

AN USEFUL
CONCORDANCE
TO THE

Holy Bible.

With the various Acceptations contain'd in the

SCRIPTURES,

And MARKS to distinguish

**COMMANDS, PROMISES,
and THREATNINGS.**

ALSO,

A Curious Collection of Similies, Synonymous Phrases, and Prophecies, relating to the Call of the *J E W S*, and the Glory that shall be in the latter days.

LASTLY,

The Titles and Appellations given to **CHRIST** and the **CHURCH** not in any Concordance yet extant.

Begun by the Industrious Labour of Mr. *Abasoz Botmel*,
and Finish'd by Mr. *N. P.* and Mr. *J. P.*

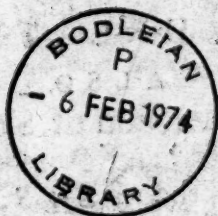
Recommended to the Studious Reader, by the Reverend
JOHN OWEN, D. D.

The Supplements being plac'd, in this Impression, in their
proper places.

The Second Edition.

FF.

L O N D O N, Printed for *Eleanor Smith*, Executrix of
Francis Smith, late Bookseller,



Christian Reader,

IT is altogether needless for me, on this occasion, to treat on the Nature, or commend unto thee the use of *Concordances* of the *Holy Scriptures*. For as it hath been done sufficiently by others in their *Prefatory Discourses* unto many of this kind that are already extant; So the Experiences of the most, who esteem themselves concerned to profit by the study of the *Scriptures*, gives testimony to the great Advantages that they have received by them. From the common consent unto their singular usefulness, it is that they have been multiplied both in the *Original Languages* of the *Scriptures*, and in our own; and of those of the latter sort there are so many, and some of them so useful, that if there be not somewhat, yea much of singular advantage in that offered to thee, I should judge the great pains that hath been taken in the composing, and the great charge that hath been expended in the publishing of it, to have been superfluous and needless: But upon the perusal of it, I am otherwise minded, and do no way doubt, but that it will be found both useful and profitable. Sundry things that are singularly advantageous, especially to the ordinary sort of Christians, and peculiar to this Collection, are marked out in the prefixed *Advertisement*: I shall therefore give a brief account of what I have further observed in it: There are three principal ends of *Concordances*; *First*, That by the help of them men may readily find out any place of *Scripture*, whose words they remember, but not the particular place where they are used, nor the special occasion, nor connexion of them. *2dly*, A representation of *parallel places*, which respect any special *Truth*, or *Doctrine* declared in the *Scriptures*. *3dly*, An account of the various *Application* and *Significations* of the same words, which is of singular use in the *Originals*, and of some also in our own *Translation*. Now although all these ends seem to be fully attained in those great voluminous *Collections*, where every Word is repeated as it doth occur in the sacred Text: yet the multiplication

To the Reader.

of places, most of them of no *relation* unto one another, doth cause some difficulty in the use of them, especially as to the two last parts of their design: A less Collection made, and with due Consideration and Judgment, wherein every Text is represented under the head of that Word which carrieth the *Emphasis* in it, and which the sense of the whole doth as it were most lean upon, must needs be useful to these ends; for each *Text* being produced with respect to that Word which principally regulates the sense and intention of the whole, it may easily be determined where to seek for it, and thence also under the Head of any one word, there will be a Collection of places parallel, or of their *Alliance* in design, a proposal whereof, is one of the principal uses of *Concordances* in our Language unto ordinary Christians, and somewhat also of the various use of the same Word will be hereby readily discovered; all which Ends in greater *Collections* will not without much difficulty and tediousness be attained. And these things, so far as I have made a tryal, I find singularly well answered by the diligent and industrious Authors of this *Collection*; for as there is scarce any *Text* of Scripture but may be readily found under that Word that is of principal Importance, and Signification in it: So the places disposed under each Head are such as contribute for the most part mutual sense to one another, as referring much to the same subject or truth enquired after. And whereas the first publication, by reason of the Authors Death, was not so compleatly perfected from the Letter *F*. that defect is now singularly supplied in proportion to the rest: As also the worthy addition of Scripture-Similies and *Synonymous* Phrases Alphabetically digested, far beyond any extraht. And therefore, *Christian Reader*, I cannot but judge that the use of this Book, as it was sincerely intended to do, may conduce much to thy benefit and edification, which is the earnest Prayer of

Thine in the service of Christ,

John Owen.

ADVER-

ADVERTISEMENT TO THE READER.

Reader,

Briefly to let thee know what is designed in this Concordance. Observe these following Rules;

1. The first six Letters are handled more largely than the rest, that what Words do occur under these Heads, might be looked for there, without making any repetition afterwards; furthermore, the Capital Word is not always repeated at large, but the first letter of it only; as in Aaron, A.

2. Every Word that is more than ordinarily significant, and capable of various senses, hath the several Acceptations subjoined to it.

3. Because many are desirous presently to turn to any Command, Promise, or Threatning, there are therefore prefixt to the Commands

An Advertisement, &c.

mands the letter C. to the Promises P. to the Threatnings T. the Marginal Reading is also noted by the letter M.

4. Lastly, Since the greatest part of Scripture-Prophecies is about the Calling of the Jews, and the glory of Christ, and of his Church in the latter days; there is therefore annexed a brief Collection of all the principal Texts which relate unto that time, which remain yet to be fulfilled; and which, from what we have already seen literally and exactly accomplished, we are to pray and wait in hope, that these also will have their full accurate completion.

We have no more to add, but hope you will find it a more full and compleat Concordance, for so small a Volume, than any yet extant; and that, by the blessing of God, it may prove very useful and beneficial for the encrease of Scripture-Knowledge. So prayeth,

E. Bagshaw.

T. Hardcastle.

A Con-

A Concordance to the Holy Bible.

Aaron.

EXod. 4. 14. Is not *Aaron* thy brother?
 30. *Aaron* spake all that the L. had spoken.
 6. 23. *Aaron* shall be thy Prophet
 7. 2. *Aaron* shall speak to Pharaoh
 7. *Aaron* was 83 years old
 10. *Aaron* cast down his Rod
 12. *Aarons* rod swallowed up
 8. 6. *Aaron* stretched out his hand
 16. 10. *Aaron* spake to the whole congregation.
 34. *Aaron* laid up bef. the testam.
 17. 12. *Aaron* and *Hur* staid up
 19. 24. Come up thou and *Aaron*
 28. 12. *Aaron* shall bear their names
 30. *Aaron* shall bear the judgm.
 32. 2. *Aaron* said break the earings
 25. *Aaron* made them naked
 35. The calf which *Aaron* made
 Lev. 9. 22. *Aaron* lifted--and blessed
 10. 1. *Aaron* held his peace
 16. 3. *Aar.* shall--to the holy place
 See more v. 6, 8, 9, 11, 21.
 24. 3. *Aaron* shall order it contin.
 Num. 8. 3. *Aaron* lighted the lamps
 12. 5. *Aaron* and *Miriam*
 16. 11. What is *Aaron* that you murmur, &c.
 17. 3. Write *Aarons* name--rod
 20. 24. *Aaron* gathered to his people v. 6.
 33. 39. *Aaron* died at 120 years old
 Deu. 9. 20. the L. was angry with *Aar.*
 Psal. 106. 16. They envied *Aaron*
 Heb. 5. 4. Called--as was *Aaron*
 See the words, *Moses*, *Sons*, *House*
Abaddon fig.
 Rev. 2. 11. A destroyer only Re. 9. 11.
Abarim Num. 27. 12. Deut. 32. 49.
Abase fig.
 1. To humble himself. Mat. 23.

12. 2 Cor. 11. 7, 8.

2. To make humble, or bring down. Job 40. 11. Ez. 21. 26. Da. 4. 37.

Abase.

Job 40. 11. That is proud--*abase* him
 Isa. 31. 4. A lyon will not *abase* himf.
 Ezek. 21. 26. *Abase* him that is high
 Dan. 4. 37. He is able to *abase*

Abased--ing.

Matth. 23. 12. Whoso shall be *abased*

Luke 14. 11. & 18. 14.

2 Cor. 11. 7. In *abasing* my self

Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *abased*.

Abated.

Gen. 8. 3. After 150 days--*abated*

Lev. 27. 18. It shall be *abated*

Deut. 34. 7. His natu. force *abated*

Jud. 8. 3. Then their anger was *ab.*

Abba.

Mar. 14. 36. *Abba* father all--possible

Ro. 8. 15. The spirit cry *abba*--father

Gal. 4. 6. Into your hearts cry, *abba* fa.

Abednego.

Dan. 1. 7. Gave to--name of *Abed.*

See chap. 2. 4. 9. & 3. 12, 13, 14.

Abel.

Gen 4. 2. She again bare *Abel*, v. 8, 9, 25.

4. 4. The L. had respect to *Abel*

Mark 23. 35. From the blood of--

Abel, Luk. 11. 51.

Heb. 11. 4. By faith *Abel* offered to God.

12. 24. Speaks better things than that of *Abel*.

Abel, a City, 2 Sam. 20. 14, 15, 18.

Abhor fig.

1. To loath or despise, Deut. 32

19. Isa. 1. 13. Job. 42. 6.

2. To slight or neg. Ps. 22. 24. Am. 6. 8

Abhor.

Lev. 26. 11. My soul shall not *ab-*
hor you

30. Your Idols, and my Soul shall *abhor* you
 44. I will *abhor* them to destroy them.
 Deu. 7. 26. Thou shalt utterly *abhor* it
 23. 7. Thou shalt not *abhor* an Edo.
 1 Sam. 27. 12. He hath made his people to *abhor*
 Job. 9. 31. Mine own clothes shall *abhor* me
 30. 10. They *abhor* me
 42. 6. I *abhor* my self and repent
 Psal. 5. 6. The Lord will *abhor* the bloody man
 119. 163. I hate and *abhor* lying
 Prov. 24. 24. Nations shall *abhor* him
 Jer. 14. 22. Do not *abhor* us for thy names sake
 Amos 5. 10. They *abhor* him that speak upright.
 6. 8. I *abhor* the excellency of Jacob
 Mic. 3. 9. Hear this ye that *abhor* judgment
 Rom. 12. 9. *Abhor* that which is evil
Abhorred.
 Exod. 5. 21. You have made to be *abhorred*
 Lev. 26. 43. Their soul *abhorred* my statutes
 1 Sam. 2. 17. Men *abhorred* the offering of the Lord
 Job. 19. 19. My inward friends *abhorred* me
 Psal. 22. 24. He *abhorred* not the affliction of the afflicted
 78. 59. Greatly *abhorred* Israel, Com.
 89. 38. & 106. 40. Lam. 2. 7.
 Prov. 22. 14. He that is *abhorred* of the Lord
 Zach. 11. 8. Their Soul also *abhor* me
Abhorrest, Abhorreth.
 Rom. 2. 22. Thou that *abhorrest* Idols
 Psal. 10. 3. The covetous whom the Lord *abhorreth*
 36. 4. He *abhorreth* not evil
 Isa. 49. 7. To him whom the nation *abhorreth*
 66. 24. Shall be an *abhor*. to all flesh

Abiathar.

1 Sam. 22. 20. & 2. 8, 17. & 20. 25.
 Mar. 2. 26.

Abib.

An ear of corn, the first month,
 Exod. 13. 4. & 34. 18. Deu. 16. 1.

Abide fig.

1. To dwell, Gen. 29. 19. Psal. 15. 1.
 2. To continue, Ecclef. 8. 15. Mat.
 10. 11. John 14. 16.
 3. To bear or endure, Jer. 10. 10.
 Joel 2. 11. Mat. 32. Hof. 9. 3.
 4. To wait for, Acts 20. 23. marg.

Abide.

- Exod. 16. 29. *Abide* ye every man in his place
 Lev. 19. 13. The wages of him shall not *abide*
 Nu. 35. 25. He shall *ab.* unto the dea.
 1 Sam. 1. 22. And there shall *abi.* for
 22. 23. *Abide* thou with me
 Job. 24. 13. They *abide* not in the paths thereof
 Psal. 15. 1. Who shall *abide* in thy tabernacle
 61. 4. I will *abide* in thy tabernacle for ever, v. 7.
 91. 1. He shall *abide* under the shade.
 Prov. 7. 11. *Abide* not in her house
 19. 23. Shall *abide* satisfied
 Ecc. 8. 15. That shall *abide* with him
 Jer. 10. 10. Shall not *abide* his indig.
 49. 18. No man shall *abide* there,
 v. 33. chap. 50. 40.
 Hof. 3. 5. Thou shalt *abide* for me,
 v. 4.
 Joel 2. 11. The day---who can *abide* it.
 Mic. 5. 4. They shall *abide*
 Neh. 1. 4. Who can *abide* the fierceness of, &c.
 Mal. 3. 2. Who may *abide* the day of his coming
 Matth. 10. 11. There *abide*, Mark
 6. 10. Luke 9. 4.
 Luke 19. 5. To day I must *abide* at thy house
 24. 29. *Abide* with us

John 12. 46. Should not *abide* in darkness
 14. 16. That the Com. may *abide* with you
 15. 4. *Abide* in me, and I in you. v. 6, 7.
 10. *Abide* in my love
 Acts 15. 34. *Abide* there, 16. 15.
 20. 23. Afflictions *abide* me
 27. 31. Except these *abide* in the shi.
 Rom. 11. 23. If they *abide* not in unb.
 1 Cor. 3. 14. If any mans work *abide*
 7. 8. It is good if they *abide*, v. 40.
 20. Let every man *abide*, v. 24.
 Phi. 1. 24. To *ab* in the flesh is, v. 25.
 1 Joh. 2. 24. If that *ab* in you, v. 27.
 28. Little children *abide* in him
Abideth.
 Numb. 31. 23. Every thing that *abideth* the fire
 Job 39. 28. Eagle *abideth* on the rocks
 Psal. 49. 12. Man in honor *abideth*
 55. 19. He that *abideth* of old
 119. 9. The earth, and it *abideth*
 Eccles. 1. 4.
 125. 1. Mount Zion, which *abideth*
 Prov. 15. 31. *Abideth* among the wise
 Joh. 3. 36. The wrath of God *abideth* on him.
 8. 35. The servant *abideth* not in the house
 12. 24. Except it dye, *abideth* alone
 34. Christ *abideth* for ever
 15. 5. He that *abideth* in me
 1 Cor. 13. 13. Now *abideth* faith
 2 Tim. 2. 13. Yet he *abideth* faithful
 Heb. 7. 3. *Abideth* a Priest contin.
 1 Pet. 1. 23. The word of God which *abideth*
 1 John 2. 6. That faith he *abideth* in him, chap. 3. 6.
 2 John 9. Whoso *abideth* not in the Doctrine of Christ.
Abiding.
 1 Chron. 29. 15. There is none *abiding*
 Lu. 2. 8. Shepherds *abidi* in the field
 John 5. 38. Have not his word *abi*

ding in you.
 1 John 3. 15. No murth. *abiding* in **Abjects.**
 Psal. 35. 15. The *Abjects* gathered— against me
 See Psal. 35. 15. marg.
Abiezer.
 Jude 6. 34. 8. 2.
Abiga il.
 Two of the name, 1 Sam. 25. 3. 27. 3.
 1 Chron. 2. 16, 17.
Abihu.
 Exod. 6. 23. & 24. 1. Lev. 10. 1.
 Num. 3. 4. & 26. 61.
Abijah.
 1 Kings 14. 1. *Abijah*, son of Jerobo.
 2 Chron. 12. 16. *Abijah*, Rehoboams son
 29. 1. *Abijah*, Hezekiahs mother
Ability.
 Lev. 27. 8. According to his *ability*
 Ez. 2. 29. They gave after their *ability*
 Neh. 5. 8. We after our *ability*
 Dan. 1. 8. Had *ability* to stand
 Acts 11. 29. According to his *ability*
 1 Pet. 4. 11. As of the *ability* which God giveth
Able.
 Exod. 18. 22. Thou shalt provide *able* men
 25. And Moses chose *able* men
 Lev. 25. 26. Be *able* to redeem, v. 49.
 5. 11. If he be nor *able* to bring, & 12. 8. & 14. 22, 31, 32.
 Ezek. 46. 5, 7. Luke 2. 22.
 Numb. 1. 3. All that are *able* to go to war, v. 20, 22, 24. & 26. 2.
 14. 16. Because the Lord was not *able*, Deut. 9. 28.
 22. 11. Peradventure I shall be *ab*.
 13. 30. We are *able* to overcome
 Deut. 7. 24. There shall no man be *able* to stand, Deut. 11. 25.
 16. 17. Every man shall give as he is *able*
 Josh. 1. 5. Not any be *able* to stand
 14. 12. If the Lord be with me, I shall be *able*
 A 3 23. 9.

A B L

23. 9. No man shall be *able* to stand
 1 Sam. 6. 20. Who is *able* to stand
 before God
 17. 9. If he be *able* to fight with
 1 Kings 3. 9. Who is *able* to judge
 1 Chron. 5. 18. Men *able* to bear, &
 9. 13. & 26. 8.
 29. 15. That we should be *ab.* to off
 2 Chron. 2. 6. Who is *able* to build
 an house
 20. 6. None is *able* to withstand
 37. Ships not *able* to go to Tar.
 25. 9. The Lord is *able* to give
 much more
 32. 14. That your God should be *ab.*
 Ezr. 10. 13. We are not *able* to stand
 without
 Neh. 4. 10. We are not *able* to build
 Job 41. 10. Who then is *able* to
 stand before me
 Psal. 18. 38. They were not *able* to
 rise, Lam. 1. 14.
 21. 11. Not *able* to perform
 46. 12. I am not *able* to look up
 Prov. 27. 4. *Able* to stand before envy
 Isa. 47. 12. If thou be *able* to profit
 Jer. 10. 10. Not be *able* to abide his
 indignation
 11. 11. Not be *able* to escape, 49. 10.
 Ezek. 7. 19. Their god not *able* to
 deliver him
 33. 12. Shall he be *able* to live
 Dan. 3. 17. Our God is *able* to de-
 liver us, 6. 20.
 4. 37. Those that walk---he is *able*
 to abase
 Amos 7. 10. The land is not *able*---
 his words
 Mat. 3. 9. God is *able* to make these
 stones, Luke 3. 8.
 9. 28. Believe ye that I am *able*
 10. 28. Fear him---*able* to destroy
 19. 12. He that is *able* to receive it
 20. 22. Are ye *ab.* to drin. of the cup
 22. 46. No man was *ab.* to anf. him
 Mar. 4. 33. As they were *ab.* to hear it
 Luke 12. 26. If not *able* to do the
 21. 15. And shall not be *able*, v. 16.
 & chap. 14, 29, 30.

A B N

14. 31. Whether he be *able* with
 10000
 John 10. 29. No man is *able* to pluck
 them out
 Act. 6. 10. Not *ab.* to resist the wisd.
 15. 10. *Able* to bear it
 20. 32. Which is *able* to build you
 Rom. 4. 21. *Able* to perform
 8. 29. Shall be *able* to separate us
 from the love of God
 11. 23. God is *able* to graft them in
 14. 4. God is *ab.* to make him stand.
 15. 14. *Able* to admonish one anoth.
 1 Cor. 3. 2. Hitherto ye were not *able*
 10. 13. To be tempted above what
 ye are *able*
 2 Cor. 1. 4. Be *able* to comfort others
 3. 6. Hath made us *able* Ministers
 9. 8. God is *able* to---grace abound
 Eph. 3. 18. May be *able* to compreh.
 20. To him that is *able* to do
 6. 12. Be *able* to stand. See v. 13. 16.
 Phil. 3. 21. He is *ab.* to subd. all things
 4. 13. I am *able* (or can) do all things
 2 Tim. 1. 12. *Able* to keep what is
 committed
 2. 2. Men who shall be *able*
 3. 17. Never *able* to come to the
 knowledge of the truth
 15. The Scriptures are *ab.* to---wise
 Heb. 2. 18. He is *able* to succour
 5. 7. *Able* to save him
 7. 25. *Able* to save to the uttermost
 11. 19. God was *able* to raise him up
 James 1. 21. *Able* to save your Souls
 3. 2. *Able* to bridle the whole body
 4. 12. *Able* to save and to destroy
 Jud. v. 24. *Ab.* to keep you from fall.
 Rev. 5. 3. No man was *able* to open
 the book
 13. 4. Who is *able* to make War
 with him
 15. 8. No man was *able* to enter
 into the temple
 Abner.
 1 Sam. 17. 55. & 26. 14, 15. & 2 Sam.
 2. 14, 23. & 2 Sam. 3. 6. 33.
 1 Kings 2. 5. 1 Chr. 26. 28.
 Abbed,

Abode, a Substantive.

2 Kings 19. 27. I know thy *abode*,
Isa. 37. 28.

John 14. 23. And make our *abode*
with him.

Abode, a Verb.

Gen. 49. 24. His bow *abode* in strength
Exod. 24. 16. The glory of the Lord
abode

Numb. 9. 17. Where the cloud *abode*,
v. 18. 21.

Jer. 38. 28. Jeri *abode* in the court
of the prison

Joh. 1. 32. The spirit *abode* upon him
8. 44. And *abode* not in the truth

Acts 21. 7. *Abode* with them. See
the like John 10. 40. & 11.

6. Acts 18. 3. & 21. 7, 8.

Gal. 1. 8.

Abolish, *ed*. fig.

1. To destroy, Isa. 2. 18. 2 Tim. 1. 10.

2. To make void or nullifie

2 Cor. 3. 13. Eph. 2. 15. Col. 2. 14.

Abolish, *ed*.

Isa. 2. 18. The Idols he shall utterly
abolish

Isa. 51. 6. My right shall not be *abo*.

Ezek. 6. 6. And your works may be
abolished

2 Cor. 3. 13. To the end that which
is *abolished*

Eph. 2. 15. Having *abol*. in his flesh

2 Thes. 1. 10. Jesus Christ who hath
abolished death.

Abominable.

Lev. 7. 21. Thou shalt not eat an *abomin*. thing
Deut. 14. 3.

2 Chro. 15. 8. Asa put away the *abo*.
Idols, 1 Kings 21. 26.

Job 15. 16. How much more *abomi*.
nable is man

Psal. 14. 1. They have done *abomi*.
nable works, 53. 1.

Isa. 65. 4. Broth of *abomin*. things

Jer. 44. 4. Do not this *abomin*. thing

Ezek. 16. 52. Thy sins more *abomi*.
nable than they

Mich. 6. 10. Scant measure, that is

abominable, Prov. 11. 17

Tit. 1. 16. Deny him being *abomin*.

1 Pet. 4. 3. Walked in *abom*. Idolatries

Rev. 21. 8. Unbelieving and *abom*.

Abomination, *ons*. fig.

1. Any thing that is hateful, Gen.

43. 32. Prov. 29. 27.

2. Sin in general, Isa. 66. 3. Ezek.
16. 50.

3. Idols, 2 Kings 23. 13. Isa. 44.
19. Ezek. 7. 20.

4. That which destroys, as the
Rom. Army, Mat. 24. 15. Luk. 21. 20.

Abomination.

Gen. 43. 32. *Abomination* to the
Egyptians, chap. 46. 34. Exod. 1

8. 26.

Lev. 11. 10. They shall be an *ab*. to
you, ch. 11. 12. & 20. 23.

Deut. 7. 26. Nor—being an *abomin*.
in thy house

13. 14. Such *abom*. is wrought a-
mong you, ch. 7. 4.

17. 1. It is an *abomin*. to the Lord,
chap. 7. 25.

Psal. 88. 8. Thou hast made me an
abomination

Prov. 3. 32. The froward is an *abomin*.

12. 22. Lying lips are an *abomin*.

13. 19. It is an *abomin*. to fools to
depart from evil

15. 8. The sacrifice of the wicked
is *abom*. ch. 21. 27. & 28. 29.

26. The thoughts of the wicked
are *abomination*

17. 13. They both are *abom*. 20. 10.

16. 5. Every one that is proud is an
abomination

29. 27. The upright is *abom*. to the
just. See Isa. 1. 13. 41. 34.

& 44. 19. & 66. 17.

Jer. 2. 7. Ye made mine herit. an *ab*.
6. 15. Were they ashamed—*abom*.

chap. 8. 12. See Ezek. 16. 50.

—18. 12. —22. 11. —33. 26.

Dan. 11. 31. The *abomin*. that maketh
desolate, 12. 11.

Mal. 2. 11. An *abom*. is committed
in Israel Mar.

Mat. 24. 15. The *abom.* of desolation,
Mar. 13. 14.

Lu. 16. 15. Is *ab.* in the sight of God
Rev. 21. 27. Whatsoever worketh *ab.*

Abominations.

Deut. 18. 9. Nor learn—their *abom.*
20. 18. 9. 2. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Deut. 32. 16. With all their *abomin.*
they provoked.

2 Kings 16. 3. According to the *ab.*
2 Chron. 28. 3.

21. 2. After the *abom.*—Heathen,
2 Chron. 33. 12.

23. 24. *Abom.* did Josiah put away
2 Chron. 34. 33.

Prov. 26. 25. Are 7 *abom.* in his heart
Isa. 66. 33. Their soul delighteth in
their *abominations*

Jer. 4. 1. If thou wilt put away thine
abominations

7. 10. Were delivered to do all
these *abomin.*

13. 27. I have seen thine *abom.*
32. 34. They have set their *abom.*

23. 11. Back. 3. 9.

44. 22. The Lord could not bear
for the *abom.*

Ezek. 8. 6. Thou shalt see greater
abom. 13. 15.

9. 4. Sigh and cry for all thy *abom.*
16. 2. Cause Jerus. to know her
abom. 20. 4.

36. 31. Shall loath for all your *ab.*
46. 9. 28. 43. See more

43. 8. 14. 16. 75. 13.

Dan. 9. 27. For the overspread *abom.*
Hos. 9. 10. Their *abom.* were as
they loved

Zach. 9. 7. Take his *abom.* from be-
fore his teeth

Rev. 17. 5. Mother of Harlots and
abom. 18. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Abom. ag.

Heaven, or the highest place,
Job 3. 21. Rom. 10. 6. Jam.

1. 17. 2. A re of dignity, above others,
Exod. 15. 2 Chron. 2. 5. Dan. 6. 3.

3. Before Heb. 10. 8. 3. John 2.

Above.

Gen. 28. 13. The Lord stood *above* it.
49. 25. With blef. from heaven *abov.*

Exod. 18. 11. He was *above* them
Deut. 28. 13. Thou shalt be *above*

4. 39. God in heaven, *ab.* Joh. 2. 11.
Judges. 5. 24. Blessed *above* women,

Luke. 1. 28.
2 Sam 22. 17. He sent from *above*

Psal. 18. 16.
1 Chr. 16. 25. God be feared *above*

all gods, Psal. 96. 4.
2 Chro. 2. 5. Great is our God *above*,

Psal. 135. 5.
Job 31. 28. Denied the God that is *a.*

Psal. 45. 7. *Ab.* thy fellows, Heb. 1. 9.
99. 2. He is high *above* all people,

113. 4.
Prov. 15. 24. The way of life is *abo.*

Jer. 17. 9. The heart is deceitful *abo.*
all things

Lam. 1. 13. He sent fire from *above*
Mat. 10. 24. The disciple is not *abo.*

Luke 16. 46.
Joh. 83. 1. He that cometh from *ab.*

8. 23. I am from *above*
See more 19. 11. Rom. 10. 6. 2 Cor.

12. 6, 7.
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem which is *above*

Eph. 1. 21. Far *above* all, 4. 6.
Col. 3. 1. Seek the things which are

above ver. 2.
Above all these things—charity

1 Pet. 4. 8.
James 1. 27. Is from *above*, 3. 15. 27.

Abound.
Prov. 28. 20. A faithful man shall *abo.*

Mat. 24. 12. Because iniquity shall *ab.*
Rom. 5. 20. Grace did much more *ab.*

See more 6. 1. 8. 15. 13.
2 Cor. 1. 5. As the sufferings of

Christ *abound*
8. 7. As ye *abound* in every thing

8. 8. Able to make all grace *abound*
Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may

abound 1 Thes. 3. 12. 4. 1.
4. 12. I know how to *abound*

2 Pet. 1. 8. Be in you and *abound*
Abound

Abounded.

See Rom. 3. 7. & 5. 15, 20. 2 Cor. 8. 2.

Eph. 1. 8. 11. 20. 2. 21. 22.

Abounded.

2 Cor. 1. 5. 12 Theb. 1. 3. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Abounding.

1 Cor. 15. 18. Always *abounding*.

Col. 2. 7. *Ab.* therein with thanksg.

About.

Gen. 41. 28. What God was *ab.* to do

Exod. 13. 18. God led the people *ab.*

Deut. 32. 10. He led him *about*.

Job 20. 23. When he is *about* to fill

his belly.

Psal. 89. 7. Of all that are *about* him

Prov. 3. 3. Bind them *about* thy

neck, 6. 11. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Luke 2. 49. I must be *about* my fa-

thers business.

3. 23. Jesus began to be *about* 30

years of age.

See more Acts 2. 41. 4. 4. 19. 7.

Rom. 4. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 3. 1. 2. 4. 10. Eph.

6. 14. 1. Tim. 5. 13. 2. Pet. 5. 8. Rev. 8. 1.

Thereabout, *inhereditions*, Luke 24. 4.

1 Sam. 21. 3. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Abiam.

A high Father before his name

was changed, is mentioned only

in the 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, & 17.

chap. of Genesis.

Abraham.

A high father of a multitude.

Gen. 17. 5. Thy name shall be called

Abraham, 1 Ch. 1. 27. Neh. 9. 8.

24. *Ab.* was 99 years old, when

circum.

18. 17. Shall I hide from *Abraham*

19. 29. God remembered *Abraham*

See more 20. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.

Exod. 2. 24. God remembered his

Covenant with *Abraham*

1 Chron. 29. 18.

3. 6. The God of *Ab.* 4. 5. Mat. 22.

32. Mar. 12. 26. Luke 20.

37. Acts 3. 13. 7. 52.

Ita. 29. 22. Who redeemed *Ab.*

63. 16. Though *Abraham* be ig-

norant of us

Ezek. 33. 24. *Ab.* was one and--

Mich. 7. 20. The mercy to *Abraham*

Mat. 1. 1. Christ--the Son of *Ab.*

3. 9. To raise children to *Abraham*

Luke 3. 8.

Lut. 13. 16. A daughter of *Ab.* 19. 9.

See more Y. 29. 16. 22. 23. 24.

John. 8. 35. If *Ab.* children do

the works of *Abraham*.

58. Before *Abraham* was, I am

Rom. 4. 3. *Abraham* believed God.

Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23.

See Covenant and Seed. 8. 10. 2.

Abroad.

Deut. 23. 10. He shall go *ab.* 23. 13.

32. 11. As the Eagle spread *abroad*

Luk. 10. 13. of these sayings *abroad*. See

John 11. 5. 2. Child of God scat. *abro*.

Acts 8. 1. Were scattered *abroad* v. 4.

See more Rom. 5. 15. 16. 19.

2 Cor. 9. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Abalom.

See of him in chap. 3. 13, 14, 15,

17, 18, & 19. 1. Sam. & Pl. 3. rit.

See also 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Absence.

Only in Luke 22. 6. Phil. 2. 12.

Absent.

1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as *absent* in body

10. 1. & 13. 12, 10. Psal. 11

27. Col. 3. 5.

Abstain.

Acts 15. 20. *Abstain* from pollut. of

idols, v. 29.

1 Thes. 4. 3. *Abstain* from fornicat.

1 Pet. 2. 11. See

1 Tim. 4. 3.

Abstinence.

Only in Acts 27. 21.

Abund.

Jer. 29. 13. 2. Thes. 3. 2. marg.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Abundance.

Deut. 28. 47. For the *ab.* of all things

Job 36. 2. He given meat in *ab.*

Psal. 37. 1. In the *abund.* of peace,

72. 7. Jer. 53. 6.

Ecclef. 4. 10. He that loveth *abund.*

See

A B U

See v. 12.

Isa. 60. 5. The *abundance* of the sea
66. 11. The *abundance* of her glory
Ezek. 16. 49. *Abundance* of idleness
Zach. 14. 14. Apparel in great *abun.*
Mat. 12. 34. Out of the *abun.* of the
heart, Lu. 6. 45.

13. 12. Shall have more *ab.* 25. 29.

Mark 12. 44. They cast in of their
abundance, Luke 21. 4.

Luke 12. 15. Consists not in the *ab.*
Rom. 5. 17. Much more—receive *ab.*

2 Cor. 8. 2. The *ab.* of their joy, v. 14.

12. 7. *Abundance* of Revelations

Rev. 18. 3. The *abun.* of her delicacies
Abundant.

Exod. 34. 6. *Abundant* in goodness

Isa. 56. 12. And much more *abund.*

1 Cor. 12. 23. More *abun.* honor, v.

23, 24. See more 2 Cor. 4.

15. 9. 12. 11. 23. Phi. 1. 26.

1 Tim. 1. 4. The grace of—was more
abundant.

1 Pet. 1. 3. Of his *abun.* mercy hath
begotten us

Abundantly.

Exod. 1. 7. The child of Israel en-
creased *abundantly.*

Num. 20. 11. Waters came out *abun.*

1 Chro. 22. 5. David prepared *abun.*

Job 12. 6. God bringeth *abundantly*

Psa. 36. 8. They shall *abun.* be satisfied

See more 65. 10. 132. 15. 145. 7.

Cant. 5. 1. Drink *abund.* O beloved

Isa. 35. 1. It shall blossom *abundantly*

55. 7. He will *abundantly* pardon

John 10. 10. That they might—
more *abundantly*

1 Cor. 15. 19. I laboured more
abundantly. See more

Tit. 3. 6. Which he shed on us *abund.*

See more 2 Cor. 1. 12. 12. 15. Eph.

3. 20. Heb. 6. 17. 2 Pet. 1. 11

Abuse.

Only in 1 Sam. 31. 4. 1 Chron.

10. 4. 1 Cor. 9. 18.

Abused, ing, ers.

Judges 19. 25. 1 Cor. 7. 31—6. 9.

A C C

Accept, ed. fig.

1 To receive Mal. 10. 13. 1 Sam.
16. 19. 2 Cor. 11. 14.

2. To take pleasure in, Jer. 14.
10. Ezek. 20. 40. & 43. 27.

3. To forgive, Gen. 4. 7.

4. To respect partially, Job 13.
10. 32. 21. Prov. 18. 5.

Accept.

Gen. 32. 20. Peradventure he will
accept of me

Lev. 26. 41. They shall *accept* of
the punishment, ver. 43.

Deut. 33. 11. *Accept* the work of
his hand

2 Sam. 24. 23. The Lord thy God
accept thee

Job 13. 8. Will ye *accept* his person,
v. 10. 32, 21.

4. 28. Him will I *accept*

Psal. 82. 2. *Accept* the persons of
the wicked, Rom. 18. 5.

Eze. 20. 4. There will I *accept* them,
v. 41. & 43. 27.

Mal. 1. 8. Will he *accept* thy person
or offering, v. 10. 13.

Acceptable

Psal. 19. 14. Let the meditat—be
acceptable

69. 19. My prayer—in *accept* time

Prov. 10. 32. The lips of the right—
what is *acceptable*

21. 3. To do just. and judg. is more
accept.

Eccles. 12. 10. The preacher sought
out *acceptable* words

Isa. 49. 8. *Accept.* time have I heard
thee, Lu. 4. 19. 2 Cor. 6. 2.

58. 1. An *accept.* day to the Lord,
See chap. 61. 2.

61. 2. To proclaim the *accept.* year
of the Lord, Lu. 4. 19.

Dan. 4. 27. Let my counsel be *accept.*

Rom. 12. 1. Holy and *accept.* to God,
ver. 2.

See 14. 18—15. 16. Phil. 4. 18.

Eph. 5, 10. Proving what is *accept.*
to God

1 Tim.

A C C

1 Tim. 5. 4. This is *accept.* before God, 1 Tim. 2. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 5, 20.

Acceptably, Acceptance.

Heb. 12. 28. Isa. 6. 7.

Acceptation.

1 Tim. 1. 15. A faithful saying---- of all *accept.* 4. 9.

Accepted.

Gen. 4. 7. If you do well shall--be *accepted.* See 19. 21.

1 Sam. 18. 5. David was *accepted* in sight, Esth. 10. 3.

1 Sam. 25. 35. I have *accep.* thy per.

Job 42. 9. The Lord also *accep.* Job

Isa. 56. 7. Their sacr. shall be *accept.*

Jer. 37. 20. Let my supplic. be *accept.* chap. 4. 2.

Luke 4. 24. No prophet is *accep.* in-- Acts 10. 35. He that worketh right. is *accepted*

See more Rom. 15. 31. 2 Co. 5. 9--6. 2--8, 12.

Eph. 1. 6. Hath made us *accepted* in the beloved

Acceptest, Accepting.

Only Luke 20. 21. Heb. 11. 35.

Accepteth.

Only in Job 34. 19. Eccles. 9. 7. Hof. 8. 13. Gal. 2. 6.

Access.

Rom. 5. 2. By whom we have *access*

Eph. 2. 18. Through him we both have *access,* chap. 3. 12.

Accompany.

Only Heb. 6. 9.

Accompanied.

Acts 10. 23--11. 12--20. 4, 38.

Accomplish, ed fig.

1. To fulfil, Dan. 9. 2. Luke 9. 31. 2 Chron. 36. 22. Jo. 19. 28.

2. To effect, Isa. 55. 11. Dan. 11. 36.

3. To perform, Jer. 44. 25. Lev. 22. 21.

Accomplish.

Lev. 22. 21. Offers a sac. to *accom.* his vow

Job 14. 6. Till he shall *accomplish*

A C C

Plal. 64. 6. They *accomplish* a diligent search

Isa. 55. 11. It shall *accom.* that which

Ezek. 7. 8. Thus will I *accomp.* my fury, ch. 7, 8. & 13, 14, 15. --20, 8, 21.

Dan. 9. 2. That he would *accom.* 70. years

Luke 9. 31. That he should *accomp.* **Accomplished.**

2 Chron. 36. 22. That the word-- might be *accomplished*

Pro. 13. 19. The desire *accompl.* is sw.

Isa. 40. 2. Her warfare is *accompl.*

Jer. 25. 12. When 70. years are *accomp.* chap. 29. 10.

See more Ezek. 4. 6--5. 13. Dan. 11. 36--12. 7. Luke 1. 23.

Luke 12. 50. How am I *straight--* *accomplished* 18. 31.

22. 37. Must be *accomp.* in me John 19. 28. That all things were now *accomplished*

1 Pet. 5. 9. The same afflict. are *acco.* **Accomplishing, accomplishment.**

Only Heb. 9. 6. Acts 21. 26.

Accord.

Lev. 25. 5. Which groweth of its own *accord*

Josh. 9. 2. To fight with one *accord*

Acts 1. 14. These all continued with one *accord*

2. 1. They were all with one *accord* ver. 4. chap. 5. 12. & 15. 25.

Phil. 2. 2.

7. 57. Ran upon him with one *accord,* Com. 15. 25. & 19. 29.

According.

Gen. 18. 10. *According* to the time of life, 2 Kings 4. 17.

Exod. 8. 10. Be it *according* to thy word, Luke 1. 38.

12. 35. Israel did *according* to the word of Moses, ch. 39. 32.

Lev. 10. 7.

25. 9. *According* to all that I shew thee, chap. 31. 11.

Num.

Num. 35. 6. *According to the word of the Lord*, 1 Kin. 12. 24.

2 Chron. 35. 6. Jon. 3. 3.

Job 34. 11. *According to his ways*, Jer. 17. 10. & 21. 14.

See more Psal. 7. 8. 17. & 25. 7. 51. 5. & 33. 22.

Psal. 119. 25. *According to thy word*, v. 28. 41.

Isa. 63. 7. *Accord.* to all that the L. hath bestowed

Dan. 11. 3. *According to his will*

Hos. 3. 1. *According to the love of the Lord*

Mic. 7. 15. *Accord.* to the days of thy coming

See more Mat. 9. 29. & 16. 27. Joh.

7. 24. Rom. 15. 5. 1 Co. 15. 3.

Rev. 20. 12. *Accord.* to their works, v. 13. ch. 22. 12.

Account fig.

1. To number or count, Exo. 12.

4. Eccles. 7. 12.

2. To esteem, 1 Co. 4. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 15.

3. To answer for, Mat. 12. 36.

Acts 19. 40. Rom. 14. 12.

Account.

Exod. 12. 4. Shall make your *account*

2 Chro. 26. 11. Number of their *ac.*

Job 33. 13. He giveth not an *ac.* of

Psal. 144. 3. That thou makest *acco.*

Mat. 12. 36. They shall give *ac.* idle w.

18. 23. Which would take an *acco.*

Lu. 16. 2. Give an *acco.* of thy Stew.

Rom. 14. 12. Shall give an *account*

of himself to God

Phil. 4. 17. I desire fruit--to your

account. See Phil. v. 18.

Heb. 13. 17. As they that must give

an *account*

1 Pet. 4. 5. Who shall give *account*

to him

Account.

For esteem, only in 1 Cor. 4. 1.

2 Pet. 3. 15

Accounted.

Psal. 22. 30. Shall be *account.* to the

Lord for a gen.

Isa. 2:22. Wherein is he to be *ac.*

59. 15. He that departeth from evil is *accounted* mad

Luke 20. 35. *Accoun.* worthy, 21. 36.

Rom. 8. 36. We are *acco.* as sheep for

9. 28. He decreeth an *account*

Gal. 3. 6. It was *account.* to him for righteousness

Accounting.

Only in Heb. 11. 19.

Accursed fig.

1. To be devoted to destruction,

Deut. 7. 26. Josh. 6. 17.

2. To be separated or cut off,

Rom. 9. 3. *mar.* Gal. 1. 8.

3. To be disesteemed, Isa. 65. 10.

1 Cor. 12. 3.

Accursed, see Cursed,

Deut. 7. 26. It is an *accursed* thing

24. 23. He that is hanged is *accu.*

Josh. 6. 18. Keep your selves from

the *accursed* thing. See

v. 17. Com. ch. 7. 1. & 22.

20. 1 Chro. 2. 7.

Isa. 65. 20. The *winner* an 100 years old shall be *accursed*

Rom. 9. 3. I with my self *accu.* for

1 Cor. 12. 3. None speaks--call

Christ *accursed*

Gal. 1. 8. Let them be *accursed*, v. 9.

Accusation.

Ezra 4. 6. Wrote an *accusa.* against

Mar. 27. 37. Over his head his *accu-*

sation, Mar. 15. 26.

John 18. 29. What *accusa.* bring you

1 Tim. 5. 19. Against an Elder bring

no *accusation*

2 Pet. 2. 11. Durst not bring rail

accusat. Jude v. 9.

Accuse,

Prov. 30. 10. *Accuse* not a servant

to his Master

Mat. 12. 10. That they might *accuse*

him, Mark 3. 2. Luke 13.

54. & 23. 2 John 8. 6.

Luke 30. 14. Neither *accu.* any falsely

John 5. 45. Do not think that I

will *accuse* you

See

See more Acts 24. 2, 8, 13--25. 5--
28. 19.

1st Pet. 3. 16. That falsly *accuse* your
good conversation
Accused.

Dan. 3. 8. *Accused* the Jews, com.
6. 24.

Mark 15. 3. Chief priests *accused*
him, Luke 23. 10.

Luke 16. 1. Was *accused* that he
had wasted

Acts 22. 30. Certainty whereof he
was *accused*, ch. 23. 28.

26. 7. For which hopes sake I am
accused

Rev. 1. 16. Not *accused* of riot

Rev. 12. 10. Which *accused* them
before our God

Accuser.

Only Rev. 12. 10.

Accusers.

John 8. 10. Where are thine *accu.*
Acts 25. 35.

See Acts 23. 30. & 24. 8.--25. 16.

2 Tim. 3. 3. False *accusers*, not false
accusers, Tit. 2. 3.

Accuseth, Accusing.

Only Josh. 5. 45. Rom. 2. 15.

Accustomed.

Only Jer. 13. 23.

Accidama.

Only in Acts 1. 19.

Achaia.

Acts 18. 11. Rom. 15. 26. 1 Cor.
16. 15. 1 Thes. 17. 18.

Achan.

Called also *Achar*, fig. a troubler,

John 7. 1. & 22. 20. 1 Chro. 2. 7.

Achor.

John 7. 25. Isa. 65. 10. Hos. 2. 15.

Acknowledge fig.

1. To confess, Gen. 38. 26. Psal.
32. 5. 51. 3. Jer. 14. 46. Deut. 33. 19.

2. To observe or take notice of,
Prov. 3. 6. Isa. 33. 13.

3. To esteem and respect, Isa. 61.
9. 1 Cor. 14. 37--16. 18.

4. To approve of, 2 Cor. 1. 13.

Tit. 1. 1. Philem. 6.

Acknowledge.

Deut. 21. 17. He shall *acknowledge*
the son of the hated

Psal. 51. 3. I *acknow.* my transgres.

Prov. 3. 6. In all thy ways *acknow-*
ledge him

Isa. 61. 9. Shall *acknowledge* them

63. 16. And Israel *acknow.* us not

Jer. 3. 13. Only *acknowledge* thine
iniquity, chap. 14. 20.

24. 5. So will I *acknowledge* them

Hos. 5. 15. Till they *acknowledge*

Acknowledged, et h.

Psal. 32. 5. I *acknowledged* my sin

1. John 2. 23. He that *acknowledgeth*
the son

Acknowledging, ment.

2 Tim. 2. 25. Tit. 1. 1. Phil. v. 6.

Col. 2. 2.

Acquaint, ed, ing.

Job 22. 21. *Acqua.* thy self with him

Psal. 139. 3. *Acqua.* with all my ways

Eccl. 2. 3. I *acqu.* my heart with wisd.

Isa. 53. 3. *Acquainted* with griefs

Acquaintance.

Job 19. 13. My *acquai.* are estranged,
42. 11.

See more Psal. 31. 11--55. 13--
88. 8. 18.

Luke 2. 44. Sought among their
acquaintance.

23. 49. His *acquain.* stood afar off

Acts 24. 23. Forbid none of his
acquaintance.

Acquit.

Job 10. 4. Wilt not *acquit* me

Nah. 1. 3. Not *acquit* the wicked

Acree.

Onely 1 Sam. 14. 14. Isa. 5. 10.

Ad.

Onely Isa. 28. 21--59. 6. Joh. 8. 4.

Ads.

Deut. 11. 7. The great *ads* of the L.

Jude 5. 11.

1 Sam. 12. 7. The righteous *ads*,

1 Kings 11. 4. The *ads* of Solomon,

2 Chro. 9. 5. of David, 1 Chro.

29. 9.

A D A

29. 9. of Asa, 2 Chr. 16. 11.
of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 20.
of Jehosaphat, 2 Chr. 20. 34.
of Josiah, 35. 16.

Psal. 106. 2. The mighty *acts* of the
Lord, 103. 7. 145. 4. See
145. 4, 6, 12--150. 2.

Actions.

2 Sam. 2. 3.

Adam.

The first man, 1 Tim. 2. 13. See of
him Gen. 2. 19, 20--3. 8, 9, 17, 21
10--4. 1--5. 3, 5.

Deut. 32. 8. Separ. the sons of *Adam*
See more Luke 3. 38. Rom. 5. 14.

1 Cor. 15. 22, 45. 1 Tim.

2. 14. Jude v. 14.

Adam, Adamah.

Cities, Josh. 3. 16--19. 36.

Adamant.

Ezek. 3. 9. Zach. 7. 12.

Adar.

The twelfth month, Esth. 3. 7--
8. 12--9. 15. Ezra 6. 11.

Add, ed, eth. fig.

1. To encrease, Gen. 30. 24. Pro.
16. 24.

2. to joyn to, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2.
41. 2 Pet. 1. 5.

Add.

Lev. 5. 16. Shall *add* a fifth part,
6. 5--27. 13.

Numb. 35. 6. *Add* 42 Cities

Deut. 4. 9. Not *add* to the word,
12. 32.

29. 19. To *add* drunkenness to
thirst, com. Job 34. 37.

2 Sam. 24. 3. The Lord *add* to the
Psal. 67. 27. *Add* iniquity to their
sin, Jude 13. 1. marg.

Prov. 3. 2. Shall they *add*
30. 6. *Add* not to his words

Isa. 30. 6. They *add* sin to sin, com.
2 Chron. 28. 13.

Mat. 6. 17. Who can *add* one cubit
12. 25.

See more Phil. 1. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 5.
Rev. 22. 18.

A D M

Added.

Deut. 5. 22. He *added* no more
2 Sam. 12. 19. *Added* to all our fins
Jer. 36. 32. There were *added*--
words

45. 3. The Lord *added* grief to
my sorrow

Mat. 6. 33. All these--shall be *added*,
Luke 12. 31.

Luke 3. 20. *Added* this above all

Acts 2. 41. Were *added* 3000. 47.
5. 14. *Added* to the Lord, & 11. 45.

See more Gal. 2. 6--3. 19.

Addeth.

Job 34. 37. Prov. 10. 22--16. 23.
Gal. 3. 15.

Adding.

Gen. 30. 21. Prov. 1. 9. marg.

Adder.

Gen. 49. 17. An *Adder* in the path
Psal. 58. 4. Like the deaf *Adder*

91. 13. Shall tread upon the *Adder*
Prov. 23. 32. It stingeth like an *Adder*

See Isa. 11. 8--59. 5.

Addid, ed.

1 Cor. 16. 15.

Adjure, fig.

1. To beseech or intreat, 1 The.
5. 27. marg.

2. To change by word or oath,
Mat. 26. 63. Acts 19. 13. marg.

Adjure, ed.

1 Kings 22. 16. Shall I *adjure*

Mat. 26. 63. I *adjure* thee. See Mat.
5. 7. Acts 19. 13.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua *adjured* them. See
1 Sam. 14. 24.

Administration, ed.

1 Cor. 12. 5. & 2. 9, 12--2. 8. 19, 20

Admiration, ed.

Jude v. 16. Rev. 17. 6. 2 The. 1. 10

Admonish, fig.

Warning or reproving

Admonish.

Rom. 15. 14. *Admonish* one another
1 The. 5. 12. And *admonish* you
3. 15. *Admonish* him as a brother

Adm

Admonished, ing.

Eccles. 4. 13. Who will no more be *admonished*

1. 12. By these be *admonished*

Jer. 42. 19. Know cert. I have *adm.*

Col. 3. 16. *Admonish* one another in psalms

Heb. 8. 5. As Mo. was *adm.* of God

Admonition.

1 Cor. 10. 11. Eph. 6. 4. Tit. 3. 10.

Ado.

Mar. 5. 39.

Adoption, fig.

To put one into the state of sonship that was not by nature

1. By election, Eph. 1. 5.

2. Manifestation and assurance,

Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5.

3. Perfect redemption, and glory, and the Gen. Resurrect. Rom. 8. 23.

Adoption.

Rom. 8. 15. The spirit of *adoption*

23. Waiting for the *adoption*

9. 4. Appertains the *adoption*

Gal. 4. 5. The *adoption* of sons

Eph. 1. 5. Predest. us to the *adoption*

Adorn, ed.

Jer. 31. 4. Thou shalt be *adorned*

1 Tim. 2. 9. That women should be *adorned*

Tit. 2. 10. *Adorn* the doctrine of G.

1 Pet. 3. 3. Whose *adorn*, let it not be

Rev. 21. 2. As a bride *adorneth*

Adorneth, ing.

Isa. 62. 10. 1 Pet. 3. 3.

Advanced, fig.

Exalted, 1 Sam. 12. 6. 3. 1. 5. 11.

Advantage, ed, fig. Profit.

Job. 35. 3. Thou saidst what *advant.*

com. Mat. 16. 26. Lu. 8. 36.

Luke 9. 25. What is a man *advant.*

Rom. 3. 1. What *advan.* hath the Jew

1 Cor. 15. 32. What *adv.*—if the dead

2 Cor. 2. 11. Left Satan get *advan.*

Jude v. 16. Because of *advantage*

Adventure, ed.

Deu. 28. 56. Jud. 9. 17. Act. 19. 31.

Adversary:

Exod. 23. 22. I will be an *adver.* to thy *ad.*

Num. 22. 22. Stood for an *adversary* against Balaam

Isa. 1. 6. Her *adv.* provoked her fore

1 Kings 11. 14. The Lord stirred up an *adv.* to Sol.

Esth. 7. 6. The *adversary* is Haman

Isa. 50. 8. Who is mine *advers.* let him come

Mat. 5. 25. Agree with thine *adv.*

Luke 12. 58. 18. 3.

1 Tim. 5. 14. Give none occasion to the *adversary*

5. 8. Your *adversary* the Devil

Adversaries.

Deut. 32. 27. Left their *adversaries* should behave

43. Render veng. to his *adv.*

Josh. 5. 13. Art thou for us—our *adv.*

1 Sam. 2. 10. The *adv.* of the Lord shall be broken

Neh. 4. 11. Our *adv.* said they shall not know

Psal. 71. 13. That are my *adv.*—
See 69. 19—109. 4.

Isa. 9. 11. Set up the *adv.* of Rezin

11. 13. The *adv.* of Judah shall be cut off

Isa. 59. 18. Repayeth fury to his *adversaries*

See more 59. 18—63. 18. Jer. 46.

10—50. 7. Lam. 1. 5. Mic. 5. 9.

Luke 13. 17. All his *adversar.* were

21. 15. *Adversaries* shall not be able

1 Cor. 16. 9. There are many *adv.*

Phil. 1. 28. In nothing ter. by your *adversaries*

Heb. 10. 27. Which shall devour the *adv.*

Adversity.

Psal. 10. 6. I shall never be in *adv.*

94. 13. Giveth rest—from *adversity*

Prov. 17. 17. A brother is known in *adversity*

24. 10. If you faint in *adversity*

Isa. 30. 20. The bread of *adversity*

A D U

Heb. 13.3. Remem. that suffer *adv.*
Adversities.

1 Sam. 10.9. 2 Chro. 15. 6. Psal.

31. 7.

Advertise.

Nun. 24. 14. Ruth. 4. 4.

Advice.

Judg. 19. 30---20. 7. 1 Sam. 25.

23. Prov. 20. 18. 2 Cor. 8. 10.

Advise, ed.

1 Kings 12. 6. How do you *advise*

Prov. 13. 10. With the well-*advised*
is wisdom

1 Chron. 12. 19. Upon *advise* sent
him away

Adullam.

1 Sam. 22. 1. Mic. 1. 5.

Adulterer, ers.

Lev. 20. 10. The *adul.* shall be--death

Job 24. 15. The eye of the *adul.*

Isa. 57. 3. The seed of the *adulterer*

Jer. 9. 2. They be all *adulterers*

23. 10. The Land is full of *adul.*

Hof. 7. 4. They are *adul.* as an oven

1 Cor. 6. 9. Idolat. nor *adul.*

Heb. 13. 4. Whoremou. and *adul.*

God will judge

Adulterers.

Prov. 6. 26. The *adul.* will hunt for

Ezek. 23. 45. Shall judge them as
adulter.

Hof. 3. 1. Love a 100. yet an *adul.*

See more Rom. 7. 3. James 4. 4.

Adultery, twofold.

1. Natural, Mat. 5. 28. Mar. 10. 11.

2. Spiritual, which is idolatry,

Jer. 3. 9. Ezek. 23. 37.

Adultery.

Exod. 20. 14. Thou shalt not com.

adul. Deut. 5. 18. Matt. 5. 27, 28.

Prov. 6. 32. Whose commits *adultery*,

Jer. 5. 7. They then commit *adultery*

7. 9. Will ye steal and com. *adul.*

Ezek. 16. 32. That commit *adultery*

See 23. 37. Hof. 4. 2, 13, 14.

Mat. 19. 9. Not com. *ad.* Rom. 13. 9.

John 8. 4. Was taken in *adul.* See

Gal. 5. 19. James 2. 11.

A F F

2 Pet. 2. 14. Eyes full of *adultery*
Rev. 2. 22. Them that com. *adul.*

Adulteries.

Jer. 13. 27. Ezek. 23. 43. Hof. 2. 2.

Mat. 15. 19.

Adulterous.

Prov. 30. 20. Mat. 12. 39--16. 4.

Mark 8. 38. Luke 11. 29.

Advocate.

1 John 2. 10.

Afar. In respect

1. Of place, Isa. 66. 19. Prov. 31. 14

2. Of condition, Acts 2. 39 Eph.

2. 17.

3. Time, Heb. 11. 13. 2 Pet. 1. 9.

Afar.

Job 36. 3. My knowledge from *afar*

Psal. 10. 1. Why stand. thou *afar* off

Jer. 23. 23. And not a G. *afar* off

30. 10. I will save thee from *afar*

31. 10. Declare it---*afar* off

51. 50. Rem. the Lord *afar* off

See Mic. 4. 3. Mat. 26. 58. Mark

5. 6--11. 13. Luke 16. 23

Acts 21. 39. To them that are *afar*

off, Eph. 2. 17.

Heb. 11. 13. Seen the pro. *afar* off

2 Pet. 1. 9. Blind, and cannot se

afar off

Rev. 18. 10. Standing *afar* off, v. 15.

Affairs

Psal. 112. 5. He will guide his *affair*

Eph. 6. 21. Know my *affairs*, v. 22

2 Tim. 2. 4. Intang- with the *affair*

Affect, ed, eth.

Gal. 4. 17. 18. Lam. 3. 51. Act. 14.

Affection, fig.

1. Natural, Rom. 1. 31. 2 Tim. 33

2. Spirit. and heav. 2 Cor. 7. 15

Col. 3. 2.

Affection, oned, ons.

1 Chron. 29. 3. I have set my *affec*

Ro. 1. 26. Gave them up to vile *affec*

1. 31. Without natural *affection*

2 Tim. 3. 3.

Gal. 5. 22. With the *affect.* there

Col. 3. 2. Set your *affect.* v. 5.

Affir

Affectioned, ately.

Rom. 12. 10. 1 Thess. 2. 8.

Affinity.

1 Kings 3. 1. 2 Chron. 18. 1. Ez. 9. 4.

Affirm, fig.

1. To speak confidently, Luke 22.

59. Acts 12. 15.

2. Maintain, Acts 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8.

Affirm, ed.

Luke 22. 59. Acts 12. 15--25. 19.

Rom. 3. 8. 1 Tim. 1. 7. Tit. 3. 8.

Afflict.

Gen. 15. 13. They shall afflict them,
400 years

Exod. 1. 11. Task-masters to af. them

22. 2. Thou shalt not afflict the
widow, 23.Lev. 16. 29. Ye shall afflict your souls,
ch. 23. 28. Num. 29. 7.

2 Sam. 7. 10. The children of wickedness afflict

Job 37. 23. The Almigh. will not af.

Psal. 55. 19. God shall hear & af. them

89. 22. Nor the son of wicked af.

94. 5. They afflict. thine heritage

Isa. 51. 23. I'll put it---of them
that afflict

See more Isa. 58. 5---64. 12.

Lam. 3. 33. He doth not af. willingly

Amos 5. 12. They afflict the just

Nah. 1. 12. I will af. thee no more

Zeph. 3. 19. I'll undo all that af. thee

Afflicted.

Exod. 1. 12. The more they af. them

Ruth 1. The Alm. hath afflicted me

2 Sam. 22. 28. The af. people you
will save2 Kin. 17. 20. The L. cast off Israel,
and afflicted them

Job 6. 14. To him that is af. pity

34. 28. He heareth thy cry of the af.

Psal. 18. 27. Thou wilt save the af.
people

25. 16. I am dissolved and afflicted.

See 82. 3. & 88. 7, 15. & 90. 15.

107. 17. Fools because---are af.

116. 10. I was greatly af. com.

119. 107.

119. 67. Before I was afflicted

71. It is good that I have been af.

75. In faithful. hast afflicted

129. 1. Many time have---af. me

140. 12. The cause of the afflicted

Prov. 15. 5. The days the af. are evil

22. 22. Neither oppress the af.

Isa. 49. 13. Have mercy on afflicted

53. 4. Smitten of God and afflicted

54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed

58. 3. Wherefore have we afflict.

60. 14. Sons of that af.---come bend.

63. 9. In all their af. he was af.

Lam. 1. 5. The L. afflicted her, v. 12.

Mic. 4. 6. I'll gather her---have afflict.

Zeph. 3. 12. I leave and af.---people

More Mat. 24. 9. 2 Cor. 4. 6.

1 Tit. 5. 10.

Heb. 11. 37. Afflicted, tormented

James 4. 9. Be afflicted and mourn

5. 13. Is any af. let him pray

Afflicted.

1 Kings 8. 35.

Affliction, sg.

1. Ourward oppression, Exod. 3. 7.

& 4. 31.

2. Persecution for Rel. Mat. 4. 17.

Heb. 10. 32.

3. Correction from God, Jon. 2. 2.

Psal. 66. 11.

Affliction.

Gen. 16. 11. The L. heard thy af.

29. 32. Looked on my af. c. 31. 42.

Exod. 3. 7. I have seen the af. Acts

7. 34.

Deut. 16. 3. The bread of af. Kings

22. 27. 2 Chron. 18. 6.

26. 7. The L. looked on our afflict.

2 Sam. 16. 12.

2 Kings 14. 26. The L. saw the af.

Neh. 9. 9.

2 Chron. 20. 9. Cryed to thee in
our afflictions

33. 12. Manaf. was in afflict.

Job 5. 6. Afflict. cometh not---from
the dust

30. 16. The days of afflict. v. 27.

Lam. 1. 7.

A F O

36. 8. 15. Deliver the poor in *af.*
 21. Chosen rather than *affliction*
 Psal. 22. 24. Not abhor the *affliction*
 of the *afflicted*.
 25. 18. -- 44. 24. -- 66. 11. 88. 9.
 106. 44. He regardeth their *af.*
 107. 39. Brought low through *af.*
 41. Soreth the poor -- from *afflict.*
 119. 50. My comfort in my *af.*
 92. I should have perished -- *af.*
 Isa. 30. 20. Water of *affliction*
 48. 10. Furnace of *affliction*
 Jer. 15. 11. Intreat thee well of -- *af.*
 See 16. 19.
 16. 19. My refuge -- of *affliction*
 48. 16. His *afflictions* hasteth fast
 Lam. 1. 7. 9. -- 3. 1. 19.
 Hos. 5. 15. In their *af.* will seek me
 Amos 6. 6. Not griev'd for the *af.* of Jo.
 Obad. 13. Not looked on their *af.*
 Zech. 1. 15. Helped forward the *af.*
 8. 10. -- 10. 11. Jon. 2. 2. Nah. 1. 9.
 Mark 4. 17. When *af.* ariseth for
 the word
 13. 19. In these days shall be *af.*
 Acts 7. 11. Great *af.* 2 Cor. 2. 4. 8. 2.
 2 Cor. 4. 17. Our light *af.* which is
 but for a moment
 Phil. 1. 16. -- 1. 14. 1 Th. 1. 6. -- 3. 7.
 Heb. 11. 25. Chusing rather *afflict.*
 1. 25. Visit the faith in *affliction*
 5. 11. Example of suffer. *afflict.*
Afflictions.
 Psal. 34. 19. Many are the *afflictions*
 Acts 7. 10. Deliver'd out of all his *af.*
 26. 23. Bonds and *afflictions*
 2 Cor. 6. 4. In much patience, in *af.*
 Col. 1. 24. *Afflictions* of Christ, com.
 2 Tim. 1. 8.
 2 Thes. 3. 3. Moved by these *afflict.*
 2 Tim. 4. 5. Endure *af.* Heb. 10. 32. 33.
 1 Pet. 5. 9. The same *af.* are accom.
Affrighted.
 Deut. 7. 21. Isa. 21. 4. Jer. 51. 32.
 Mark 16. 5. Luke 24. 37.
 Rom. 11. 13.
Afoot.
 Mark 6. 33. Acts 10. 13.

A F R

Afore.

2 Kings 20. 4. Isa. 18. 5. Rom. 1. 2.
 -- 9. 23.

Aforetime.

Job 17. 6. Isa. 52. 24. Dan. 6. 10.
 Rom. 15. 4.

Afraild.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob was fore *afraid*,
 Exod. 14. 10.
 Lev. 26. 6. None shall make you *af.*
 Num. 12. 8. Were you not *afraid*
 Deut. 7. 19. Of whom thou art *afrai*.
 28. 60. Diseases which thou wast
afraid of
 Josh. 1. 9. Be not *afraid*, 1 Sam. 28.
 13. 2 Chron. 32. 7.
 1 Sam. 18. 12. Saul was *afraid* of Da.
 1 Chro. 13. 12. David was *af.* of G.
 Neh. 2. 1. I was sore *afraid*, ch. 6. 9.
 Job 3. 25. Which I was *afraid* of
 5. 21. Not *afraid* of destruct. v. 22.
 9. 28. I am *af.* of all my sorr. 21. 6.
 11. 19. None shall make thee *afraid*,
 ch. 13. 11. 21. -- 18. 11. 19. 29.
 23. 15. When I conf. I am *afraid*,
 Hab. 3. 2.
 Psal. 3. 6. I will not be *afraid*, 56. 11.
 Isa. 12. 2.
 27. 1. Of whom shall I be *afraid*.
 56. 3. What time I am *afraid*.
 91. 5. Thou shalt not be *af.* 112. 7.
 Pro. 3. 24. Thou shalt not be *af.* v. 25.
 Isa. 8. 12. Nor be *afraid*, 10. 24.
 19. 17. Shall be *afraid* in himself
 33. 14. The sinners in Zion are *af.*
 46. 9. Be not *afraid*, 44. 8.
 Jer. 1. 8. Be not *afraid*, 10. 5. Ez. 2. 6.
 Ezek. 34. 38. None shall make them
afraid, Mich. 4. 4. Nah. 2.
 11. Zep. 3. 13.
 Dan. 4. 5. Made me *afraid*, 8. 17.
 Mar. 14. 27. Be not *afraid*, 17. 7. --
 28. 10. Mark 5. 36. -- 6. 50.
 John 6. 20.
 Luk. 12. 4. Be not *afraid* of them,
 1 Pet. 3. 6.
 Mar. 17. 6. They were fore *a.* Lu. 2. 2.
 Joh. 19. 8. Were *af.* Acts 22. 9. 29.
 Rom.

Rom. 13. 3. Wilt thou not be afraid,
v. 4. 2 Pet. 2. 10.

Afresh.

Heb. 6. 6.

After birth.

Deut. 28. 57.

After.

Eccles. 6. 12-19. 14. Isa. 43. 10.

Jer. 31. 19. Mat. 16. 24.

Luke 12. 4. Eph. 1. 13.

Afterwards.

Job 18. 2. Prov. 29. 11. Hof. 3. 5.

Luk. 18. 4. Joh. 13. 36. 1 Cor.

15. 23. Heb. 4. 8-12. 11.

17. Jude. v. 5.

Again.

1 Kings 17. 22. Prov. 2. 19-23. 35.

Amos 7. 8. Rom. 8. 15. Gal.

1. 9. Tit. 2. 9. Heb. 1. 5-5.

12-10. 3. Rev. 20. 5.

Jer. 23. 30. I am *against* the Pro-
phets, v. 31, 32.

Ezra 5. 8-28. 22-29. 3. 10-35. 3.

Mat. 10. 35. *his father*, Lu. 12. 53.

12. 30. Is *against* me

32. *Ag. the H. Ghost*, Lu. 12. 10.

Joh. 12. 7. Acts 4. 26. 27. Gal. 3. 21.

Jam. 3. 12. Rev. 19. 19.

Agar.

Gal. 4. 24, 25.

Agate.

Exod. 28. 19-39. 12. Isa. 54. 12.

Ezek. 27. 16.

Age.

Gen. 18. 11. Stricken in *age*, 24. 1.

48. 10. Dim for *age*, 1 Kin. 14. 4.

2 Chro. 36. 17. That stooped for *age*

Job 5. 26. In a full *age*, 11. 17.

Psal. 39. 5. Mine *age* is noth. to thee

Isa. 38. 12. Mine *age* is departed

Zach. 8. 4. With his Staff for *age*

See more Mar. 5. 42. Luke 2. 36.

--3. 23. Job. 9. 21. 1 Cor. 7.

36. Heb. 5. 14. 11. 11.

Aged.

2 Sam. 19. 32. A very *aged* man

Job 13. 10. Jer. 6. 11.

Job 29. 8. The *aged* arose, and

32. 9. Neither do the *aged* under.
12. 20.

Jer. 6. 11. The *aged* with him.

Tit. 2. 2. That the *aged* men, wo. v. 3.

Philem. 9. Paul the *aged*

Ages, fig.

Generations or people, Lu. 1. 48.

Eph. 2. 7. In the *ages* to come, 3. 5.

3. 21. Glory through--*ages*

Col. 3. 26. The mysteries hid from a.

Agony.

Luke 22. 44.

Agree.

Mat. 5. 25. *Agree* with thine adver.

18. 19. If two of you shall *agree*

20. 13. Didst not thou *agree*

1 John 5. 8. These three *agree* in one

Rev. 17. 17. *Agree* to give their K.

Agreed.

Amos 3. 3. Except they are *agreed*

Mat. 14. 56. Their witnesses *ag.* not

See more Job 9. 22. Acts 5. 9, 4--

28. 25.

Agreeeth, Agreement.

Mat. 14. 70. Thy speech *ag.* thereto

Luke 5. 36. The new *ag.* not

Isa. 28. 15. With hell--at *ag.* v. 18.

Dan. 11. 6.

2 Cor. 6. 14. What *agreem.* hath the

Temple of God

Agrippa.

In Acts, ch. 25. 26.

Agur.

Lev. 26. 16.

Prov. 30. 1.

Ab.

Psal. 35. 25. *Ab.* so would we have it

Isa. 1. 4. *Ab* sinful nation. See v. 24.

Jer. 1. 6. *Ab* Lord, 4. 10-14. 13.

Ezek. 9. 8-11. 14.

Mark 15. 29. *Ab*, thou that destroy.

the Temple

Aba.

Psal. 35. 21. *Aba, aba*, 40. 15-70. 3.

Ezek. 25. 3. Thou saidst *aba*, 26. 2--

36. 2. See Isa. 44. 16.

Ahab. 1.

Ahab.

See of him, 1 Kin. 16. 17, 18, 19, 21,
22. *ch.* & Mic. 6. 16.

Ahasuerus.

Ezra 4. 6--*ch.* 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, & 10.
of Esth.

Abimelech.

1 Sam. 21. 1. & 2 Sam. 3. 17.

Ahitophel.

See in 1 Sam. 15, 16, 17, & 23 *ch.*

Aholah.

Ezek. 23. 4, 5, 11, 22, 36, 44.

Ailed, eth.

Psal. 114. 5. What *ailed* thee

1 Sam. 11. 5. What *ailed* thee

2 Sam. 14. 5. Isa. 22. 1.

Air.

Gen. 1. 26. Fowl of the *air*--2. 19.

7. 3--9. 2; Job 12. 7. Mat.

6. 26.

1 Cor. 9. 26. As one that beats the
air, 14. 9.

See more Eph. 2. 2. 1 Thes. 4. 17.

Rev. 9. 2--16--17.

Alarm.

Numb. 10. 5. Blow an *alarm*.

Jer. 4. 19. The *alarm* of war--49. 2.

Joel 2. 1. Sound an *alarm* in--mount

Alas.

Numb. 12. 11. *Alas* my L. Josh. 7. 7.

Judg. 11. 35. *Alas* my daughter. See

1 Kin. 13. 30, 2 Kin. 3. 10.

Jer. 30. 7. *Alas* for that day, Joel

1. 15. See Ezra

6. 11. Am. 5. 15. Rev. 18. 10. 16. 19.

Alexander.

Three or four of that name.

Mat. 15. 21. Acts 4. 6--19. 33. 1 Tim.

1. 20--2 Tim. 2. 14.

Aliant.

Job 19. 15. I am an *al*, Psal. 69. 8.

See Lam. 5. 2.

Alien, Aliens.

Exod. 18. 3. I have been an *alien*

Deut. 14. 21. Sell it to an *alien*

Isa. 61. 5. Son of the *aliens*

Eph. 2. 12. *Aliens* from the Comm.

Heb. 11. 34. The *aliens* of the *al*.

Alienated, Entangled.

Ezek. 2. 3. My mind was *alien*.

18. Thy mind *al*. 22, 21.

Eph. 4. 18. *Alienated* from--God

Col. 1. 21. You that were somet. *al*.

Alike.

Job 21. 26. Lye down *alike*

Prov. 20. 10. Both are *alike* abom.

Eccles. 9. 2. All things come *alike*

11. 6. Whether both shall be *alike*

Rom. 14. 5. Esteems every day *alike*

Alive, fig.

Nature and Spirit

Gen. 7. 23. Noah onely rem. *alive*

45. 26. Joseph is yet *alive*, 46. 30.

Ex. 1. 17. Saved the men-child. *alive*

Num. 16. 33. Went down *alive*

Deut. 4. 4. Are *alive* every one, 5. 3.

32. 39. I kill, and I make *alive*

Josh. 15. 10. The L. that kept me *a*.

1 Sam. 2. 6. The Lord killeth, and
maketh *alive*

Psal. 30. 3. Thou hast kept me *alive*

Jer. 49. 11. I will preserve--*alive*

Ezek. 18. 27. Shall save his soul *al*.

Dan. 5. 19 Kept *alive*

Mark 16. 11. That he (*i. e.* Christ)

was *ali*. Luk. 24. 23. Acts 1. 3.

Rom. 6. 11. *Alive* unto God, v. 13.

7. 9. I was *alive* without the Law

1 Cor. 15. 22. Shall be made *alive*

1 Thes. 14. 15. Then we which are
alive, v. 17.

Rev. 1. 18. I am *alive*, 2. 8.

19. 20. Shall be cast *alive*

All, fig.

1. Every thing in the world, Rom.

3. 23---5. 12.

2. For all sorts, 1 Ti 24. Tit. 2. 11.

3. For many, Mat. 3. 5. 1 Ti. 4. 15.

All.

Gen. 21. 22. God is with thee in *all*
--doft, 1 Kings 2. 3.

Psal. 14. 3. They are *all* gone aside

Eccles. 3. 20. *All* go to one place

5. 16. In all points as he came to

Jer. 38. 9. Done evil in *all* that

Ezek. 21. 24. In *all* your doings
your

your fins

Luke 4. 15. Being glorified of *all*

See more 13. 3--17. 19--18. 20.

Jo. 1. 16. Rom. 8. 32.

Acts 20. 36. Lord of *all*

Rom. 9. 5. Who is over *all*, 10. 12.

1 Cor. 3. 23. *All* are yours

Gal. 3. 21. *All* under sin; Rom. 3. 23.

—5. 12.

Eph. 4. 6. Who is above *all*

Phil. 4. 8. I have *all*

See 2 Thes. 2. 12. Heb. 9. 3, 8--12.

23. Jam. 2. 10.

1 Pet. 3. 8--2 Pet. 3. 9. Jude 15.

See *all* joyned with other words

1. For *All* is put every creature,

Prov. 16. 4. Psal. 119. 91.

2. For every man or person, Rom.

5. 12. 2 Cor. 5. 10.

3. For some of all sorts, 1. Tim.

2. 4. Tit. 2. 11.

4. For many, Jer. 7. 25. Mark 1.

33. Rev. 13. 16.

Alleging, Allegory.

Acts 17. 3. Gal. 4. 24.

Alleluiah.

Rev. 19. 1, 3, 4, 6.

Allow, eth, ed.

Luke 11. 48. Ye *allow* the deeds

Acts 24. 15. They themselves also *al*.

Rom. 7. 15. That which I do, I *al*. not

14. 15. In that which he *alloweth*

1 Thes. 2. 4. As we were *all*. of God

Allure.

P. Hos. 2. 15. I'll *allure* her--wilder.

2 Pet. 2. 8. They *allure* thro. the--flesh

Alms, Alms-deeds.

Mat. 6. 1. Do not your *alms* before

c. Luke 11. 41. Give *alms*, 18. 33.

Acts 3. 3. Asked an *alms*

10. 2. Gave much *alms* See v. 4. 31.

24. 17. I came to bring *alms*

9. 36. Full of *Alms-deeds*

Almighty, or All-sufficient.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *Almighty* God

49. 25. By the *Al*. who shall ble. thee

Num. 24. 4. The visions of the *Alm*.

Ruth 1. 21. The *Alm*. hath afflicted

me, v. 20.

c. Job 5. 17. Despise not the chaff
of the *Almighty*

6. 4. The arrows of the *Almighty*

14. The fear of the *Almighty*

8. 3. Doth the *Alm*. pervert justice,

ch. 34. 12.

11. 7. Canst thou find out the *Alm*.

See more Job 13. 3--15. 25--21.

15. 20--22. 3.

P. 22. 23. If thou return to the *Al*.

23. 16. The *Alm*. troubleth me

29. 5. When the *Al*. was yet with me

33. 4. The breath of the *Almighty*

34. 10. Far from the *Al*. to do iniq.

37. 23. Touching the *Almighty*

40. 2. Shall he that contend. with

the *Almighty*

Psal. 68. 14. When the *Al*. scat. Kings

P. 91. 1. Under the shadow of the *Al*.

T. Isa. 13. 6. As destruct. from the

Alm. Joel 1. 15.

Eze. 1. 24. The voice of the *Al*. 10. 5.

P. 2. Cor. 6. 18. Saith the Lord *Al*.

Rev. 1. 8. The *Alm*. i. e. Christ

Almost.

Exod. 17. 4. *Alm*. ready to stone me

Psal. 73. 2. My feet were *almost* gone

94. 17. My soul hath *almost* dwelt

in silence

Prov. 5. 14. I was *almost* in all evil

Acts 26. 28. Thou perswadeest me

almost to be a Christ. v. 2.

Heb. 9. 22. *Alm*. all things are purged

Almonds.

Gen. 43. 11. Exo. 25. 33. Nu. 17. 8.

Almond-tree.

Eccles. 12. 5. Jer. 1. 11.

Aloes.

Psal. 45. 8. Can. 4. 14. Job. 19. 39

Alone.

Gen. 2. 18. Not good--to be *alone*.

32. 24. Was left *alone*, ch. 42. 38.

Exod. 32. 10. Let me *alone*, that my

Deut. 9. 14.

Num. 11. 14. Not able--*alone*; Exod.

18. 18. Deut. 1. 9.

2 Kings 19. 14. Thou art God *alone*.

Psal.

Pfal. 86. 10. Num. 9. 6.

1 Chron. 29. 1. Whom *alone* God hath chosen

Pfal. 33. 18. Whose name *al.* is Jeh.

Eccles. 4. 10. We to him that is *al.*

Isa. 51. 2. I called him *alone*

Hof. 4. 17. Let him *alone*, Mat. 15. 14.

Jer. 15. 17. I *face alone*, Psal. 102. 7.

Mat. 4. 23. He was *alone*, Lu. 9. 18.

Joh. 8. 16. For I am not *al.* c. 16. 32.

17. 24. It abideth *alone*

17. 20. Neither pray I for these *al.*

Heb. 9. 7. Went the High-priest *al.*

James 2. 17. Faith is dead being *al.*

It fig.

1. Solitary, Lev. 13. 46. Psal. 102. 17.

2. Onely, Ma. 2. 11. & 44. 24.

Matth. 4. 4.

3. To cease from, Exod. 14. 12.

John 10. 20.

Alloof.

Pfal. 38. 11. See *Afar.*

Aloud.

C. Psal. 81. 1. Sing *aloud* unto God

P. 132. 16. Her saints shall sing *al.*

See more Ezra 3. 12. Psal. 51. 14.

39. 16-149. 5. Mar. 15. 8.

Alpha.

Rev. 1. 8. I am *Alpha* and Omega,

v. 11. ch. 21. 6. & 22. 13.

Alpheus.

Mat. 10. 3. Mark 2. 14. & 3. 18.

Luke 6. 15.

Altar.

Gen. 8. 20. Noah built an *altar*

12. 7. There he built an *altar*, ch.

13. 8. & 22. 9. & 35. 17.

Exod. 17. 15. Moses built an *altar*

C. 21. 14. Thou shalt take him

from mine *altar*

29. 37. The *altar* shall be holy

P. 29. 44. I will sanctify the *altar*

30. 27. The *altar* of incense called

the *alt.* of gold, Exod. 40. 26.

40. 10. The *altar* of burnt-offering,

called the brazen *alt.* ch. 39. 39.

Num. 7. 24. The dedicat. of the *alt.*

Josh. 8. 34. Called the *altar*, E. D.

C. Jude 6. 25. Throw down the *alt.*
tar of Baal

C. 2 Sam. 24. 18. Rear an *al.* to the L.

1 Kings 13. 2. He cried against the

altar, O *altar*, *altar*

18. 30. Elijah repaired the *altar*

the L. 2. Chr. 15. 8. & 33. 16.

2 Chron. 4. 7. Sol. made an *alt.* of brass

Ezra 3. 3. Set the *altar* upon his basis

Psal. 26. 6. So will I compass thine *alt.*

43. 4. I will go to the *altar* of God

Isa. 6. 6. From off the *altar*

P. 19. 19. There shall be an *altar* to

the Lord

P. 56. 7. Shall be accept. upon my

altar, ch. 60. 7.

P. 27. 9. Stones of the *altar* as

chalk stones

Lam. 2. 7. The L. hath cast off his *al.*

Ezek. 8. 16. Between the porch and

the *altar*.

C. Joel 1. 13. Howl ye Ministers of

the *altar*, v. 18.

Mal. 1. 7. Upon mine *altar*, v. 10.

2. 13. Covering the *al.* with tears

Mat. 5. 24. Leave thy gift before

the *altar*

23. 20. Whoso sweareth by the *alt.*

35. Slew between the Table and

the *altar*, Luke 11. 51.

Acts 17. 23. An *altar* with this insc.

1 Cor. 9. 13. Which wait at the *altar*

10. 18. Partakers of the *altar*

Heb. 7. 13. Attendance at the *altar*

15. 10. We have an *altar*

Rev. 8. 3. Upon the golden *altar*

9. 13. The horns of the *altar*, Psal.

118. 27. Amos 3. 14.

See *Horns, Built, Sacrifice.*

Altars.

C. Exod. 31. 13. Ye shall destroy their

altars, Deut. 5. 8-12. 3.

Psal. 84. 3. Even thine *alt.* O Lord

P. Isa. 17. 8. He shall not look to

the *altar*

T. Ezek. 6. 4. Your *altar* shall be de-

solate, Hof. 10. 2. Am. 3. 14.

T. Hof. 8. 11. *Altar* shall be to him

Rom.

Rom. 11. 3. Digged down the altar

It fig.

1. A material Altar, as in most places.

2. Christ (typed by the Altar) Heb. 13. 10. Rev. 8. 3.

3. Worship, Gen. 35. 1. 1 Cor. 9. 13. Rev. 11. 2.

Altereth, eth.

C. Lev. 27. 10. He shall not *alter* it P. Psal. 89. 34. Nor *alter* the thing

Prov. 31. 5. Left they *alter*

Dan. 6. 8. The Law which *altereth* not, v. 12.

Luke 9. 29. The favour of his co. *al.*

Although.

P. 2 Sam. 23. 5. Job 2. 3. Jer. 31. 32.

Ezek. 11. 16. Hab. 3. 17.

Mark 14. 29.

Altogether.

Deut. 16. 20. Esth. 4. 14. Psal. 14. 3.

--19. 9--50. 21. Cant. 5. 16.

Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 9. 10.

Alway, Always.

Deut. 5. 29. O that--keep my Command. *alway*.

Job 27. 10. Will he *always* call up on God

Psal. 16. 18. I have set the Lord *alm.* before me

Prov. 8. 30. Rejoycing *al.* before him

P. Isa. 37. 16. I will not be *al.* wroth

Mark 26. Me ye have not *alm.* 14. 7.

It fig.

1. Continually, 1 Chro. 16. 15. John 8. 29.

2. Frequently, or in every season, Luke 18. 1. Acts 10. 2.

3. For ever, or to the worlds end, Mat. 28. 20. John 12. 8.

Am.

Exod. 3. 14. I *Am* hath sent me

Job 9. 32. He is not a man as I *am*

Isa. 4. 8. I *am*, and none else. See

Zeph. 2. 15.

P. Hab. 2. 4. I *am* with you

John 8. 58. Before Abra. was I *am*,

1 Cor. 9. 1.

See more, 1 Cor. 15. 10. Gal. 4. 12.

Phil. 4. 11.

Rev. 1. 18. I *am* he that liveth

Amalek, Amalekites.

Exo. 17. 14, 16. Deut. 25. 18.

1 Sam. 17. 48. 1 Ch. 4. 43.

Amala, two of the name.

1 Sam. 17. 25. 1 Kings 2. 5.

2 Chron. 28. 12.

Amazed, ment.

T. Isa. 13. 8. They shall be *amazed*

Mat. 18. 25. The Disciples were *am.*

Mark 14. 33.

Luke 4. 36. They were all *amazed*,

ch. 9. 43. Acts 2. 7-9. 21--

3. 10.

1 Pet. 3. 6. Not afraid of any *amaze*.

Ambassador, Dots.

Prov. 13. A faithf. *amba.* is health.

T. Isa. 33. 7. The *amb.* of peace shall weep

2 Cor. 5. 20. We are *Amb.* Eph. 6. 10.

See *Messengers*, and more, Jos. 9. 4.

2 Chro. 32. 31. & 35. 21. Isa.

18. 2--13. 7. Ezra 17. 15.

Ambassage.

Luke 14. 22.

Ambush.

Josh. 8. 2, 17, 9. Jer. 51. 12.

Ambushment.

Josh. 8. 2. Jer. 51. 13. 2 Chr. 20. 22.

Amen.

Num. 5. 22. 1 Chro. 16. 36. Psal.

72. 19--89. 53. Mat. 6. 13.

It fig.

1. So be it, Jer. 28. 6. 1 Cor. 14. 16.

Rev. 22. 20.

2. Surely, or verily, 2 Cor. 1. 20.

Rev. 1. 18.

3. Christ, Rev. 3. 14.

Amend, Amends.

Jer. 7. 3. *Amend* your ways, v. 5.

ch. 26. 13--35. 15.

See John 4. 52. Lev. 5. 16.

Amerce.

Deut. 22. 19.

Amiable.

Psal. 84. 1.

Amifs.

A N C

Amis.

2 Chro. 6. 37. Dan. 3. 26. Luk. 23.

41. Jam. 4. 3.

Aminadab.

Cant. 6. 12.

Among, Amongst.

Num. 14. 14. *Among* the people

Deut. 17. 5. From *among* thy breth.

1 Sam. 10. 11. Is Saul *among* the prophets, *ch.* 19. 24.

Ecclef. 6. 1. An evil com. *among* men

7. 28. One *among* a thousand

Cant. 5. 10. *Among* ten thousand

Luke 4. 36. Saving *among*

Amos.

Three of the name, Isa. 1. 1. Am.

1. 1. Luke 3. 25.

Anathema.

1 Cor. 16. 22. fig. *Accursed.*

Ananias.

Three of the name, Acts 5. 1--9,

10--23. 2.

Anathoth.

Josh. 21. 18. Isa. 10. 30. Jer. 29. 27.

Ancestors.

Lev. 26. 45.

Ancient.

Ezra 3. 12. Who were *ancient*

Job 12. 12. With the *anc.* is wisdom

C. Pro. 22. 28. Remove not the *anci.* land-mark

Isa. 3. 2. The prudent, and an *ancien.* *ch.* 9. 15.

51. 9. Awake as in the *ancient* days

Jer. 18. 15. The *ancient* paths

Ezek. 9. 6. They began at the *ancient*

Dan. 7. 9. The *An.* of days, v. 9. 13. 22.

Ancients.

1 Sam. 14. 23. The prov. of the *anci.*

Psal. 119. 100. I underst. more then the *ancients*

P. Isa. 24. 23. The L. will reign--- his *ancients*

Ezek. 8. 12. Hast thou seen what the *anc.* do

Ankle-bones.

2 Sam. 22. 37. *marg.* Exek. 47. 1.

Acts 3. 7.

A N G

Angelo.

Mat. 10. 2. John 1. 40--12. 22.

Angel.

Gen. 24. 7. He shall send his *Angel*, v. 41.

48. 16. The *Ang.* which redeemed P. Exod. 23. 20. I will send an *Ang.* before 32. 34--33. 2.

Num. 22. 23. Saw the *Angel*, v. 31. 2 Sam. 24. 17.

Judg. 21. An *Ang.* of the L. came up 6. 12. The *Ang.* of the L. appeared *ch.* 13. 3.

1 Sam. 20. 9. As *An.* of God, 2 Sam. 14. 17.

1 Kin. 19. 5. An *Angel* touch. me 1 Chr. 21. 15. The *A.* that destroyed com. 2 Chro. 32. 21. Isa. 37. 26. Acts 12. 23.

Psa. 34. 7. The *A.* of the L. encamp. C. Eccl. 6. 5. Nor say before the *A.* Isa. 63. 9. The *Angel* of his presence Dan. 3. 28. Hath sent his *Ang.* 6. 22.

Hof. 12. 4. Had power over the *An.* Zach. 1. 9. The *An.* that talked with me, *ch.* 2. 3--4. 4. 5. 5.

12. 8. As the *Angel* of the Lord Mat. 1. 20. The *Ang.* of the L. appear. *ch.* 2. 13.

Luk. 1. 26. The *A.* Gabriel. See Gab. John 5. 4. An *Angel* went down Acts 5. 19. The *A.* of the L. by night 6. 15. As the face of an *Angel* See more 7. 30, 35--8. 6--10. 3. 22.

12. 15. It is his *Angel* 27. 23. This night the *A.* of God 2 Cor. 11. 14. Transf. himself into an *Angel* of light Gal. 1. 8. Or an *Angel* 4. 14. As an *Angel* of God Rev. 1. 1. Signified it by an *Angel* The word is taken in this Book and elsewhere :

1. For Christ, Rev. 10. 1. & Zech. 1. 12.

2. A created good *Angel*, *ch.* 1. 1. & 22. 8.

3. For the Ministers of the Chur. *ch.* 2.

ch. 2. 1-3. 1. 7.

4. For Instru. that execute Gods judgement. ch. 15. 8-16. 1.

5. For the Dev. ch. 9. 11. 1 Cor. 6. 3. Angels.

Gen 14. 1. There came two A. to So. Job 4. 18. He charged his Angels with folly

Psal. 8. 5. A little lower then the Angels, Heb. 2. 7.

63. 17. The char. of God are thousands of Angels

78. 25. Angels food

91. 11. His An. charge, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10.

104. 4. Who makes his A. spirits, Heb. 1. 7.

78. 49. By sending evil Angels

Mar. 4. 11. Angels came and ministered, Mar. 1. 13.

13. 49. The An. shall come--&c sev.

18. 10. Their Ang. always behold

24. 36. No not the A. Mar. 13. 32.

31. He shall send his A. Mar. 13. 27

25. 41. Prepared for--and his An.

Mark 8. 3^r. With the holy Angels,

Luke 9. 26. 1 Thes. 1. 7.

12. 25. Are not the An. Lu. 20. 36.

--15. 10. 12. 8.

Luk. 2. 15. As the Angels were gone.

See 24. 23. John 20. 12.

John 1. 51. Ye shall see the Angels

ascend, & Gen. 28. 12.

Acts 7. 53. By the disposition of A.

Gal. 3. 19.

Rom. 8. 38. Nor life, nor Angels

See more 1 Cor. 4. 9-6. 3-11.

10-13. 1.

Col. 2. 18. Worshipping of Angels

1 Sam. 5. 21. Before the elect Angels

Heb. 1. 6. Let the Ang. of G. worship him, com. 1 Pet. 3. 22.

2. 2. If the word spoken by Ang.

See v. 4. 5. 7--ch. 2. 2, 5.

2. 16. He took not on him the

nature of Angels

13. 2. Some entertained angels

1 Pet. 1. 11. The Angels desire to

look into

2 Pet. 2. 4. If God spared not--An. Jude 6.

Rev. 1. 20. The Angels of the seven Churches

3. 5. Before my fa. &--his Angels

12. 7. Mich. and his Ang. fought, ver. 6.

Anger.

Gen. 27. 45. Till thy brothers anger turn away

30. 2. Jacobs anger kindled against Rachel

49. 7. Cursed be their anger

Exod. 11. 8. Moses went out from Pharaoh in great anger

32. 19. Moses anger grew hot

Num. 11. 10. The anger of the Lord was kindled, ch. 11. 1-22.

22-25. 3-32. 10. 13. Deut.

29. 27. Josh. 7. 1. Judg. 2. 14.

1 Sam. 24. 1-2 Sam. 12. 5-

24. 1. 2 Kin. 13. 3. 1 Chr. 13.

10. 2. 25. 10.

Deut. 4. 25. To provoke him to an.

ch. 9. 18-31. 29. Judg. 2. 12.

1 Kings 14. 15-17. 17-21. 6.

2 Chro. 28. 25. Psal. 78. 58.

Hof. 12. 14.

29. 24. What meaneth this gre. an.

Jud. 2. 20. The an. of the I. was hot, ch. 3. 8-10. 7.

8. 3. Then their anger was abated

Neh. 9. 17. Slow to anger, Psa. 103.

8-145. 8.

Job 9. 13. God will not withdraw his anger

21. 17. Distributes sorrow in his an.

35. 15. He hath visited in his anger

Psa. 6. 1. Rebuke me not in thine anger, Jer. 10. 24.

30. 5. His anger but a moment

37. 8. Cease from anger

56. 7. In thine anger cast down thine enemies

74. 1. Why doth thine an. smook

77. 9. Hath he in anger shut up

78. 38. Turned his anger away

A N G

85. 4. Cause thine *anger* to cease
 103. 8. Slow to *anger*, Joel 2. 13.
 Jon. 4. 2. Nah. 1. 3.
 9. He will not keep his *anger*,
 com. Jer. 3. 5.
 Pro. 15. 1. Grievous words stir up *an*.
 18. He that is slow to *anger*,
 ch. 16. 32.
 19. 11. Deferreth his *anger*
 20. 2. Who so provokes him to *an*.
 21. 14. A gift pacifieth *anger*
 22. 8. The rod of his *an*. shall fail
 27. 4. *Anger* is outrageous
 Eccles. 7. 9. *Anger* resteth in the
 bosom of fools
 Isa. 5. 25. His *anger* is not turned
 away, ch. 9. 17. 21. & 10. 4.
 48. 9. I will defer mine *anger*
 T. 63. 3. I'll tread them in mine
anger, v. 6.
 65. 3. That provoketh me to *anger*,
 Ezek. 16. 26.
 Jer. 2. 35. His *an*. shall turn from me
 P. 3. 5. Will he reserve his *anger*
 12. I'll not cause mine *anger*
 9. 17. Provoke me to *anger*, 15. 7.
 12. 13. The fierce *anger* of the Lo.
 ch. 30. 24-49. 37. Nah. 1. 6.
 32. 30. They have only provoked
 me to *anger*
 Lam. In the day of his *anger*, ver.
 21. & 4. 16.
 T. Ezek. 7. 3. I will send mine *an*.
 See ch. 20. 8.
 T. 22. 25. I'll gather you in mine *an*.
 Dan. 9. 16. Let thine *anger* be turned,
 com. Jon. 3. 9.
 11. 20. Neither in *ang*. nor hatred
 Hos. 13. 11. I gave them a King in
 my wrath-
 P. 14. 4. Mine *ang*. is turned away
 Joel 2. 13. Slow to *anger*. See before
 Hab. 3. 8. Was thine *anger* against
 C. Zeph. 2. 2. Before the day of
 the Lords *anger*
 3. Hid in the day of the L. *anger*
 Zec. 10. 1. Mine *anger* was kindled
 Mar. 3. 5. He look'd on them with a.

A N G

T. Rom. 10. 19. I will *anger* you
Angry.
 Gen. 28. 19. Let not the L. be a. v. 32.
 Lev. 10. 16. Moses was *an*. See *anger*
 Deut. 1. 37. The L. was *an*. with me,
 ch. 4. 21.
 9. 20. The Lord was *angry* with
 Aaron, com. 1 Kings 11. 9.
 & 2. 17. 18.
 1 Kings 8. 46. And thou be *angry*,
 2 Chron. 6. 36. Ezra 9. 14.
 Psa. 2. 12. Kiss the son lest he be *an*.
 7. 11. God is *an*. with the wicked
 every day
 76. 67. Who may stand-when
 thou art *angry*
 79. How long wilt thou be *angry*,
 80. 4-85. 5.
 Prov. 14. 17. He that is soon *angry*
 C. 21. 19. Then with an *an*. woman
 22. 24. Make no friendship with
 an *angry* man
 29. 22. An *an* man stirreth up strife
 Eccles. 5. 6. Whereof should God
 be *angry* at thy voice
 7. 9. Be not hasty-to be *angry*
 Can. 1. 6. My moth. children were a.
 Ha. 12. 1. Although thou wast *angry*
 C. Ezek. 16. 42. I'll be no more *an*.
 Jon. 4. 1. Jonah was very *an*. v. 9.
 Mat. 5. 22. Whoso is *angry* with his
 brother
 Luke 14. 21. Master of the house
 being *angry*
 John 7. 23. Are ye *angry*.
 Eph. 4. 26. Be *angry* and sin not
 Tit. 1. 7. A bish. must not be soon *an*.
 Rev. 11. 18. The nations were *angry*
Angle.
 Isa. 19. 8. Hab. 1. 15.
Anguish.
 Gen. 42. 21. *Anguish* of soul, com.
 Exod. 6. 9.
 2 Sam. 1. 9. *Ang*. is come upon me
 Job 7. 11. In the *ang*. of my spirit
 15. 24. *Ang*. shall make him afraid
 Psa. 119. 143. *Anguish* hath taken
 hold of me
 Prov.

Pro. 1. 27. When *deft.* & *ang.* came
Ifa. 30. The land of *ang.* v. 8. 22.

Jer. 6. 24. *Anguish* hath taken hold
of us, 49. 24-50. 43.

Joh. 16. 21. *Rejoice* no more *her ang.*

Rom. 2. 9. Tribulation and *anguish*

2 Cor. 2. 4. Our of *anguish* of heart

Anker.

Acts 27. 29. 30. 40. Heb. 6. 19.

Anna, Anas.

Luke 1. 36. & 3. 2. John 18. 13.

Mat. 23. 23.

Anoint.

Exod. 28. 14. Thou shalt not *anoint*

them, ch. 40. 15.

30. 30. Thou shalt *anoint* Aaron

36. The altar, the tabernacle,

40. 9. the laver, v. 11.

Deut. 28. 40. Thou shalt not *anoint*

thy self with oyl

1 Sam. 19. 6. Thou shalt *anoint* him.

See 1 Kings 19. 15. 6.

Ifa. 21. 5. *Anoint* the shield

Dan. 9. 24. To *anoint* the most holy

Amos 6. 6. *Anoint* themselves with

chief ointment

Mat. 6. 17. When thou fastest *anoint*

Mark 16. 1. Brought sweet spices---

anoint

Luke 7. 46. My head thou didst

not *anoint*

Rev. 3. 18. And *anoint* thine eyes.

It fig.

1. To set apart to an office, Exod.

28. 41. 1 Sam. 9. 16.

2. To give the Spirit and success

of it, Ifa. 61. 1.

3. To preach 2 I. 5.

4. To make application of out-

ward oyl to the body, Ruth 3. 3.

Mat. 6. 77.

Anointed.

Num. 8. 10. *Anointed* the taberna.

the altar, Numb. 7. 1. Psal.

45. 8. 2 Cor. 1. 21.

1 Sam. 16. 13. *Anointed* David, 2 Sam. 2.

4. Solo. 1 Kings 1. 3. Jonat.

2 Kin. 11. 12. Jehu, 2 Chr. 21. 7.

2 Sam. 26. 9. Against the Lords *an.*

ch. 24. 6.

1 Chro. 16. 22. Touch not mine *an.*
Psal. 105. 15.

2 Chron. 6. 42. Turn not away the
face of *an.* 17.

Psa. 2. 2. Against the L. and his *an.*

45. 7. Thy God hath *anointed* thee,

Heb. 1. 9.

Ifa. 61. 1. The L. hath *anointed* me,

Luke 4. 18.

45. 1. To his *anointed*, to Cyrus

Lam. 4. 20. The *anointed* of the L.

was taken

Ezek. 28. 14. Thou art the *anointed*.

Chereub

Zach. 4. 14. The two *anointed* ones

Luk. 7. 38. *Anointed* my feet, v. 38.

com. John 11. 2-12. 3.

John 9. 6. *Anointed* the eyes, v. 11.

Acts 4. 27. Jesus whom thou hast

anointed, ch. 10. 38.

2 Cor. 1. 12. Which hath *anointed* is

God. See oyl

Anointest, ing.

Gen. 31. 13. Psa. 23. 5. Ifa. 10. 27.

James 3. 14. 1 John 2. 27.

Anon.

Mat. 13. 27. Mark 1. 30.

Another.

Gen. 4. 25. *Ano.* seed son, ch. 30. 24.

Jud. 2. 10. *Anoth.* generation which

knew not

1 Sam. 10. 9. *Another* heart

Prov. 27. 2. Let *another* praise thee

See more Can. 5. 9. Ifa. 42. 8. &

44. 5.

P. Ifa. 65. 15. Call his servant by

another name

Hof. 3. 3. Thou shalt not be for a man

Mat. 11. 3. Do not look for *anoth.*

Luke 7. 19.

2 Cor. 11. 4. *Another* spirit, *another*

gospel, Gal. 1. 6.

Heb. 3. 13. Exhorting one *another*,

ch. 10. 25.

Rev. 7. 2. *Anno.* angel, ch. 8. 3-10.

1. 14. 6.

See more in other words.

C

Answer.

Answer.

Gen. 30. 33. My righte. shall *answ.*
for me
41. 16. An *answer* of peace
2 Kings 4. 29. *Answer* him not, *ch.*
18. 36.
Job 9. 3. He cannot *answer* him one
13. 22. And I will *answer*
23. 5. Which he would *answer* me
31. 14. What shall I *answer* him
33. 12. I'll *answer* thee, 35. 4.
35. O that the Alm. would *an.* me
38. 3. And *answer* thou me, com.
40. 2.
P. Psa. 27. 7. *Answer* me, com. 86. 7.
& 102. 1. 108. 6. & 143. 1.
65. 5. By terrible things wilt
thou *answer*
T. Prov. 12. 8. I will not *answer*
15. 1. A soft *answer* turneth away
wrath
28. Studieth to *answer*
22. 21. That thou mightest *answer*
the w—
Prov. 26. 4. *Answer* not a fool ac-
cording to his folly
Cant. 5. 6. He gave me no *answer*
Isa. 14. 32. What shall one then *an.*
P. 65. 24. I will *answ.* com. Psa.
91. 15. Jer. 33. 3.
66. 4. None did *answ.* com. 50. 2.
T. Ezek. 14. 4. The L. will *an.* v. 7.
Dan. 3. 16. We are not careful to
answer thee
P. Joel 3. 19. The Lord will *answer*.
See before
Mic. 3. 7. There is no *answ.* of God
B fig.
1. To begin to speak, Dan. 2. 26.
Acts 5. 8.
2. To witness, Gen. 30. 33. So Exo.
20. 16. in *Hebr.* it is to *answer*
3. To obey, Isa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13.
4. To grant men their desires,
Psa. 27. 7. & 86. 7. Isa. 65. 24.
5. To give account, Job 9. 3. &
40. 2.
Answered.
Gen. 35. 3. Who *answered* me in

the day of dist.

Exod. 19. 19. Who *an.* him by voice
1 Sam. 3. 4. He *answ.* Here am I,
v. 16. *ch.* 22. 12.
14. 37. But he *answ.* not that day,
ch. 28. 6.
18. 7. The women *an.* one another
2 Sam. 19. 42. The men of Judah
answered the men of Israel
1 Kings 12. 13. The King *answ.* the
roughly, 2 Chr. 10. 13.
1 Chro. 21. 6. He *answ.* him from
heaven
2 Chro. 25. 9. The man of God *answ.*
Job 38. 1. The Lord *answ.* Job out-
whirl. *ch.* 40. 16.
Phal 18. 41. But he *answ.* not, 2 Sam.
22. 42.
29. 6. *Answered* them, Psa. 81. 7.
thee, 118. 5. me
Isa. 36. 21. The people *answ.* not a
word, 1 Kin. 18. 21--21. 8. 36.
Jer. 23. 25. What hath the L. *answ.*
v. 37.
35. 12. I called, but ye *answ.* not,
ch. 7. 13.
Ezek. 37. 3. I *answ.* O Lord God thou
knowest
Dan. 2. 14. Daniel *answer.* *ch.* 3. 16.
sad-*answ.*
Mic. 6. 5. *Answe.* him from Shittim
Mat. 27. 12. He *answered* nothing,
Mark 14. 61. Luke 23. 9.
Mar. 12. 18. *Answe.* well. See v. 31.
and Luke 10. 28.
Acts 22. 8. I *answ.* who art thou L.
25. 8. While he *answ.* for himself,
ch. 26. 1.
Answeredst.
Psa. 99. 8. & 138. 3.
Answerst.
Job 21. 34--34. 36. Luke 2. 47.
Answerest.
Job 16. 3. Mat. 26. 62. Mar. 14.
60--15. 4. John 18. 22.
Answereth.
1 Kings 18. 24. The God that *answ.*
Job 12. 4. Calleth upon G. and he
answereth him
Prov. James

A N T

Prov. 18. 13. He that *answ.* a matter
 23. But the rich *answ.* roughly
 27. 19. As face *answereth* face
 Eccles. 5. 20. God *answ.* him in the
 joy of his heart
 10. 19. Money *answers* all things
 Gal. 4. 25. *Answer*, to Jerusalem
Answering, Answerable.
 Mat. 3. 15. Jesus *answ.* Mar. 11. 22.
 12. 17. Luk. 4. 12. & 14. 3.
 --20. 34. Mat. 3. 8. *mar.*
 Tit. 2. 9. Not *answering* again
 Mat. 3. 8. *Ans.* to amendment of
 his life, *mar.*

Ans.

Prov. 6. 6. & 30. 25.

Antichrist, Antichrists.

1. John 2. 18. 22. & 4. 3. & 2. Joh. 7.
 8. 10. *Antioch.*

Acts 6. 5. & 11. 26. & 13. 1.

Gal. 2. 11. 2. Tim. 3. 11.

Antipas.

Rev. 2. 13.

Antiquity.

Mal. 2. 17.

Arbit.

Isa. 41. 7.

Arp.

See in other words, as God, Man,
 More, Things.

Any while.

Mark 15. 44.

Apac.

2 Sam. 18. 25. Psal. 68. 12. Jer.
 46. 5.

Apart.

Exod. 13. 12. Set *apart* all that open
 the matrix

Lev. 15. 19. She shall be put *apart*,
 18. 19.

See Neh. 12. 47. Ezek. 22. 10.
 Psal. 4. 3. The L. hath set *apart* for
 himself

P. Zec. 12. 12. Every family *apa.* v. 14.
 Mat. 14. 29. He went *apart*, v. 13.

& ch. 17. 1. Luke 9. 2.

20. 17. Took the 12 the disc. *apart*,
 2. cor. 17. 29. Mar. 6. 31.

James 1. 21. Lay *apart* all filthiness

A P O

Apes.

1 Kings 10. 22. 2 Chro. 9. 21.

Apiece.

Ezek. 10. 21. & 41. 24. Luk. 9. 3.
 John 2. 6.

Apelles.

Rom. 16. 10. An approved Christian
Apollon.

An excellent Preacher, Acts 18.
 24. & 19. 1. (1 Cor. 1. 12.
 & 3. 4.) & ch. 3. 5, 6, 22. &
 ch. 4. 6. Tit. 3. 13.

Apollon.

Sig. in Greek a Destroyer, Rev.
 9. 11. and is taken either for the
 Devil or Antichrist.

Aposite.

The word significeth a Messenger.

Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an
apostle, 1 Cor. 1.

11. 13. An *apostle* of the Gentiles

1 Cor. 9. 1. Am I not an *apost.* v. 2.

15. 19. Not meet to be called
 an *Apostle*

2 Cor. 1. Paul an *apost.* by the will of
 God, Eph. 1. 1. Col. 1. 1. Tit. 1. 1.

12. 12. The signs of an *apostle*

Gal. 1. 1. Paul an *apost.* not of men

1 Tim. 2. 7. Ordained to be an *apo.*

2 Tim. 1. 11.

Tit. 1. 1. Paul an *apstle*, so Peter,

1 Pet. 1. 1. and 2. 11.

Heb. 3. 1. Christ so called being sent
 of God. Joh. 3. 34.

Apostles.

Mat. 10. 2. The 12 *apst.* Lu. 6. 13.
 and 22. 14. Rev. 21. 14

Luke 9. 10. The *apostles* returned

11. 49. I'll send them pro. & *apst.*

Acts 2. 43. Signs were done by the
apstles, ch. 5. 12.

4. 35. Laid them down at the
apostles feet, v. 37. and ch. 5. 12.

8. 7. All scattered except the *apost.*

14. 14. The *ap.* Paul and Barnabas

15. 2. The *apo.* and elders ver. 6.

22. 13.

Rom. 16. 7. Who are of note a-
 mong the *apstles*

1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth as the *apostles*

12. 19. Are all *apost.* See v. 28.

15. 9. The least of the *apostles*

2 Cor. 11. 5. Not beh. the chief of the *apostles*, ch. 12. 11.

13. False *apost.* com. Rev. 2. 2.

Gal. 1. 17. Which were *ap.* before me

Eph. 3. 5. Holy *apostles*, Rev. 18. 10.

4. 11. He gave some *apostles*

1 Thes. 2. 6. Burthenlom as the *apostles* of Christ

2 Pet. 3. 2. The commandment of us the *apostles*

Jude 17. Spoken before of the *apo.*

Note, that other, besides the extra. Apostles; are so called, 1 Cor. 15. 7. 5. compared to 2 Cor. 8. 23. in Greek, Phil. 2. 25. Gr.

Apostleship.

Acts 1. 25. Ministry and *apostleship*

Rom. 1. 5. We received grace and *ap.*

1 Cor. 9. 2. The seal of mine *apost.*

Gal. 2. 8. The *apost.* of circumcision

B. sig.

The Office of the *Apostles*, which was to preach, baptize, work miracles, plant and confirm Churches, ordain Ministers, &c. Mat. 28. 19 and 10. 1. 1 Cor. 3. 6. Acts 14. 23.

Apothecary, ries.

Exod. 30. 25. (35. and ch. 37. 29.)

2 Chron. 16. 14. Neh. 3. 8.

Eccles. 10. 1.

Apparently.

Num. 12. 8. With him will speak *apparently*

Apparel.

2 Sam. 12. 20. David changed his *app.*

1 Kings 10. 5. His ministers and their *apparel*, 2 Chro. 9. 4.

Ezth. 5. 1. Royal *appa*, ch. 6. 8. & 8. 15. Acts 12. 21.

Isa. 3. 22. Changeable suits of *appa.*

4. 1. We will wear our own *appa.*

63. 1. That is glorious in *apparel*

Zeph. 1. 8. Clothed in strange *appa.*

Acts 1. 10. Two men—in white *ap.*

12. 21. Herod arrayed in royal *ap.*

20. 23. I have covered no man *ap.*

1 Tim. 2. 9. In modest *apparel*

James 2. 2. If a man come in good-ly *apparel*

1 Pet. 3. 3. Not wearing of gold—*app.*

Apparelled.

2 Sam. 13. 8. Luke 7. 15.

Appeal, Appealed.

Acts 25. 11. I appeal unto Caesar, v. 12, 21, 25. & ch. 26. 32. & 28. 19.

Appearance.

Num. 9. 15. *Appearance* of fire, v. 26.

1 Sam. 16. 7. Man looketh on the outward *appearance*

Ezek. 1. 5. Their *appearances*, v. 11.

26. The *appearance* of a man

See ch. 10. 1. & 42. 18. & 43. 9.

Dan. 8. 15. As the *appearance* of a man, v. 18.

John 7. 24. Judge not according to *appearance*

2 Cor. 5. 12. Which glory in *appa.* See chap. 10. 7.

1 Thes. 5. 22. Abstain from all *appearance* of evil

Appear.

Gen. 1. 9. Let the dry land *appear*

C. Exod. 23. 15. None shall *appear*—34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.

C. 17. Three times a year—shall *appear*, 34. 23. Deut. 16. 16.

P. 34. 24. When thou goest to *appear*

P. Lev. 9. 4. The Lord will *appear*, v. 6. &—ch. 16. 2.

13. 57. If it *appe.* still in the gam.

Deut. 31. 11. Come to *appear* before the Lord

1 Sam. 3. 27. Did I plainly *appear* to the house

2 Chron. 1. 7. That night—did God *appear*

Psal. 42. 2. When shall I *appear* before God

90. 16. Let thy work *appear*

P. 102. 16. He shall *app.* Isa. 66. 5.

Can. 2. 12. The flowers *appear*

4. 1. That *appear* from, chap. 6. 5. See 7. 12.

Isa. 1. 12. When ye come to *appear*
 Jer. 13. 26. That thy shame may *ap.*
 Ezek. 21. 24. In all your doings
 your sins *appear*

Mat. 6. 16. That they *appear* to men
 23. 27. Which *apps.* beautiful out-
 ward, v. 28. Luke 11. 44.

Luke 19. 11. The Kingdom of God
 should--*appear*

P. Acts 26. 16. I will *app.* unto thee

Rom. 7. 13. That it might *appear* sin

2 Cor. 5. 10. We must all *appear*

Col. 3. 4. When Christ--shall *appear*

1 Tim. 4. 15. That thy profit may *a.*

Heb. 9. 24. How to *appear* in the
 presence of God.

P. 28. He shall *app.* the second time

11. 3. Of things that did *appear*

1 Pet. 4. 18. Where shall the firm. *ap.*

5. 4. When the chief Sheph. shall
appear, See 1 Joh. 2. 28.

1 John 3. 2. When he shall *appear*
 we shall be like him

Rev. 3. 18. The shame of thy nak.
 do not *appear*

Appeared.

Deut. 12. 7. The L. *ap.* to Abram, *ch.*

17. 1. & 18. 1. Exod. 6. 3.

26. 2. To Isaac, v. 24,

35. 1. To Jacob, v. 7, 9. & *ch.* 48. 3.

2 Chron. 3. 1. To David

7. 12. To Solomon, 1 Kings 3. 5.

& 9. 2. & 11. 9.

Neh. 4. 20. Till the stars *appeared*

Jer. 31. 3. Hath *appeared* of old

See more Ezek. 10. 1, 8. 19. 11.

Dan. 1. 1. 5. & 8. 1.

Mark 16. 9. He *appeared*--to Mary

14. To the eleven, to Simon, Lu.

24. 34. See Acts 7. 2. & 9. 17.

Tit. 2. 11. The grace of God hath
appeared

3. 4. The love of God hath *appear.*

Heb. 9. 26. He *app.* to put away sin

See *Glory, Wonder.*

Appeareth.

Lev. 13. 43. The leprosie *appeareth*

Psal. 84. 7. In Zion *app. areth*

Jer. 6. 1. Evil *app.* out of the north

Mal. 3. 2. Who shall stand when he
appeareth

James 4. 14. As a vapour that *appea.*
Appearing.

1 Tim. 6. 14. Until the *appearing* of
 our Lord Jesus Christ

2 Tim. 1. 10. Is made manifest by
 the *appearing*

4. 1. Shall judge--at his *ap.* See v. 8.

Tit. 2. 13. Looking for the glorious
appearing

1 Pet. 1. 7. At the *appear.* of J. Christ
Appeal, ed.

Gen. 42. 20. Prov. 15. 18. Acts

19. 35. See *Pacific*

Appertain, ed, eth.

Lev. 6. 5. Give it to him to whom
 it *appertain.*

Num. 16. 30. With all that *appart.*
 v. 32, 33.

Jer. 10. 7. For to thee doth it *appert.*

Rom. 4. 1. As *appart.* to the flesh,
 See *Pertain*

Appetite.

Job 30. 39. The *appetite* of the young
 lyon

Prov. 23. 2. If thou--be given to *ap.*

Ecclef. 6. 7. Yet the *app.* not filled

Isa. 29. 9. His soul hath *appetite*

Apples.

Prov. 25. 11. *Apples* of gold

Can. 2. 5. Comfort me with *apples.*

See *ch.* 7. 8.

Apple of the eye.

Deut. 32. 10. He kept them as the
apple of his eye

Psa. 17. 8. Keep me as the *apple* of

Zach. 2. 8. Toucheth the *ap.* of my eye

Apple-tree, it sets forth.

Christ, Can. 5. 2.

1. By its variety of fruits.

2. By its shadow, Can. 2. 3.

3. By its sweet smell, *ch.* 7. 9.

Apply, ed.

Psa. 90. 12. That we may *ap.* our hea.

C. Prov. 2. 2. *Apply* thine heart,

ch. 22. 17 & 23. 12.

Ecclef. 7. 25. I *applied* my heart,

ch. 8. 9, 16.

Appoints.

Appoint

Gen. 41. 34. Let him *appoint* officers
 T. Lev. 26. 13. I will *appoint*—terror,
 com. Jer. 15. 3.
 P. 2 Sam. 7. 10. I will *ap.* a place
 for Israel
 Job 14. 13. Wouldst *appoint* me a
 set time
 Isa. 26. 1. Salvation will God *ap.*
 P. 61. 3. To *ap.* to them that mourn
 T. Jer. 49. 19. That I may *appoint*,
 ch. 50. 44, & 51. 27.
 Ezek. 21. 19. *Appoint* thee two ways
 P. Hof. 1. 11. They shall *appoint*
 them one head
 Mat. 24. 51. *Appoint* him his por-
 tion, Luke 12. 46.
 Luke 22. 29. I *ap.* you a kingdom
 Acts 6. 3. Whom we may *appoint*
Appointed.
 P. Gen. 18. 14. At the time *appointed*
 will I come
 24. 14. That thou hast *appointed* N. 4. 4.
 Exod. 9. 5. The Lord hath *appointed*
 a set time
 Num. 9. 2. In his *ap.* season, v. 3. 7.
 Josh. 20. 9. The Cities *appointed*
 1 Sa. 13. 11. Thou camest not with-
 in the *ap.* com. 2 Sam 20. 5.
 N. h. 6. 7. Hast *ap.* proph. to preach
 9. 17. They *appointed* a captain
 Est. 9. 27. According to the time *ap.*
 Job 7. 1. Is there not an *apoi.* time
 3. Wearisome nights are *appoint.*
 to me
 14. 5. Thou hast *app.* his bounds
 14. All the days of my *ap.* time
 T. 20. 29. The heritage *appointed* to
 him by God.
 23. 14. He performeth the thing
 that is *appointed*
 30. 23. To the house *appointed*
 Psal. 44. 11. Like sheep *ap.* for meat
 78. 5. *Appointed* a Law in Israel
 P. 79. 11. Those that are *appointed*
 to dye, 102. 20. Pro. 31. 8.
 Prov. 8. 29. When he *appointed* the
 foundation of the earth
 P. Isa. 14. 31. In his *appointed* times

44. 7. I *appo.* the ancient people
 Jer. 5. 24. The *ap.* weeks for harvest
 Ezek. 36. 5. Which *appoint.* my land
 P. Dan. 8. 19. At the time *apoi.* the
 end shall be, ch. 11. 27, 35.
 Mich. 9. 9. Hear the rod, and who
 hath *appointed* it
 Hab. 2. 3. The vision is yet for an
appointed time
 Luke 3. 13. Exact no more than is
appointed.
 10. 1. The Lord *app.* other 70
 27. 19. As my father *app.* to me
 Acts 1. 23. They *appointed* two
 17. 31. He hath *appointed* a day
 1 Cor. 4. 9. *Appointed* to death.
 See above, Plal. 79. 11.
 Gal. 4. 2. Until the time *appointed*
 1 Thes. 3. 3. We are *appoint.* thereto
 5. 9. God hath not *appointed* us to
 wrath
 Heb. 3. 2. Faithful to him that *ap.*
 him
 9. 27. It is *ap.* for men once to dye
 1 Pet. 2. 8. Whereunto they were
appointed
Appoint, or Appointed, fig.
 1. To nominate, Job 14. 13.
 Jer. 50. 34.
 2. To put or set over, Num. 1. 50.
 Hof. 1. 11. Acts 1. 23.
 3. To give, Isa. 61. 3. Lu. 22. 29.
 4. To make, Hebr. 1. 3. Rom. 1.
 17. Gr.
 5. To set apart for office, Acts 6.
 4. 2 Tim. 1. 11.
 6. To pre-ordain, or decree, or
 choose from everl. Acts 13. 47.
 1 Thes. 5. 9. John 15. 16. the same
 word in Gr.
Appointeth, ment.
 Job 2. 11. Dan. 5. 21.
Apprehend, ed, fig.
 1. To take prisoner 1 Kings 18.
 40. marg. Acts 12. 4. 2 Cor. 11. 32.
 2. To comprehend, Phil 3. 12, 13.
 Eph. 3. 18. the same.
Approach, ed, ety.
 Lev 18 6. None of you shall *app.*
 See

See v. 14, 19. & ch. 21. 17.

Num. 4. 19. When they *approach* to the-things

Deut. 31. 14. Behold the days *appro.*

Psa. 65. 4. Blessed is the man whom thou causest to *approach*

Isa. 58. 2. They take delight in *ap.* to God

P. Jer. 30. 11. Shall *approach* to me

Luke 12. 33. Where no thief *appr.*

1 Tim. 6. 19. Which no man can *ap.* unto

Heb. 10. 25. Asye see the day *appr.* *B fig.*

1. To draw near to God in his worship, Psa. 65. 4. Isa. 58. 2.

2. To marry, Lev. 18. 6. 1 Cor. 7. 1.

3. To hasten or draw on, Deut. 31. 14. Josh. 8. 5.

4. To have carnal copulation, Gen. 20. 4. Isa. 8. 3. Ezek. 18. 6.

Approve.

Psa. 49. 13. Their posterity *approve* their sayings

1 Cor. 16. 3. Whomsoever you shall *approve*

Phil. 1. 10. That ye may *approve* *Approved.*

Acts 2. 22. A man *approved* of God

Rom. 14. 18. *Approved* of men

16. 10. *Approved* in Christ

1 Cor. 11. 19. Which are *approved*

2 Cor. 7. 11. In all things ye have *approved.* See ch. 10. 18.

2 Cor. 13. 7. Not that we should appear *approved*

2 Tim. 2. 15. Study to shew thy self *approved*

Approvest, eth, ing.

Iam. 3. 36. Rom. 2. 18. 2 Cor. 6. 4.

Appurtenances.

2 Kings 6. 8.

Among.

Gen. 13. 7. Ruth 3. 15. *marga*

Acts 19. 12.

Apt.

2 Kings 24. 16. *Apt.* for war 1 Chro. 7. 40.

1 Tim. 3. 2. *Apt* to teach, 2 Tim. 2. 24.

Aquila, A good man,

Acts 18. 21, 8, 26. Rom. 16. 3. 1 Cor. 16. 19. 2 Tit. 4. 19.

Arabia.

Isa. 21. 13. Jer. 25. 24. Gal. 1. 17. & 4. 25.

Arabian, ans.

Neh. 2. 19. & 4. 7. & Isa. 13. 20. Jer. 3. 2. Acts 2. 11.

Aram.

Several men of that name, Gen. 10. 22. 1 Chr. 1. 17. Lu. 3. 33.

A City of that name, Num. 23. 7. 1 Chron. 2. 23.

Ararat.

Gen. 8. 4. Jer. 51. 27.

Araunah.

A good and great man, 2 Sam. 24. 16, 22, 23.

Aray. It fig.

1. To wear, or wearing apparel, Esth. 6. 9. 1 Tim. 2. 9. Luke 23. 11.

Acts 12. 21. Rev. 7. 13. & 19. 8.

2. To put an army in a fit posture to fight, 1 Sam. 17. 2. 1 Chro. 19. 17. 2 Chro. 14. 10.

3. Figuratively to be assaulted with troubles, Job 6. 4.

Archangel.

1 Thef. 4. 16. Jude 9. a chief. 4. or Christ, say some.

Archelaus.

Mat. 2. 21.

Archer, Archers.

Gen. 21. 20. Became an *archer*

49. 23. The *archers* forely grieved him, 1 Sam. 31. 3. 1 Chro. 10. 3. & 35. 23.

Job 16. 13. His *arch.* compassed me

Arches.

Ezek. 40. 16. Only found in this Ch.

Archippus.

A godly Minist. Col. 4. 17. Phile. 2.

Arturus.

Job 9. 9. & 38. 32.

Art.

Num. 15. 15. Deut. 1. 11. Job 38. 35.

35. Lam. 5. 7. Matth. 22. 30.
John 17. 11. 1 Cor. 1. 28. Heb.
4. 15. Rev. 1. 19. & 13. 6. &
20. 10. See more in other wor.

Areopagus, Areopagite.

Acts 17. 19. 34.

Arguing, Arguments.

Job 6. 25, & 23. 4.

Arist.

The Lion of God, the city Jeru-
salem Isa. 29. 1, 27.

Aright.

P. Psa. 50. 23. That ordereth his
conversation *aright*

78. 8. That set not their heart *ari-*

Prov. 15. 2. Useth knowledge *aright*

Jer. 8. 6. But they spake not *aright*

Arimathea, see Joseph.

Arise.

Gen. 31. 13. *Arise*, get thee out of
this land, com. 35. 1.

Deut. 13. 1. If there *arise* a prophet
or matter, *ch.* 17. 8.

C. Josh. 1. 2. *Arise ch.* 8. 1. Judg. 5.
12. 2 Kings 1. 3.

1 Chro. 22. 16. *Arise*, be doing, and
the Lord be with thee

Ezra 10. 4. *Arise*, this matter be-
longs to thee

Job 7. 4. When shall I *arise*

25. 3. Upon whom doth not his
light *arise*

Psal. 3. 7. *Arise*, O Lord, 2 Chro.
6. 41. Psa. 7. 6. & 9. 19. & 10. 12.

P. 12. 5. Now will I *arise*, saith
the Lord

44. 26. *Arise* for our help

68. 1. Let God *arise*, 74. 22 & 82. 8.

88. 10. Shall the dead *arise*,

102. 13. Thou shalt *arise*

Prov. 6. 9. When wilt thou *arise*

Can. 2. 13. *Arise* my love

Isa. 21. 5. *Arise* ye Princes

P. 26. 19. With my dead body shall
they *arise*

T. 31. 2. But will *arise* against

P. 49. 7. Kings shall *arise* and *arise*

C. 60. 1. *Arise* and shine

P. 2. The Lord shall *arise* upon
thee

Jer. 2. 27. They will say, *Arise* and
save us.

P. 31. 6. *Arise*, let us go up to Zion
Lam. 2. 19. *Arise*, and cry out in
the night

Dan. 2. 39. *After* thee shall *arise*, v.
17. 24.

Amos 7. 2. By whom shall Jacob
arise, v. 5.

Mic. 2. 10. *Arise*, depart

4. 13. *Arise* and thresh, O daughter
of Zion.

7. 8. When I fall, I shall *arise*

Hab. 2. 19. To the dumb stone *arise*

Mat. 9. 5. *Arise* and walk, Mar. 2. 11.

24. 24. There shall *ar.* false Christs

Lu. 24. 38. Why do thoughts *arise*
in your hearts

John 14. 31. *Arise*, let us go hence

Acts 20. 30. Of your own selves
shall men *arise*

22. 16. *Arise* and be baptized

Eph. 5. 14. *Arise* from the dead

1 Pet. 1. 9, 19. Till the day *star* *arise*.
See *Rise*.

Arise.

Psal. 112. 4. To the upright there
arise light

Prov. 31. 15. She *arise* whilst it is
night

Isa. 2. 19. When he (*i.e.* God) *arise*

Mat. 53. 21. When persecution *arise*

Mark 4. 17.

See John 7. 52. Heb. 7. 15. See *Sin*

Aristarchus.

Acts 19. 29. & 27. 2. Col. 4. 10.
Philem. 24.

Aristobulus.

Rom. 16. 10.

Ark.

Gen. 6. 14. Make thee an *ark*. This
Ark is spoken of only in the
6, 7, 8, & 9. *ch.* of Genesis

Exod. 2. 3. An *ark* of bulrushes

25, 10. Make an *ark* of Shittim
(*i.e.* Cedar) *ch.* 35. 12.

37. 1. Bezaleel made the *ark*

40. 3. The *ark* of the testimony.
ch. 30. 26.

Job,

Josh. 4. 11. The ark of the Lord, *ch.*
6. 12. 1 Sam. 4. 6. & 6. 1. &
2 Sam. 6. 9.

1 Sam. 3. 3. The ark of God, *ch.* 4. 11
& 6. 3. & 2 Sam. 7. 2. 40 cal-
led above 40 times

4. 1. The ark was taken
2 Sam. 15. 24. The ark of the cove-
ner. 3. 16. called so also above
40 times, because the two
Tables of the coven. were in
it. Heb. 9. 4.

1 Chron. 6. 31. After that the ark
had rest

13. 3. Let us bring again the ark

9. Uzza to hold the ark

15. 1. David prepared a place for
the ark

16. 1. They brought the ark of G.

2 Chro. 8. 11. The places are holy
where the ark hath come

Psal. 132. 8. Thou and the ark of thy
strength, 2 Chr. 6. 41.

Mar. 24. 28. Noah entred into the
ark, Luke 17. 27.

Heb. 11. 7. By faith Noah prepared
an ark

1 Pet. 3. 20. Waited while the ark
was a preparing

Rev. 11. 19. There was seen in his
Temple the ark

fig.

The pure and perfect worship of
God, as well as Christ himself

Armageddon.

Rev. 16. 16. *fig.* The overthrow
of the proud

Arm.

Exod. 15. 16. By the greatness of
thy arm

2 Chron. 32. 8. With him is an arm
of flesh

Job 31. 22. Let my arm be broken

40. 9. Hast thou an arm like God

Psal. 10. 15. Break thou the arm of
the wicked

44. 40. Thy arm saved them, 77.

1. & 8. 9, 10.

P. 89. 21. Mine arm shall streng-
then him

Cant. 6. 8. Set me as a seal on thine
arm

Isa. 33. 2. Be thou their arm every
morn.

40. 10. His arm shall rule for him

11. He shall gather the lambs
with his arm

51. 5. Mine arm shall judge the poor

9. O arm of the Lord awake

52. 10. The Lord made bare his
holy arm

53. 12. Is the arm of the Lord re-
vealed, John 19. 18.

59. 6. His arm brought salvation

62. 8. Sworn by the arm of his fire.

63. 12. Led them with his glo. arm

Jer. 17. 5. Maketh flesh his arm:

7. 21. 5. With a strong arm

Ezek. 30. 21. I have broken the arm
of Pharaoh

T. Dan 11. 6. The power of the arm

T. Zach. 11. 17. The sword shall be
on his arm

Luke 1. 51. Shewed strength with
his arm

Acts 13. 17. With an high arm
brought our

Stretcht out arm.

P. Exod. 6. 6. Redeem you with a
stretch-arm

Deut. 5. 15. Brought thee out with
a-ch. 7. 19. Jer. 32. 21.

11. 2. Which have not seen his
arm

Psal. 136. 14. With a stretch-arm

See 2 Chro. 6. 33.

Jer. 27. 5. Made the earth with thy
arm, 32. 17.

T. Ezek. 20. 33. With arm will I
rule over you. See v. 34.

Arm fig.

1. A natural arm, 2 Sam. 1. 10.

Isa. 17. 5.

2. Outward strength, 2 Chron.

32. 8. Psal. 10. 15.

3. Gods secret power, Jer. 27. 5.

& 32. 17.

4. The Gospel, Isa. 53, 1. 1 John
12. 38. com. Rom. 1. 17.

Arm-holes.

Isa. 38. 12. Ezek. 13. 18.

Arms.

Gen. 49. 24. Arms were made strong
Deut. 33. 27. The everlasting arms
2 Sam. 22. 33. Broken by my arm,
Psal. 18. 34.

Job 28. 9. Arms of the fatherless—
broken

T. Psal. 37. 13. The arms of the
wicked broken

Isa. 44. 12. Worked with—of his ar.

P. 49. 22. Thy sons in their arms

P. Ezek. 13. 20. I'll tear them from
your arms

30. 22. I'll break Phar. arms, v. 25.

24. I'll strength. the arms of the
King of Babylon

Dan. 2. 31. His arms of silver, i. e.
the Idols

10. 6. His arms Christ-like pol.
brass

11. 31. Arms shall stand on his part

Isa. 7. 15. I have strong. their arms

11. 3. Taking him by the arms

Mark 10. 16. He took them in his
arms, ch. 9. 36.

Lu. 2. 28. Took him up in his arms
Arm.

C. Outwardly, Num. 32. 3. Spirit,

1 Pet. 4. 1.

Armed.

Gen. 14. 14. Armed his trained soul

Num. 32. 17. Ready armed, v. 32.

Deut. 3. 18. Pass over with Josh. 1. 14.

1 Sam. 17. 5. He was armed. See v.

38. & 1 Chro. 12. 2, 24.

Job 39. 21. To meet that armed man

Psal. 78. 9. Ephraim being armed
turned back

Prov. 6. 11. As an armed man, 24. 34.

Luke 11. 21. A strong man armed
keepeth—

Army.

Job 29. 25. I dwell as a K. in the ar.

Can. 6. 4. Terrible as an army, v. 10.

Eze. 37. 10. An exceeding great ar.

Dan. 4. 35. The army of heaven, i. e.

Ang. Sun, Moon and Stars

Joel 2. 11. His ar. my great ar. v. 25.

P. Zec. 9. 8. I'll encamp because of
the army

Rev. 9. 16. Number of the army

19. 19. Against his army

Armies.

Exod. 12. 17. Same day I brought
your armies out

Num. 33. 1. Went out with their ar.

1 Sam. 17. 26. That he should defe
the army, v. 10, 45.

Job 25. 3. Is there any number of
his armies

Psa. 44. 9. Not forth with our ar.
mies, 60. 10.

68. 12. Kings of armies did flee

Can. 6. 13. The companies of 2 ar.

T. Isa. 34. 2. His fury upon all
their armies

Dan. 9. 27. Abominable armies

Mat. 22. 7. He sent forth his armies

Luke 21. 20. Jerusalem compassed
with armies

Heb. 11. 34. Turned to fight the ar.

Rev. 19. 14. The armies in heaven

19. The Kings of the earth and
their armies

Armor.

Corporal and Spiritual

2 Kings 20. 13. The house of his

armor, Isa. 39. 25.

Isa. 22. 6. The armor of the house

Luke 11. 22. His armor wherein he
trusted

C. Rom. 13. 12. The armor of light
of righteousness, 2 Cor. 6. 7.

C. Eph. 6. 11, 13. The ar. of G. v. 13.
Armor-bearer.

Judg. 9. 54. 1 Sam. 14. 7, 12, 17. &

ch. 16. 21, & 31. 4. & 2 Sam
23. 37.

Armory.

Can. 4. 4. Jer. 50. 25.

Arnon.

Num. 21. 24. & 22. 36. Isa. 16. 2

Jer. 48. 20.

Arose

Num. 32. 34. 1 Sam. 30. 28.
Isa. 17. 28. Jer. 48. 19. 7

Arose

Gen. 19. 33. When she *arose*, v. 35.
Exod. 1. 8. There *arose* a new King,

Acts 7. 18.

Jud. 2. 10. *Arose* another generation

5. 7. Till I Deborah *arose*, till I *arose*. See 20. 8.

1 Sam. 9. 26. They *arose* early, Isa.

37. 36. Dan. 6. 19.

Job 29. 8. The aged *ar*. & stood up

Psa. 76. 9. When God *ar*. to judg.

Ecclef. 1. 5. To the place where he *ar*.

Mat. 2. 14. He *arose*, v. 21.

8. 26. He *arose* and rebuked the winds, Luke 8. 24.

9. 9. *Arose* and followed him, v. 19.

Mark 2. 14.

Luke 6. 48. When the floods *arose*

15. 20. He *arose* and came to his fa.

Acts 11. 19. The persecution which *arose* about Stephen

23. 9. There *arose* a dissent. v. 10.

Arphaxad.

Gen 10. 22. 1 Chro. 1. 24. Lu. 3. 36.

Arrived.

Luke 8. 26. Acts 20. 15.

Arrogancy.

1 Sam. 2. 3. Let not *arrogancy* come out of your mouth

Prov. 8. 13. Pride and *arrog*. do I hate

Isa. 13. 11. The *arrog*. of the proud.

Jer. 48. 29.

Arrow.

1 Sam. 20. 36. He shot an *arro*. v. 37.

2 Kings 9. 24. The *arrow* went out at his heart

13. 17. The *arrow* of the Lords deliverance

19. 32. Nor shoot an *arrow* there, Isa. 38. 33.

Psa. 11. 2. They make ready their *ar*.

T. 64. 7. With an *arrow*—shall they be wounded

9. 5. Nor for the *arrow* that fleeth by day

Prov. 25. 18. A sword and a sharp *ar*.

Jer. 9. 8. Their tongue is an *arrow*.

Lam. 3. 12. And set me as a mark for the *arrow*.

T. Zech. 9. 14. His *arrow* shall go forth as lightning

Arrows.

T. Numb. 24. 8. Pierce them with his *arrows*

Deut. 32. 23. I'll spend mine *arrows* upon them, v. 42.

2 Kin. 13. 8. Take the *arrows* & smite

Job 6. 4. The *arrov*. of the Almighty

Psa. 7. 13. He ordaineth his *arrows* against the pen.

21. 12. Make ready thine *arrows*,

144. 6. Thine *arrov*. stick fast in me

38. 2. Thine *arrov*. stick fast in me

Jer. 50. 44. Shoot at her, spare no *ar*.

They fig.

1. Instruments used for pleasure, or in war, 1 Sam. 20. 28. Jer. 51. 11.

2. Inward terrors from God. Job

6. 4. Psa. 38. 24

3. Wicked intentions, Psa. 11. 2.

& 58. 7.

4. Words good or bad, Psa. 45. 5.

& 64. 3. Prov. 25. 18.

5. Gods judgements, as Famine,

Ezek. 5. 16. Pestilence, Thunderbo.

2 Sam. 22. 13. Hail-stones, &c.

Hab. 3. 11.

Attr, Arts.

Exod. 30. 25. After the *art* of the

Apothecary, v. 35.

2 Chro. 16. 14. Prepared by *art*

Acts 17. 29. Not like to stone gra-

ven by *art*

19. 19. Many which used curio. *arts*

Artaxerxes.

One of the Kings of Persia, Ez. 7. 1.

See v. 21. & 8. 1. Neh. 2. 1. & 5. 14.

Artificer, arts.

Gen. 4. 22. Isa. 3. 3. 1 Chro. 29. 5.

& 2 Chro. 34. 11.

Artillery.

1 Sam. 20. 40.

Ara.

A good King in Judah, 1 Kings

15. 8. Mat. 1. 7.

See what commendation is given
to him in 1 Kings 15. 11. 19.
14. 2 Chron. 17. 12. 13. 17.
eg 11. See his fallings 2 Chron. 16.
10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.

Asaph.

Jobs brother, 2 Sam. 24. 24. 8.
1 Chron. 27. 7. Another of
the name, a Levite.

Asaph.

One of the Master singers in Da-
vid's time, 1 Chron. 15. 19. 8.
16. 5. Neh. 12. 46. Psal. 73.
74. 75. 76. 77. Psal. the title.

Ascend.

Psal. 24. 3. Who shall ascend, Rom.
10. 6. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.
133. 7. He causeth the vapor to
asc. Jer. 10. 13. & 51. 16.
139. 8. If I ascend into heaven
Isa. 14. 13. Thou hast said—I'll asc.
ver. 14.

John 6. 62. Ye shall see the son asc.
20. 17. I ascend to my father.
Rev. 17. 8. Snall asc. out of the bot-
tomless pit.

Ascended.

Judge 13. 20. The Ang. of the Lord
ascended.
Psal. 68. 18. Thou hast asc. on high
Prov. 30. 4. Who hath asc. upon high
John 3. 13. No man hath ascended
20. 17. I am not yet ascended
Acts 2. 34. David is not ascended
Eph. 4. 8. When he ascended up on
high, v. 9.

10. He that descended is the same
that ascended

Rev. 8. 4. The smoke of the incense
ascended

11. 12. They ascended up to heaven

Ascendeth.

Rev. 11. 7. & 14. 11.

Ascending.

Gen. 18. 12. The Angel of God asc.
John 1. 51.

1 Sam. 28. 3. I saw Gods ascending
out of the earth

Rev. 7. 2. Another Angel (i. Christ)
ascending

Ascend.

Num. 34. 4. 2 Sam. 15. 30. 1 King.
10. 5. 2 Chron. 9. 4.

Ascribe, ed.

Deut. 32. 3. Ascribe ye greatness
to God

1 Sam. 18. 8. They ascribe to David
10. 17. 10000.

Job 36. 3. I'll ascribe righteousness to
my Maker

Psal. 68. 34. Ascr. ye strength to G.
Asenach.

Joseph's wife, Gen. 41. 45. & 50. 10.
Asamen.

Gen. 22. 5. Were not ash. See 38. 2.
2 Sam. 10. 4. The men were greatly
ashamed, 1 Chron. 19. 5.

2 Chron. 30. 13. Priests and Levites
were ashamed

Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require
of the King

9. 6. I am ashamed and blush

Job 6. 20. They came thither and
were ashamed

11. 3. Shall no man make thee
ashamed. See 19. 3.

Psal. 60. 10. Let all my enemies be
ashamed. See 25. 17. & 35.
26. & 40. 14.

25. 2. Let me not be ashamed, v. 23

31. 1. Let me never be ashamed, v. 17

34. 5. Their faces were not ashamed

P. 37. 19. They shall not be ashamed

69. 6. Let them not be ashamed for
my sake

74. 21. Let not the oppr. retri-
buted

119. 6. Then shall I not be ashamed

49. And will not be ashamed

Isa. 1. 29. Shall be ashamed of the G.

P. 24. 23. And the Sun shall be as-
T. 26. 17. Shall see and be ashamed

45. 16. & 66. 5.

T. 30. 5. All ashamed of a people

45. 24. Shall be greatly a. Je. 20. 17

46. 17. Snall be greatly ashamed

P. 49. 23. They shall not be ash. 54

50. 7. I shall not be ashamed

T. 65. 13. Bur ye shall be ashamed

Jer.

Gen

Jer. 2. 26. As the thief is *ashamed*
 3. 3. Refuses to be *ashamed*
 6. 15. Were they *ashamed* 8. 12.
 8. 9. The wise men are *ashamed*
 14. 4. The plowmen were *ashamed*
 T. 17. 13. That forsake thee shall
 be *ashamed*
 T. 22. 22. Then shalt thou be *asha*.
 48. 13. Moab shall be *ashamed*
 Ezek. 16. 2. *Asha*. of thy leud ways
 P. 61. And be *ashamed*
 32. 30. Are they *ashamed*
 43. 11. If they be *asham*. See v. 10.
 T. Hof. 4. 19. They shall be *ashamed*.
 See 10. 6.
 C. Joel 1. 11. Be ye *ashamed*, O ye
 P. 2. 26. Shall never be *ash*. v. 27.
 T. Mic. 3. 7. The Seers shall be *ash*.
 P. Zeph. 3. 11. Thou shalt not be *ash*.
 T. Zach. 9. 5. Shall be *asha*. See 13. 4.
 Mark 8. 38. Shall be *ashamed* of me,
 Luke 9. 26. All his advers. were
ashamed
 16. 3. To beg I am *ashamed*
 Rom. 1. 16. I am not *ashamed*, 1 Cor.
 7. 14. 2 Ti. 1. 12.
 5. 5. Hope makes not *ashamed*
 6. 21. Whereof ye are now *ashamed*
 9. 33. Who so bel. shall not be *ash*.
 10. 12.
 2 Tim. 1. 8. Be not *ash*. of the testi.
 2. 15. That needeth not to be *ash*.
 Heb. 2. 11. He is not *ashamed* to call
 them brethren
 11. 16. Not *ashamed* to be—their
 God
 1 Pet. 4. 16. Let him not be *ashamed*
 1 John 2. 28. Not be *ashamed*. be-
 fore him
Ashdod.
 A City of the Philistines Josh. 11. 22.
 See Neh. 13. 23, 24. Zeph. 2. 4.
 Zach. 9. 6.
Asher.
 Deut. 33. 24. 2 Chron. 30. 11. Luk.
 2. 36. Rev. 7. 6.
Ashes.
 Gen. 18. 27. Which am but dust and
ashes

Lev. 6. 11. Carry forth the *ashes*
 without the Camp
 Num. 19. 9. A man that is clean
 shall gather *ashes*
 Esth. 4. 1. Sackcloth with *ashes*, v. 3.
 A sign of mourning, 2 Sam.
 13. 19.
 Isa. 58. 5. Jer. 6. 26. Dan. 9. 3. Jon. 3. 6.
 Job 2. 8. Job sat down among the
ashes
 13. 12. Your rememb. are like
 unto *ashes*
 30. 19. I am become like dust and
ashes
 42. 6. I repent in dust and *ashes*
 Psal. 102. 9. I have eaten *ashes*
 Isa. 44. 20. He feedeth of *ashes*
 P. 61. 3. To give them beauty for
ashes
 T. Ezek. 28. 18. I will bring thee
 (in Tiru) to *ashes*
 P. Mal. 4. 3. *Ashes* under your feet
 Mat. 11. 21. Repented in sackcloth
 and *ashes* Luke 10. 13.
 Heb. 9. 13. The *ashes* of an heifer,
 Num. 19. 10.
Ashur.
 1. One of Shem's sons, Gen. 10. 22.
 2. The Assyrians, Num. 24. 22.
 Ezek. 32. 22. Hof. 14. 3.
Asia.
 1 Cor. 16. 19. & 2. 1, 8. 2 Ti. 1. 15.
 1 Pet. 1. 1. Rev. 1. 4, 11.
Aside.
 Mark 7. 33. John 13. 4. Heb. 12. 1.
 See Go, Gone, Turn.
Ask.
 Gen. 32. 29. That thou dost *ask*
 after me
 Deu. 4. 32. *Ask* now of the days past
 13. 14. Shalt *ask* diligently
 32. 7. *Ask* thy father. See *Askesth*
 Josh. 4. 6. When your children *ask*,
 ver. 21.
 Judges 18. 5. *Ask* counsel we pray
 of God
 1 Sam. 12. 19. This evil to *ask* a King
 1 Kings 3. 5. *Ask* what I shall give
 thee
 D 2 Kings^s

3 Kings 2. 9. *Ask* what I shall do for thee
 2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered together to *ask* help of God
 Job 12. 7. *Ask* now the beasts
 P. Psal. 2. 8. *Ask* of me, and I will give thee
 Isa. 7. 11. *Ask* there a sign, v. 12.
 45. 11. *Ask* me of things to come
 58. 2. They *ask* of me the ord. of justice
 65. 1. Sought of them that *ask* not for me
 P. Jer. 6. 16. *Ask* for the old paths
 P. 50. 5. They shall *ask* the way to Zion
 Hof. 4. 12. *Ask* counsel at their stocks
 Hag. 2. 11. *Ask* now the priest
 P. Zach. 10. 1. *Ask* ye of the L. rain
 Mat. 6. 8. Before ye *ask* him
 P. 7. 7. *Ask*, and it shall be given you, Luke 11. 9.
 If his son *ask* bread, Lu. 11. 11.
 11. Give good things to them that *ask* him
 18. 19. Agree touch. any thing they shall *ask*
 P. 21. 22. Whatsoever ye shall *ask*
 22. 46. Durst any man *ask*, Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 40. John 21. 12.
 Mark 6. 22. *Ask* what thou wilt
 9. 32. They were afraid to *ask* him
 Luke 9. 45.
 Luke 6. 30. *Ask* them not again
 P. 11. 13. The holy Spirit to them that *ask* him
 12. 48. Of him they will *ask* the more
 John 11. 22. Whatsoever thou wilt *ask* of God
 P. 14. 13. Whatso. ye shall *ask* in my name, v. 14. chap. 15. 16. & 16. 23.
 15. 7. *Ask* what you will, v. 23, 24, 26.
 Eph. 3. 20. Above all that we can *ask*

James 1. 5. Let him *ask* of God in faith, v. 6.
 4. 2. Ye have not, because ye *ask* not, v. 3.
 1 John 3. 22. Whatso. we *ask*, v. 15. com. chap. 5. 14.
 5. 16. He shall *ask*, and he shall give—life
Asked.
 Josh. 9. 14. *Asked* not—at the mouth of the Lord
 Judge 20. 18. *Asked* counsel of God, v. 23. 1 Sam. 14. 37.
 1 Sam. 1. 20. Because I *asked* him, ver. 27.
 1 Kings 3. 11. But *asked* underst. 2 Chro. 1. 11.
 10. 13. Solomon gave what he *asked*. 2 Chro. 9. 12.
 Job 21. 29. Have ye not *asked* them that go by
 Psal. 21. 4. He *asked* long life of thee
 Isa. 30. 2. They have not *asked* at my mouth
 Dan. 2. 10. No Lord that *asked* such things
 Matth. 16. 13. He *asked* his disciples
 Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.
 22. 23. *Asked* him, v. 35. Mark 9. 11. & 10. 2.
 Luk. 18. 40. He *asked* what wilt thou
 John 4. 10. Thou wouldst have *asked* of him
 16. 24. Hitherto ye have *asked* nothing
 Rom. 10. 20. Made manifest to them that *asked* not
Askest.
 Judges 13. 8. John 4. 19. & 18. 21.
Asketh.
 Exod. 13. 14. When thy son *asketh* thee, Deut. 6. 20.
 Mic. 5. 3. Prince *asketh*, and the L. *asketh*
 Mat. 5. 42. Give to him that *asketh*
 Luke 6. 30.
 7. 8. Every one that *asketh* receive.
 Luke 11. 10.
 John 16. 5. None of you *ask* me
 1 Pet.

1 Pet. 3. 15. To every one that ask
Asking.

1 Sam. 12. 17. Psal. 78. 18.

To ask fig.

1. To demand or require, Gen.
34. 12. Dan. 2. 10.

2. To seek counsel, Isa. 30. 2.
Hag. 2. 11.

3. To learn, Job 12. 7.

4. To salute, Judges 18. 15. marg.

5. To lay to ones charge, Psal. 35.
11. marg.

6. To pray, John 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6.

7. To expect, Lu. 6. 30. & 12. 48.

Asleep.

Judges 4. 1. He was fast asleep,
1 Sam. 26. 12.

Cant. 7. 9. The lips of those that
are asleep

Jon. 1. 5. Was fast asleep, Mar. 4. 38.

Mat. 26. 40. Findeth them asleep

1 Cor. 15. 6. Some are fallen asleep
in fig.

To die, Acts 7. 60. 1 Thes. 4.
13. 2 Pet. 3. 4.

Asp, Asps.

Deut. 32. 33. Venom of Asps
Job 20. 14. Poyson of asps, Rom. 3. 13.

P. Isa. 11. 8. On the hole of the asp.
Assault, ed.

Exh. 8. 11. Acts 14. 5. & 17. 5.

Assay, ed, ing.

Deut. 4. 34. Hath God assayed
1 Sam. 17. 39. David assayed to go

Job 4. 2. If we ass. to com. with thee

Acts 9. 26. Saul assayed to joyn
Ass.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham saddled his ass
Num. 22. 21. 1 Kings 2. 40.

& 2 Kings 4. 24.

49. 14. Issachar is a strong ass
Exod. 23. 5. If thou see the ass,

Deut. 22. 4.

20. 17. Nor his ass, Deut. 5. 21.
Num. 16. 15. I have not taken an ass

22. 23. The ass saw the ang. 25. 27.

28. The Lord opened the ass's
mouth, v. 30.

Deut. 22. 10. Not plow with an Ox

and an ass

Judges 15. 15. Jaw-bone of an ass

1 Kings 13. 29. Laid it on the ass

Job 24. 3. The ass of the fatherless

Prov. 26. 3. A bridle for the ass

Isa. 1. 3. The ass knoweth his ma-
sters crib

32. 20. The feet of the Ox & ass

Jer. 22. 19. The burial of an ass

Zec. 9. 9. Riding on an ass, Mat. 21. 5.

Mat. 21. 2. Ye shall find an ass

Luke 13. 15. Lose his ass, ch. 14. 5.

2 Pet. 2. 15. The dumb ass speaking

Asses Colt.

Gen. 49. 11. Binding his asses colts to

Judges 10. 4. That rode on 30 asses.

12. 14. On 70 asses-colts

Job 11. 12. Born like a wild ass-colt

John 12. 15. Sitting on an ass-colt

Wild Ass.

Job 65. & 39. 5. Jer. 2. 24. Hos. 8. 9.

Asses.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had he-asses
and she-asses

30. 43. Jacob had asses. See Job 1. 3.

Num. 31. 28. A tribute to the Lord
of asses; v. 39.

Judges 5. 10. That ride on white asses

1 Sam. 9. 20. The asses are found

Job 42. 12. A thousand she-asses

Isa. 21. 7. A chariot of asses, ch. 30.

6. 24.

Ezek. 23. 20. As the flesh of asses
Asses Asses.

Job 24. 5. Psal. 104. 11. Jer. 14. 6.

Dan. 5. 21.

Assesble.

Num. 10. 3. The assembly shall ass.

P. Isa. 11. 12. Shall assen. the ourca.

45. 20. Assen. your selves, 48. 14.

P. Ezek. 11. 16. I'll assenble you

Hos. 7. 14. They assen. themselves

for com.

Joel 3. 11. Ass. your selves, Jer. 4. 5.

P. Mic. 2. 12. I'll assenble, 4. 6.

T. Zeph. 3. 8. That I may assenble

Assenbled.

Exod. 38. 8. The women were assen.

1 Sam. 2. 22. The women that assen.

Joh. 8. 1. Assembled at Shiloh
 2 Chron. 30. 13. There *assem.* much people
 Ezra 9. 4. Then were *assem.* See 10. 1.
 Neh. 9. 1. Were *assem.* with fasting
 Psal. 48. 4. Kings were *assembled*
 Jer. 5. 7. *Ass.* themselves by troops
 John 20. 19. Where the Disciples *assembled*
 See more Acts 1. 4. & 4. 31. & 11. 26. & 15. 25.

Assembling.

Heb. 10. 25. Not forsaking the *asse.*
Assembly

Gen. 49. 6. Come not into their *ass.*
 Lev. 4. 13. Be hid—from the *assem.*
 Num. 10. 2. Calling the *assem.* 20. 6.
 Deut. 9. 10. Day of *assembly.* 10. 4.
 & 18. 16.

Neh. 5. 7. Let a great *assembly* against them
 Psal. 22. 16. *Assembly* of the wicked, com. Jer. 9. 2.

89. 7. *Assembly* of Saints, com. 111. 1.
 Prov. 5. 14. In the midst of the *ass.*
 Jer. 15. 17. The *assembly* of mockers
 T. Ezek. 13. 9. In the *assembly* of my people

Joel 1. 14. Solemn *assembly,* 2. 15.
 Amos 5. 21.

P. Zeph. 3. 18. For the solemn *asse.*
 Acts 19. 32. The *assembly* was confused, v. 39. 41.

Heb. 12. 13. To the general *assemb.*
 James 2. 2. If there come to your *assembly*

Assemblies.

Psa. 86. 14. *Assen.* of violent men
 Eccles. 12. 11. Masters of *assemblies*
 Isa. 1. 13. Calling of *assemblies*
 P. 4. 5. God will create upon her *assemblies.*

C. Ezek. 44. 24. In all my *assemblies*
Assent.

2 Chron. 18. 12. Acts 24. 9.

Assign.

Gen. 47. 22. Job 20. 32. Sa. 11. 16.

Assist, Associate.

Ro. 16. 2. Isa. 8. 9. Dan. 11. 6. *mar.*

Assoon.

Exod. 9. 29. Psal. 18. 44. Luke 1. 44.
 & 8. 6. Rev. 10. 10. & 12. 4.

Assurance.

T. Deut. 26. 66. No *assur.* of this life
 P. Isa. 32. 17. Quietness and *assura.*
 Acts 17. 31. Hath given *assurance*
 Col. 2. 2. *Assurance* of understanding
 1 Thess. 1. 5. Gospel came in much *assurance*

Heb. 6. 11. Full *assurance* of hope
 10. 22. Full *assurance* of faith

Assure, Assured.

P. 1 John 3. 19. Shall *assure* our hearts before him
 P. Jer. 14. 13. I'll give you *assured* peace

2 Tim. 3. 14. The things thou hast been *assured* of

Assuredly.

1 Kings 1. 13. *Assuredly* Solo. shall reign, v. 17.

P. Jer. 32. 14. Plant them in this land *assuredly*

Acts 2. 36. Know *assuredly*
 16. 16. *Assuredly* gathering

Assunder.

Nam. 16. 31. Ground clave *assunder*
 Job 16. 12. Broken me *assun.* v. 13.

Psal. 2. 3. Let us break their bonds *assunder*

Hab. 3. 6. He drove *assun.* the nations
 Mat. 19. 6. Let no man put *assunder*

Acts 1. 8. He burst *assunder*
 15. 29. Departed *assun.* 2 Kin. 2. 11.

Heb. 4. 12. Dividing *assunder* of soul and spirit

11. 27. Were *awn* *assunder*
Asswage, to.

Gen. 8. 1. The waters were *asswaged*
 Job 16. 5. Should *asswage* your grief, v. 6.

Assyria.

2 Kings 17. 6. Carried Jer. into *Assyria*, ch. 18. 11.

Isa. 11. 16. From *Assyria* to A. with A. ch. 19. 23. 24.

Jer. 2. 18. In the way of *Assyria*
 Hof. 8. 10. Gone up to *Assyria*

9. 3. Eat unclean things in *Affyria*
T. Mic. 5. 6. Waste *Affyria*, destroy
Aff. Zeph. 2. 13.

P. Zac. 10. 1. I'll gather them out
of *Affyria*

Affyrian.

Isa. 10. 5. O *Affyr.* the rod of mine
anger

14. 25. I'll break the *Affyr.* fulfil.
2 Kings 19. 35.

52. 4. The *Affyr.* oppress them
without a cause

Hof. 5. 13. Ephraim went to the *Af.*
Affyrians.

P. Isa. 19. 23. Shall serve with the
Affyrians

Ezek. 23. 5. She doted on the *Affyr.*

P. Mic. 5. When the *Aff.* shall come
Astonied

Ezra 9. 3. Sate down *astonied*, v. 4.

Job 17. 8. Shall be *astonied* at this,
ch. 18. 26.

Isa. 52. 14. As many were *astonied*
at thee

Jer. 14. 9. As a man *astonied*

Dan. 4. 19. Daniel was *astonied*,
ch. 8. 27. See 5. 9.

Astonished.

T. Lev. 26. 32. Shall be *astonished*

Jer. 2. 12. Be *astonished*, O heavens

1 Kings 9. 8. That passeth by shall
be *astonished*, Jer. 18. 16. & 19.
8. & 49. 17. & 50. 13.

Jer. 26. 11. Pillars of heaven are
astonished at

Ezek. 3. 15. I remained *astonished*

26. 16. Tremble and be *astonished*

Mat. 7. 28. *Astonished* at his doctrine.
ch. 22. 23. Mar. 1. 22. & 6.

2. & 11. 18. Luke 4. 32.

Acts 13. 12.

Mar. 7. 37. Beyond measure *astonish-*
ed, 10. 26.

10. 24. *Astonished* at his words
underst. Luke 2. 47.

Luke 5. 9. *Astonish.* at the draught
of fishes

8. 5. Were *astonished*, Acts 10. 45.
& 12. 16.

Acts 9. 6. Trembling and *astonished*
Astonishment.

T. Deut. 28. 28. With *aston.* of heart

2 Chro. 7. 21. This house shall be
an *astonishment*

Psal. 60. 3. The wine of *aston.* com-
Ezek. 23. 33.

Jer. 8. 20. Hath taken hold on me
25. 9. *Astonish.* and hissing, v. 13.

29. 18. Curse and *astonish.* ch. 42.
18. & 44. 12.

Ezek. 4. 16. Drink—with *astonish.*
ch. 12. 19.

Zach. 12. 4. I'll smite with *astonish.*

Mark 5. 4. Aston. with a great *astu.*
as 1 Kings 10. 5.

Astray.

1 Pet. 2. 25. As sheep going *astray*,
See Go, Gons, *Ast.*

Astrologers, Astrologians.

Isa. 47. 13. Dan. 1. 20. & 2. 27. &
4. 7. & 5. 7. 11.

Athalia.

A wicked usurping queen, 2 King-
11. 3. 20. 2 Chro. 24. 7.

Athenians, Athens.

Acts 17. 21, 22. & 18. 1. 1 Thes. 3. 1.
Athirst. See *Thirst.*

Judg. 15. 18. He was sore *athirst*

Mat. 25. 24. Or *athirst*

P. Rev. 21. 6. Him that is *athirst*,
ch. 22. 17.

Atonement.

Exod 29. 37. To make an *atonem.*
ch. 30. 10. for sin, 29. 36.

32. 30. Peradven. I shall make *at.*

Lev. 16. 17. *Atonem.* for himself, ch.

9. 7. for souls, Exod. 30. 16.

16. 16. For the holy place, v. 27.

people, v. 24. altar, v. 18.

17. 11. For the soul, ch. 31. 10.

Atonement for the Levites, Numb.
8. 12, 21.

Lev. 23. 27. Day of *atonem.* v. 28.
ch. 25. 9.

It sig.

1. A ranfome, Exod. 30. 16. Job
33. 24. marg.

2. Reconciliation, Rom. 5. 11.

A U D

the same word in Gr. Rom. 11. 15.
2 Cor. 5. 18, 19.

Attain.

Psal. 139. 6. I cannot *attain* to it
P. Prov. 1. 5. Shall *attain* to wisdom
C. Ezek. 46. 7. Shall *attain* unto
Hof. 6. 5. Ere they *att.* to innocency
Phil. 3. 11. If by any means I might
attain

Attained.

Gen. 47. 9. Have not *at.* to the days
2 Sam. 23. 19. *Attained* not, 1 Chr.
11. 21, 25.

Rom. 9. 30. Have *attain* unto right.
See v. 31.

Phil. 3. 16. Have already *attained*
1 Tim. 4. 6. Whereunto thou hast
—attained

Attend

Psal. 17. 1. *Attend* unto my cry,
61. 1. & 142. 6.

55. 2. *Attend* unto me, com. 86. 6.
Prov. 4. 1. *Attend* to—understand,
ch. 5. 1.

5. 1. *Attend* to my words, com.
ch. 7. 14.

1 Cor. 7. 35. *Attend* upon the Lord

Attended.

Job 32. 12. Psa. 66. 19. Acts 16. 14.

Attendance.

1 Kings 10. 5. Saw the *attendance*,
2 Chron. 9. 4.

1 Tim. 4. 13. Give *atten.* to reading
Heb. 7. 13. No man gave *attendance*

Attent, Attentively.

1 Chro. 6. 40. & 7. 15. Job 37. 2.

Attire.

Prov. 7. 10. *Attire* of an harlot
Jer. 2. 32. Can a bride forget her *atti.*

Availeth.

Eph. 5. 13. *Availeth* me nothing
Gal. 5. 6. Neither circum. *av.* 5. 15.
James 5. 16. Prayer of the righte.
availeth much

Audience.

Exod. 24. 7. In the *audience*, 1 Chr.
28. 8. Neh. 13. 1. Lu. 20. 45.

Acts 13. 26. Give *audience*, gave
audience, 15. 12. & 22. 22.

A V O

Aven.

Eze. 30. 17. Hof. 10. 8. Am. 1. 5.

Avenge.

C. Lev. 19. 8. Thou shalt not *aveng.*
Rom. 12. 19.

T. 26. 25. That shall *aven.* the quarrel

P. Deut. 32. 43. Will *av.* the blood

1 Sam. 24. 12. The Lord *avengs*
me of thee

Eph. 8. 13. Jews *avenge* themselves

T. Isa. 1. 24. *Aven.* me of mine ene.

Jer. 46. 10. That he may *avenge*

Hof. 1. 4. I'll *aven.* the blood of Jeru.

Luke 18. 7. Shall not God *avenge*
his elect v. 8.

Rev. 6. 10. Dost thou not judge
and *avenge*

Avenged.

Gen. 4. 24. If *Cain* shall be *avenged*

1 Sam. 4. 8. The Lord hath *aveng.*
ch. 18. 19.

Jer. 5. 9. *Avenged* on such a nation,
ch. 9. 9.

Acts 7. 24. *Avenged* him that was
oppressed

Rev. 18. 20. Hath *avenged* you on
her, com. 19. 2.

Avenger.

Num. 35. 12. From the *avenger*,
Josh. 20. 3, 5.

Psa. 8. 2. That thou mightest kill
the *avenger*

44. 16. The enemy and *avenger*

1 Theff. 4. 6. The Lord is the *aven.*

Avenging, Avengeth.

Judg. 5. 2. 1 Sam. 25. 16. 2 Sam.
22. 48. Psal. 18. 47.

Averse. Augment.

Mic. 2. 8. Num. 32. 14.

Avouched, fig.

Promised or chosen. Deut. 26.
17. 18.

Avoid.

Prov. 14. 15. *Avoid* it, *avoid* them,
Rom. 16. 17.

1 Cor. 7. 2. To *avoid* fornication
let every man

2 Tim. 2. 23. *Avoid* unclean and
foolish questions, Tit. 3. 9.

Avoid.

Avoiding.

2 Cor. 8. 20. 1 Tim. 6. 20.

Auftere.

Auftere man, Luke 19. 21, 22.

Author.

1 Cor. 14. 33. God is not the *author* of Confusion

Heb. 5. 9. *Author* of eternal salvation

12. 2. *Author* and finisher of our faith

Authority.

Prov. 29. 2. When the righteous are in *authority*

Mat. 7. 29. As one having *authority*, Mark 1. 22.

8. 9. Under *author*. Luke 7. 8.

21. 23. By what *auth.* Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.

Luke 9. 1. Gave *auth.* over all Dev.

19. 27. Have thou *auth.* over ten Cities

20. 20. To the *auth.* of the Gentiles

22. 25. That exercise *authority*

John 5. 27. Given him *authority*

Acts 26. 10. Received *author.* v. 12. ch. 9. 14.

1 Cor. 15. 24. Put down all *author.*

1 Tim. 2. 2. That are in *authority*

2. 12. Not to usurp *authority*

1 Pet. 3. 22. Angels and *authority*

Rev. 13. 2. The Dragon gave—*auth.*

Awake.

Jud. 5. 12. *Awake, awake*, Deborah

Job 8. 6. He would *awake* for thee

14. 12. Shall not *awake*

Pfal. 7. 6. *Awake* for me to the judgment 35. 23.

17. 15. When I *awake*, 139. 8.

57. 8. *Awake* my glory, 108. 2.

Prov. 23. 35. When shall I *awake*

Can. 2. 7. Nor *awake* my love, & 8. 4.

4. 16. *Awake*, O north wind

C. Isa. 26. 19. *Awake* and sing

5. 19. *Awake, awake*, v. 27. ch. 52. 1.

T. Jer. 51. 57. Sleep, and not *awake*

P. Dan. 12. 2. Shall *awake*

Joel 1. 5. *Awake* ye drunkards

It fig.

1. To raise from the dead, Job

14. 12. John 11. 11.

2. To rowse up out of spiritual sleep, Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14.

3. To stir up, Can. 3. 5. Psal. 7. 6.

4. To come out of a natural sleep,

Luke 9. 33.

5. To be ready for good, and against evil, 1 Cor. 15. 34.

Awaken.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *awakened*, Sampson *awakened*, Jud. 16. 14.

2 Kings 4. 31. The child is not *aw.*

Psal. 3. 5. I *awakened*, Jer. 31. 26.

78. 6. Then the Lord *awakened*

Awakest, tth, ing.

Psal. 73. 20. Prov. 6. 22. Isa. 29. 8.

Acts 16. 27.

Aware.

Cant. 6. 12. Or ever I was *aware*

Luke 11. 4. Are not *aware*. See Jer. 50. 24.

Away.

Exod. 8. 28. Not go very far *away*

19. 24. *Away*, get thee down

2 Chron. 35. 23. Have me *away*

Isa. 1. 13. I cannot *away* with

Luke 23. 8. *Away* with such a man,

John 19. 15.

Acts 21. 36. *Away* with him, 22. 22.

Awe.

Psal. 4. 4. Stand in *awe*, 53. 8. See 119. 61.

Awl.

Exod. 21. 6. Bore his ear with an *awl*, Deut. 15. 17.

Awake.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah *awoke*, com. Jud.

16. 20. 1 Kings 3. 15.

Mat. 8. 25. His disci. *awoke* him,

Luke 8. 24.

Ax.

Deut. 20. 19. By forcing an *ax*. See 19. 5.

1 Sam. 13. 20. To sharpen his *ax*.

1 Kings 6. 7. Nor *ax* heard

2 Kings 6. 5. The *ax* head fell

It fig.

1. A cutting instrument, Judges

9. 48. Jer. 10. 3.

2. A humane instrum. the King
of Assyria, Ha. 10. 15.

3. Gods word or judgm. Mat. 3.
10. Luke 3. 9.

Axes.
2 Sam. 12. 31. Under Saws and axes

1 Chron. 20. 3.

Psal. 74. 5. Famous as he lifted up
axes. See v. 6.

Jer. 46. 22. Against her with axes,
com. Ezek. 26. 9.

Battle-ax.

Jer. 51. 20. Thou art my battle-ax

Axe-rees.

1 Kings 7. 32. 33.

Azariah.

A wicked K. of Judah, 2 Kings 14.
21, 24. and Dan. 1. 6.

Baal.

THe word signifies a Lord, an
Idol of Peor and other Nat.
Num. 22. 41. The high places of Ba.
Jer. 19. 1.

Jud. 6. 3. Will ye plead for Baal
1 Kings 18. 19. The Prophets of Ba.
v. 21. & 2 Kings 10. 19.

2 Kings 10. 21. The worship of Baal
11. 18. House of Baal, 2 Chr. 23. 17.
21. 3. Reared altars for Baal

Jer. 2. 8. Prophesied by B. ch. 23. 13.
32. 29. Offered incense to Baal,
ch. 7. 9.

Hof. 2. 8. Silver and gold--prepared
for Baal

13. 1. When he offended in Baal
Rom. 11. 4. Not bowed the knee
to Baal

Baal-berith, Baal-hamon.
Jud. 8. 33. & 9. 4. Cant. 8. 11.

Baali.
Hof. 2. 16.

Baalim.
Jud. 2. 11. Children of Isr. served
Baalim, 3. 7. & 10. 6. 1 Sa. 12. 10.

2 Sam. 7. 4. The child of Israel put
away Baalim

2 Chro. 17. 3. Jehos. fought not to
Baalim

34. 4. Brake down the altar of B.
Jer. 2. 23. After Baalim, ch. 9. 14.

T. Hof. 2. 13. The days of Baalim,
See 2. 17. & ch. 11. 2.

Baal-peor.

Num. 25. 3. Joined to Baal-peor, v.
5. Deut. 4. 3. Psa. 106. 28.

Hof. 9. 10. They went to Baal-peor
Baal-perazim.

2 Sam. 5. 20. 1 Chro. 14. 11.

Baal-zephon.

Exod. 14. 2. 9. Num. 33. 7.

Babe.

Exod. 2. 6. The babe (i. Moses) wept

Luke 1. 4. The babe (i. John) leap-
ed in her womb

2. 16. The babe (i. Christ) lying in
a manger

Heb. 5. 13. He is a babe

Babes.

Psal. 8. 2. Out of the mouths of babes,

Mat. 21. 16.

T. Isa. 3. 4. Babes shall rule over them

Rom. 2. 20. A teacher of babes

1 Cor. 3. 1. Even as unto babes in
Christ

1 Pet. 2. 2. As new born babes desire

Babel.

Gen. 10. 10. & 11. 19.

Babler.

Ecclef. 10. 11. Acts 17. 18.

Babbling.

Prov. 23. 19. Who hath babbling

1 Tim. 6. 20. Avoid--vain babbling.

2 Tit. 2. 16.

Babylon.

Psal. 87. 4. I'll make mention of
Babylon

137. 1. By the rivers of Babylon

Isa. 13. 1. The burthen of Babylon

2. 9. Babylon is fallen, is fallen,
Rev. 14. 8. & 18. 2.

Jer. 50. 2. Babylon is taken

51. 64. Thus shall Babylon sink

P. Ezek. 29. 19. The land of Egypt
to the King of Babylon

30. 24. I'll strengthen--King of
Babylon.

BAC

Babylon. See *ver.* 25.

Mic. 4. 10. Even to *Babylon*.

Babylon is taken for,

1. The Province of *Babylon*, Dan. 2. 48. & 2. 1. 12.

2. The great City *Bab.* in Chaldaea, Dan. 4. 30.

3. Mystical *Babylon*, Rome, Rev. 16. 19. & 17. 5. & 18. 10. 22.

Back.

C. Exod. 23. 4. Thou shalt bring it *back*.

Num. 24. 11. The Lord hath kept thee *back*.

2 Chron. 13. 14. When Jud. looked *back*.

Job 26. 9. He holdeth *back*, keep *back*, 23. 18. 30.

2 Sam. 19. 10. Of bringing the K. *back*.

Psal. 14. 7. The L. bring *back*, 53. 6. 19. 13. Keep *back* thy servant

Isa. 43. 6. Keep not *back*, 50. 5. Neither turned away *back*

Jer. 8. 6. Why is this people slid-
den *back*.

48. 19. Cursed that keepeth *back*

Hos. 4. 16. Israel sliderh: *back*

T. Nah. 2. 8. None shall look *back*

Zeph. 1. 6. Them that turned *back*

Mat. 24. 18. Not return *back*, Luke 17. 31.

28. 2. Rolled *back* the stone

Luke 9. 62. Looking *back* is fit

17. 31. Let him not return *back*

Acts 5. 2. Kept *back* part of the price

Heb. 10. 38. If any man draw *back*

James 5. 4. Kept *back* by fraud

1 Kings 14. 9. Cast me behind thy *back*, Ezek. 23. 35.

Psal. 129. 3. Plowed upon my *back*

Prov. 26. 3. A rod for the fools *back*, ch. 10. 13. & 19. 29.

Jer. 2. 27. Turned their *backs*, ch. 32. 33.

18. 17. I'll shew them the *back*

Dan. 7. 6. Which had upon the *back* of it

Rom. 11. 10. Bow down their *back*

BAD

Backs.

P. Exod. 23. 27. Thine enemies
turn their *backs*.

Josh. 7. 8. Turned their *backs*, v. 12. & 20. 42. 2 Chr. 29. 6.

Neh. 9. 26. Thy law behind their *b.*

Ezek. 8. 16. Their *backs* toward the Temple

10. 12. Their *backs* full of eyes

Back-bone, *Back-parts*.

Lev. 3. 9. Exod. 33. 23.

Backbiteth, *Backbiting*, *etc.*

Psa. 15. 3. Prov. 25. 23. Rom. 1. 30.

Backslider.

Exod. 3. 1. & 26. 12. Rev. 5. 11

Backslider.

T. Prov. 14. 14. See *Back*.

Backsliding, *ings*.

T. Jer. 2. 19. Thy *back* shall reprove thee

3. 6. *Backsliding* Israel, v. 8. 11. 12.

14. Turn, O *bac.* children, *ver.* 12. 22.

P. 22. I'll heal thy *ba.* Hos. 14. 4.

8. 5. By a perpetual *back-sliding*

14. 7. Our *back.* are many *ch.* 5. 6.

31. 32. Thou *bac.* dangha *ch.* 49. 4.

Hos. 4. 6. As a *back.* heifer

11. 7. My people are bent to *back.*

Backward.

Gen. 9. 23. And went *backward*

49. 17. His rider shall fall *back.*

1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell-*backward*

2 Kings 20. 10. Ten degrees *back.*

v. 11. Isa. 38. 8.

Job 23. 8. And *bac.* but cannot perceive him

Psal. 40. 14. Let them be driven *ba.*

70. 2.

Isa. 1. 4. They are gone *bac.* fall *bac.*

28. 13.

44. 25. Turneth wisemen *back.*

59. 14. Judge, is turned away *bac.*

Jer. 7. 24. They went *back.* *ch.* 13. 6.

Lam. 1. 8.

John 18. 6. They went *backward*

Bad.

Gen. 24. 50. Speak good or *bad*, *ch.* 31. 24. 29.

B A R

Lev. 27.10. Not change it, a good for a *bad*

Num. 24. 13. To do either good or *bad*

1 Kings 3.9. Discern between good and *bad*

Ezra 4. 12. The rebel, and *bad* city

Jer. 24. 2. Not be eaten they were for *bad*

Mat. 13.48. But cast the *bad* away

22. 10. Both *bad* and good

2 Cor. 5. 10. Whether good or *bad*, com. Eccles. 12. 14.

Bade sig.

1. To command, Gen. 27. 19.

Josh. 11. 9.

2. To invite, Luke 14. 9, 10, 12, 16.

3. To say or speak, Acts 18. 21.

Badgers-skins.

Exod. 25. 5. & 26. 14. Num. 4. 6, 8. & 11. 12. Ezek. 16. 10.

Bag.

Deut. 25. 13. Not have in thy *bag*, div. weights

Job 14. 17. My transg. is sealed in a *bag*

Prov. 16. 11. The weights of the *bag* are his work

Isa. 46. 6. Gold out of the *bag*

Mic. 6. 11. *Bag* of deceitful weights

Hab. 1. 6. Into a *bag* with holes

John 12. 12. Judas had the *bag*, ch. 13. 29.

Bags.

2 Kings 5. 23. & 12. 10. Lu. 12. 33.

Bake.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did *bake*

Exod. 16. 23. *Bake* to day

Lev. 24. 5. *Bake* 12 cakes thereof
46. 26. Ten women shall *bake* in one oven

Ezek. 4. 12. Thou shalt *bake* it with dung

Baked, see Cake, Meat.

B. in pans, Num. 11. 8. upon coals,

Isa. 44. 19.

Bake-meat.

Gen. 40. 17. long *bake* for me

B A L

Baker, Bakers.

Gen. 40. 5. The *ba.* of P. v. 22. ch. 41. 10.

1 Sam. 8. 13. Cooks and *bak.*

Jer. 37. 21. Out of the *ba.* street

Hof. 7. 4. Heated by the *ba.* See v. 6.

Balaam.

A Soothsayer, Josh. 13. 22.

Num. 22. 5. Balak sent to *Balaam*

9. God came unto B. v. 20.

12. God said to B.

23. 3. God met B. v. 16.

24. 15. *Bal.* took up his parable

31. 8. *Bal.* they slew. Josh. 13. 22.

Deut. 23. 4. They hired *Bal.* Neh. 13. 2.

Mic. 6. 5. What B. answered him

2 Pet. 2. 15. The way of B. error of *Bal.* Jude 11.

Rev. 2. 14. That hold the doctrine of *Bal.*

Balaan.

A King of Babylon, 2 Kings 20.

12. Isa. 39. 1.

Balak.

King of Moab, Num. 22. 40.

Josh. 24. 9. *Bal.* warred against Israel

Jud. 11. 25. Art thou better than B. See *Balaam*

Bald.

Lev. 13. 40. He is *bald*, v. 41, 42, 43.

2 Kings 2. 23. Goup thou *bald* head

C. Jer. 16. 6. Nor make themf. *bald*

T. 48. 37. Every head shall be *bald*,

Mic. 1. 16.

I. Ezek. 27. 3. Shall make themselves *bald*. See 29. 18.

Baldness.

C. Lev. 21. 5. Shall not make *bald*.
Deut. 14. 1.

I. Isa. 3. 24. Instead of--hair *baldn*.
See Amos 8. 10.

See more 15. 2. & 22. 12. Jer. 47.

5. Ezek. 7. 18.

Mic. 1. 16. Enlarge thy *baldness*

Ballance.

Job 31. 6. Let me be weighed in an even *ballance*

Psal. 62. 9. Laid in the *ballance*

Prov.

Prov. 11. 1. A false *balance*, ch. 20.

23. See 16. 11.

Isa. 40. 12. Weighed the hills in a *bal.* See v. 15.

15. As the small dust of the *bal.*

46. 6. Weigh silver in the *bal.*

Ballances.

C. Lev. 19. 36. Just *bal.* Ezek. 45. 10

Job 6. 2. Calam. laid in the *bal.*

Jer. 32. 10. Weighed money in the *ball.*

Dan. 5. 27. Thou art weighed in the *ball.*

Hos. 12. 7. The *ball.* of deceit

Mic. 6. 11. Pure with the wicked *b.*

Amos 8. 5.

Ballancings.

Job 37. 16.

Ball, Ball.

Isa. 22. 18. & 3. 19. *marq.*

Balm.

Gen. 37. 25. Bear *balm*, ch. 43. 11.

Jer. 8. 22. Is there no *balm* in Gil. 46. 11.

51. 8. Take *Balm* for her pain

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in *balm*

Bamah.

Ezek. 20. 29.

Band.

1 Sam. 10. 26. There went with Saul a *band*.

2 Kings 13. 21. They spied a *band*

1 Chro. 12. 21. a *band* of rovers

Ezr. 8. 22. Asham. to require a *band*

Job 38. 2. Swadling *band*, his *band*, 39. 10.

Dan. 4. 15. *Band* of iron and brass

Mat. 27. 27. The whole *band* of Sol.

Mark 15. 16.

John 18. 3. Jud. as having received a *band*

Acts 10. 1. Centurion of the *bands*

27. 1. See 21. 31.

Banden.

Acts 23. 12.

Bands.

Gen. 32. 10. Am I become 2 *bands*

Ley. 26. 13. I have broken the *bands* of your

Jud. 13. 14. His *bands* loosed

2 Kings 24. 2. The L. sent against him *bands*

Psal. 2. 3. Let us break their *bands* assunder

73. 4. There are no *bands*

107. 14. He brake their *b.* assunder

Eccles. 7. 26. Her hands as *bands*

Isa. 28. 22. Left your *bands* be made strong

52. 2. From the *bands* of thy neck

The word is used,

1. For troops, Ex. 17. 21. Job 1. 17.

2. For loving kindness, Hos. 11. 4.

3. For Government and Laws,

Zac. 11. 7. 14. Psal. 2. 3.

4. For material chains, Luke 8.

29. Acts 16. 26.

5. For spiritual bands that unite Christians, Col. 2. 19.

Bank, Banks.

2 Kings 19. 32. He shall not cast a *bank*

1 Chro. 12. 15. When it overfl. all his *ban.* Jos. 3. 15. & 4. 18.

Ezek. 47. 7. The *ba.* of the river,

Dan. 12. 5.

Dan. 8. 16. A mans voice between the *banks*

Luke 19. 23. My money into the *b.*

Banner, Bns.

Psal. 20. 5. We will set up our *ban.*

60. 4. Thou hast given a *banner* (i. victory)

Can. 2. 4. His *ban.* over me was love

6. 4. As an army with *ban.* (i. stan.)

Isa. 13. 2. Lift ye up a *banner*

Banished, Banishment.

1 Sa. 14. 13. 14. Ezr. 7. 26. La. 2. 14.

Banquet.

Est. 5. 4. 5. 8. & 16. 14. & 7. 1. Job

41. 1. Amos 6. 7.

Banquet, ing, house.

Dan. 5. 10. Can. 2. 4.

Banquettings.

1 Pet. 4. 3. Revellings, *banquettings*

Baptism, Baptisms.

Mat. 3. 7. Phar. and Sad. come to his *bapt.*

B A P

Mat. 21. 25. The *Bap.* of John, Luke
 24. 4. & 7. 19. Acts 19. 3.
 Acts 13. 24. The *Bap.* of repent. Acts
 19. 24. & 19. 4.

Rom. 6. 4. Buried with him by *bap.*

Col. 2. 12.

Eph. 4. 5. One faith, one *baptism*

Heb. 6. 2. The doctrine of *bap.*

It is taken for,

1. The sufferings of Christ, Mat.

20. 23. Mark 10. 38.

2. The Ministry of John, Acts 1.

22. & 18. 25.

3. The outward Ordinance of dip.

or wash. Lu. 7. 29. 1 Pet. 3. 21.

Baptist

Mat. 3. 1. John the *Bap.* onely so cal-
 led in Scripture

11. 11. A greater then Jo. the *Bap.*

14. 2. This is Jo. the *Ba.* Mar. 6. 14.

8. John the *Baptist*'s head

17. 13. He spake of John the *Bap.*

Luke 7. 20. John the *Baptist* hath

sent us. See v. 33.

Baptize

Mat. 3. 11. I *bapt.* you with water,

John 1. 26.

Luke 3. 16. He shall *bap.* with the

Holy Ghost, Mar. 1. 8.

1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ sent me not to

baptize

Baptized

Mat. 3. 6. Were *bap.* in Jor. Mar. 1. 5.

Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *baptized* of

John in Jordan

P. 16. 16. He that believeth and is

baptized

Lu. 3. 7. Multitudes came to be *bap.*

12. Publicans came to be *baptized*

7. 30. Pharisees and Law. not *bap.*

12. 50. I have a *bap.* to be *bap.* with

John 3. 22. Tarried with them

and *baptized*

4. 1. Jesus made and *baptized*

2. Jesus himself *baptized* not

P. Acts 1. 5. Ye shall be *baptized*

with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.

C. 2. 33. Repent and be *baptized*

41. Were *bap.* men and women,

ch. 8. 12.

B A R

8. 23. Simon himself was *baptized*

16. *Baptiz.* in the name of Jesus,

19. 5. 1 Cor. 1. 13.

16. 15. *Bap.* and her housh. v. 31.

& ch. 18. 8. 1 Cor. 1. 16.

19. 5. Heard this, they were *baptiz.*

C. 22. 16. Arise and be *baptized*

Rom. 6. 3. Were *baptiz.* into Christ

1 Cor. 1. 13. Or were ye *baptized*

14. I thank God I *baptiz.* none

10. 2. Were all *bap.* into Moses

12. 13. *Baptized* into one body

15. 29. *Baptized* for the dead

Gal. 3. 27. *Baptized* into Christ

Baptizeth, Baptizeth.

John 1. 25. John 1. 33. & 3. 26.

Baptizing

Mat. 28. 19. *Bap.* them in the name

John 1. 28. Where John was *baptiz.*

31. *Baptized* with water

3. 23. *Baptized* in Aenon

Barathrah.

Zach. 1. 1. 6. Mat. 23. 35.

Barak

Jud. 4. 6. Debo. called *Bar.* See v. 14.

& ch. 5. 1. 14.

Heb. 11. 32. To tell of *Barak*

Barbarian, Barbarians.

1 Cor. 14. 11. Col. 3. 11. Acts

28. 4. Rom. 1. 14.

Barbarous

Acts 28. 20.

Barbe, Barber.

Job 41. 7. Ezek. 5. 1.

Bare, i. Carried.

Gen. 7. 17. *Bare* up the Ark

Exod. 19. 4. *Bare* you on Eag. wings

Num. 13. 23. They *b.* it between two

Deur. 1. 34. Thy G. *bare* thee as a m.

31. 9. *Bare* the ark, Jos. 3. 15.

& 4. 9.

1 Sam. 14. 1. *Bare* his armour,

ch. 18. 15.

1 Chron. 12. 24. That *bare* shield,

& 21. 48.

2 Chro. 9. 1. *Bare* spices, 1 Kin. 10. 2

Neh. 4. 17. *Bare* burthens

Isa. 33. 12. *Bare* the fins, 1 Pet. 2. 24.

63. 9. He *bare* them and carried

Ezek.

Ezek. 12. 7. I *bare* it on my should.
Mat. 8. 17. *Bare* our sicknesses

See Luke 7. 14. Jo. 2. 8. & 12. 6.

Bart, i. Brought fourth.

Ge. 4. 1. B. Cain, Ab. v. 2. Enoch, v. 17.

16. 16. *Bare* Hmael

21. 3. *Bare* to him Isaac

25. 26. Rebecca *bare* them

31. 8. The cattel *bare* speckled

44. 27. My wife *bare* two sons

46. 20. *Bare* to him, ch. 41. 50.

Exo. 2. 2. *Bare* a son, v. 22: 2 Kin. 4. 17.

Num. 26. 59. *Bare* Aaron & Moies

Ruth 4. 13. Ruth *bare*, Han. *bare*,

1 Sam. 2. 21. Bathsh. *bare*,

2 Sam. 12. 24.

2 Kin. 4. 17. *Bare* a son at that seas.

Prov. 1. 25. To her that *bare* him.

See 23. 25.

Can. 6. 9. Choice one of her that

bare, 8. 5.

Isa. 8. 3. The prophetess *bare*

51. 2. Sarah that *bare* you

Jer. 16. 3. Their moth. that *b.* them

20. 14. Wherein my moth *ba.* me

22. 26. Thy moth. that *bare* thee.

See 50. 12.

Ezek. 23. 4. Aho. & Ahol. *ba* sons

Hof. 1. 3. *Bare* him a son, v. 8. 6.

Luke 11. 27. The womb that *b.* thee

23. 29. The wombs that never *bare*

Bare fruit.

Luke 8. 8. Rev. 22. 2. See *Bear*

Bart.

1 Kin. 9. 23. *Bare* rule over, 2 Chr.

8. 10. Neh. 5. 15.

Mark 14. 58. *Bare* false witness,

v. 57. See *Bear*

Luke 4. 22. *Bare* him witness, John

1. 15. See 5. 33.

John 1. 32. *Bare* record, v. 34. &

12. 17. & 19. 35. Rev. 1. 2.

Acts 15. 8. *Bare* them witness

Bareft.

1 Kin. 2. 26. Isa. 63. 19. Joh. 3. 26.

Bart, i. BARED.

Lev. 23. 45. His head *bare*

Isa. 32. 11. Strip, and make you

bare, 52. 10.

52. 10. The Lord made *bare*

See Jer. 13. 22. & 49. 10.

Ezek. 16. 7. Naked and *bare*, v. 22,

39. & ch. 23. 39.

Joel 1. 7. Made it clean *bare*

1 Cor. 13. 37. *Bare* grain (*i.*) grain

onely

Barefoot.

2 Sam. 15. 30. Isa. 20. 2, 3, 4.

Barionah, Barjesus.

Mat. 16. 17. Acts 3. 6.

Barley.

Exod. 9. 31. Flax and *barley*

Lev. 27. 16. An ho. of *barley*, eph.

of *barley*, Num. 5. 15.

Deut. 8. 8. A land of wheat and *ba.*

Judg. 7. 30. A cake of *barley*

Ruth 1. 22. *Barley* harvest. See 2.

17. & 3. 2.

2 Sam. 14. 30. Joab's field of *barley*

1 Chron. 11. 13. A parcel of *barley*

Job 31. 4. Cockle instead of *barley*

Isa. 28. 25. Wheat and *barley*, Jer.

41. 8. Ezek. 4. 9.

13. 19. Will ye pollute me for

handfuls of *barley*

Hof. 3. 2. I bought her for an ho.

of *barley*

Joh. 6. 9. Five *barley* loaves, v. 13.

2 Kings 4. 42.

Rev. 6. 6. Measure of *barley*, com.

2 Kings 7. 1, 16. Rev. 3. 15.

Barnabas.

Acts 4. 36. Joses surnamed *Barnab.*

9. 27. Saul and *Barnab.* ch. 11. 30.

& 13. 1.

13. 2. *Barnabas* and Saul

4. 6. Paul and *Barnab.* waxed bold

14. 12. They called *Barna.* Jupiter

15. 2. Paul and *Barnabas* had no

small dif.

25. Our beloved *Bar.* and Paul

1 Cor. 9. 6. I and *Barnabas*

See more Gal. 2. 1, 9, 13. Col. 4. 13.

Barn.

2 Kings 6. 27. *Barn.*-floor. See Hag.

2. 19.

Mat. 13. 30. Wheat into my *barn*

Luke 12. 24. Neither stor. nor *barn*

E

Barns.

B A R

Barns.

Deut. 28. 8. *marg.* Prov. 3. 10. Joel
1. 17. Mat. 6. 26. Luk. 12. 28.

Barrabas.

Matth. 27. 16. Mark 15. 7. Luk.
23. 18. John 18. 40.

Bar.

Exo. 26. 28. Num. 4. 10. Judg. 16. 3.

Amos 1. 5. See *Bars* below

Barrel, Barrels.

1 Kin. 17. 12. 14. 16. & ch. 18. 33.

Barren.

Gen. 11. 30. Was *barren*, com. 25.
21. & 29. 31. Luke 1. 7.

P. Exod. 23. 26. Nor be *barren*,
Dan. 7. 14.

1 Sam. 2. 5. The *ba.* hath born seven

2 Kin. 2. 21. *Barren* land, Job 39. 6.

Joel 2. 20. com. Gen. 4. 12. &
15. 2. Numb. 20. 2.

Job 24. 21. Evil entreats the *barren*

Psal. 113. 9. The *barren* woman to
keep house

Prov. 30. 16. The grave & *bar.* wo.

Can. 4. 2. None is *barren* among
them, 6. 6.

Isa. 54. 1. Rejoyce thou *barren*

Luke 1. 36. Who was called *barren*

23. 39. Blessed are the *barren*

2 Pet. 1. 18. Neither *barren* nor un-
fruitful

Is taken,

1. Properly for natural *barrenness*,
Judg. 13. 2.

2. For spirit, Gal. 4. 27. 2 Pet. 1. 8.

Barrenness.

Psal. 107. 34.

Bars.

Exod. 26. 26. *Bars* of Shirt. wood,
ch. 36. 31.

Num. 3. 36. *Bars* of the tabern. *ch.*
4. 31.

Deut. 1. 5. Gates and *bars*, 2 Chr. 8. 5.

Neh. 3. 3. Locks and *bars*, v. 6. 13,
14. 15. Jer. 49. 31.

Job 38. 10. *Bars* and doors

Psal. 107. 16. Cut the *bars* of iron,
Isa. 45. 2.

147. 13. Strengthen the *bars*

B A S

Prov. 18. 19. Like the *bars* of a cast.

Jer. 51. 30. Her *bars* are broken,
com. Lam. 2. 9.

Ezek. 38. 11. Neither gates nor *bars*,
Jer. 49. 31.

Jon. 2. 6. The earth with her *bars*,
See Nah. 3. 13.

Barsabas.

Acts 1. 23. & 15. 22.

Bartholomew, Bartimeus.

Mat. 10. 3. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13.

Mark 10. 46.

Baruch.

Two good men of the name

Neh. 3. 20. *Baruch* earnestly repaired
See 10. 16.

Jer. 36. 4. *Baruch* the son of Neri,
v. 5, 8, 10, 15.

43. 3. *Baruch* sets thee on aga. us

45. 2. To thee, O *Baruch*

Barzillai.

A Good old and great man

2 Sa. 17. 27, 32, 39. 1 Ki. 2. 9. Isa. 2. 61.

Bate.

2 Sam. 6. 22. *Bate* in my own fight

Job 30. 8. Children of *bate* men

T. Isa. 3. 5. The *bate* against the hon.

Eze. 17. 14. *Bate* kingdom. *ch.* 17. 14.

T. Mal. 2. 9. Contempt, and *bate*

1 Cor. 1. 28. *Bate* things of this wor.

2 Cor. 10. 1. I in pres. am *bate*
among you

Bate, Bases.

1 Kings 7. 27, 29. Zac. 5. 11.

2 Kin. 25. 16. The *bate*. which Sol.
made, 2 Chron. 4. 14.

See more Ezra 3. 3. Jer. 27. 19.
& 20. 12.

Bater.

Acts 17. 5.

Batest.

Ezek. 29. 15. Dan. 4. 17.

Bashan.

A fruitful hill, 68. 151.

Numb. 21. 33. Og King of *Bashan*,

Deut. 1. 4. Jos. 9. 10.

Psal. 22. 12. Bulls of *Bashan*, com.

Ezek. 39. 18. Amos 4. 1.

Isa. 2. 13. Oaks of *Bashan*, Zac. 11. 2.

Basket.

B A T

Basket.

Gen. 40. 17. Exod. 9. 3, 23. Lev.

8. 2. Deut. 26. 2. Jer. 24. 2.

Amos 8. 1.

Deut. 28. 5. Blessed shall be thy *bas*.

Acts 9. 25. Let down in a *basket*,

2 Cor. 11. 33.

Baskets.

Gen. 40. 18. Three *bas*. on my head

2 Kin. 10. 7. Put their heads in *baskets*

Jer. 24. 1. Two *baskets* of figs. See

ch. 6. 9.

Mat. 14. 20. Twelve *baskets* full,

Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.

15. 37. Seven *baskets* full, Mar. 8. 8.

Bason.

Exod. 12. 22. 1 Chron. 28. 17.

Josh. 13. 5.

Basins.

Exod. 24. 6. The blood, and put it
in *basins*

1 Kin. 7. 4. Shovels & *bas*. 2 Chr. 4. 11.

1 Chron. 28. 17. Golden *basins*, 2

Chr. 4. 8, 22. Ez. 1. 10. & 8. 27.

Bastard, Bastards.

T. Deut. 23. 2. A *bast*. shall not enter

Zac. 9. 6. A *bast*. shall dwell in Ash.

Heb. 12. 8. Are we *bast*. and not sons.

See Seed.

Bath.

T. Isa. 5. 20. Shall yield one *bath*

Ezek. 45. 10. A just *bath*. See v.

11. 14. See *Bathes*

Bathe.

Lev. 15. 5. Shall *bathe* himself, v. 6.

7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 18, 21.

See more 1 Chron. 16. 26, 28. &

17. 13, 16.

Num. 16. 7. The priest shall *bathe*,

v. 8, 19.

Bathed.

Isa. 34. 50.

Baths.

1 Kin. 7. 26, 38. 2 Chro. 2. 10.

& 4. 5. Ezra 7. 22. Ezek.

45. 14.

Bathabbim.

Cent. 7. 4.

B A T

Bathshebah.

Called Bathshua, 1 Chron. 3. 5.

2 Sam. 11. 3. *Baths*. the wife of Uri.

See Psal. 51. *tir*.

2. 4. David comforted *Bat*. his wife

1 Kings 1. 11. Nathan spoke to

Bath. See ch. 2. 13, 19.

Bat, Bats.

Lev. 11. 19. Deu. 14. 18. Isa. 2. 20.

Battel.

Gen. 14. 8. Joyned *battel*, 1 Sam. 4. 2.

1 Kings 20. 29.

Deut. 20. 3. O Israel, you app. this
day to *battel*

1 Sam. 17. 20. David shewed for the
battel

47. The *battel* is the Lords, com.

2 Chron. 20. 15.

1 Kings 8. 44. If thy people go out
to *battel*

1 Chro. 12. 8. Fit for *battel*, ch. 7. 11.

19. 17. Set the *battel* in array,

2 Chro. 13. 3. & 14. 10.

Job 15. 24. As a *K*. ready to the *bat*.

29. 25. He smelleth the *battel*

Psal. 18. 39. With strength to the
battel

24. 8. The Lord mighty in *battel*

55. 18. Deliver my soul from the

battel

76. 3. The Sword and the *battel*

89. 43. To stand in the *battel*

14. 7. Day of *battel*, Prov. 24. 31.

Hof. 10. 4. Amos 1. 14.

Isa. 9. 5. Every *battel* is with confu.

13. 4. The Lord mustereth the *bat*.

27. 4. Set thorns against me in *bat*.

28. 6. To them that turn the *bat*.

Jer. 8. 6. As the horse rusheth into
the *battel*

46. 3. Draw near to the *battel*. See

49. 14.

50. 42. Like a man to the *battel*

Ezek. 7. 14. None goeth to the *bat*.

13. 5. To stand in the *battel*

Hof. 1. 7. Not by bow nor *battel*. See

Dan. 11. 20.

P. Zach. 10. 3. As his--horse in the
day of *battel*

B E A

14. 3. As he fought in the--battel
Rev. 9. 7. As horses prepared to the
battel, v. 9.

1 Sam. 8. 20. Fight our *battel*,
2 Chron. 32. 8.

18. 17. Fight the Lo. batt. 25. 28.

T. Isa. 30. 32. In *battels* of shaking
It's put,

1. For an Army, 1 Kings 20. 39.

2. For to fight, Deut. 29. 7.

3. For victory, Ecclef. 9. 11.

Battel-Ar. Bat. Botw.

Jer. 51. 20. Zac. 9. 10. & 10. 4.

Battered, Battering.

2 Sam. 20. 15. Ezek. 4. 2. & 21. 22.

Battlement, Battlements.

Deut. 22. 8. Jer. 51. 16.

Bay-houses.

Zac. 6. 3, 7.

Bay-tree.

P. Psal. 37. 35.

Beacon.

T. Isa. 30. 17.

Beam.

Judg. 16. 14. Pin of the *beam*

1 Sam. 17. 7. Like a Weaver's *beam*,

2 Sam. 21. 19. 1 Chron. 11.

25. & 20. 5.

Hab. 2. 11. The *be.* out of the timber

Mat. 7. 3. The *beam* in--eye, v. 4
It's taken,

1. Properly for a beam of wood,
or tree, 2 Kings 6. 2.

2. Figur. for sin, Luke 6. 41. 42.

Beams.

1 Kin. 6. 36. Cedar *beams*, v. 3. 12.

Neh. 3. 3. Laid the *beams*, v. 6.

2 Chron. 3. 7.

Psal. 104. 3. Who layeth the *beams*
of his cham.

Can. 1. 17. The *beams* of our house
Beang.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Ezek. 4. 9.

Beard.

Lev. 13. 29. Head or *beard*

C. 19. 27. The corners of their
beards, 21. 5.

1 Sam. 17. 35. By the *beard*

21. 13. Spittle fell on his *beard*

B E A

See more 2 Sam. 19. 24. & 20. 9.
Ezra 9. 3.

Psal. 133. 2. That ran down upon
the *beard*

T. Isa. 7. 20. It shall consume the
beard. See 15. 2. Jer. 48. 37.

Ezek. 5. 1. Razor on thy head or *be.*
Beards.

2 Sam. 10. 4, 5. 1 Chron. 19. 5.
Jer. 41. 5.

Bear, i. Suffer.

Gen. 4. 13. Greater than I can *bear*

13. 6. The land not able to *b.* them

43. 9. *Bear* the blame for ever,
44. 32.

49. 15. Bow'd his should. to *bear*

Exod. 18. 22. *Bear* the burthen

20. 16. Shalt not *bear* false wit-
ness, Deut. 5. 20. Matth. 19.

18. Rom. 13. 9.

28. 12. Shall *bear* their name, v. 29.

30. *Bear* the judgment. See Gal.
5. 10.

38. *Bear* the iniquities

43. That they *bear* not iniquity

Lev. 5. 1. *Bear* his iniquity, v. 17. &
ch. 17. 16. & 19. 8.

10. 17. To *bear* the iniquity of the
congregation

16. 22. The Goat shall *bear* on him

17. 16. Shall *bear* his iniquity,
ch. 20. 17.

20. 19. *Bear* their iniquity, v. 20.

22. 9. Left they *bear* sin

T. Num. 5. 1. *Bear* her iniquity

7. 9. *Bear* on their shoulders

11. 14. I am not able to *b.* Deut. 1. 9.

14. 27. How long shall I *b.* v. 33.

34. *Bear* your iniquity, ch. 18. 23.

18. 1. *Bear* the iniquity of the S.

22. *Bear* the sin and die

Deut. 1. 31. As a man doth *b.* his son
5. 20. Not *bear* false witness. See

before, Exod. 20. 16.

1 Kin. 21. 10. *Bear* witness aga. him

2 Kings 18. 14. Will I *bear*

Psal. 75. 3. I *bear* up the pillars

89. 50. I *bear* in my bosom

P. 91. 12. Shall *bear* thee up

Pro. 9. 12. Thou alone shalt *bear* it
 12. 24. Shalt *bear* rule. See Est. 1.
 22. Ezek. 19. 11.
 18. 14. Who can *bear*
 30. 21. Which it cannot *bear*
 Can. 4. 2. *Bear* twins
 Isa. 1. 14. Weary to *bear* them
 E. 46. 4. I will carry, I will *bear*
 C. 52. 11. That *bear* the vess. of the L.
 Jer. 10. 19. And I must *bear* it
 C. 17. 21. Shall *bear* no burthen
 31. 19. Did *bear* the reproach
 Lam. 3. 27. Good that he *be*. the yoke
 Ezek. 4. 4. Shall *bear* their iniqu.
 T. 12. 12. *Bear* upon his should.
 T. 14. 10. Shalt *bear* the punishm.
 16. 50. *Bear* their shame, v. 54.
 18. 20. Shall not *bear* the iniqu.
 44. 13. They shall *bear* their shame
 Amos 7. 10. The land not able to
bear his w.
 T. Mic. 6. 16. *Bear* the reproach of
 my people
 7. 9. I'll *bear* the indignat. of the
 Lord
 Zeph. 1. 11. They that *bear* silver
 are cut off
 Hag. 2. 12. If one *bear* holy flesh
 Zac. 5. 10. *Bear* the Ephah
 P. 6. 13. He shall *bear* the glory
 Mat. 4. 6. They shall *bear* thee up,
 Luke 4. 11.
 27. 32. To *bear* his cross, Mar. 15.
 21. Luke 23. 26.
 Mark 4. 33. As they were able to
bear it
 Luke 11. 48. Truly ye *bear* witness
 14. 27. Whosoever doth not *bear*
 his cross
 18. 7. Though he *bear* long
 John 8. 14. *Bear* record, Rom. 10. 2.
 16. 12. But you cannot *bear* them
 now
 Afs. 9. 15. To *bear* my name
 15. 10. Were not able to *bear*,
 1 Cor. 3. 2.
 Rom. 15. 1. The strong ought to *bear*
 1 Cor. 13. That ye may be able to *b*.
 15. 49. We shall also *bear*

2 Cor. 11. 1. Would to God ye could
bear
 Gal. 4. 15. I *bear* you record, 2 Cor. 8.
 3. Col. 4. 13.
 6. 2. *Bear* ye one another burthen
 17. I *bear* in my body
 Heb. 9. 28. To *bear* the sins of many
 James 3. 12. Can the fig-tree *bear*
 olives
 John 5. 7. That *b*. record, 3 Joh. 1. 12.
 Rev. 2. 2. Thou canst not *bear* them
Bear, 2. Bring forth.
 Gen. 16. 11. *Bear* a son, Jud. 13. 3.
 Luke 1. 13.
 Ruth 1. 12. *Bear* sons, Jer. 29. 6.
 1 Tim. 5. 14.
 Can. 4. 2. Every one *bear* twins
 Isa. 7. 14. A Virgin shall conceive
 and *bear*
 37. 31. Be fruit upward, 2 Kin. 9. 30.
 54. 1. Sing, O barren, that didst
 not *bear*
 Ezek. 17. 8. That it might *be*. fruit
 Hos. 9. 16. They *bear* fruit
 Luke 13. 9. If it *bear* fruit well
 John 15. 4. Cannot *bear* fruit of it
 self, ver. 8.
 Joh. 5. 27. B. wit. See ch. 1. 7, 8. & 3.
 28. & 15. 31. 36. & 10. 15. &
 18. 23. 37. Acts 22. 5. & 23.
 11. 1 John 1. 2.
 Heb. 9. 18. To *bear* the sins of many
It fig.
 1. To uphold, Psa. 75. 3. & 91. 12.
 2. To carry, Jer. 17. 27. Joh. 2. 8.
 3. To suffer or endure, Rev. 2. 2.
 2 Cor. 11. 2.
 4. To *bear* children, Gen. 22. 23.
 1 Kings 3. 21.
 5. To bring forth fruit, Ez. 17. 23.
Bear.
 1 Sam. 17. 34. There came a *Bear*
 36. Slew the Lyon and the *Bear*,
 ver. 37.
 2 Sam. 17. 8. A *Bear* robbed of her
 whelps Prov. 17. 12.
 P. Isa. 11. 7. The Cow and the *Bear*
 shall feed
 Lam. 3. 10. He was to me as a *Bear*
 E 3 Dan.

Dan. 7. 3. A Beast like to a Bear,
Rev. 13. 2.
Hos. 13. 8. I'll meet them as a Bear
Amos 5. 19. Did flee from a Lyon
and a Bear

Bears.

2 Kings 2. 24. Isa. 59. 11.

Bearer.

2 Chro. 2. 18. Bearer of burthens,
34. 13. Neh. 4. 10.

Bearest.

Psal. 106. 4. With the favour thou
bearest

John 8. 13. Thou bearest record of
thy self

Rom. 11. 18. Thou be. not the root

Gal. 4. 27. Thou barren that b. not

Beareth.

Num. 11. 12. As a nursing father
beareth the child

Deut. 25. 6. A root that beareth gall

25. 23. A land not sown nor beareth

31. 11. Eagle beareth on her wings

Can. 6. 6. Every one beareth twins

John 15. 2. Every branch that bear,
not

Rom. 13. 4. Beareth not the sword
in vain

Heb. 6. 8. Which beareth thorns and
bryars

Bearing.

Gen. 1. 29. Herb bearing seed

16. 2. The L. hath restrained me
from bearing

2 Sam. 15. 24. Bear, the ark of the
Covenant

Psal. 126. 6. Bearing precious seed

Mark 14. 13. Bearing a pitcher,

Luke 22. 10.

John 19. 17. Bearing his cross

Rom. 2. 15. Conscience bear, wit-
ness, ch. 9. 2.

Heb. 2. 4. God bearing witness

13. 13. Bearing his reproach

Beareth rule.

Prov. 29. 2. When the wicked bear-
eth rule

Beareth witness.

John 5. 32. That beareth witness of

me, ch. 8. 18.

Rom. 8. 16. The spirit beareth witness,
1 John 5. 6.

See Job 16. 8. Prov. 25. 18. add
bear witness

Child bearing.

2 Tim. 2. 15. Shall be saved in
child-bearing

Brass.

Gen. 1. 24. Let the earth bring forth
the beast

25. God made the beast, ch. 2. 19.

2. 20. Adam gave names to beast

7. 2. Of every clean beast take, ch.
8. 20.

9. 2. The dread of you shall be - le.

Gen. 37. 20. Some evil beast devour
him

Exod. 22. 19. Whoso lieth with a
beast, Lev. 18. 23.

P. 23. 29. The beast of the field mul.

T. Lev. 20. 15. If a man lie with
a beast he shall

24. 18. Beast for beast

Deut. 4. 17. Likeness of any beast

14. 6. Every beast that parteth the
hoof

27. 21. Cursed that lieth with
any beast

Judg. 20. 48. The men as the beast

2 Kings 14. 9. The wild beast in L.

2 Chro. 25. 18.

Neh. 2. 14. No place for the beast.
See ver. 22.

Psal. 36. 6. Thou preservest man
and beast

50. 10. Every beast of the forest
is mine

73. 22. I was as a beast before thee

147. 9. He giveth to every beast
his food

Prov. 12. 10. Regardeth the life of
his beast

Eccles. 3. 19. Above a beast

21. The spirit of the beast that

P. Isa. 35. 9. Nor any ravenous beast

P. 43. 9. The beast of the field shall
honour me

46. 1. A burthen to the weary be.

63. 14. As a *beast* that goeth down
 T. Jer. 21. 6. Smite man and *beast*.
 See Rep. 1. 3.
 P. 31. 27. With the seed of man
 and *beast*
 32. 43. Without man or *be.* v. 12.
 T. 36. 29. To cease from thence
 man and *beast*
 Ezek. 14. 13. Cut off man and *beast*,
 v. 17. *ch.* 25. 13.
 34. 8. Became meat to every *beast*
 P. 36. 11. Upon you man and *beast*
 Dan. 4. 16. A *be.* heart given to him
 7. 5. Behold another *beast*
 7. A fourth *beast*, v. 19, 23.
 T. Hósea 13. 8. The wild *beast* shall
 tear them, com. Psa. 80. 13.
 Mic. 1. 13. The swift *beast*
 Zac. 8. 10. Any hire for *beast*
 Luke 10. 43. Set him on his own *be.*
 Acts 28. 4. The venomous *beast*, v. 5.
 Heb. 12. 10. If so much as a *beast*
 Rev. 4. 7. The first *beast*, *ch.* 13. 12.
 6. 3. The second *beast*
 5. The third *beast*
 7. The fourth *beast*
 13. 1. A *beast* rise out of the sea
 2. A *beast* like a Leopard
 3. Wondred after the *beast*
 4. Dragon which gave power
 to the *beast*
 15. The image of the *beast*
 17. The mark of the *beast*, Cha.
 16. 2. & 19. 20.
 18. The number of the *beast*
 14. 19. If any man worship the *be.*
 15. 2. Victory over the *beast*
 17. 3. A scarlet coloured *beast*
 8. The *beast* that was and is not
 13. Their power to the *beast*
 16. The 10 horns on the *beast*
 17. Their kingdom to the *beast*
 19. 19. The *beast* and K. of the eart.
 2. *Beast* and false prophet, c. 20. 10.
 20. 4. Which had not worshipped
 the *beast*
Beasts.
 Gen. 7. 8. Clean *beasts*, Lev. 20. 25.
 Gen. 31. 39. That which was torn
 of *beasts*

Exod. 11. 5. All the first-born of *be.*
 23. 11. The *beasts* of the field shall
 eat
 P. Lev. 26. 6. I'll rid evil *beasts*
 22. I'll send wild *beasts*
 Deut. 14. 4. These are the *beasts*
 which—eat
 T. 28. 26. Meat to all the *beasts*,
ch. 32. 14.
 1 Kings 4. 33. Solom. spake of *beasts*
 2 Sam. 21. 9. *Beasts* of the field by
 night
 P. Job 5. 23. The *beasts* of the field
 shall be
 C. 12. 7. Ask the *beast* of the field
 18. 3. Wherefore are we counted
 as *beasts*
 35. 11. More than the *beasts* of
 the earth
 37. 8. The *beasts* go into dens
 Psal. 8. 7. The *beasts* of the field
 49. 12. Like the *bea.* that per. v. 20.
 50. 11. The wild *beasts* of the field
 are mine
 79. 2. Flesh of the Saints to the *b.*
 104. 20. The *b.* of the forest creep
 148. 10. *Beasts*, and all cattle praise
 the Lord
 Prov. 9. 2. She hath killed her *beast*
 30. 30. A Lyon strongest among *b.*
 Eccles. 3. 13. That they themselves
 are *beasts*
 19. Befals the *beasts*
 Isa. 1. 11. The fat of fed *beasts*
 T. 34. 14. The wild *beasts* of the fo.
 Jer. 50. 39.
 40. 16. The *beast* sufficeth for burnt
 offering
 46. 1. Their Idols upon their *beasts*
 56. 9. *Beasts* of the field come to
 devour, Jer. 12. 9.
 P. 66. 20. Upon swift *beasts* to my
 mount
 Jer. 9. 9. The *beasts* are fled, com.
ch. 12. 4.
 27. 6. The *beasts* of the field have
 I given, *ch.* 28. 14.
 T. Ezek. 5. 17. I'll send evil *beasts*,
ch. 14. 15.

P. 32. 13. Nor the hoofs of *beasts* trouble you

P. 34. 25. I'll cause the evil *beasts* to cease

38. 20. The *beasts*--shall shake at my presence

Dan. 4. 12. The *beasts* of the field had shadow

15. Let his portion be with the *beasts*

7. 3. Four great *beasts* came up

17. These 4 *beasts* are 4 Kings

8. 4. No *be* might stand before him

Hof. 2. 18. A covenant for them with the *beasts*

4. 3. The land mourn with the *be*.

Joel 1. 18. How do the *beasts* groan

20. *Be*sts of the field. See 2. 22.

Mic. 5. 8. As a Lyon among the *bea*.

Zac. 14. 15. Plague of all the *beasts*

Mar. 1. 13. Was with the wild *bea*.

Acts 23. 24. Provide *beasts* to set Paul on

Rom. 1. 23. Four-footed *beasts*

Taken for,

1. Gospel-Church Minister, Rev.

4. 6, 8. *ch*. 7. 11.

2. Cruel and beastly men, 1 Cor.

15. 32. Tit. 1. 12. Like *beasts*, 2 Pet.

2. 12. Jude *v*. 10.

3. Kingdoms, Dan. 7. 11. & 8. 4.

4. Antichrist, Rev. 13. 2 & 20. 4.

5. All kind of cattle, 1 Kin. 4. 33.

6. People of several nat. Dan. 4. 12, 21.

Beat.

2 Sam. 22. 43. Did I *beat* them, Psal. 18. 42.

2 Kin. 23. 17. Altars did the King *beat* down

P. Psa. 89. 23. I'll *beat* down his foes

Prov. 23. 14. Thou shalt *beat* him

P. Isa. 2. 4. They shall *beat* their swords, Mich. 4. 3.

3. 15. What mean ye that ye *beat* my people

27. 12. Shall *beat* off from the chan.

T. Isa. 41. 15. Shall *beat* them small

C. Joel 3. 10. *Beat* your plow-shares

into swords

P. Mic. 4. 13. *Beat* into pieces many people

Math. 7. 25. *Beat* upon that house, Luke 6. 48.

Mark 12. 3. They caught him and *beat* him, Luke 20. 10.

Luke 12. 45. To *beat* the men serv.

Acts 16. 22. *Beat* them. See *chap*.

18. 17. & 22. 19.

Beaten.

Exod. 5. 14. Officers--were *bea*. *v*. 16.

25. 18. *Beaten* work, *v*. 31. 36. *ch*. 37. 22.

27. 20. *Beaten* oyl, Lev. 22. 4.

Lev. 2. 16. *Beaten* corn, *v*. 14.

Num. 8. 4. *Beaten* gold, 1 Kin 10. 16.

Deut. 25. 2. Worthy to be *beaten*

Josh. 8. 15. Made as if they were *bea*.

2 Chron. 34. 7. *Beaten* the graven

Im. to powder, Mich. 1. 7.

Prov. 23. 35. *Beaten* me, and I felt it not

Isa. 28. 27. The fitches are *bea* out

T. 30. 31. The Assyrian shall be *beaten* down

Jer. 46. 5. Their mighty ones are *beaten* down

T. Luke 12. 47. Shall be *bea*. *v*. 48.

Acts 5. 4. Had *beaten*. See *ch*. 16.

37. 2 Cor. 11. 25.

Beatest, Beatest, Beating.

Prov. 23. 13. Mark 1. 25. 1 Cor.

9. 26.

Beauty.

Exod. 28. 2. Garments--for glory and *beauty*, *v*. 40.

2 Sam. 1. 19. The *beauty* of Israel (*i*. Saul) is slain

14. 25. As Absalon for *beauty*

C. 1 Chro. 16. 29. Worship God in the *beauty* of holiness, Psal. 29.

2. & 96. 9.

2 Chro. 20. 21. The *beauty* of holin.

Esth. 1. 11. Her *beauty*

Job 40. 10. Array thy self with *bea*.

Psal. 27. 4. To behold the *beauty* of the Lord, 90. 17.

39. 12. Thou makest his *beauty* to consume

consume, 49. 14.

45. 11. So shall the K.—desire thy *beauty*

50. 2. Zion the perfection of *beau.*

96. Strength and *beauty* are in his saints

Prov. 16. 25. Lest not after her *bea.*

20. 29. The *beauty* of old men is the grey head

31. 30. *Beauty* is vain, com. Isa. 28. 1.

Isa. 3. 24. Burning instead of *beauty*

13. 19. Bab. the *beauty* of the Cald.

P. 28. 5. For a diadem of *beauty*

P. 33. 17. Shall see the King in his *beauty*

44. 13. Accord to the *bea.* of a man

53. 2. No *beauty* that we should desire him

P. 61. 3. To give them *beauty* for ashes

Lam. 1. 6. All her *beauty* is departed

Ezek. 16. 14. Didst trust in thy own *beauty*

25. Made thy *beauty* to be abhor.

27. 3. I am of perfect *beauty*, see v. 4. 11.

28. 17. Heart was lift up because of thy *beauty*

32. 19. Whom dost thou pass in *be.*

P. Hof. 14. 6. His *beauty* shall be as the Olive tree

Zac. 9. 17. How great is his *beauty* *It's taken,*

1. For loveliness or comeliness, Job 40. 10.

2. For a chief person or city,

Lam. 2. 1. Isa. 13. 19.

3. For Doctrine and Ordin. Zac.

11. 7. Lam. 1. 6.

4. For joy and gladness, Isa. 61. 3.

5. For glory. 1 Chron. 16. 29.

Beauties.

Psal. 110. 3.

Beautifie.

Psal. 149. 4. Will *beautifie* the meek

Isa. 60. 13. To *beaut.* the place of my

sanct. See Ezra 7. 27.

Beautiful.

Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was *beaut.* com.

1 Sam. 25. 3. & 2 Sam. 11. 2.

Esth. 2. 7.

Deut. 21. 11. Seest among the capt.

a *beautiful* woman

Psal. 48. 2. *Beautiful* for situation

Eccles. 3. 11. Made every thing *bea.*

Can. 6. 4. Thou art *beaut.* com. ch. 7. 1.

T. Isa. 4. 2. Shall the branch of the

Lord be *beautiful*

52. 1. Put on thy *beaut.* garments

7. How *beautiful* are the feet,

118. Rom. 10. 15. 11. 21. 8. 11. 11. 11.

64. 11. Our *beaut.* house is burnt

Jer. 13. 20. Thy *beautiful* flock

48. 17. *Beautiful* rod crown, Ezek.

16. 12. & 23. 42.

Mat. 23. 27. Which appear *beautiful*

Acts 3. 2. *Beautiful* gate, v. 10.

Became. See other words

1 Cor. 9. 20. & 2. 8, 9. Heb. 2.

10. & 5. 19. & 7. 26. & 11. 7.

Becamest.

1 Chro. 17. 22. Thou *becam.* their Go.

Ezek. 16. 8. And thou *becam.* mine

Because. See other words

Gen. 2. 23. & 3. 14, 17. Lev. 26. 43.

1 Chro. 2. 11. John 8. 43. &

14. 19. Ephes. 5. 6. 1 John

3. 12.

Beckoned, Beckoning.

Luke 1. 22. *Beckoned* to them, see

5. 7. John 13. 24.

Acts 19. 33. *Becken.* with the hand,

ch. 21. 40.

12. 17. He *beckon.* with the hand,

ch. 13. 46.

Become.

Gen. 3. 22. The man is *become* as

one of us

Exod. 15. 2. The Lord is *become* thy

salvation

32. 1. What is *become* of him,

Acts 7. 40.

Deut. 27. 9. Art *become* the people

of the Lord

1 Sam. 28. 16. The Lord is *become*

thy enemy

Psal.

B E D

Pfal. 118. 14. The L. is *become* my
salv. v. 21. Isa. 12. 2.
Matth. 21. 42. *Become* head of the
corner, Acts 4. 11.
John 1. 12. *Become* the sons of God
2 Cor. 5. 17. All things are *be.new*
Rev. 11. 15. Are *become* the Kingd.
of our Lord

Becometh.

Pfal. 93. 5. Holiness *becometh* thine
house
Prov. 17. 7. Excellent speech *becom*.
not a fool
Matth. 3. 15. It *becometh* us to fulfil
all righteousness
Rom. 16. 2. As *becom* saints Eph. 5. 3.
Phil. 1. 27. As *becom*. the Gospel
1 Tim. 2. 10. As *become*--godliness,
com. Tit. 2. 3.

Bed.

Gen. 47. 31. Bowed himself upon
the *bed's* head
49. 4. Wentrest up into thy father's
bed, 1 Chro. 5. 1.
Lev. 25. 4. Every *bed* is uncle. v. 26.
1 Sam. 19. 13. An image and laid it
in the *bed*
2 Sam. 4. 5. Who lay on a *bed* at noon
11. 2. David arose from his *bed*
1 Kings 1. 47. Bowed himself upon
the *bed*
2 Chro. 16. 14. Laid A. in a *bed*
with odours
24. 25. Slew *Joash* on his *bed*
Isa. 7. 8. Haman was fallen on the *b*.
Job 7. 13. My *bed* shall comfort me
17. 13. I made my *bed* in the dark.
33. 15. God speaks in slumbers on
the *bed*
19. With pain on his *bed*
C. Psal. 4. 4. Commune--on your
bed, com. 63. 6.
6. 6. Make I my *bed* to swim
36. 4. He devised mischief on
his *bed*
P. Psal. 41. 3. I will strengthen him
on his *bed*
13. 23. Nor go up to my *bed*
139. 8. If I make my *bed* in hell

B E E

Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my *bed*,
ver. 17.

22. 27. Take away thy *bed*
26. 14. So doth the sloth. on his *b*.
Can. 1. 6. Our *bed* is green. See ch.
3. 1, 7.
5. 13. As a *bed* of spices, ch. 6. 2.
Isa. 28. 26. The *bed* is shorter than
57. 8. Thou hast enlarged thy *bed*
Ezek. 23. 17. Into the *bed* of love
Dan. 2. 28. Vision of thy head on thy
bed, v. 29.
4. 5. Upon my *bed*, v. 10, 13. See 7. 1.
Amos 3. 12. In the corner of a *bed*
Mat. 9. 6. Take up thy *bed*, Mark 2.
9. John 5. 11.
Mark 4. 21. Put under a *bed*, Luke
8. 16.

Luke 11. 7. My children are with
me in *bed*

11. 34. Two men are in one *bed*
Acts 9. 33. Aeneas kept his *b.v.* 34.
Heb. 13. 14. The *bed* undefiled
Rev. 2. 22. I'll cast her into a *bed*

Bed-chamber.

Exod. 8. 3. 2 Kings 6. 12. & ch. 11.
2. Eccles. 10. 20.

Beds.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Brought *beds* & basons
Esth. 1. 6. The *beds* were of gold
C. Psal. 149. 5. Sing aloud upon
their *beds*
P. Isa. 57. 2. They shall rest in their
beds

See more Hof. 7. 14. Amos 6. 4.
Mic. 2. 1. Mark 6. 55.

Is put for

1. A state of security, Can. 3. 1.
2. A state of communion, ch. 1. 16.
3. Some sore judgm. Rev. 2. 22.
4. The grave, Isa. 57. 2.
5. Natural beds on which men
lie, Acts 3. 15.

Bed-head.

Deut. 3. 11.

Bee, Bees.

Deut. 1. 44. Judg. 14. 8.
Psal. 118. 12. They compassed me
about like *bees*

Isa. 7. 18. The Lord shall hiss for the bees

Beelzebub.

Mat. 10. 25. Called the master *Beel*.

Mark 3. 22.

12. 24. If I by *Beel*. cast out devils,

Luke 11. 19.

Beersheba.

Gen. 21. 14. 31. 32. 33. & 26. 23.

& 28. 10.

1 Sam. 3. 20. From Dan to *Beersheba*,

2 Sam. 10. 1 Kings 4. 25.

Amos 5. 5. Pass not to *Beersheba*.

See ch. 8. 14.

Beetle.

A kind of Locust, Lev. 11. 22.

Beeves.

Lev. 22. 19. An offer of *beeves*, v. 21.

Num. 31. 28. A tribute of *beeves*. See v. 30. 33. 38.

Befal.

Gen. 42. 4. Left mischief *befal* him, v. 38. ch. 43. 29.

49. 1. Which shall *befal* you

Deut. 31. 29. *Befal* you in the latter day, com. Dan. 10. 14.

P. Psal. 91. 10. There shall no evil *befal* thee

Acts 20. 22. That shall *befal* me

Befallen.

Lev. 10. 19. *Befallen* me

Num. 20. 14. *Befallen* us, Jud. 6. 13.

Deut. 31. 21. *Befallen* them

1 Sam. 20. 26. *Befallen* him, Esth. 6.

13. See Mat. 8. 39.

Befalleth.

Ecclef. 3. 19.

Befel.

Gen. 42. 29. *Befel* them, Josh. 2. 23.

2 Sam. 19. 7. Worse than all that *befel* thee

Acts 26. 19. Which *befel* me. See Mark 5. 16

Before.

Gen. 36. 31. *Before* these reigned any King in Israel, 1 Chr. 1. 43.

Josh. 10. 14. No day like that *bef*. it

1 Kings 18. 15. *Before* whom I stand,

2 Kings 3. 14. & 5. 16.

2 Chro. 33. 19. His trespass *before* he was dumb.

Job 10. 21. *Before* I go whence I shall not return, Plā. 39. 13.

42. 10. Twice as much as *before*

Psal. 31. 22. *Before* thine eyes, & 50. 21.

101. 3. *Before* mine eyes, Isa. 65.

12. & 66. 4. Eze. 14. 3.

Ecclef. 7. 17. *Before* thy time

Isa. 41. 26. *Before* time, Josh. 11. 10.

1 Sam. 9. 9. & 2 Sam. 7. 10.

Acts 8. 9.

Hos. 7. 2. *Before* my face, com. Prov. 5. 21.

Mat. 11. 10. *Before* thy face, Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.

Mark 13. 11. *Before* hand, 3 Cor. 9. 5.

1 Tim. 5. 24. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 11.

John 13. 19. *Before* it come, ch. 14. 29.

17. 24. *Before* the foundat. of the world, Eph. 1. 4. 2 Tim. 1. 9.

1 Pet. 1. 20.

Col. 1. 17. He is *before* all things. See Jo. 1. 3. 1 Cor. 8. 6.

Rev. 3. 9. *Before* thy feet

By sig.

1. In sight of, Gen. 43. 14.

2. Rather--2 Sam. 6. 21.

3. At ones pleasure or dispose,

Gen. 13. 19. & 20. 15.

4. Order of time, John 8. 58.

5. Order of place, Luke 22. 47.

6. Order of dignity, Joh. 1. 15, 27.

7. At, Rev. 3. 9. com. with Isa. 60. 14.

Began.

Gen. 4. 26. Then *began* men to call

10. 8. *Began* to be a mighty one,

1 Chro. 1. 10.

Num. 25. 1. *Began* to com. whored.

2 King. 10. 32. The Lord *began*, ch. 15. 37.

1 Chro. 20. 22. *Began* to sing, ch. 29. 27. to sanctifie

2 Chro. 34. 3. *Began* to seek the L. Ezra 5. 2. *Began* to build the house of God, 2 Chro. 3. 1, 12.

Ezek.

Ezek. 9. 6. *Began* at the ancient
 Mat. 4. 17. Jesus *began* to preach,
 Mark 4. 1.
 26. 37. *Began* to be sorrow. Mark
 14. 33.
 Luke 14. 30. *Began* to build
 John 9. 32. Since the world *began*,
 Acts 3. 21. Rom. 16. 25.
 Heb. 2. 3. As first *began* to be spoken
 by the Lord

Beget.

Gen. 5. 3. *Beget* sons and daughters,
 v. 7, 10. 11. ch. 11. 11.
 Deut. 32. 18. Of the rock that *be-*
gat thee
 2 Chr. 11. 21. Reh. *beget* 28 sons,
 and 60 daughters
 Prov. 23. 22. Hearken to thy father
 that *beget* thee
 Jer. 16. 3. Their fathers that *beget*
 them
 Zach. 13. 3. The father and mother
 that *beget* him
 Matth. 1. 2. Isaac *beg.* Jacob. Act. 7. 8.
 Acts 7. 129. Where he *begat*
 James 1. 18. Of his own will *beget*
 he us
 1 John 5. 1. Loveth him that *beget*

Beget.

Gen. 17. 20. Twelve princes shall
 Imael *beget*
 Deut. 4. 25. When thou shalt *beget*
 children
 T. 28. 41. Shalt *beget* sons but not
 enjoy them
 T. 2 Kings 20. 18. Which thou shalt
beget, Isa. 39. 7.
 Ecclef. 6. 3. If a man *beget* a 100
 children
 C. Jer. 29. 6. Take wives and *beget*
 sons
 Ezek. 18. 10. If he *beget* a son, v. 14.
Begetteth, Begettest.
 Prov. 17. 21. He that *be.* a fool. See
 20. 23. 24.
 Ecclef. 5. 14. He that *beg.* a son
 Isa. 45. 10. That saith—what *begetteth*
 thou

Beg, Begged.

Psal. 109. 10. Let his children *beg*
 Prov. 20. 4. Shall *beg* in harvest
 Matth. 27. 58. *Begged* the body of
 Jesus, Luke 23. 52.
 Luke 16. 3. To *beg* I am ashamed,
 John 9. 8.

Beggar, Beggary.

1 Sam. 2. 8. Helisteth up the *beggar*
 Luke 16. 20. A *beggar* called La-
 zarus, ver. 22.

Gal. 4. 9. *Beggary* elements
Begging.

Psal. 37. 25. Nor his seed *begging*
 his bread
 Mark 10. 4. Blind man *begging*,
 Luke 18. 35.

Begin.

Deut. 2. 25. This day will I *begin*
 to put dread
 Josh. 3. 7. This day will I *begin* to
 magnific thee
 T. 1 Sam. 3. 12. When I *begin*, I will
 make an end
 22. 15. Did I then *begin* to enquire
 of God

Ezek. 9. 6. And *begin* at my sanctus.
 Mat. 24. 49. *Beg.* to smite his fellow-
 servant, Luke 12. 45.

Luke 21. 28. *Begin* to come to pass
 1 Pet. 4. 17. Judgment must *begin*
 at the house of God

Rev. 10. 7. When the seventh An-
 gel *begins* to sound

Beginning.

Gen. 1. 1. In the *beginning*, com. Joh.
 1. 1. Heb. 1. 10.
 10. 10. The *beg.* of his kingdom
 49. 3. The *beg.* of my strength,
 Deut. 21. 27.

Exod. 12. 2. The *beg.* of months,
 Num. 10. 10. & 28. 11.
 Deut. 11. 12. From the *beg.* of the
 year

T. 32. 42. *Beginning* of revenges
 Job 7. 8. Thy *beg.* was small. 68
 42. 12.

Psal. 111. 10. The *beg.* of wisdom,
 Pro. 9. 10.

119. 160. Thy word is true from the *beginning*

Prov. 1. 7. The *beg.* of knowledge

8. 22. In the *beg.* of his way

17. 14. The *beginning* of strife

Eccles. 3. 11. The *begin.* to the end

7. 8. Then the *beginning* thereof

Eccles. 10. 13. The *begin.* of the wor.

P. Isa. 1. 26. As at the *beginning*

18. 2. From their *beg.* ch. 40. 21.

& 41. 4. & 46. 10. Jer. 17.

12.

16. 1. Since the *beginning*

P. Ezek. 36. 11. Then at your *beg.*

Dan. 9. 23. At the *beginning* of thy

Hol. 1. 2. The *beginning* of the word

Mic. 1. 13. The *beginning* of the fin

Matth. 19. 8. From the *beg.* it was

not so. See v. 4.

24. 8. The *beg.* of sorrows, Mark

13. 8.

21. Since the *beg.* of the world,

Mark. 13. 19.

Mark. 1. 1. The *beg.* of the Gospel,

com. Phil. 4. 13.

John 1. 1. In the *beg.* was the word,

v. 2. 1 John 1. 1.

2. 11. This *beginning* of miracles

6. 64. Jesus knew from the *beg.*

8. 44. A murderer from the *begin.*

15. 27. With me from the *begin.*

Acts 11. 15. As at the *beginning*

Eph. 3. 9. From the *beg.* of the world

2 Thel. 2. 13. Heth from the *begin.*

Heb. 1. 10. Thou L. in the *begin.*

3. 14. If we hold the *begin.* of our

confidence

7. 3. Without *beg.* of days

2 Pet. 2. 7. Had from the *beg.* 2 Joh. 5.

24. Heard from the *beg.* ch. 3. 11.

2 John 6.

3. 8. Sinneth from the *beginning*

Rev. 1. 8. The *begin.* and the ending,

ch. 21. 6. & 22. 13.

3. 14. The *beg.* of the creation

Beginnest.

Deut. 16. 9.

Begotten.

Num. 11. 12. Have I *begotten* them

Job 38. 48. Who hath *begotten* the drops of dew

Psal. 2. 7. This day have I *begotten*

thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5.

Isa. 49. 21. Who hath *begot.* me these

Hol. 5. 7. They have *begot.* strange

children

John 1. 14. The only *begotten*, v. 18.

& 3. 16. 18. 1 Joh. 4. 9.

1 Cor. 4. 15. I have *begotten* you

through the Gospel, com.

Phil. 2. 10.

Heb. 1. 6. His first *begot.* Rev. 1. 5.

11. 17. Offered up his only *begot.*

1 Pet. 1. 3. Hath *begotten* us again

1 John 5. 18. *Begot.* of him, See v. 1.

The Texts above hold out a Na-

tural Spirit, Supernatural and Eter-

nal *begetting*

Beguile, ed, ing.

Gen. 3. 13. The serpent *beguiled* me,

com. 2 Cor. 11. 3.

29. 25. Wherefore hast thou *be.* me

Num. 25. 13. They have *beg.* me

Col. 2. Left any should *beg.* you, v. 18.

2 Pet. 2. 14. *Beguil.* unstable souls

Begun.

Num. 16. 46. The plague is *begun*,

ver. 47.

Deut. 3. 24. Thou hast *begun* to

shew thy servant

Esth. 6. 13. Before whom thou hast

begun to fall

See ch. 9. 23. Mat. 18. 24. 2 Cor.

8. 6. 10.

Gal. 3. 3. Having *begun* in the Spirit

Phil. 1. 6. He which *begun* a good

work

1 Tim. 5. 11. When they began to

wax wanton

Behalf.

2 Chron. 16. 9. Himself strong in

behalf of them

Job 36. 2. To speak on God's *behalf*

Dan. 11. 18. A Prince on his own

behalf

Rom. 16. 19. I am glad on your *beh.*

1 Cor. 1. 4.

2 Cor. 1. 11. On our *behalf*, Chr. 5. 12.

F

Phil.

Phil. 1. 29. On the *behalf* of Christ
C. 1 Pet. 4. 16. Glorifie God on this
behalf

Behave.

Deut. 32. 27. Left their adv. should
behave themselves proud.

1 Chro. 19. 13. *Behave* our selves
valiantly

Pfal. 101. 2. I'll *behave* my self wisely
See more Isa. 3. 5. 1 Cor. 13. 5.

1 Tim. 3. 15.

Behaved, Behaveth.

1 Sam. 18. 5. David *behaved* himself
wisely, v. 15. ch. 14. 30.

Pfal. 35. 14. I *behaved* my self, 131. 2.

Mich. 3. 4. As they *behave* themf.
in their doings

1 Thes. 2. 10. We have *behaved* our
selves. See 2 Thes. 3. 7.

1 Cor. 7. 36.

Behaviour.

1 Sam. 21. 13. He changed his *beh.*

1 Tim. 3. 2. Must be of good *beha.*

See Tit. 2. 3.

Behead, Beheaded.

Deut. 21. 6. The heifer *beheaded*

1 Sam. 4. 7. *Beheaded* him

Hos. 10. 2. He shall *behead* their alt.

Mat. 14. 10. *Beheaded* John, Mark

6. 16. Luke 9. 9.

Rev. 20. 4. The souls of them that
were *Beheaded*

Beheld.

Num. 21. 9. *Beheld* the serpent of br.
23. 21. Hath not *beheld* inquiry

1 Chro. 21. 15. The L. *beheld* and
he repented

Job 21. 36. If I *beh.* the sun when
it shines

Pfal. 119. 158. I *beh.* the transf. and
was grieved

142. 4. I *beh.* but no man would
know me

Eccles. 8. 17. I *beheld* among the
simple ones

Isa. 41. 28. I *beheld* and there was no
man, Jer. 4. 25.

Jer. 4. 23. I *beheld* the earth with-
out form

See more ch. 4. 26. & 31. 26. Ezek.
1. 15. & 8. 2.

Dan. 7. 4. I *beheld*, v. 6, 9, 11, 21.

Hab. 3. 6. He *beheld*, Luke 20. 17. &
24. 12.

Matth. 19. 26. Jesus *beheld*. See Luke
10. 18. & 19. 21. Joh 1. 42.

Rev. 5. 6. I *beheld* ch. 6. 5. & 7. 9. &
13. 11.

11. 12. Their enemies *behold*

Behemoth. i. The Elephant.

Job 4. 15.

Behind. See Before, and Back.

Neh. 4. 16. Were *behind* all the house
of Judah

Can. 2. 9. *Behind* our wall

Isa. 38. 17. Hast cast all my sins *beh.*
thy back

57. 8. *Behind* the doors and posts

Mark 5. 27. Came in the press *beh.*

Luke 2. 43. Jesus tarried *behind* in
Jerusalem

1 Cor. 1. 7. *Behind* in no gift

2 Cor. 11. 5. *Behind* the chief Ach.
12. 11.

Phil. 3. 13. Forgotten the things *beh.*
B. fig.

1. Unfulfilled, Lev. 25. 51.

2. More backward, Neh. 4. 16.

3. After, 2 Sam. 3. 16.

4. To despise or set at naught,
Neh. 9. 26.

5. The back part Rev. 4. 6.

Behold, as it is a note of attent.

Gen. 22. 1. *Behold* here am I, 27. 1.

1 Sam. 12. 3. Acts 9. 10.

7. *Behold* the wood and hre

Num. 17. 12. *Behold* we die, we per.

1 Kings 8. 27. *Behold* the heaven of
heav. 2 Chro. 6. 18.

2 Kings 22. 16. *Behold* I'll bring evil
2 Chro. 34. 24.

Neh. 9. 36. *Behold* we are servants
this day

Job 1. 12. *Behold* all that he hath
is, ch. 2. 6.

28. 28. *Behold*, the fear of the L.
that is wisdom

36. 5. *Behold* God is mighty, v. 26.
40. 4

40. 4. *Behold* I am vile
 Psal. 33. 18. *Behold* the eye of the L.
 51. 5. *Behold* I was shapen in iniquity.
 78. 20. *Behold* he smote the rock
 121. 4. *Behold* he that keepeth Iſr.
 133. 1. *Behold* how good and how pleasant
 139. 8. *Behold* thou art there
 Ecclef. 1. 14. *Behold*, all is van. 2. 11.
 4. 1. *Behold* the tears
 Can. 1. 5. *Behold* thou art fair, v. 16.
 ch. 4. 1.
 Iſa. 5. 7. *Behold*. oppress. *beh.* a cry
 7. 1. *Behold* a virgin shall conceive,
 Mat. 1. 23.
 8. 18. *Behold*, I and the children,
 Heb. 2. 13.
 22. *Behold*, trouble
 12. 1. *Behold*, God is my salvation,
 26. 21. *Behold*, the Lord cometh.
 See 35. 4. & 40. 9.
 42. 1. *Behold*, my servant
 43. 9. *Behold*, I do a new thing
 59. 1. *Behold*, the Lord's hand is
 not shortned
 65. 1. *Behold* me, *behold* me
 Jer. 8. 15. And *behold* trouble, ch.
 14. 19.
 51. 25. *Behold*, I am against thee,
 Ezek. 21. 3. Nah. 2. 13.
 & 3. 5.
 Ezek. 13. 8. *Behold*, I am against you
 16. 8. *Behold*, thy time was the
 time of love
 See more Dan. 4. 13. & 7. 13. &
 8. 19. Hab. 2. 4. 13. Zeph 3.
 19. Zac. 1. 11. & 6. 12.
 Mat. 21. 5. *Behold*, thy King cometh,
 John 12. 15.
 23. 8. *Behold* your house desolate,
 Luke 13. 35.
 Luke 24. 39. *Behold* my hands and
 my feet
 Joh. 1. 29. *Behold* the Lamb of God
 Acts 4. 29. *Behold* their threatnings
 1 John 3. 1. *Behold* what manner
 of love
 Jude v. 14. *Behold* the Lord cometh,
 Rev. 1. 7. 16. 15.

18. *Behold*, I live for evermore
 3. 20. *Behold* I stand at the door
 21. 3. *Behold* the tabernacle
 5. *Behold* all things are new
Behold, i. Set.
 Num. 14. 8. The sim. of the Lord
 shall he *behold*
 24. 17. I shall *behold* him
 Job 19. 27. Mine eyes shall *behold*
 34. 29. Who can *behold*
 36. 24. Magnifie his work which
 men *behold*
 Psal. 11. 4. His eyes *behold*, v. 7.
 & 66. 7.
 17. 2. I'll *behold* thy face in right.
 102. 19. From heaven did the
 Lord *behold*, 113. 6.
 Ecclef. 2. 12. I turned so *behold* wifd.
 11. 7. For the eyes to *beho.* the sun
 Can. 3. 11. *Behold* King Solomon
 with the crown
 Iſa. 26. 10. *Beh.* the majest. of the L.
 33. 17. They shall *behold* the land
 38. 11. I shall *behold* man do more
 41. 23. That we may *behold* it
 49. 18. Lift up thine eyes and *beh.*
 63. 15. *Behold* from the habitation
 T. Jer. 29. 32. Neither shall he *be-*
hold the good
 Lam. 3. 30. Till the Lord-*behold*
 5. 1. *Behold* our reproach, com.
 Dan. 9. 18.
 Mich. 7. 9. I shall *behold* thy righte.
 See v. 10.
 Hab. 1. 13. Of purer eyes than to
behold
 Matth. 18. 10. Their ang. always
behold
 John 17. 24. That they may *behold*
 my glory
 See more Acts 7. 32. 2 Cor. 3. 7.
 1 Pet. 3. 12. & 3. 2. Rev.
 17. 8.
Beholdest.
 Psal. 10. 14. Thou *beholdest* mischief
 Matth. 7. 3. *Behold* the mote, Luke
 6. 41, 42.
Beholderth.
 Psal. 33. 33. The Lord *behold.* the
 F 2 sons

sons of men

James 1. 27. He beholdeth himself
Beholding.

Psa. 119. 37. Turn away mine eyes
from beholding.

Prov. 15. 3. Beholding the evil and
the good

Eccl. 5. 11. Saving the beho. of them
Marth. 27. 55. Beholding afar off.
Luke 23. 49.

2 Cor. 3. 18. Beholding as in a glass

Col. 2. 5. Beholding your order

Jam. 1. 23. Behold. his natural face
Beholders.

M. Job 34. 26.

Behoven.

Lu. 24. 46. It behoven Christ to suff.

Heb. 2. 17. It behoven him to be
like to us

Being.

Psal. 104. 33. While I have a being,
146. 2.

Acts 17. 28. In him we move and
have our being

Beil.

An Idol in Babylon.

Isa. 46. 1. Jer. 50. 2. & 51. 44.

Belch.

M. Psal. 59. 7. They belch out. See
Prov. 15. 2.

Believe.

Exod. 4. 1. They will not believe me
5. That they may believe the Lord

Num. 14. 11. How long ere ye bel.
26. 12. Because ye believe me not

Deut. 1. 32. Ye did not bel. the Lo
2 Kings 17. 14. Like their fathers
that did not believe

2 Chron. 20. 20. Bel. in the Lord
your God

Isa. 7. 9. If ye will not believe
43. 10. That ye may believe me

Hab. 1. 5. Which ye will not believe
Mat. 9. 28. Believe ye that I am at le

18. 6. These little ones which bel.
in me. Mar. 4. 2.

21. 32. That ye might believe, John
19. 35. & 20. 31.

C. Mar. 1. 15. Repent & bel. the Gof.

C. 5. 36. Be not afraid, onely belie.
Luke 8. 50.

9. 23. If thou canst believe

24. Lord I believe, John 9. 38.

11. 4. Believe that ye shall receive

31. Why did ye not believe,
Mat. 21. 25.

13. 11. Lo here, or lo there,
believe it not, Mat. 24. 25.

P. 16. 17. Shall fall on them believe

Luke 8. 12. Left they should believe

13. Which for a time believe. See
24. 25.

John 1. 7. That all men through
him might believe

P. John 1. 12. To them that believe
on his name

3. 12. How shall ye believe

4. 48. Except ye see ye will not bel.

5. 44. How can ye believe which
receive honour

6. 29. This is the work of God
that ye do believe

36. Ye have seen me, and believe
not, v. 64.

69. We believe and are sure

7. 5. His brethren did not believe
on him

T. 8. 24. If ye believe not that I am he

46. Why do ye not believe

10. 26. Ye believe not, because ye
are not

38. That ye may know and belie.

11. 27. I believe that art the Christ

42. That ye may believe

48. All men will believe on him

C. 12. 36. Believe in the light

39. They could not bel. because

47. If any man hear and bel. not

14. 1. Ye believe in God, believe al.
so in me

11. Believe for the works sake

29. Ye might believe

16. 9. Of sin, because they sel. not

31. Do ye now believe

17. 20. I pray for them which shall
believe

21. That the world may believe,
ch. 20. 31.

25. Except I see, I'll not *believe*
 Acts 8. 37. I *believe* Jesus Christ is
 the Son of God
 13. 39. By him all that *believe* are
 justified
 41. A work which ye shall in no
 wise *believe*
 15. 11. We *bel.*—we shall be saved
 C. 16. 31. *Believe* on the Lord Jesus
 27. 25. I *believe* God that it shall be
 Rom. 3. 3. What if some did not *bel.*
 22. Upon all them that *believe*
 4. 11. The father of all—that *bel.*
 24. Imputed if we do *believe*
 6. 18. We *believe* that we shall live
 10. 9. And shalt *bel.* in thine heart
 14. How shall they *believe* in him
 15. 31. From them that *believe* not
 1 Cor. 1. 21. To save them that *bel.*
 10. 27. That *believe* not, *ch.* 14. 22.
 2 Cor. 4. 4.
 2 Cor. 4. 13. We also *believe*, and
 therefore speak
 Gal. 3. 22. The prom. might be—to
 them that *believe*
 Eph. 1. 19. His power to us who *bel.*
 Phil. 1. 29. It is given not only to *be.*
 1 Theff. 1. 13. Which effect works
 in you that *believe*
 2 Theff. 1. 10. Admir. in all them
 that *believe*
 2. 11. That they should *bel.* a lye
 1 Tim. 4. 10. Especially of them
 that *believe*
 Heb. 10. 39. But of them that *believe*
 11. 6. Must *believe* that he is
 James 2. 19. The devils also *believe*
 1 Pet. 1. 21. Who by him do *believe*
 in God
 2. 7. To you who *bel.* he is precious
 1 John 3. 23. His commandm. that
 we should *believe*
 4. 1. *Believe* not every spirit
 5. 12. To you that *believe* that ye
 may *believe*

Believed.

Gen. 15. 6. He *bel.* God. See Rom. 4. 3.
 Exod. 4. 31. And the people *believed*
 14. 31. *Believe* the Lord and Moses

Deut. 9. 23. And ye *believed* him not
 Psa. 27. 13. Fainted unless I had *bel.*
 78. 22. They *believed* not in God,
 v. 32. 106. 24.
 116. 10. I *believed*, therefore have
 I spoke, 2 Cor. 4. 13.
 119. 66. I *believed* thy commandm.
 Isa. 53. 1. Who hath *bel.* our report,
 John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16.
 Lam. 4. 12. The inhabita. would
 not have *believed*
 Dan. 6. 23. Because he *believed* in
 his God
 Jonah 3. 3. The people of Nineveh
believed God
 Mat. 8. 13. As thou hast *believed*
 21. 32. John came and ye *believed*
 him not
 Publicans and harlots *believ.* him
 Mar. 16. 11. They *bel.* not, v. 13, 14.
 Luke 1. 1. Surely *believed* among us
 45. Blessed is she that *believed*
 24. 11. *Believed* not, v. 41 Joh. 10. 25.
 John 2. 11. His disciples *believed*
 on him
 22. They *believed* the scriptures
 3. 18. Hath not *bel.* on the name
 5. 46. Had ye *believed* Moses
 6. 64. Who *bel.* not, 10. 25. & 12. 36.
 7. 48. Have any of the Phar. *bel.*
 8. 30. Many *believed*, *ch.* 4. 39,
 41. & *ch.* 7. 31.
 10. 42. Many *bel.* on him, *ch.* 11. 45.
 Acts 4. 1.
 11. 45. Many of the Jews *believed*
 12. 4. Of the chief Rul. many *bel.*
 16. 27. The father loveth you be-
 cause you *believed*
 20. 29. That have not seen and
 yet *believed*
 Acts 2. 44. All that *believed* were
 together
 4. 32. That *believed* were of one
 heart
 8. 13. Simon (Magus) *believed* also
 11. 2. A great number *believed* and
 returned
 13. 12. The Deputy *believed*, com.
ch. 18. 8.

14. 1. Multi. of Jews and Greeks *believed*.
 15. 1. Of the feet of the Phar. *bel.*
 18. 27. Helped them much which *believed*
 19. 9. *Believed* not, *ch.* 28, 24.
 18. They that *believed* shewed their deeds
 Rom. 4. 3. Abraham *believed* God,
 Gal. 3. 6. James 2. 23.
 10. 14. In whom they have not *be.*
 11. 30. As ye in times past have not *believed*.
 13. 11. Nearer than when we *bel.*
 1 Cor. 3. 5. Ministers by whom ye *believed*
 15. 2. Unless ye have *bel.* in vain
 Gal. 2. 16. Even as we have *believed*
 Eph. 1. 13. After that ye *believed* ye were sealed
 2 Thes. 1. 10. Our testimony--was *believed*
 1 Tim. 3. 16. *Believed* on in the world
 2 Tim. 1. 12. I know whom I have *believed*
 Tit. 3. 8. Which *bel.* in God be caref.
 Heb. 3. 18. Which *bel.* not, 11. 31.
 Jud. 5.
 4. 3. We which have *believed* enter into rest
 1 John 4. 26. We have *believed* the love of God
Believers, Belief.
 Acts 5. 14. 1 Tim. 4. 12. 2 Thes. 2. 13.
Believest.
 Luke 1. 20. Because thou *bel.* not my words
 John 11. 26. *Believest* thou this. See *ch.* 14. 10.
 Acts 18. 37. If thou *believest* with all thine heart
 26. 27. King Agrippa *bel.* thou this
 James 2. 19. Thou *believest* there is one God
Believeth.
 Job 15. 22. He *believeth* not
 Prov. 14. 15. The simple *believeth* every word

Isa. 28. 16. He that *believeth* shall not make haste
 Mar. 9. 23. Possible to him that *bel.*
 P. 16. 16. He that *bel.* shall be saved
 P. John 3. 15. He that *bel.* shall not perish. See *ch.* 11. 26.
 P. 36. He that *bel.* hath everlast. life, *ch.* 5. 24. & 6. 40.
 P. 6. 35. He that *bel.* shall never thirst. See *ch.* 7. 38.
 11. 25. He that *believeth* in me though dead
 14. 12. He that *bel.* in me the wo.
 Acts 10. 43. Who *bel.* in him shall receive remission
 Rom. 1. 16. Power of God to every one that *believeth*.
 3. 26. That *believeth* on Jesus
 4. 5. That worketh not but *believeth*
 9. 33. That *bel.* shall not be ashamed, *ch.* 10. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 6.
 10. 4. For right to--every one that *believeth*
 10. With the heart man *believeth*
 1 Cor. 7. 12. That *believeth* not, *ch.* 14. 24.
 13. 7. *Believeth* all things
 2 Cor. 6. 15. What part hath he that *believeth* not
 1 John 5. 1. Whoso *bel.* that Jesus is the Christ
 5. That *believeth* Jesus is the Son of God
 10. That *believeth* not the record
Believing.
 Mat. 21. 12. *Believing* ye shall recei.
 Joh. 20. 27. Be not faithless but *bel.*
 31. *Believing* ye might have eternal life
 Acts 16. 34. *Believ.* in God with all his house
 24. 14. *Believing* all things that are written
 Rom. 15. 13. Joy and peace in *bel.*
 1 Tim. 6. 2. They that have *believ.* masters
 1 Pet. 1. 8. Yet *believing* ye rejoyce
 To *believe* fig.
 1. To give credit to God's word,
 James

- James 3. 5. 1 John 5. 10.
 2. To receive Christ, John 1. 12.
 3. To assent barely to Gospel-truth, Acts 8. 13, 37.
 4. To know, John 17. 21. James 2. 29.
 5. To be fully perswaded or assured, Luke 1. 45. Rom. 10. 9.
 6. To expect or hope, Psa. 27. 13.
 See more in the word *Faith*.

Belial. fig.

- Without profit or without yoke,
 Deut. 13. 13. Children of *Belial*,
 1 Sam. 10. 27. 1 Kin. 21. 13.
 Judg. 19. 22. Sons of *Belial*, ch. 20.
 13. 2 Chron. 13. 7. 1 Sam. 2.
 12. & 2 Sam. 23. 6.
 1 Sam. 25. 17. Man of *Belial*, 2 Sam.
 16. 7. & 20. 1.
 1 Kings 21. 10. Men of *Belial*, v. 13.
 2 Chron. 6. 15. What concord hath
 Christ with *Belial*.

Belge, Belged.

- M. Prov. 30. 9. Jer. 5. 12.

Bell, Bells.

- Exod. 28. 34. Golden bells, ch. 39.
 25, 26.

- P. Zac. 14. 20. Upon the bells of
 the horses

Bellote, Bellotog.

- Jer. 50. 11. ch. 6. 29.

Belly.

- T. Gen. 3. 14. Upon thy belly shalt
 thou go

- Num. 5. 21. Thy belly to swell, v.
 22, 25.

25. 8. Through the belly. See
 Judg. 3. 21, 22.

- Job 3. 11. When I came out of
 the belly

20. 15. God shall cast them out of
 his belly

- T. 23. About to fill his belly
 32. 19. Behold my belly is as wine

42. 16. In the navel of his belly

- Psal. 17. 14. Whose belly thou fillest
 22. 10. My God from my mother's

belly

44. 25. Our belly cleaveth to the ea.

- Prov. 13. 25. The belly of the wick-
 ed shall want

18. 8. Innermost parts of the belly
 ch. 20. 27, 30.

- Can. 5. 14. His belly, ch. 7. 2. thy bel.

- Isa. 46. 3. Born by me from the belly

- Jer. 1. 5. I formed thee in the belly

- Ezek. 3. 3. Cause thy belly to eat

- Jon. 1. 17. In the belly of the fish,
 ch. 2. 1, 2. Mat. 12. 40.

- Hab. 3. 16. My belly trembled

- Mat. 15. 17. Entresth into the belly,
 ch. 15. 17.

- Lu. 15. 16. Fain have filled his belly

- P. Joh. 7. 38. Out of his bel. shall flow

- Phil. 3. 19. Whole God is their belly
It fig.

1. Spirit or heart, Prov. 20. 27.
 John 7. 38.

2. The stomach, 1 Cor. 6. 13.

3. The womb. Jer. 1. 5.

4. Selfish gain, Rom. 16. 18. Psal.
 3. 20.

5. Sensual men, Tit. 1. 12.

6. The bowels, Rev. 10. 9, 10.

Belong.

- Gen. 40. 8. Interpret. *belong* to God

- Lev. 27. 14. To whom it did *belong*

- Deut. 29. 29. Secret things *belong*
 to God

- Psal. 47. 9. Shield—*belong* to God

- Prov. 24. 23. *Belong* to the wise

- Dan. 9. 9. To the L. *belong* mercies

- Mark 9. 41. Because ye *belong* to
 Christ

- Lu. 19. 42. Which *belo.* to thy peace

- 1 Cor. 7. 32. That *belong* to the Lord
Belongeth.

- Deut. 32. 35. To me *belongeth* ven-
 geance, Psal. 94. 1. Heb. 10. 30.

- Ezra 10. 4. This matter *belo.* to thee

- Psal. 3. 8. Salvation *belongeth* to the
 L. 62. 11. power, v. 12. mercy

- Dan. 7. 9. Righteous *belo.* to thee

Beloven.

- Deut. 21. 15. The one *beloved*, the
 other hated, v. 16.

- P. 33. 12. The *beloved* of the Lord
 shall dwell

Neh. 13. 26. *Beloved* of his God. See

2 Sam. 12. 25. *marg.*

Pfal. 60. 3. That thy *beloved* may be delivered

Prov. 4. 3. *Beloved* in the sight of my m.

Can. 1. 4. My *Beloved*. Christ is so called by the Chur. above twenty times in this book.

See ch. 2. 3. & 5. 2. & 6. 2. & 8. 14.

5. 9. Thy *beloved*, ch. 8. 5. their *bel.*

Isa. 5. 1. A song of my *beloved*

Dan. 9. 23. Greatly *beloved*, ch. 10. 11.

Hosea 3. 1. *Beloved* of her friend

Mat. 3. 17. This is my *beloved* son,

17. 5. Mark 1. 11. Luke 3.

22. 2 Pet. 1. 17.

Eph. 6. 21. A *beloved* brother, Col. 4.

7. 9. Phil. v. 16.

James 1. 16. *Beloved* brethren, v. 19.

ch. 2. 5.

Applied,

1. To Christ, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9.

55. & 20. 13.

2. To the Church, Psal. 108. 6.

Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9. 25.

3. To particular Saints, Neh. 13.

26. Dan. 10. 19.

4. To wife and children, Deut.

21. 15. Hof. 9. 16.

5. To the new Jerusalem, Rev.

20. 19.

Belshazar.

The last of the Babylonian Mon.

Dan. 5. 1, 2, 9, 30.

Belshazzar.

A name given to Daniel, Dan. 5.

1. & 5. 12. & 10. 1.

Bemoan, Bemoaned.

Job 42. 11. Jer. 15. 5. & 16. 5. &

31. 18.

Bend.

See **Bow**, **Tongue**, **Roots**,

Bendeth, **Bending**.

Isa. 58. 7. When he *bendeth* his bow

P. 60. 14. That afflict thee shall

come *bend*

Bentath.

Exod. 20. 40. In the earth *beneath*

Deut. 4. 39.

Josh. 2. 11. God in earth *beneath*,

1 Kings 8. 23.

See Job 18. 16. Pro. 15. 24. Isa. 14.

9. & 51. 6. Jer. 31. 37.

Amos 2. 9.

John 8. 23. Ye are from *beneath*

P. Acts 2. 19. Signs in the earth

beneath

Benefactors.

Luke 22. 25.

Benefit, Benefits.

Is taken,

1. For the gifts and favours of

God to men, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Psal. 68.

19. & 103. 2. 116. 12.

2. For God's righte. acts, 1 Sam.

12. 7. m.

3. For a good deed or reward,

1 Tim. 6. 2. Acts 4. 9. Gr. the same

word.

4. For good, Philem. v. 14. Gr.

5. For profit, Jer. 18. 10.

Benevolence.

1 Cor. 7. 30.

Benjamin.

1. Jacob's youngest son by Rachel,

P. Gen. 35. 24. See Deut. 33. 12.

2. The Tribe of *Benjamin*, Psal.

68. 27. & 80. 2.

Bent, see Bow.

Hof. 11. 7. My people are *bent* to

backslide

Zach. 9. 13. When I have *bent* Judah

Bereave, Bereaved.

Eccles. 4. 8. *Bereave* my soul of good

T. Jer. 13. 27. I'll *bereave* them of

child. Gen. 42. 36. & 43.

14. Hof. 9. 12.

Ezek. 36. 13. Thou land hast *bereaved*.

T. Hof. 13. 8. I'll meet them as a

bear *bereaved*

Beryl.

A precious stone of a sky colour.

Exod. 28. 12. Can. 3. 14. Ezek. 1.

16. Dan. 10. 6. Rev. 21. 18.

Berries.

Isa. 17. 6. James 3. 12.

Beseeth.

Beseech.

Exod. 33. 18. I beseech thee, Num.

12. 11. & 14. 17. 1 Sam. 23.

11. Psal. 80. 14. Amos 7. 2.

Isa. 64. 9. We beseech thee, Psal.

80. 14.

Mal. 1. 9. I beseech God that he will
be gracious

Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you brethren.

See ch. 15. 30. & 16. 17. Gal.

4. 12. Eph. 4. 1. Phi. 4. 1.

1 Thess. 4. 10. We beseech you,

2 Thess. 2. 1. Heb. 13. 19, 22.

1 Pet. 3. 11.

Phile. 10. I beseech thee, 2 John v. 5.

Beseeking.

Marth. 8. 5. Came a Cent. beseeeking

Mark 1. 40. Luke 7. 3.

Beset.

Judg. 19. 12. Beset the house, ch. 20. 5.

Psal. 22. 12. Bulls of Basan beset me

139. 5. Thou hast beset me behind

and before

Hos. 7. 2. Their own doings have

beset them

Heb. 12. 1. The sin which doth so-

beset us

Beside, Besides.

Psal. 23. 2. Besides the still waters

Can. 1. 8. Besides the shep. tents

P. 112. 32. 20. That sow besides all

waters

P. 56. 8. Besides those that are ga-

thered

Jer. 36. 32. Added to them besides

Luke 16. 26. Besides between this

and you

2 Cor. 11. 28. Besides those things--

without

2 Pet. 1. 5. Besides this, giving all

diligence

Beside, See Wad.

Mat. 3. 21. He is beside himself,

com. Acts 16. 24. 2 Cor. 5. 12.

Besiege, Besieged.

C. Deut. 26. 12. Besiege it, v. 19.

T. 28. 52. He shall besiege thee

1 Kings 8. 37. If their enemies beset

them, 2 Chro. 6. 28.

2 Kings 6. 25. Besiege it till, 2 Kings

6. 24.

19. 24. Besieged places, Isa. 37. 25.

25. 2. Jerusalem was Besieged till,

Jer. 52. 5.

Ecclef. 9. 14. A great King came &

Besieged it

Isa. 1. 8. The daughter of Zion as

a Besieged city

See more Jer. 32. 2. & 32. 5. Ezek.

4. 3. & 6. 12.

Bisom.

Isa. 14. 23.

Brought.

Exod. 32. 11. Moles brought the L.

com. Deut. 31. 32.

2 Sam. 12. 16. David brought God,

2 Sam. 12. 16. 23.

1 Kings 13. 8. The man of God beset

the L. 80. Manai. Hezek. 2

Chro. 33. 12. Jer. 26. 19.

Mar. 8. 34. Beset him he would depart,

Luke 8. 37.

18. 19. His fellow servant beset him

Mark 5. 12. The devils beset. 8. 31.

Luke 8. 31.

7. 26. She brought, & 5. 23.

8. 22. A blind man, Luke 5. 12.

leprous man brought

See more Luke 9. 40. & 11. 37.

John 4. 47. & 9. 31. 1 Tim.

1. 3.

2 Cor. 12. 8. I brought the L. thrice

Best.

Gen. 4. 6. The best of the land, v. 11.

C. Num. 18. 12. Shall be of the best,

v. 29. 30. 32.

36. 6. Marry to whom they think

best

See more 1 Sam. 8. 14. & 15. 9, 15.

1 Kings 10. 8. Overlaid the Thr.

with the best gold

Psal. 39. 5. Every man at his b. state

Can. 7. 9. Like the best wine

Mic. 7. 4. The best of them is a briar

Luke 15. 22. Bring forth the b. robe

1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earnestly the

best gifts

BET

Bethead.

Ilsa. 8. 21.

Bettir.

2 Sam. 5. 24.

Bestow.

Exod. 32. 29. That he may *bestow*—a blessing

Deut. 14. 26. *Bestow* that money

2 Chro. 24. 7. Did they *best* on Ba.

Luke 12. 17. Where to *bestow* my fruits, v. 18.

1 Cor. 12. 23. We *bestow* more a-bundant honor

Betshem.

1 Chron. 29. 5. The L. *best* on Sol-royal Majesty

Ilsa. 63. 7. According to all that the L. *bestowed* on us

John 4. 38. Whereon ye *best*, not

Rom. 16. 6. Mary *bestowed* much lab.

on us

See more 1 Cor. 15. 10. & 2 Cor. 1.

11. & 8. 1. Gal. 4. 11.

1 John 3. 1. The father hath *bestow*. on us

Betake.

Ilsa. 14. 32. *marry*.

Bethabara.

John 1. 28.

Bethany.

Mat. 21. 17. & 26. 6. Mark 11. 1.

Luke 24. 50. Joh. 11. 1, 18.

Bethel, called Luz.

Gen. 35. 6.

Gen. 35. 15. Jacob called it *Bethel*.

See ch. 1. 28. & 13. 3.

2 Kings 13. 4. Cryed against the Almighty, B. v. 32.

23. 15. The altar at *Beth*. he brake

Hof. 12. 4. He found him in *Bethel*

Amos 4. 4. Come to *Bethel* & transg.

T. 5. 6. None to quench it in *Bethel*

Bethesda.

John 5. 20.

Bethlehem.

Two Cities of the name, one in Zab. the other in Jud.

Ruth 4. 11. Be famous in *Beth*.

Mic. 5. 2. Thou *Beth*. Ephratah

BET

Mat. 2. 1. Jesus was born in *Beth*. v. 5, 6, 8, 13, 16.

Luke 2. 15. Let us now go to *Beth*.

John 7. 42. Jesus cometh out of *Beth*. See more, Gen. 45. 19.

& 48. 7. Ruth 1. 19. 1 Sam.

16. 4. & 17. 15.

Bethlaida.

Mat. 11. 21. Luke 10. 13.

Bethink.

1 Kings 8. 47.

Betimes. fig.

1. Early, Gen. 26. 31.

2. In time, Prov. 13. 24. Job 8. 5.

3. Carefully. 2 Chro. 36. 15.

Betray, Betrayed.

1 Chro. 12. 17. If ye be comen to *betray* me

Mat. 24. 10. Shall *betray* one another, Mark 13. 12.

26. 16. Sought opportunity to *betray* him, Luke 22. 6.

Mark 14. 18. One of you shall *be-tray* me, John 13. 21.

John 6. 64. Knew—who should *be-tray* him

13. 2. Devil put into Judas to *be-tray* him

18. 5. Judas which *betrayed* him

1 Cor. 11. 13. The—night he was *be-trayed*.

Betrot.

T. Deut. 28. 3. Thou shalt *betrot* a wife, ver. 9.

P. Hof. 2. 19. I'll *betrot* thee, v. 30.

Betrotten.

Exod. 12. 8, 9. & 22. 16. Lev. 19.

20. Deut. 20. 7. & 22. 23, 25,

27.

Better.

Exod. 14. 12. It had been *better* for us. See Num. 14. 3.

1 Sam. 1. 10. *Better* than ten sons. See Ruth 4. 15.

15. 22. To obey is *better* than sac.

28. To a neighb. *better* than thou

2 Chro. 21. 13. *Better* than thy

self. See Esh. 1. 19.

Psal. 37. 16. *Better* is a little that—

com. Prov. 16. 8.

See

B E T

See more Psal. 63. 3. & 69. 31. & 84. 10. & 119. 72. 118. 8. It is *better* to trust in the L. Prov. 3. 14. *Better* is the merchandise of it. 8. 11. Wisdom is *better* than rubies. See more ch. 16. 32. & 19. 22. & 27. 5. & 28. 6. Eccles. 7. 8. & 9. 16. 18. Can. 4. 10. How much *better* is thy love P. Isa. 56. 5. A name *better* than P. Ezek. 36. 11. I'll do *bet.* for them Dan. 1. 20. He found them ten times *better* Hof. 2. 7. It was *bet.* with me than Mat. 6. 26. Are not ye much *better*, Luke 12. 24. 8. 6. *Better* that a millstone. See v. 8. Mat. 12. 12. & 18. 6. Rom. 3. 9. 1 Cor. 7. 38. 7. 9. *Better* to marry than to burn 1 Cor. 11. 17. Come together not for the *better* Phil. 1. 23. To be with Christ is far *better* Heb. 1. 4. Made so much *better* 7-7. The less is blessed of the *bet.* 19. A *better* hope, v. 22. *better* Testament, ch. 8. 6. *better* Cov. 9. 23. *Better* Sacrifice, ch. 10. 34. *better* Substance, ch. 11. 16. *better* Cov. 11. 40. Have provided some *better* thing 12. 24. Speaketh *bet.* things than that of Abel 1 Pet. 3. 17. It is *bet.* if the will of God be 2 Pet. 2. 21. It had been *bet.* for them

It fig.

1. More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15.
22. Psal. 69. 31.
2. More able, Dan. 1. 20.
3. More convenient, 1 Cor. 7. 38.
4. More to be preferred, Eccles. 9. 4. 16. 18.
5. More ease, Luke 17. 2

B E W

6. More advantageous, Phi. 1. 23. 8. More holy, 1 Cor. 8. 8. *Between, Betwixt.* P. Gen. 3. 13. I'll put enmity *between* P. 9. 16. A covenant *between* God and every creature 49. 10. From *between* his feet P. Exod. 8. 23. A division *between* my people and thy people 11. 7. *Between* the Egyptians and Israel 13. 9. A memor. *between* thine eyes, Deut. 6. 8. 1 Kings 18. 27. Hark *bet.* 2 opinions Can. 1. 13. All night *bet.* my breasts Jer. 34. 18. Passed *bet.* the parts of the calf Ezek. 34. 17. I judge *bet.* cattel and cattel 44. 23. To discern *bet.* unclean and clean Hof. 2. 2. Her adul. from *bet.* her breasts 11. 14. Break the brotherhood *bet.* Mat. 23. 31. *Bet.* the Temple and the Altar Phil. 1. 23. I am in a streight *betwixt* 1 Tim. 2. 5. One Mediat. *bet.* God and Man *It fig.* 1. Distance of place, Judg. 4. 5. Exod. 14. 2. 2. Among, Pro. 18. 18. Lu. 23. 12. 3. It is a note of distinction, Exod. 11. 7. *Beulah.* Isa. 62. 40. *Bewail.* Lev. 10. 6. *Bewail* the burning Deut. 21. 13. *Bewail* her father and mother Judg. 11. 37. *Bewail* my virginity 2 Cor. 12. 21. *Bewail* many that have sinned Rev. 18. 9. Shall *bewail* her *Bewailed, Bewailsth.* Judg. 11. 38. Jer. 4. 31. Luke 8. 32. 23. 27.

Beware.

B E Y

Beware.

Exod. 23. 21. *Beware of him, com.*

1 Cor. 10. 9. *Beware of idols*

Deut. 6. 12. *Beware lest thou forget*

God, ch. 18. 11. *Beware lest thou*

Job 36. 18. *Beware lest he take thee*

away

Mat. 7. 15. *Beware of false Prophets,*

com. 2 Pet. 2. 1. *Beware of men.*

10. 17. *Beware of men. See Betrayer*

and *Seducers*

16. 6. *Beware of the heaven of the*

Pharisees. Mark 8. 15. *Beware of the Scribes;*

Mark 10. 38. *Beware lest thou come*

upon you

Phil. 3. 2. *Beware of dogs, com.*

Matth. 7. 6.

Col. 2. 8. *Beware lest any spoil you*

1 Pet. 3. 17. *Beware lest ye be led away*

It fig. and the Gr. word is translat.

1. To take heed, Col. 4. 17. Mar.

19. 9. *Barely to see; Matth. 13. 14.*

3. To have a singular and special

care of.

Betwixt.

Acts 8. 9. 11. Gal. 3. 14

Betray, Betrayeth.

Isa. 16. 3. Prov. 29. 24. Mar. 26. 73.

Beyond.

Num. 22. 18. *Go beyond the w. of*

the L. ch. 24. 13. *Beyond the sea*

Deut. 30. 13. *Neither is it bey. the sea*

2 Sam. 10. 16. *Bey. the river, 2 Chr.*

12. 16. Isa. 7. 20. *Shall scatter*

T. 1 Kings. 14. 15. *Shall scatter*

them *beyond the river*

2 Chron. 20. 2. *Beyond the sea, Jer.*

22. 25. *Amazed beyond measure,*

ch. 7. 37. *It fig.*

1. The other side, Ezra 6. 8. Acts

7. 47.

2. Above, 2 Cor. 8. 3. Gal. 1. 13.

3. To over-reach or defraud,

1 Theff. 4. 6.

B I L

Bezaleel.

Exod. 31. 2. & 36. 1. 2. & 38. 22.

Beyek.

Jude 1. 4. 5. & Sam. 11. 8.

Bibber, Bibbers.

Pro. 23. 20. *Be not among wine*

Mat. 14. 19. *Glut and a wine*

Luke 7. 34.

Bid.

2 Kings 5. 13. *If the Prophet had*

bid thee do--

10. 5. *All that thou shalt bid us*

Co-Jon. 3. 2. *This preaching that I*

bid thee

Zeph. 1. 7. *He hath bid his guests*

It fig.

1. To command, Matth. 14. 9.

& 23. 2. Luke 10. 4.

2. To invite, Matth. 22. 9. Luke

14. 12. 1 Cor. 10. 27.

3. To say, salute or wish, 2 John

ver. 10.

Bidden.

1 Sam. 9. 13. 80. 3 Sam. 16. 11.

Mar. 1. 24. & 28. 3. 4. Luke

7. 39. & 14. 7. 8. 10. 17. 24.

Biddeth, Bidding.

1 Sam. 22. 14. 2 John 11.

Bide.

Rom. 11. 24. *If they bide not*

See abide

Biere.

2 Sam. 3. 21. *Da. follow the bier*

Luke 7. 14. *touch the bier*

Bile, Biles.

Exod. 9. 9. *Shall be a bile. See v. 10, 11.*

Lev. 13. 18. *The flesh in which was*

a bile, v. 19, 20, 23.

Job 2. 7. *Smote Job with sore biles*

Isa. 38. 21. *A plaister on the bile*

2 Kings 20. 7.

Bill.

Deut. 24. 1. *Write a bill of divorce*

v. 3. Mark 10. 4.

Isa. 50. 1. *Where is the bill of divorce*

See Jer. 3. 8.

Luke 16. 6. *Take thy bill, v. 7.*

Billows.

Psal. 42. 7. Jon. 2. 3.

Bind.

Bind.

Deut. 6. 8. *Bind* them for a sign on
ch. 11. 18.

Jos. 2. 18. *Bind* this line of scarlet
 thread

Judg. 15. 10. To *bind* Sampson,
v. 12, 13. & 15. 5, 7.

Job 31. 36. I would *b.* it as a crown
 38. 21. Canst thou *bind*, com. 39.
 10. & 41. 5.

Psal. 105. 22. To *bind* his princes
 118. 27. *B.* the sacrifice with cords
 149. 8. To *bind* their K. with chains

C. Prov. 3. 3. *B.* them, *ch. 8. 21. 7. 3.*
 Isa. 8. 16. *Bind* up the testimony

49. 18. *B.* them on thee as a bride
 P. 61. 1. To *bind* the broken-heart

P. Ezek. 34. 16. I'll *bind* up that
 which was broken

Hos. 6. 1. He will *bind* us up
 10. 10. When they shall *bind* them

Mic. 1. 13. *Bind* the chariot to the
 beast

Mat. 12. 29. *Bind* the strong man,
 Mark 3. 27.

13. 20. *Bind* the rares in bundles
 16. 19. Whatsoever thou shalt *bind*,

ch. 18. 18.
 22. 13. *Bind* him hand and foot

23. 4. They *bind* heavy burthens
See more Acts 9. 14. & 12. 8. &

21. 11.

Bindeth

Job 5. 18. He *bind*eth up, Psal. 147. 3.
 26. 8. *Bind* up the waters, *ch. 28. 11.*

36. 13. They cry not when he
bindeth them

Psa. 129. 7. *Bindeth* sheaves in his bos.
 P. Isa. 30. 26. The Lord *bindeth* up

the breach

Binding.

Gen. 37. 7. *Binding* sheaves, 49. 11.
 Num. 30. 13. *Binding* oath to afflict

the soul

It fig.

1. To keep fast or sure, Prov. 6.
 21. & 3. 3.

2. To engage, Num. 30. 2, 3. 13.
 3. To deprive of liberty and pow-

er, Mark, 3. 27. Psal. 149. 8.

4. To comfort and strengthen the
 soul, Isa. 61. 1. Psal. 147. 3.

5. To bind the bodies without
 bands, Mark 5. 3. Acts 21. 4.

6. To bind the consciences of ob-
 stinate offenders by the doctrine &

discipline of Christ, Mat. 16. 19. &
 18. 18. John 20. 23.

Bird.

Gen. 7. 14. Every *bird* of every sort
 Lev. 4. 52. With the blood of the

bird
 14. 6. The living *bird*, v. 7, 51, 52, 53.

Psal. 11. 1. Flee as a *bird*
 12. 47. Our soul is escaped as a *bi.*

Prov. 1. 17. In the sight of any *bird*
See ch. 6. 5. & 7. 23. & 26. 2. &

27. 8. Isa. 19. 2. & 46. 11.
 Eccles. 10. 20. A *bird* of the air, 12. 4.

at the voice of a *bird*
 Jer. 12. 9. My herit. is as a speck. 6.

7. Hos. 9. 11. Flee away like a *bird*
 11. 11. They shall *tumble* as a *bi.*

Amos 3. 5. Can a *b.* fall into a snare
 Rev. 18. 2. A cage of ev. unclean *b.*

Birds.

Gen. 15. 10. The *birds* he div. not
 40. 17. The *birds* did eat, v. 19.

Lev. 14. 4. To take the two *birds*
 alive, v. 5, 49. 50.

Deut. 14. 11. Of all clean *birds* ye
 shall eat

Eccles. 9. 11. As *bir.* that are caught
 Can. 2. 12. The time of the singing

of *birds* is come
 Isa. 31. 5. As *birds* flying, so will the

Lord defend
 Jer. 5. 27. As a cage full of *birds*

12. 9. The *birds* round about are
 against her

Mat. 8. 20. The *birds* of the air have
 nests, Luke 6. 58.

13. 32. The *birds* of the air lodge
More Rom. 1. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 39.

James 3. 7.
It's put for,

1. Cyrus, Isa. 46. 11. that dest.
 Babel

2. For the perfec. of God's people, Jer. 12. 9.

3. For the filthy inhabitants of Antioch, Rome, Rev. 18. 2.

Birth.

Exod. 28. 10. Accord. to their *birth*

2 Kings 19. 3. The child. are come to the *birth*, Isa. 37. 3.

Psa. 58. 8. Unrimely *birth*, Eccl. 6. 3.

& 7. 1. Job 3. 16.

P. Isa. 66. 9. Shall I bring to the *bir*.

Ezek. 16. 3. Thy *birth* and nativity

Hos. 9. 11. From the *birth*

Mat. 1. 18. The *birth* of Jes. Christ.

See Luke 1. 14.

Gal. 4. 19. Of whom I travail in *birth*

Rev. 12. 2. Travailing in *b.* to be deli.

Birth-day.

Gen. 40. 20. Phar. *birth-day*, Mat. 6.

Mark 6. 21. Herod's *birth-day*

Birth-right.

Gen. 25. 33. He sold his *birth-right*,

27. 36. Heb. 12. 16.

43. 33. According to his *birth-right*,

See 1 Chron. 5. 1.

Bishop, fig.

A Visitor or Overseer.

1 Tim. 3. 1. If a man desire the off. of a *Bishop*

2. A *Bishop* must be blameless, Tit. 2. 7.

1 Pet. 2. 25. The *Bishop* of your souls (i. Christ)

Bishops.

Phil. 1. 1. With the *Bish.* & Deacons

The same with *Elders*, Acts 20.

17. 28. Gr.

Acts 1. 20. *Bishoprick*, the word fig. the office or charge of a

Bishop, as the Greek, is in the same, Psa. 109. 8. 1 Tim. 3. 1.

Bit, Bites.

Psa. 32. 9. James 3. 3.

Bite, Biterh, Bitten.

Gen. 49. 17. That *biterh* the horse heels

Num. 21. 6. Fiery serpents *bite* the people

8. That is *bitten*, v. 9.

It's spoken,

1. Of Wine, Prov. 23. 32.

2. Of Serpents, Eccles. 10. 8, 11. Jer. 8. 17.

3. False Prophets and Persecutors, Mich. 3. 5. Hab. 2. 7.

4. Of vexing conten. among Saints, Gal. 5. 15.

Bitter.

Gen. 27. 34. Cryed with a *bitter* cry, Esth. 4. 1.

Exod. 12. 8. With *bitter* herbs, Num. 9. 11.

15. 23. Waters of Marah were *bitt*, Num. 5. 18. *Bitter* water, v. 19, 23,

24. James 3. 11. Rev. 8. 11.

Deut. 32. 32. Their clusters are *bit*. See v. 24.

2 Kings 14. 26. The afflict. of Israel was *bitter*

Job 3. 20. To the *bitter* in soul

13. 26. Thou writest *bitter* things against me

23. 2. My complaint is *bitter*

Psa. 64. 3. *Bitter* words, Eccl. 7. 26.

Prov. 5. 4. Her end is *bitter*

27. 7. Every *bitter* thing is sweet

Isa. 5. 20. That put *bitter* for sweet

T. 24. 9. Strong drink shall be *bitter*--

Jer. 2. 19. It is an evil thing & *bit*. See 4. 18.

16. 26. *Bitter* lamen. ch. 31. 15. *bit*, weeping, Ezra 27. 31.

Amos 8. 10. A *bitter* day, Hab. 1. 6. a *bitter* nation

Col. 3. 19. Be not *bit*. against them

Rev. 10. 9. Shall make thy belly *bitter*, v. 10.

Bitterly.

Judg. 5. 23. Curse ye *bitterly* the inhabitants of Meroz

Ruth 1. 20. The Alm. hath dealt *bitterly* with me

Isa. 22. 4. I'll weep *bitterly*, ch. 33. 7. shall weep *bitterly*

Ezek. 27. 30. Shall cry *bitterly*, Zeph. 1. 14.

Mat. 26. 75. Went out and wept *bitterly*, Luke 22. 62.

Bittern.

Bittern.

T. Isa. 14. 23. A possess. for the *Bir.*
ch. 34. 11. Zep. 2. 14.

Bitterness.

1 Sam. 1. 10. In *bittern.* of soul, Job
 7. 11. & 10. 1. Isa. 38. 15.

15. 32. The *bittern.* of death is past
 Job 21. 25. Dieth in the *bitterness* of
 his soul

Prov. 14. 10. The heart knoweth his
 own *bitterness*

17. 25. *Bir.* to her that bare him
 Isa. 38. 17. For peace, I had great
bitterness

Lam. 1. 4. She is in *bit.* See 3. 15.

Ezek. 3. 14. I went in *bit.* See 21. 6.

T. 27. 31. They shall weep with
bitterness

P. Zach. 12. 10. Shall be in *bitterness*
 for him

Acts 8. 23. Art in the gall of *bitter.*

C. Eph. 31. Let all *bit.* be put away
 Heb. 12. 15. Lest any root of *bit.*

Black.

Lev. 13. 31. *Black* hair, Mat. 5. 36.

Can. 5. 11. *black* locks

1 Kings 18. 45. The heavens *black*,
 Jer. 4. 28.

Job 30. 50. My skin is *bl.* La. 5. 10.

Cant. 1. 5. I am *black*, but comely.
 See v. 6.

Zach. 6. 2. *Black* horses, v. 6. Re. 6. 5.

Rev. 6. 12. The Sun became *black*

Blacker, Blackish.

Lam. 4. 8. Job 6. 16.

Blackness.

Job 3. 5. Let the *black.* of the day
 terr. it

Isa. 50. 3. I cloath the heaven
 with *blackness*

Joel 2. 6. All faces shall gather *bl.*
 Nah. 2. 10.

Heb. 12. 18. *Blackness*, darkness.
 See Jude v. 13.

Blade.

1. Of a knife, Judg. 3. 22.

2. Of corn, Matth. 13. 26.

Mark 4. 28.

Shoulder-blade.

Job 31. 22.

Blains.

Exod. 9. 9.

Blame, Blamed.

Gen. 43. 9. Let me bear the *blame*,
ch. 44. 32.

2 Cor. 6. 3. That the Ministry be not
blamed

8. 20. That no man should *blame* us

Gal. 2. 11. Because he was to be *bla.*

Eph. 1. 4. Without *blame* before
 him in love

Blameless.

Gen. 44. 10. Ye shall be *blameless*.

See Jos. 21. 7.

Judg. 15. 3. I shall be more *blameless*
 than the Phil.

Matth. 12. 5. Prophane the Sab. and
 are *blameless*

Luke 1. 6. In all the ordi. of the
 L. *blameless*

1 Cor. 1. 8. That ye may be *blameless*,
 Phil. 2. 15. 1 Tit. 5. 7.

Phil. 3. 6. Touch the righte. of the
 law *blameless*

1 Theff. 5. 23. Spi. soul and body be
 preserved *blameless*

1 Tim. 3. 2. A Bishop and Deacon
 must be *blameless*, v. 10. Tit.

1. 6, 7.

5. 7. Give in charge that they be
blameless

Blase.

Mark 1. 45.

Blaspeme.

2 Sam. 12. 14. Occasion to the enemy
 to *blaspheme*

1 Kings 21. 10. Thou didst *blaspheme*
 God, ver. 13.

Psal. 74. 10. Shall the enemies *blasph.*
 thy name

T. Mark 3. 29. He that *blasph.* against
 the holy Ghost

Acts 2. 11. Compelled them to *blasph.*

1 Tim. 1. 20. May learn not to *blasph.*

James 2. 7. They *blasph.* that worthy
 name, See Rev. 13. 6.

Blasphemed.

Lev. 24. 11. The Israel. womans
son *blasphemed*

2 Kings 19. 6. The serv. of the K.
of A. *blasph.* Isa. 37. 6.

Psal. 74. 18. Have *blasph.* thy name
Rom. 2. 24.

Isa. 52. 5. My name is *blasph.* com. Isa.
65. 17. Ezek. 20. 27.

Acts 18. 6. Opposed themselves and
blasphemed

1 Tim. 6. 1. Do & be not *blasph.* Tit. 2. 3.
Rev. 16. 11. *Blasph.* the God of heav.

ver. 9. & 11.

Blasphemeth, Blasphemeth.

T. Lev. 24. 16. He that *blasph.*--shall
be put to death

Psal. 44. 16. For the voice of him
that *blasph.*

Matth. 9. 3. This man *blasph.*--John
10. 36.

Luke 12. 10. But to him that *blasph.*

Blasphemer, ers.

Acts 19. 37. 1 Tim. 1. 13. 2 Tim. 3. 2.

Blasphemy. See **Evil speak.**

2 Kings 19. 3. This day is a day of
blasph. Isa. 37. 3.

Matth. 12. 31. All manner of *blasph.*
shall be forgiven

26. 65. He hath spoken *blasphemy*,
Mark 24. 64. John 10. 33.

Col. 3. 8. Put off malice, *blasphemy*

Rev. 2. 9. I know thy *blasph.* ch. 13.
1. name of *blasphemy*

Blasphemies.

Ezek. 35. 12. I have heard all thy
blasphemies

Matth. 15. 19. Out of the heart pro-
ceed *blasphemies*

Mark 2. 7. Thus speak *bla.* Lu. 5. 21.

Rev. 13. 5. A mouth-speaking *blasph.*

Blaspheming.

Acts 3. 45.

Blasphemous, ly.

Acts 6. 11, 13. Luke 22. 65.

Blasf, ascribed,

1. To God, and sig. his anger
and power, Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22.

16. Job 4. 9.

2. To blowing in rams horns

Josh. 6. 5.

P. 3. To the fury and force of
men, Isa. 25. 4.

Blasted, Blasting.

Gen. 41. 6. Ears *blast* com. bl. 2 Kin.
19. 26. Isa. 37. 27.

T. Deut. 28. 22. Smite with *blasting*,
Amos 4. 9. Hag. 2. 17.

1 Kings 8. 37. If there be *blasting*,
2 Chron. 6. 28.

Bleating.

Judg. 5. 16. 1 Sam. 15. 14.

Blemish.

Exod. 12. 5. Lamb without *blem*
See ch. 29. 1. Ezek. 46. 13.

Lev. 1. 13. A male without *blemish*,
ch. 4. 23. & 22. 19.

21. 18. He that hath any *blemish*
C. 22. 20. Whatsoever hath a *blem*.

2 Sam. 14. 25. No *blemish* in Absol.
com. Dan. 1. 4.

Eph. 5. 27. Holy and without *blem*.

1 Pet. 1. 19. A Lamb without *blem*.
(i. Christ)

Blemishes.

Lev. 22. 25. 2 Pet. 2. 13.

Bless, God blessing man.

P. Gen. 12. 2. I'll *blefs* thee, & 26.
3. 24.

17. 6. I'll *blefs* her

22. 17. In blessing I'll *blefs* thee,
Heb. 6. 14.

32. 26. Except thou *blefs* me

P. Exod. 24. 24. I'll come to thee--
and *blfs* thee, Deut. 7. 13.

Num. 6. 24. The L. *blefs* thee and
keep thee

P. 27. I'll *blefs* them, Psa. 115. 13.
Deut. 1. 11. And *blfs* you, as he hath

promised you

14. 29. That thy God may *blefs*
thee, ch. 23. 20. & 24. 19.

P. 15. 4. The L. shall great. *bl.* thee

P. 18. The L. thy God shall *blefs*
thee, ch. 30. 16. & 16. 15.

26. 15. And *blefs* thy people Israel
2 Sam. 7. 29. To *blefs* the house of

thy servant, 1 Chr. 17. 27.
1 Chro.

1 Chro. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst
blefs me
 Pfal. 5. 12. Wilt *blefs* the righteous
 29. 11. The L. will *blefs* his peo-
 ple with peace
 67. 1. God be merciful unto us
 and *blefs* us, ver. 6, 8.
 P. 115. 13. He will *blefs* them that
 fear him
 128. 5. *Blefs* thee out of Sion. 134. 3.
 132. 15. I'll abundantly *blefs* her
 provision
 Isa. 19. 25. Whom the L. shall *blefs*.
 P. Hag. 2. 19. From this day I will
blefs you
 Acts 3. 26. Sent him (i. Christ) to
blefs you

This fig.

God's favour with the multiplica-
 tion of all earthly and heavenly
 blessings, Gen. 24. 1, 35. Gal. 3. 14.
 Eph. 1. 3. See Blessing.

Bless. i. Men blessing God.

C. Deut. 8. 10. Then thou shalt *blefs*
 the Lord

Judg. 5. 9. *Blefs* ye the Lord, Psal.
 103. 21. & 134. 1. 1 Chro.
 29. 20.

Neh. 9. 5. Stand up and *blefs* the L.
 your God

Pfal. 16. 17. I'll *blefs* the L. & 26. 12.
 63. 4.

66. 8. O *blefs* our God, O ye people

68. 26. *Blefs* ye God in the congr.

96. 2. *Blefs* his name, & 100. 4. &
 103. 1.

103. 1. *Blefs* the L. O my soul, v. 2.
 104. 35.

20. *Blefs* the Lord his Ang. v. 22.
 his works, 143. 10. his Saints,
 v. 21. all flesh

135. 19. *Blefs* the Lord, O house
 of Israel

145. 1. I'll *blefs* thy name for ever,
 ver. 2.

It fig.

To give thanks to God, Mark
 14. 22. com. with Luke 22. 19.

Bless.

Spoken of one man's blessing ano-
 ther.

Gen. 27. 4. *Bless* thee before I die,
 v. 7, 10, 19, 31.

48. 9. Bring them to me and I'll
blefs them, v. 20.

Exod. 12. 32. *Bless* me also

C. Num. 6. 23. Shall *blefs* the child.
 of Isr: Jos. 8. 33. 2 Sa. 21. 3.

23. 20. I received a command to
blefs, ver. 2.

Deut. 10. 8. Leave to *b.* in his name,
 ch. 21. 5.

24. 13. In his rayment and *bl.* thee

27. 12. Stand upon mount Ger. to
b'efs

1 Sam. 9. 13. He doth *blefs* the sacr.

2 Sam. 6. 20. David returned to *blefs*
 his house. 1 Chr. 16. 43.

Pfal. 62. 4. They *b.* with their mouth
 C. 109. 28. Let them curse, but
blefs you, Rom. 12. 14.

129. 8. We *blefs* you in the name
 of the Lord

Math. 5. 44. *Bless* them that curse you;
 Luke 6. 28.

1 Cor. 4. 12. Being reviled we *blefs*
 10. 16. The cup of blessing which
 we *blefs*

14. 16. When thou shalt *blefs* with
 the spirit

It fig.

1. To pronounce a blessing pro-
 phetically, Gen. 27. 4. & 48. 9.

2. To pray for, Exod. 12. 32.
 com. with Exod. 8.

3. To wish all soul and bodily
 welfare, 2 Sam. 6. 18. Psal. 129.
 8.

4. To set a part for holy use, Gen.
 27. 13. 1 Cor. 10. 16. See Blessing.

Bless. i. A man blessing himfig.

1. To wish and seek happiness,

Isa. 63. 16. Jer. 17. 2.

2. To count himself happy, Deut.
 29. 19. Psal. 118. 18.

Blessed.

God blessing men and things

Gen. 12. 3. In thee shall all the families--be *bleſſed*, *ch.* 18. 18.
& 22. 18. & 26. 4. & 28. 14.
Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8.

Gen. 2. 3. God *bleſſed* the ſeventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11

9. 1. The L. *bleſſed* Noah and his ſons, *ch.* 24. 1. Abraham, 6. 12. Isaac

24. 31. Come in thou *bl.* of the L.

26. 29. Thou art now *bl.* of the L.

30. 27. Hath *bleſſed* me for thy ſake

32. 29. And he *bleſſed* him there, 35. 9. & 48. 3.

39. 5. The L. *bleſſed* the Eg. houſe Num. 25. 26. He hath *bleſſed*

Deut. 2. 7. The L. thy God hath *bl.* thee, *ch.* 12. 7. & 15. 14.

16. 10. As the Lord thy God hath *bleſſed* thee

P. 28. 3. *Bleſſed* ſhalt thou be, v. 4. 5. 6.

33. 13. Of Joſeph he ſaid, *bleſſed* be the Lord

Joſh. 17. 14. Forasmuch as the Lord hath *bleſſed* me

Judg. 13. 24. The Lord *bleſſed* him

17. 2. *Bleſſed* be thou of the Lord, Ruth 3. 10. 1 Sam. 13. 13.

Ruth 2. 20. *Bleſſed* be he of the L.

1 Sam. 23. 21. *Bleſſed* be ye of the Lord, 2 Sam. 2. 5.

2 Sam. 6. 11. The L. *bleſſed* Obed. E. 1 Chro. 13. 14.

2 Chro. 31. 10. The Lord *bleſſed*, Iſa. 61. 9.

Job 1. 10. Thou haſt *bleſſed* 42. 12.

Pſal. 21. Haſt made him moſt *bleſſed*

33. 12. *Bleſſed* is the Nation

37. 32. Such as be *bleſſed* of him

26. His ſeed is *bleſſed*

41. 3. And he ſhall be *bleſſed*

45. 2. Thereof God hath *bleſ.* thee

89. 15. *Bleſſed* is the people that know

P. 112. The upright ſhall be *bleſ.*

115. 15. You are *bleſſed* of the L.

119. 1. *Bleſſed* are thoſe undefiled

128. 1. *Bleſſed* that feareth the L.

147. 13. He *bleſſed* thy children

P. Prov. 10. 7. The memory of the juſt is *bleſſed*

20. 7. His children are *bleſſed*

Too 21. *Eph.* ſhall not be *bleſſed*

P. 22. 9. A bounteous eye ſhall be *bl.*

Iſa. 19. 23. *Bleſ.* be Egypt my people

51. 2. I called--and *bleſſed* him

61. 9. Seed which the Lord *bleſſed*, 65. 23.

Matth. 5. 3. *Bleſſed* are the meek. See v. 7. 8. 9.

24. 46. *Bleſſed* is that ſervant

25. 34. Come ye *bleſſed* of my

Luke 1. 28. *Bleſſed* among women

6. 20. *Bleſſed* be ye poor. See v. 21. 22.

Eph. 1. 3. Who hath *bleſſed* us--in Chriſt

Bleſſed, i Men *bleſſing* God.

Gen. 9. 26. *Bleſſed* be the Lord God, 24. 27.

14. 20. *Bleſſed* be the--high God, Dan. 4. 3.

Exod. 18. 10. *Bleſſed* be the Lord, Ruth 4. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 32,

39. & 2 Sam. 18. 28.

2 Sam. 22. 47. *Bleſſed* be my rock, Pſal. 18. 46.

1 Kings 1. 48. *Bleſſed* be the L. which hath given, *ch.* 5. 7. & 8. 56.

1 Chron. 16. 36. *Bleſſed* be the Lord for ever

29. 10. David *bleſſed* the L. v. 10.

2 Chro. 31. 8. They *bleſſed* the Lord

Neh. 8. 6. *Bleſſed* the Lord. See Ezra 7. 27.

9. 5. *Bleſ.* be thy glorious name Job 1. 21. *Bl.* be the name, Pſal. 106. 48.

Pſal. 28. 6. *Bleſſed* be the Lord be- cauſe he heard

41. 13. *Bl.* be the Lord from ever, 146. 8.

68. 19. *Bleſſed* be God, 66. 20.

35. *Bleſſed* be the Lord that giveth power

See more Pſal. 72. 18, 19. & 124. 6. & 35. 21. & 14. 41.

Ezek. 3. 12. *Bl.* be the glory of the L. Dan,

Dan. 2. 19. Dan. *bl.* the G. of heaven
 Zach. 1. 1. That sell them say, *bl.*
 be the Lord
 Luke 1. 68. *Bl.* be the Lord, for he
 hath visited
 2. 28. And *bles* God. 1 Tim. 1. 11.
 John 12. 13. *Bl.* is the K. of Israel
 Rom. 9. 5. God *bl.* for ever, *ch.* 1. 25.
 2 Cor. 1. 3. *Bl.* be the father of our L.
 Eph. 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 3.
 11. 31. Which is *bl.* for evermore
 1 Tim. 6. 15. *Bl.* and only potentate
Blessed, i. One man *bl.* another.
 Gen. 22. 6. They *bles* Rebekah
 27. 23. He *bles* him
 28. 1. Isaac *bles* Jacob, v. 6. Heb.
 11. 20. 1. 20. *Bl.* is he that
 47. 17. Jacob *bles* Pharaoh, v. 10
 48. 15. Jacob *bles* Joseph
 Exod. 39. 43. Moses *bl.* them, v. 23.
 Deut. 33. 1. Lev. 9. 22, 23.
 Josh. 14. 13. Joshua *bl.* the people
 1 Sam. 2. 26. Eli *bles* Elkanah, and
 2 Sam. 6. 18. David *bl.* the people,
 1 Chro. 16. 2.
 1 Kings 8. 14. The King *bl.* all the
 congregation
 2 Chro. 30. 27. The Priests and Lev.
bles the people
 Lu. 2. 34. Simeon *bles* them
 24. 50. His hands, and *bl.* them, 51.
 Heb. 7. 6. Met Abrah. and *bl.* him
Blessed, Used in other sences
 P. Deut. 7. 14. Thou shalt be *bles*.
 Judg. 5. 24. *Blessed* above women
 Job 29. 11. The ear *bles* me
 Psal. 2. 12. *Bl.* are they that trust
 32. 1. *Bl.* is he whose trans is forg.
 41. 1. *Bl.* is he that confid. the poor
 72. 17. Men shall be *bl.* in him, and
 84. 4. *Bl.* are they that, 106. 3.
 119. 2.
 118. 86. *Bl.* is he that cometh
 Prov. 8. 33. *Bl.* are they that keep
 31. 28. And call her *bles*
 Can. 6. 9. Saw her and *bles* her
 P. Isa. 30. 18. *Bl.* are they that wait
 on him
 32. 20. *Bl.* are ye that sow besides

56. 2. *Bl.* is the man that doth this
 Jer. 17. 7. *Bl.* is the man that trusts
 in the L. com. Psa. 34. 8. &
 84. 12. &
 Dan. 12. 12. *Blessed* is he that waiteth
 Mal. 3. 12. Shall call you *bles*
 Math. 5. 4. *Bl.* are they that mourn,
 mor. See. v. 6. 19.
 23. 16. *Blessed* are your eyes that
 see, Lu. 10. 23.
 11. *Bless* is he that shall not be
 offended
 14. 49. He *bles* and brake, Mark
 6. 41. Luke 9. 16.
 16. 17. *Bles* art thou Simon, Bar.
 21. 9. *Blessed* is he that comes in
 the name, *ch.* 23. 29. Luke
 13. 35.
 24. 46. *Blessed* is that servant, Luke
 12. 37.
 Luke 1. 42. *Bles*, art thou among
 women
 14. 25. *Blessed* are they that hear
 the word
 19. 14. *Bles* is he that shall eat br.
 John 20. 29. *Blessed*, that have not
 seen, and yet
 Act. 20. 35. It is more *b.* to give than
 Gal. 3. 9. They are *bl.* with faithful A.
 Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that *bl.* hope
 James 1. 12. *Blessed* is the man that
 endu. tempt.
 2. Shall be *bles* in his deed
 Rev. 1. 3. *Blessed* is he that readeth
 14. 14. *Blessed* are the dead--in the
 Lord
 16. 15. *Bles* is he that watcheth
 19. 9. *Blessed* are they which are
 called to
 20. 6. *Blessed* is he that hath part in
 22. 14. *Blessed* are they do his
 com. v. 7.
Blessedness
 Rom. 4. 6. David describeth the
bles. v. 9.
 Gal. 4. 15. Where is the *bles*ness
 you spake
Blessed
 Num. 22. 6. Whom thou *b.* is *bles*
 1 Chro.

1 Chro. 17. 27. For thou *blestest*, O L.
Psal. 65. 19. Thou *blestest* the spring
thereof.

Blesseth.

Gen. 27. 19. *Blessed* is he that *blesseth*
thee, Num. 24. 9.

Deut. 15. 6. Thy God *blesseth* thee
Psal. 10. 3. *Bles* the coverous whom
107. 38. He *blesseth* them also

Prov. 27. 14. He that *bl.* his friend
Isa. 65. 15. That he who *b.* himself

Blessing.

Gen. 12. 2. Thou shalt be a *blessing*.
22. 17. In *blessing* I'll *bles* thee
Heb. 6. 14.

27. 35. Hast taken away thy *bl.*

38. Hast thou but one *blessing*

1. Esau hated J. because of the *bl.*

99. 11. Take I pray thee my *bles*.

39. 5. The *bles*. of the L. was upon

Exod. 32. 9. Bestow upon you a *b.*

P. Lev. 25. 21. Will I command my
blessing.

Deut. 11. 26. I set before you a *bl.*
v. 27. & ch. 30. 19.

12. 15. According to the *blessing*.
ch. 16. 17.

23. 5. Turned the curse into a *bl.*

33. 7. The *bl.* of Judah, See v. 16.

23. Full with the *bl.* of the L.

Josh. 15. 19. Given me a *b.* Jud. 1. 15.

Neb. 9. 5. Exalt. above all *blessing*

13. 2. Turned the curse into a *bl.*

Joh. 29. 13. The *b.* of him, that was

Psal. 3. 8. Thy *b.* is upon thy people.

See 129. 8.

24. 5. He shall receive the *blessing*

109. 17. He delight. not in *blessing*

133. 3. There the L. com. the *bles*.

Pro. 10. 22. The *bles*. of God maketh rich

11. 26. But a *blessing* upon the head.

See 24. 25.

Isa. 19. 23. A *bles*. in the midst
of the land

P. 44. 3. My *bl.* upon thine offspring

65. 8. For a *blessing* is in it

Ezek. 34. 26. There shall be ho.
of *blessing*

44. 30. Cause the *bl.* to rest in
Joel 2. 14. And leave a *bl.* behind

Zach. 8. 13. Ye shall be a *blessing*

Mal. 2. 20. And pour out a *blessing*

Luke 24. 53. Praising and *bl.* Go

Rom. 15. 29. Of the *bl.* of the Gospe

1 Cor. 10. 16. This cup of *blessing*

Gal. 3. 14. The *blessing* of Abraham

Heb. 6. 9. Receiveth *bl.* from God

12. 17. Have inherited the *blessing*

James 3. 10. Proceedeth *blessing* and

cursing

1 Pet. 3. 9. But contrariwise *blessing*

Rev. 5. 12. Glory and *blessing*, v. 13.

& ch. 7. 12.

Its part.

1. For *bles*ed, Gen. 12. 2. Zac. 12. 2

2. For a gift or present, Gen. 33.

11. 2 Kings 5. 15. & 18. 31. *mar*.

3. For New Cov. pro. Gen. 22.

18. Gal. 3. 14.

4. For good wishes, Job 29. 13.

Blessings.

Gen. 49. 25. With *bles*. from above,

See v. 26.

Deut. 28. 2. All these *blessings* shall

come on thee

Josh. 8. 34. The *bl.* and the cursing

Psal. 21. 3. Prevent him with the

blessings, v. 6. *mar*.

Prov. 10. 6. *Blessings* are upon the

head of

28. 20. Shall abound with *blessings*

7. Mal. 2. 2. And will curse your *bl.*

Eph. 1. 3. With all spirit. *blessings*

Bleth, i. Sounded.

Josh. 6. 8. With rams horns, v. 9.

13. 16.

Judg. 3. 27. *Blew* a trumpet, ch. 6. 4.

1 Sam. 13. 3. See Trumpet.

Math. 7. 25. Winds *blew*, v. 27.

John 6. 18.

Acts 27. 13. The south wind *blew*,

ch. 28. 13.

Bleth, or Bleth colour.

Exod. 25. 4. *Blew* purple, ch. 26. 5.

& 27. 16.

28. 31. The ephod all of *blue*, ch.

39. 22.

Nu. 4. 6. A cloath of *blew*, v. 7, 9, 11.
 Esh. 8. 15. Appa. of *blew*, Jer. 10.
 9. Ezek. 23. 6. & 27. 24.

Blowness.

Prov. 20. 30.

Blind.

Exod. 4. 11. Who maketh--the *blind*
 Lev. 19. 14. A stumbling-block be-
 fore the *blind*

21. 18. A *blind* man--shall not

22. 22. The *blind* ye shall not offer,
 Deut. 15. 21.

Deut. 27. 18. The *blind* to wander

28. 29. As the *bl.* gropeth in dark.

2 Sam. 5. 6. Except thou take--the
blind

Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *blind*

Psa. 146. 8. Lord open the eyes of
 the *blind*

Isa. 29. 18. The eyes of the *blind*
 shall see, ch. 35. 5.

42. 7. To open the *blind* eyes

16. I'll bring the *blind*

18. Look ye *blind* that see

19. Who is *blind* as my servant

43. 8. Bring forth the *blind* people

56. 20. His watchmen are *blind*

59. 16. We grope like the *blind*

P. Jer. 32. 8. I'll gather--the *blind*

Zeph. 1. 27. Walk like *blind* men,
 Lam. 4. 14.

Mal. 1. 8. If ye offer the *blind*

Mat. 9. 27. Two *blind* men, ch. 20. 30.

11. 5. The *blind* receive their sight,
 Luke 7. 22.

13. 14. *Blind* lead the *blind*, Luke
 6. 39.

21. 14. *Blind* and lame came to him

23. 16. Wo to ye *blind* guides, v. 24.

Mark 8. 23. They brought a *blind*
 man, Luke 18. 35.

10. 46. *Blind* Bartimeus. v. 49, 31.
 Luke 4. 18. Recovery of sight to
 the *blind*

7. 21. To many *blind* he gave sight

14. 13. Call the lame and *bl.* v. 21.

John 5. 3. Lay a multitude of *blind*

9. 1. A man--*blind* from his birth,
 ver. 2, 6, 8, &c.

39. See might be made *blind*

41. If ye were *bl.* ye should have

Acts 13. 11. Shalt be *blind*

Rom. 2. 19. Art a guide to the *blind*

2 Pet. 1. 9. Lack these things is *blind*

Rev. 3. 17. Knowest not thou art *bl.*

Blind, or doth blind.

Deut. 16. 19. A gift doth *blind* the
 eyes, Exod. 23. 8.

1 Sam. 12. 3. Received a bribe to
blind

Blinded.

John 12. 40. *Blinded* their eyes,

2 Cor. 4. 4.

Rom. 11. 7. The rest are *blinded*,

2 Cor. 3. 14.

1 John 3. 11. Darkness hath *blinded*
 his eyes

Blindfolded.

Luke 22. 64.

Blindness.

Gen. 19. 11. Smote with *blindness*,
 2 Kings 6. 18.

T. Deut. 28. 28. Lord shall smite
 with *blindness*, Zach. 12. 4.

Rom. 11. 25. *Blindness* in part is hap.
 to Israel

Eph. 4. 18. *Blindness* of their heart
Blood.

Gen. 4. 10. The voice of thy bro-
 ther's *blood*

9. 4. Which is the *blood* thereof,
 Lev. 17. 11.

42. 22. His *blood* is required

Exod. 7. 17. Waters turned into *bl.*
 Psa. 78. 44.

12. 7. Take of the *blood*

13. *Blood* shall be--for a token

23. 18. Nor offer the *bl.* with lea.

30. 10. Make atonem. with *blood*,
 Lev. 17. 11.

Lev. 4. 7. Put *blood* upon the horns
 of the altar

12. 4. In the *blood* of her purific.

20. 18. The fountain of her *blood*

Num. 19. 5. Her *blood* shall be burn

23. 34. The *blood* of the slain

Deut. 17. 8. Between *blood* and *blood*,

2 Chron. 19. 10.

19. 6. The revenge of *blood*, Num.
35. 19. 25. 27.
T. 34. 42. Arrows drunk with *blood*
43. Avenge the *blood* of his serv.
Josh. 2. 19. *Blood* shall be upon his
head
1 Sam. 26. 20. Let not my *blood* fall
2 Sam. 3. 28. Guileless from *blood*
4. 11. Require his *blood*
23. 17. The *blood* of the men,
2 Chron. 11. 19.
1 Kings 2. 32. The Lord shall re-
turn his *blood*
21. 19. Where dogs licked the *bl.*
ch. 22. 38.
2 Kings 3. 22. Waters as red as *blood*
2 Chron. 24. 25. For the *blood* of
the sons
29. 24. Reconciled with their *blood*
Job 16. 18. Cover not thou my *blo.*
39. 30. Her young ones--suck *blood*
Psa. 9. 12. Maketh inquisition for *b.*
30. 9. What profit is in my *blood*
58. 10. Wash his feet in the *blood*
68. 23. Foot dipped in the *blood*
72. 14. Precious shall their *blood* be
106. 38. Hand pollut. with *blood*
Prov. 1. 11. Lay wait for *bl.* v. 18.
28. 17. Violence to the *blood*
Isa. 1. 15. Hands full of *blood*, ch. 59.
3. Ezek. 23. 37.
P. 44. Purge the *blood* of Jerusalem
9. 5. Garments rouled in *blood*
26. 21. Shall disclose her *blood*
33. 15. Stop his ears from--*blood*
34. 6. Sword of the L. filled with
blood, v. 6.
T. 49. 26. Drunk with their own *b.*
66. 3. As if he offered swines *blood*
2. 34. The *blood* of poor innoc.
Jer. 18. 21. Pour out their *blood*
48. 10. Keeps his sword from *blood*
51. 35. My *blood* be upon the---
Chaldeans
Ezek. 3. 18. His *blood* will I require,
v. 10. ch. 33. 8.
9. 9. Land full of *blood*
16. 6. Polluted in thy *blood*
9. Washed away thy *blood*, v. 22.

T. 38. I'll give thee *blood* in fury
24. 7. Her *blood* is in--her
8. Her *blood* on the top of a rock
33. 4. His *blood* shall be on his head,
ver. 6.
43. 20. Take of the *blood*
T. Hof. 1. 4. I'll avenge the *bl.* of Jer.
4. 2. *Blood* toucheth *blood*
Joel 2. 30. *Blood*, fire--smoak, Ach.
2. 19.
31. The moon into *blood*, Ach.
2. 20.
P. 3. 21. I'll cleanse the *blood* that
Mic. 3. 10. They build Zion with *bl.*
7. 2. Lie in wait for *blood*
Hab. 2. 8. Because of mens *blood*
12. That builds--with *blood*
T. Zach. 9. 7. I'll take away his *blood*
Mat. 9. 20. With an issue of *blood*,
Mark 5. 25.
16. 17. Flesh and *blood* hath not
revealed
23. 30. In the *blood* of the prophets
35. *Blood* of righte. Abel, Luke
11. 51.
26. 28. The *blood* of the New Test.
Luke 22. 14.
27. 6. The price of *blood*, Acts 1. 19.
24. The *blood* of this righteous
person
25. His *blood* be upon us
Mark 5. 29. The fountain of her
blood dried
Lu. 13. 1. Whose *bla.* Pilate mingled
22. 44. Great drops of *bla.* falling
John 1. 13. Not born of *blood*
6. 54. Eateth my flesh, and drink
my *blood*
19. 34. Came both water and *bla.*
Acts 5. 28. This man's *blood* be upon
15. 20. Abstain from *blood*, v. 29.
ch. 21. 25.
17. 26. Made of one *blood* all nat.
8. 6. Your *blood* be upon your head
20. 26. I am pure from the *blood*
26. Purchased with his own *blood*
Rom. 3. 25. Through faith in his *bl.*
5. 9. Being justified by his *blood*
1 Cor. 11. 27. Guilty of the *blood*

15. '50. Flesh and blood shall not inherit

Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not flesh & b.

Eph. 1. 7. Redemp. through his bl.

Col. 1. 14.

6. 12. Wrestle not against flesh and blood

Col. 1. 20. Through the blood of his cross

Heb. 2. 14. Partakers of flesh and b.

9. 7. Not without blood

12. But by his own blood

20. This is the blood of the Test.

22. All things--purged with blood

10. 19. Into the holiest by the blood of Jesus

11. 28. And sprinkling of blood

12. 4. Not resisted unto blood

13. 12. Blood brought into the Sanctuary

1 Pet. 1. 2. Sprinkling of the blood of Jesus

19. With the precious blood of Christ

1 John 1. 7. The blood of Christ cleanseth us

5. 6. This is he that came by water and blood

Rev. 1. 5. Washed us--in his own bl.

5. 9. Redeemed us to God by thy blood

6. 10. Avenge our blood, com. 19. 2.

7. 14. White in the blood of the Lamb

8. 7. Fire mingled with blood

8. Sea became blood. See ch. 11.

6. & 16. 4.

12. 11. Overcame by the blood of the Lamb

14. 20. Blood came out of the wine-press

16. 6. Thou hast given them blood to drink.

17. 6. Drunk with the blood of the Saints

18. 24. Found in her the blood of Prophets

19. 2. Hath avenged the blood of his servants

Blood be upon him.

T. Lev. 20. 9. His blood shall co. him,

Ezek. 18. 13. & 33. 5.

T. 11. Their blood shall be upon them,

v. 12, 13.

Blood of Christ.

1 Cor. 10. 16. Eph. 2. 13. Heb. 9. 14.

Blood of the Covenant.

Exod. 24. 8. Behold the blood of the Covenant

Zach. 9. 11. By the blood of thy Cov.

Heb. 10. 29. Counted the blood of the Covenant

13. 20. The blood of the everlasting Covenant

Blood joined with Eat.

Lev. 7. 26. Forbidden, & 17. 12.

& 19. 26. Deut. 12. 16, 23.

& 15. 23. Gen. 9. 4. Acts 15. 29.

27. Eateth blood shall be cut off

1 Sam. 14. 33. People sin in eating blood, Ezek. 33. 25.

Innocent Blood.

Deut. 19. 13. The guilt of innocent blood, ch. 21. 9.

21. 8. Lay not innocent blood to the charge

2 Kings 21. 16. Manasses shed innocent blood, com. 1 Kin. 2. 31.

Joel 3. 19. Psa. 106. 38.

Prov. 6. 17. Isa. 59. 7.

Jer. 7. 6. And shed not innocent blood, ch. 22. 3.

26. 15. Bring innocent bl. upon you

Jon. 1. 14. Lay not upon us inno. blood

Matth. 27. 4. I have betrayed innocent blood

Shed Blood.

Gen. 9. 6. Sheds man's bl. by man shall

Lev. 17. 4. Hath shed blood--shall be cut off

Num. 35. 33. Land not cleansed of the blood

Deut. 21. 7. Our hands have not shed this blood

1 Sam. 25. 26. From com. to shed bl.

1 Kings 2. 5. The blood of war in pe.

1 Chro. 22. 8. Because thou hast shed blood, ch. 28. 3.

Psal.

Pfal. 79. 3. Their blood shed like
wat. v. 10.

Prov. 1. 16. They make haste to
shed blood.

Lam. 4. 13. Shed the blood of the just
Ezek. 16. 38. As women that shed
blood. 23. 45.

Mat. 23. 35. All the righte blood shed
Mark 14. 24. My blood wh ch is shed,
Luke 22. 20.

Luke 11. 50. Blood was shed. See
Acts 22. 20. Rev. 16. 6.

Blood, joyn. with **Sprinkled**.
Exod. 29. 16. Sprinkle blood upon
the altar

Lev. 4. 6. Sprinkl. of the blood seven
times, v. 17.

2 Kin. 9. 33. Her blood was sprin. on
Isa. 63. 3. Their blood shall be sprin.

Heb. 9. 21. He sprin. with blood
Blood put. for,

1. Life, Gen. 9. 4.
 2. Murther, Gen. 4. 10.
 3. Natural generat. John 1. 13.
 4. Cruelty, Isa. 1. 15.
 5. For juice, Gen. 49. 11.
 6. Carnal reason, Mat. 16. 17.
 7. Sufferings Rom 3. 25. & 5. 9.
- Blood** guiltiness.

Pfal. 51. 14.
Blood thirsty.

Prov. 29. 10.
Bloody.

Exod. 4. 25. A bloody husband art
thou to me

2 Sam. 16. 7. A bloody man, Psal.
5. 6. blo. ho.

Pfal. 26. 9. Bloody men, & 55. 23.
& 59. 2. & 139. 19. 2 Sam.
21. 1.

Ezek. 7. 23. Land is full of bloody
crimes

22. 2. The bloody city, ch. 24. 6, 9.
Nah. 3. 1.

Acts 28. 8. Bloody flix
Blossom, **Blossoms**.

Gen. 40. 10. Num. 17. 8. Isa. 5. 24.
Blossom, **ed**.

P. Num. 17. 5. Man's rod--shall blc.

P. Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall *blc*. Hof.
14. 5. marg.

35. 1. Defart shall *blo.* as a rose, v. 2.

Ezek. 7. 10. The rod hath *blesomed*.
Hab. 3. 17. Although the Fig-tree--
shall not *blc*.

Blot.

Job 31. 7. Prov. 9. 7. Deut. 32. 5.
marg.

Exc. 32. 32. If not blot me. See v. 33.
Num. 5. 23. Blot them out with
Deut. 9. 14. That I may blot out

25. 14. Blot out the rem. of Amal.
29. 20. The Lord shall blot out

2 Kings 14. 27. Not that he would
blot out

Pfal. 51. 1. Blot out my trans. v. 9.
Jer. 18. 23. Neither blot out their sin

P. Rev. 3. 5. I'll not blot his name
Blotted.

Neh. 4. 5. Let not their sin be bl. out
Pfal. 69. 28. Let them be *blotted* out,

109. 13, 14.
Isa. 44. 22. I have *blotted* out as

Acts 3. 19. Your sins may be bl. out
Blotteth, **Blotting**.

Isa. 43. 25. Col. 2. 14.
Blow, or **Blath**.

Exod. 15. 10. Blow with thy wind
Num. 10. 5. Blow an alarm, v. 6, 7.

9, 10
Josh. 7. 18. When I blow, bl. ye

Pfal. 78. 26. The east wind to
11. 3. Blow the trumpet, Jer. 4. 5.

Can. 4. 16. Come thou S. wind
on my garden

T. Isa. 40. 24. He shall blow upon the
Jer. 5. 27. Blow the trumpet among

the nat.
Ezek. 22. 21. I'll blow--in the fire of
my w.

33. 3. If ye blow the trumpet and
w. v. 6.

Hag. 1. 9. I did blow upon it. See
Trumpet, Wind.

Blow, or **Stroke**.

Pfal. 39. 10. Jer. 14. 17.
Bloweth.

Isa. 40. 7. The Spirit of the L. *blow*.
John

John 3. 8. The wind *bloweth* where
it listeth
Blowing, Blowing.

Numb. 29. 4. Josh. 6. 9, 13. Job 20.
26. Isa. 27. 13. Amos 3. 6.

Blunt.

Eccles. 10. 10.

Blushy.

Ezr. 9. 6. Jer. 6. 15. & 8. 12.

Boards.

1 Kings 6. 15. Can. 8. 9. Acts 27. 44.

Boar.

Psal. 80. 13.

Boat, or Pierce.

Exod. 21. 6. Shall *bore* his ear: See
Job 41. 2.

Boast.

1 Kings 20. 11. *Boast* as he that puts
it off

Psal. 44. 8. In God we *boast* all. 34. 2.

49. 6. *Boast* in the multitude of

94. 4. *Boast* themselves in

Prov. 27. 1. *Boast* not of to morrow

Rom. 2. 17. Makest thy *boast*, v. 23.

11. 18. *Boast* not against

2 Cor. 9. 2. If I *boast*. See ch. 10. 8.

& 13. 16. & 11. 16.

Eph. 2. 9. Lest any man should *boast*

Boasted.

Ezek. 35. 13. With your mouth ye
--*boasted*

2 Cor. 7. 14. If I have *boasted*

Boasters.

Rom. 1. 30. 2 Tim. 3. 2.

Boasteth.

Psal. 52. 1.

Boasteth.

Psal. 10. 3. The wicked *boasteth* of

Prov. 20. 14. He *boasteth*. See 25. 14.

James 3. 5.

Boasting, inge.

Acts 5. 36. *Boasting* himself to be

Rom. 3. 27. Where is *boasting* then

2 Cor. 8. 24. Our *boasting*, & 8. 24.

& 9. 3.

James 4. 16. Ye rejoice in your *bo.*

Boat.

John 6. 22, 23. Acts 27. 16, 30, 31.

Boaz.

A man, Ruth 2. 1. & 3. 2. & 4. 1.

Boaz.

A pillar, 1 Kings 7. 21. 2 Chro.

3. 17.

Bochim.

Judg. 2. 1, 5.

Body.

Exod. 24. 10. The *body* of heaven

1 Sam. 31. 12. The *body* of Saul,

1 Chro. 10. 12.

Job 19. 17. Children of my own *b.*

26. Worms destroy thy *body*

Prov. 5. 11. Thy flesh and thy *b.* are

Isa. 10. 18. Consume both soul and

body

51. 23. Laid thy *body* as the ground

Ezek. 10. 12. Whole *body* full of eyes

Dan. 7. 15. In the midst of my *body*

Matth. 5. 29. Whole *body* be cast in-

to hell, v. 30.

6. 22. Whole *body* full of light,

Luke 11. 34.

23. Whole *body* full of darkness

Luke 11. 34.

25. The *body* than raiment, Lu.

12. 29.

10. 28. To destroy soul and *body*,

Luke 13. 4.

26. 12. Oyntment on my *body*

26. This is my *body*, Mar. 14. 22.

1 Cor. 11. 24.

27. 58. Begged the *body* of Jesus,

Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 52.

Mark 14. 8. Aforehand to anoint

my *body*

13. 45. He gave the *body* to Joseph

Luke 17. 37. Where the *body* is,

there the eagle

John 19. 38. The *body* of Jesus, v.

40. & ch. 20. 12.

Rom. 6. 6. The *body* of sin, Col. 2. 11.

7. 4. By the *body* of Christ

24. *Body* of this death

8. 10. The *body* is dead because

of sin

13. Mort. the deeds of the *body*

8. 23. The redemption of our *body*

1 Cor. 6. 13. *Body* is not for fornicat.

18. Every sin is without the *bo.*
 19. Your *body* is the temple—
 7. 4. Not power over her own *bo.*
 9. 27. I keep under my *body*
 10. 16. The communion of the
body of Christ
 11. 27. Guilty of the *body* and
 blood of—
 29. Not discern, the Lord's *body*
 12. 14. *Body* is not one member.
 See v. 35. 16, 17, 19.
 24. Tempered the *body* together
 27. Now ye are the *body* of Chr.
 13. 3. Though I give my *body* to
 be burnt
 15. 38. God giveth it a *body*. See
 ver. 37, 44.
 2 Cor. 5. 8. Absent from the *body*
 Eph. 3. 6. Fellow heirs of the same *b.*
 4. 12. Edifying of the *body* of Ch.
 ver. 16.
 3. 23. Saviour of the *body*
 Phil. 3. 21. Shall change our vile *bo.*
 Col. 1. 18. The head of the *body*
 2. 17. The *body* is of Christ. See
 v. 19. 23.
 1 Thes. 5. 23. Spirit, soul and *body*
 Heb. 10. 5. A *body* hast thou prepar,
 me. See v. 10.
 James 2. 16. Needful to the *body*
 26. *Body* without the spi. is dead
 3. 2. To bridle the whole *bo.* v. 3, 6.
 Judg. 9. Disputed about the *body* of
 Moses

Its taken,

1. For the subst. of Cer. Col. 2. 17.
2. For a sign of Christ's *body*,
 Mat. 26. 26.
3. For the univer. Ch. Col. 1. 18.
4. For sight or semblance, Exod.
 24. 10.

Dead Body.

- Num. 6. 6. Shall come at no dead
body. Lev. 21. 11.
 9. 6. Tefiled by a dead *body*, v. 9.
 ch. 19. 11.
 2 Kings 8. 5. Restored a dead *body*
 to life
 P. Isa. 26. 19. With my dead *bo.* shall—

- Jer. 26. 23. His dead *body*, ch. 36. 30.
 Hag 2. 13. Unclean by a dead *body*
Fruit of the Body.
 P. Deut. 28. 4. Bl. shall be the fruit
 of thy *body*, 30. 9.
 18. Cursed shall be the fruit of
 thy *body*, v. 53.
 Psa. 132. 11. Of the fruit of thy *bo.*
 Mich. 6. 7. The fruit of my *body*
His Body.
 Deut. 21. 23. His *body* shall not lie
 Dan. 4. 33. His *body* was wet with
 dew, 5. 21.
 7. 11. His *body* destroyed
 10. 6. His *body* was like the ber,
 John 2. 21. The temple of his *body*
 Acts 19. 12. From his *body* were
 brought
 Rom. 4. 19. Considered not his
 own *body*
 1 Cor. 6. 18. Sinnereth against his *bo.*
 2 Cor. 5. 10. The things done in
 his *body*
 Eph. 1. 23. Which is his *body*, Col.
 1. 24.
 Phil. 3. 21. Like his glorious *body*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. Bare our sins in his *bo.*
In Body.
 Rom. 6. 12. In your *body*, 1 Cor. 6. 20.
 1 Cor. 5. 3. As absent in *body*
 7. 34. In *body* and spirit
 12. 18. In the *body*, v. 25. 2 Cor. 5. 6.
 Col. 1. 22. Heb. 13. 3.
 2 Cor. 12. 2. In the *body* or out of
 the *body*
 Phil. 1. 20. Magnified in my *body*
 Col. 1. 22. In the *body* of his flesh
 Heb. 13. 3. As being your selves in
 the *body*
One Body.
 Rom. 12. 4. Many members in one
body, v. 5. 1 Cor. 12. 12. Eph.
 2. 26. Col. 3. 15.
 1 Cor. 6. 16. Is one *body*, ch. 10. 17.
 Eph. 4. 4. There is one *body*
Bodies.
 Neh. 9. 37. Dominion over our *bo.*
 Job 13. 12. Our *bodies* are--of clay
 Ezek. 1. 11. Covered their *bo.* v. 23.
 Dan.

Dan. 3. 27. On whose *bodies* the fire,
ver. 28.

Matth. 27. 52. *Bodies* of Saints--rose

John 19. 31. *Bodies* should not remain--

Rom. 1. 24. To dishonor their own *bodies*

8. 11. Quicken your mortal *bodies*

12. 1. That you present your *bod.*

1 Cor. 6. 15. Your *bod.* are the mem.
of Christ

15. 40. Celestial *bodies*, and ter. *bo.*

Eph. 5. 28. As their own *bodies*

Heb. 10. 22. Our *bodies* washed. See
ch. 13. 11.

Dead *Bodies*.

Psal. 79. 2. & 110. 6. Jer. 31. 40. &
34. 20. Amos 8. 3. Rev. 11. 8, 9.

Bodily.

Luke 3. 22. *Bodily* Inipe

2 Cor. 10. 10. *Bodily* presence

Col. 2. 9. Fulness of the Godhead *b.*

1 Tim. 4. 8. *Bodily* exercise

Boil, to, ing.

Job 30. 27. My bowels *boil*

41. 31. Maketh the deep to *boil*

Isa. 64. 2. Fire causeth the water to
boil

See more 1 Kings 19. 21. & 2 Kin.

6. 29. Ezek. 24. 5. & 46. 23.

Bold.

Prov. 28. 1. The righte. is as *bold* as
a Lyon

Acts 13. 46. Paul and Bar. waxed *bo.*

Rom. 10. 20. Elia's is very *bold*

See more 2 Cor. 10. 1, 2. & 11. 21.

Phil. 1. 14. 1 Thes. 2. 2. Philem. 8.

Boldly.

Gen. 34. 25. Came upon the city *bo.*

Mark 15. 43. Went in *boldly* unto
Pilate

John 7. 26. He speaketh *boldly*

Acts 9. 27. Preached *boldly*, v. 29.

ch. 14. 3. & 18. 26. & 19. 8.

Eph. 6. 19, 20.

Heb. 4. 16. Let us come *boldly*. See
13. 6.

Boldness.

Ecclef. 8. 1. The *bold.* of his face

Acts 4. 13. The *bold.* of Peter & John

29. *Bold.* they may speak, v. 31.

Phil. 1. 20. 2 Cor. 7. 4.

Eph. 3. 12. In whom we have *bold.*

1 Tim. 3. 13. Purchase great *bold.*

Heb. 10. 19. Having *bold.* to enter

1 John 4. 17. *Boldness* in the day of
judgment

Bolled.

Exod. 9. 31.

Bolster.

1 Sam. 19. 13. & 26. 7.

Bond.

Nu. 30. 2. Bind--with a *bo.* v. 3, 4, 10.

P. Ezek. 50. 37. Into the *bond* of the
Covenant

Luke 13. 16. Loosed from his *bond*

Acts 8. 23. In the *bond* of iniquity

Eph. 4. 3. *Bond* of peace. See Col. 3. 14.

Bond, or Bound.

1 Cor. 12. 13. Whether *bond* or free

Gal. 3. 28. *Bond* or free. See Ephes.
6. 8. Col. 3. 11.

Rev. 13. 16. *Bond* and free, ch. 19. 18.

Bonds.

Nu. 30. 5. Not any of her *bo.* v. 7.

Job 12. 18. He looseth the *bonds* of
Kings

Psal. 116. 16. Thou hast loosed my
bonds

Jer. 5. 5. Burst the *bonds*, 30. 8.

Nah. 1. 13.

27. 2. Make the *bonds* and yokes

Acts 20. 23. *bo.* and afflict abide me

23. 39. Nothing worthy of *bonds*,

26. 31.

Eph. 6. 20. In *bonds*. Phil. 1. 7. v. 13,

14, 16. Col. 4. 3.

Col. 4. 18. Remember my *bonds*,

Heb. 13. 3.

2 Tim. 2. 9. I suffer even unto *bonds*

Phile. v. 10. In my *bonds*. See Heb.

10. 34.

Heb. 11. 36. Had trials of *bonds*

Is taken for

1. A promise of vow, Nu. 30. 7, 14.

2. Yoke of Tyranny, Job 12. 18.

Nah. 1. 13.

3. Sufferings, Heb. 13. 3. See
Bands.

Bondage.

Exod. 1. 14. Bitter with hard *bondage*

2. 23. Sighed because of the *bondage*

P. 6. 6. I'll rid you out of their *bon.*

9. Harkned not for cruel *bond.*

Deut. 6. 12. Which brought thee
out of *bondage*, ch. 8. 14.

Josh. 24. 17. Judg. 6. 8.

Ezra 9. 8. A reviving in our *bo. v. 9.*

Neh. 5. 5. Our sons and our daught.
bro. into *bondage*

9. 17. A cap. to return to their *bon.*

P. Isa. 14. 3. From the hard *bondage*

John 8. 33. We were never in *bond.*

Rom. 8. 15. The spirit of *bondage*
Men may be in bondage.

1. Through restraint or oppres-
sion, Acts 7. 7.

2. Through intanglement of Cer.
Gal. 5. 1.

3. Through unequal relations,
1 Cor. 7. 15.

4. Through fear, Heb. 2. 15.

5. Through corrupt. 2 Pet. 2. 19.

Bondman.

Deut. 15. 6. & 16. 12. & 24. 18.
Rev. 6. 15.

Bondmaid.

Lev. 19. 20, 25. 44. Gal. 4. 22.

Bondmen.

Lev. 25. 42. Shall not be sold as
bondmen

Deut. 6. 21. We were *Rha. bondmen*

T. 28. 68. Shall be sold for *bondmen*

1 Kings 9. 22. Of *Isra. Sol. made no*
bondmen

Ezra 9. 9. We were *bond. yet--See*
Est. 7. 4. Jer. 34. 13.

Bond-servant, service.

Lev. 25. 39. 1 Kings 9. 21.

Bond-woman, women,

Gen. 21. 10, 12, 13. 2 Chro. 28. 10.

Esth. 7. 4. Gal. 4. 23, 31.

Bone.

Gen. 2. 23. *Bone* of my bone

Exod. 12. 46. Neither break a *bone*,

Num. 9. 12.

Judg. 9. 2. I am your *bone*, com. 2 Sa.
5. 1. & 19. 13.

Job 2. 5. Touch his *bone*. See ch.
19. 20. & 31. 22.

Prov. 25. 15. A soft tongue break
the *bone*

Ezek. 37. 7. Together *bone* to bone,
See 39. 15.

John 19. 36. A *bone* of him shall
not be broken

See Back, Cheek.

Bones.

Exod. 13. 19. The *bones* of Joseph,
Josh. 24. 32.

2 Sam. 21. 12. The *bones* of Saul,
v. 13, 14.

2 Kings 13. 21. *Bones* of Elisha, com.
ch. 23. 18.

Job 10. 11. Fenced me with *bones*

Psal. 51. 8. The *bones* which thou-
hast broken

53. 5. Scatter the *bones*, 141. 7.
Prov. 3. 8. Marrow to thy *bones*.

See 14. 30.

15. 30. Maketh the *bones* fat, 16. 24.

17. 22. Broken spirit drieth the
bones

Ecclef. 11. 5. How the *bone* do grow
P. Isa. 58. 11. Make fat thy *bones*,

66. 14.

T. Ezek. 6. 5. I'll scatter your *bones*
37. 3. Can these *bones* live, v. 5.

7. 11.

Amos 2. 1. Burnt the *bones* of the K.

Zeph. 3. 3. They gnaw not the *b.*

Marth. 23. 27. Full of dead mens *b.*

Luke 24. 39. A Spirit hath not flesh
and *bones*

His Bones.

1 Kings 13. 31. Lay my *bones* besides
his *bones*

2 Kings 23. 18. Let no man move
his *bones*

Job 20. 11. His *bones* are full of the
fins

See more, ch. 21. 24. & 33. 19, 21.
& 40. 18.

Psal. 34. 20. He keep all his *bones*

Jer. 50. 17. Hath broken his *bones*
Eph.

Eph. 5. 30. Memb. of his flesh &--bo.
 Heb. 11. 22. Com. concerning his
bones

My *Bones*.

Gen. 5. 25. Carry up my *bones*,
 Exod. 13. 19.

Job 4. 14. My *bones* shake, & 30. 17.
 Jer. 23. 9.

Psa. 6. 2. *Bon.* are vexed. See 22. 10.
 31. 10. My *bones* are consumed,
 com. 32. 3.

35. 10. All my *bones* shall say

38. 3. Any rest in my *bones*, 42. 10.

102. 3. My *bones* are burnt, Job
 30. 30.

Isa. 38. 13. So will he break my *bon.*

Jer. 20. 9. As fire in my *bones*, Lam.
 1. 13.

Lam. 3. 4. Broken my *bones*

Their *Bones*.

Num. 24. 8. Break their *bones*

Ezek. 32. 27. Their iniquity shall be
 on their *bones*

Dan. 6. 24. Brake all their *bones*

It fig.

1. Kinsmen, Gen. 29. 14. 2 Sam.
 19. 13.

2. Men in a desol. state, Ezek.
 37. 4, 11.

3. The innermost parts, Pro. 2. 14.
 & 17. 22.

4. Strength, Num. 24. 8. Lam. 3. 4.

5. A living or dead body, Job 30.
 17. 1 Kings 13. 31.

Bonnets.

Exod. 28. 40. & 39. 28. Isa. 3. 20.

Ezek. 44. 18.

Book.

Exod. 17. 14. Write this--in a *book*

32. 32. Blot me out of thy *book*

Deut. 17. 18. Write--this Law in a
book, 31. 24.

Josh. 10. 13. Written in the *book* of,
 2 Sam. 1. 18.

1 Sam. 10. 25. Samu. wrote in a *bo.*

1 Kin. 11. 1. In the *book* of Sol com.

Num. 21. 14. 2 Chron. 9. 29.

& 20. 34. Esth. 9. 32.

Neh. 8. 5. Ezra opened the *book*

Job 19. 23. Were printed in a *book*

31. 35. Adversary had written a
book

Psal. 40. 7. In the vol. of the *book*,
 Heb. 10. 17.

56. 8. Are they not in thy *book*

69. 28. Blotted out of thy *book*

139. 16. *Book*--all things are writ.

Isa. 29. 11. As a *book* that is sealed,
 v. 12. 18.

30. 8. Note it in a *book*

34. 16. Seek ye out of the *book*

Jer. 30. 2. Write all in a *book*. See
 ch. 36. 2, 4, 8, 10, 13, 18. &
 ch. 45. 1.

36. 2. Roll of a *book*, Ezek. 2. 9.

Dan. 12. 1. Found written in the *bo.*

Matth. 1. 1. *Book* of the generation
 of Jesus Christ

Luke 4. 17. The *book* of--Isa. Search.
 3. 4.

20. 42. *Book* of the Psa. Acts 1. 20.

Heb. 9. 19. He sprinkled the *book*

Rev. 1. 11. Write in a *book*

5. 1. A *book* written within, v. 2, 3,
 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.

10. 2. A little *book*. See v. 8, 9, 10.

20. 12. Another *book* was opened

22. 19. Take away from the--*book*

Book of the Law.

Deut. 28. 61. & 29. 21. Josh. 1. 8.

& 24. 26. (2 Kings 22. 8.

2 Chron. 34. 13.) Neh. 8. 1,

2, 3. Gal. 3. 10.

Book of Life.

Phil. 4. 3. Rev. 3. 5. & (13. 19. &

17. 8.) 20. 12, 15. & 21. 27.

& 22. 19.

Book of Moses

2 Chron. 25. 4. Written in the *book*
 of Mose, 23. 12.

Neh. 13. 1. Read in the *book* of Mos.

Mark 23. 12.

Book of Remembrance.

Mal. 3. 16.

This Book.

Deut. 29. 20. 2 Kings 23. 3. Jer.

25. 13. John 20. 30. Rev. 22.

7. 9, 10, 18, 19.

B O R

Books.

Eccles. 12. 12. Of making many *bo.*
 Dan. 7. 10. The *books* were opened,
 Rev. 20. 12.
 9. 2. I understood by *books*
 John 21. 25. World could not con-
 the *books*
 Acts 19. 19. Their *books* and burn-
 ed them
 2 Tim. 4. 13. Bring the *books*
 Rev. 20. 12. Out of those things in
 the *books*

It fig.

1. A Register or rehearsal, Gen.
 5. 1. Mat. 1. 1.
 2. Things narrowly examined,
 Deut. 7. 10.
 3. Providence, Psal. 139. 16.
 4. Decree, Rev. 13. 8.
 5. The whole Scripture, or some
 part thereof, Rev. 5. 1. & 22. 19.

Booth, Booths.

Gen. 33. 17. Jacob made *booths*,
 Neh. 8. 16. Jon. 4. 5.
 Lev. 23. 42. Dwell in *bo.* Neh 8. 14.

Booty, Booties.

Jer. 49. 32. Shall be a *booty*, Hab. 2. 7.
 Zeph. 1. 13.

Border.

Deut. 12. 20. The L. shall enlarge
 thy *border*
 1 Kin. 4. 21. To the *border* of Egypt
 Psa. 78. 54. *Border* of his Sanctuary
 P. Prov. 15. 25. The *border* of the
 widow
 P. Jer. 31. 17. Come again to their
border, 50. 26.
 T. Ezek. 11. 10. Judge you in the
border of Israel
 Amos 1. 13. Might enlarge their *bo.*
 Zeph. 2. 8. Magnifie themselves a-
 gainst their *border*
 Mal. 1. 4. The *border* of wickedness
 5. Magnif. from the *bor.* of Isra.
Border, or Borders, i. Lists.
 Exod. 25. 25. Ezek. 43. 13. Can.
 1. 11. Mat. 23. 5. Mark. 6. 56.
 Luke 8. 44.

B O R

Borders.

Psa. 74. 17. The *borders* of the earth
 147. 14. Maketh peace in thy *bor.*
 P. Isa. 54. 12. Thy *borders* of pleas-
 stones, 60. 18.

Ezek. 45. 1. Hol. in all the *borders*,
 com. 43. 12.

Born, i. Brought forth.

1 Sam. 2. 5. The barren hath *born*,
 Jer. 15. 9.
 Job 5. 7. Man is *born* unto trouble
 11. 12. *Born* like a wild ass colt
 14. 1. *Born* of a woman, 15. 14. &
 25. 4.

Psal. 22. 31. A people that shall
 be *born*

58. 3. Go astray as soon as *-born*
 87. 4. This man was *born* there, v. 5.

Prov. 17. 17. A bro. is *born* for adv.

Eccles. 3. 2. A time to be *born*

Isa. 9. 6. Unto us a child is *born*

66. 8, 9. A nation be *born* at once

12. *Born* upon her sides

Jer. 15. 10. *Born* me a man of strife

T. 16. 3. *Born* in this place

20. 14. Day wherein I was *born*

Ezek. 16. 4. In the day that thou
 wast *born*

Hosea 2. 3. Day that she was *born*

Mat. 1. 16. Of whom was *born* Jeshu.

ch. 2. 1, 2.

11. 11. That are *born* of women,

Luke 7. 28.

26. 24. Good if he had not been &

Luke 1. 35. Holy thing *born* of thee,

ch. 2. 11.

Joh. 3. 3. *Born* again, 8. 7. 1 Pet. 1. 23.

8. 4. Not *born* of fornication

9. 2. *Born* blind, 19. 20, 32, 34.

16. 21. For joy that is *born*

18. 37. To this end I was *born*

Rom. 9. 11. Child. not being yet &

1 Cor. 15. 8. *Born* out of due time

Gal. 4. 23. *Born* after the flesh, v. 29.

1 Pet. 2. 2. As new-*born* babes

1 John 3. 9. *Born* of God, ch. 4. 7.

& 5. 1, 4. ch. 2. 29. Jo. 1. 13.

Rev. 12. 4. Devour the child. as soon
 as *-born*

Born,

Born, or Carried.

Exod. 25. 14. Ark *born*. See v. 48.
 Isa. 46. 3. *Born* by me from the belly
 Jer. 10. 5. They must needs be *born*
 See Amos 5. 26. Mark 2. 3. John
 20. 15. Acts 21. 35.

Born, or Suffered.

Job 34. 31. I have *born* chastisement
 Psa. 55. 12. Then I could have *bor.* it
 69. 7. I have *born* reproach
 Isa. 53. 4. He hath *born* our griefs
 Lam. 5. 7. We have *born* their iniquity
 Ezek. 16. 38. *Born* thy lewdness
 32. 24. *Born* thy shame, 36. 6.
 & 39. 26.

Math. 20. 12. *Born* the burthen
 and heat—

23. 4. Grievous to be *born*, Luke
 11. 46.

Rev. 2. 3. Hast *born* and hast patience

Borrow.

Exod. 3. 22. Every woman shall
borrow, 11. 2.

20. 14. If a man *borrow* ought
 P. Deut. 15. 6. Shalt lend but not
borrow, 28. 12.

2 Kings 4. 3. Go *borrow* the vessels
 Mat. 5. 42. From him that would *b.*

Borrowed, eth, er.

Exod. 12. 35. 2. Kings 6. 5. Neh.
 5. 4. Psa. 37. 21. Pro. 22. 7.

Bosom.

Exod. 4. 6. Thine hand into thy
bosom, v. 7.

Num. 11. 12. Carry them in thy *bos.*
 Deut. 13. 6. The wife of thy *bosom*,

28. 54.

See Ruth 4. 16. 2 Sam. 12. 3, 8.
 1 Kings 1. 2. & 3. 20.

Job 31. 33. Mine iniquity in my *bosom*
 Psa. 35. 13. My pr. returned into
 my *bosom*

74. 11. Pluck it out of thy *bosom*

79. 12. Sevenfold into thy *bosom*

129. 7. Bind sheaves in his *bosom*

Pro. 5. 20. The *bosom* of strange wo.

6. 27. Fire in his *bosom*

19. 24. His hand in his *bosom*, ch.

26. 15.

Prov. 21. 14. A reward in the *bosom*
 Eccles. 7. 9. Anger rest in the *bos.*
 of fools

P. Isa. 46. 11. Shall carry them in
 his *bosom*

65. 6. Recompence into their *bos.*
 ver. 7.

Jer. 31. 13. Into the *bos.* of the child

Lam. 2. 12. Into th. ir mothers *bosom*

Mic. 7. 5. Her that lieth in thy *bosom*

Luke 16. 22. Into Abraham's *bosom*

John 1. 18. *Bosom* of the father

13. 23. Leaning on Jesus *bosom*

fig.

1. The natural *bosom* or breasts,

Ruth 4. 16.

2. The heart or affections; Num.

11. 12. Psa. 89. 50.

3. Secret, or in private, Prov.

21. 14.

4. Satisfaction, Luke 6. 38.

5. Paradise, or heaven, Luke

16. 23.

Bosses, Botch.

Job 15. 26. Deut. 28. 27, 35.

Both.

Job 9. 33. Prov. 20. 10, 12. Zach.

6. 13. Luke 1. 6. Ephel. 2.

14, 16.

Bottle, Bottles.

Gen. 21. 14. *Bot.* of water, v. 15, 16.

Josh. 9. 4. Wine *bottles*, v. 13. 1 Sam.

20. 3. & 16. 20. & 2 Sam.

16. 1. Jer. 13. 12. Hos. 7. 2.

Judg. 4. 19. A *bottle* of milk

Job 32. 19. New *bottles*

33. 37. *Bottles* of heaven

Psa. 56. 8. My tears into thy *bottle*

119. 83. Become a *bot.* in the smock

Jer. 19. 1. Get a potters—*but.* v. 10.

Hab. 2. 25. That putteth thy *bottle*

Mat. 9. 17. Old and new *bot.* Mark

2. 22. Luke 5. 38.

Bottom, Bottoms.

Exod. 15. 5. Sank into the *bottom*

29. 12. *Bottom* of the altar, Lev. 4.

7. & 8. 15.

Cant. 3. 10. The *bottom* of gold

See more Job 36. 30. Ezek. 43. 31.

Dan.

Dan. 6. 2, 4.
Amos 9. 3. Jon. 2. 6. Zac.
1. 8. Mat. 27. 51.

Bottomless. See **Bit.**

Bough.

Gen. 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful *bo.*
Judg. 9. 48. Abim. cut down a *bough*.
v. 49.

T. Isa. 10. 33. The Lord shall lop
the *bough*

17. 6. Top of the upperm. *bo.* v. 9.

Boughs.

Lev. 23. 40. The *bo.* of goodly cedars
P. Deut. 24. 20. Not go over the
boughs again

2 Sam. 18. 9. Mule went under the
—*boughs*

Job 14. 9. Bring forth *boughs* like a
plant

Psal. 80. 10. *Boughs* like—the goodly
cedar

II. She sent out her *boughs*

Can. 7. 8. Take hold of the *boughs*
thereof

Isa. 17. 9. As a forsaken *bough*

27. 11. *Boughs* thereof are withered
P. Ezek. 17. 23. It shall bring forth
boughs

31. 3. The thick *bo.* v. 5, 6, 8, 10, 14.
Dan. 4. 12. Dwelt in the *bo.* thereof

Bought.

Gen. 17. 12. Born—and *bought* with
money

33. 19. Jacob *bought* a parcel of,
Josh. 24. 32.

49. 30. Abraham *bought* a field;
ch. 50. 13.

Exod. 12. 44. Every man's servant—
bought

Deut. 32. 6. Thy father that *bo.* thee
2 Sam. 24. 24. David *bought*, com.

1 Kings 16. 24. Jer. 32. 9.

Neh. 5. 6. Neither *bo.* we any land
P. Jer. 32. 43. Fields shall be *bought*

Hof. 3. 2. I *bo.*—her for 15 pieces
Matth. 13. 46. Went and sold all,
and *bought*

21. 12. Sold and *bought*, Lu. 19. 45.

21. 7. *Bought* the potters field

See more Mark 15. 46. & 16. 1.
Luke 14. 18, 19.

Luke 17. 28. They are, they *bought*
1 Cor. 6. 20. *Bought* with a price,
ch. 7. 23.

2 Pet. 2. 1. Denying the Lord that
bought them

Bound.

Gen. 22. 9. *Bound* Isaac, com. 42. 24.
40. 3. Joseph was *bound*

Lev. 8. 7. *Bound* the ephod
Num. 30. 4. *Bound* her soul, v. 5, 6, 7.

Josh. 2. 21. *Bo.* the line, Gen. 32. 28.
Judg. 16. 8. *Bound* Sampson, v. 12, 21.

1 Sam. 25. 29. Soul of my L. shall
be *bound*

2 Sam. 3. 34. Thy hands were not *bo.*
2 Kings 21. 7. *Bound* with fetters—

Judg. 15. 13. Job 36. 8.
Psal. 68. 6. *Bound* with chains, Jer.

39. 7. & 32. 11. & 40. 1.
Neh. 3. 10. Mark 5. 4.

107. 10. *Bound* in affliction
Prov. 22. 15. Fool. is *bound* in the

heart—
30. 4. *Bo.* the waters in a Gar.

Isa. 22. 3. *Bound* by the archers
P. 61. 1. The Pri. to them—*bound*

Lam. 1. 14. The yoke of my trans.
is *bound*

Dan. 3. 21. *Bound* in their coats, v.
23, 24.

Hof. 7. 15. Though I have *bo.*—their
arms

Mat. 14. 3. *Bound* John, Mar. 6. 17.
16. 19. Shall be *bound* in heaven,

18. 18.
27. 2. *Bound* Jesus, Mark 15. 1.
John 18. 12.

Luke 13. 16. Dau. of Abra. whom
Satan *bound*

John 11. 44. *Bound* hand and feet
with—

Acts 9. 2. Might bring them *bound*,
v. 21. ch. 22. 5.

12. 6. *Bound* with two chains
20. 22. I go *bound* in the spirit

21. 13. Not to be *bound* only.
See 21. 11.

22. 25. As they *bound* him, v. 29.
23. 12. *Bound* themselves under a curse, v. 14.

24. 27. Left Paul *bound*

28. 20. *Bound* with his chain. See 27. 35.

Rom. 7. 2. *Bound* by the Law to her husband

1 Cor. 7. 24. Art thou *bound* to a wife, v. 39.

2 Thef. 1. 3. *Bound* to thank God always, 2. 13.

2 Tim. 2. 9. The wo. of God is not *bo*.

Eph. 13. 3. In bonds as *bo*, with them

Rev. 9. 14. The Ang. *bound* in the river—

20. 2. *Bound* him a thousand years

It fig.

1. Engagement by vow or prom.
Num. 30. 4, 9.

2. Chastisement, Hof. 7. 15.

3. To confirm, or make valid,
Mat. 16. 18.

4. To distress or trouble, Luke 13. 16.

5. To draw or compel, Acts 20. 22.

6. To be married, 1 Cor. 7. 39.

7. To be tied with chains, &c.
Acts 12. 6.

Bound up.

Gen. 44. 30. His life is *bound* up in

Isa. 1. 6. have not been *bound* up

Jer. 30. 13. That thou mayest be *bound* up

Ezek. 30. 21. It shall not be *bow*. up

34. 4. Neither have ye *bound* up

Hof. 4. 19. The wind hath *bo*. her up

13. 12. Iniq. of Ephraim is *bo*, up

Bound, Bounds.

Gen. 49. 26. To the utmost *bo*. of—

Exod. 19. 12. Set *bo*. to the people,
Deut. 32. 8.

22. Set *bo*. about the mount

Job 14. 5. Appointed his *bound*.

Psal 104. 9. Hast set a *bound*, Jer. 5.

22. Job 26. 10.

Isa. 10. 13. Removed the *bo*. of the p.

Hof. 5. 10. Like them that remove the *bound*.

Acts 17. 26. Hath determ. the *bound*.

Bounty, Bountiful.

1 Kings 10. 13. Solo. gave of his royal *bounty*

Prov. 22. 9. Hath a *bountiful* eye

Isa. 32. 5. Churl, said to be *bountiful*

2 Cor. 9. 11. To all *bountifulness*

Bountifully.

Psal 113. 6. He hath dealt *bo*. 116. 7.

116. 7. The Lord hath dealt *boun*.

2 Cor. 9. 6. Soweth *bountifully*, shall reap *boun*.

Bow.

Gen. 9. 13. *Bow* in the cloud, v. 16.
Ezek. 1. 28.

48. 22. By my sword and *bow*

49. 24. His *bow* abode in stren.

Josh. 24. 12. Not with thy sword & *bo*.

2 Sam. 1. 18. Teach C. the use of the *bow*

22. 35. A *bow* of steel, Psal. 18. 34.

1 Kings 22. 34. Drew a *bow*, 2 Chro.

18. 33. 2 Kings 9. 24.

1 Chro. 5. 18. Able to shoot in a *bo*.

See 12. 2.

Job 29. 20. My *bow* was renewed in

Psal. 7. 12. He (i. God) hath bent his *bo*.

11. 2. Wicked bend their *bow*. See

37. 14. & 58. 7.

44. 6. I'll not trust in my *bow*

46. 9. He breaketh the *bow*

78. 57. Like a deceitful *bow*,

Hof. 7. 16.

Isa. 21. 15. From the bent *bow*

41. 2. As driven stub, to his *bow*

Jer. 6. 23. Shall lay hold on the *bow*

9. 3. Bend their tongue like a *bow*

50. 14. That bend the *bow*, v. 2. &

ch. 51. 3.

Lam. 2. 4. He hath bent his *bow*,

ch. 3. 12.

T. Ezek. 39. 3. I'll smite thy *bo*. out—

Hof. 1. 5. I'll break the *bow*, ch. 2. 18.

P. I'll not save them by *bow*

See Amos 2. 15. Hab. 3. 9. Zach.

9. 10.

Zach. 9. 13. When I filled the *bow*

10. 4. Out of him the barrel *bow*

Rev. 6. 2. He that fate—had a *bow*

Bows.

B O W

Bows.

- 1 Sam. 2. 4. The *bows* of the mighty
 2 Chro. 12. 2. Armed with *bows*,
 2 Chro. 14. 8.
 Psal. 97. 13. Their *bows* shall be bro.
 See Jer. 51. 56. Ezek. 39. 9.
 64. 3. Bend their *bows* to shoot
 78. 9. Carrying *bows* turned back
 Isa. 13. 18. Their *bows* shall dash.
 See Arrows.

Is put for,

1. The sign of the Cov. made with
 Noah, Gen. 9. 14.
 2. Might and means, Gen. 49. 24.
 Job 29. 20. Hab. 3. 9.
 3. The word of the Gospel,
 Rev. 6. 1.
 4. Instrum. of war, Ezek. 39. 3.

Bow.

- Josh. 23. 7. Nor *bow* to their gods,
 17. 35.
 2 Kings 5. 18. I *bow* my self in
 T. Psal. 22. 29. *Bow* before thee,
 com. 72. 9.
 144. 5. *Bow* thy heavens, O Lord,
 Prov. 3. 1. *Bow* thine ear to--
 14. 19. The evil *bow* before the
 good
 Eccles. 12. 3. Strong men shall *bow*
 themselves
 Mic. 6. 6. *Bow* my self before God
 Hab. 3. 6. Perpet. hills did *bow*
 Bow down.
 Gen. 27. 29. Let nations *bow* down
 32. 16. Come to *bow* down
 P. 49. 8. Shall *bow* down bef. thee
 P. Exod. 11. 8. Shall *bow* down to me
 C. 20. 5. Not *bow* down to them,
 Deut. 5. 9.
 23. 24. Not *bow* down to their gods,
 Judg. 2. 19.
 Psal. 31. 2. *Bow* down thine ear,
 Psal. 86. 1.
 95. 6. Let us worship and *bow* down
 T. Isa. 10. 4. They shall *bow* down
 under
 P. 49. 23. *Bow* down to thee, 60. 14.
 51. 23. *Bow* down that we may
 65. 12. *Bow* down to the slaughter

B O W

T. Rom. 11. 10. *Bow* down their back
 Bow knee.

Gen. 41. 34. They cried--*bow* the
 knee

Isa. 45. 23. Every knee shall *bow*,
 Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.

Ephes. 3. 14. I *bow* my knees to--
 Bow n.

Gen. 32. 6. *Bowed* themselves, 43. 26.
 49. 15. *Bowed* his shoulder to bear

Josh. 23. 16. Served other gods, and
bowed, Judg. 2. 12.

Ruth 2. 10. *Bowed* her self, 1 Sam.
 4. 19--25. 23.

2 Sam. 19. 14. *Bowed* the heart
 22. 10. He *bowed* the heaven,
 Psal. 18. 9.

1 Kings 19. 18. *Bowed* to Baal
 2 Chron. 7. 3. *Bowed* themselves,
 & 29. 29.

Esth. 3. 5. Mordecai *bowed* not
 Mat. 27. 29. *Bowed* the knee, Rom.
 11. 4.

Luke 13. 17. Eighteen years and
 was *bowed*

Bowed down.
 Gen. 23. 12. Abraham *bowed* down,
 com. 24. 26--42. 6.

Num. 25. 2. *Bowed* down to their
 gods, 2 Chro. 25. 14.

1 Chro. 29. 20. *Bowed* their head,
 Gen. 43. 28.

Psal. 35. 14. I *bowed* down heavily,
 38. 6.

44. 25. Our soul is *bowed* down,
 57. 6.

145. 14. Those that be *bowed* down
 T. Isa. 2. 11. Shall be *bo* down, v. 17.

21. 3. I was *bowed* down at--
 Luke 24. 5. *Bowed* down their faces

Bowed head.
 Gen. 24. 26--43. 29. Exod. 43. 1. &
 34. 8. Neh. 8. 6. 1 Chron.

29. 20. & 2. 20. 18. John
 19. 30.

Bowing, *Boweth*.
 Psal. 17. 11. *Bow* down to the earth
 62. 3. As a *bowing* wall

Isa. 2. 9. The mean man *bow*. See 46. 1.
 Bow

Bowmen.

Jer. 4. 29. See Archers.

Bow, or Bowing fig.1. Religion and true worship,
Psal. 95. 6.

2. Idol-worship, Lev. 26. 1. Judg.

2. 19.

3. A natural bowing of the body
Judg. 7. 6.4. Civil obeisance, Gen. 42. 6. &
43. 28.

5. To incline, Psal. 31. 2. Pro. 5. 1.

6. To be afflicted, Psal. 146. 8.

Bowels.Gen. 15. 4. Out of thy *bow*, 25. 23.43. 30. *Bow* did yern, 1 Kin. 3. 26.P. 2 Sam. 7. 12. Proceed of thy
bowels, 16. 11.1 Chro. 21. 18. Smote him in his
*bowels*19. His *bow*. fell out--Job 20. 14. His meat in his *bow*. is
turnedSee more 30. 27. Psal. 22. 14. -- 71. 6.
& 109. 18.Cant. 5. 4. My *bow*. were movedIsa. 16. 11. My *bow*. shall sound--48. 19. Off-spring of thy *bowels*49. 1. From the *bowels* of my moth.63. 15. Sounding of thy *bowels*Jer. 4. 19. My *bowels*, my *bowels*31. 2. My *bowels* are troubled,

Lam. 1. 20--2, 11.

Ezek. 7. 19. Nor fill their *bowels*Acts 1. 18. His *bowels* gushed out2 Cor. 6. 12. Straight in your--*bow*.Phil. 2. 1. If any *bowels*Col 3. 12. Put on *bowels* of mercyPhile. v. 7. *Bowels* of the Sa. are
refreshed, v. 12, 20.1 John 3. 17. Shutteth up his *bow*.**The word fig.**1. The heart. 2 Cor. 6. 12. Phile.
ver. 7.2. The body or loins, Gen. 25.
23. 2 Sam. 16. 11.3. The entrails, Job 20. 14. Acts
1. 18.4. Compassions, Isa. 63. 15. Col.
3. 12.

5. Sorrow, Luke 1. 20.

6. One very dear, Philem. 12.

Botol.Num. 1. 13. One silver *bo*. v. 13, &c.Judg. 6. 38 A *botol* full of water.Ecclef. 12. 6. Golden *bowls* be brokenZach. 4. 6. With a *botol* on it, v. 3.**Botols**

Exod. 25. 29, 31, 32. Numb. 4. 7.

1 Chro. 28. 17. Amos 6. 6.

Zach. 9. 15. -- 14. 20.

Bor.

2 Kings 9. 1, 3. Mat. 26. 7. Luke

7. 37.

Bor-trees.

P. Isa. 41. 19. -- 60. 13.

Boys.

Joel 3. 3. Zach. 8. 5.

Bozrah.

Isa. 34. 6. -- 63. 1. Mic. 2. 2.

Bracelets.

Gen. 24. 22. Exod. 35. 22. Numb.

31. 5. Isa. 3. 19. Ezek. 16. 11.

Brake.Exod. 9. 25. *Brake* every tree32. 19. *Brake* the tablesJudg. 9. 53. *Brake* his skull1 Sam. 4. 18. *Brake* his neck2 Kings 11. 18. *Brake* the images,

23. 14. -- 18. 4.

18. 4. *Brake*--the brazen23. 7. *Brake* down the So. houses2 Chro. 21. 17. *Brake* into it25. 23. *Brake* the walls of Jerusa.

36. 19.

34. 4. *Brake* down the altar of Ba.Job 29. 17. I *brake* the jaw--38. 8. The sea when it *brake*Psal. 76. 3. *Brake* the arrows105. 16. *Brake* the staff of bread107. 14. *Brake* the bands, Lu. 8. 29.Jer. 31. 32. My coven. they *brake*Ezek. 17. 16. And coven. he *brake*Dan. 2. 34. Stone *br.* to pieces, v. 45.6. 24. *Brake* all their bones7. 7. The fourth B. *bra.* in pieces,

ver. 19.

8. 7. *Brake* his two hornsMat. 14. 19. He blessed and *brake*.

15. 36.

15. 36. & 26. 26. Mar. 6. 41.
 Lu. 9. 16. -- 22. 19. -- 24. 30.
 1 Cor. 11. 24.

Brakeſt.

Exod. 34. 1. First table then
brakeſt. Deut. 10. 2.

Pſal. 74. 13. *Brakeſt* the heads of
 the Dra. v. 14.

Bramble, Brambles.

Judg. 9. 14, 15. Iſa. 34. 13. Lu. 6. 44.

Branch.

Exod. 25. 33. A flower in one *bran.*
 See 37. 17.

Job 8. 16. His *branch* shooteth forth
 T. 15. 32. His *branch* shall not be
 green

T. 18. 19. His *bra.* shall be cut off
 29. 19. Upon my *branch*

Pſal. 80. 15. The *branch* which thou
 maideſt--

P. Prov. 11. 28. Shall flourish as a
branch

P. Iſa. 4. 2. Shall the *br.* of the L.
 T. 9. 14. Cut off *branch* and root

P. 11. 1. A *branch* shall grow up out--
 14. 19. Like an abomin. *branch*

17. 9. Uppermost *branch.* See ch.
 19. 15.

P. 25. 5. *Branch* of the terrible one
 60. 21. The *branch* of my planting

Jer. 23. 5. A righteous *branch,* ch.
 33. 15.

Zach. 3. 8. My ſervant the *Branch,*
 6. 12.

T. Mal. 4. 1. Neither root nor *bra.*
 Mat. 24. 32. *Branch* yet tender, Mar.

13. 28.

John 15. 2. Every *branch* in me.
 See ver. 4. 6.

Branches.

Gen. 40. 12. The three *branches*
 are three days

49. 22. Whose *branches* run over
 the wall

Exod. 25. 32. Six *branches,* v. 35.
 ch. 37. 19.

Lev. 23. 40. *Branches* of palm-tree,
 Neh. 8. 15.

T. Job 15. 30. Dry up his *branches*

Pſal. 80. 11. Her *branches* unto the
 river

104. 12. Which ſing among the *br.*
 P. Iſa. 17. 6. Utmost fruitful *bran.*

T. 27. 10. And consume the *branches*
 thereof

Jer. 11. 16. *Branches* of it are broken
 Ezek. 19. 10. Full of *bra.* See 31. 3.

P. 36. 8. Ye shall shoot forth *bran.*
 Hoſ. 11. 6. And consume his *bran.*

P. 14. 6. His *branches* shall spread
 Zach. 4. 12. These two olive *branches*

Matth. 23. 32. Lodge in the *branches*
 Luke 13. 15.

21. 8. Cut down *branches,* Mar. 11. 8.
 John 15. 13.

John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are
 the *branches*

Rom. 11. 16. So are the *bran.* See
 v. 17, 18, 19.

Its taken for,

1. Chriſt, Jer. 23. 5. Zach. 3. 8.
 2. Worldly Kings, Ezek. 17. 3.

Dan. 11. 7.
 3. Fruits of the Gospel, Mar. 13.

32. Luke 13. 19.
 4. Chriſt and the Church-memb.

Jo. 15. 3. Pſal. 80. 15.
 5. Children or Off-ſpring, Job

8. 16.
 6. Power and proſperity, Job 13.

16. Iſa. 9. 14.
 7. Branches of trees, Pſa. 104. 12.

Brand, Brands, Brandiſh.
 Zac. 3. 2. Judg. 15. 5. Ezek. 32. 14.

Brass.

Exod. 25. 3. Offering of *brass,* 35. 3.
 -- 24. 38.

27. 3. Vessels of *brass,* 38. 3. 1 Chr.
 18. 8. See *Vessels.*

Num. 21. 9. A Serpent of *brass*
 Deut. 8. 9. Thou mayeſt dig *brass*

T. 28. 23. The heavens shall be *br.*
 Judg. 16. 21. Fetters of *brass,* 1 Kin.

7. 38.
 1 Sam. 17. 5. Helmet of *brass,* v. 31.

2 Sam. 8. 8. David took much *brass*
 1 Chron. 18. 8.

2 Chro. 4. 1. Altar of *brass,* 1 Kin.
 Job

8. 64.

Job 6. 12. Is my strength of *brass*
 Psal. 107. 16. Gates of *brass*, Isa. 45. 2.
 P. Isa. 60. 17. For *brass* I'll bring g.
 Ezek. 1. 7. Burnished *brass*, com.
 Dan. 10. 6.

Dan. 2. 32. Thighs *brass*. See v. 39.
 & ch. 7. 19.

P. Mic. 4. 13. I'll make thy hoofs *bra*.

Zach. 6. 1. Mountains of *brass*

Matth. 10. 9. Neither silver nor *brass*

1 Co. 13. 1. Become a sounding *br*.

Rev. 1. 15. Feet like *brass*, 2. 18.

Dan. 10. 6.

9. 20. Idols of *brass*. See Iron.

It's put for,

1. Strength, Dan. 2. 32, 39. Mic.
 4. 13.

2. Gospel-Ordin. and Offic. Isa.

60. 17.

3. Hardness and impud. Isa. 48. 4.

4. Obdurate people, Jer. 6. 28.

Ezek. 22. 18.

5. God's invincible providence,

Zach. 6. 1.

Brass.

Exod. 27. 4. *Brass* rings. See 35. 16.
 --38. 4, 10.

Lev. 6. 28. *Brass* pot, 1 Kings 8. 64.
brass Altar. See Altar.

Num. 16. 39. *Brass* censers, 1 Kings

4. 13. *brass* bars

2 Kings 18. 4. The *brass* serpent

25. 13. *Brass* sea, 1 Chro. 18. 8.

Jer. 52. 17.

2 Chron. 6. 13. *Brass* scaffold.

2 Kings 16. 17. *br*. oxen

P. Jer. 1. 18. I made thee *brass*
 walls, 15. 20.

Bravery.

T. Isa. 3. 18.

Bratler.

1 Tim. 3. 3. Tit. 3. 2.

Bratling.

Prov. 22. 9. --25. 24. Jam. 4. 1. *mar*.

Bray, &c.

Job 6. 5. --30. 7. --Pro. 27. 22.

Breach.

Gen. 38. 29. This *breach* be upon thee

Lev. 24. 20. *Breach* for breach

T. Num. 14. 34. Know my *breach* of
 Judg. 21. 15. The Lord made a *bre*.

1 Chro. 15. 13.

2 Sam. 6. 8. A *breach* upon Uzzah,
 1 Chro. 13. 11.

Job 16. 14. He break. me *breach*
 upon breach

Psal. 106. 23. Moses stood in the *bre*.

Prov. 15. 4. A *breach* in the spirit

Isa. 7. 6. Let us make a *br*. therein

T. 30. 13. Shall be to you a *breach*

P. 26. Bind. up the *breach*

P. 58. 12. The repairer of the *br*.

Jer. 14. 17. Broken with a *breach*,

See Lam. 2. 13.

Breaches.

1 Kings 17. 27. Repaired the *breac*.

2 Kings 12. 5, 6.

Psal. 60. 2. Heal the *breach*. thereof

Isa. 22. 9. The *br*. of the city of Da.

T. Amos 6. 11. The L. will finite--

with *breaches*

P. 9. 11. I'll close up the *breaches*

It's put for,

1. Loss, Lev. 24. 26. Prov. 15. 4.

2. Decayed places, Isa. 58. 12.

Judg. 5. 17.

3. Calam. or punish. 2 Sam. 6. 8.

Jer. 4. 6.

4. Confusi. and distress, Psal. 60. 2.

5. Non-performance, Nu. 14. 34.

6. An entrance, or *br*. into, Ezek.

26. 10.

Bread-corn.

Isa. 28. 28.

Bread.

Gen. 3. 19. Shalt thou eat *bread*

18. 5. A morsel of *bread*, Judg. 19. 5.

47. 13. There was no *bread* in--

19. Buy us and our land for *br*.

P. 49. 20. His *bread* shall be fat

Exod. 12. 8. Unleavened *bread*,

1 Cor. 5. 8. See Unleaven.

P. 23. 25. He shall bless thy *bread*

40. 23. He set the *bread* in order

Lev. 21. 6. The *b*. of their G.c. 22. 25.

P. 26. 5. Eat your *bread* to the full,

Deut. 8. 9.

Num. 21. 5. Loatheth this light *bre*.

I

Deut.

Deut. 8. 3. Doth not live by *b.* Mat. 4. 4.
 9. 9. I did neither eat *bread* nor--
 23. 4. Met you not with *bread*,
 Neh. 13. 2.
 29. 26. Ye have not eaten *bread*
 Josh. 9. 5. The *br.* of their provision
 1 Sam. 2. 5. Hired out themselves
 for *bread*
 2 Sam. 3. 29. Or that lacketh *bread*
 35. If I eat *bread*, 1 Kin. 13. 16.
 1 Kings 17. 6. The Ravens brought
 him *bread*
 18. 4. Fed them with *bread* & wa.
 2 Kings 25. 3. No *bread* for the
 peo. Jer. 52. 6.
 2 Chro. 18. 26. *Bread* of affliction,
 Deut. 16. 3. 1 Kings 22. 27.
 Neh. 5. 18. The *bread* of the Gover.
 9. 15. Gavest them *br.* from heav.
 Job 15. 23. Wandreth about for *br.*
 T. 27. 14. Not satisfied with *bread*
 28. 5. Out of it cometh *bread*
 33. 20. His life abhorreth *bread*
 Psa. 14. 4. As they eat *bread*, 53. 4.
 37. 25. His seed begging *bread*
 41. 9. Which did eat of my *bread*
 See more 78. 20--102. 4, 9. 105.
 16, 40--127. 2.
 104. 15. *Bread* which strengthen,
 P. 132. 15. Satisfie her poor with *br.*
 Prov. 4. 17. Eat the *br.* of wickedne.
 6. 26. Brought to a piece of *bread*
 9. 5. Come eat of my *bread*
 17. *Bread* eaten in secret
 P. 12. 11. Be satisfied with *bread*,
 20. 13--28. 17.
 20. 17. *Bread* of deceit is sweet
 23. 6. Eat not the *bread* of him
 31. 27. The *bread* of idleness
 Ecclef. 11. 1. Cast thy *bread* upon the
 Isa. 3. 1. The whole stay of *bread*
 P. 30. 20. The *bread* of adversity
 P. 33. 16. *Bread* shall be given him
 P. 51. 14. That his *bread* should
 55. 2. For that which is not *bread*
 P. 10. *Bread* to the eater
 P. 58. 7. Thy *bread* to the hungry,
 Ezek. 18. 7, 16.
 Jer. 38. 9. No more *b.* in the, 52. 6.

42. 14. Nor have hunger of *bread*
 Lam. 1. 11. They seek *br.* 4. 4--5. 6.
 Ezek. 4. 9. Make thee *br.* v. 13, 15.
 T. 16. The staff of *br.* 5. 16--14. 13.
 12. 18. Eat thy *bread* with quak.
 See v. 19.
 T. 13. 19. Polluting for pieces of *b.*
 16. 49. Pride fulness of *bread*
 24. 17. Eat not the *b.* of men, v. 22.
 C. 44. 3. Eat *bread* before the Lord
 Dan. 10. 3. Are no pleasant *bread*
 Hof. 2. 5. That give me my *bread*
 9. 4. The *bread* of mourners
 T. Amos 4. 6. Want of *b.* Eze. 4. 17.
 T. 8. 11. Not a famine of *bread*
 Obed. 7. That eat thy *bread*, com.
 John 13. 18.
 Hag. 2. 12. Do touch *bread* or pottage
 Mal. 1. 7. Ye offer polluted *bread*
 Mat. 4. 3. Stones be made *b.* Lu. 4. 3.
 6. 11. Our daily *bread*, Lu. 11. 11.
 7. 9. If his son ask *bread*
 15. 16. The childrens *b.* Mar. 7. 27.
 33. Have so much *bread*
 16. 5. Forgot to take *b.* Mar. 8. 14.
 26. 26. Jesus took *bread*, Mar. 14.
 22. Lu. 22. 19. 1 Cor. 21. 23.
 Luke 9. 3. Neither *bread* nor money
 14. 1. To eat *bread* on the sabbath
 15. 17. *Bread* enough and to spare
 24. 35. Known in break. of *bread*,
 com. John 21. 13.
 John 6. 31. Gave them *bread* from
 heaven, v. 33, 50.
 34. Evermore give us this *bread*
 35. I am the *bread* of life, v. 51.
 58. He that eateth of this *bread*
 21. 13. Took *bread* and gave, com.
 Acts 27. 35.
 Acts 2. 42. Breaking of *b.* v. 46. 20. 7.
 1 Cor. 10. 16. The *bread* which we
 17. Being many, are one *bread*
 T. 11. 27. Whosoever shall eat this *b.*
 2 Cor. 9. 10. Minister *bread* for
 2 Thes. 3. 8. Any man's *b.* See v. 12.
It's put for,
 1. Christ's flesh or humane nature
 John 6. 51.
 2. Sp. Bo. or Ch. of C. 1 Cor.
 10. 17. 3. Na-

3. Natural food, Gen. 3. 19----

49. 20.

4. Holy and heavenly things, Pro.

9. 5. Mat. 15. 26.

5. For the manna, Neh. 9. 15.
John 6. 31.

6. Can. appo. to destr. Nu. 14. 9.

Breadth.

Gen. 6. 15. *Breadth* of the ark

Deut. 2. 5. So much as a foot's *bread*.

Job 38. 18. The *breadth* of the earth

Zac. 2. 2. Meas. Jerusa. to see the *b*.

Eph. 3. 18. What is the *br.* length

Rev. 20. 9. Went upon the *brea.* of

21. 16. Length, *br.* height are equ.

Break of day.

2 Sam. 2. 32. Acts 20. 11.

Break.

Gen. 27. 40. Thou shalt *br.* the yoke

C. Exod. 12. 46. Nor *break* a bone,

Numb. 9. 12.

19. 22. Left the *L.* *break* forth

34. 20. Thou shalt *break* his neck

T. Lev. 26. 15. If ye *br.* my covenant

T. 19. I'll *break* the pride of

P. 44. *Break* my covenant with

them, Judg. 2. 1. Psa. 89. 34.

Num. 24. 8. Shall *break* their bones

C. Deut. 7. 5. *Break* their im. Exod.

34. 13. Jer. 43. 13.

31. 16. And *break* my cov. v. 20.

Ezra 9. 14. Should we again *break*

Job 13. 25. Wilt thou *break*, 10. 2.

Psa. 2. 3. Let us *break* their bonds

10. 15. *Break* the arm. See 58. 6.

P. 72. 4. Shall *br.* com. Isa. 14. 25.

94. 5. They *break* in pieces thy

Can. 2. 17. Until the day *break*, 4. 6.

T. Isa. 30. 14. Shall *break* it as

P. 35. 6. Shall waters *break* out

P. 42. 3. Shall he not *b.* Mat. 12. 20.

C. 44. 23. *Break* forth into singing,

52. 9--54. 1.

P. 54. 3. Shalt *break* forth on

58. 6. *Break* every yoke

P. 8. Shall thy light *break* forth

Jer. 4. 3. *Break* up your fal. ground,

Ho. 10. 12.

14. 21. *Break* not thy covenant

P. 28. 4. I'll *break* the yoke, 30. 8.

P. 33. 20. If ye can *break* my cov.

51. 20. With thee will I *break*,
ver. 21, 22.

Ezek. 17. 15. Shall he *break* the cov.

T. 30. 24. *Break* Phar. arms, com.

Jer. 49. 34.

P. Dan. 2. 44. It shall *break* in pieces

C. 4. 27. *Break* off thy fins by

Amos 5. 6. Let he *br.* out like fire

Mic. 3. 3. They *break* their bones

T. Zac. 11. 10. *Break* my covenant,

v. 14. the bro.

T. Matth. 5. 19. Whosoever shall

break one

Acts 21. 13. To *break* mine heart

It fig. 10

1. Punish or destroy, Job 13. 25.

Psal. 94. 5.

2. Withdraw, Gen. 27. 40.

3. Transgress, Lev. 26. 15. Mat.

5. 19.

4. Make void, Psa. 2. 3. Zac. 12. 10.

5. Dawn or appear, Can. 2. 17. 4. 6.

Breaker.

Ezek. 18. 10. m. Mich. 2. 13.

Rom. 2. 25.

Breakers.

Covenant *breakers*, Rom. 1. 31.

Breaketh, Breaketh.

Job 9. 17. *Break* me with a tempest

16. 14. *Break* me with breach.

Psal. 29. 5. Voice of the *L.* *breaketh*

46. 9. He *breaketh* the bow

119. 20. My soul *breaketh* for

Prov. 25. 15. *Breaketh* the bone

T. Jer. 19. 11. As one *breaketh* a pot.

23. 29. As a hammer that *breaketh*

Dan. 2. 40. As iron *break* in pieces

Breaking, Breakings.

Gen. 32. 40. Till the *br.* of the day

Exod. 22. 2. Be found *break* up

1 Chro. 14. 11. *Break* forth of wa.

Job 30. 14.

Job 41. 25. By reason of *breaking*

Isa. 30. 13. Whose *b.* cometh, v. 14.

Ezek. 16. 5. In *b.* the covenant, 17. 18.

21. 6. The *break* of thy loyns

Hof. 13. 13. In the place of *br.* forth

Luke 24. 35. *Break* of bread, Acts
2. 42, 46.

Rom. 2. 33. Through *break* the law
Breast, Breasts.

Gen. 49. 25. Blessings of the *breasts*

Lev. 7. 30. *Br.* of the wave-offer.

Num. 18. 11.

Job 21. 24. *Breasts* full of milk

24. 9. The fatherless from the *br.*

Psal. 22. 9. Upon my moth. *breasts*

Prov. 5. 19. Let her *br.* satisfy thee

Cant. 1. 13. Betwixt my *breasts*

4. 5. Thy two *breasts* are like, 7. 3.

8. 8. She hath no *breasts*, v. 1. 10.

P. Isa. 28. 9. Wean'd from the *breast*

P. 60. 16. Suck the *breasts* of Kings

Ezek. 16. 7. Thy *breasts* are fashioned

C. Hof. 2. 2. From between her *br.*

See 9. 14.

See Joel 2. 16. Nah. 2. 7.

Luke 23. 48. Smote upon their *br.*

John 13. 23. Leaning on Jesus *brea.*

21. 20.

Rev. 15. 6. Having their *br.* girded

It fig.

1. Inward affections, Can. 1. 13.

2. Comforts, Can. 4. 5. Isa. 66. 11.

3. Ordinances, Cant. 8. 8.

Breast-plate put for,

1. The ornament of the *breast*.
worn by the High-priest, Exo. 28. 4

Lev. 8. 8.

2. Faith and godliness, Eph. 6. 14.

1 Theff. 5. 8.

3. Warlike defence, Rev. 9. 9, 17.

Breath.

Gen. 2. 7. *Breath* of life, 6. 17.

2 Sam. 22. 16. *Breath* of thy nostrils,

Psal. 18. 15.

Job 9. 18. My *breath*, 27. 3--17. 1.

33. 4. The *br.* of the Almighty. 37. 10.

Psa. 33. 6. *Breath* of his mouth

135. 17. *Breath* in their mouths,

Jer. 10. 14--51. 17.

146. 4. His *breath* goeth forth

150. 6. Every thing that hath *br.*

Eccles. 3. 19. They have all one *tr.*

Isa. 2. 22. Whole *breath* is in his

11. 4. With the *breath* of his lips

30. 28. *Breath* as an over flowing, 33.

T. 33. 11. Your *breath* as fire

42. 5. He that giveth *breath*

Lam. 4. 20. The *breath* of our nostr.

Ezek. 37. 5. I'll cause *breath* to enter,

ver. 9, 10.

Acts 17. 25. He giveth to all *breath*

Breathe, ing.

Josh. 11. 11. Not any left to *br.* 14.

Psal. 27. 12. *Breathe* out cruelty

Lam. 3. 56. Thine ear from my *br.*

Acts 9. 1. Saul *breathing* out

Breathed, eth.

Gen. 2. 7. God *breathed* into

Josh. 10. 40. Deal that *br.* Deut. 20. 16.

John 20. 22. He *breathed* on them

Breathe is taken for,

1. Gods Spirit, Job 33. 4. Psal.

33. 6.

2. Gods power, Job 4. 9. Isa.

30. 33.

3. Gods anger, 2 Sam. 2. 16. Psal.

74. 1. *Hebr.*

4. Christs word, Isa. 11. 4.

2 Theff. 2. 8.

5. A K. Josiah or Zed. Lam. 4. 20.

6. Life, Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23.

7. The soul, Gen. 2. 7. Mouth

27. 50. *Gr.*

8. The wind, Job 37. 10. Psal.

18. 15.

Bred.

Exod. 16. 20. It *bred* worms

Breeches.

Exod. 28. 42. Lev. 6. 10. Ezek.

44. 18.

Breed, ing.

Gen. 8. 17. Deut. 32. 14. Zep. 2. 9.

Brethren.

Gen. 13. 8. We be *brethren*

19. 7. I pray you *brethren*, do not,

com. 1 Sam. 30. 23.

27. 29. Be lord over thy *brethren*

42. 23. Thy servants are twelve *br.*

Exod. 2. 11. Smiting one of his *br.*

Deut. 33. 9. Separate from his *br.*

Josh. 2. 13. Mother and *br.* v. 18.

ch. 6. 23.

Chro. 4. 9. More hon. than his *br.*

Neh.



Neh. 4. 14. Fight for your *brethren*
 Job 6. 15. My *b.* have dealt, 19. 13.
 Psal. 22. 22. Unto my *bre.* 69. 8.
 122. 8. For my *breth.* and
 139. 1. For *brethren* to dwell toge.
 Prov. 6. 19. Discord among *breth.*
 17. 2. Inher. among *brethren*
 19. 7. All the *brethren* of the poor
 Isa. 66. 5. Your *brethren* that hated
 20. Shall bring all your *brethren*
 Jer. 12. 6. Thy *brethren*, and the
 house, com. Ezek. 11. 15.
 Hos. 2. 1. Say unto your *brethren*
 T. 13. 15. Fruitful among his *br.*
 P. Mic. 5. 3. The remnant of his *b.*
 Matth. 12. 47. Mother and *brethren*,
 49. Mark 3. 32.
 20. 24. Against the two *brethren*
 23. 8. All ye are *brethren*
 25. 40. These my *brethren*
 Luke 14. 12. Call not thy *bre.* nor
 16. 28. I have five *b.* See 20. 29.
 22. 32. Strengthen thy *brethren*
 John 7. 5. Nor did his *breth.* believe
 20. 17. Go to my *b.* Matth. 28. 10.
 Acts 1. 16. Men and *brethren*, 2. 37.
 3. 22. Of your *brethren*, 7. 37.
 7. 2. *Brethren* and fathers, 22. 1--
 13. 26. -- 15. 7, 13.
 25. He supposed his *brethren*
 26. Ye are *b.* com. Gen. 13. 8.
 11. 1. The Apostles and *brethren*
 15. 22. Chief men among the *br.*
 40. Had seen the *brethren*
 28. 14. Where we found *brethren*
 Rom. 8. 29. First-born among many *b.*
 9. 3. For my *brethren*, my kinsmen
 12. 1. I beseech you *brethren*, 1 Cor.
 1. 10. Gal. 4. 12. 1 Thes. 4.
 -- 2 Thes. 2. 1. Heb. 13. 22.
 15. 14. Am perswaded of you my *b.*
 1 Cor. 6. 5. To judge between his *b.*
 9. 5. As the *brethren* of the Lord
 15. 6. Above 500 *breth.* at once
 2 Cor. 11. 26. False *brethren* Gal. 2. 4.
 Gal. 4. 28. Now we *brethren*
 Eph. 6. 23. Peace be to the *brethren*
 Col. 1. 2. Faithful *brethren* in C.
 4. 15. Salute the *b.* Rom. 16. 14.

1 Thes. 4. 25. *Brethren* pray for us,
 2 Thes. 3. 1.
 5. 26. Greet the *brethren*, 2 Tim. 4.
 21. Phil. 4. 21.
 27. Holy *brethren* Heb. 3. 1.
 2 Thes. 2. 13. *B.* beloved of the L.
 Heb. 2. 11. To call them *b.* v. 12, 17.
 10. 19. Having therefore *brethren*
 James 1. 16. Beloved *brethren*, 2. 5.
 See 5. 7, 10, 12.
 1 Pet. 3. 2. Love as *brethren*
 5. 9. Accom. in your *brethren*
 1 John 3. 14. Because we love the *b.*
 3 John 5. Thou dost to the *brethren*
 Rev. 6. 11. Until their *brethren*
 12. 10. The accuser of the *breth.*
 19. 10. And of thy *brethren*, 22. 9.

Brethren so,

1. By humane nature, so are all
 mankind, Gen. 19. 7. 1 Sam. 13. 23.
 2. By Generation, Gen. 42. 13.
 Mat. 20. 24.
 3. By natural affinity, Gen. 13. 8.
 Jo. 7. 5.
 4. By Regeneration, Col. 1. 2.
 5. By Adoption, John 20. 17.
 Heb. 2. 11.
 6. By office, 1 Chro. 25. 9. 2 Cor.
 8. 23.

Briar.

P. Isa. 55. 13. Instead of *briar*:
 P. Ezek. 28. 24. No more a prick *b.*
 Mic. 7. 4. The best of them--as a *br.*

Briars put for,

1. Natural bread, Judg. 8. 7. Isa.
 7. 24.
 2. Wicked men, Isa. 27. 4. Ezek.
 2. 6.
 3. The Assyrian Soldiers, Isai.
 10. 17.

4. Corruptions, Heb. 6. 8.

Bribe, Bribes, Bribery.

1 Sam. 12. 3. -- 8. 3. Job 15. 34.
 Psal. 26. 10. Isa. 33. 15.
 Ezek. 16. 33. m. Amos 5. 12.

Brick, Bricks.

Gen. 11. 3. Let us make *brick*
 Exod. 5. 8. Tale of *bricks*, v. 18, 19.
 Isa. 9. 10. The *bricks* are fallen

65. 3. Altars of brick
Bick-hill.

2 Sam. 12. 31. Jer. 43. 9. Nah. 3. 14.

Bide.

P. Isa. 49. 18. Bind them on as a br.

P. 61. 10. As a bride adorneth,
62. 5. Rev. 21. 2.

Jer. 2. 32. Can a bride forget

T. 7. 34. Bride to cease, 16. 9. Rev.
18. 23.

F. 33. 11. The voice of the bride

C. Joel 2. 16. The bride out of her
closet

John 3. 29. He that hath the bride

Rev. 21. 9. I'll shew thee the bride

22. 17. The Spirit and B say, come

Bide-chamber.

Mat. 9. 15. Mark 2. 19. Lu. 5. 34.

Bidegroom, See Bide.

Pfal. 19. 5. As a Bridegroom coming

Mat. 9. 15. B. with them, Mark 2. 19.

25. 1. Went to meet the B. v. 5, 6.

John 2. 9. Called the Bridegroom.

Bidle, Bidles, put for,

1. Restraining power, 2 Kings
19. 28. Job 30. 11. Isa. 30. 28--
37. 29.

2. Rule, James 1. 26.--3. 2.

See Psal. 32. 9--39. 1. Zac. 14. 20. m.

Rev. 14. 20.

Bilefly.

Rom. 13. 9. 1 Pet. 5. 12.

Bigandine.

Jer. 46. 4. 51. 3.

Bight.

Lev. 13. 2. Bright spot, 38--14. 56.

1 Kings 7. 45. Bright brass, 2 Chro.
4. 16.

Job 37. 11. Bright cloud. See v. 21.

Can. 5. 14. As bright as Ivory

Jer. 51. 11. Make bright the arrows

Ezek. 21. 15.

Ezek. 1. 13. The fire was bright

32. 8. All the bright lights !

P. Zach. 10. 1. Shall make bright

See Clouds, Candle, Star.

Brightness.

2 Sam. 22. 13. Brightness before him

Pfal. 18. 22.

Isa. 59. 9. For brightness, but we wal.

P. 60. 3. Brightness of thy rising 19--

62. 1.

Ezek. 1. 14. Brightness was about it

10. 4. Brightness of the L. glory

Dan. 2. 31. Whose brightness was

P. 12. 3. Shall shine as the br. of

It fig.

1. Light, Isa. 59. 9. Amos 5. 20.

2. Natural form and beauty,

Dan. 4. 36.

3. The bright pillar of fire. Hab.

3. 4. com. Exod. 24. 20.

4. Appearance, 2 Thes. 2. 8.

5. Outward prosperity, Eze. 28. 7.

6. Divine splendor, Heb. 1. 3.

Brim.

Josh. 3. 15. John 2. 7.

Brimstone.

Gen. 19. 24. B. and fire, Luk. 17. 29.

T. Psal. 11. 6. Rain fire and brimst.

Ezek. 38. 22.

T. Rev. 14. 10. Torment, with fire
and brimstone

It fig.

1. Barrenness, Deut. 29. 23. Job

18. 15.

2. God's wrath on earth, or in
hell, Psal. 11. 6. Isa. 30. 33. Rev. 19.
20.--21. 8.

3. Wicked mens cruelty, Rev. 9.
17, 18.

Bring.

P. Gen. 9. 18. It shall bring forth

42. 37. If I bring him not to thee

P. 46. 4. Bring thee up, Ex. 3. 18--

33. 12.

Exod. 3. 10. Bring forth my peop. 17.

P. Num. 14. 31. Them will I bring

Deut. 4. 30.

27. 17. And which may bring in

C. Deut. 22. 1. Bring them again to

T. 28. 60. Bring upon thee, 29. 27.

33. 7. Bring him to his people

2 Chron. 24. 19. To bring them again

Job 6. 22. Did I say, bring them

P. Psal. 37. 3. Shall bring it to pass,

Isa. 46. 11.

55. 23. Shall b. them down, 59. 11.

60. 9.

60. 9. Who will *bring* me into--
Obed. 3.

71. 20. Shalt *bring* me up again
P. Isa. 46. 11. I will *bring* it to pass
66. 9. Shall I *bring* to the birth
P. Jer. 29. 14. I will *bring* you again
32. 37.

7. Hof. 9. 16. Though they *br.* forth
Joel 3. 2. I will *bring* them down--
T. Obed. v. 4. Thence will I *bring*
Mic. 7. 9. He will *bring* me forth to
Zach. 8. 8. I will *bring* them, 10. 6, 10.
P. Mat. 1. 13. B. forth a son, Lu. 1. 31.
17. 17. *Bring* him -- to me, Mark
9. 19. Luke 9. 41.

Luke 19. 27. *Bring* hither and stay
John 10. 16. Them also must I *br.*
1 Cor. 1. 28. To *bring* to nought
1 Thes. 4. 14. Will God *b.* with him
2 Pet. 2. 1. *Bring* in damnable heref.
2 John 10. And *bring* not this doct.

Bringest.

Job 14. 3. Isa. 40. 9.

Bringeth.

1 Sam. 2. 6. B. down to the grave.
2 Sam. 22. 48. That *bringeth* down the
Job 12. 6. Hand God *bring.* abund.
Psal. 1. 3. *Bringeth* forth his fruit
14. 7. B. back the captivity, 53. 6.
33. 10. *Bring.* to nought, Isa. 40. 30.
37. 7. *Bringeth* to pass, Pro. 16. 30.
68. 6. *Bringeth* out, 107. 28.
135. 7. *Bringeth* the wind out of--
Jer. 10. 13.

Prov. 10. 31. Mouth of the just *br.*
18. 16. *Bringeth* him before great
29. 15. Child left to himf. *bringeth*
25. Fear of man *bring.* a snare
Isa. 8. 7. L. b. upon them, com. 40. 26.
26. 5. He *bringeth* down, 1 Sam. 2. 6.
41. 27. *Bring.* good tidings, 52. 7.
Nah. 1. 15.

P. 61. 11. As the earth--*bringeth*
Mat. 3. 10. *Bringeth* not forth good
fruit, 17. 19. Luke 3. 9.

12. 37. B. forth good things, L. 6. 45,
John 12. 24. *Bringeth* forth much
fruit, 15. 5.

Col. 1. 6. B. forth fruit, com. Heb. 6. 7.

Tit. 2. 11. That *bringeth* salvation
James 1. 15. *Bringeth* forth sin and
Bringing.

Ex. 12. 42. Much observed for *bri.*
Num. 5. 15. *Bringing* iniquity to re.
2 Sam. 19. 10. Of *bringing* the King
back, v. 43.

2 Kings 21. 12. I am *bring.*--evil
upon Jer.

Psal. 126. 6. B. his sheaves with him
Ezek. 20. 9. Known in *bring.* them
Dan. 9. 12. By *bring.* upon us great
Mat. 21. 43. A Nation *bringing* forth
Rom. 7. 23. *Bringing* into captivity,
2 Cor. 10. 5.

See Heb. 2. 10--7. 19. 2 Pet. 2. 5.

Brink.

Gen. 41. 3. Ex. 2. 3. Josh. 3. 8. Ezek.
47. 6.

Broad.

P. Job 36. 16. Out of the strait into
a *broad* path

Psal. 119. 96. Thy com. is exceed-
broad

Can. 3. 2. In the *broad* ways. See
Jer. 5. 1.

P. Isa. 33. 21. L. will be a pl. of *br.*
T. Jer. 51. 58. *Broad* walls of Babyl.
Ezek. 43. 16. Twelve cubits long,
twelve *broad*

Math. 7. 13. *Broad* way. See Na. 2. 4.
23. 5. Make *broad* their phylact.

Broader.

Job 11. 9.

Brothered.

Exod. 28. 4. Ezek. 16. 10.--27. 7.
1 Tim. 2. 9.

Broken.

Gen. 17. 14. *Broken* my covenant
Lev. 6. 28. Sudden shall be *broken*
T. Num. 15. 31. *Broken* his comman.
1 Chro. 14. 11. *Broken* in upon mine
Job 16. 12. He hath *b.* me, Psal. 31. 13.
24. 20. Wick. shall be *br.* as a tree
P. Psal. 34. 18. A *broken* heart, 51.
17--69. 20.

38. 8. I am feeble and sore *b.* 44. 19.
51. 8. Bones thou hast *broken*, 34. 20.

17. B. spirit, Prov. 15. 13--17. 22.
109. 16.

109. 16. The *broken heart*, 147. 3.
 T. Isa. 7. 8. Shall Ephraim be *broken*
 8. 9. *Broken in pieces*, Psa. 89. 10.
 14. 5. *Broken the staff*, Jer. 48. 17.
 19. 10. *B. in--purposes*, Job 17. 11.
 Jer. 10. 20. My cords are *broken*.

See 2. 16. 14. 17.

22. 28. A despised *broken* Idol
 39. 2. City *broken up*, 52. 7.
 50. 17. *Broken his bones*, La. 3. 4.
 51. 58. Babylon shall be *broken*
 Ezek. 6. 9. I am *broken* with their
 T. 30. 4. Foundation shall be *broken*
 34. 4. Bound up that which is *br.*
 Dan. 2. 42. Partly *b.* See 8. 22--11. 4.
 Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim was *broken in*
 T. 8. 6. *Broken in pieces*, 1 Sam. 2. 10.
 Joel 1. 17. Bars are *brok*, Jer. 51. 30.
 Zach. 11. 11. Was *broken in* that
 P. 16. Heal that which is *broken*
 Mic. 2. 13. *B. up*, Jer. 32. 9--52. 7.
 Mat. 15. 37. *B. meat*, Mar. 8. 8. Lu. 9. 17
 Luke 4. 18. To heal the *br. hearted*,
 Isa. 61. 1.

John 7. 23. Should not be *broken*
 10. 35. The Scripture cannot be *b.*
 19. 36. A bone of him shall not be *b.*
 Rom. 11. 17. The branches *br. off*
 Acts 20. 11. *Broken bread*, ch. 27. 35.
 1 Cor. 11. 24. Body which was *br.*
 for you

See *Arms, Covenant, Take, &c.*

It fig.

1. Destroyed, Isa. 7. 8. Jer. 50. 2.
 2. Transgressed, Num. 15. 31.
 3. Made void, John 10. 35.
 4. Contrite or tender, Psa. 51. 17.

Blood.

Luke 13. 34.

Brook, Brooks.

Lev. 23. 4. Take willows of the *brook*
 Num. 21. 14. What he did in the *b.*
 Deut. 8. 7. A land of *brooks*
 Job 6. 15. Dealt deceit, as a *brook*
 20. 17. *Brooks of honey*
 22. 24. As the stones of the *brook*
 Psa. 42. 1. Panteth after the water *b.*
 83. 9. At the *brook Kison*, com.
 Judg. 4. 7--5. 21.

110. 7. Drink of the *brook*; i. suffer.
 Prov. 18. 4. Wisdom as a flowing *b.*
 T. Isa. 19. 6. The *brook of defence*
 P. Jer. 31. 40. Fields of the *brook K.*
 shall be--

John 18. 1. Went over the *brook*
 Kedron

Broth.

Judg. 6. 19, 20. Isa. 65. 4.

Brother.

Gen. 4. 8. Rose up against Ab. his *b.*
 9. Am I my *brothers* keeper
 10. The voice of thy *brothers b.*
 9. 5. Hand of every man's *brother*
 20. 5. He is my *brother*, v. 13.
 27. 40. Shalt serve thy *brother*
 29. 15. Because thou art my *broth.*
 37. 25. For he is thy *brother*
 38. 8. Raise up seed to thy *brother*
 42. 38. His *brother* is dead, 44. 20.
 44. 23. Except your *b. come*, 42. 15.
 45. 4. I am Joseph your *brother*
 P. 48. 19. His *brother* shall be great,
 Exod. 4. 14. Is not Aaron thy *br.* 7. 1.
 G. 32. 27. Slay every man his *br.*
 Le. 25. 25. If thy *b. be* waxen poor, 33
 Deut. 13. 6. If thy *brother* entice thee
 C. 15. 7. From thy poor *brother*, 9.
 11. Open thy hand wide to thy *b.*
 22. 1. Bring them again to thy *b.*
 23. 7. For he is thy *brother*
 2 Sam. 1. 26. For thee my *b. Jonath.*
 1 Kings 13. 30. Alas my *brother*
 20. 33. My *Brother* Benhadad
 Neh. 7. 2. My *brother* Hanani
 Psa. 35. 14. My friend or *brother*
 49. 7. Means redeem his *brother*
 50. 20. Speakest against thy *broth.*
 Prov. 17. 17. A *brother* is born for
 18. 9. *Brother* to him that is a--
 19. A *brother* offended is harder
 24. Closer than a *brother*
 27. 10. Than a *brother* afar off
 Can. 8. 1. O that thou wert as my *b.*
 Isa. 3. 6. Take hold of his *brother*
 T. 9. 19. Spare his *brother*, com. 19.
 2. Ezek. 38. 21.
 T. 22. 18. Ah my *brother*, or ah sister
 P. 31. 34. And every man his *br.*
 Hof.

Hof. 12. 3. Took his *brother* by the
Amos 1. 11. Did pursue his *brother*,
com. Obed. 10.

Mic. 7. 2. Hunt every man his *bro*.
See Zach. 7. 10.

Mal. 1. 2. Was not Esau Jacob's *bro*.
2. 10. Against his *brother*

T. Matth. 5. 22. Angry with his *Bro*.
24. Be reconciled to thy *Brother*

7. 3. That is in thy *Brother's* eye
10. 21. *Brother* shall deliver up B.

18. 15. If thy B. trespass, Lu. 17. 3.
Mark 3. 35. The same is my *Broth*.

Mat. 12. 50.

Luke 12. 13. Speak to my *Brother*
15. 32. This thy *Brother* was dead.

John 11. 21. My *Broth*. had not died
Acts 9. 17. *Brother* Saul, 21. 20.

Rom. 14. 10. As nought thy *Broth*.
15. *Brother* grieved, See v. 21.

I Cor. 8. 13.

C. I Cor. 5. 11. Any that is called
a *Brother*

6. 6. *Brother* goeth to law with
7. 15. A *broth*. or sister is not bound

8. 14. The weak *brothers* perish
Gal. 1. 19. James, the Lord's *Brother*

Col. 1. 1. Timothy our *B*. Heb. 13. 23.
4. 9. Faithful and beloved *Brother*

C. 2 Thes. 3. 6. From every *br*. that
C. James 1. 9. Let the *B*. of low deg.

1 Pet. 5. 12. A faithful *Brother*
2 Pet. 3. 15. Our beloved *Brother* P.

1 John 2. 10. He that loveth his *Br*.
See 3. 10.

11. Hareth his *Brother*, 3. 14. 15.
Pl. 5. 16. If any man see his *Br*. sin

See the accept. in Brethren
Brotherhood.

Zach. 11. 15. 1 Pet. 2. 17.
Brotherly.

Amos 1. 9. *Brotherly* covenant
Rom. 12. 10. *Brotherly* love, 1 Thes.

4. 9. Heb. 13. 1.
2 Pet. 1. 7. *Brotherly* kindness

Brought.
Gen. 20. 9. Brought on me a great sin

Exod. 32. 1. That *bring*. us up out, 23.
Deut. 5. 15. The Lord brought thee

thence, 7. 19.

2 Sam. 7. 18. Hast *bro*. me hitherto
2 Chron. 29. 4. Brought them back

T. Job 21. 30. They shall be brought
Psal. 18. 19. He brought me forth,

Jer. 2. 27.

105. 37. Brought them forth
Can. 8. 5. She brought thee forth

Isa. 14. 15. Shall be b. down, 29. 4.
43. 23. Thou hast not brought me

49. 21. Who hath brought up these
P. 62. 9. They that *br*. it together

66. 7. She brought forth before
Ezek. 21. 7. Be brought to pass. See

Isa. 37. 26.

34. 4. Nor have ye brought again
40. 4. Art thou brought hither

Hag. 2. 19. Hath not brought forth
Mat. 1. 23. She had b. forth, Lu. 2. 7.

19. 13. Brought to him—children,
Lu. 18. 15.

Acts 15. 3. *Br*. on their way, 21. 5.
1 Tim. 5. 10. If she have brought up

Heb. 13. 20. B. again from the dead
Broughtest.

Exod. 32. 7. Thou *br*. out, Deut. 9. 29.
2 Sam. 5. 20. Broughtest in Israel,

1 Chron. 11. 2.
Psal. 66. 12. *Br*. us into a wealthy

Broto.

Isa. 48. 4. Luke 4. 29.
Boiled.

Luke 24. 42.
Bruise.

P. Gen. 3. 15. Thou shalt *bruise* his
Isa. 53. 10. It pleased the L^d to *bruise*

Dan. 2. 40. Break in pieces and *bru*.
Rom. 16. 20. Shall *bruise* Satan

Bruise, vs. or Edounds.
Isa. 1. 6. Jer. 6. 14. m. 30. 12. Eze.

47. 12. m. Nah. 3. 19.

Bruised, Bruising.
Lev. 22. 24. Not offer—the *bruised*

2 Kings 18. 21. Staff of this *bruised*
P. Isa. 42. 3. A *brui*. reed, Mar. 12. 20.

P. Luke 4. 18. Them that are *bruised*
9. 39. And *bruising* him hardly—

Is. spoken,
1. Morally of corruptions, Isa. 1. 6.

2. Spi-

3. Spiritual. of doubts and soul troubles, Mar. 12. 20.

3. Politically of a weak or decaying Nation, 2 Kings 18. 21. Nah. 3. 19.

Built, or Report.

Jer. 10. 22. Nah. 3. 19.

Buite.

2 Pet. 2. 12. Jude 10.

Brutish.

Psa. 49. 10. *Br.* person, 92. 6--94. 8.

Pro. 12. 1. Hateth reproof is *brutish*
30. 2. I am more *brutish* than

See more Isa. 19. 11. Jer. 10. 8, 14,

21. ch. 51. 17. Ezek. 21. 31.

Buckets.

Num. 24. 7. Isa. 40. 15.

Buckler, etc. taken

1. For God himself, Psa. 18. 2.
Prov. 2. 7.

2. For the truth of God, Psa. 91. 4.

3. Signs or acts of valour, Can. 4. 4.

4. Weapons of war, Jer. 46. 3.
Ezek. 26. 8.

Bud, or Sprout

Job 23. 27. The *bud* of the tender h.

Isa. 18. 5. When the *bud* is perfect

P. 61. 11. Bringeth forth her *bud*

Ezek. 16. 7. Multiply as the *bud* of

T. Hof. 8. 7. The *bud* shall yield no

Bud, Budden.

Num. 17. 8. Aarons rod *budded*,
Heb. 9. 4.

P. Psa. 132. 17. Horn of David to
bud, Ezek. 29. 21.

Can. 7. 12. Pomgra. *bud* forth, 6. 11.

Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall blossom and
bud. See 55. 10.

Ezek. 7. 10. Pride hath *budded*

Buffet, Buffeted.

Mat. 26. 67. *Buff* him, Mar. 14. 65.

1 Cor. 4. 11. Are *buff*. 1 Pet. 2. 20.

See 2 Cor. 12. 7.

Build.

Exod. 20. 25. *Build* them of hewn

T. Deut. 28. 30. *Build* an house and

Ruth 4. 11. Did *build* the house

P. 1 Sam. 2. 35. I will *build* him a
house, 2. 7.

1 Kings 5. 52. I purpose to *build* an

8. 16. To *build* an house for the

1 Chro. 28. 6. He shall *build* my ho.

2 Chro. 3. 2. Sol. began to *build*

36. 23. He--charged me to *build*,

Ezra 1. 2.

Ezra 4. 2. Let us *build* with you

Neb. 2. 18. Let us rise up and *build*

T. Psa. 28. 5. And not *build* them up

51. 8. *B.* thou the walls of Je. 47. 2.

P. 89. 4. And *build* up thy Throne

102. 6. The L. shall *build* up Zion

127. 1. Except the Lord *build* the

Ecclef. 3. 3. A time to *build* up

Can. 8. 9. We will *build* upon her

Isa. 9. 10. *Build*--with-hewn stones

P. 45. 13. He shall *build* my city

P. 58. 12. *Build* the old pl. 61. 4.

Ezek. 36. 36.

P. 60. 10. Shall *build* up thy walls

P. 65. 21. Shall *build* houses, v. 12.

Zac. 1. 13.

66. 1. Where is the house ye *build*

Jer. 1. 10. To *bu.* and to plant, 18. 9.

P. 24. 6. I will *build* them, and not

C. 29. 5. *Build* ye houses

P. 31. 4. I will *b.* thee, 33. 7--42. 10.

Dan. 9. 25. And to *build* Jerusalem

P. Amos 9. 11. I will *build* it as in

Acts 16. 15.

Mic. 3. 10. They *build* up Zion with

Zach. 5. 11. To *build* it a house in

6. 12. He shall *build* the Tem. v. 13.

T. Mal. 1. 4. They shall *build*, but I

Mat. 16. 18. On this rock will I

build my Church

26. 61. To *build* it in three days

Luke 14. 28. Intending to *build* a

30. This man began to *build*

Acts 20. 32. Is able to *build* you up

Rom. 15. 20. *Build* on another mans,

1 Cor. 3. 12.

Gal. 2. 18. If I *build* again

It fig. to

1. Obtain children, Gen. 16. 2.

Ruth 4. 11.

2. Exalt. Psa. 89. 4.

3. Make.

3. Make. Gen. 2. 22. *m.* 1 Chro. 17. 10.
 4. Restore or repair, Amos 9. 11.
 5. Convert the Gent. Isa. 61. 4.
 --58. 12.
 6. Strength, and encrease, Can. 8. 9. Acts 20. 32.
 7. Preserve Psa. 127. 1. Jer. 24. 6.
 8. Preach doctrin. Rom. 15. 20.
 1 Cor. 9. 12.

Buildeo.

- Gen. 4. 17. Cain *buildeo* a city
 8. 20. Noah *buildeo* an Altar. See Altar
 Job 20. 19. House which he *bu.* not
 Psa. 122. 3. Jerus. is *buildeo* as a
 Prov. 9. 1. Wisdom hath *buildeo* her
 Eccles. 2. 4. I *buildeo* me houses
 P. Jer. 30. 18. Shall be *buildeo* on
 her heaps
 Ezek. 36. 10. Wastes shall be *b.* v. 33.
 Lam. 3. 5. He hath *buil.* against me.
 Luke 17. 28. They planted, they *bu.*
 Eph. 2. 22. You also are *buildeo* tog.
 Heb. 3. 3. He who hath *buildeo* the
Builder, ers, four sorts.
 1. Natural, 2 Kin. 22. 6. Neh. 4. 5.
 2. Hypocritical, Mat. 21. 42. Luke
 20. 17. Acts 4. 11.
 3. Spiritual, 1 Cor. 3. 10. i. Min.
 4. Supernat. Ch. & G. Heb. 3. 4.
 11. 10.

Buildest.

- Deut. 22. 8. When thou *b.* a new ho.
 Mat. 27. 4. The Temp. and *buildest*
 it, Mark 15. 29.

Buildeth.

- Josh. 6. 26. Cursed is the man that
buildeth
 Job 27. 18. He *buildeth* his house as
 Prov. 14. 1. Wife wom. *buildeth* her
 Jer. 22. 13. *Bu.* his house by unright.
 Hof. 8. 14. *Buildeth* Temples, Hab.
 2. 12. a Town
 1 Cor. 3. 10. Another *build.* thereon

Building.

- Eccles. 10. 18. By--stoth. the *building*
 Ezek. 46. 23. There was a new *buil.*
 Joh. 2. 20. Forty six years was this

Temple in building

- 1 Cor. 3. 9. Ye are Gods *building*
 2 Cor. 5. 1. We have a *buil.* of God
 Eph. 2. 21. *Building* fitly framed.
 See Heb. 9. 11.

- Judg. 20. *Building* up your selves
 Rev. 21. 18. *Building* of the wall
Buildings.

- Mat. 24. 1. Mark 13. 1. -

Built.

1. Deut. 13. 16. It shall not be *built*
 20. 5. that hath *built* a new house
 Josh. 24. 13. Cities which ye *bu.* not
 2 Kin. 8. 13. I have *buils* thee an
 Job 3. 14. Which *buils* desol. places
 P. 22. 23. Thou shalt be *built* up
 T. Isa. 2. 5. It shall never be *buils*
 Jer. 31. 4. Shalt be *built*, O Virg.
 38. City shalt be *built* to the L.
 32. 31. From the day that they *b.* it
 T. 45. 4. That which I have *buils*
 Ezek. 16. 24. Thou hast *built* unto
 Dan. 4. 30. Baby. that I have *buils*
 P. 9. 25. The street shall be *buils*
 P. Amos 5. 11. Ye have *built* houses
 P. Mic. 7. 11. That thy walls are to
 be *built*
 Zach. 8. 9. Temple might be *built*,
 Hag. 1. 2.
 Mat. 7. 24. *Bu.* his house on a rock,
 Luke 6. 48.
 Luk. 7. 5. Hath *built* us a Synagog.
 1 Cor. 3. 14. *Built* thereupon. See
 Eph. 2. 20.
 Col. 2. 5. *Built* upon him. See
 1 Pet. 2. 5.
 Heb. 3. 4. That *built* all things is G.
 See the accep. in *Built*.
Bull, Bulls, so called is,
 1. The eighth month, 1 Kings
 6. 38.
 2. Wicked and mighty men,
 Psa. 22. 12. 68. 30. Jer. 50. 11.
 3. Pillars made like bulls, Jer.
 52. 20.
 4. A beast, Job 21. 10. Isa. 51. 20.
 Heb. 9. 3.
Bullock, Bullocks.
 Exod. 29. 3. With the *bul.* Lev. 1.
 5-4. 4. Num.

Num. 7.87. Were 12 *bul.* See 29 32.
 P. Deut. 33. 17. The first-ling of his
bullocks
 Judg. 6. 25. Take thy fath. young
bullock
 1 Kings 18. 33. Elijah cut the *bul.*
 1 Chro. 29. 21. Offered 1000 *bull.*
 Psal. 50. 9. I'll take no *bullock.* See
 51. 19.

69. 31. Better than a *bullock.* See
 Isa. 1. 11.

P. Isa. 63. 25. Eat straw like *bull.*
 Jer. 31. 18. As a *bull.* unaccust. to
 46. 21. Like fatted *bul.* See 50. 27.
 Ezek. 45. 24. Ephah for a *bul.* 46. 7.
 See 45. 23.

Hof. 12. 11. They sacrifice *bull.* in
Put for strong men.

Isa. 34. 7. Jer. 50. 27.

Bulrush.

Exod. 2. 3. Isa. 18. 2--58. 5.

Bulwarks.

Deut. 20. 26. Build *bulwarks.* See
 Ecclef. 9. 14.

Psa. 48. 13. Mark well her *bulwa.*

P. Isa. 26. 1. Salva. will the L. app.
 for *bulw.*

Bundle.

Gen. 42. 35. 1 Sam. 25. 29. Can.
 1. 13. Mat. 13. 30.

Burden.

C. Exod. 18. 22. Bear the *burden*
 Num. 11. 11. The *burden* of this
 people. See v. 17.

2 Sam. 15. 33. Be a *burden* to me
 Neh. 13. 19. No *burden* brought on,
 Jer. 17. 21.

Job 7. 20. I am a *burden* to my self
 Psal. 38. 4. As a *burden* too heavy
 C. 55. 22. Cast thy *burden* upon
 81. 6. I removed his shame from
 the *burden*

P. Isa. 10. 27. *Burden* shall be taken
 away, 9. 4--14. 25.

46. 1. A *burden* to the weary beast
 Jer. 17. 22. Neither carry a *burden*,
 v. 24, 27.

23. 34. The *bur.* of the L. v. 36. 38.
 Zeph. 3. 18. The reproach--was a *bur.*

Zac. 9. 1. *Burden* of the word--12. 1.
 Mal. 1. 1.

P. 12. 3. That *burden* themselves
 Matth. 11. 30. My *burden* is light,
 com. 1 John 5. 3.

Acts 15. 28. No greater *burden*,
 Rev. 2. 24.

2 Cor. 5. 4. Do groan being *burden*.
 See 8. 13.

Gal. 6. 5. Shall bear his own *burden*
Burdens.

Gen. 49. 14. Couching between 2 *bur.*
 Ex. 11. 11. Affl. them with their *bur.*

1 Kings 5. 15. Seven thousand that
 bare *burdens*, 2 Chro. 2. 3.

Neh. 4. 10. Bear. of *bur.* is decayed
 Isa. 58. 6. To undo the heavy *burden*

Mat. 23. 4. They bear heavy *burd.*
 Luke 11. 46.

Gal. 6. 2. Bear ye one anothers *bur.*
Put for,

1. Prophecy, Isa. 13. 1. Lam. 2. 14.
 2. Threatnings, Ezek. 12. 10.

Nah. 1. 1.

3. Command, Mat. 11. 30. Rev.
 2. 24.

4. Sin, Psal. 38. 4. Com. Heb.
 12. 1. Rom. 7. 24. Gal. 6. 2.

5. Toil, Deut. 1. 12. Mat. 20. 12.
 6. Care, Psa. 55. 22. com. 1 Pet. 5. 7.

7. Tribute, Hof. 8. 10. com.
 2 Kings 25. 19.

8. Magisterial work, Exo. 18. 22.
 9. Lading of a ship, Acts 21. 3.

Burdened.

T. Zach. 12. 3. All that *burdened*
 2 Cor. 5. 4. Being *burdened.* See 8. 13.

Burdensome.

Zac. 12. 3. 2 Cor. 11. 9--12. 13.
 14. 1 Theff. 2. 6.

Burial.

Ecclef. 6. 3. And have no *burial*
 Isa. 14. 20. Joyned with them in

Jer. 22. 19. *Burial* of an As
 Mat. 26. 12. Did it for my *burial*

Acts 8. 2. Div. men carried Stephen
 to his *burial*

Bury.

Gen. 23. 4. That I may *bu.* my dead
 47. 29

47. 29. *Bury* me not--in Egypt
 C. Deut. 21. 23. Shalt in any wise
bury him
 Psal. 79. 3. None to *bury* them,
 Jer. 14. 16.
 Hof. 9. 6. Memphis (a city in Eg)
 shall *bury*
 Mat. 8. 21. Go and *bury* my fath.
 Luke 9. 59.
 22. Dead *bury* the dead, Luke
 9. 60. See Mat. 27. 7. Joh. 19. 40.
Buried.

P. Gen. 15. 15. Thou shalt be *buried*
 Deut. 34. 6. *Buried* him in a valley,
 Josh. 24. 30.

Ruth 1. 17. There will I be *buried*
 2 Kin. 8. 24. *Buried* with his fath.
 12. 21--15. 7.

Job 27. 15. *Buried* in death, i. forg.
 Eccl. 8. 10. I saw the wicked *buried*,
 Luke 16. 22.

T. Jer. 1. 6. Shalt not be *buried*,
 v. 4. & 25. 33.

Ezek. 39. 15. The buriers have *bur.*
 Rom. 6. 4. *Buried* with him in bap.
 Col. 2. 12.

1 Cor. 15. 4. He (i. Christ) was *bur.*
 Matth. 14. 12.

Burying.

Gen. 23. 4. *Burying*-place, *ch.* 40.
 30. 50. 13.

2 Kin. 13. 21. As they were *burying*
 Mark 14. 8. Body to the *burying*,
 John 12. 7.

Burn.

Gen. 44. 18. Let not thine ang. *bu.*
 C. Exod. 12. 10. *Burn* it with fire

C Lev. 13. 52. *Burn* it in the fire
 24. 2. To *burn* continually

Deut. 5. 23. The mountain did *burn*
 T. 32. 22. *Burn* to the lowest hell

Judg. 12. 1. We'll *burn* thee--14. 15.
 2 Chro. 13. 11. *Burn* every morn.

Psal. 79. 5. Jealous. *burn.* See 89. 46.
 T. Isa. 10. 17. Shall *burn* and devour

27. 4. I would *burn* them
 40. 16. Is not sufficient to *burn*

47. 14. The fire shall *burn* them
 Jer. 21. 12. *Burn* that none can quen.

Ezek. 39. 9. *Burn* them with fire
 T. Mal. 4. 1. Shall *burn* as an oven
 Matth. 3. 12. *Burn* them with chaff.
 Luke 3. 17.

Luke 24. 32. Did not our hearts *bu.*
 1 Cor. 7. 9. Better to marry than *bu.*

2 Cor. 11. 29. And I *burn* not
 Rev. 17. 16. And *burn* her with fire
Burned.

Exod. 3. 2. Bush *burned* with fire
 Deut. 9. 15. The mount *burned* with
 fire, Heb. 12. 18.

Esth. 1. 12. His anger *burned* in him
 Psal. 39. 3. The fire *burned*

Isa. 24. 6. The inha. are *burned*
 Lam. 2. 3. He *burned* against Jacob

John 15. 6. And they are *burned*
 Acts 19. 19. *Bur.* them, i. their books

Rom. 1. 27. *Burned* in their lust
 1 Cor. 13. 3. My body to be *burned*

Heb. 6. 8. Whose end is to be *burn.*
Burneth.

Psa. 83. 14. As fire *burneth* the wood
 97. 3. *Burneth* up his enemies

Isa. 9. 18. Wicked *burneth* as fire
 P. 62. 1. As a lamp that *burneth*

65. 3. *Bur.* incense, 56. 3. Jer. 48. 35.
Burning.

Gen. 15. 17. *Burning* lamp that passed
 Exod. 21. 25. *Burning* for burning

Lev. 10. 6. Bewail the *burning*
 T. 26. 16. The *burning* Ague

T. Deut. 28. 22. With an ext. *burn.*
 Psa. 140. 10. Hot *burning* coals. See

Hab. 3. 5.
 See Prov. 16. 27--26. 21, 23.

T. Isa. 3. 24. *Burn.* instead of beauty
 4. 4. Spirit of *burning*

9. 5. With *burning* fuel, 10. 16.
 30. 27. *Burn.* lime, *burn.* pitch, 34. 9.

Dan. 3. 6. *Burning* furnace, 11. 20, 23.
 7. 11. *Burning* flame

Amos 4. 11. Pluckt out of the *bur.*
 Luke 12. 35. Your lights *burning*

John 5. 35. *Burn.* and shining light
 Rev. 8. 10. *Burning* as a lamp

18. 9. Smoke of her *burning*, 18.
 19. 20. *Burning* with brimstone.

Deut. 29. 23.
 K **Burn-**

BUS

Burnings.

Isa. 33. 14. Jer. 34. 5.

Burnished.

Ezek. 1. 7.

Burnt.

Gen. 38. 24. Let her be *burnt*
Exod. 3. 3. The bush is not *burnt*
T. Deut. 32. 24. *Burnt* with hunger
2 Chro. 15. 16. Asa *burnt* her idols
Job 30. 30. My bones are *burnt*,
Psal. 102. 3.

Neh. 1. 3. The gates are *burnt*, 2. 17.
Psal. 80. 16. *Burnt* with fire
Prov. 6. 27. Cloaths not *burnt*, 28.
T. Isa. 33. 12. Shall be *burnt*
P. 43. 2. Shall not be *burnt*
T. Jer. 51. 25. A *burnt* mountain
Eze. 20. 47. All faces—shall be *burnt*
Joel 1. 19. Flame *burnt* all the trees
Amos 2. 1. *Burnt* the bones of the
Nah. 1. 5. *Burnt* at his presence

T. 1 Cor. 3. 15. Work shall be *burnt*
Heb. 13. 11. *Bur.* without the camp
T. Rev. 18. 8. Shall be utterly *burnt*
See Altar, Incense, *Burnt-offering*,
Burnt-sacrifice.

Burnt up.

1 Kings 1. 14. *Burnt* up the 2 capt.
Job 1. 16. *Burnt* up the sheep
Psa. 74. 8. *Burnt* up all the syn.
106. 18. *Burnt* up the wicked
Isa. 64. 11. Our beaut. house is *bur.*
Mat. 22. 7. *Burnt* up their city
2 Pet. 3. 10. Wo. shall be *burnt*. See
Rev. 8. 7.

To Burn fig. to.

1. Consume, Isa. 24. 6. Heb. 6. 8.
2. Be zealous. aff. &. 2 Cor. 11. 19.
3. Lust sinfully, 1 Cor. 7. 9.
4. Be very angry, Lam. 2. 3.

Burst.

P. Prov. 3. 10. *Burst* out with new
P. Jer. 2. 20. *Burst* thy bands, 5. 5.
30. 8. Nah. 1. 13.
Mar. 2. 22. *Burst* the bot. Lu. 5. 37.
Acts 1. 18. *Burst* asunder

Bush, Bashes.

Exod. 3. 2. Out of the *bu.* Acts 7.
30. 35. Mar. 12. 26. Lu. 20. 37.

BUY

Deut. 33. 16. That dwelt in the *bu.*
Bushel.

Mat. 5. 15. Luke 11. 33.

Bushy.

Cant. 5. 11.

Busie-bodies.

2 Theff. 3. 11. 1 Tim. 5. 12.

1 Pet. 4. 15.

Business.

Gen. 39. 11. To do his *business*
Deut. 24. 5. Charged with any *bu.*
Judg. 18. 7. Had no *bu.* with any, 28.
Esth. 3. 9. Have the charge of *busin.*
Pla. 107. 23. Do *busi.* in great wat.
Pro. 22. 29. A man diligent in his *bu.*
Eccles. 5. 3. Multitude of *business*,
See 8. 16.

Luke 2. 49. About my fath. *business*

C. Rom. 12. 11. Not sloathf. in *busi.*

1 Theff. 4. 11.

But.

1 Sam. 20. 3. 2 Kings 7. 4. Psal.
115. 5. Mat. 24. 36. Mark
5. 24. 1 Cor. 6. 11. 2 Cor.
4. 17.

Butter.

Deut. 32. 14. *Butter* of kine
Judg. 5. 25. Brought forth *butter*,
2 Sam. 17. 29.

Job 29. 6. Steps with *but.* See 20. 17.

Psa. 55. 21. Words *imoo.* than *but.*

Prov. 30. 33. Bring forth *butter*

Isa. 7. 15. *Butter*--shall he eat, v. 22.

Butler.

Gen. 40. 1. 21, 23--41. 9.

Buttocks.

2 Sam. 10. 4. Isa. 20. 4.

Buy.

Gen. 43. 2. *Buy* a little food, 44. 28.

Exod. 21. 2. If thou *buy* a Hebrew

Deut. 2. 6. *Buy* meat--of money

T. 28. 68. And no man shall *buy*

Ruth 4. 5. *Buy* it of Ruth

2 Sam. 24. 24. I will *buy* it of the

Prov. 23. 23. *Buy* the truth and sell

Isa. 55. 1. Come *buy* of me

Amos 8. 6. May *buy* the poor

Math. 25. 9. Go and *buy* for your

John 4. 8. *Buy* meat. 13. 29. Lu. 9. 13

1 Cor.

1 Cor. 7. 30. They that *buy* as tho.
James 4. 13. *Buy* and sell

It fig. spiritually,

1. To desire and accept of Christ's
grace, Rev. 3. 18:

2 To use diligence and self-de-
nial therein, Mat. 3. 44.

Buyer, Buyerth.

Prov. 26. 14. It's noight, faith
the *buyer*

Isa. 24. 2. As with the *buyer*. See
Ezek. 7. 12.

Matth. 13. 44. And *buy* that field
Rev. 13. 11. That *buy* her merchan.

By and by.

Mat. 13. 23. Luke 22. 9.

By-ways.

Judg. 5. 6.

By-word, or Scorn.

T. Deut. 28. 37. Become a *by-word*.
1 Kings 9. 7.

2 Chron. 7. 20. Make this for a
by-word

Job 17. 6. Made me a *by-word*, 30. 9.
Psal. 44. 14. Make us a *by-word*

M. Joel 2. 17. A *by-w.* against them

Cabbing.

Jer. 37. 16.

Cage.

Jer. 5. 27. A *cage* of birds, Rev.
18. 2.

Cataphas a High-Priest.

Mat. 26. 3. John 11. 49--18. 13
14. Acts 4. 6.

Cain.

Gen. 4. 1--58. 13. Heb. 11. 4.
1 John 3. 12. Jude v. 11.

Cake, Cakes.

Exod. 12. 39. Unleaven *cakes* of the
Lev. 24. 5. Bake 12 *cakes* thereof

Num. 15. 20. A *cake* of the first dou.
Judg 7. 13. Aca. tumbled into the H.

1 Kin. 17. 13. Make me a *cake*, com.
2 Sam. 13. 6.

Jer. 7. 18. *Cakes* to the queen of
heaven, 44. 19.

Ezek. 4. 12. Shalt eat it as barley ca.

Hof. 7. 8. Eph. 15. 3. not turned
Calamity.

Deut. 32. 3. Day of their *calamity*

2 Sam. 22. 19. In the day of *calamity*,
Psal. 18. 18.

Job 6. 2. Forward my *calamity*

Prov. 1. 26. Laugh at your *calamity*

6. 15. *Calamity* come suddenly,

24. 22. *Calamity* of his father

19. 13. *Calamity* of his father

27. 10. In the day of thy *calamity*

Jer. 18. 17. Face in the day of
calamity

There is the calamity,

1. Of the godly, Job 30. 13. Psa.
18. 18.

2. Of the wicked, Jer. 48. 16--
49. 8.

Calamities.

Psal. 57. 1. 11. 1. 5. Prov. 17. 3.

Caldea.

Jer. 51. 37. My blood on the inha.
of *Caldea*

Ezek. 16. 29. Thy fornic. unto *Cal.*
Caldeans.

Job 1. 17. Jer. 50. 33. Hab. 1. 6.

Acts 7. 4.

Calnyon.

Ezek. 11. 6. The city is the ca. v. 7.

Mic. 3. 3. As flesh within the caldr.

Caleb.

Num. 13. 6. Of the tribe of *Judah*
Caleb, 34. 19.

P. 14. 24. My servant *Caleb* will I
bring

26. 65. Save *Caleb* and *Joshua*,
32. 12.

See more Deut. 1. 36. Josh. 15. 13.

Judg. 15.

Calf.

Exod. 32. 4. Made--a molten *calf*,
Deut. 9. 16.

Deut. 9. 21. I took your sin the *calf*
Job 21. 10. Casteth not her *calf*

Psal. 29. 6. To skip like a *calf*
106. 19. Made a *calf* in Horeb.

Neh. 9. 18.

P. Isa. 11. 6. The *calf* shall feed,
27. 10.

Hof. 8. 3. Thy calf, O Samaria, 6.
 Luke 15. 23. The fatted calf, 27. 30.
 Rev. 4. 7. Second beast like a calf

Call.

Gen. 4. 26. Men to call--
 Deut. 4. 7. In all things that we call
 26. I call heaven and earth to
 witness, 30. 19.

1 Sam. 3. 6. Thou didst call me
 C. 1 Chr. 16. 8. Call upon his name
 Psal. 105. 18.

Job 13. 22. Call thou, and I will
 answer, 14. 15.

27. 10. Will he always call upon G.
 Pl. 4. 1. Hear me when I call, 3. 20. 9.

14. 4. Call not upon the Lord,
 Jer. 10. 25.

18. 3. I will call on the L. 1 Sam.
 12. 17-22. 24.

P. 50. 15. Call upon me, and 91. 15.
 Jer. 33. 3.

55. 16. I will call upon G. 86. 7.

72. 17. Shall call me bl. Luke 1. 48.

P. 86. 5. In mercy to all that call
 95. 6. Sam. among them that call

102. 2. When I call answer me
 105. 18. Mighty to them that call

116. 2. Therefore I will call upon
 T. Prov. 1. 28. Then shall they call

Pro. 8. 4. Unto you, O men, I call
 T. Isa. 5. 20. That call evil good

7. 14. Shalt call his name Iman.
 C. 12. 4. Call upon his name

22. 12. Did the Lord call to weep
 P. 41. 25. Shall he call upon my

name, 45. 3.
 P. 44. 5. Another shall call himself

48. 2. Call themselves of the holy
 C. 55. 6. Call on him while he is

P. 58. 9. Shalt call, and the L. shall
 P. 60. 14. Shall call thee the city

P. 65. 24. Before they call, I will
 answer, com. 61. 6-62. 12.

Jer. 3. 17.
 P. Ezek. 21. 25. Will call to rem. the

Joel 2. 32. Shall call on the name
 of the L. Acts 2. 21. Rom.

10. 13.
 P. Zach. 13. 9. Shall call on my na.

Jer. 29. 12.

Mat. 1. 21. Shalt call his name Jes.
 Luke 1. 31.

9. 13. Not to call the righte. but
 Luke 5. 32.

John 13. 13. Ye call me Master and
 Rom. 10. 12. Rich to all that call on

14. How shall they call on him
 2 Tim. 2. 22. That call on the Lord,

1 Cor. 1. 2.
 1 Pet. 1. 17. If ye call on the father,

It fig. 10.
 1. Worship purely, Gen. 4. 26.

Acts 5. 14.
 2. Pray to God, Jon. 1. 6. Psal.

50. 15.
 3. Invite, Zac. 3. 10. Mat. 22. 3.

4. Appoint, Joel 1. 14-2. 15.
 5. Esteem, Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 25.

6. Name, Gen. 16. 11. Hof. 1. 4.
 7. Convert, Acts 2. 39. Rom. 8.

28. 30.
Called.

Gen. 12. 8. Called on the L. name,
 13. 4.

21. 12. Shall thy seed be called
 22. 11. Called out of heaven, 15.

Judg. 15. 18. Called on the L. 16. 28.
 1 Sam. 12. 18. Sam. called to the

Psal. 18. 6. In my distress I called,
 118. 5.

53. 4. Have not called on God. See
 Call.

88. 9. Lord I have called daily
 T. Prov. 1. 24. Because I have called,

and, Jer. 7. 13.
 Can. 5. 6. I called him, but he did

P. Isa. 1. 26. Shalt be called the city,
 See 19. 18.

4. 1. Let's be called by thy name
 P. 3. Shall be called holy

P. 9. 6. Name shall be called Won.
 41. 2. Called him to his foot

42. 6. I the L. have called thee 43. 1.
 43. 7. That is called by my name

22. Thou hast not called on me
 45. 4. I called thee by name. See

48. 15.
 47. 5. Shalt no more be called, 32. 5.

49. 1. L. called me from the womb
 50. 2. When I called, there was
 51. 2. I called him (i. Abraham)
 56. 7. My house shall be called,
 Mat. 21. 13.

P. 62. 2. Called by a new name
 P. 4. Called Hephzibah. v. 12.
 63. 19. Not c. by thy name. See 65. 1.
 Jer. 14. 9. Called by thy name. See
 15. 16.

33. 16. Wherewith she shall be c.
 Lam. 1. 15. He called an assembly,
 See 2. 22.

3. 55. Called out of the low dung.
 Hof. 11. 1. I called my son out of Eg.
 Mat. 2. 15.

7. Though they called them to
 Amos 7. 4. L. called to contend by
 9. 12. Called by my name
 Matth. 4. 21. And he call them. 10. 1.
 5. 9. Shall be called the children of

10. 25. If they called the master
 20. 16. Many are called, 22. 14.
 Luke 15. 19. Not worthy to be cal.
 John 9. 11. A man that is called Jef.
 Acts 9. 21. Which called on this na.
 13. 2. Whereto I have called them

Rom. 1. 1. C. to be an Apo. 1 Cor. 1. 1.
 6. Called of J. Christ, v. 7-9. 24.
 8. 28. Accord. to this purpose, 30.
 1 Cor. 1. 24. To them which are
 called, 26.

7. 17. As God hath called every one
 24. Every man wherein he is c.
 Gal. 1. 6. From him that called you
 15. Called me by his grace
 5. 13. Called to Liberty

1 Thes. 4. 7. God hath not called us
 2 Thes. 2. 4. Above all that is cal. G.
 1 Tim. 6. 12. Whereto thou art c.
 2 Tim. 1. 9. Called us with an holy
 calling

Heb. 5. 4. Called of God, v. 10.
 11. 8. Abraham when he was cal.
 16. To be called their God
 18. Shall thy seed be called

James 2. 23. Called the friend of G.
 1 Pet. 1. 15. As he which hath cal.
 2. 9. Who hath called you out of

21. Hereunto were you c. 3. 9.
 1 John 3. 1. Called the sons of God
 Rev. 11. 8. Spirit, is called Sodom
 17. 14. Are called and chosen
 19. 9. Called to the marriage
 Callest.

Pfal. 81. 7. Thou callest in trouble
 Ezek. 23. 21. Callest to remember
 Callest.

Job 12. 4. Who callest upon God
 Psal. 147. 4. Callest them by-names,
 Isa. 40. 26.

Isa. 59. 4. None callest for justice
 64. 7. That callest upon thy name
 Hof. 7. 7. That callest unto me
 Math. 27. 47. Callest for Elias,
 Mark 15. 35.

Mark 3. 13. Callest to him whom
 6. 7. Callest to him the 12. See 8. 1.
 10. 49. Arise, he callest thee. See
 John 11. 28.

12. 37. David c. him L. Lu. 20. 44.
 John 10. 3. He callest his own sheep
 Rom. 4. 17. Callest things which be
 9. 11. That callest you, Gal. 5. 8.
 1 Thes. 5. 24.

Calling.

Rom. 11. 29. Gifts and calling of G.
 1 Cor. 1. 26. You see your calling
 C. 7. 20. Abide in the same calling
 Eph. 1. 18. Hope of his calling, 4. 4.
 Phil. 3. 14. High calling, holy call.
 2 Tim. 1. 9.

Heb. 3. 1. Partaker of the hea. call.
 1 Pet. 1. 10. Make your calling and
 It is twofold,

1. Christian, Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1.
 2. Civil, 1 Cor. 7. 20.

Calling, in another sene,
 Math. 11. 16. Calling to their sel.
 Luke 7. 32.

Acts 7. 59. Upon God, com. 22. 16.
 1 Pet. 3. 6. Calling him Lord
 See accept. in call.

Calm.

Pfal. 107. 29. Math. 8. 26. Luke
 8. 24.

Calvary.

Luke 23. 33.

Calves.

1 Kings 12. 28. Made two *calves* of gold, 2 Kings 12. 9.

Hof. 10. 5. C. of Bethaven. See 13. 2.

14. 2. Render the *calves* of our lips

P. Mal. 4. 2. Grow up as *calves*

Heb. 9. 12. Blood of goats and c. 19.

Came.

Gen. 11. 5. The L. *came* down, Exo. 19. 20. Num. 11. 25--12. 5.

Judg. 3. 10. The spirit of God *came* upon him, 6. 34--14. 6. 1 Sam. 11. 6.

Job 1. 21. Naked *came* I, Eccl. 5. 15.

Jon. 2. 7. My prayer *came* in

Hab. 3. 3. God *came* from Teman

Mark 2. 17. I *came* not to call,--- Luke 5. 32.

Luke 15. 17. When he *came* to him.

John 1. 11. He *came* to his own

3. 2. *Came* to Jesus by night, 7. 50.

8. 42. *Came* from God, com. 6. 38--16. 28.

18. 37. For this cause *came* I into

Rom. 5. 18. *Came* on all men to con.

7. 9. When the commandm. *came*

1 Tim. 1. 15. Christ Jesus *came* into

1 John 5. 6. That *came* by water

Rev. 20. 9. Fire *came* down from G.

See more in other words, as,

Come, Word, High, Pass, Camel, Camellion.

Lev. 11. 4. Not eat the *Ca.* or *Cam.* ver. 30.

Mat. 3. 4. Raiment of *Cam.* hair, Mark 1. 6.

19. 24. Easier for a *Ca.* Mar. 10. 25.

23. 24. Swallow a *Camel*

Camels.

Gen. 22. 6--30. 43--32. 15. (Judg.

6. 5--7. 12.) 2 Sam. 30. 17.

1 Chro. 5. 21. Ezra 2. 67.

Job 1. 3. Isa. 21. 7. & 60. 6.

Camell.

C. Deut. 16. 3. Remember the day that thou *camest*

C. 1 Kings 13. 9. Way that thou *ca.* 17. 2 Kings 19. 28.

Neh. 9. 13. *Camest* down on Mount

Sion, Isa. 64. 3.

Mat. 22. 12. How *ca.* thou in higher John 6. 25. Rab. when *camest* thou

16. 30. Believe that thou *camest*

Camp, Camps.

Exod. 14. 19. Which went before the *Camp*

20. It *came* between the *camp*

29. 14. Burn without the *camp* Lev. 8. 17.

Lev. 14. 3. Shall go--without the *camp*. See 24. 14.

Num. 5. 3. They defile not their *ca.* 12. 14. Shut out of the c. Lev. 24. 14.

Deut. 23. 14. Walks in the *camp*

C. 14. Shall thy *camp* be holy

1 Sam. 4. 7. Is *come* into the *camp*

2 Sam. 1. 3. C. of Israel, Ex. 14. 20.

2 Kings 7. 3. *Camp* of the Syri. v. 10.

19. 35. *Camp* of the Assyrians, Isa. 37. 36.

Psa. 78. 28. Fall in the midst of--*ca.* 106. 16. Envied Moses in the *camp*

T. Isa. 29. 3. I will *camp* against thee, See Ez. 4. 2.

C. Jer. 50. 29. *Camp* against it, 1. Bab. Joel 2. 11. His *camp* is very great,

com. Nah. 3. 17.

Amos 4. 10. Stink of their *camp* Heb. 13. 11. Unto him without the c.

Rev. 20. 9. Comp. the *camp* of the *Camped*.

Exod. 19. 2. See Encamped.

Campir, or Cypria.

A pleasant fruit fig. C. Lam. 1. 14--4. 13.

Can.

1 Sam. 28. 2. *Can* do, *can* say, 2 Sam. 7. 20.

Job 25. 4. How *can* man be just

34. 29. Who--*can* make trouble

Psal. 40. 5. More than *can* be numb.

78. 20. *Can* he give bread, *can* he

Prov. 6. 27. *Can* a man take fire. See 20. 24.

Eccl. 3. 14. Nothing *can* be put to it Isa. 49. 15. *Can* a woman forget,

See Jer. 2. 32.

Ezek. 37. 3. *Can* these bones live Amos

Amos 3.3. Can two walk together,

See 8.

8. Who can but prophesie

Mat. 12.34. How can ye being evil,

Mark 16. 26.

19.25. Who then can be saved

Mark 2.17. Who can forgive sins but God

9.39. They said, we can

See more, John 1.46-5.19-6.60.

Rom.8. 7. 1 Cor. 12. 3. 12 Cor.

13. 8. 1 Tim. 6. 12. Ja. 2. 14--

3. 12. Rev. 3. 8.

Cannot.

Gen. 19. 22. I cannot do any thing

Num.22.18. I can. go beyond the w.

Josh. 24. 19. Ye cannot serve the L

1 Kings 8. 27. Heaven cannot contain,

2 Chron. 6. 18.

Isa. 1. 13. I cannot away with

46.7. Cannot answer nor save 39.1.

Lam. 3. 7. I cannot get out

Mat. 6.24. Ye cannot serve God and

Luke 14.26. Cannot be my disciple,

v. 27. 33.

John 8.21. Ye can. com. 22-13.33.

See more, Acts 27.31. Rom.8. Gal.

5. 17. Heb. 4. 15-12. 28.

James 1. 13. 1 John 3. 9.

Canst.

See it in other words.

Can.

John 2. 1, 11-4.46-21. 2.

Canaan, A man.

Gen. 9. 18; 22.25; 26-28.1-3.6.2.

Canaan, A Country.

T. Exod. 15. 15. The inhab. of Ca.

shall melt

Judg. 3.14. Known the wars of Can.

Psal. 136. 38. Sac. to the Idols of

Canaan

135.11. All the kingdoms of Can.

P. Isa. 19. 18. Speak the language

of Canaan

T. Zeph. 2.5. O Canaan, the land

of the Phil.

Mat. 15.22. A woman of Canaan.

See Exod. 6. 15.

Land of Canaan.

Gen. 12.5. They went in the land of Canaan

13. 12. Abraham dwelt in--Cana.

16. 3. See 37. 1.

P. 17.8. Give thee all the land of Canaan

48. 3. God--appeared at Luz--of

Canaan

P. Exod. 6.4. To give them the land of Canaan

C. Lev. 18.23. After the doings of Canaan. See Ezra 9. 1.

P. 1 Chron. 16.18. I'll give the land of Canaan, Psal. 105. 11.

Ezek. 16.3. Thy nativity is of--Can.

29. Mult. fornic. in the la. of Ca.

Acts 7. 11. Dearth over all--Cana.

13. 9. Destr.7. Nat. in--Canaan

Canaanite, Canaanites.

Gen. 12.6. The Canaanite was then

Exod. 23. 28. I'll drive out the Ca.

32. 2.

Num. 21. 3. The Lord delivered up

the Can.

Judg. 3. 4. Can. were left to pr. Isa.

2. 22.

Neh. 9. 24. Subdueth the Can.

Canaac.

Acts 8. 27.

Candle, Candles.

Job 21.17. Candle of the wick. put

out, 18. 6.

29. 3. When his candle shined

Psal. 18. 28. Thou wilt light my ca.

Prov. 31. 18. Her can. goeth not out

T. Zeph. 1. 2. I'll search Jerus. with

candles

Luke 8. 16. When he hath lighted

a candle, 11. 33.

15. 8. Light a candle and sweep

T. Rev. 18.23. Light of a candle shall

22. 5. They need no candle

The word is figur. taken for,

1 Christ, Psal. 132. 17. m. Rev.

22. 5. called Light in Gr. Can. as it's

translated, Mat. 5. 15.

2. The Spirit of man, Prov. 20.27.

Mat. 6. 22.

3. Means of knowledge, Luke
xi. 33.

4. Prosperity, Prov. 24. 20. See
Light, Lamp.

Candlestick.

C. Exod. 25. 31. A candlestick of pure
gold, Num. 8. 4.

Zac. 4. 2. A candlestick all of gold
Mat. 5. 15. But on a cand. A. Luke

ii. 33.

T. Rev. 2. 5. I will remove thy cand.

Candlesticks.

1 Kings 7. 49. Candlesticks of pure
gold, 2 Chron. 4. 7.

1 Chron. 28. 17. Candlesticks of silver
Rev. 2. 1. In the midst of the 7 ca.

Taken,

1. For true Churches, Rev. 1.
20--2. 1.

2. Special witnesses of Christ,
Rev. 11. 4.

3. The form and Government of
a Church, Rev. 2. 5.

4. For material candlesticks, either
1. Heretofore holy, Exod. 31. 8. or,

2. Common, Dan. 5. 5.

Cane.

Isa. 43. 24. Jer. 6. 20.

Canker, Cankered.

2 Tim. 2. 17. James 5. 3.

Cankermorm.

Joel 1. 4. Cankermorm eateth, 2. 25.

Nah. 3. 15.

Capernaum, A City.

Mat. 4. 13. Jesus came and dwelt in
Capernaum.

ii. 23. Ca. which art exal. Lu. 10. 15.

See Mar. 2. 1. Lu. 4. 31. Joh. 4. 46.

Cappadocia, A Prov. in Asia.

Acts 2. 9. 1 Pet. 1. 1.

Captain.

Num. 14. 14. Make us a C. Neh. 9. 17.

Josh. 5. 14. Captain of the host of the

1 Sam. 10. 1. Lord hath anointed
thee Captain.

P. 2 Sam. 5. 2. Thou shalt be Capt.

2 Chron. 13. 12. God himself is
our Captain.

T. Isa. 3. 3. Capt. of 50, the Hon.

36. 9. The face of one Captain

John 18. 12. The band and Capt.

Heb. 2. 10. The Captain of their sal.
Captains.

Job 39. 25. The thundering of the
Captains.

T. Jer. 51. 23. Break in pieces,
Captains, 57.

Ezek. 23. 6. Captains and Rulers, 12.

Rev. 19. 18. To eat the flesh of Cap.
Applied,

1. To Christ, Josh. 5. 15. Heb.

2. 10.

2. To a General of an Army,

2 Sam. 2. 8, Jer. 39. 9.

3. To a Commander of 1000
or 100, Num. 31. 14.

Captive.

Gen. 14. 14. His brother was taken
Captive.

Ex. 12. 29. Unto the first bo. of the C.

Deut. 21. 10. Thou hast taken them C.

Judg. 5. 12. Lead thy captivity cap.

P. 2 Chro. 30. 9. That lead them

Captive, com. Psa. 106. 46.

Psa. 68. 18. That lead captivity cap.

Eph. 4. 8.

Isa. 49. 21. I am desolate, a captive.

24. The lawful captive delivered

P. 51. 14. The captive exile hath.

P. 52. 2. O Captive daughter of

Jer. 13. 17. The Lord's flock is car-

ried captive.

19. Judah shall be carried away

captive, 40. 1--52. 27.

P. 24. 5. Acknow. them that are C.

52. 29. Car. captive from Jer. See 30.

Eze. 6. 9. Whither they--be carried C.

T. Amos 6. 7. Go Captives with the

first--7. 11.

T. Luke 21. 24. Led away Captive

2 Tim. 3. 6. Lead captive silly wom.

Captives.

Gen. 31. 26. Carry away my daugh

as Captives.

Num. 31. 19. Purify your sel. and C.

Deut. 21. 11. Among the captives

T. 32. 42. With the blood of the C.

2 Kings 24. 14. Even 10000 Capt.

P. Isa.

P. Isa. 14. 2. They shall take them c.
 P. 45. 13. Shall let go my *captives*
 P. 49. 25. The *Capt.* of the mighty
 61. 1. Proclaim liber. to the *Capt.*
 Luke 4. 18.

Jer. 50. 33. That took the *Capt.* held
 Ezek. 16. 53. The *capt.* of thy *capt.*
 Dan. 2. 25. A man of the *capt.* of
Captives are of three sorts,

1. God's *cap.* Lu. 4. 18. Za. 9. 11, 12.
2. Mens *capt.* Jer. 39. 9. Ez. 1. 1.
3. Satan's and sin's *capt.* 2 Tim.
 2. 26--3. 6.

See *Prisoners.*

Captivity.

T. Deut. 28. 41. They shall go into
Captivity

P. 30. 3. The Lord will turn thy *ca.*
 2 Chron. 6. 38. If they return in
 their *Capt.*

29. 9. Our daugh. and wives are in
Captivity

Ezra 4. 1. Children of the *capt.* 6. 16.

9. 7. To *capt.* and to a spoil

Neh. 7. 6. Went out of *capt.* 8. 17.

Job 42. 10. L. turned the *capt.* of
 Psal. 14. 7. Bringeth back the *capt.*
 of, 13. 6.

See 83. 1--126. 1.

78. 61. Del. his strength (*i.* Ark)
 into *Capt.*

Ila. 5. 13. My peo. are gone into *cap.*

P. Jer. 29. 14. I'll turn away your
capt. 30. 3.

P. 32. 44. Their *c.* to return, 11. 26.

33. 7. The *capt.* of Judah and Isr.

43. 11. Such as are for *capt.* to
capt. 15. 2.

46. 27. Thy seed from--*capt.* 30. 10.

P. 48. 47. Bring again the *capt.* of
 Mo. See 49. 39. & Ez. 29. 14.

Iam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into *capt.*

Ez. 3. 11. To them of the *c.* 19--11. 25.

16. 53. I'll bring again their *capt.*

P. 39. 25. Bring again the *capt.* of
 Jacob, Jer. 30. 18.

Dan. 5. 13. Children of the *capt.*

Joel 3. 1. Ezra 4. 1.

11. 33. By *capr.* & spoil many days

Hof. 6. 11. When I returned the
captivity, Zach. 3. 20.

Mic. 1. 16. Gone into *c.* co. Nah. 3. 10.

Zach. 6. 10. Take them of the *caps.*

T. 14. 2. Shall go into *captivity*

Rom. 7. 23. Bringing--into *captivity*,
 2 Cor. 10. 5.

Eph. 4. 18. He led *captivity* captive

T. Rev. 13. 10. That lead into *capt.*

It fig.

1. *Captives*, Deut. 30. 3. Am. 1. 6.

2. The state of *captivity*, Jer. 46. 2.

Ezra 3. 8.

See *Captives.*

Carbuncle, es, Emerald.

Exod. 28. 17--39. 10. Ezek. 28. 13.

P. Isa. 54. 12. I'll make thy gates
carbuncles

A precious shining stone, Rev.
 21. 19.

Care, Cares.

1 Sam. 10. 2. Left the *care* of the af.

2 Kings 4. 13. With all this *care*

Jer. 49. 31. A nation that dwells
 without *care*

Ezek. 4. 16. Eat thy bread--with *ca.*

Mat. 13. 22. *Cares* of this world,

Mark 4. 19. Luke 8. 14.

Lu. 10. 34. He took *c.* of him, ver. 35.

21. 34. Overcharged with--*care* of

1 Cor. 7. 21. If a servant *care* not

9. 9. Doth God *care* for oxen

12. 25. The same *care* one for an-
 other, 2. 8, 16.

2 Cor. 7. 12. Our *care* for you, Phil.

4. 10. for me

11. 28. *Care* of all the Churches

1 Tim. 3. 5. Take *care* of the Church

1 Pet. 5. 7. Casting all your *care*, co.

Psal. 55. 22.

Cared.

Psal. 142. 4. No man *cared* for my

John 12. 6. Not that he *cared* for
 the poor

Acts 18. 17. Ga. *cared* for--of those

Careful.

P. Jer. 17. 8. Not be *careful* in the
 year of drought

Dan. 3. 16. Are not *careful* to answ.
 Luke

C A R

Lu. 10. 41. Thou art *careful*--com.

Eccles. 1. 23.

Phil. 4. 6. Be *ca.* for nothing. See 10.

G. Tit. 3. 8. *Careful* to maintain

Carefully.

Deut. 15. 5. If thou hearken *carefully*

Heb. 12. 17. Sought it *carefully*. See

Phil. 2. 28. Mic. 1. 12.

Carefulness.

Ezek. 12. 18, 19. 1 Cor. 7. 32. &

2. 7. 11.

Careless, Carelessly.

Judg. 18. 7. That dwelt *careless*

Isa. 32. 7. Ye *careless* daugh. 9, 10, 11.

47. 8. That dwell *carelessly*, Isa. 39. 6.

Zeph. 2. 17.

Careth, Carest.

Deut. 11. 12. A land which th. Lo.

careth for

Mat. 22. 16. *carest* for no man,

Mar. 4. 38.

Mar. 4. 38. *Carest* not thou that we

Joh. 10. 13. And *careth* not for the

1 Cor. 7. 32. *Carest* for the things--

33, 34.

Carkass, es.

Gen. 15. 11. Fowls came upon the

carkasses

Ley. 11. 8. *Carkass* ye shall not touch,

Deut. 14. 8.

26. 30. Cast your *carkasses*, com.

Deut. 28. 26.

Num. 14. 29. Your *carkasses* shall

fall--Heb. 3. 17.

1 Kings 13. 24. The Lion stood by

the *carkasses*

Isa. 5. 25. Their *carkasses* (i. Jews

Ch.) were torn

34. 3. Their *carkasses*, i. e. of Gods

enemies

T. Jer. 7. 33. Their *carkasses* shall be

meat--Isa. 19. 7.

It's taken,

1. For Christ, Mar. 24. 8.

2. For mens dead bodies, 1 Sam.

17. 46.

3. For any other dead corps,

Lev. 5. 1.

See Body and Corps.

C A R

Carmel.

A fruitful Mountain or Fort. See

1 Kin. 18. 20. Can. 7. 5. Isa. 33. 9.

35. 2. Jer. 50. 19. Mic. 7. 14.

There were two of the name,

one in Judah, where was a City,

1 Sam. 15. 12.

Another in Issachar, 1 Kin. 18. 19.

Carnally spoken,

1. Of true Christians, Rom. 7. 14.

1 Cor. 3. 3, 4.

2. Of unregen. minds, Rom. 8. 7.

3. Of worldly and weak things.

1 Cor. 9. 11. & 2. 10. Rom. 15. 27.

4. Of the Cerem. Law, Heb. 7. 16.

9. 10.

5. Of Adult. Lev. 18. 20--19. 20.

Carpenter, ers.

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hira. sent *carp.* 1 Chr.

14. 1.

2 Kings 12. 11. The *carp.* 22. 16.

Jer. 24. 1.

Isa. 41. 7. The *carp.* encourag. See

44. 13.

Mar. 6. 3. Is not this the *carp.* Mat.

13. 55.

Sig. Gods instrum. to destroy his

enemies, Zach. 1. 20.

Carriage, Carriages.

Judg. 18. 21. 1 Sam. 17. 22. Isa.

10. 28--48. 1. Acts 21. 15.

Carry.

Gen. 5. 25. Shall *carry* up my bones,

Exod. 13. 19.

Num. 11. 12. *Carry* them in thy bo.

1 Kin. 18. 12. The spirit of the L.

1 Chron. 15. 2. None ought to *carry*

Job 15. 12. Thine heart *carry* thee

Psal. 49. 17. He shall *carry* nothing

away, Eccl. 5. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 7.

T. Isa. 22. 17. L. will *carry* thee away

23. 7. Her own feet shall *carry* her

P. 40. 11. And *carry* them in his bo.

41. 16. The wind shall *carry* them,

57. 13.

P. 46. 4. To hear hairs will I *carry*

P. Lam. 4. 22. *Carry* thee no more

into Ca. com. Isa. 40. 2.

Acts 7. 43. I'll *carry* you beyond Bas

2 Chr. 5. 12.

Car-

Carried.

Lev. 10. 5. *carry* them in their coats
 Judg. 16. 3. *car* them up to the top
 2 Sam. 15. 29. *Carried* the ark of G.
 Job 5. 13. Couns. of the frow. is
carried head.

Ezek. 37. 1. *Carried* me in the spir.
 Rev. 17. 3--21. 10. -

Dan. 2. 35. The wind *carried* them
 Joel 3. 5. Have *carried* into your Te.
 Luke 16. 22. Was *carried* by the A.
 Gal. 2. 13. Barnab. was *carr*. away
 Eph. 4. 14. *Carried* about with--doct.
 Heb. 13. 9.

2 Pet. 2. 17. *Carried* with a tempest,
 Jude 12.

Rev. 12. 15. *Car*. away with a flood
Carriest, eth, ing.

Job 21. 18. The storm *car*. 27. 21.
 Psal. 78. 9. And *car*. bows

90. 5. *Carried* them away as a
 Rev 17. 7. The beast which *car*. her
Cart, Cart-rope, Cart-wheel.

1 Kin. 6. 7. A new *cart*, 2 Sam. 6. 3.
 1 Chron. 13. 7.

Isa. 5. 18. And sin as with a *cart-rope*
 28. 28. *Cart-wheel*

Amos 2. 13. As a *cart* is pressed
Carved. See **Images.**

Psal. 74. 6. *Carved* works. See
 1 Kings 9. 25. Psal. 7. 16.

Case, Cases.

Exo. 5. 19. They were in an evil *ca*.
 C. Deut. 22. 1. In any *case* bring
 C. 24. 13. In any *case* deliv. them
 Psal. 144. 15. People--that is in
 such-a *case*

See Mat. 5. 20--19. 10. John 5. 6.

1 Cor. 7. 5.

Casement.

Prov. 7. 6.

Cassia.

Sweet *Cane* or *Spice*.

Exod. 30. 14. Psal. 45. 8. Ez. 27. 19.

Cast.

Job 18. 8. He is *cast* into a net
 Psal. 22. 10. *Cast* upon thee from
 Isa. 25. 7. *Cast* over all the people
 Dan. 3. 21. *Cast* into--the furnace.

See 6. 7.

Jon. 2. 4. I am *cast* out of thy sight
 Mat. 4. 12. *Cast* into prison, 5. 25.
 5. 29. *cast* into hell, 30. Mar. 9. 47.
 Rev. 19. 20. *cast* into a lake of fire,
 20. 10, 14.

See other words, as *Burden, Fire,*
Sea, &c.

Cast away.

P. Lev. 26. 44. I will not *cast* them
 Job 8. 4. *cast* away for their transgr.

20. God will not *cast*--a perfect
 Psal. 2. 3. And *cast* away their cords
 51. 11. *cast* me not away.

Isa. 5. 24. Have *cast* away the law
 31. 7. *cast* away his Idols. See 30. 22.

C. Ezek. 18. 31. *cast*--your transgr.
 20. 7.

Hof. 9. 17. My God will *cast* them
 Rom. 11. 2. God hath not *cast*--his

C. Heb. 10. 35. *cast* not away--your
A Cast-away.

1 Cor. 6. 27. See *Reprobate.*

Cast down.

2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath power to
cast down

Neh. 6. 16. *cast* do. in their own eyes
 Job 8. 7. His--couns. shall *cast* him

Psal. 37. 24. He shall not be *cast* do.
 42. 5. Why art thou *cast*--O my
 soul, 43. 5.

89. 44. To *cast* his Thr. down

102. 10. Lifted me up, and *cast*

Dan. 7. 9. Thrones were *cast* down

8. 12. It *cast* down the truth

12. 12. Shall *cast* do. many 10000

Mat. 4. 6. *cast* thy self down, Lu. 4. 9.

2 Cor. 4. 9. *cast* down, but not dest.

7. 6. God comf. those that are *cast* d.

2 Pet. 2. 4. *cast* them down to hell

Rev. 12. 10. The accuser of our br.
 is *cast* down

Cast forth.

T. Ezek. 32. 4. I'll *cast* thee for. into

Hof. 14. 5. *cast* forth his roots

John 15. 6. He is *cast* forth as a

Cast Lots. See **Lots.**

Cast off.

T. 1 Chro. 28. 9. He will *cast* thee off

1. Sal. 43. 2. Why dost thou *cast* me
 off, 88. 14. 44. 6.

C A S

44. 6. Thou hast *cast* off, 60. 1. 10.
89. 38. & 108. 11.
71. 9. *cast* me not off—in old age
P. 94. 14. L. will not *cast* off his
people, Lam. 3. 31.
P. Jer. 31. 37. *cast* off all the seed
Hof. 8. 3. Israel *cast* off the thing
Amos 1. 11. Did *cast* off all pity
P. Zac. 10. 6. As though I had not
cast them off
Rom. 13. 12. Let's—*cast* off the w. of
1 Tim. 5. 12. Because they *cast* off
Cast out.
Gen. 21. 10. *cast* out the bond-wom.
Gal. 4. 30.
Exod. 34. 24. I'll *cast* out the nat.
See Lev. 20. 23.
P. Neh. 1. 9. Though there were of
you *cast* out
Psal. 80. 8. Thou hast *cast* out the
heathen, 78. 55.
P. Isa. 26. 19. Earth shall *cast* out
58. 7. Bring the poor that are *cast*
66. 5. That *cast* you out
I. Jer. 7. 15. *cast* them out of my
sight, 15. 1.
9. 19. Our dwellings have *cast* us
Ezek. 16. 5. Wast *cast* out in the
Mic. 2. 9. Women of my people ye
cast out
Zach. 1. 21. *cast* out the horns.
See 9. 4.
Mat. 5. 13. But to be *cast* out
C. 7. 5. *cast* out the beam
22. And have *cast* out Devils
T. 8. 12. Children of the king shall
be *cast* out
12. 24. *cast* out Devils, Mar. 1. 34. 39.
Mark 11. 15. To *cast* out them that
sold, Luke 19. 43.
12. 8. *cast* him out of the vineyard,
Luke 20. 15.
P. John 6. 37. I'll in no wife *ca.* out
9. 34. They *cast* him out
12. 31. The Prince of this world
shall be *cast* out
Rev. 12. 9. The great Dragon was
cast out
15. *cast* out of his mouth water

C A T

Cast up.

C. Isa. 57. 14. *cast* ye up, *cast* ye up,
62. 10.

Jer. 18. 15. In a way not *cast* up
See Isa. 57. 20. Lam. 2. 10.

Castest, Casteth.

Job 15. 4. Thou *castest* off fear
Psal. 37. 18. Thou *castest* them down,
147. 6.

50. 17. *castest* my words behind,
Casteth.

Prov. 10. 3--19. 15--21. 22. Jer.
6. 7. 1 John 4. 18. 3 Joh. 10.

Casting.

Job 6. 21. Ye see my *casting* down
See Psal. 89. 39.

Psa. 74. 7. *casting* down the dwell.
T. Mic. 6. 14. Thy *cast.* down—in the
Lu. 21. 2. Poor wid. *cast.* two mites
Rom. 11. 15. If the *casting* away of
2 Cor. 10. 5. *casting* down imagin.
1 Pet. 5. 7. *casting* all your care

Castle, Castles.

Num. 31. 10. Bur. all their goodly c.
1 Chro. 11. 5. David took the *castles*
2 Chron. 17. 12. He built in Judah
castles, 27. 4.

Prov. 18. 19. Like the bars of a ca.
See Acts 21. 34. 37--22. 24.
23. 10.

Castor and Pollux.

Counted by Heathens two Sea
Gods or Idols

Catch, Catcheth.

Psa. 10. 9. In wait to *catch* the poor
35. 8. That he hath hid *catch* him
109. 11. Extort. *catch.* all that he
Ezek. 19. 3. Lear. to *cat.* the prey, 6.
Hab. 1. 15. They *catch* in their net,
Jer. 5. 26.

Mark 12. 13. To *catch* him in his
words, Luke 11. 54.

P. Luke 5. 10. Thou shalt *catch* men
John 10. 12. And the wolf *catcheth*
See the words Snare and Trap.

Catterpillar, arq.

2 Chr. 6. 28. Psa. 78. 46--105. 34.
Jer. 51. 14. Joel 1. 4--2. 25.

Cattel.

Cattel.

Gen. 3. 14. Art cursed above all *cat.*
 8. 1. G. remembred all the *cat.*
 9. 10. I establish my coven. with
 the *cattel*
 13. 2. Abraham was rich in *cattel*
 Com. Gen. 30. 43. 2 Chro. 26. 10.
 Ecclef. 2. 7.
 31. 9. God hath taken your fath.
cattel
 47. 17. Bread in exchange of *cattel*
 Exod. 9. 4. Bet. the *cat.* of Isr. & Eg.
 12. 29. Smote the *cat.* Psa. 78. 48.
 7. Lev. 26. 22. And destroy your *ca.*
 P. Deut. 11. 15. Grass for thy *cat.*
 See Psa. 104. 14.
 P. 28. 11. Plen. in *cat.* 38. 9. See
 Psa. 107. 38.
 Psa. 50. 10. *Cattel* upon 1000 hills
 Isa. 30. 23. I'll feed thy *cattel* in a
 43. 23. Nor brought me the smallc.
 Jon. 4. 11. And also much *cattel*
 P. Ezek. 34. 17. Between *cat.* & *cat.*
 1. true bel. & hypo.
 Joel 1. 18. *Cat.* are perplexed, com.
 Zach. 2. 4.
 Zach. 13. 5. Taught me to keep *cat.*

Caught, fig.

1. To hold fast, Gen. 22. 13--
 39. 12.
 2. To take by hunting or fishing,
 Jud. 15. 4. John 21. 3, 10.
 3. To seize upon, Mark 12. 3.
 Luke 8. 29.

4. To be taken up, Acts 8. 39.
 1. Theff. 4. 17. Rev. 12. 5.

Cave, Caves.

Gen. 19. 30. Dwelt in a *cave*
 23. 19. Buried in a *c.* 25. 9--49. 29.
 Josh. 10. 16. At the *cave* at M. 17, 18.
 1. Sam. 22. 1. *Cave* of Adullam,
 2. Sam. 23. 13.
 1 Kings 18. 4. Hid them by fifty in
 a *cave*
 19. 9. And he came--unto a *cave*
 Isa. 2. 19. Into a *cave* of the earth
 Ezek. 33. 27. That be in the *cave*
 John 11. 38. It was a *cave*
 Heb. 11. 38. Wandred in *caves* of

Catwl, Catwls.

Exod. 29. 13. Lev. 3. 4. Isa. 3. 13.
 Hof. 13. 8.

Cause, for matter.

Exod. 23. 3. Nor counte. a poor man
 in his *cause*
 Num. 27. 5. Moses brought their *ca.*
 Deut. 1. 17. The *cause* that is too hard
 1 Kings 8. 45. Maintain their *cause*,
 49. 2 Chro. 6. 35.
 12. 15. The *cause* was from the L.
 2 Chron. 10. 15.
 2 Chron. 19. 10. What *cause* soever
 Job 5. 8. To G. I--commit my *cause*
 13. 18. I have ordered my *ca.* 23. 4.
 29. 16. The *cause* that I knew not
 Psa. 9. 4. Maintained my *ca.* 140. 12.
 35. 23. Awake to my *can.* See v. 27.
 43. 1. Plead my *cause*, 119. 154.
 1 Sam. 24. 15.
 74. 22. Plead thine own *cause*
 See Pro. 18. 17--25. 9--29. 7. 31. 8.
 Zach. 7. 10.
 Isa. 1. 23. *Cause* of the widow. See
 Jer. 5. 28.
 51. 22. That plead the *cause*, com.
 Jer. 50. 34--51. 36. Mic. 7. 9.
 Jer. 5. 28. They judge not the *cause*,
 Lam. 3. 36.
 11. 20. I have revealed my *c.* 20. 12.
 Lam. 3. 59. Judge my *cause*
 Matth. 5. 32. Saving for the *cause*.
 See 19. 3.
 Luke 23. 22. No *cause* of death in
 him, Acts 13. 28. com. Acts
 28. 18.
 John 12. 27. For this *cause* came I,
 18. 37.
 Rom. 1. 26. For this *cause*. See more
 13. 6. 1 Cor. 11. 30. 2 Theff.
 2. 11. 1 Tim. 1. 16. Heb. 2.
 14--9. 15. 1 Pet. 4. 6.
 Eph. 5. 31. For this *cause* shall a man
 leave, Mat. 19. 5. Mar. 10. 7.
 Without *Cause*.
 Job 2. 3. To destroy him without
cause. See 9. 17.
 Psa. 35. 19. Hared me without *can.*
 60. 4. John 15. 25.

- See 109. 8. 119. 78, 161.
 Prov. 24. 28. (Isa. 52. 4. Lam. 3. 52.)
 Ezek. 14. 23. I have not done without *cause*
 Matth. 5. 22. Angry with his brot. without *cause*
Cause.
 P. Deut. 1. 38. *Cause* Israel to inher. 3. 28. See Jer. 12. 14.
 24. 4. Not *cause* the land to sin
 T. 2 Kings 19. 7. *Cause* him to fall, Isa. 37. 7.
 Esth. 3. 13. *Cause* to perish, 8. 11.
 Job 6. 24. *Cause* me to understand, Psal. 143. 8.
 34. 11. *Cause* every man to find
 P. sal. 10. 17. *Cause* thine ear to hear
 80. 3. *Cause* thy face to shine, 7, 19.
 85. 4. *Cause* thine anger to cease
 Isa. 3. 12. *Cause* thee to err, 9. 16.
 Jer. 23. 13.
 P. 26. 6. *Cause* them--to take root
 P. See 30. 30--42. 2--49. 8--58. 14. --61. 11--66. 9.
 P. Jer. 3. 12. I'll not *cause* mine ang.
 P. 7. 3. *Cause* you to dwell
 P. 11. *Cause* the ene. to ent. the well
 23. 27. *Cause* my people to forget
 31. 2. To *cause* him to rest
 P. 9. I'll *cause* him to walk by
 P. 32. 44. *Cause* their cap. to return, 33. 26.
 Lam. 3. 32. Though he *cause* grief. See Hab. 1. 3.
 Ezek. 20. 37. I'll *ca.* you to pass under
 P. 34. 15. *Cause* them to lie down, Jer. 32. 37.
 P. 36. 12. I'll *cause* men to walk
 Matth. 18. 21. And *cause* them to be put to death, Mar. 13. 12. Luke 21. 16.
 Rom. 16. 17. Which *cause* divisions
 Rev. 12. 5. *Cause* to be carried away, See 13. 15.
Caused.
 Num. 31. 16. These *caused* the chil.
 Ezra 6. 12. The G. that *ca.* his name
 Neh. 8. 7. *Ca.* the people to und. 8.

Psal. 66. 12. *Cause* men to ride over
 63. 14. Spirit of the L. *caused* him
 Ezek. 16. 7. I *caused* thee to multipl.
 Hof. 4. 12. *cau.* them to err, Am. 2. 4.
 Zeph. 3. 4. Have *caused* thine iniq.

Causes, Causest.

Ezod. 18. 19, 26. Deut. 1. 16.
 Psa. 65. 4. Jer. 3. 8. Lam. 3. 58.
Causest, Causing.

Num. 5. 21. Water that *causest* the curse, 19.

Can. 7. 9. *Causing* the lips
 Pro. 28. 10. Whoso *cau.* the right to
 P. Isa. 61. 11. As a garden *causest* h
 P. 64. 2. Fire *ca.* the water to b. fo
 Mar. 5. 32. *Causest* her to com. adul.
 Rev. 13. 12. *Causest* the earth to worship the B. See 16.

Causeless.

1 Sam. 25. 31. Jer. 33. 12. See without *Cause*.

Cease.

Gen. 8. 22. Day & nig. shall not *cea.*
 Deut. 15. 11. The poor shall nev. *cea.*
 T. 32. 26. Remem. of them to *cease*
 1 Sam. 7. 1. *Cea.* not to cry to the L.
 Neh. 6. 3. Why should the work *cease*, Ezra 4. 23.

Job 3. 17. There the wicked *cease*
 Psal. 37. 8. *Cease* from anger
 46. 9. He maketh wars to *cease*
 85. 4. *Cause* thine anger--to *cease*
 Pro. 19. 27. *Cease* my son to hear
 23. 4. *Cease* from thy own wisdom
 Ecclef. 12. 3. And the grinders *cease*
 Isa. 1. 16. *Cease* to do evil
 T. Hof. 2. 11. I'll *cause* her mirth to *ce.*
 Amos 7. 5. *Cease* I beseech thee
 Acts 13. 10. Wilt not thou *cease*
 Eph. 1. 16. *Cease* not to give thanks,
 Col. 1. 9.

2 Pet. 2. 14. That cannot *cease* from
Ceased.

Gen. 18. 11. It *ceased* to be with fa.
 Josh. 5. 12. Manna *ceas.* on the mor.
 Judg. 2. 19. *Ceased* not from their--
 Ezra 4. 24. Then *ceas.* the work of
 Psal. 35. 15. And *ceased* not, 77. 2.
 Matth. 14. 32. The wind *ceased*, Mark

Mark 6. 51--4. 39.

Acts 5. 42. *Ceas.* not to see, 20. 31.

Heb. 4. 10. He also hath *ceas.* from

10. 2. Not *ceased* to be offered

1 Pet. 4. 1. Hath *ceas.* from sin

Ceaseth, Ceasing.

1 Sam. 12. 23. In *ceasing* to pray,

Acts 12. 5. Rom. 1. 9.

Psal. 12. 1. The godly man *ceaseth*.

See Isa. 37. 1.

49. 8. It *ceaseth* for ever

Prov. 26. 20. Strife *ceas.* the spoil.

ceas. See Isa. 16. 4.

See more Isa. 24. 8--33. 8. Lam. 3.

49. Hof. 7. 4.

1 Thess. 5. 17. Pray without *ceasing*.

See 1. 2. 13--2 Sam. 1. 3.

Cedar.

1 Sam. 7. 9. I dwell in a ho. of *cedar*

1 Kings 4. 33. Spake of trees from
the *cedar*

6. 9. With boards and beams of *ce.*

2 Kings 14. 9. Sent to the *cedar* in

P. Psa. 92. 12. He shall grow like a
cedar

Can. 1. 17. The beams of our house
are *cedar*

P. Isa. 41. 17. I'll plant in the wild.
the *cedar*

Ezek. 31. 3. The Assy. was a *cedar*
in Lebanon

Zach. 11. 2. Fir-tree, for the *cedar*

Cedars.

Psa. 29. 5. Voice of the L. breaketh
the *cedars*

10. 10. Boughs thereof like the
--*cedars*

Isa. 9. 10. We will change them in-
to *cedars*

T. Jer. 22. 7. Shall cut down thy
choice *cedars*

Ezek. 31. 8. *C.* in the garden of G.

Amos 2. 9. Like the height of *cedars*.

See Lebanon, Trees, Wood.

Put for,

Great Kings, 2 Kings 14. 19.

Ezek. 17. 3.

Chief men among the Jews,

Zach. 11. 2.

Gospel Believers, Isa. 41. 19.

Spiritual and sound doct. Cant.

1. 17--8. 9.

Christ's counte. compared to it,
Cant. 5. 15.

Cedron.

John 18. 1. See Kidron.

Celebrate.

Lev. 23. 32, 41. Isa. 38. 18.

Celestial.

1 Kings 15. 40.

Cellar, Cells.

1 Chro. 27. 27. Jer. 17. 16. m.

Cenchrea.

Acts 18. 18. Rom. 16. 1.

Censer, Censers.

Lev. 10. 1. Sons of Aaron took their
censers, 16. 12.

Num. 16. 17. Every man his *censer*,
230. *censers*

38. The *censers* of these finners

1 Kings 7. 5. The *censures* of pure
gold, 2 Chron. 4. 22.

Ezek. 8. 11. With every man his *cen-*

Heb. 9. 4. Which had the gold. *cen-*

Rev. 8. 3. Having a gold. *cenf.* 5.

Censure. 2 Cor. 2. 6. m.

Centurion, ons.

Mat. 8. 5. There came--a *Cent.* 8, 13.

27. 54. When the *Cent.* saw, Luke
23. 47.

Acts 10. 1. Cornelius the *Cent.* See

22. 25. 23. 17--27. 1--28. 16.

Cephas, fig.

A Stone, or Peter.

John 1. 43. 1 Cor. 1. 12. 3. 22--

15. 3. Gal. 2. 9.

Ceremonies. See Shadows.

Num. 9. 3. Heb. 9. 1, 10. m.

Certain applied.

1. To men, Num. 16. 2. Deut. 13.

13. Luke 1. 5--10. 25.

2. To places, Gen. 28. 11. Luk. 5.

15--10. 35.

3. To times, Neh. 13. 6. Heb. 4.

4. 7. Dan. 8. 27.

4. To things, as water, Acts 8. 36.

Certain, for Sure.

Deut. 13. 14. The thing is *cer.* 17. 4.

Dan. 2. 45. The dream is *certain*.
 1 Cor. 4. 11. No *certain* dwelling-pl.
 1 Tim. 6. 9. It is *certain*. See Acts
 25. 6.

Certainly.

P. Gen. 18. 10. I'll *certainly* return
 26. 28. *Certainly* the Lord was
 Exod. 3. 12. *Cert.* I will be with you
 1 Sa. 25. 28. The L. will *cert.* make
 Prov. 25. 3. Riches *certainly* make
 T. Jer. 25. 28. Ye shall *certain*. drink
 42. 22. Know *cert.* ye shall die
 Lam. 2. 16. *Cert.* this is the day
 Luke 23. 47. *Cert.* this was a righ.

Certainty.

Josh. 23. 13. Prov. 22. 21. Lu. 1. 4.

Certified.

2 Sam. 15. 28. Ezra 4. 16. Acts 2.
 22. Gal. 1. 11.

Cesar, any Rom. Emperour.

Math. 22. 21. Render to *Cesar*,
 Mark 12. 17.

Luke 2. 1. Went out a dec. from C.
 23. 2. Forbid to give tribute to C.

John 19. 2. Thou art not *Cesar's* fri.
 See 15.

Acts 25. 11. I appeal unto *Cesar*
 28. 19.

Phil. 4. 22. Chiefly they of *Cesar's*
Cesarea.

Two Cities of the name.

Mat. 16. 13. Acts. 8. 40. --- 10. 1. ---
 22. 23.

Chafed.

2 Sam. 17. 8. *chafed* (or bitter) in
Chaff.

Job 21. 18. And as *chaff*, Psal. 1. 4.
 --- 35. 5.

Isa. 17. 13--29. 5.

Dan. 2. 35. Became like the *chaff*
 of Hof. 13. 3.

As put for,

1. False Doctrine or mens Inven.
 Jer. 23. 28.

2. Vain designs, Isa. 33. 11.

3. Reprob. wicked men, Mat. 3.
 12. Luke 3. 17.

Chain.

Gen. 41. 42. *Chain* of gold about

his neck, Dan. 5. 7.

Psal. 73. 6. Pride comp. as a *chain*.
 Can. 4. 9. With one *chain* of thy neck

Ezek. 7. 23. Make a *chain* for the la.
 16. 11. I put a *chain* on thy neck

Acts 28. 20. Bound with this *chain*
 Rev. 20. 1. And a great *chain* in his

Chains.

Exod. 28. 14. Fasten the wreathen
chain, 39. 17.

Num. 31. 50. *Chains* and bracelets.
 See 1 Kin. 6. 21. Isa. 3. 19.

Judg. 8. 26. *Chains* about their necks.
 See Pro. 1. 9.

Psal. 149. 8. To bind their Kings
 with *chains*

Put for,

1. Material *chains*, which were
 of three sorts,

Some sac. Exo. 39. 15. 17. 18.

Some Idolatrous, Isa. 40. 19.

Some co. Act. 12. 7. 2 Ti. 1. 16.

2. Christian virtues, Can. 1. 10.
 4. 9. Pro. 1. 9.

3. The power of Christ, Isa. 45.
 14. Rev. 20. 1.

4. Affliction, Lam. 3. 7.

5. The judg. of God, 2 Pet. 3. 4.
 Judg. 6.

Chalcedony.

A pretty stone, Rev. 21. 19.

Chalk-stones.

Isa. 27. 9.

Chamber.

Gen. 43. 30. He entered into his *ch.*
 2 Kings 4. 10. Little *ch.* Ezk. 40. 7.

Neh. 13. 8. Household--stuff out of
 the *chamber*

Psal. 19. 5. Bridegroom comes out
 of his *chamber*

Can. 3. 4. *Cham.* of her that con. me
 Dan 6. 10. Window open in--*cham.*

Mark 14. 14. Where is the guest
cham. Lu. 22. 11.

Acts 9. 17. Upper *cham.* 39. & 20. 8.

Chambers.

2 Chro. 31. 11. *Chamb.* in the house
 of the L. Extra 8. 29.

Job 9. 9. *Chamber* of the South
 Psal.

Pfal. 105. 20. In the *chamb.* of their
Prov. 7. 27. *Chambers* of death
P. 24. 4. Shall the *cham.* be filled
Can. 1. 4. Brought me into his *cha.*
C. Isa. 26. 20. Enter thou into thy
chambers

Jer. 22. 13. That builds his *chamb.*
14. I will build me large *cham.*
Ezek. 42. 13. Holy *ch.* 44. 19. 46. 19.
Matth. 24. 26. Behold he is in the
second *chamber*

It's put for,

1. Intimate fellowship, Can 1. 4.
2. Places of Protection, Isa. 26. 20.
3. Places of the stars, Job 9. 9.
4. Graves, Prov. 7. 27.

Chambering.

Rom. 13. 13.

Chamberlain, latins.

Esth. 1. 10, 12, 15--2. 3, 14. & 4. 4.
Acts 12. 20. Rom. 16. 23.

Champion.

Deut. 11. 30. 1 Sam. 17. 4, 23, 51.

Chance, eth.

1 Sam. 6. 9. A *chance* that hapned to
us. See 2 Sam. 1. 6.

Ecclef. 9. 11. And *ch.* hap to them all
Luke 10. 31. By *chance* there came.

See Deut. 22. 6.

It fig.

1. Unawares. See Deut. 23. 10.
2. Supposing or perhaps, 1 Cor. 15. 37.
3. That which falls out by providence, Ecclef. 9. 11. Lu. 10. 31.

Chancellor.

Ezra 4. 8, 9, 17.

Changeable.

Isa. 32. *Changeable* suits, com. Jud. 14. 12, 13.

Change.

Lev. 27. 10. Nor alker, nor *change* it
Job 14. 14. Will I wait till my *ch.*

17. 12. They *change* the night into
Psal. 102. 6. As a vesture shalt thou
change them, Heb. 1. 12.

C. Prov. 24. 21. That are given to *ch.*
Isa. 9. 10. We will *change* them in.
Jer. 2. 38. So much to *change* thy

13. 23. Can the Ethiop. *change* his
Dan. 7. 25. And think to *cha.* times
T. Hof. 4. 7. I'll *cha.* their glory into
P. Zach. 3. 4. Cloath thee with *cha.*
Mal. 3. 6. I the Lord *change* not
Acts 6. 14. Shall *change* the cust.
Rom. 1. 26. Their women did *chan.*
Phil. 3. 21. Who shall *change* our
Heb. 7. 12. Made of necess. a *change*
Changed.

Gen. 31. 7. C. my ways ten times, 41.

41. 14. *Chan.* his raiment, 2 Sam.

12. 20. 2 Kings 25. 29. Job

30. 18.

P. Psal. 102. 26. They *changed* their
glory, i. God, Jer. 2. 11.

Rom. 11. 23.

Isa. 24. 5. *Chan.* the ordinance, com.
Ez 5. 6.

See more, Lam. 4. 1. Dan. 3. 19--4.

16.--5. 6.

Mic. 2. 4. *Changed* the portion of my

Rom. 1. 25. *Chan.* the truth of God

1 Cor. 15. 51. But we shall be *ch.* 52.

2 Cor. 3. 18. Are *changed* into the

P. Heb. 1. 12. And they shall be *cha.*

7. 12. The Priesthood being *chan.*

Changes, ers.

2 Kings 5. 5. *Chan.* of raiment, 22.

Gen. 45. 22.

Job 10. 17. *Chan.* and war are ag. me

Psal. 55. 19. Because they have no

Mat. 21. 12. Money *chan.* Mark 11.

15. John 2. 14.

Changest, Changeth.

Job 14. 20. Thou *chan.* his counte.

Psal. 15. 4. Swears, and *changeth* not

Din. 2. 21. He *changeth* the times

Channel, Channels.

2 Sam. 22. 16. Psal. 18. 15. Isa. 8. 7.

27. 12.

Chapter, ers, fig.

1. Chief men or things, Am. 9. 1. 10.

2. The top ornament of a pillar.

Exod 36. 38. 1 Kin. 7. 16. Jer. 52. 22.

Chappel, Chapmen, Chapt.

2 Chro. 9. 14. Jer. 14. 4. Am. 7. 13.

Chariot.

Ex. 14. 25. Took off their *chariot* w.

Judg. 5. 28. Why is his *chariot* so
2 Sam. 8. 4. Houghed all his *chariot*
horses

2 Kings 2. 12. The *chariot* of Israel
2 Chro. 1. 17. A *char.* for 600 shek.
Psal. 46. 9. Burneth the *chariot* in
Psal. 76. 6. The *chariot* and horse
Isa. 21. 7. Here cometh a *chariot*, 9.
Jer. 51. 2. The *chariot* and his rider
Mic. 1. 13. Bind the *cha.* to the beast
Zach. 6. 2. The first *cha.* the second
cha. 3.

T. 9. 10. I will cut off the *chariot*
Acts 8. 28. Sitting in his *chariot*

Chariots.

Gen. 50. 9. Went up with his *char.*
Exod. 14. 7. Six hundred chosen *cha.*
com. Jos. 11. 4.

Deut. 20. 1. Seeft horses and *chariots*
Josh. 17. 16. *Chariots* of iron, 18.
Judg. 1. 19--4. 3.

Judg. 4. 15. Sisera and all his *chariots*
See more 1 Sam. 8. 11. 2 Kings 6.
15--10. 2--18. 24. 1 Chro. 19.
6. 2 Chro. 14. 9.

Pl. 20. 7. Some trust in *ch.* Isa. 31. 1.
Can. 6. 12. *Chariots* of Amin. See 1. 9.
Isa. 2. 7. No end of their *ch.* 22. 7.
66. 15. *Chariots* like a whirlwind.

Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.

T. Mic. 5. 10. I'll destroy thy *chariots*,
Nah. 2. 13.

Hab. 3. 8. The *chariots* of salvation
Zach. 6. 1. There came four *chariots*
Rev. 9. 9. As the sound of *chariots*.
See 18. 3.

Put for,

1. Angels, 2 Kings 13. 14. Psal.
68. 17.

2. Clouds, Psal. 104. 3. com. Isa.
29. 1.

3. Christ's word or work of Re-
demption, Can. 3. 9. com. Pla. 45. 4.
Chariot, Etties, Ch. man.
2 Chro. 1. 14--8. 6. 2 Chr. 18. 33.

Chargeable.

2 Sam. 13. 25. Left we be *chargeable*.
See Neh. 5. 15.

2 Cor. 11. 9. Not *charg.* 1 Thes. 2. 9.
2. 3. 8.

Charge. A Noun.

Gen. 26. 5. Abrah. kept my *charge*,
com. Deut. 11. 1.

28. 6. Gave him a *charge*
Num. 3. 28. Keeping the *charge* of
9. 19. Kept the *charge* of the L. 23.
Deut. 21. 8. Blood to thy peo. *charge*
31. 23. He gave Joshua a *charge*
2 Sam. 14. 8. I will give *charge* con.
18. 5. Gave all the Capt. *charge*
Job 34. 13. Hath given him a *char.*
Psal. 35. 11. Laid to my *charge*
P. 91. 11. Shall give his Angels
char. Matth. 4. 6.

Jer. 39. 11. Gave *char.* concern. Jer.
47. 7. The L. hath given it a *charge*
Ezek. 9. 1. Cause them that have *ch.*
44. 8. Not kept the *charge*--of my
48. 11. Which kept my *charge*
Act. 7. 30. Lay not this sin to their s.
23. 29. Laid to his *charge* wor. of
Rom. 8. 33. Who shall lay any thing
to the *charge*

1 Cor. 9. 18. Make the Gospel--
without *charge*

1 Tim. 1. 8. This *char.* I com. to thee
5. 7. These things give in *ch.* 6. 15.
2 Tim. 4. 16. Not to be laid to their s.
See the Accept. in *Charged*.

Charge. A Verb.

Exod. 19. 21. Go down *ch.* the peop.
Deut. 3. 28. But *charge* Joshua and
Cant. 2. 7. I *cha.* you, 3. 5--5. 8--8. 4.

5. 9. That thou dost so *charge* us
Mark 9. 25. I *charge* thee come out
1 Thess. 5. 17. I *charge* you by the L.

1 Tim. 1. 3. That thou might'st *cha.*
5. 21. I *charge* thee before G. 2. 4. 1.
C. 6. 17. *Charge* them that are rich

Charged.

Deut. 24. 5. Nor *charged* with any
27. 11. Moses *charged* the people,
Jos. 22. 5.

1 Kings 13. 9. *Charged* me by the w.
2 Chro. 36. 23. *Charged* me to build
him an house, Ezra 1. 2.

Job 1. 22. Nor *charged* G. foolishly
4. 18. *Charged* his Ang. with folly
Jer. 35. 8. Obeyed--in all that he c.
Matth.

Matth. 12. 16. Jesus *charged* them not to make, Mark 3. 12.

Mark 7. 36. *Charged* them not to tell, 8. 30. 9. 9. Luke 5. 14. 8. 56.

Luke 9. 21. He *straitly charg* them, Mark 1. 43.

1 Thes. 2. 11. *Charged* every one---

1 Tim. 5. 16. Let not the Ch. be *ch*.
It fig.

1. To command, Gen. 26. 11. Jer. 35. 8.

2. To ascribe, Job 1. 21. & 4. 18.

3. To appoint, Jer. 47. 7.

4. To require, Psal. 35. 11.

5. To exhort, 1 Th. 2. 11. 1 Ti. 1. 3.

6. To be burdened, 1 Tim. 5. 16.

Chargedest, Chargest.

Exod. 19. 23. 2 Sam. 3. 8.

Charger, ers.

Num. 7. 13. Silver *charg*. ver. 19. Ezra 1. 9.

Matth. 14. 8. Head in a *charger*, Mark 6. 25.

Charges, Charging.

2 Chron. 8. 14. Levites to their *ch*.
31. 16.

Acts 21. 24. And be at *charg*. with

1 Cor. 9. 7. Warfare at his own *ch*.

2 Tim. 2. 14. *Char*. them not to strive

Charitably.

Rom. 14. 15.

Charity, or Love.

In Gr. See Love.

1 Cor. 8. 1. *Charity* edifies

13. 1. And have not *charity*. Jam. 3.

4. *Charity* suffereth long. See 8. 8.

13. Faith, Hope, and *Charity*, com.

1. Ti. 6. 11.

14. 1. Follow after *Charity*

C. 16. 14. All things be done in *Charity*

Col. 3. 14. Above all put on *Charity*,
1 Pet. 4. 8.

1 Thes. 3. 6. Tidings of your *Charity*
com. 2. 1, 3.

1 Tim. 1. 5. The end of the Com.
is *Charity*

2. 15. If they continue in *Charity*,

See Tit. 2. 2.

2 Tim. 2. 22. Follow--*Charity*, com.
4. 12. See 3. 10.

1 Pet. 4. 8. *Charity* covers a m--fine
14. Kiss of *Charity*, feasts of *Cha*.

Jude 12.

2 Pet. 1. 7. To brotherly kindness *ch*.

3 John 6. Born witness of thy *Cha*.
It fig.

1. Love to God, 1 Cor. 13. 1.

Rev. 2. 19.

2. Compassion to men, Col. 3. 14.

2 Pet. 1. 7.

Charmed, er, ers, ing.

Deut. 18. 11. Psal. 58. 5. Isa. 19. 3.

Jer. 8. 17.

Charran, A City in Mesop.

Acts 7. 2. Dwelt in *Charran*.

Chast, ed, eth, ing.

P. Lev. 26. 8. Five of you shall *chase*
an hundred, 7.

Deut. 32. 30. One shall *chase* a thou-
sand, Jos. 23. 10.

1 Sam. 17. 53. Child of Isr. return.
from *ch*.

Neh. 13. 28. I *chased* them from me

T. Job 18. 18. *Chas*. out of the wor.
20. 8.

Psal. 35. 5. Let the Ang. of the L.
chase them

T. Isa. 13. 14. It shall be *chased*, com.
17. 13.

See Prov. 19. 26. Lam. 3. 52.

Chaste, Taken.

1. Spiritually, 2 Cor. 11. 2.

2. Corporally, Tit. 2. 5. 1 Pet. 3. 2.

See Holy and Honest.

Chasten.

2 Sam. 17. 14. I'll *chasten* him with
the rod, com. Psal. 89. 32.

Psal. 6. 1. Neither *chasten* me in 38. 1:

C. Pro. 19. 18. *Chasten* thy son whilst,
com. Deut. 21. 18.

Dan. 10. 12. To *chasten* thy self be:

P. Rev. 3. 19. As many as I love, I *cha*.

Chastened.

Job 33. 19. He is also *chastened* with

Psal. 69. 14. And *chastened* my soul.

73. 14. I have been *cha*. 118. 18.

1 Cor.

CHA

1 Cor. 11. 32. We are *ch.* of the L.
2 Cor. 6. 9. As *chast.* and not killed
Heb. 12. 10. They verily *ch.* us, 7.

Chastiness, Chastineth, ing.

Deut. 8. 5. As a man *chast.* his son,
C. Job 5. 17. Despise not the *chast.*
of the Almighty, com. Pro. 3.
11. Heb. 12. 5.

Psal. 94. 12. Bl. is the man whom
thou *cha.*

Prov. 23. 24. That *cha.* him betimes

Isa. 26. 16. A prayer when thy *cha.*

Heb. 12. 6. Whom the L. loveth, he
cha. 7.

11. No *chast.* for the present

Chastise, ed, eth, ment.

T. Lev. 26. 28. I'll *chast.* you seven

1 Kings 12. 11. I'll *chast.* you with
scorpions, 2 Chro. 10. 11.

Job 34. 21. I have born *chastisement*

Isa. 53. 5. The *cha.* of our peace

Jer. 30. 14. With the *cha.* of a

31. 18. Hast *ch.* me, and I was

T. Hof. 7. 12. I'll *cha.* them, 10. 10.

Luk. 23. 13. I'll therefore *ch.* him, 22.

Heb. 12. 8. If ye be—without *chast.*

It fig. 10

1. Punish in justice, Lev. 26. 28.

Isa. 53. 5.

2. Oppress, 2 Chro. 10. 14. com.

ch. 16. 10.

3. Correct in love, Heb. 12. 5.

4. Persecute, 2 Cor. 6. 9.

It is ascribed to,

1. God, who chastised,

1. His Son, Isa. 53. 5, 10.

2. His people, Job 34. 21.

1 Cor. 11. 32.

3. The wicked, Psal. 94. 10.

Heb. 12. 5. 10.

2. Magistrates, Deut. 22. 18.

3. Parents, Prov. 13. 24.

Catechise. See Train.

Chatter.

Isa. 34. 18.

Chaunt.

Amos 6. 5.

Chawg.

Ezek. 29. 4—38. 4

CHE

Chebar.

A River in Babylon.

Eze. 1. 1, 3—3. 15, 23—10. 15—43. 3.

Cheek.

Job 20. 3.

Cheek, Cheeks.

1 Kings 22. 24. Smote Mic. on the
cheek, 2 Chro. 18. 23.

Psal. 3. 7. Smiting all my enemies
upon the *cheek*

Can. 1. 10. Thy *cheeks* are comely

Isa. 50. 6. My *cheek* to them that

Lam. 3. 30. Giveth his *cheek* to—

See Job 16. 10.

Mic. 5. 1. Smite the Judg—on the *ch.*

C. Matth. 5. 39. Smites thee on thy
cheek, Luke 6. 22.

Taken.

1. Literally, Lam. 1. 2.

2. Spiritually, Can. 5. 13.

3. Metaphorically, Joel 1. 6.

Chear, or Rejoice.

C. Deut. 24. 5. Shall *chear* up his wife

Ecclef. 11. 9. Let thine heart *chear*

Matth. 9. 2. Son be of good *chear*

14. 27. Be of good *chear*, it is I,
Mark 6. 50.

John 16. 33. Be of good *chear*, I
have overcome

See Acts 23. 11—27. 22, 25. Pro.

17. 1. *m.*

Cheareth, ful.

Judges 9. 13. Which *cheareth*

Prov. 15. 13. Maketh a *chearf.* count

P. Zach. 8. 9. Shall be *che.* feast, 9. 17.

2 Cor. 9. 7. God loveth a *ch.* giver

Chearfulness, Cheerfully.

Acts 24. 10. Rom. 12. 8.

Cheese.

1 Sa. 17. 18—2. 17, 29. Job 10. 10.

Chemarims.

Idola. Priests cloathed in black,

Zeph. 1. 4. 2 Kings 23. 5. *m.*

Cherish, ed, eth.

1 Kin. 1. 2, 4. Eph. 5. 29. 1 Th. 2. 7.

Cherub.

Exod. 25. 19. Make one *cherub*, 37. 8.

2 Sam. 22. 11. He rode upon a *ch.*

Psal. 18. 10.

Ezek.

Ezek. 9. 3. Glory of God was upon the *cherub*

28. 14. Thou art the anointed *cher.*
Cherubims.

Gen. 3. 24. Placed at the east of the garden *cherubims*

Ex. 25. 18. Make two *cher.* of gold,
37. 7.

20. *Cherubims* shall stretch their

22. From between the two *cher.*

Num. 7. 89.

1 Kings 6. 23. Within the orchard he made two *cherubims*, com.

2 Chron. 3. 10.

2 Kings 19. 15. Which dwell betw. the *cherubims*, 1 Sam. 4. 4. 2.

6. 2. Isa. 37. 16. Psa. 80. 1.

Psa. 99. 1. He sits between the *cher.*

Ezek. 10. 2. Coals of fire from betw. the *cherubims*

16. When the *cherubim* went

Heb. 9. 5. Over it the *cher.* of glory
Taken for,

1. Living creatures with wings,

Gen. 34. com. with Ezek. 1. 5, which were Angels, com. Dan. 9. 21.

1 Chron. 21. 16.

2. The forms of these creatures,
Exod. 26. 1.

3. The King of Tyre, Ezek. 28. 14.

Chestnuts. Chest, Chests.

Gen. 30. 37-31. 8. 2 Kin. 12. 9.

2 Chro. 24. 8. 10. 11.

Chew, Chewed, etc.

Lev. 11. 4. Num. 11. 33. See *Cud*

Chickens.

Matth. 23. 37. *at Jerusalem*

Chide.

Exod. 17. 2. Did *chide* with Moses,

7. Num. 20. 3. Judg. 8. 1.

Psa. 103. 9. Will not always *chide*.

See *Anger*

Chief.

1 Sa. 15. 21. The *chief* of the things

2 Sam. 15. 2. He shall be *chief* and

23. 18. *Chief* among three. See *v. 13.*

1 Chr. 18. 17. Sons of David were *ch.*

Job 12. 24. Taken away the h. of

the *chief*

29. 25. And sate *chief*. See 40. 19.
Psa. 78. 51. The *chief* of their stren.

105. 36.

137. 6. Jerus. above my *chief* joy

Pro. 1. 21. *Chief* place of concourse

16. 28. Separateth *chief* friends

Can. 4. 14. With all *chief* spices

Isa. 14. 9. All the *chief* ones of the

41. 9. Called thee from the *chief*

Lam. 1. 5. Her adver. are the *chief*

Dan. 2. 48. *Chief* of the Governors

Amos 6. 1. *Chief* of the nations

6. Annoint themselves with the

chief ointment

Hab. 3. 19. To the *chief* finger. See

Musican

C. Matth. 20. 27. Whoso will be

ch. among you, Luke 22. 26.

23. 6. *Chief* seat in Synag. Mark

12. 29.

Luke 11. 15. Beelzebub the *chief*

14. 1. One of the *chief* Pharisees

19. 2. *Chief* among the Publicans

20. 42. *Chief* rooms at feasts

John 12. 42. *ch.* Ruler, Acts 18. 8. 17.

Acts 14. 12. *Chief* speaker, *chief* wo-

men, 17. 4.

25. 2. *Chief* of the Jews, 28. 17.

Eph. 3. 20. The *chief* corner stone,

1 Pet. 2. 6.

1 Tim. 1. 15. Sinners, of whom I

am *chief*

1 Pet. 5. 4. When the *chief* Shepherd

See *Men, Priest, People, &c.*

4. *Be fig.*

1. The best, 1 Sam. 15. 21. Am. 6. 6.

2. The highest or uppermost, Isa.

14. 9. Mar. 23. 6.

3. The dearest, Prov. 16. 28.

4. The greatest, Psa. 137. 6.

5. Such as are most in est. Lu. 14. 1.

Chiefest.

1 Sam. 2. 29. Far with the *ch.* offer.

9. 22. In the *chiefest* place

2 Chro. 32. 33. In the *chiefest* of the

Can. 5. 10. The *chiefest* among ten

thousand

Mar. 10. 44. Whoso will be *chief*.

See *Chief*

2 Cor *

CHI

2 Cor. 11. 5. Behind the very *chief*.
 Apost. 12. 17.
Chiefly.
 Rom. 3. 2. Phil. 4. 22. 2 Pet. 2. 10.
Child.
 Gen. 11. 38. She had no *child*, A&S
 7. 5. Heb. 11. 11. com. 2 Kin.
 4. 14. Luke 1. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 23.
 18. 3. Shall I bear a *child*
 21. 16. Let me not see the *ch.* dye,
 42. 22. Do not sin against the *child*
 44. 20. A *child* of his old age
 Exod. 2. 2. Saw he was a goodly *ch.*
 Heb. 11. 23.
 C. 22. 22. Nor afflict any father: *ch.*
 Judg. 11. 34. She was his only *child*,
 Luke 9. 38.
 23. 15. The *child* shall be a Nazar.
 1 Sam. 2. 21. The *child* Sam. grew,
 Luke 1. 80.
 2 Sam. 12. 15. The L. strake the *ch.*
 16. David befought G. for the *ch.*
 1 Kings 3. 25. Divide the liv. *ch.* 27.
 P. 13. 2. A *child* shall be born, i.
 Josiah
 14. 17. The *child* shall dye, i.
 Jerob. *ch.*
 17. 22. The soul of the *ch.* came--
 2 Kings 4. 32. The *child* was dead,
 v. 31, 35.
 P. Job 33. 25. Flesh shall be fresher
 than a *child*
 Psal. 131. 2. As a weaned *child*
 Pro. 20. 11. A *child* is known by 9:
 C. 22. 6. Train up a *child*—co. 29.
 15. Foolishness is bound in a
child's heart
 29. 15. A *child* left to himf. bring.
 Ecclef. 4. 8. Hath neither *child* nor
 13. Better is a poor and wise *ch.*
 T. Isa. 7. 16. Before the *child* shall
 grow, 8. 4.
 P. 9. 6. Unto us a *child* is born, i.
 Christ
 T. 10. 19. That a *child* may write
 P. 11. 6. A little *child* shall lead
 49. 15. Can a woman forget her
 sucking *child*
 P. 65. 10. The *child* shall dye 100

CHI

Jer. 1. 6. I am a *child*, so ver. 7.
 30. 6. Whither a man trav. with *ch.*
 31. 20. Is he a pleasant *child*
 T. 44. 7. Cut off man, woman, & *ch.*
 Hof. 12. 1. When Israel was a *child*
 13. 16. Women with *child* shall be
 ript—Amos 1. 13.
 Matth. 1. 18. She was found with
child, 23.
 10. 21. Father shall deliver the *ch.*
 P. 18. 4. Humble himself as this
child, Jer. 17. 18. Mark 9.
 21. 24, 27.
 24. 19. Wo to them that are with
child, Mar. 13. 17. Lu. 21. 23.
 Luke 1. 66. Manner of *child* shall
 P. 76. Thou *child* shalt be called
 80. The *child* grew and waxed
 strong, 2. 40.
 2. 27. The *child* Jesus, ver. 43.
 Acts 4. 27.
 9. 42. And healed the *child*, Mar.
 17. 18.
 47. Jesus took a *child*, Mat. 18. 2.
 18. 17. A little *child*, Mar. 10. 13.
 John 4. 49. Come down ere my
child dye
 16. 21. Delivered of the *child*
 1 Cor. 13. 11. I spake and underst.
 as a *child*
 Gal. 4. 1. As long as he is a *child*
 1. Theff. 5. 3. Woman with *child*
 2 Tim. 3. 15. From a *child* thou hast
 Rev. 12. 4. For to devour her *ch.* 2, 5.
It's put for,
 1. Christ, Isa. 9. 6. Rev. 12. 2.
 2. One weak in knowledge, Isa.
 10. 19. 1 Cor. 13. 11.
 3. Mean people, Isa. 11. 8. Ho. 11. 1.
 4. One under years, Isa. 3. 5.
 Gal. 4. 1.
 5. One belonging to as a Mat. 23.
 15. Acts 13. 10. a *child* of Hell, a
child of the Devil.
Childhood, Child-bearing.
 1 Sam. 12. 2. Ecclef. 11. 10.
 1 Tim. 2. 15.
Childish.
 1 Cor. 13. 11.

Child

Childless.

Gen. 15. 2. Seeing I go *childless*
 T. Lev. 20. 20. They shall die *childl.*
 Jer. 22. 30. Write this man *childless*,
 See Luke 20. 30.

Children.

T. Gen. 3. 16. In sorrow shalt bring
 forth *children*
 18. 16. Will command his *childr.*
 25. 22. The *child* struggled together
 30. 1. Give me *child.* or else I die
 33. 5. The *childr.* which God hath
 P. 49. 8. Thy fa. *child.* shall bow
 Exod. 12. 26. When your *children*
 20. 5. The father upon the *child.*
 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.
 T. Lev. 26. 22. Shall rob you of
 your *child.*
 Deut. 4. 10. They may teach their
child. 6. 7.
 C. 12. 25. With thy *ch.* after thee, 28.
 14. 1. Ye are the *child.* of the L.
 24. 16. Put to death for the *child.*
 com. 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 29. 29. To us and our *children*
 C. 31. 12. Men, women and *child.*
 33. 5. Not the spot of his *children*
 20. Command your own *child.*
 24. After blessed with *children*
 Josh. 4. 6. When your *child.* ask, 21.
 Judg. 8. 18. Resembled the *child.* of
 1 Sam. 2. 5. She that had many *ch.*
 P. 1 Kings 2. 4. If thy *child.* take
 heed, 8. 25.
 2 Kin. 2. 23. Came forth little *ch.*
 8. 12. And will dash their *child.*
 19. 3. The *child.* are come to the
 birth, Isa. 37. 3.
 2 Chron. 6. 16. That thy *children*
 take heed
 28. 3. Burnt his *children* in the
 fire, 33. 6.
 Neh. 13. 24. Their *child.* spake half
 Esth. 3. 13. Kill little *child.* and wom.
 Job. 9. 4. If thy *child.* have sinned
 19. 17. I entreated for the *child.*
 18. Young *child* despise me
 21. 19. Iniquity for his *child.*
 T. 27. 14. If his *child.* be malt.

29. 5. When my *child.* were about
 Psal. 17. 14. They are full of *child.*
 34. 11. Come ye *child.* hearken
 P. 45. 16. Shall be thy *children*
 P. 72. 4. Save the *ch.* of the needy
 78. 5. Them known to their *ch.* 4.
 82. 6. *Child.* of the most high, Lu.
 6. 35.
 83. 8. Holpen the *child.* of Lot
 89. 30. If his *child.* forsake my Law
 102. 28. The *child.* of thy servants
 103. 3. Pittieth his own *children*
 109. 9. Let his *child.* be fatherl. 10.
 127. 3. *Child.* are the heritage of
 128. 3. *Child.* like olive plants
 P. 132. 12. If thy *child.* will keep
 144. 7. Hand of strange *child.* 11.
 147. 13. Blessed thy *child.* within
 C. 149. 2. Let the *ch.* of Zion be glad
 Prov. 4. 1. Hear ye *child.* 5. 7--8. 35.
 13. 22. To his *child.* children
 P. 14. 26. *Child.* shall have a place
 17. 6. *Child.* children are the crown
 20. 7. His *children* are blessed after
 31. 28. Her *children* arise up
 Can. 1. 6. My mothers *children* were
 Isa. 1. 4. *Children* that are corrupters, 2.
 T. 3. 4. I'll give *children* to be their
 12. *Children* are their oppressors
 8. 18. Behold I, and the *ch.* which
 30. 1. Wo to the rebel. *children*
 9. Lying *children.* that will not
 38. 19. Father to the *child.* shall
 de. Joel 1. 3.
 P. 42. 25. I will save thy *ch.* 17. 20.
 54. 1. More are the *ch.* of—Gal. 4. 27.
 P. 13. All thy *child.* shall be taught
 P. Shall be the peace of thy *child.*
 57. 4. Are ye not *child.* of transgr.
 63. 8. *Child.* that will not lye
 C. Jer. 3. 14. Turn, O backsliding
children, 22.
 19. I put thee among the *child.*
 T. 15. 7. I'll bereave them of *child.*
 31. 15. Weeping for *ch.* Mat. 2. 18.
 29. *Child.* teeth are set on edge,
 Ezek. 18. 2.
 40. 7. Men, Wom. and *Coil.* 43. 6.
 49. 11. Leave thy fatherless *chil.*
 Lam.

Lam. 1. 5. *Child.* are gone into ca. 16.
 Ezek. 16. 36. By the blood of thy *ch.*
 Dan. 1. 4. *Children* in whom was no
 blemish 15.

12. 1. Standeth for the *Child.* of
 Hos. 1. 2. *Child.* of whoredoms. 2. 4.
 T. 4. 6. I will also forget thy *Child.*
 10. 9. Against the *Child.* of iniquity
 13. 13. Breaking forth of *Children*
 T. Zeph. 1. 8. I'll pun. the K. *child.*
 P. Zach. 10. 7. Their *Child.* shall see it, 9.
 Mal. 4. 6. Hearts of the fathers to
Child. Luke 1. 17.

Mat. 2. 16. Slew all the *Child.* in Beth.
 3. 9. Stones, to raise up *Children,*
 Luke 3. 8.

5. 45. That ye may be the *Child.* of
 9. 15. *Children* of the Bride, Mark
 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.

10. 21. *Children* shall rise up against
 Mark 13. 12.

11. 19. Justified of her *Child.* Lu.
 7. 35.

13. 38. *Children* of the King of the
 15. 26. To take the *Child.* bread,
 Mark 7. 27.

18. 3. And become as little *Child.*
 21. 15. *Children* crying in the Tem.
 23. 31. Ye are the *ch.* of them that
 Luke 6. 33 *Child.* of the highest, Psal.
 82. 6.

16. 8. *Child.* of this world, 20. 34.
 20. 36. *Child.* of God, Mat. 5. 9.
 Luke 11. 52. Rom. 8. 16-9. 8,
 26. Gal. 3. 26. 1 Joh. 3. 10-5. 2.

20. 36. *Children* of the Resurrection,
 John 8. 39. Abra. *child.* Acts 13. 26.
 Rom. 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7.

12. 36. *Child.* of light, Luke 16. 8.
 Ephes. 5. 8. 1 Thes. 5. 5.

21. 5. *Child.* have you any meat
 Acts 2. 39. To you and to your *ch.*
 3. 25. *Children* of the Prophets
 Rom. 8. 17. If *Children* then heirs
 9. 7. Are they all *children*

11. *Children* being not yet born
 1 Cor. 14. 20. Be not *children* in un.
 2 Cor. 12. 14. *Ch.* ought not to lay up
 Gal. 4. 3. When we were *children*

27. Hath many moe *ch.* Isa. 54. 1.

28. *Children* of promise, Rom. 9. 8.
 Eph. 2. 2. *Child.* of diso. 5. 6. Col. 3. 6.

3. *Child.* of wrath, com. 2 Pet. 2. 14.
 Eph. 4. 14. Be no more *child.* tossed
 5. 1. As dear *children*

C. 6. 1. *Children* obey your parents,
 Col. 3. 20.

Col. 3. 21. Provoke not your *child.*
 1 Tim 3. 4. Having *children* in sub-
 jection. 12. Tit. 1. 6.

5. 14. Bear *children,* love their *chi.*
 Tit. 2. 4.

Heb. 2. 13. Behold I, and the *child.*
 Luke 8. 18.

12. 5. To you, as unto *children*
 1 Pet. 1. 14. As obedient *children*

2 Pet. 2. 14. Covet. cursed *children*
 1 John 3. 10. *Children* of G. *children*

of the Devil
 4. 4. Little *children,* 2. 1-3, 18-
 5. 21. Gal. 4. 19.

2 John 4. I found of thy *children*
 3 John 4. My *children,* 2 Cor. 6. 13.

T. Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her *child.*
 See *Israel, Judah, Men.*

It fig.

In general, any persons, young
 or old, good or bad.

Particular, such are either *children,*
 1. By Nature and Generation,

Psal. 17. 14. Luke 11. 7.

2. By Faith, Regeneration, and
 Adoption, Gal. 3. 26. Eph. 1. 5.

3. By outward profession only,
 2 Chro. 13. 18. Acts 3. 25.

The word is used also,
 1. Of Civil Magistrates, Psal.

82. 6.

2. Of persons or things that are
 dear, Jer. 15. 7.

Chimney.

Ezek. 46. 22. m. Hos. 13. 3.

Chink, Chips.

Ezek. 27. 9. Isa. 29. 4.

Chode.

Gen. 31. 36. Num. 20. 3.

Choice.

Gen. 23. 6. *Choice* vines, Isa. 5. 2.

Deut.

CHO

Deut. 12. 11. *Choice* vows

1 Chr. 7. 40. *Choice* men, 2 Chr. 25. 5.

Prov. 8. 10. *Choice* gold, *choice* silver,
19. & 10. 20.

Can. 6. 9. She is the *choice* one

Isa. 37. 24. *Choice* trees, 2 Kin. 19. 33.

Ezek. 24. 5. *Choice* of the flock

Acts 15. 7. God made *choice* of us

It fig. the best of anything.

Choak, ed.

Matth. 13. 7. *Choaked* the word, 22.

Mark 4. 7. Luke 8. 7.

Mark 5. 13. *Choaked* in the sea, Lu.

8. 33.

Choler.

Dan. 8. 7. & 11. 11.

Chol, Chozazin.

Mic. 3. 3. Matth. 13. 21. Lu. 10. 13.

Chosse.

Gen. 6. 2. Wives of all that they
chosse

13. 11. *Chosse* all the plains of

Exod. 18. 25. Moses *chosse* able men,
com. Deut. 1. 13, 14.

Deut. 4. 37. He *ch.* their feed, 10. 15.

Josh. 8. 3. *Chosse* 3000 men. com.

1 Sam. 13. 2.

Judges 5. 8. They *chosse* new gods.

1 Kings 8. 16. I *chosse* David, 11. 34.

Psal. 78. 70.

Psal. 78. 6. *Chosse* the tribe of Judah

Isa. 66. 4. *Ch.* that in which I del. nor

Ezek. 20. 5. Day when I *chosse* Israel,

Acts 13. 17.

P. Zach. 1. 17. Shall yet *chosse*, Jer.

2. 12. Isa. 14. 1.

Luke 6. 13. He *chosse* twelve

14. 7. *Chosse* out the chief rooms.

See *Chosse* and *Chuse*

Acts 6. 5. *Chosse* Stephen. See 15. 10.

It fig.

1. To delight, Psal. 119. 173.

Isa. 1. 29.

2. To appoint, Exod. 18. 21, 25.

3. To shew mercy, Isa. 14. 1.

48. 10.

4. To draw out. Josh. 8. 3. See
Chosen.

CHO

Chosen.

Deut. 12. 21. Which the L. hath

chosen, 18. 5-21. 3. See 5.

to direct, Job 29. 25.

1 Kings 11. 32. City which I have

chosen, 36. 2 Kin. 23. 27.

2 Chro. 6. 34-42. 13.

2 Chro. 6. 6. I have *chosen* Jerus.

1 Kings 11. 13.

11. 1. 180000 *chosen* men, co. 13. 3.

29. 11. The Lord hath *chosen* you

Job 36. 21. This hast thou *ch.* rather

Psal. 33. 12. Peo. whom he hath *ch.*

89. 3. A covenant with my *chosen*

19. One *chosen* out of the people

105. 4. His *chosen* with gladness.

106. 5. See the good of thy *chosen*,

23. Moses his *chosen*, See 105. 26.

119. 173. I have *chosen* thy Pre-

cepts, 30.

132. 13. L. hath *chosen* Zion, co.

135. 4.

Prov. 16. 16. Rather to be *chosen* than

22. 1. Good name is to be *chosen*.

Isa. 41. 8. Jacob whom I have *ch.* 9.

com. 43. 10, 20-44. 1, 2.

40. 10. I have *chosen* thee in the

P. 58. 5. Such a fast as I have *ch.* 6.

65. 15. For a curse unto my *cho.*

66. 3. Have *chosen* their own ways

T. Jer. 8. 3. Dearth shall be *chosen*

33. 24. Which the L. hath *chosen*

49. 19. Who is the *cho.* man, 50. 54.

Hag. 2. 23. I have *chos* thee, 1. Zerub.

Zac. 3. 2. The L. hath *chosen* Jerus.

Matth. 12. 18. Whom I have *chosen*

20. 16. But few *chos*, 22. 14.

Mar. 13. 20. Elect whom he hath *ch.*

Luke. 10. 42. Hath *chosen* that good

23. 35. The *chosen* of G. 1 Pet. 2. 4.

John 6. 70. Have not I *chosen*, 12. 13,

18. 15, 16.

Acts 9. 15. A *chosen* vessel, 22. 14.

10. 4. Witness as *chosen* of God

1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath *chosen* the

foolish things, 28.

2 Cor. 8. 19. Who was also *chosen*,

com. Acts 15. 23, 25.

M

Ephes.

Ephes. 1. 4. *Chosen* us in him, com.
 Rom. 16. 13.
 2 Thes. 2. 13. *Chosen* you to salvation
 2 Tim. 2. 4. Please him who hath
 1 Pet. 2. 9. A *chosen* generation
 Rev. 17. 14. *Chosen* and faithful

It is applied,

1. To Persons; as,

1. To Christ, Luke 23. 35.

Isa. 42. 1.

2. To the universal Church,

Mar. 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4

3. To Magist. and Min. Zach.

3. 2. Acts 10. 4.

4. To the peo. of the Jews,

Deut. 7. 7. Psal. 105. 6.

2. To things, Isa. 58. 6--66. 4.

3. To places, 2 Chro. 6. 38.

Christ. fig. Anointed.

Matth. 1. 16. Who is called *Christ*,

Luke 4. 25.

16. 16. Thou art *Christ*, Mark 8. 29.

22. 42. What think ye of *Christ*

23. 8. Your master, even *Christ*, 10.

24. 5. Saying, I am *Christ*, Mark

13. 6.

23. Lo here is *Christ*

26. 63. Whether thou be the *Christ*

27. 17. Which is called *Christ*, 22.

Mar. 9. 41. Because ye belong to *Ch.*

12. 35. *Christ* is the son of David,

Luke 20. 41.

15. 32. Let *Christ* the K. of Israel

Luke 2. 11. Which is *Christ* the L.

26. Seen the Lord's *Christ*

3. 15. Whether he were the *Christ*

4. 41. *Christ* the son of God, com.

9. 20.

23. 2. That he himself is *Christ*

24. 46. It behoved *Christ* to suff. 26.

Acts 17. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 21.

Joh. 1. 20. Confessed, I am not *Ch.*

41. Being interp. the *Christ*

4. 29. Is not this the *Christ*, 25.

6. 69. Thou art that *Christ*, 11. 27.

7. 26. This is the very *Christ*

27. When *Christ* cometh, 31.

41. This is the *Christ*, 42.

12. 34. That *Christ* abideth for ever

17. 3. *Jesus Christ* whom thou hast

20. 31. That *Jesus* is the *Christ*

Acts 18. 5.

Act. 2. 30. That he would raise up *Ch.*

36. *Jesus* both Lord and *Christ*

3. 18. That *Christ* should suffer,

17. 3. 26. 23.

4. 26. And against his *Christ*

9. 20. Preached *Christ* to them, 4. 5.

18. 5. That *Jesus* was *Christ*, 28.

24. 24. Concerning the faith in *Ch.*

Rom. 5. 6. *Christ* died for the ungod-

ly, 8. See ch. 14. 9. 1 Cor. 8. 11.

6. 4. *Christ* was raised, 9--8. 11. 34.

1 Cor. 15. 16.

8. 9. Have not the spirit of *Christ*

10. If *Christ* be in you

9. 1. I say the truth in *Christ*

5. Concerning the flesh, *Christ*

Christ who is over all

10. 4. *Christ* is the end of the Law.

See 6, 7.

14. 9. To this end *Christ* both died

10. The judgment seat of *Christ*,

2 Cor. 5. 10.

18. In these things serv. *Christ*

15. 13. *Christ* pleased not himself

7. As *Christ* received us

18. Which *Christ* hath not wro.

20. Nor where *Christ* was named

16. 5. Of Achaia, in *Christ*, v. 9.

1 Cor. 1. 13. Is *Christ* divided

17. *Christ* sent me not to baptize,

24. *Christ* the power of God

2. 16. We have the mind of *Christ*

3. 1. As unto babes in *Christ*

23. Ye are *Christ*'s, and *Christ* is

4. 10. Ye are wise in *Christ*

15. Ten thousand instructed

in *Christ*

17. My ways, which be in *Christ*

5. 7. *Christ* our passover is sacrificed

6. 15. Are the members of *Christ*

17. The cross of *Christ*, Gal. 6. 12.

Phil. 3. 18.

7. 22. Being free, is *Christ*'s servant

8. 11. For whom *Christ* died

12. Ye sin against *Christ*

9. 21. Under the law to *Christ*

10. 4. And that rock was *Christ*
 9. Nor let us tempt *Christ*
 11. 3. The head of every man is *Ch.*
 12. 12. One body, so also is *Christ*
 27. Ye are the body of *Christ*
 15. 3. *Christ* died for our sins
 13. Then is *Ch.* not risen, 16, 17.
 18. Fall'n asleep in *Christ*
 19. Only we have hope in *Ch.*
 22. Even so in *Christ* shall all be
 23. *Christ* the first-fruits
 They that are *Christ's* at his com.
 2 Cor. 1. 5. The suffer. of *Christ*
 2. 10. In the person of *Christ*
 14. Causes us to triumph in *Chr.*
 15. A sweet savour of *Christ*
 17. Of God speak we in *Christ*
 3. 3. The epistle of *Christ*
 4. Through *Christ* to God-ward
 14. Is done away in *Christ*
 5. 14. The love of *Christ* constrains us
 16. Though we have known *Ch.*
 17. If any man be in *Christ*
 19. God was in *Christ* reconciling
 20. Are Ambassadors for *Christ*
 We pray you in *Christ's* stead
 6. 15. Concord hath *Christ* with
 8. 23. The glory of *Christ*
 10. 1. And gentleness of *Christ*
 5. To the obedience of *Christ*
 7. As he is *Christ's*, so are we
 11. 2. As a chaste virgin in *Christ*
 3. The simplicity that is in *Christ*
 12. 2. I knew a man in *Christ*
 9. The power of *Christ*, Rev. 12. 10.
 19. Speak before God in *Christ*
 13. 3. Ye seek a proof in *Christ*
 5. Know ye not that *Christ* is in
 Gal. 1. 10. Not to be the serv. of *Ch.*
 22. Which were in *Christ*
 2. 16. By the faith of—*Christ*, Eph.
 3. 9. Phil. 3. 9.
 17. To be justified by *Christ*
 20. I am crucified with *Christ*
 But *Christ* liveth in me
 21. Then is *Christ* dead in vain
 3. 16. To thy seed which is *Christ*
 17. Before of God in *Christ*
 27. Baptized into *Christ*, have

put on *Christ*
 28. Ye are all one in *Christ*
 29. If ye be *Christ*, then—Abra.
 4. 19. Until *Christ* be formed in
 5. 4. *Christ* is become of none effect
 24. They that are *Christ's* have
 6. 14. Save in the cross of *Christ*
 Eph. 1. 10. In one all things in *Christ*
 12. Who first trusted in *Christ*
 20. Which he wrought in *Christ*
 2. 12. Ye were without *Christ*
 13. Made nigh by—*Christ*
 3. 4. The mystery of *Christ*, Col.
 2. 2—4. 3.
 8. Unsearchable riches of *Christ*
 11. Which he purposed in *Christ*
 17. *Christ* may dwell in your
 19. To know the love of *Christ*
 4. 7. Measure of the gift of *Christ*
 15. The head, even *Christ*
 20. No so learned *Christ*
 32. As God for *Christ's* sake
 5. 2. As *Christ* hath loved us
 5. In the Kingdom of *Christ*
 14. And *Christ* shall give thee light
 24. As the Church is subject to *Ch.*
 25. As *Christ* loved the Church
 32. I speak concerning *Christ*
 6. 5. Of your heart, as unto *Christ*
 6. But as the servant of *Christ*
 Phil. 1. 10. The day of *Christ*, 2. 16.
 2 Thes. 2. 2.
 15. Some indeed pre. *Christ*, 16.
 21. For to me to live is *Christ*
 23. To be with *Christ* is best
 29. Given in the behalf of *Christ*
 2. 1. If any consolation in *Christ*
 29. To you it is given for *Christ*
 30. For the work of *Christ*
 3. 7. I counted loss for *Christ*
 8. That I may win *Christ*
 18. Enemies of the cross of *Ch.*
 4. 13. I can do all things through *Ch.*
 18. The enemies of *Christ*
 Col. 1. 2. Faithful brethren in *Christ*
 See 7.
 24. The afflictions of *Christ*
 27. Which is *Christ* in you
 28. Pref. every man perfect in *Ch.*

Col. 2. 2. Of the father, and of *chr.*

5. Stedfast of your f. in *christ*

6. As ye have received *christ*

8. And not after *christ*

20. If ye be dead with *christ*

3. 1. If ye be risen with *christ*

3. Your life is hid with *christ*

4. When *christ* who is our life

11. But *christ* is all, and in all

13. Even as *christ* forgave you

16. Let the word of *christ* dwell

24. For ye serve the Lord *christ*

4. 3. The mystery of *christ*, 3. 4.

12. Servant of *christ*, Gal. 1. 10.

Eph. 6. 6.

1 Thes. 2. 6. Apost. of *ch.* 2 Cor. 13. 1.

1 Tim. 2. 7. I speak the truth in *ch.*

5. 11. Against *christ*, 1 Cor. 8. 12.

Acts 4. 26.

2 Tim. 2. 10. Salvation which is in *ch.*

19. The name of *ch.* 1 Pet. 4. 14.

Phil. 3. 8. Bold in *christ*

Heb. 3. 6. *Christ* as a son

14. Are made partakers of *christ*

5. 5. *Christ* glorified not himself

6. 1. The doctrine of *christ*, 2 Jo 9.

See more 9. 11, 14, 24, 28. & 11. 26.

1 Pet. 1. 11. The spirit of *christ*,

Rom. 8. 9.

The sufferings of *christ*, 5. 1.

2 Cor. 1. 5.

19. The precious blood of *christ*,

1 Cor. 10. 16. Ephes. 2. 13.

Heb. 9. 14.

2. 21. *Ch.* suffered for us, 3. 18. 4. 1.

Rev. 11. 15. And of his *christ*, 12. 10.

com. Luke 9. 20.

20. 4. And reigned with *christ*

See *Jesus*, *Messiah*, &c.

Christian, ans, i. Disc. of Ch.

Acts 11. 26. Were called *christ*. first

26. 28. Perseverest me to be a *chr.*

C. 1 Pet. 4. 16. Suffer as a *christian*

Christs.

Matth. 24. 24. Mark 13. 22.

Chronicles.

1 Kin. 14. 19. 1 Chro. 27. 24. Esth.

16. & 2. 22.

Chysolite. **Chysopasus.**

Rev. 21. 20. Both precious stones

Chysal.

Job 18. 27. Ezek. 1. 22. 4. 6. Rev.

21. 11--22. 1.

Church.

P. Matt. 16. 18. Rock will I build
my *church*

18. 17. Tell it unto the *church*

Acts 2. 47. The L. added to the *ch.*

5. 11. Fear came upon all the *chur.*

7. 38. He that was in the *church*

8. 1. Persecution against the *chur.*

3. Made havock of the *church*

11. 26. Assembled with the *chur.*

12. 1. To vex certain of the *church*

5. Without ceasing of the *church*

14. 23. Elders in every *church*

15. 22. With the whole *church*

20. 28. To feed the *church* of God

Rom. 16. 5. The *church* that is in

their house, 1 Cor. 16. 19:

1 Cor. 1. 2. The *chur.* of God, 2 11.

--10. 32--11. 22--15. 9. Gal.

1. 12. 1 Tim. 3. 5.

4. 17. Every where, in every *chur.*

6. 4. Least esteemed in the *church*

11. 22. Despise ye the *church* of G.

14. 4. Edifieth the *church*, 5. 12.

See v. 19, 23, 28, 35.

Eph. 1. 22. Head--to the *church*,

Col. 1. 18:

3. 10. Be known by the *chur.*

21. To him be glory in the *chur.*

5. 25. As *Christ* loved the *church*,

27, 29, 32.

Col. 1. 24 Bodies sake which is the *ch.*

1 Thess. 1. 1. *Church* which is in God,

2 Thess. 1. 1.

1 Tim. 3. 15. The *ch.* of the living G.

Heb. 2. 12. In the midst of the *chur.*

12. 23 *Church* of the first-born

Jim 5. 14. The Elders of the *church*,

Acts 20. 17.

1 Pet. 5. 13. The *church* at Babylon

3. Joh. 9. I wrote unto the *chu.* See 6.

10. Casts them out of the *church*

Rev. 2. 1. Angel of the *church*, 8.

12. 18. & 3. 1, 7, 14.

It fig.

It fig. properly,

A Company called out, or Select company

It's taken,

1. For all the elect of God, Mat. 16. 18. Eph. 5. 23. 1 Tim. 3. 15.

2. For Christian Professors in general, Acts 8. 1, 3. & 5. 11.

3. For Christians joyn'd together in Gospel communion, Acts 2. 47. & 14. 23.

4. For true Believers in a family, Rom. 16. 5. Gal. 4. 15. Philem. 2.

5. For the Nation of the Jews, Acts 7. 38.

6. For a mixed assembly, Acts 19. 32, 39, 40. *Gr. See Assembly*

Note, that sometimes the word is used for a constituted Church and her Officers together, as we may see, Matth. 18. 17. com. 1 Cor. 5. 4.

And sometimes for a particular Church distinct from her Officers, Acts 15. 22. Phil. 1. 1.

Churches.

Acts 9. 31. Then had the *chur.* rest

15. 41. Confirm the *church.* 16. 5.

Rom. 16. 4. The *ch.* of the Gentiles

16. The *churches* salute you,

1 Cor. 16. 19.

1 Cor. 7. 17. Ordain I in all the *churches*, com. 11. 16.

14. 33. All the *churches* of the Sa.

16. 1. Given orders to the *churches*

2 Cor. 8. 1. *Chur.* of Macedonia, co.

Gal. 1. 2, 22. Rom. 16. 19.

18. Through all the *churches*

23. The Messengers of the *chur.*

11. 18. I robbed all other *churches*

28. The care of all the *churches*

12. 13. Inferior to other *chur.*

1 Thess. 2. 14. Became followers of the *churches*

Rev. 1. 4. To the seven *chu.* in Asia. See 20.

2. 7. The Spirit saith to the *chur.*

11. 17. 29-3. 6, 13. 22.

23. All the *churches* shall know

22. 16. Testifie these things in the *churches*

Churl, Churlish.

1 Sam. 25. 3. Isa. 32. 5, 7.

Churning,

Prov. 30. 33.

Chuse.

Exod. 17. 9. *Chuse* us out men

Deut. 7. 7. The L. did not *chuse* you

C. 12. 5. Shall *chuse* out

11. Which the Lord shall *chuse*,

26-14. 24-16. 7.

17. 10. Place which the Lord shall

chuse, 14. 23. com. 1 King.

14. 21.

Jo. 24. 15. *Chuse* whom you will ser.

2 Sam. 21. 6. Whom the L. did *chuse*

24. 12. *Chuse* the one of them,

1 Chron. 21. 10.

Neh. 9. 7. Who didst *chuse* Abraham

Job 9. 14. *Chuse* out my words

34. 4. Let us *chuse* judgment

P. Psa. 25. 12. In the way that he shall *chuse*

47. 4. He shall *chuse* our inheritance.

Prov. 1. 29. Did not *chuse* the fear

3. 31. And *chuse* none of his ways

Isa. 7. 15. And *chuse* the good, 16.

P. 14. 1. The L. will yet *chuse* Isr. com. 49. 7.

Phil. 1. 22. Yet what I shall *chuse*

See *chose* and *chose*.

Chuseth, eth, ing.

Psa. 65. 4. Isa. 40. 20. Heb. 11. 25.

Cilicia, A Countrey.

Acts 6. 9-15. 41-21. 39. Gal. 1. 21.

Circle, Circuit.

1 Sam. 7. 16. *Circuit* year by year

Job 22. 14. *Cir.* of heaven. See Isa. 40. 22.

Psa. 19. 6. His *Cir.* from the ends, com. Eccles. 1. 6.

Circumcise.

C. Gen. 17. 11. Ye shall *circumcise*

C. Deut. 10. 16. *Cir.* the foreskin of

P. 30. 6. The Lord will *circu.* thy

C. Josh. 5. 2. And *cir.* again the chil. of Israel, 4.

C. Jer. 4. 4. *Cir.* your selves to the L.

Luke 1. 59. Eighth day came to *cir.*
 com. John 7. 22.
 Acts 15. 5. It was needful to *cir.*
 21. 21. Ought not to *cir.* their
Circumcised, ing.
 C. Gen. 17. 10. Every man—shall be
cir. 12, 13, 14.
 24. Abraham was 99 years old
 when *cir.* (25. com. Acts 7. 8.
 See 21. 4—34. 15, 17. Exod.
 12. 44, 48.
 Josh. 5. 3. *Cir.* the child. of Isr. 5. 7.
 8. 7. Done *circumcising*, com.
 Luke 2. 21.
 T. Jer. 9. 25. I'll punish them that
 are *cir.*
 Acts 15. 1. Except ye be *cir.* 24.
 com. Gal. 6. 12.
 16. 3. *Cir.* him because of the Jews
 Rom. 4. 11. Though they be not *cir.*
 1 Cor. 7. 18. Is any called being *cir.*
 Gal. 5. 2. Ye be *cir.* Christ profits
 6. 13. Who are *cir.* keep not the
 Desire to have you *cir.*
 Phil. 3. 5. *Cir.* the eighth day
 Col. 2. 11. In whom ye also are *cir.*
Circumcision.
 Exod. 4. 26. Bloody husband because
 of the *cir.*
 John 7. 22. Moses gave you *cir.*
 23. On the Sab. receive *cir.*
 Acts 7. 8. The Covenant of *cir.*
 10. 45. They of the *cir.* 11. 2.
 Col. 4. 11. Tir. 1. 10.
 Rom. 2. 25. *Cir.* profiteth if
 29. *Cir.* that is of the heart
 3. 1. What profit is there of *cir.*
 4. 10. In *circum.* or not in *circum.*
 11. The sign of *circumcision*
 12. Father of *circumcision*
 15. 8. A Minister of the *circum.*
 1 Cor. 7. 19. *Cir.* is nothing, com.
 Gal. 2. 7—5. 6.
 Gal. 2. 8. The Gospel of the *cir.*
 5. 11. If I yet preach *cir.*
 Eph. 2. 11. *Cir.* in the flesh
 Phil. 3. 3. We are the *circumcision*
 Col. 2. 11. *Cir.* made without hands
 3. 11. *Cir.* nor uncircumcision

It is twofold,

1. Of the heart, Deur. 30. 16.
 Rom. 2. 29. Which is either the
 changing and purging of the heart,
 Ezek. 26. 25, 26. or putting off sins,
 Col. 2. 11, 12.

2. Of the flesh, which was a cut-
 ting about, or off, the foreskin of
 the flesh, Gen. 17. 11.

It was a sign and seal of God's
 covenant to the Jews, Gen. 17. 10.
 Rom. 4. 11.

It's taken for circumcised per-
 sons, Rom. 2. 29. Phil. 3. 3.

Circumspect, ly.

Exod. 23. 13. Eph 5. 15.

Cistern, etug. It's taken

1. For a vessel holding water in,
 2 Kings 18. 31. Isa. 36. 16.

2. For a wife or outward estate,
 Prov. 5. 15.

3. for the great hollow vein that
 is about the liver, Eccles. 12. 6.

4. For vain empty things, Jer.
 2. 8, 13.

5. For wells, 2 Chron. 26. 10.
 Neh. 9. 25. *m.*

City.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain built a *city*

11. 4. Let us build us a *city*

5. The Lord came to see the *city*

18. 24. Righte. within the *city*, 26.

28. 19. Name of the *city* called

Lev. 14. 40. Unclean place out of
 the *city*

Num. 35. 25. *City* of refuge, v. 28.

32. Josh. 21. 13, 21, 27.

1 Chron. 6. 57.

Deut. 20. 19. When thou besiegest a
city, See 21. 3.

P. 28. 3. Blessed shalt thou be in
 the *city*, 16.

Josh. 6. 7. And compass the *city*, v. 3.

Judges 1. 8. Set the *city* on fire,

Josh. 8. 19. Deut. 13. 16.

Ruth 1. 19. All the *city* was moved,
 See 3. 11.

1 Sam. 27. 5. The Royal *city*, 2 Sam.
 12. 26.

1 Kings

1 Kings 8. 4. *City* which thou hast
chosen, 11. 32.
Chro. 6. 34. Pray towards this *city*
15. 6. And *city* of *city*, com. *Isa.*
19. 2.
Ezra 4. 12. The rebel. and bad *city*,
15. 19. *i. Jer.*
Neh. 11. 1. Jerusalem the holy *city*,
Isa. 48. 52--52. 1. Can. 9. 24. Mat.
4. 5--27. 53.
Ezra 3. 15. The *city* Shushan, 15.
Job 24. 12. Men groan out of the *ci*.
39. 7. The multitude of the *city*
Psal. 31. 21. A strong *city*, 60. 9--
108. 10. Prov. 18. 19.
46. 4. The *city* of God, 87. 3.
43. 1. *City* of our God, 8.
101. 8. *City* of the L. *Isa.* 60. 14.
107. 4. Found no *city* to dwell in
122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as
a *city*
127. 1. Except the L. keep the *city*
Prov. 1. 21. In the *city* she utter--
9. 14.
10. 15. Wealth is his strong *city*
18. 11.
11. 10. The *city* rejoiceth. See 11.
See more 16. 32--18. 19--21. 22--
25. 28.
29. 9. Scornful people set a *city* on
Eccles. 8. 30. Were forgotten in
the *city*
9. 14. There was a little *city*
10. 15. Knows how to go to the *city*
Cant. 3. 2. And go about the *city*,
3--5. 7.
Isa. 1. 8. Besieged *city*
21. Faithful *city*, v. 26.
14. 4. The golden *city*, *i.* Babylon
22. 9. *City* of David, 2. 1, 9. 2 *Sa.*
5. 9. Luke 2. 4.
23. 7. Jealous *city*, 22. 2. v. 13.
24. 10. The *city* of confusion, *i.*
Jerus.
25. 2. Of a *city* an heap, co. 27. 10.
26. 1. We have a strong *city*
P. 37. 35. I'll defend this *city*, 38. 6.
48. 2. Call themselves the holy *city*
P. 60. 14. Shall call the *city* of

P. 62. 12. A *city* not forsaken
P. Jer. 1. 18. A defended *city*, *Isa.*
25. 2.
P. 3. 14. I'll take you one of a *city*
4. 29. The whole *city* shall flee
P. 17. 25. This *city* shall remain for
T. 26. 6. Make this *city* a curse.
39. 2. *City* was broken up, 52. 7.
Ezra 40. 1.
49. 25. The *city* of praise, com.
Ezek. 26. 72. Zeph. 2. 15.
Lam. 1. 1. The *city* sit solitary
2. 15. *City*--the perfect, of beauty
C. Ezek. 9. 4. Through the midst of
the *city*
22. 2. The bloody *city*, 3--24. 6.
Nah. 3. 1.
Dan. 9. 19. The *city*, v. 16. 24.
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a *city* of iniquity
11. 9. I'll not enter into the *city*
Joel 2. 9. Run to and fro in the *city*
Amos 3. 6. There be evil in the *city*
4. 7. To rain upon one *city*
5. 3. *City* that went out by 1000
Jon. 1. 2. Nineveh that great *city*,
3. 2, 3--4. 11.
Mic. 4. 10. Shalt go out of the *city*
6. 9. Cryeth unto the *city*
T. Hab. 2. 12. Stab. a *city* by iniquity
Zach. 8. 3. A *city* of truth
P. 5. The *city* shall be full of boys
T. 14. 2. The *city* shall be taken
P. Not cut off from the *city*
Marth. 4. 5. The holy *city*, 27. 53.
Dan. 9. 24. *Isa.* 48. 2.
5. 14. A *city* set on a hill
35. *City* of the great King. See
Psal. 46. 4.
9. 1. Came to his own *city*, *i.* cap.
Luke 4. 31.
C. 10. 5. Any *city* of the Samaritana
C. 11. *City* ye shall enter, Lu. 9. 4,
--10. 5.
22. 7. And burnt up their *city*
23. 34. Persecute from *city* to *city*
Luke 2. 3. Every man into his--*city*
4. *City* of Nazareth
7. 37. A woman in the *city*
19. 41. He beheld the *city* and
Acts

Acts 7. 58. Cast him out of the city
 8. 8. Great joy in the city, i. Sam.
 13. 44. Came almost the whole city
 15. 21. Hath in every city—that
 18. 10. Have much people in this c.
 20. 23. In every city bonds and
 afflictions

Tit. 1. 5. Ordain Elders in every city
 Heb. 11. 10. He looked for a city

16. Prepared for them a city

12. 22. City of the living God

13. 14. Have we no contin. city

Jam. 4. 14. Will go into such a city

Rev. 3. 12. Name of the city of my

11. 8. That great city, 14. 8. 16.

19--17. 18.

18. 11. Alas, alas, that great city,

19. 1. Babylon, v. 21.

20. 9. Beloved city

21. 2. The holy city, 22. 19. See

Mat. 4. 5.

18. The city was pure gold.

21. See v. 10.

It's taken for,

1. The Inhabitants of a country

in general, Gen. 35. 5. Isa. 14. 31.

Matth. 21. 10.

2. Any safe and settled abode,

Psal. 107. 4. Heb. 13. 14.

3. The prop. and peo. of God

Jer. 1. 18--26. 2.

4. The visible Church on earth,

Cant. 3. 2. Rev. 11. 2.

5. The old and new Jerusalem

where the pure worship of God was

and will be, Dan. 9. 24. Rev. 21. 2.

6. Heaven itself, Heb. 11. 10, 16.

Cities.

Gen. 35. 5. Terror of God was on
 the cities

Lev. 25. 32. Cities of the Levites

Num. 21. 2. I'll destroy their fenced
 cities

35. 11. Cities of refuge, v. 12, 13,

14. Josh. 20. 2. 15. 29. 1 Chr.

6. 67.

Deut. 6. 10. Great and goodly cities

9. 1. Fenced cities, Josh. 14. 32.

Hos. 8. 14.

Josh. 20. 2. Ap. out for your cities

2 Sam. 10. 12. For the cities of our

God, 1 Chron. 19. 13.

2 Chron. 17. 7. To teach in all the

Job 15. 28. Desolate cities, Isa. 54. 3.

P. Psal. 69. 35. Build the cities

Isa. 6. 11. Until the cit. be wasted,

P. 19. 18. In that day shall five cities

T. 37. 26. Defenced cities

P. 40. 9. Say to the cities of Judah,

44. 26.

P. 61. 4. Repair the waste cities,

Amos 9. 14.

64. 10. Thy holy cities

T. Jer. 4. 5. Into the defenced cities,

8. 14--34. 7.

9. 11. The cities of Judah desolate,

Ezek. 35. 4.

P. Ezek. 36. 10. The cities shall be
 inhabited

T. Am. 4. 6. Cleanness in all your c.

8. Two or three cities wandered

Zac. 1. 12. Have mercies on the cit.

P. 2. 17. My cities through prosp.

Mat. 10. 23. Over the cities of Israel

11. 1. And preach in their cities

2 Per. 2. 6. The cities of Sodom Jud. 7.

Rev. 16. 19. The Cities of the Nat.

Citizen, ens.

Luke 15. 15 19. 14. Acts 21. 39.

Eph. 2. 19.

Clad,

Isa. 59. 17. Clad himself with zeal

See 1 Kings 11. 29.

Clamorous, Clamor.

Prov. 9. 13. Eph. 4. 31.

Clap, ed, eth, Clapt.

Job 27. 23. Men shall clap their

Psal. 47. 1. O clap your hands, 98. 8.

It's taken,

P. 1. Figuratively, Isa. 55. 12.

2. Literally, or for the outward

act of clap. the hands

Used as a sign,

1. Of joy, 2 Kings 11. 12. Ezek.

25. 6.

2. Of contempt, Job 27. 23. Luk.

2. 15.

3. Of conquest, Job 34. 37.

Clark,

Clark, i. The Cities Secretary.

Acts 19. 35. See Recorder.

Claudius.

See two of the name, Acts 11. 28.

23. 26.

Clave, i. Split, or Divided.

Gen 22. 3. *Clave* the wood, 1 Sa. 6. 14.

Num. 16. 31. The ground *clave* asfu.

Judges 15. 19. God *clave* an hol.

Psal. 78. 15. He *clave* the rock, Isa.

48. 21.

Clave, i. Adhered.

1 Kings 11. 2. Sch. *clave* to these
in love

2 Kings 18. 6. Hezek. *clave* to the L.

Nh. 10. 29. *Clave* to their breth.

Acts 17. 34.

See more Gen. 34. 3. Ruth 1. 14.

2 Sam. 20. 2. & 23. 10. & *Cleave*.

Clavis.

Deut. 14. 6. Dan. 4. 33. Zach. 11. 16.

Clay.

1 Kings 7. 46. *Clay* ground, 2 Chro.

4. 17.

Job 4. 19. Dwell in houses of *clay*

19. 9. Haft made--as the *clay*, 33. 6.

13. 12. Bodies of *clay*

Isa. 29. 16. The Potters *clay*. See
Potter.

45. 9. Shall the *clay* say to

64. 8. We are the *clay*, and thou

Dan. 2. 33. Part of iron, and part of
clay, 41. 42.

John 9. 6. Made *clay*, v. 11, 14, 16.

Ro. 18. 6. Pow. over the *clay* Jer. 18. 6.

It's put for,

1. Deep affliction, Psal. 40. 2.

2. Man's frail state, Isa. 64. 8.

3. Earthly treasures, Hab. 2. 6.

Clean, for Altogether.

C. Lev. 23. 22. Not make *clean* rid.

Josh. 3. 17. People *clean* passed over,
4. 1, 11.

Psal 77. 8. Is his mercy *clean* gone

T. Zach. 11. 17. His arm shall be *clean*

2 Pet. 2. 18. That were *clean* escaped

Clean, for Pure.

Gen 7. 2. *Clean* beasts 8--8. 20.

Lev. 45. 12. A *clean* place, 6. 11--10.

14. Num. 19. 19.

11. 47. Difference between the un-
clean and *clean*

12. 8. And he shall be *clean*, 15. 28.

13. 13. He is *clean*, 37. 39. 40. 41.

16. 30. *Clean* from all your sins

20. 25. *Clean* beasts, *clean* fowls,
Deut 14. 11.

22. 4. Eat of the holy--till he be *cle*.

Num. 19. 18. A *clean* person shall
take hyf. 9. 19.

Deut. 12. 15. Unclean and *clean*
may eat, 22--15. 22.

23. 10. Any man that is not *clean*

1 Sam. 20. 26. Surely he is not *clean*

2 Kin. 5. 10. Wash and be *cl*. 13. 14.

2 Chro. 30. 17. That was not *clean*

Job 9. 30. And make my self *loc*. 11. 4

14. 4. Who can bring a *clean* thing

15. 18. Man that he should be *clean*

17. 9. He that hath c. hands, Ps 24. 4.

25. 4. How can he be *cl* that is bo.

33. 9. I am *clean* without transgre.

Pf. 19. 9. The fear of the Lord is *cl*.

51. 10. A *clean* heart, 73. 1. See 51. 7.

Pro. 16. 2. Are *clean* in his own eyes

20. 9. I have made my heart *clean*

Ecd. 9. 2. To the wicked, to the *cle*.

C. Isa. 1. 16. Wash you, make you *cl*.

28. 8. There is no place *clean*

C. 52. 11. Be *clean* that bear the vef.

66. 20. An offering in a *clean* vef.

Jer. 13. 27. Wilt thou not be *clean*

Ezek. 22. 26. Difference betw. *clean*

and unclean, 44. 23.

36. 25. I'll sprinkle *clean* water

Mat. 8. 2. Thou canst make me *clean*,

Mark 1. 40.

3. I will be thou *clean*, Lu. 5. 13.

23. 25. Ye make *clean* the outside,

Luke 11. 39.

Luke 11. 41. All things are *clean* to

John 13. 10. Is *clean* every whit

11. Ye are not all *clean*

Acts 18. 6. I am *clean*, from hencefor.

Rev. 19. 8. Arrayed in fine lincn

clean, 14.

Persons are said to be *Clean*,

1. Ceremonially, Lev. 13. 6, 34.

Num. 5. 28.

2. Seem.

2. Seemingly, Luke 11.39. Mat.
23. 28.
3. Corporally from Dis. 2 Kings
5. 12.

4. Spirit. and really, Psal. 73. 1.
John 13. 10.

1. In point of Justification,
Ezek. 36. 25.

2. In point of Sanctification,
Isa. 1. 16.

See after the word *Cleansed*.

Cleanness.

2 Sam. 22. 21. *Cl.* of my hands
Psal. 18. 20.

25. *Clean.* in his eye-sight, Psal.
18. 24.

Amos 4. 6. *Clean.* of teeth, i. famine
Cleanse.

Exod. 29. 36. Thou shalt *cleanse* the
Lev. 14 49. To *cleanse* the house, 52.

2 Chron. 29. 15. *Cleanse* the house of
the L. 16.

Neh 13. 22. That they should *cleanse*
Psal. 19. 12. *Cleanse* thou me, 58. 2.

119. 9. Shall a young man *cleanse*

P. Jer. 33. 8. I will *cleanse* you, 37. 23.
C. 43. 20. Shalt thou *cleanse* it, 45. 18.

Mat. 10. 8. Heal the sick, *cl.* the lep.
23. 26. *Cleanse* that which is within

2 Cor. 7. 1. Let us *cl.* our selves from
Eph. 5. 26. *Cl.* it with the wash. of w.

Jam. 4. 8. *Cl.* your hearts you finners
1 John 1. 9. To *cl.* us from all unr.

Cleansed.

Lev. 12. 7. And he shall be *cleansed*,
com. 15. 28.

14. 8. He that is to be *clean.* 14. 18.

Num. 35. 33. The Land cannot be *cl.*
Josh. 22. 17. Not *clean.* unto this day

2 Chron. 30. 18. Had not *cleansed*
19. Though he be not *cleansed*

34. 5. And *cleansed* Judah and Jer.
Neh. 13. 30. I *cleansed* them from

Job 33. 3. If I be *clea.* from my tin
Psal. 73. 13. I have *cleansed* my heart

Ezek. 22. 24. Art the Land--not *cl.*
See 44. 26.

P. Dan. 8. 14. Shall the Sanctuary
be *cleansed*

Mat. 11. 5. The Lepers are *cleansed*,
8. 3. Luke 7. 22.

Lu. 17. 17. Were there not ten *cl.*
Acts 10. 15. What God hath *clean.*

It fig.

1. To pardon, Jer. 33. 8. Ezek.

36. 25. 1 John 1. 9.

2. To sanctifie, Joel 3. 21.

3. To reform, Psal. 119. 9.

4. To rid or free, Ezek. 39. 12.

5. To destroy, Jer. 4. 11.

Cleanseth, ing.

Job 37. 21. The wind *clea.* them

C. Lev. 13. 7. For his *clean.* he shall

C. Mar. 1. 44. Offer for thy *clean.*
Luke 5. 14.

1 John 1. 7. Blood of Christ *cl.* us
Clear.

Gen. 24. 8. *Clear* from thy oa. 41.

7. Exod. 34. 7. By no means *clear*

Psal. 51. 4. *Clear* when thou judgest

Can. 6. 10. *Clear* as the Sun

T. Amos 8. 4. The earth in the *cl.*

Zach. 14. 6. Not *clear* nor dark

2 Cor. 7. 11. Ap, your selves--*Clear*

Rev. 21. 11. *Clear* as chrystal, 22. 1.

It fig.

1. To excuse, Gen. 44. 16.

2. To hold guiltless, Exod. 20. 7.

3. Bright, 2 Sa. 23. 4. Rev. 22. 18.

Clearer, ing, ly, nels.

Exod. 24. 10. Heaven in his *clearn.*

Num. 14. 18. No means *clear* the

P. Job 11. 17. *Clearer* than the noon

33. 3. Utter knowl *clearly*

Mat. 7. 5. Then see *clearly*, Lu. 6. 39.

See Mark 8. 25.

Cleave.

C. Gen. 2. 24. And *cleave* to his
wife, Mat. 19. 5.

Deut. 4. 4. That did *cleave* to the L.

C. 10. 20. To him shalt thou *cleave*,

11. 12--13. 4--30. 20. Jos.

22. 5.

Josh. 23. 8. But *cleave* to the Lord

Psal. 101. 3. It shall not *cleave* to me

102. 5. My bones *cleave* to my

skin, Job 19. 20.

137. 6. Tongue *cl.* to the, Ez. 3. 26.

Isa.

C L O

Isa. 14. 1. *Cleave* to the house of Jac.
 Jer. 13. 11. Caused to *cleave* to me
 Dan. 11. 34. *Cleave* to them by fiat.
See 2. 43.
 Acts 11. 23. Purpose of heart *cleave*
 C. Rom. 12. 9. *Cleave* to that which
 is good.

It fig.

In most places the closest conjunction, or joining toge. that can be.
Cleaved, eth, ing.

2 Kings 3. 3. Jehu *cleaved* to Jero.
 Job 31. 7. *Cleave* to my hands
 Psal. 22. 15. Tongue *cleaved* to my
 119. 25. *Cl.* to the dust. *See* 44. 25.
 Lam. 4. 4. Tongue *cleav.* *See* 8.
 Luke 10. 11. Dust of your city *cl.*

Cleft, Clefts.

Can. 2. 14. That art in the *cleft*, Jer.
 49. 16.

Isa. 2. 21. To go into the *cleft*
 T. Mic. 1. 4. The valley shall be *cleft*,
 Amos 6. 11.

Obed. 3. That dwellest in the *clefts*
Clemency.

Acts 24. 4.

Clift, Clifts.

Exod. 33. 22. In a *clift* of the rock
 Job 30. 6. *Clifts* of the valley
 Isa. 57. 5. Children under the *clift*

Climb, ed, eth.

1 Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan *climbed* up,
 Jer. 4. 29.

Joel 2. 7. *Climb.* the wall. *See* 9.
 T. Amos 9. 2. *Climb.* up to heaven
 Luke 19. 4. *Climb.* up into a fig-tree
 John 10. 1. *Climb.* up some other

Cloak.

Isa. 59. 17. Clad with zeal as a *cloak*
 Mat. 5. 40. Let him have thy *cloak*,
 Luke 6. 29.

John 15. 22. No *cloak* for their sin
 1 Thef. 2. 5. *Cloak* of covetousness,
 1 Pet. 2. 16.

2 Tim. 4. 13. The *clo.* I left at Troas
It fig.

1. An excuse, John 15. 22.

2. A fair shew, 1 Thef. 2. 5.

C L O

Cloth.

Num. 4. 8. A *cloth* of scarlet
 Deut. 22. 17. Spread the *cloth* before
 2 Kings 8. 15. He took a thick *clo.*
 Isa. 30. 22. As a menstuous *cloth*
 Mar. 9. 16. A new *cloth*, Mar. 2. 21.
 27. 59. Linen *cloth*, Mark 14. 51.

Clothe.

P. Psal. 132. 16. I will *clo.* her priests
 T. 18. Will I *clothe* with shame,
 Job 8. 22.

T. Prov. 23. 21. *Clothe* a man with
 P. Isa. 22. 21. I'll *clothe* him with
 P. 49. 18. *Clothe* thee with them all
 50. 3. I *clothe* the heaven

Ezek. 34. 3. Ye *clothe* you with the
 Hag. 1. 6. *Clothe* you, but there is
 Zach. 3. 4. *Clothe* thee with change
 Mat. 6. 30. If God *clothe* the grass,
 Luke 12. 28.

P. Luke 12. 28. Much more *cl.* you
Clothed.

Gen. 3. 21. Coats of skins and *cloth.*
 M. Judg. 6. 34. The Spirit of the L.
clothed, 1 Chro. 12. 18.

2 Chro. 6. 41. *Clothed* with salvation,
 Psal. 132. 9.

Job 7. 5. Flesh *clothed* with worms
 29. 14. Righte. and it *clothed* me
 T. Psal. 35. 26. *Clothed* with shame,
 109. 29.

65. 13. Pastures *clothed* with flocks
 93. 1. Lord *clothed* with majesty
 Prov. 31. 21. *Clothed* with scarlet,
 2 Sam. 1. 24.

Isa. 61. 10. *Clothed* with the garm.
 of salvation

Ezek. 9. 2. *Clothed* with linnen, Dan.
 12. 6. Rev. 15. 6—18. 16—
 19. 14.

T. Zeph. 1. 8. *Clothed* with strange
 Zach. 3. 3. *Clothed* with filthy garm.
 Mat. 6. 31. Wherewith shall we be *cl.*
 7. 8. *Cl.* in soft raiment, Lu. 7. 25.
 25. 36. Naked, and ye *clothed* me
 Mark 15. 19. *Clothed* with purple,
 Luke 16. 19.

2 Cor. 5. 2. Desiring to be *clothed*
 C. 1 Pet. 5. 5. Be *clothed* with hum.

P. Rev.

P. Rev. 3. 5. Shall be cloth. in white,
4. 4--7. 9--18. 15--19. 14.

18. That thou may'st be clothed

12. 1. Cl. with the Sun. See 10. 5.

19. 13. Clothed with a vesture dip.

It fig.

1. To be covered, Job 7. 5.

2. To impure, Isa. 61. 10.

M. 3. To come or rest upon,

2 Chro. 24. 20.

4. To beautifie, Mat. 6. 30.

5. To abound, Psal. 109. 18.

Clothes.

Exod. 35. 19. Cloths of service, 39. 1.

Deut. 29. 1. Cloths not waxen old,

Neh. 9. 21.

1 Sam. 19. 14. Saul put off his clo.

Neh. 4. 23. None put off our cloths

Job 9. 31. Own cloths shall abh. me

Prov. 6. 27. And his clo. not be burnt

Ezek. 16. 39. Strip thee of thy clo.

23. 26.

Mat. 24. 18. Return to take his cl.

Mark 5. 28. Touch but his cloths

Luke 2. 7. In swadling cloths

8. 27. Wear no cloths

John 11. 44. Grave cloths

20. 3. Linnen cloths, Luke 24. 12.

Acts 7. 58. Laid their cloths at Saul's

22. 23. Cast off their cloths

See Rent, Wash.

Clothest, Clothing.

Job 24. 7. To lodge without clo.

22. 6.

31. 19. Perish for want of cloth.

35. 13. My cloth. was sackcloth

Psal. 45. 13. Her cloth. of wro. gold

Prov. 27. 26. Lambs for thy cloth.

Isa. 3. 6. Thou hast cloth. See 7.

59. 17. Gar. of veng. for clothing

T. Jer. 4. 40. Though thou clothest

Mat. 7. 15. In sheeps clothing

11. 8. Soft clothing. See Mar. 12. 38.

Acts 10. 38. Bright clothing, gay

clothing, James 2. 3.

Clods.

Job 7. 5. Flesh clothed with clods

21. 33. Clods of the valley

Isa. 28. 24. Break the clods of

T. Hof. 10. 11. Jacob shall break
his clods

Joel 1. 17. Rotten under the clod
Close, ed.

Gen. 2. 21. Close up the flesh

20. 18. Close up the wounds

Num. 16. 33. Earth clos. upon them

2 Sam. 22. 46. Their close places,

Psal. 18. 45.

Job 28. 21. Kept close from the fowls

Isa. 1. 6. They have not been closed

29. 10. The L. close your eyes

T. Jer. 42. 16. Follow close after you

Dan. 12. 9. The words are closed up

P. Amos 9. 11. Close up the breacher

Mat. 13. 15. Eyes have they closed,

Acts 28. 27.

Luke 4. 20. And he closed the book

Closet, Closett.

Prov. 18. 24. Jer. 22. 15.

Closet, Closets.

Joel 2. 16. Mat. 6. 6. Luke 12. 3.

Cloud.

Gen. 9. 13. My bow in the cloud,
Ezek. 1. 28.

Exod. 14. 20. It was a cloud to them

24. Pillar of clouds, Num. 12. 5.

Neh. 9. 19.

19. 9. I come in a thick cloud

24. 15. A cloud covered the mount

34. 5. The Lord descended in a cl.

Num. 11. 25.

P. Lev. 16. 2. I'll appear in the cl.

Num. 9. 21. Cloud taken up, 10. 11.

10. 34. Cloud was upon them by day

1 Kings 8. 10. The cloud filled the

house, Ezek. 10. 4.

18. 44. A cloud like a man's hand

Job 3. 5. Let a cloud dwell upon it

30. 15. Well-re passeth as a cloud

Psal. 78. 14. Led them with a cloud

Prov. 16. 15. His favour as a cloud

Piss. 18. 4. Cloud of dew in the heat

19. 1. Rideth on a cloud

P. 44. 21. Blot out as a thick cloud

Lam. 2. 1. Covered--with a cl. 3-44

Eze. 8. 11. A cl. of incense went up

T. 32. 7. Cover the Sun with a cl.

Mat. 17. 5. A voice out of the cloud

Mar

Mar. 9. 7. A cloud oversh. them,
Luke 9. 34.

Luke 12. 54. When ye see a cloud

21. 27. Coming in a cloud

Acts 1. 9. A cloud received him

1 Cor. 10. 1. Fathers under the cl.

Heb. 12. 1. A cloud of witnesses

Rev. 10. 1. Cloathed with a cloud

11. 12. They ascended in a cloud

14. 14. Upon the cloud one fate

Clouds.

2 Sam. 22. 12. About him thick cl.

23. 4. A morning without clouds

Joh. 36. 29. The spread. of the cl.

37. 16. Balancing of the clouds

38. 37. Who can number the cl.

Pf. 36. 5. Reacheth to the cl. 108. 5.

Prov. 8. 28. He stablisheth the clouds

25. 14. Clouds without rain, Ju. 12.

Eccle. 1. 4. He that regardeth the cl.

T. Isa. 5. 6. I'll command the clouds

Isa. 4. 13. Shall come up as a cloud

Joel 2. 2. A day of clouds, Zac. 1. 15.

P. Zach. 10. 1. Lord shall make

bright clouds

Mat. 24. 30. Son of man cometh in

26. 64. Mar. 16. 26--14. 62.

Dan. 7. 13.

1 Thes. 4. 17. Caught up--in the cl.

Put for,

1. The Heavens, Psal. 68. 34.

2. Miseries, Eccle. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1.

3. A fading thing, Isa. 44. 22.

4. A great number, Heb. 1. 3. 1.

5. False Teachers, 1 Pet. 2. 17.

Cloudy

Exod. 33. 9. Cloudy pillar, Neh. 9. 12.

Psal. 99. 7.

Ezek. 30. 3. Cloudy day, 14. 12.

Clouen.

Lev. 11. 3. Clo. footed, 6. Deu. 14. 7.

M. Mar. 1. 10. He saw the heav. cl.

Acts 2. 9. Cloven tongues

Clouted, Clouts.

Joh. 9. 5. 1. 38. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Cluster, ers.

Gen. 40. 10. Clusters brought forth

Num. 13. 23. A branch with one cl.

Deut. 32. 32. Clusters are bitter

1 Sam. 25. 18. Clusters of raisins
Can. 1. 14. Clusters of camphire.

See 7. 7.

Isa. 65. 8. Wine found in the clust.

Put for,

1. Many good men, Mic. 7. 1.

2. Wicked men, Rev. 14. 18.

3. Evil fruit, Deut. 32. 32.

Coaches.

M. P. Isa. 66. 20. Bring your brethren in Coaches

Coal, Coals.

M. Deut. 32. 24. Burning coals dev.

Psal. 18. 18. Nail stones and coals

120. 4. Coals of Juniper

Prov. 26. 21. As co. to burning coals

Isa. 6. 6. A live coal in his hand

Lam. 4. 8. Blacker than a coal

Ezek. 1. 13. Like burning coals

John 18. 18. A fire of coals, 27. 9.

Rom. 12. 20. Heap coals of fire

1. A son or issue, 2 Sam. 14. 7.

2. God's judgments, Psal. 98. 9.

3. Pacifying means, Prov. 25. 22.

4. Purging of sin, Isa. 6. 6.

Coast, Coasts.

Deut. 2. 4. The co. of your brethren

C. 19. 3. Divide the co. of thy land

Judg. 11. 20. To pass through his co.

19. 29. All the coasts of Israel

2 Sa. 30. 14. Coast of Judah, Jo. 1. 5. 1.

Ezek. 33. 2. A man of their coast

Joel 3. 2. Coast of Palestine

Mat. 8. 34. Depart out of their co.

Acts 13. 50. Expelled them out of their coast

Coat, Coats.

Gen. 3. 21. God made coats of skins

37. 3. A coat of many colours

Exod. 28. 4. A brodered coat, 29. 5

40. 12. Cloath them with coats

Lev. 10. 5. Carry them in their co.

1 Sam. 2. 19. Mother made him a c.

17. 5. Coat of Mail, 38.

Can. 5. 3. I have put off my coat

Dan. 2. 27. Nor coats changed

Mat. 10. 10. Nor provide two coats

Luke 3. 11. He that hath two coats.

6. 29. Take thy coat, Mat. 9. 12.

John 19. 23. Coat was without seam

21. 7. Fishers coat

Acts 9. 39. Coat Dorcas made

Cockle, Cockatrice.

Job 31. 40. Lo. instead of barley

P. Isa. 11. 8. Hand on the cock. den.

14. 29. Come forth a co. i. Hez.

59. 5. Cockatrice eggs

T. Jer. 8. 17. Send cock among you

Cock.

Mat. 26. 31. Before the cock crow,

Mat. 24. 30. 72. Lu. 22. 39.

74. Cock crew, Lu. 22. 60. Joh. 18. 27.

Mark 14. 30. As cock crowing

hand and offer.

1 Sam. 6. 8. 15. Eisa. 6. 3. m.

Coffin.

Gen. 50. 26. Luke 7. 14. m.

Cogitations, or Thoughts.

Dan. 7. 28. My cog. troubled me

Cold.

P. Gen. 8. 22. And cold and heat

Job 24. 7. No covering in the cold

Pf. 147. 17. Can stand before his co.

Prov. 20. 4. Plow because of cold

20. Cold weather, cold water. 25.

Jer. 18. 14. Cold flowing waters

P. Mat. 10. 42. A cup of cold water

24. 12. Love shall wax cold.

John 18. 18. It was cold, Act. 28. 2.

2 Cor. 11. 27. Cold and nakedness

T. Rev. 3. 15. Neither cold nor 16.

Collar, Collars.

Job 30. 18. Judges 8. 26. 8. 12. m.

Collection.

2 Chro. 24. 6. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 1.

College.

2 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chro. 34. 22.

It fig.

The second part, i. of the city

Colony, Coloss.

Acts 16. 12. Col. 11. 22. 21. 22.

Colour, ours, &c.

Lev. 13. 55. Not changed his col.

Judg. 5. 30. Divers col. Gen. 37. 3.

2 Sam. 13. 18. 71. 2. 2. 2. 2.

Prov. 23. 31. His col. in the cup

2. 2. 1.

P. Isa. 54. 11. Stones with fair col.

Acts 27. 30. Under a col. i. pretence

Rev. 17. 3. Arrayed in scarlet col. 4.

Colt.

Gen. 49. 11. Asses colt to the vine

Judg. 10. 4. 30. Rode on 36 asses

colts. See 12. 14.

Zac. 9. 9. Riding upon an asses colt,

Mat. 21. 3. John 12. 15.

Mat. 21. 7. Brought the colt, Mark

11. 7.

Luke 19. 35. Garments on the colt

Come.

P. Exo. 20. 24. I will come unto thee

Lev. 16. 20. Not come at all times

P. Num. 24. 19. Out of Jacob shall

he come

Deut. 12. 9. Ye are not come, Heb.

12. 18.

2 Sam. 7. 12. For a great while to

come

2 Chron. 29. 14. All things come of

Ezr. 9. 13. All that is come upon you

Job 38. 11. Hitherto shalt thou

Pfal. 40. 7. Lo, I come, Heb. 10. 7.

Zach. 2. 10.

44. 17. All this is come upon us

50. 3. Our God shall come

58. 8. I cannot come forth

P. Eccle. 7. 18. Come forth of them

Can. 2. 10. And come away, 13.

Isa. 1. 18. Come now let us reason

21. 12. Enquire, return, come

28. 15. It shall not come to us

64. 17. That thou wouldst come

65. 17. Nor come into mind

Jer. 2. 31. Come no more to thee

13. 22. Whereof come these things

Hof. 6. 3. He shall come unto us

Jon. 1. 2. Wick. is come before me

Mic. 5. 2. Out of thee shall he come

6. 6. Wherewith shall I come

Mat. 6. 10. Thy kingdom come

Luke 11. 2.

8. 11. Shall come from the east

Luke 13. 29.

11. 8. He that should come, Lu. 7. 19.

16. 24. Come unto me all ye that

16. 24. Will come after me, Lu. 9. 23.

17. 10.

17. 10. Elias must first *come*, YI. 12.
 24. 50. L. of that serv. will *come*
 25. 34. *Come* ye blessed of
 Luke 18. 16. Suffer little children
 to *come*.

John 1. 39. *Come* and see, 46.
 4. 25. When he is *come*
 5. 29. And shall *come* forth
 40. Ye will not *come* to me.

P. 6. 37. Shall *come* to me
 44. No man can *come* to me, 65.

7. 34. Thither ye cannot *come*
 8. 14. Cannot tell whence I *come*

P. 16. 8. When he (i. Spir.) is *come*
 17. 13. Now *come* I to thee

21. 22. Tarry till I *come*, 23.
 P. Acts 1. 11. Shall so *come*

2. 22. Will hear, that thou art c.
 Rom. 8. 38. Nor things to *come*

I Cor. 3. 22.
 I Cor. 4. 5. Until the Lord *come*

11. 18. When ye *come* together,
 14. 26.

26. Lord's death till he *come*
 2 Cor. 6. 17. *Come* out from among

them, Rev. 18. 4.
 Eph. 1. 21. In that which is to *come*

1 Tim. 4. 8. Of that which is to *come*
 6. 19. Against the time to *come*

2 Tim. 4. 3. For the time will *come*
 Heb. 2. 5. The world to *come*, 6. 5.

4. 16. Let us *come* boldly to
 7. 25. That *come* to God by him

9. 11. Of good things to *come*
 P. 10. 37. He that shall *come*, will

11. 20. Concerning things to c.
 13. 14. But we seek one to *come*

James 4. 1. *Come* they not hence
 1 John 4. 2. Christ is *come* in the

flesh, 3. 2 John 7.
 5. 20. The Son of God is *come*

2 John 10. If there *come* any to
 Rev. 1. 4. And which is to *come*, 8.

2. 25. Hold fast till I *come*
 3. 20. I will *come* in to him

4. 1. *Come* up hither, 11. 12.
 6. 3. *Come* and see, 5. 7.

11. 17. Wast, and art to *come*
 18. Thy wrath is *come*, 18. 10.

22. 12. Behold, I *come* quickly
 17. Let him that is a thirst, *come*
 20. Surely I *come* quickly
Come Lord Jesus

It fig.

1. To draw near, Exod. 20. 24.
 34. 3.

2. To proceed from, Num. 24. 17.
 Luke 1. 35.

3. Hapned, Ezra 9. 13 Psa. 44. 17.
 4. To believe, Jo. 5. 40-6. 37. 44.

5. To attain to, Acts 26. 7. Gal.
 2. 21.

6. To join with, Prov. 1. 11.
 7. To touch, Ezek. 44. 25.

Comely, Comeliness.
 1 Sam. 16. 18. Dauid *comely* person.

See Goodly.
 Psa. 33. 1. Praise is *com.* for, 147. 1.

Prov. 30. 29. Four things are *comely*
 Can. 1. 5. I am black but *comely*

10. Cheeks, *com.* See 2. 14.
 4. 3--6. 4.

Isa. 53. 2. No form nor *comeliness*
 Ezek. 16. 14. My *com.* thy *com.*

27. 110.
 1 Cor. 7. 35. That which is *com.*

See 12. 13.
 12. 24. Our *com.* parts. See 23.

It fig.

1. Beautiful, Jer. 6. 2.
 2. Well-becoming, Eccles. 5. 2.

3. Adorning, Isa. 4. 2. See Decent
Comers.

Heb. 10. 1. *Comers* thereunto perfect
Comest, Cometh.

Deut. 23. 13. That which *com.* from
 Judg. 19. 17. Whence *comest* thou

Jude 19. 17. Whence *comest* thou
 Job 3. 21. Death, and it *com.* not

5. 6. Affliction *cometh* not from
 14. 2. *Com.* forth like a flower

Psa. 62. 1. From him *cometh* my
 salvation, 121. 1.

96. 13. For he *com.* Isa. 26. 21.
 Mic. 1. 13.

Eccles. 6. 4. He *com.* in with vanity
 Isa. 13. 9. Day of the Lord *cometh*,

Joel 2. 1. Zach. 14. 1. 1 Th. 5. 2.
 N 2 28, 29.

28. 29. This *com.* from the Lord
Ezek. 33. 31. As the people *com.*
Dan. 12. 12. Blessed is he that *co.* to
Mat. 3. 11. *Com.* after me is might.

Luke 3. 16.

5. 37. Then these *com.* of evil
8. 9. To another come and he *com.*

Luke 7. 8.

21. 5. Behold thy King *com.* John

12. 15.

Joh. 3. 8. Canst not tell whence it *co.*

20. Nor *com.* to the light, 21.

4. 21. The hour *com.* 23-16. 32.

14. 6. No man *cometh* to the fath.

Heb. 11. 6. He that *com.* to God

Jude 14. Lord *cometh* with 16000

Rev. 3. 12. *Com.* down from my G.

It fig.

1. Arise, Deut. 18. 8.

2. Bringeth, 2 Sam. 18. 27.

3. Followeth, Lu. 5. 16. Joh. 1. 27.

4. Proceedeth from, Gal. 5. 8.

5. Draweth near, Heb. 11. 6.

Coming, ings.

2 Sam. 19. 6. Thy going out and

coming in, 2 Kings 19. 27.

Isa. 37. 28.

Psa. 37. 13. Seeth his day is a *com.*

P. 121. 8. Preserve thy coming in

Isa. 44. 7. The things that are *com.*

Ezek. 43. 11. Shewing the *com.* in

Mic. 7. 15. According to the days of

thy coming

Mal. 3. 2. The day of his *com.* 4. 5.

Mat. 24. 3. The sign of thy coming

27. *Com.* of the Son of man, 37. 39.

30. *Com.* in the clouds, 26. 64.

48. Delayeth his *com.* Lu. 12. 43.

25. 27. Receive at my *com.* Luke

19. 23.

Mark 6. 31. Many coming and going

Luke 18. 5. Left by con. coming the

19. 23. At my *com.* I might rec.

21. 26. Those things which are *co.*

Joh. 3. 25. The hour is *com.* 25. 28.

Acts 7. 52. The coming of the just

19. 34. Preached before his *com.*

1 Cor. 1. 7. The coming of our Lord

Jesus Christ, 1 Thess. 2. 19.

3. 13-5. 23. 2 Pet. 1. 16.

15. 23. Are Christs at his coming

1 Thess. 4. 15. Coming of the L. 2. 2.

James 5. 7. 8.

2 Thess. 2. 8. Brightness of his *com.*

9. *Com.* after the work. of Sat.

1 Pet. 2. 4. Coming as unto a lively

2 Pet. 3. 4. The promise of his *com.*

12. Hasting unto the *com.* of

1 John 2. 28. Not be ashamed at

his coming.

Rev. 21. 2. Coming down from God

Comfort. A Noun.

Job 6. 10. Yet have *comfort.* See

10. 20.

Psa. 119. 50. My *comfort* in my af-

liction. See 76.

Isa. 39. 6. Receive *comfort* in these

Ezek. 16. 54. Thou art a *comfort*

C. Mark 10. 49. Be of good *comf.*

Luke 8. 48. 2 Cor. 13. 11.

Act. 19. 31. *Comfort* of the H. Ghost

Rom. 15. 4. *Comfort* in the Script.

1 Cor. 14. 3. To exhort and *comf.*

2 Cor. 1. 3. The God of all *comf.* 4.

7. 4. Comforted in your *comf.*

See more Phil. 2. 1, 19. Col. 4. 11.

Comfort. A Verb.

Gen. 5. 29. This name shall *comf.* us

2 Sam. 10. 2. David sent to *comfort*

him, 1 Chron. 19. 2.

Job 2. 11. And to *comfort* him

7. 13. My bed shall *comfort* me: See

5. 27. 23. 34.

Psa. 23. 4. Thy rod-staff-*com.* me

71. 21. And *comfort* me

119. 82. When wilt thou *comf.* me

Can. 2. 5. *Comfort* me with apples

Isa. 22. 4. Labour not to *comfort* me

C. 40. 1. *Comfort* comfort ye my

P. 51. 3. L. will *comfort* Zion, 19.

66. 13. Zach. 1. 17.

61. 2. To *comfort* all that mourn

Jer. 8. 18. When I would *comf.* me

See 16. 7.

P. 31. 13. I will *comfort* them

Lam. 1. 2. There is none to *comfort*

her, 19. 21.

Zach. 10. 2. They *comfort* in vain

i. false

i. false Teachers

2 Cor. 1. 4. Able to *comfort* them.

See 2. 7.

Eph. 6. 22. *Comfort* your hearts, 4. 8.

2 Thess. 2. 17.

1 Thess. 3. 2. *comfort* you concern.

C. 4. 18. *Comfort* one another,

5. 11, 14.

Comfortable, bly.

2 Sam. 19. 7. Speak *comfortably*,

2 Chron. 30. 22-32. 6.

C. Isa. 40. 2. Speak *comfortably* to Jerusalem

P. Hos. 2. 14. And speak *comfortably*

Comforted.

Gen. 24. 67. Was *comforted*, 38. 12.

37. 35. Refused to be *comforted*,

Psal. 77. 2. Jer. 31. 15.

See 38. 12-50. 21. Ruth 2. 13.

2 Sam. 12. 24-13. 39.

Psal. 86. 17. Thou Lord hast *comfo*.

119. 5. And have *comf.* my self

Isa. 49. 13. God hath *comforted* his people, 52. 9.

54. 11. Afflicted, and not *comforted*

P. 66. 13. Shall be *comf.* in Jerusale.

See Ezek. 5. 13-14. 22-31. 16-

32. 31.

Mat. 2. 18. Would not be *comforted*,

Jer. 31. 15.

P. 5. 4. Mourn, for they shall be ca.

John 11. 31. *Comfort* her, Acts 16.

40. *comfort* them

Acts 20. 12. Not a little *comforted*.

See Rom. 1. 12.

1 Cor. 14. 31. And all may be *com*.

2 Cor. 1. 4. We are *comforted* of

See ch. 7. 6, 7, 13. 1 Thess. 2.

11-3. 7.

It fig.

1. To be refreshed, Gen. 18. 5.

Judg. 19. 5.

2. To be eased, Ezek. 14. 23-

16. 54.

3. To be encouraged, 2 Cor. 7. 6.

Col. 2. 2.

4. To be exhorted, oft in *Greek*

Comforted, diff.

Isa. 12. 1.

Comforter, ergs.

2 Sam. 10. 3. That he sent *comforters*,

1 Chron. 19. 3.

Job 16. 2. Miserable *comf.* are ye

Psa. 69. 26. Looked for *comf.* See

Nah. 3. 7.

Eccles. 4. 1. They had no *comforter*,

Lam. 1. 9, 16.

P. John 14. 16. Give you another

comf. 26.

15. 26. When the *comf.* is come,

16. 7.

Comforteth, lets, forts.

Job 29. 15. That *comf.* the mourn.

Psal. 94. 19. Thy *comf.* delight my

Isa. 51. 12. He that *comf.* you

P. 57. 18. And restore *comf.* unto

66. 13. Whom his mother *comf.*

P. John 14. 18. I will not leave you

comfortless

2 Cor. 7. 6. God that *comf.* 1. 4.

Command.

Gen. 18. 19. He will *com.* his child.

C. Exod. 7. 2. Speak all that I *com.*

8. 27. As our God shall *com.* us

18. 23. And God *com.* thee so

34. 11. That which I *com.* thee

P. Lev. 25. 21. I will *command* my

Num. 9. 8. What the L. will *com.*

36. 36.

28. 2. *Com.* the children of Israel,

35. 2.

Deut. 4. 2. Words which I *com.* 12.

28. 32.

7. 11. Which I *command* thee this

day, 8. 11-10. 13-11. 8-

13. 27. &c.

P. 28. 8. The Lord shall *com.* the

C. 32. 46. *Com.* your children

P. Psal. 42. 8. Lord will *com.* his

44. 8. *Com.* deliverance for Jacob

Isa. 45. 11. Work of my hands *com.*

C. Jer. 1. 7. Whatsoever I *com.*

thee, 17.

11. 4. All which I *com.* you

T. 34. 22. I will *com.* saith the L.

Amos 9. 4.

Mat. 4. 3. *Com.* that these stones

Luke 9. 54. Wilt thou that we *com.*

John 15. 14. Whatsoever I *comm.*
 Acts 5. 28. We straitly *comm.* you.
 16. 18. I *comm.* thee in the name
 2 Thest. 3. 4. Things which we *comm.*
 6. We *comm.* you brethren, 12.
 C. 1 Tim. 4. 11. These things *comm.*

It fig.

1. To procure a thing to be done,
 Gen. 50. 16. Psal. 42. 9.
 2. To send effectually, Lev. 25. 21.
 3. To speak the word, Luke 4. 3.
 4. To forbid, Acts 5. 18.

Commanded.

Gen. 6. 22. All that God *comm.* 7. 5.
 7. 9. As God *comm.* Noah, 16--21. 4.
 Exod. 7. 6. As the Lord *comm.* 10. 20.
 12. 28.
 12. 5. As the Lord *comm.* Moses, 16.
 34--39. 5. Num. 1. 19--3.
 51. &c.

Lev. 10. 5. Which he *comm.* them,
 17. 2--27. 34.

Deut. 6. 17. Which he hath *comm.*

9. 12. Way which I *comm.* 13. 5.

2 Sam. 7. 7. *Comm.* to feed my people;
 1 Chron. 17. 6.

21. 14. All the Lord *comm.*

2 Chron. 14. 4. *Comm.* Judah to seek

Job 42. 9. Did as the Lord *comm.*

Psal. 7. 6. That thou hast *comm.*

33. 9. He *comm.* and it stood fast

105. 8. The word which he *comm.*

106. 34. Whom the Lord *comm.*

119. 4. *Comm.* us to keep thy stat.

139. 9. *Comm.* the blessing

148. 5. He *comm.*—and

Isa. 13. 3. *Comm.* my sanctified ones

Jer. 7. 23. This thing *comm.* I them

13. 5. As the Lord *comm.* me, 26. 8.

Ezek. 9. 12.

32. 35. Which I *comm.*—not, 7. 31.

23. 32.

Ezek. 24. 11. I did as I was *comm.*

37. 7, 10.

Mat. 14. 19. *Comm.* the mult. 15. 35.

Mark 5. 44. Which Moses *comm.*

Luke 5. 14.

Luke 7. 10. Those things which are
commanded

1 Cor. 14. 34. *Comm.* to be under
 1 Thest. 2. 11. As we *command.* you,
 2. 3. 10.

Heb. 12. 20. Not endure what was
commanded

Rev. 9. 4. *Comm.* not to hurt the grass
It is taken,

1. For ordained, Psal. 111. 9.

2. For ordered, Psal. 133. 3.

3. For inwardly moved, Isa. 13. 3.

Commandedst.

Neh. 1. 7, 8--9. 14. Jer. 32. 23.

Commandment.

Neh. 23. 20. Received *commandment*

27. 14. Rebelled against my *comm.*

Deut. 1. 26. Rebelled against the
commandment, 43.

See 9. 23. Lam. 1. 18.

17. 26. Not aside from the *comm.*

2 Chron. 8. 13. According to the
comm. of Moses, 24. 6.

Job 23. 12. From the *comm.* of his

Psal. 19. 8. The *comm.* is pure

119. 96. Thy *comm.* is exceeding

Prov. 6. 23. The *comm.* is a lamp

P. 13. 13. That feareth the *comm.*

15. 16. That keepeth the *comm.*

Eccles. 8. 5.

Isa. 23. 11. The Lord hath given a
comm. Psal. 71. 3.

Jer. 35. 14. Obeyed their fathers
comm. 16.

Dan. 9. 23. *Comm.* came forth, 25.

Hos. 5. 11. Wil. walked after the
commandment

Mal. 2. 1. This *comm.* is for you, 4.

Marth. 15. 3. Transgress the *comm.*

of God, Mark 7. 8, 9.

22. 3 The great *co* 38. Mar. 12. 31.

Mark 12. 28. The first *comm.* 30.

12. 30. Eph. 6. 2.

Luke 23. 46. According to the *comm.*

John 10. 18. This *comm.* I received,

12. 49--14. 31

13. 34. A new *comm.* 1 John 2.

7, 8. 2 John 5.

15. 12. This is my *co.* that ye love

Acts 15. 24. We gave no such *comm.*

Rom. 7. 8. Occasion by the *comm.* See

9. 9, 10.

12. *Comm.*

12. *Com.* is holy, 2 Pet. 2. 21.
 13. 9. If there be any other *com.*
 16. 26. *Com.* of the everlast. God,
 Tit. 1. 3.
 1 Cor. 7. 6. By permisf. not of *com.*
 2. 8, 8.
 Eph. 6. 2. First *com.* with promise
 1 Tim. 1. 1. *Com.* of God our Sav.
 Tit. 1. 3.
 5. The end of the *commandment*
 Heb. 7. 16. Of a carnal *com.*
 11. 23. Not afraid of the K. *com.*
 1 John 2. 7. An old *com.*
 3. 23. This is his *com.* that we
 23. [As he gave us *com.* 4. 21.
 2 John 4. 6.

It fig.

1. A Decree, Prov. 8. 29. Dan.
 9. 23.
 2. Incitation, Isa. 23. 11.
 3. The Scripture in general, Psal.
 19. 8.
 4. A part, *com.* Josh. 15. 12.
 1. Moral, Rom. 7. 8.
 2. Ceremonial, Heb. 7. 16.
 3. Judicial, Deut. 11. 1.
 4. Humane, Hof. 5. 11.

Commandments.

- Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my *com.*
 Exod. 34. 28. The ten *com.* Deut. 4.
 13-10. 4.
 Num. 15. 39. *Com.* of the L. Deut.
 11. 27. Judg. 2. 17-3. 4.
 40. Do all my *com.* 1 Chron. 28. 7.
 Deut. 8. 1. All the *com.* I *com.* thee
 11. 13. Harken unto-my *com.*
 28. 13. Judg. 3. 4. Neh. 9.
 16, 29, 34.
 P. 27. If ye obey the *com.* 28.
 Judg. 2. 17.
 1 Kings 11. 34. Hath kept my *com.*
 14. 8.
 2 Kings 17. 16. Left all the *com.*
 1 Kings 18. 18.
 19. Kept not the *com.* Neh. 1. 7.
 Amos 2. 4.
 2 Chron. 7. 19. And forsake my *com.*
 1 Kings 18. 18.
 24. 20. Transgress the *com.*

- 1 Chro. 28. 7. Constant to do my *com.*
 Ezra 9. 14. Should we break thy *co.*
 Psal. 103. 18. That rem. his *com.*
 111. 7. All his *com.* are sure, v. 86.
 151, 172.
 112. 1. Delight-in his *command.*
 119. 47.
 119. 48. *Command* which I have
 loved, 127.
 66. I have bel. thy *com.*
 166. I have done thy *com.* See
 103. 18, 20. 111. 10.
 C. Prov. 2. 1. Hide my *com.* 7. 1.
 10. 8. Will receive *com.*
 Isa. 48. 18. Hadst heark. to my *com.*
 Matth. 15. 9. *Com.* of men, Mar. 7. 7.
 Col. 2. 22. Tit. 1. 14.

22. 4. On these two *com.* hang.
 Mark 10. 19. Thou know. the *com.*
 Luke 18. 20.
 Luke 1. 6. Walking in all the *com.*
 P. Joh. 14. 21. He that hath my *com.*
 15. 10. Kept my fathers *com.*
 1 Cor. 7. 19. *Com.* of God, 14. 37.
 1 John 2. 4. His *com.* 3. 24. 2 Joh. 9.
 P. Rev. 22. 14. Blessed are they that
 do his *com.*

Committments imply,

- Things forbidden also, Deut. 2.
 37. 4. 23.

See the acceptation under the words,
Commandment and **Law.**

Commander.

- P. Isa. 55. 4. I'll give him a *com.*
 to the people

Commandest.

- Josh. 1. 16, 18. Jer. 32. 23. Act.
 23. 3.

Commandeth.

- Job 36. 10. *Com.* that they return
 37. 12. Whatsoever he *command.*
 See 9. 7.

- Psal. 107. 25. He *com.* the-winds,
 Luke 8. 25.

- Lam. 3. 37. The L. *com.* it not
 Mark 1. 27. He *com.* the Spirit
 Luke 4. 36.

Commanding.

- Gen. 49. 35. Mat. 11. 1. 1 Tim. 4. 3.
Com-

Commends, it fig.

1. To give up, to keep, Luke 23. 46. Acts 20. 32.

2. To praise, 2 Cor. 3-5. 12-10, 12.

3. To confirm or approve of, Rom. 3. 5, with, 2 Cor. 6. 4.

4. To recommend, Rom. 16. 1.

Commendation.

2 Cor. 3. 1.

Commended.

Gen. 12. 15. Pro. 12. 8. Eccl. 8. 15.

Luk. 16. 8. Acts 14. 23. 2 Cor. 12. 11.

Commentary.

2 Chron. 13. 22-24. 17. m.

Commendeth, ing.

Rom. 5. 8. God *com.* his love

1 Cor. 8. 8. Meat *com.* us not to G.

2 Cor. 4. 2. *Com.* our selves to

10. 18. Not he that *com.* himself

Commission, ons.

Ezra 8. 36. Acts 26. 12.

Commit.

Exod. 20. 14. Shalt not *com.* adultery, Deut. 5. 18. Mat. 5. 27--

19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

Num. 5. 6. That shall *com.* any sin

C. Deut. 19. 20. Henceforth *com.* no

2 Chron. 21. 11. Caused to *commit*

Job 5. 8. To God would I *com.* my

Psal. 31. 5. I *com.* my spirit, Luke

23. 46.

C. 37. 5. *Com.* thy way, Pro. 16. 3.

thy works

Isa. 22. 21. I'll *com.* thy Government

Jer. 7. 9. Will ye *com.* adultery.

See 23. 14.

9. 5. *Com.* inquiry, Ezek. 3. 20--

33. 13.

44. 7. Wherefore *com.* ye this--

Ezek. 22. 9. *Com.* lewdness, 16. 43.

Hof. 6. 9.

T. Hof. 4. 13. Shall *com.* adult. 14.

John 2. 24. Jesus did not *commit*

1 Cor. 10. 8. *Com.* fornication, Rev.

2. 14.

1 Pet. 4. 19. *Com.* the keeping of

2 John 3. 9. Doth not *com.* sin

Rom. 2. 22. *Doth* them *commit*?

B fig.

1. To roll upon, Prov. 16. 3. m.

2. To cast into, Jer. 27. 21.

3. To trust, John 2. 24. 1 Tim. 1. 18.

4. To do or act, Rom. 1. 32. 2. 2.

Committed.

Deut. 21. 22. If a man have *com.* 2

1 Chron. 10. 3. *Com.* against the L.

Jer. 2. 13. Have *com.* two evils

3. 9. *Com.* adul. 5. 7. See *Adultery*

Ezek. 16. 26. *Com.* fornic. See *Forn.*

18. 27. *Com.* wicked. 1 Kin. 8. 47.

P. 33. 16. None of his fins hath been.

Dan. 9. 5. *Com.* inquiry, Psa. 106. 6.

Hof. 4. 18. *Com.* whoredom. See

Whoredom

Mal. 2. 11. Abom. is *com.* in Israel

Mark 15. 17. *Com.* murder

Luke 12. 48. To whom men *com.*

Acts 8. 3. *Com.* men and women to

25. 11. *Com.* worthy of death, 25.

1 Cor. 9. 17. Gospel is *com.* to me,

2 Cor. 5. 19. Gal. 1. 7. 1 Tim.

1. 11. Tit. 1. 3.

C. 1 Tim. 6. 20. Keep that which is a.

2 Tim. 1. 12. I have *com.* to him

See 14.

P. James 5. 15. *Com.* fins it shall be

1 Pet. 2. 23. But *com.* himf. to him

Rev. 17. 2. Kings--have *com.* fornic.

ch. 18. 3, 9.

B fig.

1. Entrusted, Gen. 39. 8, 22

Rom. 3. 2.

2. Given, John 5. 22. with

John 3. 35.

3. Done, Acts 25. 25. See *Commit.*

Committeth, ing.

Ezek. 33. 15. Hof. 4. 2-5. 3.

Committeth.

Psal. 10. 14. Poor *com.* himself to

John 8. 34. *Com.* fin, 1 John 3. 4. 8.

See *Adultery* and *Iniquity*.

Common, Commonly.

Num. 16. 29. Dye the *com.* death

1 Sam. 21. 4. *Common* bread, 5.

Mark 7. 37. *Common* people, Ezek.

23. 42.

AGS

Acts 2. 44. Had all things *common*
 10. 15. Call not thou *common*
 1 Cor. 5. 1. *Commonly* reported,
 Mat. 28. 15.
 Tit. 1. 4. *Common* faith, Jud. 3. *com*.
 salvation

It fig.

1. Usual, Num. 16:29. Eccl. 6:17
2. Legal uncleanness, Acts 11:9.
3. The meanest, Ezek. 23:42.
4. Worst, Acts 5:18.
5. Free use of, Acts 4:32.
6. Unwashen, Mat. 7:2.

Commotion, ons.

Jer. 10. 22. 2 Chro. 29. 8. Lu. 21. 9.

Commune, ed, ing.

P. Exod. 25. 22. And I'll *commune*
 31. 8. Made an *ing* of *com*. Gen.
 18. 31.

1 Sam. 18. 22. Co. with Dav. See 19. 3.
 1 Kings 10. 1. She *com*. with him,
 2 Chron. 9. 1.

Job. 4. 2. Assay to *com*. with thee
 C. Psa. 4. 4. *Com*. with your hearts,
 77. 6. Eccles. 3. 45.

See *next* Zach. 1. 14. Luke 6. 11-
 24. 16. Acts 24. 26.

It fig.

1. To reason with, Gen. 34. 6.
2. To speak to, Exod. 25. 22.
3. To consider, Psa. 44.

Communicate, ed.

Gal. 2. 2. *Com*. the Gospel
 C. 6. 6. *Com*. to him that teacheth
 Phil. 4. 14. *Com*. with any affliction

1 Tim. 6. 8. Willing to *commune*
 Heb. 13. 16.

Communication, ons.

2 Kings 9. 8. Ye know the man
 and his *com*.

C. Mat. 5. 37. Let your *communion*. be
 yea, yea,

Luke 24. 17. What manner of *com*.
 1 Cor. 15. 3. Evil *com*. corrupt

Eph. 4. 29. Corrupt *com*. Col. 3. 8.

Communition.

1 Cor. 10. 16. 2 Cor. 6. 14-13. 14.

Compart, ed.

Psal. 122. 3. Eph. 4. 16.

Company.

P. Gen. 35. 17. A *com*. of nations
 Num. 16. 40. Korah and his *com*. 27. 3.
 2 Chr. 20. 12. Against this great *co*.

24. 34. Come with a *company*
 Neh. 12. 38. *com*. of them that gave

Job 16. 37. Made desolate my *com*.
 34. 8. In *camp*. with workers of

Psal. 55. 14. To the house of God in c.
 68. 11. *com*. of those published in

30. The *com*. of Spearmen
 Prov. 29. 3. Keepeth *com*. with harl.

Can. 1. 9. *Com*. of horses. See 6. 13.
 P. Jer. 31. 8. A great *com*. shall return

Ezek. 32. 21. Assur and all her *com*.
 Hof. 6. 9. *Com*. of Priests murder

Luk. 2. 44. Supposing to have been
 in *com*.

6. 9. 14. By fifty in a *company*
 24. 22. Women of our *company*

Joh. 6. 5. A great *com*. come, Lu. 5. 29.
 Acts 1. 21. Men that *company* us

6. 7. Great *com*. of people were ob.
 19. 28. Their own *com*. 4. 23.

Rom. 15. 23. Filled with your *com*.
 C. 1 Cor. 13. 11. Not to keep *com*.

Heb. 12. 22. *com*. of Angels
 Rev. 18. 17. All the *com*. in ships

Its used for Fellowship. 2 Thes. 3. 14.
Companied.

Acts 1. 21.
Companies.

Judg. 7. 16. Three *com*. 20. 9. 34.
 1 Sam. 11. 11.

M. Psal. 119. 61. The *companies* of
 145. 7. 13. Let thy *com*. deliver thee

Mark 6. 39. Sit down by *companies*
Companion.

Exo. 32. 27. Slay every man his *com*.
 Judg. 14. 20. To his *com*. 15. 6.

1 Chron. 27. 33. He was the Kings
companion

M. Est. 1. 17. To her *companions*
 Job 30. 29. I am a *comp*. to Owls

Psal. 119. 63. A *comp*. of all that
 Prov. 13. 20. A *comp*. of fools

See 28. 7. 24.
 Phil. 2. 25. *Comp*. in labour

Rev. 1. 9. *Comp*. in tribulation
Com-

Companions.

Judg. 11. 38. She went with her companions.

14. 11. Brought thirty companions

Job 35. 4. And thy companions

Psal. 45. 14. The *comps.* that follow

12. 8. For my *comp.* sake

Ezek. 37. 16. Children of Isr. his companions

Heb. 10. 33. Companions of them-so

There are four sorts of companions

1. Natural, Judg. 15. 2.

2. Conjugal, Mal. 2. 14.

3. Spiritual, Can. 1. 7-8. 13.

4. Sinful, Isa. 1. 23. P. *com.* of Thieves.

Comparable.

Lam. 4. 2. Comparable to fine gold

Compare, & ing, on

Psal. 86. 6. Who can be *com.* to God

Prov. 3. 15. Are not to be *com.* 8. 11.

Cap. 1. 9. I have *comp.* thee

Isa. 40. 18. Will ye *com.* to him, 46. 8.

Hag. 2. 2. In *comp.* of you Jud. 8. 2.

Mark 4. 30. Shall we *com.* it, 4. 30.

Rom. 8. 18. Not worthy to be *com.*

1 Cor. 2. 12. *Com.* fair things

2 Cor. 10. 12. *Com.* our selves

Compass

Job 6. 3. Shall *compass* the city

Job 16. 13. His archers *comp.* me

Psal. 5. 12. *Compass* him as with a

7. 7. *Compass* thee about, 9. God

17. 9. Who *compass* me about

26. 6. *Compass* thine altar

32. 7. Shalt *com.* me about, 142. 7.

P. 10. Mercy shall *compass* me

49. 5. Iniquity shall *compass* me

Prov. 8. 27. When he set a *compass*

T. Isa. 50. 11. That *compass* your

P. Jer. 31. 22. A woman shall *com.*

Hab. 1. 4. The wicked doth *com.* the

Mat. 23. 15. Ye *compass* sea and land

It sig.

1. To march about, Josh. 6. 7.

2. To guard, 2 Kings 11. 8.

2 Chron. 23. 7.

3. To crown, Psal. 5. 12.

4. To offer much sac. 26. 6.

M. 5. To give or deliver, Pro. 4. 9.

6. To conquer, Jer. 31. 27.

7. A Carpenters instru. Isa. 44. 13.

8. To besiege, Luke 19. 43.

Compassion.

2 Sam. 22. 6. Sor. of hell, *com.* Pla.

18. 4, 5.

Psal. 17. 11. They have *comp.* us

22. 12. Bulls have *com.* me. See 16.

40. 12. Evils *compass* me

88. 17. They *compass* me, 109. 3-

118. 10, 12.

116. 3. All nations *compassed*

See La. 3. 5. Jon. 2. 3, 5. Luke

21. 20. *Com.* with a cloud

Heb. 12. 1. *Com.* the camp of the

Rev. 20. 2. *Com.* the camp of the

Compassion.

Psal. 73. 6. Pride *compass* them

139. 3. Thou *com.* my path

Hol. 11. 12. Ephr. *com.* me about

Compassion, ons.

Exod. 2. 6. She had *com.* on him

P. Deut. 13. 17. And have *com.* on

thee, 30. 3.

2 Kings. 13. 23. The Lord had *com.*

on them, 2 Chron. 36. 15.

P. 2 Chron. 30. 9. Your children

shall find *com.*

Psal. 78. 38. He being full of *com.*

86. 15. A God full of *com.* 114-

112. 4-145. 8.

P. Isa. 49. 15. *Com.* on the son of her

P. Jer. 14. 25. I'll return and have

compassion

Lam. 3. 22. Because his *compassion* full

32. Yet he will have *compassion*,

Mic. 7. 12.

Zach. 7. 9. Shew mercy and *compassion*

Mat. 15. 32. *Comp.* on the multitude,

Mark 8. 2.

Mark 1. 41. Moved with *com.* Luke

7. 13.

5. 19. Hark had *comp.* See 9. 2.

15. 20. And had *comp.* on him,

15. 20.

P. Rom. 9. 15. I'll have *com.* on whom

Heb. 5. 2. Who can have *com.* on

10. 34. Ye had *comp.* of me

C. 1 Pet.

C. 1 Pet. 3. 9. *Com.* one of another
Judg. 22. Of some have *comp.*

Compel, ed, eth.

C. Lev. 25. 39. Not *com.* him to ser.
Est. 1. 8. None did *comp.* i. *he drink*
C. Mat. 5. 41. *Comp.* thee to go a
27. 32. *Compel* to bear his Cross,
Mark 15. 21.

Luke 14. 23. *Compel* them to go in
it's put for,

1. By earnest entreaty, 1 Sam. 28. 23.
2. By force, Le. 25. 39. Act. 26. 11.
3. By necessity, 2 Cor. 12. 11.
4. By example, Gal. 2. 14.

Complain, ed, ing, ers.

Num. 11. 1. The people *com.*
Judg. 21. 22. Their bre. came to *com.*
Job 7. 11. *Comp.* in the bitter of--
See 31. 28.

Psal. 77. 3. I *comp.* and my spirit
La. 3. 39. Doth a living man *com.*
Judg. 16. Murmurers *com.*

Complaint, Complaints.

1 Sam. 1. 16. Abundance of my *com.*
Job 7. 13. My *comp.* 9. 27. 16. 1--
21. 4--23. 20.

Psal. 55. 2. I mourn in my *complaint*
142. 2. I poured out my *complaint*
Acts 25. 7. *Complaints* against Paul
M. Col. 3. 13. If any have a *comp.*

Compeat.

Lev. 23. 15. Col. 12. 10--17.

Composition, Compound.

Exod. 30. 25, 32, 33, 38.

Comprehend, ed.

Job 37. 5. Which we cannot *comp.*
Isa. 40. 12. *Comp.* the dust.
John 1. 5. Darkness *comp.* it not
Rom. 13. 9. Briefly *comp.* in this
Eph. 3. 18. May be able to *com.*

Conceal, ed, eth.

Gen. 37. 26. And *con.* his blood
Deut. 33. 8. Neither shalt thou *con.*
Job 6. 10. *Con.* the w. of the holy,
27. 11.

Psal. 40. 16. Not *con.* thy loving
Prov. 11. 13. *Con.* the matter, *com.*
25. 2--12. 23.

Conceit, Conceits.

Prov. 18. 11. A high wall in his
own *conceit*

26. 5. Wife in his own *conceit*, v.
12, 16. 28. 11.

Rom. 11. 25. Wife in your own *con.*
12. 16.

Conceive, ing.

P. Num. 5. 28. Shall *con.* feed
Judg. 3. 5. Thou shalt *con.* 5. 7.

Job 13. 35. They *con.* mis. Isa. 59. 4.
Psal. 51. 5. In sin did my mother
con. me

P. Isa. 7. 14. A virgin shall *con.*
Luke 1. 31.

T. 33. 11. Ye shall *con.* chaff
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah rec. *con.* to *con.*

Conceive.

Num. 11. 12. Have I *con.* all this
Job 3. 3. There is a man-child *con.*
Mat. 1. 26. Which is *con.* of her
James 1. 15. When lust *con.*

1. Natural, Gen. 4. 1.
2. Metaphorical, Num. 11. 12.
3. Spiritual, Can. 3. 4. 1
4. Supernatural, Luke 2. 21.
5. Diabolical or sinful, Acts 5. 3, 4.

Conception.

Gen. 3. 16. Ruth 4. 13. Hof. 9. 11.

Concern, eth.

Ezek. 12. 16. Acts 28. 31. 2 Cor.
11. 30.

Concerning.

Num. 16. 29. Lord spake good *con.*
M. Isa. 5. 26. That say *con.* evil its
Luke 24. 27. Things *con.* himself
Acts 13. 34. As *con.* that he raised
Rom. 9. 5. *Con.* the flesh, Christ came
16. 19. Simple *con.* evil

Eph. 3. 32. I speak *con.* Christ
1 Tim. 6. 21. *Con.* the faith, 2 Tim.
3. 8.

2 Tim. 2. 18. *Con.* the truth
B. fig.

1. In or for, Gen. 19. 21.
2. With, 1 Chron. 29. 7. m.
3. After, Rom. 9. 5.
4. About or relating to, 2 Sa. 3. 8.

Circumcision, fig.

Cutting in pieces. Applied to Jewish Teachers who taught Circumcision, Phil. 3. 2.

Conclude, ed. It fig. to

1. Judge or deter, Acts 21. 25. G.
2. Shut up, Rom. 11. 32. Gal. 3. 22.
3. To infer by true reason Rom. 3. 28.

Conclusion.

Eccles. 12. 13. See End.

Concord, Concourse.

Pro. 1. 21. Chief places of con. See Acts 19. 40.

2 Cor. 6. 15. What con. hath Chr. with Behal

Concubine, Ints.

Gen. 25. 6. Sons of the con. i. Ha-Ket. Judg. 19. 29. Divided his co. v. 20. 4.

2 Sam. 13. Dav. took him more.

1 Kings 15. 3. Sol. had 300 con.

See 2 Chr. 11. 23.

See more 2 Sam. 3. 7-16. 22-20.

3-21. 31.

It is taken for,

1. Secondary wives, Gen. 16. 3.
25. 6. 1 Chron. 1. 32.

See the difference between them and true wives, Gen. 25. 5, 6.

2 Sam. 15. 6.

2. Common Harlots, Jud. 19. 29.
3. Seeming, but not true Christ, Can. 6. 8, 9.

Concupiscence. It fig.

1. Lust in general, Rom. 7. 7, 8.
2. An earnest desire to sin, Col. 3. 5. 1 Thes. 4. 5.
3. The first mo. of sin, Ja. 1. 15.

Condemnation is taken.

1. For outward punishment, Lu. 23. 40. 1 Cor. 11. 34.
2. For the cause of damnation, John 3. 19, Rom. 8. 1.
3. For eternal damnation, Job 5. 24. Rom. 5. 16. Jud. 4. 4.

See 2 Cor. 3. 9. Jam. 3. 1-5. 12.

Condemn.

Exo. 22. 9. Whom the Judge shall c.

Deut. 25. 1. And con. the wicked Job 9. 20. My mouth shall con. me 10. 2. Do not con. me, 34. 17-40. 8. Psal. 37. 33. Nor con. him when he is judged, 109. 31. Isa. 59. 9. Who is he that shall con. May. 20. 18. They shall con. him John 3. 17. To con. the world 1 John 3. 20. If our hearts con.

It fig.

1. To pronounce on wicked, Pro. 12. 2.
2. To overcome, Isa. 54. 17.
3. To rise in judgment against, Mat. 12. 41.
4. To pass a sentence upon one, John 8. 11.
5. To censure rashly, Lu. 6. 37.

Condemned.

Job 32. 3. Answ.---yet con. Job. Psal. 109. 7. Let him be con. Amos 2. 8. The wine of the con. Mat. 12. 37. By thy words thou shalt be c. Mark 14. 64. All con. him to be John 3. 18. He that believeth is not con.---is con. already.

1 Cor. 11. 3. Not con. with the wo. Heb. 11. 7. He con. the world James 5. 6. Ye have con. and kil.

It fig.

1. Fined or amerced, 2 Chr. 26. 2.
2. To be held guilty, Psal. 109. 7.
3. Persons condemned, Amos 2. 8.
4. Reproved, Tir. 2. 8-9. 11.

See Condemn.

Condemnest, eth, ing.

1 Kings 8. 32. Condem. the wicked Job 15. 6. Own mouth con. thee Prov. 17. 13. He that con. the just Acl. 13. 27. Fulf. in con. him Rom. 2. (1). Thou con. thyself See Job 34. 22. 8. 34. Who is he that con. 1 Rom. 12. 16.

Condemned.

1 Sam. 15. 2. Dan. 11. 17. m. Luke 14. 32.

Con.

CON

Conduct, ed.

2 St. 19. 5. 40. Acts 17. 15. 1 Cor. 16. 11.

Conduit.

1 Kings 18. 17. *Conduit* of the upper pool, 20. 20.

See Isa. 7. 3. Ezek. 34. 1. m.

Confession.

Exod. 30. 35. 1 Sam. 8. 13.

Confederate, acy.

Psal. 83. 5. They are *conf.* against

Isa. 7. 2. *Confed.* with, Gen. 14. 13.

8. 12. Say ye not a *confed.*

Obed. 7. Men of thy *confed.*

Conference, Conferred.

Acts 4. 15. *Conf.* among themselves, 25. 12.

Gal. 1. 16. I *conferred* not with flesh

2. 6. In *conf.* added nothing

Confess.

Lev. 5. 5. *Confess* that he hath sin.

16. 21. *Confess* over him the iniq.

26. 4. *Confess* th. ir. iniquity

2 Kings 8. 33. *Confess* thy name,

2 Chro. 6. 26.

Psal. 32. 5. I will *confess* my trans.

Mat. 10. 32. Whoso shall *confess* me,

Luke 12. 8.

John 12. 42. They did not *confess*

him, 9. 22.

Rom. 10. 9. If thou shalt *confess*

14. 11. Every tongue shall *confess*,

Phil. 2. 11.

James 5. 16. *Confess* your faults

1 John 1. 9. If we *confess* our sins

4. 15. *Confess* that Jesus Christ is come, 2 John 7.

Rev. 3. 5. I will *confess* his name

Confessed, eth, ing.

Ezra 10. 1. When Ezra *conf.* weep.

Neh. 9. 2. *Confess* their sins

P. Prov. 28. 13. Whoso *confesseth*

Dan. 9. 20. *Confess* my sin their. See

Mat. 3. 6.

Joh. 1. 20. He *conf.* I am not the C.

It sig.

1. To praise, Psal. 18. 49. Rom.

14. 11.

2. To acknowledge, Acts 23. 8.

CON

Confession.

Josh. 7. 19. Make *confession*, 2 Chro.

30. 22. Ezra 10. 11.

Dan. 9. 4. Made my *confession*

Rom. 10. 10. *Confession* is made to salvation

1 Tim. 6. 13. Witnessed a good *con.*

Confidence, es.

2 Kings 18. 19. What *conf.* is this,

Isa. 36. 4.

Job 4. 6. Is not thy fear thy *con.*

31. 24. Thou art my *confiden.*

Psal. 65. 5. *Conf.* of all the earth

118. 8. Then to put *conf.* 9.

Prov. 3. 26. L. shall be thy *conf.*

14. 26. Fear of the L. is -- *conf.*

See 21. 22--25. 19.

P. Isa. 30. 15. In *conf.* shall be your strength

P. Ezek. 28. 26. Dwell with *conf.*

T. 29. 16. The *conf.* of Israel

Mic. 7. 5. Put not *conf.* in a guide

Act. 28. 31. Preaching--with all *co.*

2 Cor. 2. 3. Having *conf.* in you,

7. 16--8. 22. Gal. 5. 10.

Eph. 3. 12. *Conf.* by the faith of him

Phil. 3. 3. No *conf.* in the flesh, 4.

2 Thess. 3. 4. We have *conf.* in the

Lord, 1 John 5. 14.

Heb. 3. 6. Hold fast the *conf.* 14--

10. 35.

1 John 2. 28. We may have *conf.*

3. 21.

It sig.

1. Hope, Job 4. 6.

2. Boldness, Acts 28. 31.

3. Firm ground or sou. 2 Cor.

11. 17. Heb. 11. 1. m.

4. Security, Ezek. 28. 26.

5. Vain refuge, Jer. 2. 37.

Confident.

Psal. 27. 3. In this will I be *confident*

Prov. 14. 16. Rageth, and is *confident*,

Rom. 2. 19.

2 Cor. 5. 6. We are always *conf.* 8.

9. 4. *Conf.* boasting, 11. 17.

Confidently.

1 Kings 4. 25. Psal. 16. 9. Ezek.

38. 11--39. 6. m.

O

Con-

Confirmation.

Phil. 1. 7. Heb. 6. 16.

Confirm, ed.2 Sam. 7. 14. Hast *conf.* to thy self2 Kings 15. 19. To *confirm* the king.

See 14. 5.

1 Chro. 16. 17. *Confirms* the same to
Jac. Psal. 105. 10.Psal. 68. 9. Didst *confirm* thine Inh.
105. 10. *Conf.* the same to Jacob,

1 Chron. 16. 17.

C. Na. 35. 3. *Conf.* the peo. kneesDan. 9. 27. Shall *conf.* the covenant.

See 12.

Acts 15. 32. Exhorted—and *conf.*Rom. 15. 8. To *conf.* the promises1 Cor. 1. 8. Who shall *conf.* you, 6.2 Cor. 2. 8. Would *conf.* your loveGal. 3. 17. Cov. that was *confirmed*,
17. See He. 2. 3.Heb. 6. 17. *Confirmed* it by an oath
Confirmeth, ing. It fig.

1. To stablish, Num. 30. 14.

2. To perform, Deut. 27. 26. Isa.

44. 26.

3. To strengthen Act. 4. 22. 15. 41.

Confiscation.

Ezra 7. 26.

Conflict.

Psal. 30. 10. m. Phil. 1. 30. Col. 2. 1.

Conformable, Consumed.

Rom. 8. 29—12. 2. Phil. 3. 10.

Confound, ed.Gen. 11. 9. L. did *conf.* their lang. 7.Job 6. 20. They were *conf.* becausePsal. 35. 4. Let them be *conf.* 71.
13—83. 17.40. 14. Be ashamed and *conf.* 70. 2.97. 7. *Confound*.—that serve graven
Images, com. Isa. 1. 29. 19.

9. Jer. 10. 14.

129. 5. *Confounded* that hate Zion
Isa. 37. 27. Were dismayed and *conf.*45. 17. Not be ashamed and *conf.*50. 7. I shall not be *confounded*54. 4. Neither be thou *confounded*
Jer. 17. 18. Be *conf.* that persecute31. 19. Ashamed, yea, even *conf.*

See 22. 22. Ezek. 36. 22.

Ezek. 16. 5. Be thou *conf.* 54. 63.Mich. 7. 16. And be *conf.* at all1 Pet. 2. 6. Shall not be *conf.* Rom.

9. 33.

It fig.

1. Ashamed, Job 6. 20.

2. Destroyed, Zach. 10. 5.

3. Disturbed, Acts 2. 6.

4. Convinced or confuted, 9. 22.

Confused, Confusion.Gen. 11. 9. City was called *conf.* m.Ezra 9. 7. *Confusion* of faceJob 10. 15. I am full of *conf.* Psal.

44. 15. Jer. 3. 35. Dan. 9. 5.

Psal. 35. 4. Brought to *confus.* that71. 1. Let me never be put to *con.*Isa. 9. 6. Is with *conf.* noiseIsa. 24. 10. City of *conf.* i. Jerus.P. 61. 7. For their *conf.* they shallT. Jer. 20. 12. They—*conf.* not beActs 19. 29. City filled with *con.* 33.1 Cor. 14. 33. G— not the author of
confusion

It fig.

1. Abomination, Lev. 18. 23—
20. 12.

2. Reproach, Job 10. 15.

3. Desolation, Isa. 34. 11.

4. Disorder, Acts 19. 29. jam.

3. 16.

Congealed, i. Frozen.Exod. 15. 8. The depths were
*congealed***Congratulate.**1 Chron. 18. 10. And *congrat.* (or
bles) him**Congregation, ons.**Exod. 12. 6. *Congreg.* of Isr. 19. 47.

Lev. 16. 5. 2 Chro. 5. 6. 24. 6.

Lev. 4. 13. If the whole *cong.* sin16. 17. And for all the *cong.* 33.Num. 1. 16. Renowned of the *con.*

Lev. 4. 15.

14. 35. This evil *cong.* 27.P. 15. 26. Forgiven the whole *con.*16. 2. Famous in the *cong.* 26. 9.3. *Cong.* of the Lord, 22. 17.

Deut. 23. 1. Josh. 27. 17.

1 Chron. 28. 8. Mic. 2. 5.

45. Gt.

45. Get you from among this *con.*
 27. 16. Set a man over the *cong.*
 Deut. 23. 1. Not enter into the *con.*
 2. 3. 8.

Josh. 20. 18. Wroth with the *con.* 20.
 1 Kings 8. 14. Blessed 'all the *cong.*
 2 Chron. 6. 3.

Ezra 2. 64. The whole *cong.* was,
 42. 36.

Job 15. 34. *Congrega.* of Hypocrites,
 Psal. 26. 5.

T. Psal. 1. 5. The *congr.* of the righ.
 26. 12. In the *cong.* will I bleis
 thee, 68. 10, 26.

35. 18. Thanks in the great. 22. 25.
 40. 9. I have preached in the great
cong. 10.

89. 5. *Cong.* of the Saints, 149. 1.
 107. 32. Exalt him in the *cong.*
 111. 1.

Pro. 5. 14. Evil in the midst of the *co.*
 7. 21. 16. In the *cong.* of the dead
 T. 26. 16. Shewed before the whole
congreg.

Isa. 14. 13. Mount of the *con.* i. Jer.
 P. Jer. 30. 20. Their *con.* shall be
 Hof. 7. 12. As their *con.* hath heard
 Acts 13. 43. The *con.* was broken up

Is put for,

1. The Land of Judah, La. 1. 10.
 2. The people of the Jews, Neh.
 7. 66.

3. The Rulers of the Jews, Psal.
 58. 1--82. 1.

4. The spiritual Church, Psal.
 40. 9--89. 5.

5. An Assembly of wicked men,
 Jer. 6. 18.

See *Assembly, Church, Tabernacle.*
Contab, called *Yehoiā & Jer.*
 Jer. 22. 24. 28. *con.* 1 Chro. 3. 16.
 2 Kings 24. 6. 8.

Concy, Contry.

Lev. 11. 5. *Con.* chewed; the cud,
 Deut. 14. 7.

Psal. 104. 18. Refuse for the *con.*
 See Prov. 30. 26.

Conquer, Ings, ers.

Rom. 8. 37. We are more than *con.*

Rev. 6. 2. *Conq.* and to *conquer*
Conscience, es.

It's twofold,

1. Natural, so in all, John 8. 8.
 Rom. 2. 15.

Which is, { 2. Impure, Tit. 1. 16.
 2. Sacred, 1 Tim. 4. 2.
 2. Spiritual, which is called,

1. Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5, 19.
 Heb. 13. 18. 1 Pet. 3. 26, 27.

2. Pure, 1 Tim. 3. 9--2. 1, 3.
 3. Void of offence, Act. 24. 16.

The Offices of Conscience are,

1. To accuse, John 8. 8.
 1 John 3. 20.

2. To wit. for or against,
 Rom. 9. 1--2. 13.

3. To question or scruple,
 1 Cor. 8. 7, 10.

The word properly fig.

Either a knowledge with one, or
 as it were a knowledge of ones
 heart.

It's taken for,

1. The whole soul, Acts 24. 16;
 2. One faculty or part of it, See
 Rom. 13. 5. 2 Cor. 1. 12--4. 1. 5, 11.
 Heb. 9. 9, 14--10. 2, 22.

Consecrate, ed.

C. Exod. 29. 9. Thou shalt *conf.* Aaron
 and his sons, 28. 3, 41. 30. 39.
 Lev. 16. 32.

Num. 6. 12. To *conf.* unto the L.
 1 Chron. 29. 5.

Josh. 6. 19. Vessels are *conf.* to the
 Judg. 17. 5. He *con.* one of his sons
 1 Kings 33. 13. Whoso. would he
conf. him

2 Chron. 29. 33. The *conf.* were 600
 Oxen

C. 2 Chron. 29. 31. *Conf.* your selves
 to--the Lord, 31. 6.

Ezra 3. 5. Feasts of the L. were *con.*
 Heb. 7. 28. Who is *conf.* for ever

10. 20. Way. which he hath *conf.*
Consecration, ons.

Exod. 29. 22. Lev. 8. 22. 29. Lev. 8.
 28. Num. 6. 7, 9.

Consent.

C. Deut. 13. 8. Thou shalt not *consent*.
1 Kings 20. 8.

Psal. 50. 18. Sawest a thief thou *consent*.
83. 5. *Consent* together with one
consent

C. Prov. 1. 10. If sin. entice, *consent*.
Hos. 6. 9. Priests murder by *consent*
P. Zeph. 3. 9. To serve him with
one *consent*

Luke 14. 18. All with one *consent*
23. 51. Had not *consent*

Acts 8. 1. *Consent* to his death, 22. 20.

Rom. 7. 16. I *consent* to the Law.
See 1 Cor. 7. 5. 1 Tim. 6. 3.

Consider.

C. Deu. 4. 39. *Cons.* in thine heart, 8. 5.
32. 24. Would *con.* their latter

1 Sam. 12. 24. *Con.* how great things
Job 24. 37. Would not *co.* all his w.

37. 14. *Con.* the works of the Lord
Psal. 5. 1. *Con.* my medit. trouble.

9. 13. 119. 153.
37. 10. Di. *con.* his place

50. 22. *Con.* this ye that forget G.
64. 9. Wisely *con.* his doings

119. 157. *Con.* how I love thy
prec. 95.

Prov. 6. 6. *Con.* her ways

C. 23. 1. *Con.* dilig. what is before
24. 12. Doth not he—*con.* it

Eccle. 5. 1. *Con.* not that they do

C. 7. 13. *Con.* the work of God

C. 14. In the day of adv. *con.*

Isa. 1. 3. My people doth not *con.*

5. 12. Neither *con.* they the ope.

P. 18. 4. I'll *con.* in my dwelling

41. 20. See, know and *con.*

P. 52. 15. Not heard, shall they *co.*

Jer. 2. 10. *Con.* if there be such

T. 23. 20. Latter days ye shall *c.* 39. 24.

See more Lam. 2. 20—5. 1. Dan. 9. 23.

Ezek. 12. 3. It may be they will *con.*

Hos. 7. 2. *Con.* not in their hearts

C. Hag. 1. 5. *Con.* your ways, 7.

2. 15. From this day *con.* 18.

Mat. 6. 28. *Con.* the lilies, Lu. 12. 27.

Acts 15. 6. Came together to *con.*

2 Tim. 2. 7. *Con.* what I say

Heb. 3. 1. *Con.* the Apost. See 7. 4.

10. 24. *Con.* one another

12. 3. *Con.* him that endured

It sig.

To set ones mind earnestly upon
a thing.

Considered, est.

Job 1. 8. *Cons.* my servant Job 2. 3.

Psal. 31. 7. Hast *confid.* my trouble

77. 5. I *cons.* the days of old

Prov. 24. 32. And *considered* it well

Eccle. 4. 1. I *con.* all the opp. v. 4. 15.

9. 1. I *consider.* my heart

Mat. 7. 3. And *confid.* not the beam

Rom. 4. 12. *Cons.* not his own body

Considereth, ing.

Psal. 33. 15. He *cons.* all their works

41. 1. That *cons.* the poor, 29. 7.

M. Prov. 21. 29. The upright *cons.*

See 21. 12—28. 22—31. 16. Jer.

33. 24.

Isa. 44. 19. None *cons.* in his heart,

57. 1.

Ezek. 18. 28. He *con.* and turneth, 14.

Gal. 6. 1. *Cons.* thy self, lest thou

Heb. 13. 7. *Con.*—their conversation

Consult, Consulteth.

Luke 12. 15. Col. 1. 12.

Consolation, ons.

Job 15. 11. Are the *co.* of God small

P. Isa. 66. 11. With the breasts of
her *consf.*

T. Jer. 16. 7. Cup of *consolation*

Luke 2. 25. The *consf.* of Israel

Acts 4. 36. The Son of *con.*

Rom. 15. 5. God of *consol.*

2 Cor. 1. 5. So our *consf.* aboundeth.

See ver. 6. 7.

Phil. 2. 1. If any *consf.* in Christ.

2 Thess. 2. 6. Everl *con.* See Phil. 2.

Heb. 6. 18. Strong *consf.* See *Comfort.*

Consoluted.

Acts 12. 4.

Conspiracy, cons.

2 Sam. 15. 12. The *consf.* was in 31.

2 Kings 14. 9. Made a *consf.* 2 Chro.

25. 27. Acts 23. 13.

Jer. 11. 9. *Consf.* among the men of

Ezek. 22. 25. *Consf.* of her Prophets

Con.

Conspire.

- Gen. 37. 18. *Consp.* to slay Joseph
 1 Sam. 22. 8. *Consp.* against me, 13.
 1 Kings 15. 27. *Consp.* against him,
 16. 9.
 2 Kings 10. 9. *Consp.* against my
 master, 21. 23. 2 Chro. 33. 24.

Is fig.

1. To plot cunningly, Nu. 25. 18.
 2. To agree in evil, Neh. 4. 8.
 3. To make a confed. Am. 7. 10.

Constant, ly.

- 1 Chro. 28. 7. If he be *const.* to do
 Prov. 21. 28. That heareth speak
constantly

- Acts 12. 15. *Const.* affirmed, Tit 3. 8.

Constellations.

- Acts 13. 10.

Constrain, ed, eth.*Is fig.*

1. To incline, Job 32. 18.
 2. To command, Mat. 14. 22.
 3. To persuade, Luke 24. 29.
 4. To move, effect. 2 Cor. 5. 14.

Consult, ed, eth, ation.

- Ps. 62. 4. They *conf.* to cast him
 83. 3. *Conf.* against thy hid. ones
 Ezek. 21. 21. He *conf.* with images
 Mich. 6. 3. Remem. what Bal. *conf.*
 Hab. 2. 10. Thou hast *conf.* shame
 Mat. 26. 4. *Conf.* to sake Jer. John
 12. 10.

- Luke 14. 31. *Conf.* whether he be
Consume.

- Exod. 32. 10. That I may *consume*
 33. 3. Lest I *consume* thee, Num.
 16. 21.

- T. Job 20. 26. A fire not blown
 shall *consume*

- T. Psal. 37. 20. Shall they *consume*
 39. 1. Makest his beauty to *conf.*
 49. 14.

59. 13. *Conf.* them in thy wrath
 78. 33. Their days did he *consume*
 P. Isa. 7. 20. It shall *conf.* 10. 28.
 27. 10. And *consume* the branches,
 Hos. 13. 6.

- Jer. 8. 13. I will surely *conf.* them
 14. 12.

- T. Ezek. 22. 13. I'll *conf.* thy filthi.
 Dan. 7. 26. To *con.* and to destroy
 T. Zeph. 1. 3. I'll *consume* man and
 T. Zach. 14. 12. Their tongues shall
consume

- Luke 9. 54. And *conf.* them as Elias
 T. 2 Theff. 2. 8. The Lord shall *con.*

Consumed.

- Gen. 19. 15. Left thou be *consumed*
 Lev. 6. 10. Which the fire hath *con.*
 Num. 16. 35. And *consume* the 200
 Deut. 2. 15. Till they were *consumed*
 28. 21. Till he have *consumed* thee
 1 Sam. 15. 18. Till they be *consum.*
 Psal. 18. 37.

- Ezra 9. 14. Till thou hast *conf.* us
 Neh. 2. 3. The gates are *conf.* 13.
 Psal. 31. 9. Mine eye is *conf.* 10.
 39. 10. I am *conf.* Job 19. 27.
 73. 19. They are utterly *consumed*
 90. 7. *Con.* by thy anger, Isa. 64. 7.
 102. 3. My days are *consumed*

104. 35. Let sinners be *consumed*
 119. 87. They had almost *con.* me
 139. My zeal had *consumed* me

- Isa. 1. 28. Shall be *consumed*
 29. 20. The scorner is *consumed*
 66. 17. Shall be *consum.* together
 Jer. 5. 3. Hast *conf.* them, 9. 16.
 12. 4. The Beasts are *consumed*
 14. 15. The Prophets be *consumed*
 24. 10. Till they be *consumed*, 27.
 8. 44. 12.

- Iam. 3. 22. That we are not *conf.*
 T. Ezek. 24. 11. Scum may be *con.*
 Mal. 3. 6. Sons of Jacob are not *con.*
 Gal. 5. 15. *Conf.* one of another

Consuming, ing.

- Deut. 4. 24. Thy God is a *consuming*
 fire, Heb. 12. 29.

- Job 31. 12. It is a fire that *consume*.
 Isa. 5. 24. As the flame *consume*eth.
 See Destroy

Consummation, Consume.

- Lev. 26. 16. Terror *con.* Deut. 28. 22.
 Isa. 10. 22. *Consu.* decreed, 28. 22.

Contained fig.

1. To hold or comprehend, 1 Kin.
 8. 27. 2 Chro. 2. 6. John 21. 25.

CON

2. To abide, 1 Cor. 7. 9.
3. To confist, Eph. 2. 15.
4. To express, Rom. 2. 14.
- 1 Pet. 2. 6.

Contemn, ed, eth.

- Pfal. 10. 13. The wicked doth con.
 15. 4. A vile person is con.
 107. 11. Con. the counsel of
 Cant. 8. 7. It would be contemned
 Ezek. 21. 10. It con. the rod, 13.

Contempt, contemptible, ly.

- Eft. 1. 8. Arise too much contemn.
 Job 12. 21. Con. upon Prin. Psal.
 107. 40.

Psal. 31. 18. Which speak con.

119. 22. Remove from me con.

123. 3. Filled with contempt

Prov. 18. 3. Then also cometh con.

T. Isa. 23. 9. Introcon. all the hon.

T. Dan. 12. 2. And everlasting con.

Mal. 1. 7. Table of the L. is con. 12.

2. 9. Made you contemptible

2 Cor. 10. 10. His speech is con.

Contend, ed.

Neh. 13. 11. I con. with the Rul. 17.

Job 9. 3. If he shall con. with him

13. 8. Will ye contend for God

31. 13. When they con. with me

Prov. 28. 4. Keep the Law con. with

Isa. 41. 12. That con. with me,

Jer. 18. 19.

49. 25. I'll contend with them

50. 8. Who will contend with me

P. 57. 16. I'll not con. for ever

Jer. 12. 5. Thou con. with hors.

18. 19. That con. with me

Amos 7. 4. God called to cont. by

Mich. 6. 1. Arise con. thou before

Jude 3. Con. for the faith

Contendest, itth, ing.

Job 10. 2. Wheref. thou contendest

40. 2. That contem. with the Alm.

Prov. 29. 9. A wise man con.

Jud. Contend with the Devil

B fig.

1. To plead. Job 9. 3--40. 2.

2. To strive, Isa. 41. 12.

3. To punish, Amos 7. 4.

4. To dispute; Acts 11. 2,

CON

Content, ed, ment.

Exod. 2. 21. Con. to dwell with.

Judg. 17. 11.

Josh. 7. 7. Would--we had been con.

Mark 15. 15. P. willing to content
the people

Luke 3. 14. Be con. with your wages

Phil. 4. 11. I am therewith con. See

1 Tim. 6. 6.

1 Tim. 6. 8. Therewith be content,

Heb. 13. 5.

B fig.

1. To be pacified, Lev. 10. 20.

Prov. 6. 35.

2. To please, Mark 15. 15.

3. To suffice, Luke 3. 14. 3 Joh. 10.

Contention.

Prov. 13. 10. By pride comes con.

17. 14. Leave off con. See 18. 6.

Jer. 15. 10. Born me a man of con.

Hab. 1. 3. That raise up co. Pro. 22. 10.

Acts 15. 39. Con. was sharp between

Phil. 1. 16. Preach Christ in con.

1 Theff. 2. 2. The Gospel of God

with--contention

Contentions.

Pro. 18. 18. Cauferth con. to ceas. 19.

19. 13. Con. of a wife. See 23. 29.

1 Cor. 11. 17. Con. among you. See

Tit. 3. 9.

Contentions.

Prov. 26. 21. Con. man wom. 21. 19.

--27. 15.

Rom. 2. 8. Them that are cont.

1 Cor. 11. 17. Seem to be cont.

Continual.

Exod. 29. 42. Con. burnr-offering,

Neh. 10. 33.

Num. 4. 7. Con. bread, 2 Chro. 2. 4.

Prov. 15. 15. A continual feast

19. 13. A con. dropping, 27. 15.

Isa. 14. 16. Smore--with a con. fire.

Jer. 52. 34. Con. diet, 2 Kin. 25. 30.

Luke 18. 5. By her con. coming

Rom. 9. 2. I have con. sorrow.

Continually.

Gen. 6. 5. Was onely evil con.

Exod. 28. 29. Before the L. con. 30.

Lev. 24. 3, 4, 8.

1 Sam. 18. 29. Saul was Dav. enem.
continually.
1 Kings 10. 8. Happy--which stand
continually
1 Chron. 16. 11. Seek his face *con.*
Psal. 105. 4.
Job 1. 5. Thus did Job *continually*
Psal. 34. 1. His praise shall be *con.* in
35. 27. Say *con.* the L. be magn.
40. 16. 70. 4.
42. 3. While they *con.* say
See more 38. 17-44. 15-71. 6.
119. 44. 109. 117. Prov. 6. 14.
71. 14. I will hope *continually*
72. 15. Prayer shall be made *con.*
73. 23. I am *con.* with thee
119. 44. Keep thy Law *con.* 117.
Ksa. 21. 8. I stand *con.* upon the wa.
49. 16. Thy walls are *con.* before
51. 13. Hast feared *continually*
See 52. 5-58. 11-60. 11.
63. 3. Provoketh me *cont.*
Jer. 33. 18. To do fac. *cont.* Ezek.
46. 14.
Dan. 6. 20. Whom thou serv. *cont.*
Hof. 4. 18. Committed whored. *con.*
12. 6. Wait on thy God *con.*
Luke 24. 53. Praising God *con.* Heb.
13. 15.
Acts 6. 5. Give our selves *con.* See
Always, Evermore, &c.
Heb. 7. 3. Abideth a priest *contin.*
See 10. 1.
It fig.
1. Without ceasing, Gen. 8. 3.
2. Daily, 2 Sam. 9. 13. Jer. 52. 33.
3. During life, 1 Sam. 18. 29.
4. For ever, Psal. 52. 1. Heb. 7. 1.
Continuance.
Deut. 28. 59. Psal. 139. 16.
Isa. 64. 5. Rom. 2. 7.
Continue.
1 Sam. 12. 14. *Con.* following the
2 Sam. 7. 24. May *con.* for ever
1 Kin. 2. 4. Lord may *con.* his word
Psa. 36. 10. O *con.* thy loving kind.
49. 11. Houses shall *con.* for ever
P. 102. 28. Children of thy ser.
shall *con.*

119. 91. They *con.* this day
Isa. 5. 11. *Con.* till wine inflame
John 8. 31. If ye *con.* in my ways
15. 9. *Continue* ye in my love
Acts 13. 43. To *con.* in the grace
14. 22. To *con.* in the faith. See
Col. 1. 23. 1 Tim. 2. 15.
Rom. 6. 1. Shall we *con.* in sin
11. 22. If thou *con.* in his good
Gal. 2. 5. Gosp. might *con.* with
C. Col. 4. 2. *Con.* in prayer, *com.*
Lu. 18. 1. 21. 36. 1 Thes. 5. 19.
1 Tim. 4. 16. *Con.* in them, 2 Tim.
3. 14.
Heb. 7. 23. Not suffered to *continue*
C. 13. 1. Let brotherly love *contin.*
P. 1 John 2. 24. Ye shall *contin.* in
Rev. 13. 5. To *continue* 42 months
Continued.
1 Sam. 2. 12. *Con.* praying before the
P. Psal. 72. 17. His name shall be
continued
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel *con.* to the
Luke 6. 12. *Con.* all night in pray.
22. 28. Which *con.* with me in
Acts 1. 14. All *con.* with one accord
2. 42. *Con.* in the Apost. doctrine
Heb. 8. 9. They *con.* not in my cov.
1 Joh. 2. 19. Would no doubt have
It fig.
1. To go on, Job 27. 1-29. 1.
2. To abide the same, 2 Pet. 3. 4.
3. To sojourn, James 4. 13.
4. To abide with, 1 John 2. 19.
M. 5. To do, or make, Rev. 17. 10.
Continued, ing.
Acts 2. 46. *Contin.* daily with one
C. Rom. 12. 12. *Con.* instant in pray.
1 Tim. 5. 9. See *Continue*
1 Gal. 3. 10. Cursed is he that *con.*
Heb. 7. 24. Because he *con.* evermo.
Contradicting, on.
Acts 13. 45. Heb. 7. 7. & 12. 3.
Contrary.
Lev. 26. 21. If ye--walk *con.* to me
T. 24. I'll walk *con.* to you, 28.
Esth. 9. 1. It was turned to the *con.*
Ezek. 16. 34. *Con.* from other wo.
Mat. 14. 24. Wind was *con.* Acts 27. 4.
Acts

Acts 17. 7. *Contrary* to the decree
of Cesar

8. 13. *Con.* to the Law, 23. 3.

26. 9. *Con.* to the name of Jesus
Rom. 11. 24. *contrary* to nature

16. 17. *Contrary* to the doctrine,
1 Tim. 1. 10.

Gal. 5. 17. *Contrary* to one another

Col. 2. 14. Which was *con.* to us

1 Thess. 2. 15. *Contrary* to all men,
See Tit. 2. 8.

Contrastwise.

2 Cor. 2. 7. Gal. 2. 7. 1 Pet. 3. 9.

Contribution.

Rom. 15. 26.

Contrite.

P. Psa. 34. 18. A *con.* spirit, Isa. 66. 2.

Isa. 51. 17. A *con.* heart, 57. 15.

Controverſie, ſies.

Deut. 17. 8. Matters of *con.* 19. 17.

2 Sam. 15. 2. That had a *con.* came

2 Chro. 19. 8. And for *controverſies*

Isa. 34. 8. For the *con.* of Zion

The Lord hath a *controverſie*

Jer. 25. 31. With the nations, I

Hof. 12. 2. With Judah

Mich. 6. 2. With his people

2 Tim. 3. 16. Without *con.* great is

Condemnent.

Prov. 30. 8. Feed me with food *con.*

Mark 6. 21. *Con.* day, Acts 24. 25.

14. 11. Might *con.* betray him

Rom. 1. 28. Things which are *con.*

ſig.

M. 1. Sufficient, 2 Sam. 16. 22.

2. Pleasing, Jer. 40. 4. 5.

3. Decent Eph. 5. 4.

4. Seasonable, Philem. 8. See

Expedient

Converſant.

Joſh. 8. 25. 1 Sam. 25. 15.

Converſation.

Pſal. 37. 14. Of upright *converſ.*

50. 23. Ordereth his *converſation*

2 Cor. 1. 12. Our *con.* in the world

Gal. 1. 13. *Converſ.* in times paſt,

Ephes. 2. 3.

Ephes. 4. 22. Put off the former
converſation

Phil. 1. 27. Let your *con.* be, 3. 20.
our *con.* is in heaven

C. Heb. 13. 5. Your *con.* without
covetouſneſs

Jam. 3. 13. A good *con.* 1 Pet. 3. 16.

C. 1 Pet. 1. 15. Holy in all manner
of *con.* 2. 3. 11.

2. 12. Have your *con.* honeſt

3. 1. Won by the *con.* of the wife

2 Pet. 2. 7. Filthy *con.* of the wicked

Converſion, Convert.

Isa. 6. 10. And *con.* and be healed

Acts 15. 3. The *con.* of the Gen.

P. James 5. 19. Err—and one *con.*

Converted, eth, ing.

Pſal. 19. 7. *Con.* the ſoul

P. 51. 13. Shall be *con.* to thee,

Isa. 60. 5.

Mat. 13. 15. Left they ſhould be *con.*

Mark 4. 12. John 12. 40.

Acts 28. 27.

18. 3. Except ye be *con.*

Luke 22. 32. When thou art *con.*

C. Acts 3. 19. Repent—and be *con.*

James 5. 20. He which *con.*

Converts. See Born again.

Convey, ed.

1 Kings 5. 9. Neh. 2. 7. Joh. 5. 13.

Convicted.

Job. 8. 9. *Convicted* by their conſc.

Convince, ed, eth.

Job 32. 12. None that *con.* Job

John 8. 46. *Con.* me of ſin

Acts 28. 28. Might *con.* the Jews

1 Cor. 14. 24. He is *con.* of all

Tit. 1. 9. To *con.* the gainſayers

James 2. 9. Are *con.* of the Law

Jude 15. To *con.* all that are

Convocation, ons.

Exod. 12. 16. Lev. 23. 34, 37.

Num. 28. 26. & 27. 1, 12.

Cook, Cooks.

M. Gen. 40. 17.

1 Sam. 8. 13–9. 23, 24.

Cool, ing.

Gen. 3. 8. *Cool* of the day

Luke 16. 24. And *cool* my tongue

M. Jude 3. 20. Prov. 17. 27.

Copp.

Copy.

Deut. 17. 18. A copy of the Law,
Josh. 8. 32.

Ezra 4. 11. The copy of the letter,
7. 11.

Ezra. Copy of the writ, 4. 8--8. 13.

Copper, Copper-smith.

Ezra 8. 27. 2 Tim. 4. 14.

Cob, Cois, or Dometr.

1 Kings 4. 22--5. 11. Ezra 7. 22.

Ezek. 45. 14.

Coial.

Job 28. 18. Ezek. 27. 16.

Corban.

Mark 7. 11. Corban, that is a gift.

Cord, Cords.

Exod. 35. 18. Co. and the cords,
Num. 4. 32.

Josh. 2. 15. By a cord through a w.

Judg. 15. 13. Bound him with new
cords

Job 36. 8. Holden in cords of afflict.

Psal. 2. 3. Cast away their co. from us

129. 4. The cords of the w.

Prov. 5. 22. The cords of his sins

Ecc. 4. 12. A Threefold cord is not

12. 6. The silver cord be loosed

Isa. 5. 18. Draw iniquity with cords

Jer. 38. 6. Let down, Jer. with

cords, 13.

Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with cords

Mich. 2. 5. That shall cast a cord

Joh. 2. 15. Made a scourge of cords

Put for,

M. 1. Heritage, Deut. 32. 9. Ps. 105. 11.

M. 2. Sorrows, 2 Sa. 22. 6. Ps. 118. 5.

3. Authority, Job 30. 11.

4. Bonds of affliction, 36. 8.

5. Binding Laws, Psal. 2. 3.

6. Snare or designs, 129. 4--140. 5.

7. Sinful enticements, Isa. 5. 18.

8. Kindnesses, Hos. 11. 4.

Cose.

Jude 11. See Korah.

Coriander.

Exo. 16. 31. Manna-like, coriander,

Num. 11. 7.

Cormorant.

Lev. 11. 17. Little owl and corm,

Deut. 14. 17.

Isa. 34. 11. The cor. and Bittern,
Zach. 2. 14.

Corn.

Gen. 41. 5. Seven ears of corn

42. 2. There was corn in Egypt,

Acts 7. 12.

Exod. 22. 6. Stacks of corn

Lev. 23. 14. Parched corn, Ruth 2. 14.

Num. 18. 27. Co. of the threshing flo.

Deut. 16. 9. Put the sickle to the corn

C. 25. 4. Ox that treads the corn,

1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.

28. 51. Not leave thy corn

Josh. 5. 11. Eat of the old corn, 17.

2 Kings 18. 32. A Land of corn,

Deut. 33. 8 Isa. 26. 17.

Neh. 5. 3. That we might buy corn

Joh. 5. 26. Like a flock of corn

Psal. 4. 7. Their corn and wine encr.

65. 13. Fields covered with corn

7. Pro. 11. 26. He that withholdeth c.

P. Isa. 62. 8. I'll no more give thy c.

Ezek. 36. 29. I'll call for the corn,

Joel 2. 19.

T. Hos. 2. 9. And take away thy corn

P. 22. Earth shall hear the corn

9. 1. Upon every corn floor

P. 14. 7. Shall revive as the corn

Joel 1. 10. The corn is wasted, 17.

Amos 8. 5. That we may sell corn

9. 9. As corn is sifted in a sieve

Zach. 9. 17. Corn shall make glad

Mat. 12. 1. To pluck the ears of corn,

Mark 2. 23.

Mark 4. 28. The full corn in the ear

John 12. 24. Except a corn of wheat

Put for,

1. The Manna, Psal. 78. 24.

2. The Jews in afflict. Isa. 21. 10.

3. Gospel Believers, Psal. 72. 16.

4. Christ himself, John 12. 24.

Cornelius. A Centurion.

Acts 10. 1, 3, 7, 17, 22, 24.

Canner, etc.

C. Lev. 19. 9. Corner of your field,

23. 22.

2 Chron. 28. 24. Made altars in

every corner

COR

P. Psal. 144. 12. Our daughters as
corner stones

Prov. 7. 12. She lieth—at every co.

29. 8. In the corner of a house,
25. 24.

P. Isa. 30. 20. Teachers removed
into a corner

Jer. 9. 26. In the outmost e. 25. 23.

P. Zach. 14. 10. Inhabit to the cor.

Mat. 21. 42. The head of the corner,

Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17.

A corner stone, Eph. 2. 20. Isa. 28.

16. 1. Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

Rev. 7. 1. Four corners of the earth

Put for,

1. The chief of the people, Zac.

10. 4. 1 Sam. 14. 38.

2. A secret place, Jer. 48. 15.

3. Sight of form, Lev. 21. 5. Gr.

4. Towers, Zep. 1. 16—3. 6.

Corner, etc.

1 Chro. 15. 28. With sound of the
cornets

2 Chro. 15. 14. Shouted with corn.
2 Sam. 6. 5.

Psal. 150. 3. Praise with cornets, 93. 6.

Hof. 3. 8. Blow the cornet. See
Trumpet.

Corps, Corpulent.

2 Kings 19. 35. Were all dead corps,
Isa. 37. 16.

M. Jer. 50. 11. Ye are grown corps.

Mark 6. 29. Took up John's corps.

See Dead body.

Correct, ed, etc.

Job 5. 17. Happy—whom G. cor.
Prov. 3. 12.

Psal. 39. 11. Doft correct man for
94. 10. Shall not be cor.

Prov. 29. 17. Correct thy son, and
19. A servant will not be cor.

T. Jer. 2. 19. Thy own wickedness
shall correct thee

10. 24. Correct me, but with judg.

P. 30. 11. I'll gain measure, 46. 28.

Heb. 12. 9. Fathers of our flesh
cor. us

See Chastise.

COR

Corrupt, ed.

Gen. 6. 11. The earth was cor. 11.

C. Deur. 4. 16. Left ye corrupt your

9. 12. Have corrupted themselves,

32. 9. Exod. 32. 7. Judg. 2. 19.

Job 17. 1. My breath is corrupted

Psal. 14. 1. They are cor. 53. 1. 73. 8.

38. 5. Stink, and are corrupted

Prov. 25. 26. A corrupted spring

Ezek. 20. 44. Your corrupted doing,

Zeph. 3. 7.

23. 11. She was more cor. 16. 47.

Dan. 2. 9. Lying and corrupted words

11. 32. Shall be corrupt. by flat.

Hof. 9. 9. Have deeply cor. them.

Mal. 1. 14. Sacrifice a cor. thing

T. 2. 3. I'll cor. your seed

Mat. 6. 19. Where rust doth cor.

20. Luke 12. 33.

12. 33. Tree, and his fruit cor. Lu.

6. 43.

2 Cor. 2. 17. Which cor. the word
See 7. 2.

Eph. 4. 22. Old man which is cor.

C. 29. Let no corrupt common.

1 Tim. 6. 5. Men of corrupt minds

Rev. 19. 2. Corrupt the earth with
It fig.

1. To defile, Gen. 6. 12. Exo. 32. 7.

2. To rot, Mal. 2. 3. James 5. 2.

3. To destroy, Mal. 3. 11. Rev.

11. 18.

M. 4. To cast off, Amos 1. 11.

5. To entice, Dan. 11. 17. 2 Cor.

11. 3.

6. Unsound, 1 Tim. 6. 5—2. 3, &

7. Filthy or unsavory, Eph. 4. 29.

Corrupters.

Isa. 1. 4. That are corrupt. Jer. 6. 28.

Corruptible.

Rom. 1. 23. Cor. man, cor. crown,

1 Cor. 9. 25.

1 Cor. 15. 53. This cor. v. 54.

1 Pet. 1. 18. Redeem not with cor.

23. Born—not of corrupt. seed.

See 3. 4.

Corrupting. Corruptly.

2 Chro. 27. 2. Neh. 1. 7. Da. 11. 17.

Cor

Corruption.

1 Kings 23. 13. Mount of *cor.* i.
Mount Olivet

Job 17. 14. To *cor.* thou art my
father

P. Psal 15. 10. Holy one to see *cor.*
Acts 2. 27--13. 35, 37.

49. 9. And not see *corruption*
John 2. 6. Brought my life from
corruption

Acts 2. 31. Nor his flesh see *cor.*
1 Cor. 15. 5. Nor *corrupt.* inherit
incorruptible

2 Pet. 2. 12. Perish in their own
corruption

It fig.

1. Weakness, Dan. 10. 8. 1 Cor.
15. 41.

2. Death, Isa. 38. 17. Gal. 6. 8.

3. Outward slavery, Rom. 8. 21.

4. Putrefaction, Acts 13. 35, 37.

5. Sin, 2 Pet. 1. 4--2. 19.

Cost, Costly, nels.

1 Kings 5. 17. *Costly* stones, 7. 9. 10.

2 Kings 19. 42. Eaten at all of the
King's *cost*

24. 24. That *cost* nothing, 1 Chro.
2L. 24.

Luke 14. 28. And counteth the
cost

John 12. 3. A pound of spike *co.*

1 Tim. 2. 9. Not with *costly* array

Rev. 18. 19. Made rich by her *cost.*

Cottage.

T. Isa. 24. 20. Removed as a *cottage*,
1. 10.

T. Zeph. 2. 6. Shall be *cot.* for sheep.

Couch, es.

Gen. 49. 4. He went up to my *couch*

Job 7. 13. My *couch* shall ease my
comp.

Psal. 6. 6. I water my *couch* with my

Amos 3. 12. In Dam. in a *couch*

6. 4. Stretch themselves upon *co.*

Luke 5. 24. Take up thy *couch.*

See Acts 5. 15.

Couched, eth, ing.

Gen. 49. 9. He *couch.* as a Lyon,

Num. 24. 9.

14. *Couch.* between two burdens
Deut. 33. 13. Deep that *con* beneath
Ezek. 25. 12. A *couch.* place for flocks

Covenant.

P. Gen. 6. 18. I will establish my
covenant, 9. 9. & 17. 7. 19.

Ezek. 16. 60, 62.

17. 13. An everlasting *co.* 1 Chro.

16. 17. Psa. 105. 10. Isa. 55.

3. Ezek. 37. 26. Heb. 13. 10.

14. Hath broken my *co.* Isa. 24. 6.

21. 27. Both of them made a *cov.*

26. 28. Let us make a *cov.* 31. 44.

Exo. 6. 5. I have remembered my *co.*

24. 7. The book of the *covenant*,

2 Kings 23. 2. 2 Chron. 34. 30.

8. The blood of the *Cov.* Heb.

10. 29--13. 20.

T. Lev. 26. 25. The quarrel of the *c.*

Num. 18. 19. *Covenant* of salt, Lev.

2. 13. 2 Chron. 13. 5.

Deut. 4. 13. Declared to you his *co.*

5. 2. Made a *cov.* with us in Ho.

7. 9. Which keepeth *cov.* Nehem.

1. 5--9. 32.

29. 1. The words of the *covenant*

Josh. 7. 11. Transg. my *cov.* 23. 16.

Jer. 34. 18. Hof. 6. 7--8. 1.

24. 25. Joshua made a *cov.* com.

2 Chr. 15. 12--23. 16--34. 31.

1 Sam. 23. 18. They two made a *co.*

20. 8.

2 Kings 11. 17. Jehoi. made a *cov.*

17. 15. They rejected his *covenant*

35. With whom the L. made a *co.*

2 Chr. 23. 3. The Congr. made a *co.*

34. 31. Made a *cov.* bef. the Lord

Ezra 10. 3. Let us make a *covenant*,

Neh. 9. 38.

Job 31. 1. A *covenant* with my eyes

Psal. 25. 10. Such as keep his *cov.*

103. 18--106. 45--111. 5.

P. 14. Will shew them his *cov.*

44. 17. Nor dealt falsely in thy *cov.*

50. 5. Made a *cov.* by sacri.

16. Take my *cov.* in thy mouth

78. 10. Respect unto the *cov.*

Prov. 2. 17. The *cov.* of her God

Isa. 24. 5. Broken the everl. *cov.* i.

the

C O V

the L. He. 8. 9. Jer. 11. 10.
 28. 15. Made a *cov.* with death
 P. 42. 6. For a *cov.* of the people, 49. 8.
 P. 54. 10. *Cov.* of my peace
 15. 3. I'll make an everl *cov.* 61. 8.
 56. 4. Take hold of my *cov.*
 57. 8. Haft made a *cov.* with them
 Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new *cov.*
 Heb. 8. 8, 13. & 12. 24.
 32. Not according to the *cov.*
 P. 33. 20. Break my *covenant* of
 50. 5. In a perpetual *covenant*
 Ezek. 16. 8. Entered into *covenant*
 20. 37. Into the bond of the *cov.*
 P. 34. 25. Make with them a *cov.*
 37. 26. Hof. 2. 18.
 Dan. 9. 27. Shall confirm the *cov.*
 11. 22. The Prince of the *cov.*
 28. The holy *cov.* Luke 1. 72.
 12. 1. Make a *cov.* with the
 Amos 1. 9. The brotherly *cov.*
 Zac. 9. 11. By the blood of thy *cov.*
 11. 10. Might break my *covenant*
 Mal. 2. 5. My *cov.* was with him, 4.
 8. Ye have corrupted the *cov.* 10.
 3. 1. The messenger of the *cov.*
 Lu. 1. 72. To remove his holy *cov.*
 Acts 2. 25. Children of the *cov.*
 Rom. 1. 31. *Covenant*-breakers
 11. 27. This is my *cov.* with, Isa.
 59. 21.
 Gal. 3. 15. If it be but a mans *cov.*
 Heb. 8. 6. Mediator of a better
covenant, 12. 24.
 P. 8. I'll make a new *covenant*
 10. This is the *covenant*, 10. 16.
Put for,
 1. Christ the Mediator of it, Isa.
 42. 6.
 2. Whole word of God, Psa. 25. 14.
 3. The ten Commandments,
 Deut. 4. 13. 2 Chron. 6. 11.
 4. The New Testament distinct
 from the Law, Gal. 3. 17. Heb. 8. 6.
 5. The sign of the *Cov.* Gen. 17.
 10. 11.
 6. A people in *covenant*, Dan. 11.
 28, 30.

C O V

Covenanted.

2 Chro. 7. 18. As I *cov.* with David
 Hab. 2. 5. The word that I *cov.*
 Mat. 26. 15. *Covenanted* for thirty
 pieces, Luke 22. 5.

Covenants.

Rom. 9. 4. Gal. 4. 24. Eph. 2. 12.
Cover.

P. Exod. 33. 22. I'll *cover* thee with
 Lev. 16. 13. May *cover* the mercy
 Deut. 33. 12. L. shall *cover* him all
 Neh. 4. 5. *Cover* not their iniquity
 Job 16. 18. *Cover* not thou my glo.
 P. Psal. 91. 4. *Cover* thee with his
 109. 29. *Cov.* themselves with—
 confusion, com. 140. 9. Eze.
 7. 18.

P. Isa. 11. 9. Waters *cover* the sea,
 Hab. 2. 14.

T. 22. 17. L. will surely *cover* thee
 26. 21. Shall no more *cover* her
 58. 7. Naked; that thou *cover* him
 59. 6. Neither *cover* themselves
 60. 2. Darkness shall *cover* the
 Jer. 48. 8. And I will *cover* the earth
 Ezek. 12. 6. Thou shalt *co.* thy 12.
 24. 17. And *cover* nor thy lips, 22.
 T. 30. 18. A cloud shall *cover* her
 32. *Cover* the Sun with a cloud
 37. 6. And *cover* you with skin
 Hof. 2. 9. To *cover* her nakedness
 10. 8. The moon. *cover* us, Luke
 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.

T. Mic. 3. 7. Shall all *cover* their
 7. 10. Shame shall *cover* her
 Mark 14. 65. Spit on him and *co.*
 1 Cor. 11. 7. Not to *cover* his head
 1 Pet. 4. 8. *Cover* the multitude of
 See *Hide*.

Covered.

Exod. 24. 15. A cloud *covered* the
 mount, 16.
 40. 21. And *covered* the ark, 34.
 1 Kings 8. 7. 1 Chro. 28. 18.
 Lev. 13. 13. Have *covered* all his
 C. Num. 4. 20. The holy things are *co.*
 9. 16. Cloud *covered* it by day, 42.
 16. 42.
 Josh. 24. 7. The sea—*covered* them
 Job

Job 31. 33. If I covered my trans.
 Psal. 32. 1. Whose sin is cov. 85. 2.
 Rom. 4. 7.
 44. 19. Covered with the shadow
 65. 13. Valleys covered with corn
 67. 7. Shame hath covered my face,
 44. 15. 89. 45. Jer. 51. 51.
 106. 11. Covered their enem. 17.
 139. 13. Covered me in my moth.
 Prov. 26. 26. Hatred covered by dec.
 Eccles. 6. 4. Name covered with dar.
 Isa. 6. 2. He covered his feet. See
 Ezek. 1. 11.
 29. 10. The Seers hath he covered
 51. 16. Covered in the shadow of
 61. 10. Cov. with a robe of right.
 See more Jer. 51. 52. Lam. 2. 1--
 3. 16. 43.
 Ezek. 16. 8. And covered thy naked.
 18. 7. Hath covered the naked, 16.
 Hab. 3. 3. His glory covered the hea.
 Mat. 10. 26. There is nothing cov.
 Luke 12. 2.
 1 Cor. 11. 6. Let her be covered
Covered, edst.
 Deut. 22. 12. Thou cov. thy self,
 Psal. 104. 2.
 Judg. 3. 24. He cov. his feet in
 Job 9. 24. Cover. the face of the
 Psal. 147. 8. Cov. the heavens with
 Pro. 10. 12. Love cov. all sins, 17. 9.
 12. 6. A prudent man cov. shame
 T. 28. 13. He that cov. his sins
 Jer. 3. 25. Our confusion cov. us
 Mal. 2. 16. C. violence, Ps. 73. 6.
Covering, ings.
 Gen. 20. 16. Covering of the eyes
 Exod. 22. 27. This is his cov. only
 26. 7. A cov. on the Taber. 35. 11.
 Lev. 13. 45. Put a cover. on his--
 2 Sam. 17. 19. Spread a cover. on the
 Job 22. 13. Clouds are a cov. to him
 24. 7. No cov. in the cold, 26. 6.
 31. 19. Poor without covering
 Prov. 7. 16. Cover. of tapest. 31. 32.
 Can. 3. 10. The cov. of it of purple
 Isa. 22. 8. Discover the cov. of Judah
 P. 25. 7. Face of the covering
 28. 20. The cover. narrower

30. 1. A cover. but not of my spi.
 22. The cov. of thy graven ima.
 Ezek. 28. 13. Precious stones was
 thy covering
 16. O cover. Cherub
 Mal. 2. 13. Covering the altar--with
Cobert.
 2 Kings 16. 18. The covert for the
 Psal. 61. 4. In the cov. of thy wings
 Isa. 4. 6. A covert from the storm
 it's put for,
 1. A lodge or watch-house for
 the Priests or Soldiers of the
 Temple, 2 Kings 16. 18.
 2. Christ, Isa. 32. 2.
 3. The Temple, Jer. 25. 38.
Cobert.
 Exod. 20. 17. Thou shalt not covet
 Deut. 5. 21. Rom. 7. 7--13. 9.
 1 Cor. 12. 31. Cover earnestly the
 14. 39. Cover to prophetic
Cobeted, gth.
 Prov. 21. 26. He covet. greedily
 Hab. 2. 9. Cover. an evil covetous.
 Acts 20. 33. I covet. no man's silver
 1 Tim. 6. 10. While some covet.
Covetous.
 Psal. 10. 3. Wicked bless the covet.
 Lu. 16. 14. Pharisees--who were co.
 1 Cor. 5. 10. Or with the covet. 11.
 T. 6. 10. Nor thieves, nor covet.
 Eph. 5. 5. Cover. who is an Idola.
 1 Tim. 3. 5. Nor covet. See 2 Tim.
 3. 5.
 2 Pet. 2. 14. Exerci. with covetous
Covetousness.
 Exod. 18. 21. Hating covetousness
 Psal. 119. 36. And not to covet.
 P. Prov. 28. 16. Hareth covet. shall
 (sa. 57. 17. For the iniquity of his c.
 Jer. 6. 13. Given to covet. 8. 10--
 22. 17. Ezek. 33. 31.
 51. 13. The measure of thy covet.
 Hab. 2. 9. Coveteth an evil covet.
 Mark 7. 22. Thefts, covet. Ro. 1. 29.
 Luke 12. 15. Beware of covet.
 2 Cor. 9. 5. Of bounty, nor of cov.
 Eph. 5. 3. Covet. let it not be--
 Col. 3. 5. Covet. which is Idolatry
 P 1 Thessl.

1 Theff. 2. 5. Nor a cloak of *cover*.
 Heb. 13. 5. Conversation without c.

2 Pet. 2. 3. Through *cover*—make
Could, Couldst.

1 Chro. 21. 30. *Could* not go bef. it

2 Chro. 13. 7. *Could* not withstand

Ezr. 2. 59. *Could* not shew, Neh. 7. 61.

13. 24. *Could* not speak the Jews

Jer. 3. 5. Done evil things as thou c.

15. 1. Mind *could* not be toward

Ezek. 16. 28. And *could* not be satisf.

Mat. 26. 20. *Could* ye not watch

Mark 14. 8. She did what she *could*

John 12. 39. *Could* not believe

21. 25. Ye *could* not be justified

Rom. 8. 3. What the Law c. not do

Heb. 3. 19. *Could* not enter in

Coulter, etc.

1 Sam. 13. 20, 21.

Council, its.

Matth. 5. 22. In danger of the *coun.*

10. 17. Deliver you up to *council*,

Mark 13. 9.

26. 59. All the *coun.* sought for

Mark 15. 1. Whole *coun.* bound Je.

John 11. 47. Gathered a *council*,

Acts 5. 21.

Acts 5. 27. Before the *coun.* 24. 20.

6. 12. Brought him to the *coun.*

See 22. 30.

Counsel.

Exod. 18. 19. I'll give thee *counsel*

Num. 27. 21. Who shall ask *coun.*

31. 16. The *counsel* of Balaam

Deut. 32. 28. A nation void of c.

Josh. 9. 14. Asked not *counsel* at

Judges 20. 7. Asked *counsel* of G. 23.

2 Sam. 15. 31. The *coun.* of Achito.

34--16. 23--17. 7, 15.

17. 14. The *counsel* of Hushai

20. 18. Ask *counsel* at Abel.

1 Kings 12. 13. Forfook the old
 mens *counsel*

2 Chr. 10. 8. He forfook the *coun.*

25. 16. Made of the King's *coun.*

Job 5. 13. The *coun.* of the froward

10. 3. The *counsel* of the wicked,

21. 16--22. 18.

18. 7. His own *coun.* shall cast

38. 2. That darkneth *coun.* 42. 3.

Psal. 1. 1. Walketh not in the *coun.*

2. 2. The Rulers take *counsel*. See
 71. 10. & 83. 3.

13. 2. Shall I take *counsel*

14. 6. Shamed the c. of the poor

20. 4. According to thy—own *coun.*

31. 13. While they took *counsel*

33. 10. Bringeth the *counsel* of

P. 11. The *counsel* of the Lord,

Pro. 19. 21.

55. 14. Took sweet *coun.* together

73. 14. Guide me with thy *counsel*

106. 13. Waited not for his *coun.*

43. Provoked with their *counsel*

Pro. 1. 30. Would none of—*coun.* 25.

8. 14. *Counsel* is mine, and found

11. 14. Where no *counsel* is, the

12. 15. Harken unto *counsel*, 19. 20.

19. 21. *Counsel* of the Lord shall

stand, Isa. 46. 10.

20. 5. *Counsel* in the heart of man

18. Is established by *counsel*

27. 9. Friend by hearty *counsel*

T. Isa. 8. 10. Take *counsel* together

11. 2. The spirit of *counsel*

T. 19. 3. Destroy the *coun.* thereof

17. Because of the *counsel* of

28. 29. Wonderful in *counsel*

44. 26. That performeth the *coun.*

Jer. 18. 18. Nor *counsel* from the

23. 22. Had stood in my *coun.* 18.

32. 19. Great in *counsel* and

49. 7. Is c. perished from, Ez. 7. 26.

20. Hear the c. of the L. 50. 45.

Ezek. 11. 2. Give wicked *counsel*

Hos. 4. 12. Ask *counsel* at their flock

Mich. 4. 12. Nor understand—his c.

P. Zach. 6. 13. The *counsel* of peace

Mat. 12. 14. Held a *coun.* Joh. 5. 58.

Luke 7. 30. Rejected the *coun.* of G.

Joh. 18. 14. Caiaphas—which gave c.

Acts 2. 23. Determined—*counsel* of

God, 4. 28.

5. 33. Took c. to slay them, 9. 23.

20. 27. All the *counsel* of God

Eph. 1. 11. The *counsel* of his own

will

Rev. 3. 18. I *counsel* thee to buy of

C O U

Put for,

1. God's decree, Psal. 33. 17. Acts 4. 28.
2. God's word in general, Psal. 73. 24. Acts 20. 27.
3. God's command, Luke 7. 30.
4. Secret thoughts, 1 Cor. 4. 5.
5. Advice, Dan. 2. 14-4. 27.
6. Design, Neh. 4. 15.

Counsellor.

- 2 Sam. 15. 12. David's *coun.*, 1 Chr. 27. 33.

See 26. 14--22. 23. Isa. 3. 3.

- Isa. 9. 6. Wonderful *counsellor*
40. 13. Who hath been his *coun.*
Rom. 11. 33.

41. 28. There was no *counsellor*.

See Mic. 4. 9.

- Nah. 1. 11. A wicked *counsellor*
Mark 15. 43. An honourable *coun.*
Luke 23. 50.

Counsellors.

- Ezra 7. 14. King and his seven *coun.*
8. 25.

- Psal. 119. 24. Thy testimonies are my *counsellors*

- Pro. 11. 14. Multitude of *counsellors*,
24. 6--15. 22.

12. 20. *Counsellor* of peace

- P. Isa. 26. *Counsellors* as at the beg.

Counsels.

- Psal. 5. 10. Their own *coun.* 81. 12.
Hof. 11. 6.

- P. Prov. 1. 5. Shall attain to wife c.

12. 5. The *counsels* of the wicked

- Isa. 47. 13. Multi. of thy *counsels*

- Jer. 7. 24. *Counsels* of their evil

- Mich. 6. 16. *Counsels* of the house of

- 1 Cor. 4. 5. The *counsels* of the heart

Count.

- Num. 23. 10. Can *count* the dust of

- Job 31. 4. *Count* all my steps

- Psal. 87. 6. The Lord shall *count* when

139. 18. If I should *count* them

22. I *count* them mine enemies

- Acts 20. 24. I *count* not my self dear

See more Phil. 3. 8, 13. 2 Theff. 1.

11-3. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 1. Ja. 1. 2--

5. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 13. 3. 9. Rev. 13. 8.

C O U

Counted.

- Gen. 13. 6. *Counted* to him for righ.
Psal. 106. 13. Gal. 3. 6. Rom.

4. 13.

- Num. 13. 13. They were *counted*

- Job 18. 3. Are we *counted* as beasts--

- Psal. 44. 22. *Counted* as sheep for the

- Hof. 8. 12. *Counted* as a strange thing

- Lu. 21. 36. *Count* worthy, Acts 5. 41.

- Rom. 2. 26. Be *counted* for circum.

4. 5. *Count* for righteousness. See 9. 9.

- Phil. 3. 7. I *counted* loss for Christ

- 2 Theff. 1. 5. That ye may be *count*.

- 1 Tim. 1. 12. Who *counted* me faith.

- Heb. 3. 3. *Counted* worthy of more

10. 29. *Counted* the blood of the

Counteth, ing.

- Job 19. 11. *Count* me as one of his

enemies, 33. 10.

- Eccles. 7. 27. *Count*. one by one

- Luke 14. 28. And *count*. the cost

It fig.

1. To number, 1 Kings 3. 8.

2. To esteem, 1 Sam. 1. 16.

3. To compare, Isa. 40. 15, 17.

4. To impure, Gal. 3. 6. Ja. 2. 23.

5. To cast up, Acts 19. 19.

Countenance, &c.

- Gen. 4. 5. His *count.* fell, 6.

- C. Exod. 23. 3. Shalt not *count*. a

- Num. 6. 16. L. lift up his *count.* on

- Deut. 28. 50. A nation of fierce c.

- Judges 13. 6. The *count.* of an Ang.

- 1 Sam. 16. 7. Look not on his *count.*

12. Of a fair c. 25. 3. & 2. 14. 27.

- Psal. 4. 16. The light of thy *count.* 44.

3-89. 15-90. 8.

10. 4. Pride of his *count.*

11. 7. His *count.* doth behold the up.

11. 6. Glad with thy *count.*

42. 5. For the help of his *count.*

See 80. 16-90. 8. Prov. 27. 17.

- Prov. 15. 13. Maketh a cheerful c.

16. 15. Light of the King's *count.*

- Can. 3. 14. Let me see thy *count.*

See 5. 15.

- Isa. 3. 9. The shew of their *count.*

- Dan. 1. 13. Let our *count.* be seen 15.

- Mat. 6. 16. Of a sad c. See 1 Sa. 1. 18.

28. 3. C. like lightning, Lu. 9. 29.
 Acts 2. 28. Full of joy with thy *count.*
 2 Cor. 3. 7. Glory of his *count.*
 Rev. 1. 16. His *count.* was as the Sun
Counterbail.

Eft. 7. 4. *Counterv.* the K. damage
Country.

Gen. 12. 1. Get thee out of thy *count.*

Acts 7. 3.

32. 9. Return to thy *country*

1 Kings 8. 41. Out of a far *country*,
 Jer. 4. 16.

T. Jer. 22. 10. Nor see his native c.

51. 9. Every one to his *country*

Hof. 12. 12. Jacob fled into the
country of

Mat. 13. 57. Save in his own *count.*
 Luke 7. 24.

Mat. 15. 21. Coming out of the *co.*

Luke 4. 23. Do also—in thy own *co.*

19. 12. Went into a far *country*

Heb. 11. 9. As in a strange *country*

14. They seek a *co.* See 15. 16.

Countries.

P. Gen. 26. 3. I'll give these *count.* to

1 Chron. 22. 5. Throughout all *con.*

P. Psal. 110. 6. Over many *counturies*

Jer. 23. 3. Out of all *counturies*, 32.
 37. Ezek. 34. 13.

P. Zach. 10. 9. Remember me in
 far *counturies*

Luke 21. 2. That are in the *count.*

Countrymen.

2 Cor. 11. 26. Own *countrymen*,
 1 Th. 5. 14.

Couple, ed.

Exod. 26. 3. Curtains *coupl.* 36. 10.

Isa. 21. 7. A *couple* of horsemen

1 Pet. 3. 2. Conversation *coupled*

Courage, ouz, ly.

Num. 13. 20. Be of good *courage*

Deut. 31. 6. Strong and of good
courage Josh. 1. 6, 7. 1 Chro.
 22. 14—28. 20. Ezra 10. 4.

Isa. 41. 5.

2 Sam. 13. 28. Be *cou* and valiant

2 Chro. 19. 11. Deal *coura.* and

Psal. 27. 14. Be of good *courage*, and
 31. 24.

Amos 2. 26. He that is *con.* shall flee
Courie, rs.

Judg. 5. 20. Stars in their *courses*

1 Chron. 23. 6. David divided—by
con. 2. 31.

Psal. 82. 5. Found. are out of *course*

Jer. 8. 6. Every one turned to his c.

23. 10. Their *course* is evil

Luke 1. 8. Executed in his *conp.* 5.

Acts 20. 24. Finish my *course*, 21. 7.
 It fig.

1. Gospel Ministry, Acts 13. 25.
 20. 24.

2. A voyage, Acts 21. 7—16. 11.

3. Manner, Eph. 2. 2.

4. A going on, 2 Thess. 3. 1.

Court, Courts.

Exod. 27. 9. *Cu.* of the Tabernacle
 Lev. 6. 16.

2 Chron. 24. 2. *Con.* of the Lord's

Esth. 5. 1. Stood in the *court*, 6. 5.

Psal. 65. 4. May dwell in thy *count.*

84. 2. For the *conp.* of the Lord

R. 92. 13. Flourish in the *con.* of

C. 96. 8. Come into his *con.* 100. 4.
 135. 2.

Isa. 1. 12. To tread my *courts*

P. 62. 9. In the *court* of my hol.

Jer. 32. 2. C. of the prison, 33. 1. 39. 15

Ezek. 10. 3. Clouds filled the—*con.*

P. Zac. 2. 7. And keep my *courts*

Luke 7. 25. Kings *courts*, Amos 7. 13.
 Put for,

1. Parts of the Tab. or Temple,
 Lev. 6. 16. Ezra 40. 28.

2. Place of Judgment, Acts
 16. 19.

3. The Emperor's Palace, Phil.
 1. 13.

4. The true Church, Zac. 3. 7.

5. The false Church, Rev. 11. 2.

Courteous, ly.

Acts 27. 3—28. 7. 1 Pet. 3. 8.

Confin, Confinz.

Luke 1. 35, 38.

Cow.

Num. 18. 17. Firstling of the *cow*,

Lev. 22. 28.

Job 21. 10. Their *cow* calveth

Isa.

Isa. 7. 21. Shall nourish—a cow

Put for,

Wicked people, Isa. 11. 7. Am. 4. 3.

Craft, ty.

Job 5. 11. The devices of the *crafty*

15. 5. The tongue of the *crafty*

Psal. 83. 3. Have taken *craft*. counsel

Dan. 8. 25. Cause *crafty* to prosper

Mark 14. 1. Take him by *craft*

Acts 18. 3. Of the same *cr*. See 19. 25.

2 Cor. 12. 16. Being *crafty*, I caught

Craftiness.

Job 3. 13. In their own *craftiness*.

1 Cor. 3. 19.

Lu. 20. 23. He perceived their *craft*.

2 Cor. 4. 6. Not walking in *craftiness*.

Eph. 4. 14.

Crafts-man, men.

Deut. 27. 15. 2 Kin. 24. 14. Hof. 13.

2. Acts 19. 24. Rev. 18. 22.

Crag, Cranz.

Job 39. 28. Isa. 38. 14. Jer. 8. 7.

Craved, eth.

Prov. 16. 26. Mat. 15. 43.

Crease, eth, eth.

Gen. 1. 1. In the begin. God *created*

27. Male and female *created* he

Deut. 4. 32. Since God *created* man

Psal. 51. 10. *Create* in me a clean

P. 89. 12. Thou hast *created* them,

104. 30.

102. 18. People which shall be *cre*.

P. Isa. 4. 5. The L. will *create* upon

40. 26. Who hath *created* these

43. 1. That *created* thee, O Jacob

45. 7. And *creat*. darkness

P. 57. 19. I *creat*. the fruit of the

P. 65. 17. I *creat*. new heavens

Jer. 31. 22. Lord hath *created* a new

T. Ezek. 21. 30. Where thou wast *cr*.

Amos 4. 13. He that *created* the

Mal. 2. 10. Hath not one God *cr*. us

1 Cor. 11. 9. Man *cr*. for the wom.

Eph. 2. 10. *Cre*. in Christ Jesus, 3. 9.

4. 24. *Created* in righteousness.

Col. 1. 16. All things were *created*,

See 3. 10.

1 Tim. 4. 3. Which God *created* to

Rev. 4. 11. Hast *cr*. all things, 10. 6.

It fig. to

1. Regenerate, Eph. 2. 10. 4. 24.

2. Produce, Isa. 57. 19.

3. Renew, Psal. 51. 10. Isa. 65. 17.

4. To make things of nothing.

Gen. 1. 1.

Creation.

Mark 10. 6. Beginning of the *crea*.

13. 19.

Rom. 1. 20. From the *creation*

8. 22. The whole *creation*

2 Pet. 3. 4. Continue from the *crea*.

Rev. 3. 14. Beginning of the *creation*

of God

Creator.

Eccles. 12. 1. Remember thy *creator*

Isa. 40. 28. *Creator* of the ends

43. 15. The *creator* of Israel

Rom. 1. 25. *Creation* more than

the *creator*

1 Pet. 4. 19. As to a faithful *creator*

Creature, es.

Gen. 1. 20. Moving *creatures*, Lev.

11. 46.

M. Num. 16. 3. Lord shall *create* a

creature

Ezek. 1. 20. Living *creat*, 21--10.

17--1. 4.

Mark 16. 15. Preach--to every *cr*.

Col. 1. 23.

Rom. 8. 19. Expectation of the *cr*.

P. 20. The *creatures* shall be del.

2 Cor. 5. 17. Anew *cr*. Gal. 6. 15.

Col. 1. 15. First-born of every *crea*.

1 Tim. 4. 4. Every *creature* of God

Heb. 4. 13. Neither is there any *cre*.

Rev. 5. 12. Every *creature* in heaven

Put for,

1. The whole *creation* Rom. 8. 20.

2. For mankind in general, Mar.

16. 15.

3. For true Christians, Gal. 6. 15.

Creditor, to, s.

Deut. 15. 2. Every *cre*. that lenderh

2 Kings 4. 1. The *cred*. is com. 7.

Isa. 50. 1. To which of my *creditors*

Luke 7. 41. There was a cert. *credi*.

Crip, eth, ing.

Gen. 1. 25. God made every thing

that *creepeth*

7.8. Every thing that *creep*. went in
 Lev. 5. 2. Unclean *creep*. things. 22. 5.
 Deut. 14. 19. Other *creep*. thing is
 1 Kings 4. 33. He spake of *creep*.
 Psal. 148. 10. *Creep*. things praise the
 the Lord, 69. 34.
 Ezek. 38. 20. All *creep*. things shall
 M. Mic. 7. 17. Move out like *creep*.
 Hab. 1. 14. Make men as *creeping*
 Acs 10. 12. He saw *creeping* things.

See Rom. 1. 23.

2 Ti. 3. 6. They which *creep* into ho.
Crept, Crept.

Acs 14. 8. Jude 4.

Creet.

Acs 27. 7. 12--2. 11. Tit. 1. 5.

Crew. See Cork.

Crib.

Job 39. 9. Prov. 14. 4. Isa. 1. 3.

Cry.

Gen. 18. 20. The *cry* of Sod. 19. 13.

Exod. 2. 24. Their *cry* came up, 3. 7.

T. 11. 6. There shall be a great *cry*.
 12. 30.

P. 22. 23. Surely hear their *cry*

Num. 16. 34. Fled at their *cry*

Deut. 15. 9. And he *cry* to the Lord

Judg. 8. 14. Go *cry* to the Gods-

Jer. 11. 12.

1 Sam. 5. 12. The *cry* of the city

7. 8. Cease not to *cry* to the Lord

9. 16. Their *cry* is come up

2 Sam. 22. 7. My *cry* did enter into

2 Chron. 20. 9. And *cry* in our affl.

Neh. 5. 1. There was a great *cry*

9. 9. And heardest their *cry*

Job 27. 9. Will God hear his *cry*

30. 20. I *cry* and thou didst not

34. 28. The *cry* of the poor, 35. 9.

35. 9. Make the oppressed to *cry*

36. 13. *Cry* not when he bindeth

Psal. 5. 2. To the voice of my *cry*,
 119. 169.

9. 12. He forgetteth not the *cry*

28. 1. Unto thee will I *cry*, 57. 2.

34. 15. Ears are open to their *cry*

17. The righteous *cry*, and

61. 1. Hear my *cry*, O God, 88. 2.

86. 3. I *cry* unto thee daily, 61. 2.

P. 89. 26. He shall *cry* thou art

P. 145. 19. Will hear their *cry*

Prov. 8. 1. Doth not wisdom *cry*, 9. 3.

21. 13. Stoppeth his ears at the *cry*

Isa. 5. 7. But behold a *cry*

C. 12. 6. *Cry* out and shout

15. 5. Heart shall *cry* out, Jer. 48. 31.

P. 24. 14. They shall *cry* aloud

P. 30. 19. At the voice of thy *cry*

40. 2. *Cry* that her warfare is ac.

6. The voice said, *cry*

P. 42. 2. He shall not *cry*, Mat. 12. 19.

13. He shall *cry*, yea roar,

43. 14. Whose *cry* is in the ships

C. 58. 1. *Cry* aloud and spare not,

9. Jer. 22. 20.

P. 9. Thou shalt *cry*, and

65. 14. Ye shall *cry* for sorrow

Jer. 2. 2. Go and *cry* in the ears

3. 4. Not from this time *cry*

7. 16. Nor lift up a *cry*, 11. 14.

T. 11. 17. Though they *cry* to me,
 14. 12.

T. 14. Hear when they *cry*, 12.

14 Ezek. 8. 18. Mich. 3. 4.

P. 31. 6. The watchmen shall *cry*

Lam. 2. 19. *Cry* out in the night.

See 3. 8.

Ezek. 9. 4. That *cry* for all the ab.

24. 17. Forbear to *cry*

T. 27. 30. And shall *cry* bitterly

Hos. 5. 8. *Cry* aloud at Bethaven

8. 2. Israel shall *cry* unto me

Joel 1. 14. And *cry* to the L. See 19.

Jon. 3. 8. *Cry* mightily unto God

Mic. 3. 4. They shall *cry* to the Lord

5. And *cry* peace, and he

4. 9. Why dost thou *cry* aloud

Nah. 2. 8. And shall they *cry*

Hab. 1. 2. How long shall I *cry*

T. 2. 11. The stone shall *cry* out

Zeph. 1. 14. The mighty man shall

Zach. 1. 14. *Cry* thou, saying, 17.

Mat. 25. 6. There was a *cry* at midn.

Luke 18. 7. The Elea which *cry*

19. 40. The stones would-*cry* out

Rom. 8. 15. Whereby we *cry* abba

Gal. 4. 27. Break forth and *cry*

Cryed.

Cryed.

Gen. 27. 34. He *cried* with a great
41. 55. People *cried* to Pharaoh,
Exod. 5. 15.

Exod. 8. 12. Moses *cried* to the L.
17. 4. Num. 12. 13.

Deut. 22. 27. The betrothed damsel c.
Judg. 3. 9. Children of Israel *cried*
to the Lord, 4. 3-6. 7. 10. 10.

1 Sam. 4. 10. All the City *cried* out,
15. 11. He *cried* to the Lord all

1 Kings 16. 2. He *cried* against the
2 Chron. 13. 14. They *cried* to the

Lord, 32. 18.

18. 31. But Jehosaphat *cried* out
Neh. 9. 4. *Cried* with a loud voice,
Esth. 4. 1.

Job 29. 12. Deliv. the poor that *cry*.
Psal. 3. 4. I *cried* unto the L. 18. 6.

32. 8. 66. 17. 142. 1. 5.

34. 6. This poor man *cried*

88. 1. I *cried* day and night

119. 145. I *cried* with my whole

120. 1. In my distress, Jer. 13. 1.

Isa. 6. 3. One *cried* to another

Jer. 20. 8. I *cried* violence

Dan. 6. 20. *Cried* with a lam. voice

Hof. 7. 4. Have not *cried* unto me

Jon. 2. 2. Out of-hell I *cried*

Zac. 7. 3. *Cried* they would not hear

Mat. 27. 23. *Cried* out the more,

Mark 10. 48.

John 7. 37. Jef. stood and *cry*. 12. 44.

Acts 7. 6. *Cried* with a loud *cry*,

Rev. 14. 18.

James 5. 4. *Cries* of them which

Cryest, eth, ing.

Gen. 4. 10. Thy brothers blood *cry*.

Exod. 14. 15. Wherefore *cry*. thou

P. 22. 27. When he *cry*. I will

Psal. 69. 3. I am weary of my *cry*.

72. 12. Deliver the needy when

he *cryeth*

84. 2. My heart and my flesh

Prov. 1. 20. Wisdom *cry*. 21-8. 3.

-9. 3.

P. 2. 3. If thou *cry*. after knowl.

C. 19. 18. Soul spare for his *cry*.

Isa. 40. 3. The voice of him that

cryeth, Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3.

John 1. 23.

P. 65. 19. Voice of *cry*ing no more

Jer. 12. 8. It *cryeth* out against me

Mic. 6. 9. The L. voice *cry*. to the

Mat. 15. 23. For she *cried* after us

21. 15. Children *cry*ing in the

Acts 21. 28. *Crying* out, men of

Heb. 5. 7. With strong *cry*. and tears

Rev. 14. 15. *Crying* with a loud

P. 21. 4. Neither sorrow nor *cry*.

It fig.

1. Fervent prayer, Luke 18. 17.

Rom. 8. 15.

2. Preaching, Isa. 58. 1. Lu. 8. 8.

3. Accusing, Gen. 18. 21-19. 13.

4. Inviting, Prov. 8. 1-9. 3.

5. Making a great noise, Isa. 42. 2.

Amos 3. 4.

6. Mourning and weeping, Exod.

11. 6.-12. 30.

Crime, Crimes.

Job 31. 11. An heinous *crime*, blo.

crime, Ezek. 7. 23.

Acts 25. 16. *Crimes* laid against

him, 27.

Crimson.

2 Chron. 2. 7-3. 14. Isa. 1. 18.

Jer. 4. 30.

Crisping, pins, Chisping.

Isa. 3. 22. Acts 18. 8. 1 Cor. 1. 14.

Crooked.

Lev. 21. 10. *Crooked* back

Deut. 32. 5. *Crooked* generation,

Phil. 2. 15.

Psal. 125. 5. *Cro*. ways, Prov. 2. 15.

Ecclef. 1. 15. *Crooked* cannot be

P. Isa. 40. 4. *Crooked* shall be made

straight, 42. 6-45. 2. Lu. 3. 5.

59. 8. *Crooked* paths, Lam. 3. 9.

Cross.

Mat. 16. 24. Take up his *cross*,

Mar. 8. 24. Luke 9. 23.

27. 4. Come down from the *cross*

1 Cor. 1. 17. Left the *cross* of Christ

18. Preaching of the *cross* is

Gal. 5. 11. Offence of the *cross*

cease, 6. 12.

Phil. 2. 8. The death of the *cross*

Put for,

1. The material *Cross* on which Christ was crucified, Mat. 27. 32. John 19. 17.

2. Christ's sufferings, Eph. 2. 16. Col. 1. 20--2. 14. Heb. 12. 3.

3. Persecution for Christ, Mat. 10. 21. Gal. 6. 12, 14.

4. The doctrine of Christ's suffer. 1 Cor. 1. 21. Phil. 3. 18.

Cross-way.

Obad. 14.

Crouch, eth.

1 Sam. 2. 36. Psal. 10. 10.

Crown, Crowns.

Exod. 25. 25. Golden *Crowns*, 29. 30. Rev. 14. 14.

29. 6. Holy *crowns*, Lev. 8. 9.

2 Kings 11. 12. Put the *crown* on him, 2 Chron. 23. 11.

Esth. 1. 11. *Crown* royal, 6. 8.

Psal. 21. 3. A *crown* of gold, Est. 8. 15. Rev. 4. 4.

89. 38. Hast profaned his *crown* P. 132. 18. Shall his *crown* flourish

P. Prov. 4. 9. *Arr.* of glory, 16. 31.

12. 4. A virtuous woman is a *cro.*

17. 6. Chil. chi. are the *crown*

Can. 5. 11. King Sol. with the *crav.*

T. Isa. 28. 1. *Crown* of pride, 3.

5. Before a *crown* of glory, 62. 3.

Lam. 5. 16. The *cr.* is fallen Job 19. 6.

Ezek. 16. 12. A beautiful *cr.* 23. 42.

21. 26. Take off the *crown*

P. Zach. 9. 16. Stones of a *crown*, See 6. 14.

Mat. 27. 29. A *crown* of thorns, John 19. 5.

1 Cor. 9. 25. A corruptible *crown*

2 Tim. 4. 8. A *crown* of righteousness.

P. James 1. 12. Receive a *crown* of life, Rev. 2. 10.

Rev. 12. 1. A *crown* of 12 stars

Put for,

1. A material *crown*, 1 Chron. 20. 2.

2. The top of the head, Job 4. 7.

3. Honor, Phil. 4. 1. 1 Thes. 2. 19.

4. Cause of praise, Job 21. 36.

5. A sign of victory, Rev. 4. 4.

19. 12.

6. Reward, Rev. 2. 10--3. 11.

Crowned, edst, eth.

Psal. 8. 5. *Crowned* him with glory, Heb. 2. 8.

65. 11. *Crown.* the year with thy

103. 4. *Crowned* with loving kindn.

Pro. 14. 18. *Crowned* with knowle.

Can. 3. 11. His mother *crown.* him

2 Tim. 2. 5. Yet he is not *crowned*

Crucifie, ed.

Mat. 20. 19. And to *cruc.* him, 26. 2.

23. 34. Ye shall *cruc.* See Kill.

Mar. 15. 20. Led him out to *cruc.*

16. 16. Jesus which was *crucified*, Mat. 28. 5.

Luke 23. 21. *Crucifie* him; *crucified* him, John 19. 16.

33. There they *crucified* him, John 19. 18.

Joh. 19. 20. Place where Jesus was *crucified*, 41.

Acts 2. 23. By wicked hands have a

36. Whom ye have *cruc.* 4. 10.

Rom. 6. 6. Our old man is *crucified*

1 Cor. 1. 23. We preach Ch *cruc.* 13.

2. 2. Save Christ and him *crucified*

8. Would not have *crucified* the L.

2 Cor. 13. 4. *Crucified* through wea.

Gal. 2. 20. I am *crucified* with Christ

3. 1. Evidently set forth *crucified*

5. 24. Have *crucified* the flesh

6. 14. The world is *crucified* to me

Rev. 11. 8. Where our Lord was *cr.*

It fig.

1. Christ's death preached, Gal. 3. 1.

2. Subdued or mortified, Rom. 6. 7.

3. Greatly to condemn, Heb. 6. 6.

4. Put to death, Acts 4. 10.

1 Cor. 1. 13.

Cruddled.

Job 10. 10. *Cruddled*

Cruel, Cruelty.

Gen. 49. 5. Instruments of *cruelty*, 7.

Judges 9. 24.

Exod. 6. 9. And for *cruel* bondage

Job 30. 21. Art become *cruel* to me

Psa. 25. 19. *Cruel* hatred. See 27. 12.

71. 4. Hand of the *cruel* man. See

Lam. 4. 3.

74. 20.

CUB

74. 20. Full of the habit of *cru.*
 Prov. 5. 9. Thy years unto the *cru.*
 11. 17. He that is *cruel* troubleth
 12. 10. Mercies of the wicked are
cruelty
 27. 4. Wrath is *cruelty*, Isa. 13. 9.
 Can. 8. 6. Jealousie is *cruel*
 Jer. 6. 23. *Cruel*, and have no mer.
 50. 42.
 Ezek. 34. 4. With *cruelty* have ye rul.
 18. 18.
 Heb. 11. 36. Trial of *cruel* mockings

Crums.

Mat. 15. 27. Mark 7. 28. Luke
 16. 21.

Cruse.

1 Sam. 26. 11. The *cruse* of water,
 16. 1 Kings 19. 6.
 1 Kings 14. 3. A *cruse* of honey.
 See 2 Kings 2. 20.
 17. 12. A little oyl in a *cruse*, 14. 16.

Crush, Crushed.

C. Lev. 22. 24. Not offer--that which
 is *crushed*
 Job 5. 4. They are *crushed* in the
 Isa. 59. 5. That which is *crushed*
 Amos 4. 1. Which *crash* the needy

It fig.

1. To oppress, Deut. 28. 33.
2. To destroy, Lam. 1. 15.
3. To trample on, Lam. 3. 34.
4. To bruise, Num. 22. 25.

Cubit, Cubits.

Gen. 6. 15. Ark 300 *cubits*
 16. In a *cubit* shalt thou fi. it
 Exod. 25. 10. A *cubit* and a half the
 Deut. 3. 11. *Cubit* of a man, i. from
 the elbow to the long fingers
 end
 1 Sam. 17. 6. A man six *cubits*. See
 1 Chron. 13. 23.
 Ezra 6. 3. The height and breadth
 60 *cubits*
 Jer. 52. 21. Pillar was 18 *cubits*
 Ezek. 41. 2. Length thereof forty
cubits
 Dan. 3. 1. Whose height was sixty
cubits
 Zach. 5. 2. Length thereof 20 *cubits*

CUP

Mat. 6. 27. Can add one *cubit*
 Luke 12. 25.

Cuckold.

Lev. 11. 16. Deut. 14. 15.

Cud.

Lev. 11. 4. 5. 6. 7. Deut. 14. 6. 7. 8.

Cumbrance, ed, eth.

Deut. 1. 12. Luke 10. 40. & 13. 7.

Cummin.

Isa. 28. 25. 27. Mat. 23. 23.

Cunning, ly.

Gen. 25. 27. Esau was a *cunning* hunt.

Exod. 26. 1. *Cunning* work, 31-28.

6--28. 15.

38. 23. A *cunning* workman, 1 Kin.

7. 14--2 Chron. 26. 15.

Can. 7. 1.

1 Sam. 16. 16. A *cunning* player

Psa. 137. 5. Hand forget her *cun.*

Isa. 40. 20. He seeketh a *cunning*.

2 Pet. 1. 14. Following *cunning* de.

It fig.

1. Skilful, 1 Chro. 25. 7. Dan. 1. 4.

2. Wicked craft, Eph. 4. 14.

Cup, Cups.

Gen. 40. 11. Pharaoh's *cup*, 13.

44. 2. My *silver cup*, 16. 17.

2 Sam. 12. 3. Drank of his own *cup*

Psal 11. 6. Portion of their *cup*

16. 5. Portion of my *cup*

23. 5. My *cup* runneth over

T. 73. 10. Waters of a full *cup*

75. 8. In the Lord's hand there is
 a *cup*.

116. 13. The *cup* of salvation

Prov. 23. 31. His colour in the *cup*

Isa. 51. 27. The *cup* of trembling

T. Jer. 16. 7. The *cup* of consolation

25. 17. *Cup* at the Lord's hand

49. 12. Not to drink of the *cup*

Lam. 4. 2. The *cup* shall pass unto

T. Ezek. 23. 31. Her *cup* into thine

T. 32. Shalt drink of thy sisters *cup*

Zach. 12. 2. Jerus. a *cup* of tremb.

Mat. 10. 24. A *cup* of cold water,

Mark 9. 41. Shalt drink of my *cup*

20. 21. Able to drink of the *cup*

23. Ye shall drink of my *cup*,

Mark 10. 39.

CUR

26. 27. He took the *cup*, Mark 14.
 23. Lu. 22. 17. 1 Cor. 11. 25.
 39. Let this *cup* pass from me,
 Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 42.
 Mark 7. 4. Washing of *cups*, 8.
 Lu. 11. 39. Clean the outside of the c.
 John 18. 11. *Cup* which my father
 1 Cor. 10. 16. The *cup* of blessing
 21. Ye cannot drink of the L.
cup and
 C. 11. 26. As oft as ye drink this c.
 28. So let him drink of that *cup*
 Rev. 14. 10. The *cup* of his indign.
 16. 19.

It fig.

- 1 Judgment, Isa. 51. 17. Lam. 4. 21.
 2. Sufferings, Mat. 26. 39.
 3. The wine in the cup, 1 Cor.
 11. 27. a sign of Christs blood.
 4. Blessings, Psal. 11. 6-23. 5.
 5. A City, Jer. 51. 7. Zac. 12. 2.
 6. Wicked allurements, Rev. 17. 4.

Cure, Cured, Cures.

- P. Jer. 33. 6. I will *cure* them
 T. 46. 11. Shalt not be *cured*
 Hof. 5. 13. Yet could he not *cure*
 Mat. 17-16. They could not *cure*
 18. The child was *cn.* See Lu. 7. 21.
 Lu. 13. 32. I do *cn.* to day Joh. 5. 10.

Curious, ly.

- Exod. 28. -8. Psal. 139. 15. Acts
 19. 19.

Curled, Currant.

- Gen. 23. 16. Cant. 5. 11. m.

Curse, Curses.

- P. Gen. 8. 21. I'll not again *curse* the
 12. 3. *Curse* him that curses thee,
 Num. 24. 9.
 27. 13. Upon me be thy *curses*
 Exod. 22. 28. Nor *curse* the Ruler
 Num. 5. 19. That caused the *curse*
 23. 8. Shall write these *curses*
 22. 6. *Cn.* me this people, 17-23. 7.
 23. 8. How shall I *curse* whom God
 Deut. 11. 26. A blessing and a *curse*
 29. *Cn.* upon mount Ebal, 27. 13.
 23. 5. God turned the *curse*, Neh.
 13. 2.
 28. These *curses* shall come. See

CUR

29. 20, 21, 27--30. 7. 2 Chr.
 24. 24.
 29. 19. The words of this *curse*
 Judges 5. 23. *Curse* ye Meroz, said
 2 Sam. 16. 10. Let him *curse* the L.
 Neh. 10. 29. Entred into a *curse*,
 Acts 23. 12.
 Job 1. 11. *Curse* thee to thy face
 2. 9. Integr. *curse* God and die
 3. 8. Let them *curse* it
 31. 30. Wishing a *curse* to his soul
 Psal. 62. 4. But they *curse* inwardly
 109. 28. Let them *curse*, but blest
 Prov. 3. 3. The *curse* of the L. is in
 11. 26. Him shall the people
curse, 24. 24.

26. 2. The *curse* causeless shall not
 T. 28. 27. Shall have many a *curse*
 30. 10. Left he *curse* thee
 Eccl. 7. 21. Hear thy servant *curse*
 C. 10. 20. *Curse* not the King
 Isa. 8. 21. And *curse* their King, and
 34. 5. The people of my *curse*
 43. 28. Give Jacob to the *curse*
 65. 15. Leave your name for a *cn.*
 Jer. 15. 10. Every one doth *curse* me
 24. 9. A taunt and a *curse* 25. 18.
 See 26. 6-29. 13-44. 12.

- Lam. 3. 65. Sorrow- thy *curse* unto
 Dan. 9. 11. The *curse* is poured on us
 P. Zach. 8. 13. As ye were a *curse*, so
 T. Mal. 2. 2. I'll *curse* your blessings
 3. 9. Are cursed with *curses*
 T. 4. 6. Smite the ea. with a *cur.*
 C. Mar. 5. 44. Bless them that *curse*
 you, Luke 6. 28.

26. 74. Began he to *cn.* Mar. 14. 71.
 Rom. 12. 14. Bless, and *curse* not
 Gal. 3. 10. Are under the *curse*
 13. From the *cn.* being made a c.
 P. Rev. 22. 3. Shall be no more *cn.*

It fig.

1. Evil speaking, Exod. 22. 28.
 2. Punishment, Num. 5. 24.
 3. To take leave of, Job 2. 9.
 4. An Oath, Isa. 24. 6-65. 15.
 5. Wicked peop. Jer. 25. 18-44. 8.
 6. A scroul of *curses*, Zac. 5. 3.
 7. A sentence of death, Gal. 3. 13.

Curse

Curſed.

Gen. 3. 14. Thou art *curſed* above
 17. *Curſed* is the ground, 5. 29.
 9. 25. *Curſed* be Canaan. See 27. 29.
 49. 7. *Curſed* be their anger
 Lev. 20. 9. Hath *curſed* his father
 14. 14. Bring him that hath *curſed*
 Num. 22. 16. Whom thou *curſeſt* is c.
 24. 9. *Curſed* is he that *curſeth*
 Deut. 7. 16. Be a *curſed* thing, 13. 17.
 T. 27. 15. *Curſed* be the man that
 T. 28. 16. *Curſed* ſhalt thou be,
 17. 18, 19.

Joth. 6. 26. *Curſed* before the Lord.
 1 Sam. 26. 19.

1 Sam. 17. 4. The Phil. *curſed* David
 2 Sam. 16. 13. *Curſed* as he went,
 1 Kings 2. 9.

2 Kings 2. 24. *Curſed* them in the
 Job 3. 1. And c. his day, Jer. 20. 14.

5. 3. I *curſed* his habit. 24. 18.
 Pſal. 37. 22. They that be *curſed*,
 119. 21. Proud that be *curſed*

Eccl. 7. 22. Thy ſelf haſt c. others
 Jer. 11. 3. *Curſed* be the man that
 17. 5. *Curſed* be he—that truſteth

48. 10. *Curſed* be he that doth
 Mal. 1. 14. *Curſed* be the deceiver
 2. 2. I have *curſed* them already

3. 9. Ye are *curſed* with a curſe
 Mat. 25. 41. Depart from me ye c.
 Gal. 3. 10. *Curſed* is every one that

2 Pet. 2. 14. *Curſed* children. See
 Curſe

Curſedſt, Curſeſt, ing.

Num. 22. 6. Judg. 17. 2. Mar. 11. 21.
 Num. 5. 21. An oath of *curſing*
 Deut. 28. 20. Lord ſhall ſend—*curſes*

30. 19. Set before you bleſſing
 and *curſing*
 2 Sam. 16. 12. Requite good for his
curſing

Pſal. 10. 7. Mouth full of *curſing*,
 Rom. 3. 14.

109. 17. He loved *curſing*, 18. See
 59. 12.

Heb. 6. 8. Is nigh unto *curſing*
 James 3. 10. Proceedeth bleſſing
 and *curſing*

Curtain, Curtains.

Exo. 26. 1. Tabernacle with ten *curt.*
 Num. 3. 26. *Curtains* for the court.

See 4. 25. 2 Sam. 7. 2. 1 Ch. 17. 1.
 Pſal. 104. 2. Heaven like a *curtain*,
 Iſa. 40. 22.

Can. 1. 5. As the *curtains* of Solom.
 Iſa. 54. 2. Stretch forth the *curtains*
 Jer. 4. 20. My *curt.* ſpoiled. See
 10. 20.

B ſig.
 Tents, Hab. 3. 7.

Cuſtody.
 Num. 3. 36. Eſth. 2. 3, 8, 14.

Cuſtom, Cuſtoms.
 Gen. 31. 35. The *cuſtom* of women is
 Judg. 11. 39. It was a *cuſtom* in Iſr.

1 Sam. 2. 13. The Priests *cuſtom* was
 Ezra 7. 24. Tribute or *cuſtom*, 4. 13.
 Jer. 10. 3. The *cuſtoms* of the Priests
 32. 11. According to the Law and
cuſtom

Mat. 9. 9. At the receipt of *cuſtom*,
 Luke 5. 27.

17. 25. The Kings—take *cuſtom*
 John 18. 39. Ye have a *cuſtom* that
 See Acts 6. 14—16. 21—21. 21—
 26. 3—28. 17.

Rom. 13. 7. *Cuſtom*, to whom *cuſt.*
 1 Cor. 11. 16. We have no ſuch c.

B ſig.
 1. Manner or uſe, Luke 4. 16.
 2. Tribute, Ezra 4. 10.
 3. Institutions, Jer. 10. 3.

Cut.
 Deut. 14. 1. Shall not *cut* your ſelves.
 See Levit. 19. 28—21. 5. 1 Kin.
 18. 28. Jer. 16. 6.

Pſal. 107. 16. *Cut* the bars of iron,
 Iſa. 45. 2.

129. 4. *Cut* aſunder, Jer. 50. 23.
 Zach. 11. 10, 14. Mat. 24.
 21. Luke 12. 46.

Iſa. 33. 12. *Cut* up, Job 30. 4.
 Dan. 2. 5. *Cut* in pieces, 3. 29. Pſal.
 58. 7. Zach. 12. 3.

Cut down.
 Job 14. 2. Cometh forth and is *cut*
 T² Pſal. 37. 2. Shall ſoon be *cut* down
 90. 6.

90. 6. In the evening it is *cut*
 Isa. 2. 10. Sycamores are cut down
 14. 12. *Cut* down to the ground,
 22. 15.
 Jer. 25. 37. Peaceable habit. are *cut*
 Zeph. 1. 11. Merciful people are *cut*
 Mat. 21. 8. *Cut* down branches,
 Mark 11. 8.
 Lu. 19. 7. Find none, *cut* it down, 9.
Cut off, Cut out, Cut short.
 Gen. 9. 11. Shall all flesh be *cut* off
 T. 17. 14. Uncircumcised shall be
cut off
 T. Exod. 12. 15. That soul shall be
cut off, 31. 14. Num. 5. 30.
 31. 19. 13.
 T. 30. 33. Shall be *cut* off from his
 people, 38. Lev. 7. 20, 21,
 25-17. 4. Num. 9. 13.
 T. Lev. 22. 3. *Cut* from my presen.
 T. Num. 15. 31. Shall be utterly
cut off
 Deut. 12. 29. Shall *cut* off the nat.
 19. 1.
 Deut. 25. 12. Shalt *cut* off her hand
 Josh. 4. 7. Waters of Jordan were
cut off
 Judg. 1. 6. And *cut* off his thumbs
 21. 6. One tribe *cut* off from Israel
 1 Sam. 24. 4. *Cut* off the skirt of
 1 Kings 9. 7. Then will I *cut* off
 2 Kings 10. 32. *Cut* short, Rom 9. 28.
 2 Chron. 26. 21. *Cut* from the
 Job 4. 7. Where were the righte. c.
 11. 10. If he *cut* off, or shut up
 21. 21. Number of his months *cut*
 23. 17. Because I was *cut* off
 36. 20. When the peo. are *cut* off
 Psal. 12. 3. Lord shall *cut* off all flat.
 See 34. 16-37. 9, 32, 28, 38.
 31. 22. I am *cut* off, Lam. 3. 54.
 54. 5. *Cut* them off in thy truth
 P. 76. 12. *Cut* off the spirit of
 83. 4. Come let us *cut* them off
 94. 23. *Cut* off in their wickedn.
 See 101. 5, 8. 109. 13. 143. 12.
 Prov. 2. 22. The wicked shall be *cut*
 P. 23. 18. Expect. shall not be *cut*,
 24. 14.

38. 12. He will *cut* me off
 3. 8. Was *cut* off out of
 55. 13. That shall not be *cut*, 56. 5.
 Jer. 7. 28. *Cut* off from their mou.
 29. *Cut* off thine hair, O Jer.
 11. 19. Let us *cut* him off. See
 Lam. 3. 53.
 44. 7. *Cut* off from you men
 8. Might *cut* off your selves
 11. And to *cut* off all Judah
 49. 26. Men of war shall be *cut*
 off, 50. 30.
 51. 6. Be not *cut* off in her inig.
 T. Ezek. 14. 13. *Cut* off man and
 beast, 25. 13.
 21. 3. *Cut* off the right. and 4. 4.
 T. 25. 7. *Cut* thee off from the
 37. 11. Are *cut* off for our pars
 Dan. 2. 34. *Cut* out, Rom. 11. 24.
 9. 26. Shall Messiah be *cut* off
 Hos. 8. 4. Idols may be *cut* off
 10. 7. Her King is *cut* off, 15.
 Joel 1. 16. Is not the meat *cut* off,
 Obad. 5. How art thou *cut* off
 T. Mic. 5. 9. Thine enemies shall be
cut off
 13. Images shall be *cut* off, Nah.
 1. 14.
 T. Zach. 5. 3. That stealeth shall be
cut off
 13. 2. *Cut* off the nation of Idols
 T. Mal. 2. 12. *Cut* off the man that
 C. Mat. 5. 3. Hand--*cut* it off
 C. 18. 8. *Cut* them off
 Mark 14. 47. And *cut* off his ear,
 Luke 22. 50.
 T. Rom. 11. 22. Thou shalt be *cut* off
 2 Cor. 11. 12. May *cut* off occasion
 Gal. 5. 12. I would they were *cut* off
 B fig. to
 1. Be put to death, 17. 14.
 Dan. 9. 26.
 2. Put away, Mark 9. 43.
 3. Be excommunicated, Gal. 5. 12.
Cuttest, eth, ing.
 Job 28. 10. Psal. 46. 9-141. 7. Isa.
 38. 10. Jer. 10. 3. Hab. 2.
 10. Mark 5. 5.

D A M

Cymbals.

2 Sam. 6. 5. 1 Chron. 13. 8. Ezra
3. 10. Psal. 150. 5. 1 Cor. 13. 1.

Cinnamon.

Exod. 30. 23. Prov. 17. 7. Can. 4.
14. Rev. 18. 13.

Cypus, Cyrene.

Mat. 27. 32. Acts 4. 36---11. 19.

Cyrus.

The first of the Persian Monarchs
2 Chron. 36. 22. First year of *Cyrus*,
Ezra 1. 1---5. 13.

Ezra 1. 1. Lord stirred up *Cyrus*,
2 Chron. 36. 22.

5. 13. *Cyrus* made a decree. 6. 3.

6. 14. According to the command
of *Cyrus*

Isa. 44. 28. *Cyrus* is my shepherd

See 45. 1. Dan. 1. 21---6. 28.

Dagger.

Judges 3. 16, 21, 22.

Dagon.

Judg. 16. 23. *Dagon* their God, 1.
Idol

1 Sam. 5. 2. Ark into the house of
Dagon, 3.

1 Chron. 10. 10. His head in the
house of *Dagon*

Dainty, ties.

Job 33. 20. Abhorred *dainty* meat

Psal. 141. 4. Not eat of their *dainties*

Prov. 23. 3. Not desire of his *dainties*

Dale.

Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18.

Damage.

Ezra 4. 22. Why should *damage* grow

Esth. 7. 4. Countervail the King's
damage

See Prov. 26. 6. 2 Cor. 7. 9.

Damani.

Acts 17. 34. A woman

Damascus.

Gen. 15. 2. 2 Kings 5. 12. Isa. 7. 8.

Acts 9. 2, 19---22, 10. 2 Cor.

11. 32.

D A N

Dam.

Exod. 22. 30. Seven days with the
dam, Lev. 22. 27.

Deut. 22. 6. Not take the *dam* with
the young

Damnable, ation, ned.

Matth. 23. 14. Receive greater
damnation, Mark 12. 40.

33. Escape the *dam* of Hell

Mark 3. 29. Danger of eternal *da*.

T. 16. 16. Believe not, shall be *d*.

T. John 5. 29. Resurrection of *da*.

Rom. 3. 8. Whose *damnation* is just

14. 23. He that doubteth is *damn*.

2 Thes. 2. 12. That they all might
be *damned*

Put for,

1. Eternal punishment. Lu. 20. 47.

2. Civil punishment, Rom. 13. 2.

3. Spiritual or Temporal correct.

1 Cor. 11. 29.

4. Dispraise, 1 Tim. 5. 12. See
Condemnation.

Damofel, els.

Gen. 24. 16. *Damofel* was very fair,
1 Kings 1. 4.

34. 4. Given me this *damofel* to
Deut. 22. 15. Tokens of the *dam*.

virgin, 20.

25. A betrothed *Damofel*, 27. 28.

Judges 5. 30. To every man a *dam*.

1 Sam 25. 42. Rode with her *dam*.

Gen. 24. 61.

1 Kings 1. 3. They sought for a *d*.

Psal. 68. 25 Among them the *dam*.

Mat. 14. 11. His head given to the *d*.

Mark 5. 39. The *damofel* is not dead

John 18. 17. *Dam*. that kept the

See Acts 12. 13---16. 16.

A Widow or Concubine is so cal-

led, as well as a Virgin, Judg.

19. 3. Ruth 2. 5.

Dan.

A man, a Tribe, a City.

Gen. 36. 6. Called his name *Dan*

Josh. 19. 47. And called Leshem *D*.

1 Sam. 3. 20. From *Dan* to Beerish.

2. 3, 10.

1 Ki. 12. 30. Went to wor. even to *D*.

Q

Amos

Amos 8. 14. Thy G. (Idol) O Dan.
Dance. See Daunce.
Dandled.

P. Isa. 66. 12. Be dandled upon her
Danger, ous.

Mat. 5. 21. Shall be in danger of
judgment, 22.

Mark 3. 29. In danger of eternal
damnation

See AGs 19. 27, 40--27. 9.

Daniel.

Several of the name.

1 Chron. 3. 1. Daniel called Chileab,
2 Sam. 3. 3.

Neh. 10. 6. Daniel and Baruch sealed
Ezek. 14. 14. Noah, Daniel and Job
20. See 28. 3.

Dan. 1. 7. To Daniel the name of
8. Daniel purposed in his heart

9. God brought Daniel to favour

5. 29. Clothed Daniel with scarlet

6. 4. Sought occasion against Dan.

11. Found Daniel praying

14. King set his heart on Daniel

26. Fear before the God of Dan.

10. 11. O Daniel, a man greatly

Mat. 24. 15. By Daniel the Prophet,

Mark 13. 14.

Dart.

Rom. 5. 7. 15. 18. 2 Cor. 6. 1--
10. 12.

Darius.

Two or three King's of Persia of
that name.

Ezra 4. 5. Darius King of Persia,
Neh. 12. 22.

Dan. 5. 31. Darius the Med. 11. 1.

9. Darius the son of Ahasu.

Hag. 1. 1. In the second year of
Da. 2. 10.

Zach. 7. 1. In the fourth year of Da.

Dark.

Lev. 23. 6. Plague be dark, 56.

Num. 12. 8. Dark speeches, Prov.
1. 6.

2 Sam. 2. 12. About him dark wat.
Psal. 18. 11.

Job 12. 25. They grope in the dark

18. 6. Shall be dark in his taber,

22. 13. Through the dark cloud

24. 16. In the dark they dig

Psal. 35. 6. Their way dark and

49. 4. I'll open my dark saying

74. 20. Dark places, Lam. 3. 6.

88. 12. Wond. known in the dark

Isa. 29. 15. Works are in the dark

Jer. 13. 16. Dark mountains

Ezek. 8. 12. Israel do in the dark

T. 32. 8. Lights of heaven dark,

Joel 2. 10. Amos 8. 9.

Din. 8. 23. And dark sentences

T. Mich. 3. 6. It shall be dark to you,
Zach. 11. 17.

P. Zach. 14. 6. Shall not be clear
nor dark

Luke 11. 36. Having no part dark

John 6. 17. And it was now dark,
20. 1.

2 Pet. 1. 19. That shineth in a dark
Darkned, eth.

Exod. 10. 15. The land was darkned

Job 38. 2. Who is this that darkn.

Psal. 69. 23. Their eyes be darkned,

Rom. 11. 10.

Ecclef. 12. 2. Or stars be not dark 3.

Isa. 5. 3. The light is darkned. See 9. 19.

Joel 3. 15. The Sun and Moon shall
be darkned

Mat. 24. 29. Shall the Sun be dark.

Mark 13. 24.

Rom. 1. 21. Foolish heart was dark.

Eph. 4. 18. The understand. darkned

Rev. 8. 12. The third part darkned.

See 9. 2.

Darkness.

Gen. 1. 2. Darkness was on the face

5. Darkness he called night

Exod. 10. 21. Darkness over--Egypt,
22--14. 22.

20. 21. Mo. drew near to the da.

See Deut. 4. 11--5. 22, 23.

2 Sam. 22. 29. I. will light my da.

1 Kings 8. 12. Dwell in the thick
darkness

Job 3. 4. Let that day be dark 6.

5. 14. Meet with darkness in the

10. 22. A land dark as darkness

T. 18. 18. Driven from light to da.

29. 3.

29. 3. I walked thorow *darkness*
 34. 22. There is no *darkness* nor
 37. 19. Speech by reason of *darkn.*
 Psal. 18. 28. God will enlighten my *d.*
 82. 5. They walk on in *darkness*
 88. Hast laid me in *darkness*
 P. 107. 10. Such as sit in *darkness*
 P. 112. 4. Ariseth a light in *dark.*
 139. 12. The *dark* hideth not
 143. 3. Made me to dwell in *dark*
 Prov. 2. 13. In the ways of *dark.*
 4. 19. Way of the wise is as *dark.*
 20. 20. Put out in obscure *dark.*
 Eccles. 2. 13. As light excelleth *dark.*
 5. 17. He eateth in *dark.*
 6. 4. Departeth in *dark.*
 C. 11. 8. Rem. the days of *darkn.*
 P. Isa. 5. 20. Put light for *dark.*
 8. 22. Shall be driven into *dark.*
 29. 18. Shall see out of *dark.*
 P. 42. 7. Them that sit in *darkn.*
 Luke 1. 79.
 16. I'll make *dark* light.
 45. 7. I create *dark.*
 P. 49. 9. Them that are in *dark.*
 50. 10. That is in *dark* and hath
 P. 58. 20. Thy *dark* as the noon
 62. 2. *Dark* shall cover and gr. *da.*
 C. Jer. 13. 16. Before he cause *dark.*
 T. Joel 2. 2. A day of *dark.* Zeph.
 1. 15.
 Amos 4. 13. Makes the morning *d.*
 5. 20. *Dark* and not light
 Mar. 4. 16. Which fate in *dark.*
 6. 23. If the light be *dark.*
 T. 8. 12. Cast out into outer *dark.*
 22. 13.
 10. 27. What I tell you in *dark.*
 25. 45. *Darkness* over all the land
 22. 53. Hour and power of *dark.*
 John 1. 5. The light shined in *dark.*
 3. 19. Loved *darkness* rather than
 P. 8. 12. Shall not walk in *darkness*
 12. 35. Left *darkness* come upon
 46. Not abide in *darkness*
 26. 18. From *darkness* to light
 C. Rom. 13. 12. Cast off the works
 of *darkness*
 1 Cor. 4. 5. Hidden things of *dark.*

2 Cor. 4. 6. To shine out of *darkness*
 6. 14. Hath light with *darkness*
 Eph. 5. 8. Ye were sometimes *dark.*
 C. 11. Unfruitful works of *dark.*
 6. 12. *Darkness* of this world
 Col. 1. 13. Power of *darkness*
 1 Thess. 5. 4. Ye are not in *dark* 5.
 Heb. 12. 18. Unto blackness and *d.*
 1 Pet. 2. 9. Called you our of *dark.*
 1 John 1. 15. In him is no *dark.* 6.
 2. 8. The *darkness* is past, 9. 11.
 Jude 6. Chains under *darkness*

Put for,

1. Affliction, Lam. 3. 2. Zeph.
 1. 15.
 2. Ignorance, Mat. 4. 16. Joh. 3. 19.
 3. Secresie, Luke 8. 17. & 12. 3.
 4. Unregen. men, 2 Cor. 6. 14.
 Eph. 5. 8.
 5. The heart, 1 Cor. 45.
 6. Sin in general, Col. 1. 13. 1 Jo.
 1. 5.
 7. The grave, Job 10. 22.
 8. Hell, Mat. 25. 30. Jude 6. com.
 2 Pet. 2. 4.

Darling.

Psal. 22. 20. *Darling* from the-dog
 35. 17.

Dart, Darts.

Prov. 7. 23. Till a *dart* strike thorow
 Eph. 6. 16. Fiery *dart* of the wicked
 Heb. 12. 20. Thrust through with a *d.*

Dash, ed, eth.

Exod. 15. 6. Right hand hath *ashed*
 Psal. 2. 9. Thou shalt *dash* them
 91. 12. Left thou *dash* thy foot,
 Mar. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.
 137. 9. *Dash* thy little ones. See
 Isa. 13. 18. Hof. 10. 14--13. 16.
 T. Jer. 13. 14. *Dash* the one against
 another

Dathan.

Num. 16. 1. 12. 24. & 26. 9. Deut.
 11. 6. Psal. 106. 17.

Daughter.

C. Lev. 19. 29. Not prostitute thy *d.*
 T. 21. 9. The *d.* of a priest, 22. 12.
 Num. 27. 8. Shall pass to his *daugh.*
 Judg. 11. 35. Alas my *daughter*

2 Sam. 12. 3. As his *daughter*
 2 Kings 8. 18. The *daugh.* of Ahab
 Psal. 45. 10. Hearken, O *daughter*
 19. King's *daughter* is all glori.
 Jer. 31. 22. O thou backslid. 49. 4.
 50. 42. *Daughter* of Babylon, Psal.
 137. 8. Isa. 47. 1. Zac. 2. 7.
 Eze. 16. 44. The mother, so is the *d.*
 44. 22. For son or for *daughter*
 Mic. 7. 6. *Daughter* riseth up against
 Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.
 Zeph. 3. 14. *Da.* of Jerusalem, 9. 9.
 Mal. 2. 11. Married the *daughter* of
 Mar. 9. 18. My *daughter* is now dead,
 com. 15. 20. Mark 5. 23.
 Luke 8. 49.

See to 35. Luke 12. 53.

Daughter of Zion.

2 Kings 19. 21. Virgin the *daughter*
 Psal. 9. 14. Gates of the *daughter* of
 10. 32. Mount of the *d.* of 16. 1.
 62. 11. Say to the *daughter* of Zion
 Lam. 2. 1. Cov. the *d.* of Zion, 4. 22.
 Mic. 1. 13. Sin to the *daugh.* of Zion
 Zeph. 3. 14. Sing, O *daugh.* of Zion
 C. Zech. 2. 10. Rejoice, O *daughter*
 of Zion, 9. 9.

Daughters.

Gen. 6. 2. Saw the *daughters* of men
 11. 11. Begat sons and *daugh.* 25.
 19. 8. I have two *daugh.* 29. 16.
 30. 13. *Daughters* will call me blef.
 34. 9. Give your *daughters* unto us
 Exod. 2. 16. Had seven *daughters*
 Num. 36. 10. The *daughters* of Zelo.

1 Chron. 7. 15.

Deut. 12. 12. Your sons and your *d.*
 32. 19. Provoking of his sons and *d.*
 Josh. 7. 3. Had no sons, but *daughters*
 Judg. 21. 7. Not give them of your *d.*
 1 Sam. 8. 18. He will take your *d.*
 2 Chron. 29. 9. Our sons and our
daughters. Neh. 5. 2.

Ezra 9. 2. Have taken of their *d.*
 Neh. 13. 35. Nor give your *daughters*
 Job 42. 15. Fair as the *daughters* of
 Psal. 144. 12. Our *daugh.* may be as
 Can. 2. 2. My love among the *daug.*
 P. Isa. 60. 4. Their *daughters* shall be

Ezek. 16. 43. Sodom and her *daugh.*
 See 55.

T. Hof. 4. 13. Your *daughters* shall
 P. Joel 2. 28. Upon your *daughters*
 Acts 2. 17.

Acts 21. 9. The same had four *da.*
 P. 2 Cor. 6. 18. Shall be my sons
 and *daughters*

1 Pet. 3. 6. Whose *daughters* ye are.
 See Sons.

Daughter of Jerusalem.

Can. 1. 5. 2. 7--3. 5. & 5. 8. Lu. 23. 28.

Daughter of Zion.

Can. 3. 11. Isa. 3. 16, 17. Isa. 4. 4.
 Taken.

1. Literally for natural *daughters*
 Gen. 31. 50. or *daughter* in Law,
 Ruth 1. 11, 12.

2. Spiritually, 2 Cor. 6. 18.

3. Figuratively. So,

1. For Cities Psal. 45. 13.

2. For Towns, Deut. 1. 34, 35.

3. For Nations, Psal. 137. 8.

4. For women in general,
 Prov. 31. 29.

5. For young branches, Gen.
 49. 22.

6. For posterity, Luke 1. 5.
 David.

Ruth 4. 22. Jesse begat David

1 Sam. 16. 13. Spirit of the L. came
 on David

18. 16. All Israel and Judah lov. D.

21. 11. Is not this David

23. 2. David enquired of the Lord,
 4. & 2. 5--19. 23. & 21. 1.

2 Sam. 2. 10. House of Judah fol. D.
 6. 8. David was disputing with

9. David was afraid of the Lord,
 2 Kings 13. 12.

2. David blessed his house

12. 16. David besought God

1 Kin. 8. 26. Spake to thy servant D.

12. 16. What portion--in David

2 Kings 20. 5. The God of David

2 Chro. 1. 9. Thy promise unto D.

Neh. 12. 24. According to the com.
 of David

Psal. 18. 5. Sheweth mercy to David

P. 89. 35. I'll not lie unto *David*.
 49. Swarest to *David*, 132. 11.
 132. 1. Lord remember *David*
 17. The horn of *David* to bud
 Can. 4. 4. The tower of *David*
 Isa. 9. 7. Throne of *Da*. Jer. 13. 13.
 17. 25.

P. 55. 3. Sure mercies of *David*,
 Acts 13. 34.

P. Jer. 23. 5. I'll raise to *Da*. 33. 15.
 Am. 6. 5. Instru. of mus. like *Dav*.

P. 9. 11. Raise up the Taber. of *Da*.
 P. Zac. 12. 8. Feeble shall be as *Da*.

Mar. 1. 1. Jesus Christ the son of
David, Luke 3. 31.

Mark 2. 25. Read what *David* did
 12. 37. *David* calleth him Lord.

Mat. 22. 43.

Joh. 7. 4. Christ the seed of *David*,
 Rom. 1. 3. 2 Tim. 2. 8.

Heb. 11. 32. Of *Dav*, also and *Sam*.

Rev. 3. 7. That the key of *David*

22. 16. I am the root of *Dav*. 5. 5.
 See *House*, *King*, *Servant*.

Put for,

1. Christ, Jer. 30. 9. Hos. 3. 5.

2. *David's* Psalms, Heb. 4. 7.

Dance, ed.

Judg. 21. 21. Come out to *dance*

2 Sam. 6. 14. *David* *dan*. before the L.

Job 21. 11. And their children *dan*.

Psal. 149. 3. Praise his name in
 the *dance*, 150. 4.

Ecclef. 3. 4. And a time to *dance*

P. Jer. 31. 13. Rejoice in the *dance*

Mat. 11. 17. Ye have not *da*. Lu. 7. 32.

14. 6. Daughter of Herod. *danced*

Mark 6. 22.

Dances, ing.

Exod. 15. 20. Went out with *dances*

32. 19. Saw the calf and *dan*.

Judg. 11. 34. To meet him with *da*.

See 21. 21. 1 Sam. 18. 6. & 30. 16.

2 Sam. 6. 16. Leaping and *dancing*,

1 Chron. 15. 29.

Psal. 30. 11. Turned my mourning
 to *dancing*

Luke 15. 25. He heard musick and
dancing

Datub, ed, ing.

Exod. 2. 3. *Dawted* it with slime

Ezek. 13. 19. *Dawbed* it with un-
 tempered mortar. See v. 12,

14. 15. & 22. 18.

Datum, ing.

Josh. 6. 15. *Dawning* of the day,

Judg. 19. 26. Job 3. 9. & 7. 4.

Psal. 119. 147. The *dawning* of the

Matth. 28. 1. As it began to *dawn*

2 Pet. 1. 19. Until the day *dawn*

Day.

Gen. 1. 5. Called the light *day*

8. 22. *Day* and night shall not

39. 20. Spake to *Jes*. by *day*

Exod. 12. 41. Even the *fast* same *day*,

Deut. 32. 48. Josh. 5. 11.

Ezek. 40. 11.

14. 13. I'll shew you to *day*

21. 35. To you an holy *day*, Neh. 8. 9.

Lev. 23. 37. Every thing upon his *d*.

Deut. 5. 24. We have seen this *day*

11. 26. I let before you this *day*

29. 12. God makes with thee this *d*.

Josh. 10. 14. No *day* like that

1 Sam. 14. 45. Wrought with God

this *day*

27. 1. I shall perish one *day*

1 Kin. 8. 16. Since the *day* I brow.

2 Kin. 19. 3. This is a *day* of trou.

Esth. 8. 17. A good *day*, 9. 19. 22.

Job 17. 12. Change the night into *d*.

26. 10. Till the *da* and night come

Psal. 37. 13. That his *day* coming

84. 10. A *day* in thy courts is

95. 7. To *da* if ye will hear

102. 2. In the *day* when I

P. 110. 3. In the *day* of thy power

137. 7. In the *day* of Jerusalem

Prov. 4. 18. Unto the perfect *day*

24. 10. The *day* of adversity,

Ecclef. 7. 14.

27. 1. What a *day* may bring forth

Ecclef. 7. 1. *Day* of death, 8. 8.

8. 16. Neither *day* nor night seeth

Can. 2. 17. Until the *day* break 4. 6.

Isa. 2. 12. *Day* of the L. of hosts

9. 4. As in the *day* of Midian

22. 5. It is a *day* of trouble. 37. 3.

DAY

38. 13. From *day* to night
 43. 13. Before the *day* was
 49. 8. In the *day* of salvation
 56. 12. Shall be as this *day*
 58. 5. An acceptable *day* to the L.
 61. 2. *Day* of Vengeance, 63. 4.
 Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee this *day*
 12. 3. For the *day* of slaughter
 30. 7. Alas, for the *day* is great
 50. 27. For their *day* is come
 Ezek. 2. 3. Even to this very *day*
 4. 6. A *day* for a year
 39. 8. *Day* whereof I have spoken
 Dan. 6. 10. Three times a *day*, Psa.
 55. 17.
 10. 12. From the first *day*
 Hos. 5. 9. The *day* of rebuke
 P. 6. 2. Third *day* he will raise us
 Joel 1. 15. Alas, for the *day*
 2. 2. A *day* of darkness, Amos 5. 8.
 Amor 6. 3. Put far away the evil *day*
 Mich. 7. 4. *Day* of thy watchmen
 Zeph. 1. 15. *Day* of trouble
 3. 9. Of the land in one *day*
 Zach. 4. 10. *Day* of small things
 P. 9. 16. Save them in that *day*
 P. 14. 4. Shall stand in that *day*
 7. It shall be one *day*
 Mal. 3. 2. The *day* of his coming, 4. 1.
 Mat. 6. 11. Give us this *day*, Lu. 11. 3.
 24. Sufficient to the *day*
 18. 15. The *d.* of judgment, 11. 12.
 24. 36. Of that *day* and hour
 Luke 4. 21. This *day* is this Script.
 19. 9. This *day* is salvation come
 John 6. 39. Last *day*, 20. 49. 11. 24.
 Acts 2. 20. Great and notable *day*
 17. 31. Appointed a *day*, Rom. 2. 16.
 Rom. 10. 21. All *day* long I have
 11. 8. Not hear to this *day*
 13. 12. The *day* is at hand
 14. 5. Esteem one *day* above, 6.
 1 Cor. 1. 8. *Day* of our Lord, Jer.
 5. 5-2. 1. 14.
 2 Cor. 6. 2. In the *day* of salvation
 Eph. 4. 30. *Day* of redemption.
 6. 13. Withstand in the evil *day*
 Phil. 1. 6. *Day* of Christ, 2. 16.
 2 Thess. 2. 2.

DAY

Col. 1. 6. Since the *day* ye heard it, 9.
 1 Thess. 5. 2. *Day* of the Lord,
 1 Pet. 3. 10.
 5. The children of the *day*
 1 Tim. 5. 5. Prayers night and *day*,
 2 Tim. 1. 3. Rev. 7. 15.
 2 Tim. 1. 12. Against that *day*, 18-
 4. 8.
 Heb. 1. 5. This *day* have I begotten
 thee, 5.
 3. 5. To *day*, if ye will hear, 4. 7.
 13. While it is called to *day*
 4. 4. The seventh *day*. Gen. 2. 3.
 Deut. 5. 14.
 7. He limits a certain *day*
 8. Spoken of another *day*
 10. 25. As ye see the *day* approach
 Jam. 5. 5. In a *day* of slaughter
 2 Pet. 2. 8. From *day* to *day*
 3. 8. One *day* with the Lord is
 9. The *day* of judgment, 3. 7.
 1 John 4. 17.
 Jude 6. The great *day*, Rev. 6. 17-
 16. 14.
 Rev. 1. 10. On the Lord's *day*
 9. 15. A *day* and a year
 20. 10. *Day* and night for ever
its put for,
 1. Light, Gen. 1. 5. 1 Cor. 3. 13.
 2. Time in general, Deut. 7. 2.
 Luke 19. 42.
 3. Years, Num. 14. 34. Ezek. 4. 6.
 Dan. 9. 24. Rev. 11. 2.
 4. Time of grace, Rom. 13. 12, 13.
 Acts 3. 24. Heb. 4. 7.
 5. An artificial *day* (i. 12 hours)
 John 11. 9.
 6. Light of truth, 1 Cor. 3. 13.
 1 Thess. 5. 8.
 7. Judgment, 1 Cor. 4. 3. Gr.
 8. A short time, Deut. 9. 1. Rev.
 18. 8.
Days.
 Gen. 1. 14. For *days* and years
 29. 20. Seemed but a few *days*
 49. 1. Befal you in the last *day*,
 Deut. 31. 29.
 Deut. 4. 9. All the *days* of his life,
 17. 19.

DAY

5. 16. That thy *days* may be long,
25. 15.
32. 25. As thy *days*, so shall
2 Sam. 15. 14. Was perfect all his *da*.
P. 2 Kings 20. 6. I'll add unto thy
days, Isa. 38. 5.
2 Chro. 15. 17. Perfect all his *days*,
2 Kings 12. 2.
Job 7. 1. Like the *days* of an hirel.
16. My *days* are vanity
8. 9. *Days* are a shadow, Psal. 102.
11. & 144. 4.
9. 25. My *days* are swifter, 26.
10. 5. As the *days* of a man
20. Are not my *days* few
14. 1. His *days* are determined, 14.
24. 1. Nor see his *days*
29. 2. As in the *days* when God
30. 16. *Days* of affliction, 27.
Lam. 1. 7.
38. 21. Number of thy *days* is great
42. 17. And fall of *days*, Gen. 35.
21. 1 Chron. 23. 1. Jer. 6. 11.
Psal. 23. 6. Follow me all my *days*
27. 4. All the *days* of my life
34. 12. Shall live many *days*
39. 4. The measure of my *days*, 3.
44. 1. Thou didst in their *days*
49. 5. In the *days* of evil
T. 55. 23. Nor live out half their *d*.
P. 72. 7. In his *days* shall the righ.
77. 5. Considered the *days* of old
89. 29. As the *days* of heaven
90. 9. All our *days* are past away
10. The *days* of our years
12. Teach us to number our *days*,
119. 84.
14. Shall be glad all our *days*
15. According to the *days*
94. 13. From the *days* of advers.
102. 23. He shortened my *days*
103. 15. His *da*. are as grass, 90. 5.
Prov. 3. 2. Length of *days*
9. 11. Thy *days* shall be multipl.
10. 27. Prolongeth *days*, 28. 16.
31. 12. All the *days* of her life
Eccl. 2. 23. All his *d*. are sorrow. 5. 17.
6. 3. *Days* of his youth be many
7. 10. Former *days* were better

DAY

P. 11. 1. Find it after many *days*
C. 8. Remem. the *days* of darknes
C. 12. 1. In the *days* of thy youth
Isa. 2. 2. To pass in the last *da*. 4. 1.
P. 24. 22. After many *days*
P. 30. 26. As the light of 7 *days*
T. 32. 10. Many *days* and years
38. 20. All the *days* of our life
53. 10. He shall prolong his *days*
60. 20. The *days* of thy mourning
63. 9. All the *days* of old
11. Rem. the *days* of old
P. 65. 20. Nor an infant of *days*
22. As the *days* of a tree
P. Jer. 23. 6. In his *days* shall Jud.
20. In the latter *days*, 48. 47. 49.
39. Ezek. 38. 16. Dan. 2. 28.
10. 14. Hof. 3. 5.
P. 46. 26. As in the *days* of old
P. 50. 4. Those *days*, that time, v. 20.
Lam. 5. 21. Renew our *days* as of
Ezek. 49. Three hundr. & ninety *d*.
12. 22. The *days* are prolonged
23. The *days* are at hand
P. 38. 8. After many *days*
Dan. 8. 26. It shall be for many *days*
12. 12. One thousand three hun.
and thirty five *days* (i. years)
C. Hof. 3. 3. Abide for me many *days*
6. 2. After two *days* will he
Amos 8. 11. Behold the *days* came
P. Mich. 7. 15. According to the *d*.
Mal. 3. 7. From the *days* of your fa.
Matth. 4. 2. Had fasted 40 *days*
12. 40. As Jonas was three *da*. so
17. 1. After six *days*
24. 22. Those *days* shall short.
Mark 13. 20.
37. As in the *days* of Nosh,
1 Pet. 3. 20.
Luke 1. 75. All the *days* of our life
17. 22. The *days* shall come, 19. 43.
23. 29.
21. 22. *D*. of vengeance, Mat. 24. 29.
John 2. 19. In three *days* I will
20. 26. After eight *days* (i. the
eighth day)
P. Acts 2. 17. Pass in the last *days*,
Joel 2. 29.
Gal. 4.

Gal. 4. 10. Observe *days* and months
 Eph. 5. 16. Because the *days* are evil
 2 Tim. 3. 1. In the last *days*, 2 Pet.
 3. 3.
 Heb. 1. 2. Hath in these last *days*
 5. 7. In the *days* of his flesh
 7. 3. Nor beginning of *days*
 8. 8. Behold the *days* come, Jer.
 31. 33.
 1 Pet. 3. 10. And see good *days*, Psa.
 34. 12.
 Rev. 2. 10. Tribulation ten *days*
 11. 3. Twelve hundred and fixty
days, 12. 6.
Day long.
 P. Deut. 33. 12. Cover him all the
day long
 Psa. 35. 28. Praise all the *day long*,
 44. 8.
 38. 6. Mourning all the *day long*,
 73. 14.
 44. 22. Killed all the *day long*
 Prov. 21. 26. Cover. gr. all the
day long
 C. 23. 17. Fear of the Lord all the
day long
Daily.
 Judg. 16. 16. Prefixed him *daily*
 2 Kin. 25. 30. A *daily* rate, 2 Chr.
 31. 16.
 Psa. 61. 8. That I may *daily* perform
 68. 19. Who *daily* loaderth us
 P. 72. 15. *Daily* shall he be praised
 86. 3. I cry to thee *daily*, 88. 9.
 Prov. 8. 30. I was *daily* his delight
 34. Watch. *daily* at my gates
 Isa. 58. 2. They seek me *daily*
 Jer. 7. 25. *Daily*, rising up early
 Ezek. 30. 16. Have distressed *daily*
 Dan. 8. 11. The *daily* sacrifice, 11 31.
 12. 11.
 Mar. 6. 11. Our *daily* bread, Jam. 2. 5.
 26. 5. I fare *da*, with you, Lu. 22. 53.
 See more Acts 2 47-17. 11-19. 9.
 1 Cor. 15. 31. Heb. 7. 25-10. 11.
Days-man, Amp. or Judge.
 Job 9. 33. Is there any *Days-man*.
Day-spring, Day-star, fig.
 1. Christ, Luke 1. 78. 2 Pet. 1. 19.

2. The day dawning, Job 38. 12.
Deacon,
 Phil. 1. 1. 1 Tim. 3. 8, 10, 12, 13.
Dead.
 Gen. 20. 3. Thou art—a *dead man*
 12. 38. His brother is *dead*, 44. 20.
 C. Num. 6. 6. Come at no *dead body*,
 Lev. 21. 11.
 16. 48. Between the *dead* and the
 Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is *dead*
 Ruth 2. 20. To the living—to the *dead*
 4. 5. Raise the name of the *dead*, 10.
 1 Sam. 24. 14. *Dead dog*, 2. 9. 8-
 16. 9.
 1 Sam. 12. 18. That the child was
dead, 23.
 1 Kings 3. 20. Laid her *dead* chil, 21.
 2 Kings 4. 1. My husband is *dead*
 8. 5. Had restored a *dead body*
 Psa. 31. 12. As a *dead man*, 88. 5.
 Lam. 3. 6.
 28. 10. Shew wonders to the *dead*
 106. 28. Sacrifice of the *dead*
 115. 17. The *dead* praise nor the
 Prov. 9. 18. That the *dead* are there
 21. 16. Congregation of the *dead*
 Ecclef. 4. 2. I praised the *de*. which
 9. 3. They go to the *dead*
 4. Better than a *dead* lyon
 Isa. 8. 19. For the living to the *dead*
 26. 14. *Dead* shall not live
 P. 19. Thy *dead* men shall live
 Jer. 33. 5. *Dead* bones, 36. 30.
 Amos 8. 3.
 Ezek. 24. 17. No mourning for the
dead, Jer. 22. 10.
 Hag. 2. 13. Unclean by a *dead body*
 Mat. 2. 20. Are *dead* which sought
 8. 22. Let the *dead* bury the *dead*
 9. 24. Is not *dead*, but sleepeth
 22. 3. God of the *dead*, Mark 13.
 27. Luke 20. 38.
 28. 4. Became as *dead* men
 Luke 10. 30. Leaving him half *dead*
 15. 24. This my son was *dead*.
 John 5. 21. Raiseth up the *dead*
 P. 25. The *dead* shall hear, 11. 25.
 6. 49. Eat manna, and are *dead*
 11. 14. Lazarus is *dead*

19. 33. He was *dead* already
 Acts 2. 29. *Dead* and buried
 3. 15. Raised him from the *dead*,
 13. 30, 34--17. 31. 1 Cor. 15.
 12. Gal. 1. 1, Eph. 1. 20.
 Col. 2. 12. 1 Thess. 1. 20.
 17. 32. Resurrection of the *dead*,
 1 Cor. 15. 12.
 20. 9. Was taken up *dead*
 26. 8. God should raise the *dead*,
 2 Cor. 1. 9.
 Rom. 4. 17. Who quick, the *dead*
 19. Own body now *dead*
 5. 15. Many be *dead*
 6. 2. Are *dead* to sin, 1 Pet. 2. 24.
 7. Is *dead* is freed from sin
 8. *Dead* with Christ, Col. 2. 20.
 C. 11. Reckon your selves *dead*
 13. Are alive from the *dead*
 7. 4. *Dead* to the Law
 8. Without the Law sin was *dead*
 8. 10. Body is *dead* because of sin
 11. Raised up Christ from the
dead, 10. 9.
 34. Christ that is *dead*, yea
 11. 15. But life from the *dead*
 14. 9. Of the *dead* and living
 1 Cor. 15. 20. Christ risen from the *d*.
 29. Baptized for the *dead*
 35. How are the *dead* raised
 2 Cor. 5. 14. Then were all *dead*
 21. Then Christ is *dead* in vain
 Eph. 2. 1. *Dead* in sins, 5. Col. 2. 13.
 C. 5. 14. And arise from the *dead*
 Col. 3. 3. Ye are *dead*, and your L.
 1 Thess. 4. 16. *Dead* in Christ, shall
 1 Tim. 5. 6. Is *dead* while she liveth
 2 Tim. 2. 11. If we be *dead* with him
 Heb. 6. 1. *Dead* works, 9. 4.
 11. 12. And him as good as *dead*
 35. Their *dead* raised to life
 Jam. 2. 20. Faith is *dead*, 17. 26.
 1 Pet. 4. 5. Judge the quick and
dead, 2 Tim. 4. 10.
 6. Preached to the *dead*, 1. 7.
 Jude 12. Twice *dead*, 1. 8.
 Rev. 1. 17. At his feet as *dead*,
 Dan. 10. 17.
 18. Liveth, and was *dead*, 2. 8.

3. 1. That thou liv, and art *dead*
 P. 14. 13. *Dead* which die in the
 20. 5. Rest of the *dead* lived not
 20. 12. I saw the *dead* small and
 13. Sea gave up the *dead*
Put for such as are,
 1. In danger of *death*, Gen. 20. 3.
 2. In deep affliction, Isa. 26. 19.
 3. Unregenerated, Eph. 2. 1.
 4. Free from sin and the Law,
 Rom. 6. 2. Gal. 2. 19.
 5. Past recovery, Jude 12.
 6. Decayed in nature or grace,
 Rom. 4. 19. Rev. 3. 1.
 7. *Dead* in their bodies, Job 1. 19.
Deadly, Deadness.
 Mark 16. 18. Rom. 4. 19. James
 3. 8. Rev. 13. 3.

Deaf.

Exo. 4. 11. Make th the dumb or *d*.
 Lev. 19. 14. Not curse the *deaf*
 Psal. 38. 13. I am as a *deaf* man
 58. 4. Like the *deaf* adder
 P. Isa. 29. 18. Shall the *d*. hear, 35. 5.
 42. 8. Hear ye *deaf*, 43. 8.
 T. Mic. 7. 16. Their ears shall be *d*.
 Matth. 11. 5. The *deaf* hear, Luke
 7. 22. Mark 7. 37. See 9. 25.
 Men are so *Naturally, Spiritually,*
Wilfully, Judicially, as above.

Deal.

Exod. 1. 10. Come let us *deal* wisely
 C. Lev. 19. 11. Neither *deal* falsely
 Num. 11. 15. If thou *deal* thus with
 Ruth 1. 8. The Lord *deal* kindly
 Psal. 119. 17. *Deal* bount. 142. 7.
 Prov. 12. 22. That *deal* truly are his
 Isa. 26. 10. Will he *deal* unjustly
 48. 8. Wouldst *deal* treach.
 P. 52. 13. My servant shall *deal* pru.
 Jer. 21. 2. If the Lord will *deal*
 T. Ezek. 16. 59. *Deal* with thee as
 22. 14. Day that I shall *deal*
 Mal. 2. 10. Why do we *deal* treach.

It fig.

1. To distribute, Isa. 58. 7.
 2. To require, Ruth 1. 8.
 3. To do, Ezek. 18. 9. Dan. 1. 13.
 4. Quantity, Mark 7. 36--10. 48.

Dealers, est.

Exod. 5. 15. Isa. 21. 2---24. 16--
33. 1.

Dealeth, ing, ings.

1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil d.

23. 22. Deal. subtilly

Psal. 7. 16. His violent deal.

See Prov. 10. 4. 13. 16--14. 17--
21. 24.

Jer. 6. 13. Every one d. falsely, 8. 10.

John 4. 9. Jews have no deal. with

Heb. 12. 7. God deal. with you as

Dealt.

Gen. 33. 11. God dealt graciously

Exod. 1. 20. God dealt well with,

Psal. 119. 65.

2 Kings 12. 16. D. faithfully, 22. 7.

Neh. 9. 10. Dealt proudly, 16. Exo.

18. 11.

Job 6. 15. D. deceitfully [Exo. 31. 8.

Psal. 13. 6. Dealt bountifully, 116. 7.

Isa. 24. 16. Dealt treacherously, Jer.

3. 20--5. 11. Lam. 1. 2. Mal.

2. 11. 14.

Hos. 5. 7. Dealt treach. against the

Lord, 6. 7.

Joel 2. 26. God dealt wonderfully

Zach. 1. 6. So hath he dealt with us

Luke 1. 25. The Lord deals with me

Acts 7. 19. Dealt subtilly with our

Rom. 12. 3. Hath dealt to every

Dear.

Jer. 31. 20. My dear son, his dear

son, Col. 1. 7.

Luke 7. 2. Servant who was dear

Acts 20. 24. My life dear to my self

1 Theff. 2. 8. Ye were dear to us

Dearth.

Gen. 41. 54. 2 Kings 4. 38. 1 Chr.

6. 28. Neh. 5. 3. Jer. 14. 1.

Acts. 7. 11--12. 28. See

Famine.

Death.

Gen. 27. 10. Bless thee before
his death, 7.

Exod. 21. 12. Shall be put to death,

22. 19--31. 14. Lev. 20. 2.

Deut. 13. 5.

Num. 16. 29. Die the common dea.

23. 10. Die the death of the sigh.

35. 28. Till the death of the high

Deut. 30. 19. Before you life and

death, 30. 15.

31. 29. After my death ye will

Judg. 16. 30. Slew at his death. were

1 Sam. 15. 32. The bitterness of death

22. 22. I occasioned the death of

2 Sam. 22. 6. The snares of death,

Psal. 18. 5.

2 Kings 4. 40. There is death in the

2 Chren. 32. 33. Did honor him at

his death

Ezra 7. 26. To death, or to banish.

Job 3. 21. Which long for death

5. 20. Redeem thee from death

18. 13. The first-born of death

Psal. 6. 5. In death there is no rem.

9. 13. The gates of death

13. 3. The sleep of death

18. 4. Sorrow of death, snares of

death, 5.

48. 14. Our guide unto death

55. 4. The terrors of death

56. 13. Deliver my soul from dea,

68. 20. Belong the issues of death

73. 4. No lands in their death

P. 89. 48. Shall not see death

102. 20. Are appointed to death

116. 8. My soul from death

15. Is the death of his saints

118. 18. Not given me over to de.

Prov. 2. 18. Inclined to death. See

5. 5--7. 27.

8. 36. That hate me love death

10. 2. Deliver from death, 11. 4.

12. 28. Thereof there is no death

13. 14. Snares of death, 14. 27.

See Snares.

14. 32. Righteous hath hope in

his death

16. 25. Are the ways of death

18. 21. Death and life are in

21. 6. Of them that seek death

Eccles. 7. 1. The day of death, 8. 8.

Can. 8. 9. Love is stronger than de.

Isa. 9. 2. Shadow of death. See

Shadow.

28. 15. A covenant with death, 18.

38. 18.

38. 18. *Death* cannot celeb. thee
 53. 12. His soul to *death*
 Jer. 8. 3. *Death* chosen rather
 21. 8. Way of life and *death*
 26. 15. If ye put me to *death*
 See 19. 21, 24. & 38. 4, 15.
 16. 25.
 43. 11. As are for *dea.* to die, 15. 2.
 Ezek. 33. 11. No pleasure in the *d.*
 of the wicked, 18. 23, 32.
 Hof. 13. 14. O *de.* I will be thy *d.*
 Mat. 10. 21. Them to be put to
death, Mark 13. 12.
 26. 38. Sorrow unto *death*
 Luke 2. 26. Should not see *death*
 P. 9. 27. Shall not taste of *death*,
 John 8. 52.
 John 8. 51. Shall not see *death*
 11. 4. Is not unto *death*
 18. 31. To put any man to *death*
 32. What *death* he should die
 Acts 8. 1. Was consent. to his *death*,
 26. 20.
 22. 4. Persecut. to the *death*
 28. 18. No cause of *death* in me
 Rom. 1. 32. Are worthy of *death*
 5. 10. By the *death* of his son
 12. *Death* by sin, 14, 17, 21.
 14. *Death* reigned from Adam
 6. 3. Bapt. into his *death*, 4.
 5. Likeness of his *death*
 P. 9. *Death* hath no more do.
 16. Whether of sin unto *death*
 21. End of these things is *death*
 23. The wages of sin is *death*
 7. 5. Bring forth fruit unto *death*
 10. I found to be unto *death*
 13. Working *death* in me
 24. From the body of this *death*
 8. 6. To be carnally minded is *dea.*
 1 Cor. 9. 21. The world, or life,
 or *death*
 11. 26. The Lord's *death* till he
 15. 25. By man came *d.* Rom. 5. 17.
 54. *D.* is swallowed up, Isa. 25. 8.
 2 Cor. 1. 9. Had the sentence of
death, 10.
 2. 16. Savour of *death*
 4. 11. Alway deliver unto *death*

12. *Death* worketh in us
 Phil. 1. 20. It be by life or by *death*
 2. 8. Became obedient unto *death*
 3. 10. Conformable to his *death*
 2 Tim. 1. 10. Who hath abol. *dea.*
 Heb. 29. Suffering of *death*, should
 taste *death*
 14. Through *death* he might
 15. Who for fear of *death*
 9. 15. By means of *death*, 7. 23.
 James 1. 15. Bringing forth *death*
 1 Pet. 3. 18. Put to *death* in the flesh
 1 Joh. 3. 14 Passed from *death* to life
 5. 16. There is a sin unto *death*, 17.
 Rev. 1. 18. Keys of hell and *death*
 C. 2. 10. Be faithful to the *death*
 11. Second *death*, 20. 6, 14--21. 8.
 9. 6. Shall men seek *death*
 12. 11. Not their lives unto the *d.*
 18. 8. In one day *death* and mourn.
 P. 21. 4. Shall be no more *death*
 It fig.

1. Ourward judgment, Exo. 10. 17.
 2. The cause of *death*, Pro. 26. 18.
 3. The pestilence, Ezek. 14. 21.
 Rev. 6. 8.
 4. The grave, Job 27. 15.
 5. Hell, Rev. 20. 6, 14.

Deaths.

Jer. 16. 4. Ezek. 28. 8. 2 Cor.
 11. 23.

Debase.

Isa. 57. 9. Didst *debase* thy self.
 See Humble.

Debate, is, fig.

1. To reason, Prov. 25. 9.
 2. To contend, Isa. 27. 9.
 3. Strife, Isa. 58. 4. Rom. 1. 29.
 2 Cor. 12. 20.

Deborah.

Two women of the name
 Gen. 3. 8. Judges 4. 4, 5, 9. & 5.
 12, 13.

Debt.

1 Sam. 22. 2. Every one that was
 in *debt*
 2 Kings 4. 7. Oyl, and pay thy *debt*
 Mat. 6. 12. Forgive us our *debt*, i. sins
 18. 27. And forgave him the *debt*
 Rom.

Rom. 4.4. Not of grace, but of *debt*
Debtor, debtors, are such,

1. To men, Ezek. 18.7, 11. Mat.
6. 12.

2. To God, Luke 7. 41--16. 5.

3. To the Spirit, Rom. 8. 12.

4. To the Law, Gal. 3. 3.

See Luke 11. 4. Rom. 1. 14.

Decay, ed, eth.

Lev. 25.35. Fain in *decay* with thee

Eccles. 10. 18. By sloth the build. d.

P. Isa. 44. 26. Raise up the *decay*.

Heb. 8. 13. *Decayeth* and waxeth old

Decesse, ed.

Isa. 26. 14. They are *dece*, they

Luke 9. 31. Spake of his *decasse*

2 Pet. 1. 15. After my *decasse*. See
Death.

Deceit, Deceits.

Job 27. 4. Tongue utter *dec*. com.

Psal. 10.7--50. 19. Rom.

3. 13.

31. 5. Foot hastened to *deceit*

P. Psal. 72. 14. Redeem their soul
from *deceit*

101. 7. He that worketh *deceit*

Prov. 12.20. *Deceit* is in the heart

26. 24. Psal. 38. 12.

20. 7. The breid of *deceit* is sweet

26. 26. Hatred is cov. with *deceit*

Isa. 30.10. They prophesie *deceit*, Jer

14. 14--23. 26.

33. 9. Any *deceit* found in, 1 Pet.

2. 21.

Jer. 5. 27. Their houses full of *dec*.

8. 5. They hold fast *deceit*

9. 6. Through *deceit* they refuse,

Hof. 12. 7. Balances of d. Amos 8. 5

Zeph. 1. 9. Houses with *deceit*

Rom. 1. 29. Full of *deceit*, com.

Mat. 7. 22.

1 Thes. 2. 3. *Exhor*, was not of *dec*.

See Col. 2. 8.

Put for *deceit* vers, Job 35. 13. Jer.

9. 6.

Deceitful.

Psal. 5.6. *Dec* at. man, 43. 1. Prov.

29. 13.

52.4. *Dec*it, tongue, 120.2. Mic.

6. 12. Zeph. 3. 13.

55.23. *Deceit*. men, 109. 2.

78. 57. Like a *deceit*. bow, Hof.
7. 16.

Prov. 31.30. Favour is *deceit*.

Jer. 17. 9. The heart is *deceit*.

2 Cor. 11.13. *Deceit*. workers. See

Prov. 11. 18.

Eph. 4. 22. According to the *deceit*.

Deceitfully, ness.

Exod. 8. 9. Deal *deceit*. any more

Lev. 6. 4. Hath *deceit*. gotten

Job 6. 15. Brethren dealt *deceit*.

13. 7. And talk *deceit*.

Psal. 24. 4. Nor sworn *deceit*.

52.2. Working *deceit*. Dan. 11.13.

T. Jer. 48. 10. Work of the L. *deceit*.

Mat. 13. 22. *Dec*. of riches, Mark

4. 19.

2 Cor. 4.2. The word of God *deceit*.

Heb. 3. 13. Through the *deceit*. of

Deceive.

2 Kings 18. 29. Let not He. *deceive*

Jer. 9.5. *Deceive* his neighbour. See

36. 14--37. 10.

C. 37. 9. *Deceive* not yous selves

T. Zach. 13. 4. Wear a rough gar-

ment to *deceive*

Mat. 24. 4. No man *deceive* you

5. And shall *deceive* many, Mark

13. 6.

24. If possible *deceive* the elect

Rom. 16.8. *Deceive* the hearts of the

1 Cor. 3.18. Let no man *deceive* you,

Ephes. 3. 6. 2 Thes. 2. 3.

1 John 3. 5.

Eph. 4. 14. Lie in wait to *deceive*

1 John 1. 8. We *deceive* our selves

Rev. 20. 3. *Deceive* the nations, 8.

Deceived.

Gen. 31.7. Your Father hath *deceiv*

Lev. 6. 7. Or hath *deceived* his neigh.

Deut. 11. 16. Your heart be not *de*.

Job 31.9. Been *deceived* by a wom.

Isa. 44. 2. A *deceived* heart hath

Jer. 4. 10. Wait greatly *deceived* this

20. 7. Thou hast *deceived* (or per-

swaded) me

Ezek. 14. 9. *Deceived* that prophet

Obad.

Obad. 3. Thy heart hath *dec.* thee
 Luke 21. 8. Be not *deceiv.* 1 Cor.
 15. 33. Gal. 6. 7.

John 7. 47. Are ye also *deceiv.*
 Rom. 7. 11. Deceived me, & slew me
 1 Tim. 2. 14. Adam was not *deceiv.*
i. first

2 Tim. 3. 13. Deceiving, and being
deceived

Tit. 3. 3. *Deceived*, serving divers
 See Rev. 18. 23. & 19. 20—20. 10.
Deceiver, ers.

Job 12. 16. Dec. and *deceiver* are his
 Mal. 1. 14. Cursed be the *deceiver*
 Mat. 27. 63. We rem. that that *dec.*
 2 Cor. 6. 8. As *deceivers* yet true
 Tit. 1. 10. Vain talkers and *deceiv.*
 2 John 7. Many *dec.* this is a *dec.*

Deceiveth, ing, ings.

Prov. 26. 19. Man that *deceiveth* his
 John 7. 12. But he *deceiveth* the
 Gal. 6. 3. *Deceiveth* himself, Ja. 1. 22.
 James 1. 26. But *dec.* his own heart
 2 Pet. 2. 13. With their own *dec.*
 Rev. 12. 9. Which *dec.* the, 13. 14.

Decently, also fig. Honestly.

M. Rom. 13. 13. 1 Cor. 14. 40.

Decided, Decision.

1 Kings 20. 40. Joel 3. 14.

Decked, est, eth.

Is spoken of.

1. The Church, Isa. 61. 10. Ezek.
 16. 11.
2. A Harlot, Prov. 7. 16.
3. Idols, Jer. 10. 4.
4. Idolatrous places, Ezek. 16. 16.
5. Israel, Hosea 2. 13. Jer. 4. 30.
6. Babylon, Rev. 17. 4. 18. 6.

Declare.

- 1 Chron. 16. 24. *Declare* his glory
- Job 21. 31. *Declare* his way to
40. 7. *Declare* thou to me, 42. 4.
- Pf. 9. 11. *D.* his doings. 64. 9. 73. 28.
19. 1. *Declare* the glory of God
22. 2. I will *declare* thy name,
 Heb. 2. 12.
38. 18. I will *declare* my iniquity
40. 5. If I would *declare* them
50. 16. What hast thou to *declare*

66. 16. I'll *d.* what he hath done
 75. 1. Thy wondrous works *declare*
 97. 6. *Declare* his righte. Isa. 57. 12.
 102. 21. *De.* the name of the L.
 118. 17. *Declare* the works of the
 Lord, 145. 4.

Ecclef. 9. 1. Even to *declare* all this
 Isa. 3. 9. They *declare* their fin
 C. 12. 4. *Declare* his doings among
 41. 22. *Declare* us things to come
 42. 9. New things do I *declare*
 12. *Declare* his praise, 66. 19.
 Psal. 96. 3.

43. 26. *Declare* thou, that thou
 53. 8. Shall *declare* his generation,
 Acts 8. 33.
 Jer. 50. 28. *Declare* in Zion, 51. 10.
 C. Mic. 1. 10. *Declare* it not in Gath.
 3. 8. *Declare* to Jacob his transg.
 Zach. 9. 12. To day do I *declare*
 John 17. 26. I'll *declare* it, i. name
 Acts 13. 32. We *declare* to you glad
 41. Though a man *declare* it to
 17. 23. Him *declare* I unto you
 Rom. 3. 25. To *declare* his righ. 26.
 1 Cor. 3. 13. The day shall *declare* it
 1 John 1. 3. *Declare* we unto you, 5.
It fig. to

1. Interpret, Judges 12. 14. Mat.
 13. 36.
2. Prophecie, 1 Kings 22. 13.
3. Acquaint, Esth. 4. 8. Col. 4. 7.
4. Set forth, Psal. 50. 6. Rom. 3. 25.
5. Preach, Acts 17. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 1.
6. Shew, Heb. 11. 14.

Declaration.

Job 13. 17. Luke 1. 1. 2 Cor. 8. 19.
Declared.

Exod. 9. 16. Thy name may be *d.*
 Num. 15. 34. Because it was not *de.*
 Deut. 4. 13. *Declared* to you his cov.
 Psal. 40. 10 *Declared* thy faithf.
 See 71. 17—77. 14—83. 11—119. 26.
 Isa. 41. 26. *D.* from the begin. 48. 5.
 48. 3. *Declared* former things
 John 1. 18. He hath *d.* him, 17. 26.
 Acts 9. 27. *Declared* to them, 10. 8.
 12. 16.

Rom. 1. 4. *Decl.* to be the son of G.

9. 17. Name *declared* thorow
Rev. 10. 7. *Declared* to his servants
Declareth, ing.

Isa. 41. 6-46. 10. Hof. 4. 12. Amos
4. 13.

Decline, ed, eth.

Exod. 23. 2. In a cause to *decline*
2 Chron. 34. 2. Neither *decline* to
Psal. 44. 18. *Dec.* from thy way,
Job 23. 21.

102. 11. As a shadow *declineth*

119. 51. Not *dec.* from thy L. 157.

It fig. to

1. Be partial, Deut. 17. 11.
2. Descend, Psal. 109. 23.
3. Turn aside, Prov. 4. 5-7. 25.

Decrete, ed.

Gen. 8. 5. Psal. 107. 38. -- 109. 23.

Decree, ed.

2 Chron. 30. 5. They establish a *d.*

Ezra 5. 13. Cyrus made a *decree*, 17.

6. 1. Darius made a *d.* 12. See 7. 13.

Esth. 3. 15. *D.* was -- at Shushan, 8. 14.

9. 32. The *decree* of Esther

Job 28. 26. Made a *decree* for the

P. Psal. 2. 7. I'll declare the *decree*

Prov. 8. 15. Princes *dec.* judgment

29. To the sea his *d.* Ps. 148. 6.

Isa. 10. 1. Wo to them that *dec.*

T. 22. The consumption *decr.*

C. Zeph. 2. 2. Before the *dec.* bring

Luke 2. 1. A *decree* from Cæsar

Acts 15. 4. Delivered then the *dec.*

17. 7. Contrary to the *decree* of

It's put for,

1. God's appointment either concerning Christ or the creature,
Psal. 2. 7. Jer. 5. 22.

2. King's Laws, Deut. 6. 8. &c.

3. The Apostles determ. Acts 16. 4

4. A private resolution, Job 22.

28. 1 Cor. 7. 37.

5. The execution of a De. Dan.

4. 17.

6. The Gospel of Christ, Mich.

7. 11.

Dedicate, ed, ing.

Nam. 7. 10. *Dedic.* of the altar, 11.

a Sam. 8. 11. Which David *dedica.*

1 Kings 7. 51. 1 Chron. 18.
11 -- 25. 1.

1 Chron. 26. 28. Which Joab *dedi.*

2 Chron. 24. 7. The *dedic.* things,
Ezek. 44. 29.

See 31. 12. & 7. 5 -- 15. 18. Judg.
17. 3.

Heb. 9. 18. First Testam. was *dedic.*
It fig.

1. The action of conf. Num. 7. 10.

2. The first use, Deut. 20. 5.

3. Offer. to God's service, a Kin.

12. 4.

Dedication.

1. Divine, Num. 7. 84. Ezr. 6. 16.

2. Civil, Neh. 12. 27.

3. Idolatrous, Dan. 3. 2, 3.

John 10. 22. Feast of *dedication*

Deed. See *Work.*

Judges 19. 30. No such *deed* done,
See Gen. 44. 15.

2 Sam. 12. 14. By this *deed* thou hast

Esth. 1. 17. *Deed* of the queen, 18.

Luke 24. 19. A prophet mighty in
deed, Acts 7. 22.

Rom. 15. 18. Obedient in word and
deed

C. Col. 3. 17. What's ye do in w. or d.

P. James 1. 25. Blessed in his *deed*

1 John 3. 18. But in *deed* & truth

It fig. also.

1. Verily, Exod. 9. 16.

2. For certain, 1 Sam. 26. 4.

Deeds.

Gen. 20. 9. *Deeds* that ought not

C. 1 Chron. 16. 8. Make known his
deeds, Psal. 105. 1.

Neh. 6. 19. Good *deeds*, 13. 14.

Psal. 28. 4. According to their *deeds*,
Isa. 59. 18. Jer. 25. 14.

Rom. 2. 6.

Luke 11. 48. The *deeds* of your far.
John 8. 41.

John 3. 19. Because their *deeds* were
20. Lest his *de* should be rep. 31.

Acts 19. 18. And shewed their *deeds*

Rom. 3. 20. The *deeds* of the Law, 28.

8. 13. The *deeds* of the body

Col. 3. 9. Old man with his *deeds*
2 Pet.

DEF

2 Pet. 2. 8. Unlawful deeds, 2 John 11. Jude 15.

Rev. 2. 6. Deeds of the Nico.

2. Repent of their deeds, 16. 11.

Deep.

Gen. 1. 2. On the face of the deep

7. 11. Great deep broken up

P. 49. 5. Blessings of the deep de.

2. 12.

Psal. 36. 6. Judgm. are a great deep

42. 7. Deep calleth unto d.

64. 6. The heart is deep

69. 2. Into deep waters, 15.

92. 5. Thoughts are very deep

107. 24. His wonders in the deep

Prov. 18. 4. As deep waters, 20. 5.

22. 14. A deep ditch, 23. 27.

Eccles. 7. 24. And is exceeding deep

Isa. 30. 33. Made it deep and large

44. 17. That saith to the deep

63. 13. Led them through the d.

Dan. 2. 22. Deep and secret things

Hab. 3. 10. Deep uttered his voice

Luke 6. 46. And digged deep

Rom. 10. 7. Descend into the deep

1 Cor. 2. 10. The deep things of G.

Put for,

1. The sea, Job 41. 31. Isa. 51. 10.

2. Great danger, Psal. 69. 16.

3. Great, Psal. 80. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 2.

4. Unknown, Isa. 33. 19.

5. Hidden, Job 12. 22. Dan. 2. 22.

6. The Cald. Army, Ezek. 26. 19.

Deep, ly.

Lev. 13. 4. Deeper than the skin, 4.

Job 11. 8. Deeper than hell

Isa. 31. 6. Have deeply revolted

Hosea 9. 9. Deeply corrupt themf.

Mark 8. 12. He sighed deeply

Deepness, Deeps.

Neh. 9. 11. Threwest into the deep.

Psal. 88. 6. In dark in the deeps

Zach. 10. 11. The deep shall dry up

Mat. 13. 5. Had no deep. of earth

Deep sleep. See Sleep.

Deer.

Deu. 14. 5. The fallow-d. 1 Kin. 4. 23.

Defamed, ing.

Jer. 20. 10. 1 Cor. 4. 13.

DEF

Defeat.

2 Sam. 15. 34--17. 14.

Defence.

Num. Their defence is departed

P. Job 22. 25. The Almighty shall be thy defence

Psal. 7. 10. My defence is of G. 31. 2.

59. God is my defence, 17. 62. 2.

& 89. 18--94. 22.

Eccles. 7. 12. Wisdom is a defence

P. Isa. 4. 5. Glory shall be a defence

P. 33. 16. His place of defence

Acts 2. 2. My defence, i. Apology,

19. 33.

Phil. 1. 7. Defence of the Gospel. 17.

Defenced. See City.

Defend.

P. 2 Kings 19. 34. I'll defend this city, Isa. 37. 35.

Psal. 20. 1. The name of God defend See 59. 1--21. 3. Zach. 12. 8.

P. Isa. 31. 5. Defend Jeru. 38. 6. Zach. 9. 15.

Defendest, ing.

Psal. 5. 11. Isa. 31. 5.

Deferr, ed, eth.

Prov. 13. 12. Hope deferred maketh 19. 11. Deferr his anger

Eccles. 5. 4. Deferr not to pay

P. Isa. 48. 9. Namesake, will I deferr

Dan. 9. 19. Deferr not for thy names

Defile, sig.

To Curse or detest.

Num. 23. 7. Come and defile Isra. 8.

1 Sam 17. 45. Whom thou hast def.

2 Sam. 21. 21.

2 Sam. 23. 9. They defile the Philist.

Defile.

C. Lev. 18. 24. Defile not your selv.

11. 44--21. 11.

Num. 5. 3. Defile not their camps

35. 34. Defile not the land

Can. 5. 3. How shall I defile them

Ezek. 9. 7. Defile the house, 7. 22.

C. 20. 17. Defile not your selves

with Idols, 18.

P. 43. 7. No more defile themselves

Dan. 1. 8. He would not defile himf.

Mat. 15. 18. They defile the man,

R 2

Mark

Mark 7. 15.

3 Tim. 1. 10. *Defile themselves, defile the flesh*, Jude 8.

Defiled, edst, eth.

Gen. 34. 2. *Defile her*, 5-49. 4.

Lev. 18. 25. The land is *defiled*

21. 1. *Defiled for the dead*

Num. 9. 7. We are *d.* See 19. 13.

35. 33. Blood *defile* the land

Isa. 24. 5. The earth also is *defiled*

59. 3. Your hands are *defiled*

Jer. 2. 7. Ye *defile* my land, 3. 9-16. 18.

Ezek. 4. 13. Their *defiled* bread

18. 6. *Defile* his neighbor's wife.

See 22. 11.

43. 8. *Defile* my holy name

Hos. 5. 3. And Israel is *defiled*, 6. 10.

Mic. 4. 11. That say, Let her be *d.*

John 18. 28. Lest they should be *d.*

1 Cor. 8. 7. Conscience--is *defiled*

Heb. 12. 15. Thereby many be *def.*

James 3. 6. *Defile* the whole body

Rev. 3. 4. Not *def.* their garments

14. 4. Which were not *defiled*

Is fig. to

1. Destroy, 2 Kings 23. 13. 1 Cor. 3. 17.

2. Divide, 1 Cor. 3. 17.

3. Commit fornication or adultery, Gen. 34. 27. Ezek. 18. 11.

4. Be cerem. unclean, Num. 5. 2.

Defraud, ed.

C. Lev. 19. 13. *Defraud* not thy neighbour, Mar. 10. 19.

1 Sam. 12. 3. Have *defrauded* no man, 2 Cor. 7. 2.

1 Cor. 6. 8. Wrong and *defrauded*

1 Thes. 4. 6. *D.* not his bro. 1 Cor. 6. 7.

Degenerate, or Declining.

Jer. 2. 21. Turned to a *deg.* plant

Degree, es.

2 Kings 20. 11. Shadow ten *degrees* back, Isa. 38. 8.

2 Chron. 17. 17. Of high *degree*, 1 Psal. 62. 9.

Luke 1. 51. Of low *degree*, Ja. 1. 9.

3 Tim. 3. 13. Purchase a good *degree*

Delay, ed, eth.

C. Exod. 22. 29. Thou shalt not *delay* to

32. 1. Moses *delayed* to come down

Psal. 119. 60. And *delayed* not to

Mat. 24. 48. My Lord *delayeth* his coming, Luke 12. 45.

Delectable.

Isa. 44. 9. Their *delectable* things

Delicate, es.

Deut. 28. 54. *De.* manf. Jer. 51. 34.

56. *Del.* women, Jer. 6. 2.

Mic. 1. 16. *Del.* children. See Isa. 47. 1.

Delicately.

Prov. 29. 21. Lam. 4. 5. Lu. 7. 25.

Deliciously.

Rev. 18. 7. And lived *delic.* 9.

Delight.

Num. 14. 8. If the Lord *delights* in us

Deut. 10. 15. The Lord had *delights* in thy father

21. 14. Have no *delights* in her

1 Sa. 15. 22. Hath the L. as great *de.*

2 Sa. 15. 26. I have no *del.* in thee

Job 22. 26. Shalt thou have thy *d.*

27. 10. Will he *d.* himself in, 34. 9.

Psal. 1. 2. His *delights* is in the Law

Rom. 7. 22.

16. 3. In whom is all my *delights*

C. 37. 4. *Delights* thy self in the L.

P. 11. Shall *delights* them in--

40. 8. I *delights* to do thy will

68. 30. That *delights* in war

94. 19. Thy comforts *deli.* my soul

119. 16. I'll *delights*--in thy statur.

24. 35, 47, 70, 77, 174.

Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his *delights*

11. 20. Upright are his *delights*

12. 22. Deal truly are his *delights*

15. 8. Prayer of the upright is his *d.*

16. 13. Are the *delights* of Kings

18. 2. No *delights* in understanding

P. 29. 17. Give *delights* unto thy soul

Can. 2. 3. Shadow with great *delights*

Isa. 1. 11. I *delights* not in--blood

C. 55. 2. Soul *delights* it self in

58. 2. *Delights* to know my ways

13. Call

13. Call the Sab. a *delight*

P. 14. Then shalt thou *delight*

Jer. 6. 10. They have no *delight* in it

9. 24. In these things I *delight*

Mal. 3. 1. Whom ye *delight* in

Delighted, est.

1 Sam. 19. 2. *Delighted* much in Da.

2 Sam. 22. 20. Because he *delighted*
in me, Psal. 18. 19. See 1 Kin.

10. 9. 2 Chron. 9. 8.

Neh. 9. 25. *Delight*. themselves in

Psal. 22. 8. Seeing he *delights*. in him

51. 16. Thou *del.* not in burnt

109. 17. *Delight*. not in blessing

Isa. 65. 12. Wherein I *de.* not, 66. 4.

66. 11. *Delight*. with the abun. of

Delighteth, Delightful.

Psal. 37. 23. *Delight*. in his way

P. 112. 1. *Delight*. greatly. in his
comp. com. 119. 92. 143.

Prov. 3. 12. Son in whom he *delig.*

8. 31. *Delight*. are with the sons

Ecclef. 2. 8. *Delight*. of the sons of

Can. 7. 6. O love for *delight*.

Isa. 42. 1. In whom my soul *delight*.

Mat. 12. 18.

P. 62. 4. The Lord *delights*. in thee

66. 3. *Delight*. in their abomin.

Mal. 2. 17. He *delights*. in them

P. 3. 12. Be a *delight*. land, com.

Dan. 11. 16.

It fig.

Taking much pleasure & content
in things or persons greatly loved.

Deliver.

Exod. 3. 8. I am come down to *del.*

P. 23. 31. I will *deliver* the Inha.

Deut. 7. 16. Which the L. shall *del.*

P. Josh. 8. 7. The L. will *deliver* it

Judg. 10. 13. I'll *deliv.* you no more

14. Let them (i. Idols) *deliv.* you

15. *Deliver* onely--this day

1 Sam. 4. 8. Who shall *deliver* us

12. 10. *Deliver* us. and we will

2 Sam. 5. 19. I will doubtless *deliv.*

1 Kings 22. 6. The L. will *deliver* it

2 Kings 20. 6. And I will *del.* thee

2 Chro. 18. 3. God will *del.* it, 11.

22. 35. Shall your G. *deliver* you

Neh. 9. 28. Many times didst *deli.*

Job 5. 4. Nor any to *deliver* them

P. 19. *Deliv.* thee in six troubles

10. 7. None can *deliver* out of

22. 30. *Deliver* the 1st ind

P. 33. 24. *Deliver* him from going

28. He will *deliver* his soul

36. 18. A ransome cannot *deliver*

Psal. 7. 1. And *deliver* me, 31. 2.

See 119. 134--142. 6.

There is none to *del.* 50. 22. 71. 11.

22. 8. That he would *deliver* him

P. 37. 40. Help and *deliver* them

39. 8. *Deliver* me from my trans.

41. 2. Thou wilt not *deliver* him

P. 50. 15. I'll *deliver* thee

51. 14. *Deliver* me from blood-gu.

70. 1. Make haste to *deliver* me

71. 2. *Deliver* me in thy righte.

79. 9. *Deliver* us and purge away

P. 71. 14. And I will *del.* him, 15.

Prov. 2. 12. *Deliver* thee from, 16.

6. 3. And *deliver* thy self, 5.

P. 12. 6. Upright shall *del.* them

24. 11. Forbear to *deliver* them

Ecclef. 8. 8. Nor shall wicked. *del.*

Isa. 5. 29. And none shall *deliver* it

P. 31. 5. He will *deliver* it

36. 15. L. will surely *deliver* us

43. 13. None that can *del.* Hof. 2. 9.

P. 46. 4. Will carry and *del.* you

47. 14. Shall nor *deliver* themself,

50. 2. Have I no power to *deliver*

57. 13. Let thy com. *del.* thee

Jer. 1. 8. With thee to *deliver* thee,

19--15. 20. 21.

P. 39. 18. I'll surely *deliver* thee

51. 6. *Deliver* every man his--soul

Lam. 3. 8. None that doth *deliver* us

Ezek. 13. 21. *Deliver* my peop. 23.

14. 14. Should *deliver*, but

T. 25. 4. I'll *deliver* thee to

33. 12. Shall not *deliver* him

P. 34. 10. I will *deliver* my flock

Dan. 3. 17. God is able to *deliver* us

29. Can *deliver* after this sort

6. 16. Thy God will *deliver* thee

Hof. 11. 8. How shall I *deliver* thee

Amos 2. 14. The mighty *deliver*

Mich. 5. 6. Thus shall he *deliver* us
 8. Teareth, and none can *deliv.*
 Zac. 2. 7. *Deliver* thy self, O Zion
 T. 11. 6. I will not *deliver* them
 Mat. 5. 25. *Del.* thee to, Lu. 12. 58.
 6. 13. *Del.* us from evil, Lu. 11. 4.
 10. 17. Will *del.* you up, Mar. 13. 9.
 19. When they *del.* you up, 24. 9.
 27. 4. Let him *deliver* him
 Rom. 7. 24. Who shall *deliver* me
 2 Cor. 1. 10. Dost and will *del.* us
 Gal. 1. 4. That he might *deliver* us
 2 Tim. 4. 18. The Lord shall *del.* me
 Heb. 2. 15. And *deliver* them who
 2 Pet. 2. 9. Knoweth how to *deliver*
It fig. to

1. Bring out of bondage, Exod. 3. 8.
2. Restore, Gen. 37. 22. Ezek. 7. 19.
3. Give to keep, Exod. 22. 7.
4. Give up, Psa. 27. 12. Hof. 11. 8.
5. Ease, Jon. 4. 6.
6. Preserve, Dan. 6. 14--8. 4.

Deliverance, es.

Gen. 45. 7. Great *deliverance*, Judg. 15. 18. Psa. 18. 50.
 2 Kings 5. 1. L. had given *deliver*,
 1 Chron. 11. 14.
 P. 2 Chro. 12. 7. I will grant some
deliverance
 Ezra 9. 13. Hast given such *deliver*.
 Esth. 4. 14. *Deliverance* shall arise to
 Psa. 44. 4. Command *deliv.* for Ja.
 Isa. 26. 18. Have not wrought *deli.*
 Joel 2. 32. In Jerusalem shall be
deliverance, Obad. 17.
 Luke 4. 18. To preach *deliv.* to
 Heb. 11. 35. Not accepting *deliv.*

Delivered.

Exod. 5. 23. Hast *delivered* thy peo.
 Deut. 2. 36. God *delivered* all unto us,
 Josh. 10. 30. Judg. 7. 9.
 1 Sam. 10. 18. *Delivered* you out of,
 12. 11. Ezra 8. 31.
 17. 37. *Delivered* me out of
 2 Kings 13. 3. *Deliv.* them into the
 h. 17. 20. 2 Chro. 13. 16.
 Job 16. 11. God hath *deliv.* me to
 23. 7. So should I be *deliv.*

29. 12. I *deliv.* the poor, Psa. 7. 4.
 Psa. 18. 17. He *deliv.* me, 34. 4.
 54. 7.
 22. 5. To thee, and were *deliv.*
 60. 5. Beloved may be *deliv.*
 107. 6. He *deliv.* them out of
 Prov. 11. 8. The righteous is *deliv.*
 P. 9. Shall the just be *deliv.* 21.
 Isa. 49. 24. Lawful captives be *deliv.*
 66. 7. Was *deliv.* of a man-child
 Jer. 7. 10. We are *deliv.* to do
 Ezek. 14. 16. They only shall be *d.*
 Dan. 3. 28. *Del.* his servants, 6. 27.
 P. 12. Thy peo. shall be *deliv.*
 P. Joel 2. 32. Shall be *deliv.* See
 Mich. 4. 10.

Mal. 3. 15. That tempt God are *de.*
 Mat. 25. 14. *Deliv.* to them his go.
 20. 22.
 27. 2. *Del.* him to Pilate, Mar. 15. 1.
 Lu. 1. 74. *Deliv.* out of the hands
 23. 25. *Deliv.* Jesus to their will,
 24. 20.

Rom. 4. 25. Was *de* for our sins, 8. 32.
 7. 6. *Del.* from the Law, Gal. 3. 13.
 8. 21. The creature shall be *deliv.*
 1 Cor. 11. 23. Which I *deliv.* to
 you, 15. 3.

2 Cor. 1. 10. Who hath *deliv.* us,
 Col. 1. 13.

4. 11. Are always *deliv.* to
 1 Tim. 1. 20. *Deliv.* unto Satan, com.
 1 Cor. 5. 5.

2 Tim. 3. 11. The Lord *deliv.* me.
 See 4. 17.

Heb. 11. 11. *Delivered* of a Child
 2 Pet. 2. 7. And *delivered* just Lot
 Jude 3. Once *deliv.* unto the Saints
 Rev. 12. 2. And pained to be *del.* 4.
 20. 13. *Delivered* up the dead

Deliverer.

Judg. 3. 9. Raised up a *deliverer*, 15.
 18. 28. There was no *deliverer*
 Psa. 40. 7. My help and my *deli-*
verer, 70. 5.

Rom. 11. 26. Out of Zion the *del.*
 2 Sam. 22. 2.

Deliveredst, est.

Neh. 9. 27. Psa. 35. 10. Mic. 6. 14.
Deliv.

Delivereth, ing.

Job 36. 15. He *delivereth* the poor
 Psa. 18. 48. He *del.* me from
 34. 17. *Del.* them out of, 19--97. 10.
 Prov. 10. 2. *Del.* from death, 11. 4.
 14. 25. A true witness *del.* souls
 Isa. 42. 22. A prey, and none *del.*
 Dan. 6. 27. He (*i.* God) *deliver.* and
 Luke 21. 12. *Deliver.* you up to
 Acts 26. 17. *Deliver.* thee from the
Deliverer.

Isa. 26. 17.

Delusion.

Isa. 66. 4. *Thess.* 2. 11.

Demand, ed.

It fig. to

1. Ask, Job 38. 3--40. 7--42. 4.
 2. Enquire, 2 Sam. 11. 7. Mat. 2. 4.
 M. 3. Petition, Dan. 4. 17.

Demag.

Col. 4. 14. Tit. 4. 10. Phil. 24.

Demetrius.

Two of the name, Acts 19. 24.

3 John 12.

Demonstration.

1 Cor. 2. 4.

Den.

Psal. 10. 9. As a Lyon in his *den*
 104. 22. Lay down in--*den*
 Can. 4. 8. From the Lyons *den*
 Isa. 11. 8. Cockatrice *den*
 Jer. 7. 11. *Den* of robbers
 9. 11. *Den* of Dragons, 10. 21.
 Dan. 6. 7. Cast into the Ly. *den*, 24.
 Am. 3. 4. A Lyon cryed out of his *d.*
 Mark 21. 13. Made it a *den* of thie.
 Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.
 Heb. 11. 38. In caves and *dens*

Deny.

Josh. 24. 27. Left ye *deny* your God
 1 Kings 2. 16. One petition *deny*
 Prov. 30. 9. I be full, and *deny* thee
 T. Mat. 10. 33. Whosoever shall
deny me
 26. 24. Let him *de.* himf. Lu. 9. 23.
 34. Shall *de.* me thrice, Lu. 22. 34.
 Mark 11. 31. I will not *deny* thee
 Acts 4. 16. We cannot *deny* it
 T. 1 Tim. 2. 12. If we *deny* him

13. He cannot *deny* himself

Tit. 1. 16. In works they *deny* him

Denied, eth, ing.

Job 31. 28. I should have *den.* the G.
 Luke 12. 9. *Denied* before the Ang.
 John 2. 20. Confess. and *den.* not
 18. 27. Peter then *denied* again
 Acts 3. 13. *Denied* before Pilate
 1 Tim. 5. 8. *Den.* the faith
 2 Tim. 3. 5. But *den.* the power
 Tit. 2. 12. *Den.* ungodliness
 2 Pet. 2. 1. *Den.* the Lord, Jude 4.
 1 John 2. 22. *Den.* that Jesus is the
 Christ, 23.

It fig. to

1. Keep back, 1 Kings 20. 7.
 2. Not to acknowledge or rem.
 Job 8. 18.
 3. Disown, Acts 3. 14. Lu. 22. 57.
Depart.

P. Gen. 49. 10. The scepter shall not *d.*
 Num. 16. 26 *Dep.* I pray you from
 Josh. 1. 8. Not *depart* out of thy
 mouth, com. Deut. 4. 9. Prov.
 3. 21--4. 21.
 2 Sam. 7. 15. Mercy shall not *depa.*
 Job 21. 14. *Depart* from us, 22. 17.
 28. 28. *Depart* from evil, Psal. 34.
 14--37. 27. Prov. 3. 7--13.
 19--16. 6.
 Psa. 6. 8. *Depart* from me, 101. 4--
 119. 115--139. 19.

Prov. 15. 24. To *depart* from hell

P. Isa. 11. 13. Iniquity of Ephraim
 shall *depart*

52. 11. *Depart* ye, *de.* ye, Lam. 4. 15.

P. 54. 10. The moun. shall *depart*

59. 21. Shall not *depart* out of

Jer. 6. 8. Left my soul *depart*

T. 13. 13. They that *depart* from me

32. 4. Shall not *depart* from me,
 com. 31. 36.

Hof. 9. 12. Wo to them when I *dep.*

C. Mic. 2. 10. Arise ye and *depart*

Mat. 7. 23. *Dep.* ye workers of iniqu.
 Luke 13. 27.

8. 34. *Dep.* out of their coasts

25. 41. *Depart* from me ye cursed
 Luke 2. 29. Serv. *depart* in peace

5. 8. *Depart* from me, for I am
 Joh. 13. 1. *Depart* out of this world
 P. 16. 7. If I *depart*, I'll send thee
 Acts 1. 8. Jews to *depart* from Rome
 1 Cor. 7. 10. Let not the wife *depart*
 15. If the unbelieving *depart*
 2 Cor. 12. 8. That it might *depart*
 Phil. 1. 23. Having a desire to *depart*
 1 Tim. 4. 1. Shall *depart* from the
 C. 2 Tim. 2. 19. *Depa.* from iniquity
 James 2. 16. *Depart* in peace

Departed.

Gen. 12. So Abraham *departed*
 Exod. 35. 20. *Dep.* from the pres. of
 Num. 14. Their defence is *departed*
 Judg. 16. 20. That the L. was *depa.*
 1 Sam. 4. 21. The glory is *depart.*
 Hof. 10. 5.

16. 14. Spirit of the Lord *depart.*
 28. 15, 16.

2 Sam. 22. 22. Have not wick. *dep.*
 2 Kings 10. 31. *Depart.* not from the

sins, 13, 6--14. 24--15, 9, 18.
 3 Chron. 21. 20. *Depart.* not being

Neh. 9. 19. The cloud *depart.* not
 Psa. 18. 21. Have not wick. *depart.*

105. 38. Glad when they *departed*
 Lam. 1. 6. All her beauty is *departed*

Ezek. 6. 9. Which hath *dep.* from me
 Dan. 4. 31. The kingdom is *depart.*

Mal. 2. 8. Are *depar.* out of the way
 Rev. 6. 14. The heavens are *depart.*

18. 14. Are *depart.* from thee
Departeth, ing.

Gen. 35. 18. As her soul was *depar.*
 Job 28. 21.

Exod. 16. 1. After their *depart.* out
 Prov. 14. 16. And *depart.* from evil

Ecclef. 6. 4. And *depart.* in dark.
 Isa. 59. 13. *Depart.* from our G.

15. He that *depart.* from evil
 Jer. 3. 20. *Depa.* from her husband

17. 5. *Depa.* from the L. Heb. 3. 12.
 Dan. 9. 5. *Depar.* from thy precepts

Acts 20. 29. After my *depart.*
 Heb. 11. 22. Made mention of the d.

It's put for,

1. Removing, Job 38. 12.
2. Leaving, Luke 9. 39.

3. Dying, Ecclef. 6. 4. Phil. 1. 23.
Deposed.

Dan. 5. 20.

Depth, Depths.

Exod. 15. 8. The *depths* were cong.
 Job 28. 14. The *depth* saith it's not

Psal. 68. 22. *Depth* of the sea, *lū.*
 51. 10. Mich. 7. 19.

71. 20. *Depths* of the earth
 Prov. 8. 24. When there was no *dep.*

9. 18. Are in the *dep.* of hell
 Isa. 7. 11. Ask it either in the *dep.*

Rom. 8. 39. Nor height, nor *depth*
 11. 33. O the *depth* of the riches

Eph. 3. 18. Length, and *depth*, & heig.
It's put for,

1. The Sea, Psa. 77. 16. & 106. 9.
2. Great affli^{ct}. Psal. 130. 1.

Deputy.

Esth. 8. 9. Acts 13. 7, 8--18. 12.
Deride.

Luke 16. 14. They *deride* him, 23. 35.
Derision.

Job 30. 1. Have me in *derisun*,
 Psal. 44. 13--119. 51. Jer.

20. 7, 8. & 48. 27. La. 3. 14.
 Psa. 2. 4. Shall have them in *de.* 59. 8.

See Ezek. 23. 32--36. 4.

It fig.

The cause of *de.* Hof. 7. 16.

Desart, arts.

Exod. 5. 3. Three days journey in
 the *desart*

19. 2. *Desart* of Sinai, Num. 20. 1.
 Deut. 32. 10. Found him in the *des.*

Psal. 78. 40. Grieve him in the *de.*
 106. 14.

102. 6. Like an owl in the *desart*
 Isa. 13. 21. Beasts of the *des.* 34. 14.

40. 3. In the *desart* a high-way
 P. 43. 19. Rivers in the *desart*,

20--35. 6.
 48. 21. Led them thorow the *de.*

Jer. 2. 6.
 Mat. 24. 26. He is in the *desart*

Mark 6. 31. A *desart* place, 35.
 Luke 4. 42--9. 10.

Luke. 1. 80. And was in the *desart*
 Heb. 11. 38. Wan in *de.* See *Wildern*,

Put

Put for,

The Gentiles, Isa. 35. 1-41. 19.

Descend, ed

Exod. 19. 18. The L. descend. 34. 5.

Psa. 49. 17. Glory not *de.* after him133. 3. As the dew that *descendeth*Ezek. 26. 20. That *descen.* into the
pit, 31. 16.Mat. 7. 25. The rain *descended*28. 2. The Angel of the L. *descen.*Luke 3. 22. The Holy Ghost *descen.*Eph. 4. 10. He that *desc.* is the same1 Thess. 4. 16. The Lord himself
shall *descend***Descendeth, ing.**Mat. 3. 16. The Spirit of God *desc.*

Mark 1. 10. John 1. 33.

James 3. 15. The wisdom *descend.*
not from a.Acts 10. 11. A vessel *desc.* unto himRev. 21. 10. *Descend.* out of heaven.See *Ascend***Descent.**

Mic. 1. 4. Lu. 19. 37. Heb. 7. 3, 6.

Describeth.Rom. 4. 6. As David *desc.* Moses *desc.*

10. 5.

Desert, Deserts.

Psal. 28. 4. Ezek. 7. 27.

Describe, eth, ing.Ezra 9. 13. Less than our iniqu. *desc.*

Job 11. 6.

Desire.1 Gen. 3. 16. Thy *desire* shall be to4. 7. To thee shall be his *desire*Exod. 10. 11. For that ye did *desire*34. 24. Any man *desire* thy landDeut. 18. 6. With all the *desire* of1 Sam. 9. 20. On whom is all the *de.*1 Kin. 9. 11. Accord. to all his *des.*

2 Chron. 15. 15. With their whole

*desire*Neh. 1. 11. *Desire* to fear thy nameJob 14. 15. Have a *desire* to the wo.21. 14. *Desire* not the knowl. of31. 16. Poor from their *desire*Psal. 10. 3. Hearts *desire*, 21. 2.

Rom. 10. 1.

17. Hast heard the *desire* of38. 9. My *desire* is before thee45. 11. The King *desir.* thy beauty59. 10. My *desire* on my enemies,

54. 7-92. 11-112. 8-118. 7.

78. 29. Gave them their own *desir.*112. 10. The *desire* of the wicked145. 16. Thou satisfiedst the *desir.*19. He will fulfil the *desire*Pro. 3. 15. All that thou canst *desire*10. 24. The *desire* of the rich. 11. 23.13. 12. When the *desire* cometh19. The *desire* accom. is19. 22. The *desire* of a man is his!21. 25. The *desire* of the sloathful24. 1. Nor *desire* to be with themEccl. 6. 9. The wandring of the *desir.*Isa. 26. 8. The *desire* of our soul is53. 2. That we should *desire* himJer. 22. 27. They *desire* to return,

44. 13.

Dan. 11. 37. The *desire* of womenAmos 5. 8. That *desire* the day ofMic. 7. 3. Utter his misch. *desire*Hab. 2. 5. Enlargeth his *desire*Hag. 2. 7. The *desire* of all nationsMar. 10. 35. What! we shall *desire*11. 24. What things soev. ye *desir.*T. Luke 17. 22. *Desire* to see one of22. 15. With *desire* have I desiredC. 1 Cor. 14. 1. *Desire* spirit. gifts2 Cor. 7. 11. What vehement *desire*Gal. 4. 21. *Desir.* to be under the law6. 12. As many as *desire*, 13.Heb. 6. 11. We *desire* that, com.

Eph. 3. 13.

11. 16. They *desire* a better count.James 4. 2. Kill and *desire* to have1 Pet 1. 12. Angels *desire* to look2. 2. *Desire* the sincere milkRev. 9. 6. And shall *desire* to die**Be fig.**

1. Love, Gen. 4. 7. Can. 7. 10.

2. Appetite, Eccles. 12. 5.

3. A wife, Ezek. 24. 16.

4. A thing desired, Prov. 10. 24.

5. The Temple, Ezek. 24. 25.

6. To pray for, Dan. 2. 18.

7. To covet, Deut. 7. 25.

Desir-

Desireable.

Isa. 44. 9. Joel 3. 5.

It fig.

Precious, Lam. 1. 7. Gen. 27. 15.

Desired.

Gen. 3. 6. A tree to be *desired*

2 Chron. 21. 20. Depar. without being *desired*

Psal. 19. 10. More to be *desired* are

24. 4. One thing have I *desired*

132. 13. *Desired* it for his hab. 14.

Prov. 8. 11. Things that may be *de.*

Eccles. 2. 10. Whatsoever mine eyes *d.*

Isa. 26. 9. With my soul I have *de.*

Hos. 6. 6. For I *desire* mercy.

Zeph. 2. 1. O nation not *desired*

Mat. 13. 17. Have *d.* to see, Lu. 10. 24.

Acts 13. 7. *Desired* to hear the word

1 John 5. 15. Petitions we *desire* of

Desires.

P. Psal. 37. 4. The *desires* of thine h.

140. 8. Not the *desires* of the wic.

Eph. 2. 3. The *desires* of the flesh

Desirest, est.

Deut. 16. 16. All thou *desir.* of the L.

Psa. 51. 6. Thou *d.* truth in. See 16.

Mat. 18. 32. Because thou *desir.* me

Desireth.

Deut. 14. 26. The soul *desireth*, 1 Sai.

2. 16, 1 Kings 11. 32. Job

23. 13.

Psal. 68. 16. Hill which G. *desireth*

Prov. 13. 4. Sluggard *desireth*, and

22. 10. Soul of the wicked *de.* evil

Eccles. 6. 2. Soul of all that he *des.*

1 Tim. 3. 1. He *des.* a good work

Desiring, ous.

Prov. 22. 3. Not *desir.* of his daint.

Mat. 12. 46. *Desir.* to speak with,

Luke 8. 20.

Luke 23. 8. Was *desir.* to see him

2 Cor. 5. 2. *Desir.* to be clothed upon

Gal. 5. 26. Not *desir.* of vain glory

1 Thes. 3. 6. *Desir.* to see us. See

2 Tim. 1. 4.

Desolate.

Gen. 47. 19. The land be not *des.*

Lev. 26. 33. Isa. 6. 11.

Job 3. 14. *Desolate* places, Psal. 109.

10. Isa. 49. 19--59. 10.

15. 28. *Desolate* cities, Isa. 54. 3.

Jer. 44. 6. Ezek. 26. 19.

Pf. 25. 16. I am *d.* and afflicted. 143. 4.

T. 34. 21. Shall be *desolate*

P. 22. Trust in him shall be *des.*

40. 15. Let them be *des.* 69. 25.

Isa. 3. 26. And she being *des.* See
5. 9. 6. 21.

49. 8. Inherit the *desol.* herit.

54. 1. Children of the *d.* Gal. 4. 27.

P. 62. 4. Any more be termed *des.*

Jer. 2. 12. Be ye very *desolate*

4. 27. Land shall be *desol.* 12. 11--

25. 38. Ezek. 14. 16. Mic. 7. 13.

26. 9. This city shall be *des.* 19. 8.

P. 32. 43. Ye say shall be *des.* 33. 10.

51. 26. Shall be *desolate* for ever

Lam. 5. 18. Of Zion which is *des.*

Ezek. 6. 6. High places shall be *des.*

36. 34. *Desol.* land shall be tilled

Dan. 9. 17. Sanctuary that is *desol.*

27. Poured upon, the *desolate*

11. 31. That makes *desol.* 12. 11.

T. Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be *desol.*

See 13. 16.

Mal. 1. 4. And build the *des.* places

T. Mat. 23. 38. Left unto you *des.*

Acts 1. 20. Habita. be *desolate*

1 Tim. 5. 5. *Desolate* and trusteth

T. Rev. 17. 16. Shall make her *des.*

It fig.

1. Solitary, 2 Sam. 13. 20. Lam.

3. 11.

2. Comfort *des.*, Pf. 25. 16. Jer. 16. 7.

3. Destroyed. So very oft.

Desolation, ons.

2 Chron. 30. 7. Gave them up to *de.*

Psal. 46. 8. What *desol.* he made

73. 19. Brought into *desolation*

74. 3. The perpetual *desolation*

Prov. 1. 27. Fear cometh as *desol.*

3. 25. *Desol.* of the wicked

P. Isa. 61. 4. Raise up former *desol.*

Dan. 8. 13. Transgres. of *desolation*

9. 18. Behold our *desolation*

26. *Desolat.* are determined

Mat. 24. 15. The abomin. of *desol.*

Mark 13. 14.

It fig.

1. Affliction, Job 30. 14.
2. The cause of *desol.* Hos. 12. 1.
3. Destruction, Mat. 12. 25.

Despair, ed.

- I Sam. 27. 1. Eccles. 2. 20. 2 Cor. 1. 8--4. 8.

Desperate, ly.

- Job 6. 26. Isa. 17. 11. Jer. 17. 9.

Despise.

- T. Lev. 26. 15. If ye *despise* my stat.
 T. I Sam. 2. 30. They that *desp.* me
 C. Job 5. 17. *Despise* not thou the
 chast, Pro. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.
 9. 21. I would *despise* my life
 10. 3. *Despise* the work of
 Psal. 51. 17. Broken heart thou
 wilt not *despise*
 73. 20. *Despise* their image
 102. 17. Not *despise* their prayer
 Prov. 1. 7. Fools *despise* wisdom
 23. 22. *Despise* not thy mother
 Isa. 30. 12. Ye *despise* this word
 Jer. 23. 17. Say to them that *de.* me
 Amos 5. 11. I *despise* your feast days
 Mal. 1. 8. O pr. that *de.* my name
 Mat. 6. 24. And *despise* the other,
 Luke 16. 13.

18. 10. Not *despise* one of these

- C. Rom. 14. 3. *Despise* him that eat.
 I Cor. 11. 22. Or *despise* ye the Ch.
 C. I Thes. 5. 20. *Despise* not proph.
 2 Thes. 4. 12. No man *despise* thy
 2 Pet. 2. 10. *D.* Government, Jude 8.

It fig. to

1. Disesteem, 2 Sam. 19. 43. Esth. 1. 17.

2. Forfake, Prov. 23. 22--1. 8.

3. Reject, Lev. 26. 15. Isa. 30. 12.

4. Think ill of others, Rom. 14. 3.

Despised.

- Gen. 16. 4. *Despised* in her eyes, 5.
 Lev. 25. 46. *Despise* my judgments
 Num. 11. 20. Ye have *despised* the L.
 15. 31. *Despise* the word of the L.
 2 Sam. 12. 9.
 2 Sam. 6. 16. *Desp.* him in her heart,
 I Chron. 15. 29.
 Lev. 25. 43. *Despise* my judgments,

Ezek. 20. 13.

- 2 Sam. 12. 10. Because thou hast
despised me

- 2 Kings 19. 21. Daughter of Zion
despised thee

- 2 Chron. 36. 16. And *despised* his wo.

- Neh. 4. 4. O God we are *despised*

- Psal. 22. 6. *Despised* of the people,
 119. 141.

24. He hath not *despised*

53. 3. God hath *despised* them

106. 24. *Despised* the pleas. land

- Prov. 1. 50. *D.* my reproof, See 5. 12.

12. 9. He that is *despised* and

- Can. 8. 1. I should not be *despised*

- Isa. 5. 24. *Despise* the word of

53. 3. He was *despised*

60. 14. They that *despised* thee

- Jer. 33. 24. Have *despised* my people

- Ezek. 24. 24.

- Ezek. 16. 59. *Despised* the oath,

17. 16, 18.

22. 8. *Despised* my holy things

- Amos 2. 4. Have *despised* the Law,

- Heb. 10. 28.

- Zech. 4. 10. *D.* the day of small things

- Mal. 1. 6. Have we *despised* thy name

- Luke 18. 9. And *despised* others,

- com. I Cor. 4. 10.

- I Cor. 1. 28. Things which are *d.* G.

- James 2. 6. Ye have *despised* the poor

Despisers, etc.

- Acts 13. 41. Rom. 2. 4. 2 Tim. 3. 3.

Despiset, ing.

- Pf. 69. 33. The L. *d.* not, Job 36. 5.

- Prov. 11. 12. That *despiset* his
 neighbour, 14. 21.

13. 13. Whoso *despiset* the word

15. 5. *Despiset* his father

20. *Despiset* his mother, 30. 17.

19. 16. That *despiset* his ways

- Isa. 49. 7. To him whom man *desp.*

- Luke 10. 16. That *despiset* you, *de.*

- me, I Thes. 4. 8.

- Heb. 12. 2. *Despiset* the shame

Despise, ful, ly.

- Ezek. 25. 15. With a *d.* heart, 36. 5.

- Mat. 5. 44. Which *despi.* use you,

- Luke 6. 28.

Acts 14. 5. To use them *despise*fully
 Rom. 1. 30. *Despise*. proud
 Heb. 10. 29. Which hath done *desp.*

Destitute.

Psal. 102. 17. The prayer of the *de.*
 140. 8. Leave not my soul *desist*.
 M Prov. 11. 12. D. of wisdom, 15. 21.
 1 Tim. 6. 5. *Destitute* of the truth,
 Heb. 11. 37. Being *destitute*, com.

James 2. 15.

Destroy.

Gen. 6. 9. I will *dest.* man, 13--7. 4.
 18. 23. Wilt thou also *dest.* 24.
 31. I'll not *dest.* it for ewen. 32.
 Exod. 34. 13. Ye shall *destroy* their
 altars, Deut. 7. 5.
 Num. 21. 2. Utterly *dest.*—their city
 Deut. 9. 3. *Destroy* them quickly,
 1 Sam. 15. 3.
 26. *Destroy* not thy people
 10. 10. I would not *destroy* thee.
 28. 63. Rejoice over you to *destroy*
 33. 2. Shall say *destroy* them
 1 Sam. 15. 6. Left I *destroy* you
 26. 9. *Destroy* him (*i.* Saul) not
 2 Sam. 22. 41. That I might *de.* them
 2 Kings 8. 19. The Lord would not
destroy, 2 Chro. 21. 7.
 2 Chron. 35. 21. That he *dest.* thee
 Esth. 3. 6. Sought to *destroy* all the
 Jews, 8. 5.
 Job 8. 18. If ye *destroy* him
 Psal. 5. 6. Shalt *dest.* them, 10--28. 5.
 52. 5. God shall *destroy* thee
 63. 9. Seek my soul to *destroy* it,
 69. 4--119. 95.
 74. 8. Let us *destroy* them together
 101. 8. I'll *destroy* all the
 118. 10. I will *destroy* them
 145. 20. The wicked will he *dest.*
 Prov. 15. 25.
 Prov. 1. 32. Shall *destroy* them, 11.
 3--21. 7.
 Eccles. 5. 6. And *destroy* the work of
 God, Rom. 14. 20.
 7. 16. Shouldst thou *destroy* thy self
 Isa. 10. 7. Is in his heart to *destroy*
 11. 9. Shall not hurt nor *de.* 65. 25.
 15. The L. shall utterly *destroy*

13. 9. *Dest.* the sinners, 1 Sa. 6. 18.
 25. 7. Will *destroy* this mountain
 32. 7. To *destroy* the poor
 42. 14. I will *destroy* and devour.
 51. 13. He were ready to *destroy*
 65. 8. *Destroy* it not for a blessing
 Jer. 5. 10. *Destroy*, but not make
 15. 7. I'll *destroy* my people
 18. 7. Pull down and *destroy*, 1. 10.
 25. 20. Will I *destroy* kingdoms
 Ezek. 21. 31. Skilful to *destroy*
 Dan. 7. 26. To *destroy* it, to the end
 8. 24. He shall *destroy* wonderfully
 25. By peace shall *destroy* many
 Amos 9. 8. I will not utterly *destroy*
 Mic. 2. 10. It shall *destroy* you
 Zach. 12. 9. I'll seek to *destroy*
 Mal. 3. 11. Shall not *destroy* the fru.
 Mat. 5. 17. I am not come to *dest.*
 10. 28. Able to *destroy* soul and bo.
 21. 41. And will miser. *destroy*
 Mark 1. 24. Art thou come to *dest.*
 Luke 4. 34.
 Mark 3. 6. How they might *destroy*
 him, 11. 18.
 12. 9. To *destroy* the Husbandmen,
 Luke 20. 16.
 Luke 6. 9. To save or to *destroy* it
 9. 56. Not come to *dest.* men's lives
 John 2. 19. *Destroy* this Temple
 10. 11. To kill and to *destroy*
 Rom. 14. 15. *Destroy* not with thy
 1 Cor. 1. 19. I'll *destroy* the wild. of
 3. 17. Shall God *destroy*, 6. 13.
 2 Theff. 2. 8. And shall *destroy* with
 Heb. 2. 14. Might *dest.* him that
 James 4. 12. Able to save and to *de.*
 1 John 3. 8. Might *destr.* the works
 Rev. 11. 18. *Destroy* them that *d.* the
It fig.

1. To afflict, Job 2. 3--10. 8.
2. To pass over lightly, Isa. 3. 12.
3. To disannul, Isa. 25. 7.
4. To corrupt, Mat. 5. 17.
5. To kill soul or body, Mat. 21. 41.

Destroyed.

2 Sam. 24. 16. The Angel that *dest.*
 2 Kings 21. 9. The Lord *destroyed*,
 1 Chron. 5. 25.

Plal. 9. 5. Haft *destroyed* the wicked
 11. 3. Foundations be *destroyed*
 73. 27. *Destroyed* them that go
 92. 7. Be *destr.* for ever. See 137. 8.
 T. Pro. 13. 13. Shall be *destroy.* 20-29.

1 Acts 3. 23.

P. Dan. 2. 44. Never be d. 6. 26. 7. 14.
 Hof. 4. 6. My people are *destroyed*
 T. 10. 8. Israel shall be *destroyed*
 13. 9. Thou hast *destroyed* thy self
 Luke 17. 29. *Destroyed* them all,
 Mat. 22. 7.

Rom. 6. 6. That sin might be *destr.*
 Gal. 1. 23. Which once he *de.* 2. 18.
 2 Pet. 2. 12. To be taken and *destr.*
 Jude 5. *Destroyed* them that believe
Destroyer, ers.

Put for, *destr.*

1. The Angel of God, 1 Cor. 10.
 10. Exod. 12. 23.
 2. Oppressors, Psal. 17. 4. Jer.
 50. 11.
 3. A waster, Pro. 28. 24.
 4. Nebuchadnezzar, Jer. 4. 7.
 5. Death, Job 13. 22.

Destroyeth, ing.

1 Chron. 21. 12. The Angel *destr.*
 Job 9. 22. *Destroy.* the perfect
 Prov. 6. 32. *Destroy.* his own soul
 11. 9. *Destroy.* his neighbour
 Eccles. 7. 7. A gift *destroy.* the heart
 9. 18. One sinner *destr.* much good
 See Isa. 28. 2. Jer. 51. 25. La. 2. 8.

Ezek. 9. 1. His *destroying* weapon
Destruction, ons.

Deut. 7. 23. A mighty *destruction,*
 1 Sam. 5. 9.
 1 Kings 20. 42. Appointed to *destr.*
 Prov. 31. 8.

2 Chro. 26. 16. Lifted up to his *destr.*
 Esth. 8. 6. See the *destr.* of my people
 C. Job 5. 21. Be afraid of *destr.* 22.
 21. 17. Oft comes their *destruction.*
 30. Is reserved to *destruction*
 30. 24. They cry in his *destruction*
 31. 3. Is not *destr.* to the wicked
 23. *Destruction* from God was
 29. If I rejoyced at the *destruction.*
 Psal. 9. 6. *Destruction.* are come to

35. 8. Let *destruction.* come. See 55. 23.
 88. 11. Thy faithfulness in *destr.*
 90. 3. Turnest man to *destruction*
 P. 91. 6. Nor for the *destruction.* that
 103. 4. Thy life from *destruction*
 T. Prov. 1. 27. Your *destruction.* cometh
 T. 13. 3. Shall have *destruction*
 16. 18. Pride goeth before *destruction.*
 18. 19. Seeketh *destruction.* 24. 2.
 T. 21. 15. *De.* shall be to the 21. 15.
 24. 2. Their heart studieth *destr.*
 27. 20. Hell and *destr.* are never full
 T. Isa. 1. 28. The *destr.* of transgres.

14. 23. Belsom of *destruction*
 Jer. 4. 6. *Destruction.* upon *destr.* 6. 1.
 17. 18. With double *destruction*
 Ezek. 7. 25. *Destruction.* cometh
 Hol. 7. 13. *Destruction.* unto them 9. 6.
 13. 14. I will be thy *destruction*
 T. Mic. 2. 10. With a sore *destruction.*
 P. Zach. 14. 11. No more utter *de.*
 Mat. 7. 13. That leadeth to *destruction.*
 Rom. 3. 16. *Destruction.* and misery are
 2 Cor. 10. 8. Not for your *de.* 13. 10.
 1 Thess. 5. 2. Sudden *destr.* cometh
 2 Thess. 1. 9. With everlasting *destr.*
 1 Tim. 6. 9. Drown men in *destruction.*
 2 Pet. 2. 1. On them, swift *destr.*

Put for,

1. Outward calamity, Jer. 48. 3.
 1. War and sword, Psal. 9. 6.
 2. Pestilence, 91. 6.
 3. Famine, Psal. 103. 34.
 2. Temporal death, Psal. 10. 13.
 3. Mortification of sin, 1 Cor. 5. 5.
 4. Damnation, Mat. 7. 13. 2 Pet. 2. 1.

Detrain, ed.

Judges 13. 15, 16. 1 Sam. 21. 7.

Determinate, ation.

Zeph. 3. 8. Acts 2. 23.

Determine, ed.

Exod. 20. 23. As the Judges *deter.*
 1 Sam. 20. 7. Evil is *deter.* 25. 17.
 Esth. 7. 7.
 2 Chro. 25. 16. God hath *deter.*
 Job 14. 5. His days are *determined*
 Dan. 9. 24. Seventy weeks are *deter.*
 27. That *deter.* shall be, 11. 36.
 Acts 4. 28. *Determine.* before to be

It fig. to

1. Decree, Lu. 22. 22. Act. 17. 26.
2. Impose, Exod. 21. 22.
3. Resolve, Act. 27. 1. Tit. 2. 12.
4. Judge or think fit, 1 Cor. 2. 2.

Devilish.Deut. 7. 26. Thou shalt utter *devilish*.Ezek. 5. 11. *Devilish* things, 7. 20.

--37. 22.

Devise, vs.

- 1 Chro. 2. 14. To find out every *de*.
- Esth. 9. 25. His wicked *devices*, 8. 3.
- Job 5. 12. Disparageth the *device*.
- T. Psal. 20. 2. Be taken in the *device*.
33. 10. Who maketh the *device*.
37. 7. Wicked *devices* to pass.
140. 8. Further not his wicked *de*.
- Pro. 1. 31. Filled with their *devices*.
- T. 12. 1. A man of wicked *devices*, 14. 17.
19. 21. Many *dev.* in mans heart.
- Jer. 11. 19. *Devised devices* against me, com. 18. 11, 18. Lam. 3. 62. Psal. 21. 11.

These are,

1. Natural, Eccles. 9. 10.
2. Military, Jer. 51. 11.
3. Malicious, Isa. 32. 7.
4. Superstitious, Jer. 17. 12. See *Devise*.
5. Devilish, 2 Cor. 2. 11.

Devil,Mat. 4. 1. Temptation of the *devil*,

Luke 4. 2.

11. The *devil* leaveth him.
11. 29. He hath a *devil*, & 12. 22.
13. 26. Vexed with a *devil*.
25. 4. Prepared for the *devil*.
- John 6. 70. One of you is a *devil*.
8. 44. Of your father the *devil*.
48. Hatt a *devil*, 10. 20.
49. Jesus answered, I have not a *d*.
19. 2. The *devil* now entred.
- Acts 10. 38. Oppressed of the *devil*.
13. 10. Children of the *devil*.
- Eph. 4. 27. Neither give place to the *devil*.
6. 11. The wiles of the *devil*.
- Tim. 3. 6. Condemns of the *dev*.

2 Tim. 2. 26. Snares of the *devil*,

1 Tim. 3. 7.

Heb. 2. 14. That is the *devil*.James 4. 7. Resist the *devil* and he1 Pet. 8. Your adversary the *devil*.1 John 3. 8. Sin is of the *devil*.10. Children--and w. of the *dev*.Jude 9. Contending with the *devil*.Rev. 2. 10. The *devil* shall cast some12. 9. The *devil* and Satan, 20. 2.

See v. 12. & 20. 10. & Satan.

Devilish.James 3. 15. Earthly, sensual, *dev*.**Devils.**Deut. 32. 17. They sacrifice unto *d*.

Lev. 17. 7.

2 Chron. 11. 15. Ordained priests

for the *devils*.Mat. 4. 24. Possessed with *devils*, 8.

16, 33. Luke 8. 36.

9. 34. The prince of the *devils*,

Luke 11. 15.

Mark 1. 34. Cast out--*devils*, 3. 15.

Luke 9. 49.

Lu. 8. 2. Out of whom went 7 *dev*.13. 32. Behold I cast out *devils*.1 Cor. 10. 20. Fellowship with *de*.21. Table of *devils*, cap of *dev*.1 Tim. 4. 1. Doctrine of *devils*.James 2. 19. The *devils* believe andRev. 16. 14. Are the spirit of *dev*.18. 2. The habitation of *devils*.**Pro for,**

1. Idols, Ps. 106. 37. 2 Chr. 11. 15.
2. Judas, John 6. 70.
3. Persecutors, Rev. 2. 10.
4. Slanderers, 1 Ti. 3. 11--2. 33. gr.

Devise.Exod. 31. 4. *Devise* cunning works,

35. 32.

2 Sam. 14. 4. Doth he *devise* meansPsal. 35. 4. *Devise* my hurt, 41. 7.C. Pro. 3. 29. Not *devise* evil againstP. 14. 22. That *devise* good, com.

Isa. 32. 8.

Jer. 18. 11. And *devise* a device, 18.Ezek. 11. 2. *Devise* mischief, Mic. 2. 1.Mich. 2. 3. Do I *devise* an evil.**Devil,**

DEV

Devilish, eth.

1 Kings 12. 33. *Devil* of his own
Psa. 31. 13. *Devil* to take my life
36. 4. *Devil* mischief, 52. 2.
Jer. 51. 12. The L. hath *deviled*,
Lam. 2. 17.

Devote, ed, tions.

Lev. 27. 8. *Devot.* unto the Lord
Num. 18. 14. *Devot.* in Israel
Psa. 119. 38. *Devot.* to thy fear
Acts 17. 23. And beheld your *devo.*

Devour.

Deut. 32. 42. Shall *devour* flesh, com.
2 Sam. 2. 26.
T. Job 18. 13. Shall *dev.* his stren.
Psal. 80. 30. Field doth *devour* it.
See Isa. 56. 9.

Isa. 1. 7. Strangers *devour* it
9. 12. *Devour* [Israel] with open mo.
Jer. 2. 3. *Devour* him shall offend
T. 21. 14. D. all things round, 50. 23.
Dan. 7. 23. *Devour* the whole earth
T. Hof. 5. 7. Shall a mo. *dev.* them
13. 8. Will I *devour* them

Hab. 3. 14. To *devour* the poor fear.
Mat. 23. 14. Ye *devour* widows hou.
Luke 20. 47.

2 Cor. 11. 20. If a man *devour* you
Gal. 5. 15. And *dev.* one another
Heb. 10. 27. Shall *devour* the adver.
1 Pet. 5. 8. Whom he may *devour*
Rev. 12. 4. To *devour* her child

See *Briars, Fire, &c.*

Devoured, ed, ing.

2 Sam 11. 25. *Devour.* one as well as
Psal. 79. 7. They have *dev.* Jacob.
Pro. 20. 25. *Devour.* that which is
Isa. 33. 14. Dwell with *devour.* fire
Ezek. 36. 13. *Devour.* up man
Hof. 7. 9. Have *devour.* his strength
Hab. 1. 13. *Devour.* the man that is
Mat. 13. 4. And *devour.* them up,
Mark 4. 4.

Rev. 11. 5. And *devour.* their ene.
See *Fire.*

Devout, or Religious.

Lu. 2. 25. *Dev.* man, Acts 10. 2. 22. 12.
Acts 2. 5. *Devout* men, 8. 2. *Devout*
women, 13. 50.

DIE

Deu.

Gen. 27. 28. The *dew* of heaven,
Dan. 4. 15.

Exod. 16. 13. *Dew* lay round about,
Num. 11. 9.

P. Deut. 32. 2. Shall distill as the d.
33. 28. Shall drop down *dew*, 13.
See Judg. 6. 37. 40. 2 Sam. 1. 21.
1 Kings 17. 1.

Job 29. 19. The *dew* lay all night on
38. 21. Begot. the drops of *dew*
Hof. 6. 4. As the early *dew*, 13. 3.

P. 14. 5. As the *dew* to Israel
P. Mic. 5. 7. As *dew* from the Lord
P. Zac. 8. 12. Heaven shall give *dew*

It fig.

1. Heavenly doctrine Deut. 32. 2.
2. Christ's Disciples, Psal. 110. 3
Mich. 5. 6.

3. Afflictions, Can. 5. 2.
4. Gods favour, Isa. 18. 4. 26. 19.
5. Abundant blessings, Job 29. 19.

Diadem.

It fig.

1. The Churches excellency, Isa.
28. 5. 62. 3.
2. A King or Kingdom, Ezek.
21. 26.

Dial.

2. Kings 20. 1. *Dial* of Ahiz,
Isa. 38. 8.

Diamond.

Jer. 17. 1. Point of a *diamond*
Ezek. 28. 13. Th. d. Exod. 28. 18.

Diana.

Acts 19. 24. 27. 28. 34. 35.

Div, Divst.

See in other words, as, Good,
Evil, Com.

Die.

T. Gen. 2. 17. Thou shalt surely
die, 42. 1. Thou shalt surely die, 47. 19.
Exod. 10. 28. Thou shalt die
Lev. 10. 6. Let you die, 7. 9.
Num. 4. 15.

Num. 16. 29. *Die* the common death
21. 5. To *die* in the wilderness
Deut. 13. 10. With stones that he d.

17. 5.-21. 21-22. 21, 24.

Judg. 13. 22. We shall surely *die*1 Sam. 14. 43. And lo, I must *die*2 Sam. 14. 14. We must needs *die*1 Kings 14. 12. The child shall *die*2 Kin. 7. 3. Sit here till we *die*, 4.2 Chron. 25. 4. *Die* for his own sinJob 14. 14. If a man *die*, shall he li.27. 5. Till I *die*, I'll not30. 20. Moment they shall *die*T. 36. 12. *Die* without know. 12. 2.14. Shall *die* in youthPsal. 49. 10. That wise men *die*79. 11. Afe appointed to *die*82. 7. Shall *die* like men88. Afflict. and ready to *die*104. 29. They *die* and return118. 17. Not *die*, but live, Heb. 1. 12.T. Prov. 5. 23. Shall *die*, 19. 16.

See 10. 21.

30. 7. Deny not before I *die*Ecclef. 3. 2. A time to *die*7. 17. *Die* before thy time9. 5. Know that they shall *die*22. 13. To morrow we shall *die*,

1 Cor. 15. 32.

T. 14. Purged till ye *die*38. 1. *Die*, and not live51. 12. Of a man that shall *die*Jer. 16. 6. Great and small shall *die*26. 8. Shall surely *die*11. Is worthy to *die*. See 16.T. Ezek. 3. 19. *Die* in his iniquity,

33. 8. 9.

18. 4. Soul that sins shall *die*, 13.

18. 21, 23, 28.

31. Why will ye *die*33. 15. He shall not *die*, 18. 21, 28Jon. 4. 8. Withed-to *die*, 3.Zach. 11. 9. Which dieth, let it *die*T. 13. 8. Shall be cut off and *die*Mat. 26. 35. Though I should *die*,

Mark 14. 31.

Luke 20. 28. *Die* without children36. Nor can they *die*John 6. 50. May eat, and not *die*T. 8. 21. Shall *die* in your sins, 24.11. 16. We may *die* with himP. 26. Shall never *die*50. That one should *die* for12. 24. Fall into the gr. and *die*21. 23. That disciple should not *die*Acts 21. 23. To *die* at Jerus. 25. 11.Rom. 5. 7. Would even dare to *die*T. 8. 13. After the flesh ye shall *die*14. 8. Whether we live or *die*, com.

1 Theff. 5. 10.

1 Cor. 15. 22. As in Adam all *die*36. Quickned except it *die*Phil. 1. 21. To *die* is gainRev. 3. 2. That are ready to *die*T. 9. 6. Shall desire to *die*P. 14. 13. Which *die* in the Lord,See the acceptation after *Died*;**Died.**

Gen. 5. 5. Nine hundred years, and

he *died*. See 9. 29.7. 21. And all flesh *died*, Rev. 16. 3.

Exod. 16. 3. Would God we had

died, Num. 14. 2.

Deut. 34. 7. Moses was 120 years

when he *died*1 Sam. 3. 33. *Died* Abner as a fool2 Sam. 24. 15. *Died* of the people1 Chr. 2. 30. *Died* without child. 32.10. 6. Saul *died* for his transgres.

2 Chron. 24. 15. Jeho. 130 when

he *died*Ezek. 24. 18. At even my wife *died*John 11. 37. Should not have *died*.Rom. 5. 6. Christ *died* for the ungs.6. 10. He *died* unto sin.14.-15. For whom Christ *died*,

1 Cor. 8. 11.

1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ *died* for our sins2 Cor. 5. 15. He *died* for allHeb. 10. 28. *Died* without mercy11. 13. *Died* in faith**D fig.**1. The souls departure from the
body, Gen. 35. 18.

2. To be astonished, 1 Sam. 25. 37.

3. A loosing of an anch Hof. 13. 1.

4. To be greatly convi. Rom. 7. 9.

5. To suffer, Joh. 19. 7. Acts 25. 11.

6. To perish etern. John 11. 26.

7. Coloured, Isa. 63. 1.

Diest,

Dieth, eth, ing.

Lev. 22. 8. *Dieth* of it self, Deut. 22. 8.
Ruth 2. 17. Where thou *diest*, I'll *di*.
1 Kings 14. 11. That *di*. of Je. com.
16. 4-21. 24.

Job 14. 10. Man *di*. and wasteth
21. 23. *Died* in his full streng. 25.
Psal. 49. 17. He *di*. he shall not
Pro. 11. 7. When a wicked man *di*.
Ecc. 2. 16. *Di*. the wiseman as, 3. 19.
Isa. 50. 2. *Dieth* for thirst
Ezek. 18. 6. Com. iniq. and *dieth*
33. No pleasure in him that *di*.
Zach. 11. 9. That *di*. let him *die*
Rom. 6. 9. *Dieth* no more
1 Cor. 4. 10. *Di*. of the Lord Jesus
6. 9. As *dying*, and behold we live
Heb. 11. 21. Isa. when he was *d*. bl.

Differ, ente.

Exo. 11. 7. The Lord put a *difference*
Lev. 10. 10. A *diff*. between holy--
Ezek. 22. 26.

Ezek. 44. 23. My people the *diff*.
Acts 15. 9. Putting no *diff*. between
Rom. 3. 22. There is no *diff*. 10. 12.
1 Cor. 4. 7. Who makes thee to *diff*.
Jud. 22. Compass. making a *diff*.

Differences, eth, ing.

Rom. 12. 6. 1 Cor. 12. 5-15. 41.
Gal. 4. 1.

Dig, ed, east, eth.

Gen. 26. 18. *Dig* wells, 19. 21. Deut.
6. 11. 2 Chr. 26. 10. Neh. 9. 25.
Exod. 21. 33. *Dig* a pit, and not
Psal. 7. 15. A pit, and *digg*ed it
35. 7. Without cause they *dig*.
57. 6. *Dig* a pit before me, 119. 85.
Jer. 18. 20, 22.

Prov. 26. 27. *Dig* a pit, shall fall,
Ecclef. 10. 8.

Isa. 5. 6. Not pruned nor *digg*ed
Ezek. 8. *Dig* now in--12. 5, 12.
Amos 9. 2. Though they *dig* into hell
Mat. 23. 8. And *dig* in the earth
Luke 6. 48. And *dig* deep

16. 3. I cannot *dig*. See Rom. 11. 3.

Dig.

1. To search dil. Job 3. 21.
2. To intrench, Job 11. 18.
3. To plot, Prov. 16. 27.

4. To break thorow, Job 24. 16.

5. To prepare, Psal. 94. 13.

6. To labour hard, Luke 16. 3.

Dignity, ties.

Ecc. 10. 6. Is set in great *dignity*
Hab. 1. 7. *Dign*. proceed of themf.
2 Pet. 2. 10. Speak evil of *dig*. Ju. 8.

Diligente.

Prov. 4. 23. Heart with all *diligence*
Luke 12. 58. Give *diligence*
Rom. 12. 8. That ruleth with *dilig*.
2 Cor. 8. 7. Abound--in all *diligence*
Heb. 6. 11. Do shew the same *dil*.
2 Pet. 1. 5. Giving all *dilig*. 101
Jude 3. When I gave all *diligence*
Diligent.

Deut. 19. 18. Make a *diligent* inquis.
Josh. 22. 5. *Diligent* heed to the com.
Psal. 64. 6. A *diligent* search, 77. 6.
Prov. 10. 4. Hand of the *dili*. 12. 24.
P. 13. 4. Soul of the *diligent*

21. 5. Thoughts of the *diligent*

22. 29. *Diligent* in his ways

27. 23. *Diligent* to know the state

2 Cor. 8. 22. Oft times proved *dil*.

2 Pet. 3. 4. *Diligent* that ye may be
Diligently.

Exod. 15. 26. Will *diligently* heark.

Lev. 10. 16. Moses *diligently* fought

Deut. 4. 9. And keep thy soul *dilig*.

6. 7. Teach them *diligently*

17. *Diligently* kept the com. 11.

22. Zach. 6. 15.

11. 13. *Diligently* hearken to com.

24. 8-28. 1 Isa. 55. 2 Jer. 17. 24.

Ezra 7. 23. Let it be *diligently* done

John 13. 17. Hear *dil*. my spe. 21. 2.

Psa. 119. 4. Keep the precepts *dili*.

Pro. 11. 27. *Diligently* seeketh good

23. 1. Consider *dil*. what is before

Mat. 2. 7. Enquired of them *dil*. 16.

Luke 15. 8. And seek *dilig*. till

Acts 18. 25. And taught *diligently*.

1 Tim. 5. 10. *Dilig*. followed every

P. Heb. 11. 6. That *dilig*. seek him

12. 15. Looking *diligently* lest

1 Pet. 1. 10. And searched *dil*. who

Diminuth, ed, ing.

Exo 5. 8. Shall not *dim*. 11. 21. 10.

Deut. 4. 2. Neither *dim.* 12. 32.
 T. Prov. 13. 11. Shall be *dim.*
 Jer. 26. 2. *Dim.* not a word
 Rom. 11. 12. *Dimin.* of them the
Dim.

Gen. 27. 1. Eyes were *dim* 48. 10.
 1 Sam. 3. 2-4. 15. Job 17. 17.
 Deut. 34. 7. His eyes was not *dim*
 P. Isa. 32. 2. Shall not be *dim*
 Lam. 5. 17. Our eyes are *dim*
Dimness, 12.

Isa. 8. 22. & 9. 1. & 42. 3. *m.*

Dinah.

Gen. 30. 21. & 34. 1. 3. 5-49. 15.

Dine, ed.

Gen. 43. 16. Luke 11. 37. John
 21. 12. 15.

Dinner.

Prov. 15. 17. Better is a *din.* of herbs
 Mat. 22. 4. Prepared my *dinner*
 Luke 14. 12. Makest a *din.* or sup.

Diotrephes.

3 John 9.

Dip, ed.

Exod. 12. 22. *Dip* it in the blood
 Lev. 4. 6. Pri. shall *dip* 14. 16.
 2 Kings 5. 14. *Dip* himself 7 times
 Psal. 68. 23. Foot may be *dipped*
 John 13. 26. Had *dip* the sop

Dipt fig.

1. A part, Lev. 9. 9. Jos. 3. 15.
 2. Wholly, 2 Kings 5. 14.
 3. To have plenty, Deut. 33. 24.
 4. Dyed, as a Dyer doth his cloth,
 Rev. 19. 13.

Direct, ed, ety.

Psal. 5. 3. Will I *direct* my prayer
 119. 5. Ways were *directed*
 Prov. 3. 6. Shall *direct* thy paths, 16. 9.
 Eccles. 10. 10. Wisdom is profira-
 to *direct*
 Isa. 40. 13. Who hath *direct* the spi.
 45. 13. I'll *direct* his ways
 P. 61. 8. *Dir.* their works in tr.

Dist, 12.

Psal. 18. 42. Isa. 57. 20. 1 Kin. 9. 13.

Dissallow, ety.

Num. 30. 5. Fatherd's husb. dis. 11.
 2 Pet. 2. 4. *Disal.* of men, 7.

Disannul, &c.

Isa. 14. 27. Who shall *disan.* it
 28. 18. Shall be *disan.*
 Gal. 3. 15. No men *dis.* See 17.
 Heb. 7. 18. There is a *disan.*

Disappoint, ed, ety.

Job 5. 12. Psal. 17. 13. Pro. 15. 22.

Discern, &c.

2 Sa. 14. 15. *Di.* good & bad, 19. 35.
 Eccl. 8. 5. *Disc.* both time and judg.
 Ezek. 44. 23. Cause men to *disc.*
 Mal. 5. 18. They shall *disc.* between
 Mat. 16. 3. *Dis.* the face of the sky
 Luke 12. 56. Not *disc.* this time
 1 Cor. 11. 29. Not *disc.* the L. body

Disc, fig.

1. To observe, Gen. 31. 32. &
 38. 25.

2. To know, 1 Cor. 12. 10. Jo.
 4. 11.

3. To behold, Prov. 7. 7.

Discharge, ed.

1 Kings 5. 9. Eccles. 8. 8.

Disciple, 12.

Isa. 8. 16. Among my *disciples*
 Mat. 9. 14. The *disciples* of John,
 John 3. 25.

10. 24. *Disc.* is not above, Lu. 6. 40.

42. In the name of a *disciple*

11. 1. His twelve *disc.* 20. 17.

26. 5. The *disc.* forsook him

Luke 6. 17. Company of his *discip.*

14. 26. Cannot be my *disc.* 27.

John 4. 1. More *disc.* than John

6. 66. His *disc.* went back

8. 31. My *disciple* indeed

9. 27. Will ye be his *disc.*

28. Moses *disciples*

13. 35. Know ye are my *disciples*

19. 38. A *disciple* of Jesus

John 21. 7. *Dis.* that Je. loved, 24.

Acts 6. 1. Number of the *disc.* 7.

9. 10. Was a certain *disciple*

11. 26. *Disciples* called Christians

18. 23. Strengthening the *disciples*

20. 30. To draw away *disciples*

21. 16. An old *disciple*

Such were,

1. The twelve Apostles, Mat. 10. 1.

2. The

2. The seventy. Luke 10. 1, 23.
 3. Men and women. Acts 9. 25, 36.
 4. Temporal profession. Job 6. 66.

Discipline, discipline.

Job 36. 10. Isa. 26. 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Discomfited, ure.

John. 10. 10. The Lord *disc.* them,
 Judges 4. 15.

1 Sam. 14. 30. A great *discom.*

2 Sam. 22. 15. Sight and *disc.* them,
 Psal. 18. 14.

Discontented, Discontinue.

1 Sam. 14. 20-22, 2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Discord.

Prov. 6. 14. He sowed *disc.* 19. See
Hatred.

Discover, ed, eth, ing.

C. Deut. 22. 30. *Discov.* his fathers
 skirt

Job 12. 22. He *disc.* deep things

Prov. 18. 2. Heart may *disc.* it self

T. 25. 9. *Disc.* not his secret

T. Isa. 3. 17. *Disc.* their secret parts

Lam. 4. 22. *Discov.* thy sins, 2. 14.

Hos. 2. 10-7. 1.

See *Foundation, Fount., Naked.*

Discourage, ed.

Num. 21. 4. People much *disc.* 32. 9.

C. Deut. 1. 21. Neither be *disc.* 28.

P. Isa. 42. 4. Nor be *disc.* till

Col. 3. 21. Lest they be *discouraged*

Discreet, ly.

Gen. 41. 33. Mat. 12. 34. Tit. 2. 5.

Discretion, or Prudence.

Psal. 112. 5. His affairs with *disc.*

Prov. 1. 4. Know. and *disc.* 3. 21.

P. 2. 11. *Disc.* shall preserve thee

5. 2. Mayest regard *disc.*

11. 22. Woman without *disc.*

19. 11. *Discretion* of a man

Isa. 28. 6. G. instruct him to *discere.*

Disdained.

1 Sam. 17. 42. Job 30. 1.

Disease, ed, es.

Exod. 15. 26. None of these *diseas.*

Deut. 7. 15.

Deut. 28. 60. All the *disc.* of Eg.

1 Kings 15. 23. *Disease* in his feet

2 Kin. 1. 2. Recover of this *disc.* 8. 8.

2 Chron. 16. 12. His *disease* was
 great. 2 Chron. 24. 25. Job
 30. 18.

2 Chron. 21. 19. Died of sore *dise.*

Psal. 38. 7. A loathsome *disc.* 4. 8.

102. 3. Healeth all thy *diseases*

Eccles. 6. 2. It is an evil *disease*

Ezek. 34. 4. *Disc.* have not str.

Matth. 14. 35. All that were *diseas.*

Mark 1. 34. Sick of divers *diseases*,

Luke 4. 40.

See Lu. 6. 17-9. 1. Acts 19. 12-

28. 9.

Disfigure, Disgrace.

Jer. 14. 21. Mat. 6. 16.

Disguise, ed, eth.

1 Sam. 28. 8. 1 Kings 14. 2. 22-

30. Job 24. 15.

Dish, Dishes.

Exod. 25. 29. *Dishes* of pure gold,

37. 16.

2 Kin. 21. 13. Asa man wipe a *dish*

Mat. 26. 23. Dipperth in the *dish*,

Mark 14. 20.

Dishonest, ly.

Ezek. 33. 13. *Dishon.* gain, 27.

2 Cor. 4. 2.

Dishonour, est, eth.

Psal. 35. 26. Shame and *disc.* 71. 13.

69. 19. Known my *dishon.*

Mic. 7. 6. The son *dishon.* the father

John 8. 49. Ye *dishonour* me

Rom. 1. 24. *Dishon.* their own bodies

2. 23. *Dishon.* thou God

1 Cor. 11. 4. *Dishon.* his head

13. 45. *See* in *disc.* by *disc.* 2 Cor. 6. 8.

Disinherit, Dismissed.

Num. 14. 12. Acts 15. 30-19. 41.

Dismayed, ing.

Deut. 31. 8. Neither be *dismayed*,

Josh. 8. 1-1 Chron. 22. 13.

2 Chron. 20. 15-32. 7.

Isa. 41. 10. Be not *dismayed* for I

Jer. 1. 17. Be not *dism.* at Ezek.

2. 6-3. 9.

10. 2. Not *dism.* at the sign.

17. 18. Let not me be *dism.*

30. 10. Not *dism.* O Israel, 46. 27.

T. 50. 30. Shall be *dism.* 48. 39.

Dico

Disobedience, ent.

1 Kings 13. 26. *Disob.* unto the word.
21. Nch. 9. 26.

Luke 1. 17. *Disob.* to the wisdom

Acts 26. 19. I was not *disob.*

Rom. 1. 30. *Disobedient* to parents,

2 Tim. 3. 2.

5. 19. As by one mans *disobedience*

10. 21. *Disobedience* and gain saying

Eph. 2. 2. Children of *disob.* 5. 6.

Col. 3. 6.

1 Tim. 1. 9. Lawless and *disobedient*.

See Tit. 1. 16.

Tit. 3. 3. *Disob.* deceived

1 Pet. 2. 7. Which be *disob.* 8. were
disob. 3. 20.

Disorderly.

M. 1 Thes. 5. 14. 2 Thes. 3. 6, 7, 11.

Dispensation.

1 Cor. 9. 17. *Dispens.* of the Gospel

Eph. 1. 10. *Dispensa.* of the fulness.

See 2. 2.

3. 2. *Dispens.* of grace, *dispens.* of God,

Col. 1. 25.

Disperse, ed.

Psa. 112. 9. He hath *disp.* 2 Cor. 9. 9.

P. Isa. 11. 12. Gather—the *dispersed*
of Jacob

T. Ezek. 12. 15. *Disp.* in the coun.
20. 23.

36. 19. They were *dispersed*

P. Zeph. 3. 10. The daughter of
my *dispersed*

John 7. 35. *Dispers.* among the Gen.

Displayed. See **Banner.**

Displease, ed.

Gen. 38. 10. Thing *displeased* the L.

Num. 11. 1. 2 Sam. 11. 27.

1 Chron. 21. 7.

2 Sam. 11. 25. Let not this *disp.* thee

Num. 11. 10. Moles was *displeased*

2 Sam. 6. 8. David was *displeased*,

1 Chron. 13. 11.

Isa. 59. 15. It *displeased* him. See

Psal. 60. 1.

Dan. 6. 14. Sore *displeased* with

Zach. 1. 2. L. was sore *disp.* with. 15.

Mat. 21. 15. They were sore *disp.*

Displeasure.

Deut. 9. 19. Judges 15. 3. Psal.

61. 28.

Disposed, ing fig.

1. Appointed, Job 34. 13.

2. See in order, 37. 15. Pro. 16. 33.

3. Minded, Acts 18. 27. 1 Cor.

10. 27.

Dispossession, ed.

Num. 33. 43. Deut. 7. 17. Judges

11. 23.

Disputation, onis.

Acts 15. 2. Rom. 14. 1.

Dispute.

Job 23. 7. Theright: might *dispute*

Acts 6. 9. *Dispute* with Stephen

19. 9. *Dispute* daily in, See 24. 12.

1 Cor. 1. 20. Where is the *dispute*

Phil. 2. 14. Do all without *disput.*

1 Tim. 6. 5. Perverse *disputings*

It fig.

1. Ordinary reasoning, Mat. 9.

33. 34.

2. Solid argu. about Gosp. truths,

Acts 15. 7.

3. Contending, Jude 9.

Disquiet, ed. nels.

Psa. 42. 5. Art *disq.* within me, 43. 5.

38. 8. By reason of my *disquiet.*

See 1 Sam. 28. 15. Prov. 30. 21.

Jer. 50. 34.

Dissembled, ers.

Psal. 26. 4. Nor go in with *dissem.*

Jer. 42. 20. Ye *dissem.* in your hearts

See Psal. 26. Gal. 2. 13.

Dissention.

Acts 15. 2—13. 7. 10.

Dissimulation.

Rom. 12. 9. Love be without *dissim.*

Gal. 2. 13. Carried—with their *diss.*

Dissolved, &c.

Psal. 75. 8. The inhabitants are *dis.*

Isa. 24. 19.

Isa. 34. 4. Of heaven shall be *dis.*

2 Cor. 5. 1. This tabernacle *dissol.*

2 Pet. 3. 11. Things shall be *dis.* 12.

See Job 30. 22. Isa. 44. 31. Dan. 5. 12.

Distant, Distant.

Prov. 31. 9. Exod. 36. 32.

Dissol.

Distil, or Drop.

Deut. 32. 2. My speech shall *distil*
 Job 36. 28. *Distil* upon man abund.

Distinction, ly.

Neh. 8. 8. 1 Cor. 14. 7.

Distracted, ion.

Psal. 88. 15. 1 Cor. 7. 35.

Distress, is.

Gen. 35. 3. Answer me in my *distress*,

Psal. 4. 1.

42. 21. This *distress* come upon us

1 Sam. 22. 2. Every one—in *distress*

2 Sam. 22. 7. In my *distress* I called,

Psal. 18. 6. 118. 5-120. 1.

1 Kings 1. 29.

2 Chro. 28. 22. In his *distress* he

Neh. 9. 37. We are in great *di.* 2. 17.

Psa. 107. 6. Out of *distr.* 13. 15, 17.

Prov. 1. 27. When *distress* cometh

P. Isa. 25. 4. Needy in his *distress*

Zeph. 1. 15. Day of *di.* Obad. 12. 14.

T. 17. I'll bring *distress*, Luke 21.

23. 25.

2 Cor. 6. 4. In necessity, in *d.* 12. 10.

Distressed.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob was *distressed*, com.

Num. 22. 3.

Judges 10. 9. Israel was *distressed*,

1 Sam. 14. 24.

1 Sam. 30. 6. David was *distressed*,

2 Sam. 1. 26.

2 Chro. 28. 20. *Distressed* but help.

2 Cor. 4. 8. Yet not *distressed*.

Distribute, &c.

Job 21. 17. God *distrib.* sorrows

John 6. 11. *Distrib.* to the disciples

Luke 18. 22. *Distrib.* to the poor

1 Cor. 7. 17. *Distrib.* to every man,

2 Cor. 10. 13.

See Act. 4. 35. Ro. 12. 13. 2 Cor. 9. 13.

Ditches put for,

1. Deep affliction, Job 9. 31.

2. Mischief, Psal. 7. 15.

3. A whorish woman, Pro. 23. 27.

4. Damnation, Mat. 15. 14. Luke

6. 39.

5. Trenches, 2 Kings 3. 16.

Divers, or Several.

Deut. 22. 9. With *divers* seeds

25. 13. *Di.* weighs, 14. Pro. 20. 33.

2 Sam. 13. 18. *Drivers* colours, See
Colours

2 Chro. 30. 11. *Drivers* of Acher

Eccles. 5. 7. *Drivers* vanities

Mark 1. 34. *Di.* diseases, Lu. 4. 40.

2 Tim. 3. 6. *Drivers* lusts, Tit. 3. 3.

See Heb. 1. 1-2. 4-9. 10-13. 9.

James 1. 2.

It fig. also,

Different. Esth. 3. 8. Dan. 7. 3.

Diversities.

1 Cor. 12. 4. 6. 28.

Divide.

Gen. 1. 6. To *div.* the waters. See 14.

49. 7. *Divide* them in Jacob

Lev. 7. 17. *Divide* it *all* under, 5. 8.

Josh. 13. 7. *Di.* the land, 2 Sam. 19. 29.

1 Kings 3. 25. *Div.* the living child

Job 27. 17. Shall *divide* the silver

Psa. 60. 6. I'll *divide* Sechem, 108. 7.

Isa. 53. 12. I'll *divide* him a portion

See *Land, Spoil, &c.*

Divided.

Gen. 1. 4. God *divided* the light

10. 25. Earth was *div.* 1 Chr. 1. 19.

Exod. 14. 21. Waters were *divided*

Deut. 4. 19. Thy God *divided*

Psa. 38. 13. *Divided* the sea, 136. 13.

P. Ezek. 37. 22. Shall not be *divided*

Dan. 5. 25. Thy kingdom is *divid.*

Hof. 10. 2. Their heart is *divided*

Zach. 14. 1. Their spoil shall be *div.*

Mat. 12. 25. A kingdom *divided*,

Luke 11. 17

Luke 11. 18. If Sam. be *divided*

12. 52. Five in one house *divided*

Acts 14. 4. The multitude was

divided, 23. 7.

1 Cor. 1. 13. Is Christ *divided*

It fig.

1. To scatter, Lam. 4. 16.

2. To cut in two, Exod. 21. 35.

3. To confound, Psal. 55. 9.

4. To proportion, Josh. 13. 6.

5. To bestow, 1 Cor. 12. 11.

6. To separate, Mat. 25. 30.

7. To be rent, Rev. 16. 19.

Divi-

Divider, eth, ing.

Deut. 14. 8. *Divideth* the hoof. See Hoof.

Dan. 7. 25. The *divid.* of time

Luke 12. 14. A Judge or *divider*

2 Tim. 2. 15. Rightly *divid.* the

Heb. 4. 12. *Divid.* asunder the joyns

Divination, one.

Num. 23. 23. Any *divination* against

Deut. 18. 10. That useth *divination*

2 Kings 17. 17. Used *divination* (or witchcraft)

Jer. 14. 14. Prop. to you *divination*,
See Ezek. 12. 24-25. 6-21. 21. 22.

Acts 16. 16. A spirit of *divination*
Divine taken,

1. In a good sence, Prov. 16. 10.

Heb. 9. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 3, 4.

2. In a bad sence, Ezek. 13. 9.

Mich. 3. 6, 11.

Do.

1. To discover, 44. 5.

2. To furnish, 1 Sam. 28. 8.

Diviners.

Deut. 18. 14. Isa. 44. 23. Jer. 27. 9.

21. 29. Mich. 3. 6. Zach. 10. 2.

Division.

Judges 1. 25. *Division* of Reuben

1 Chron. 24. 1. *Division* of the sons

of Aijon

Ezra 6. 18. Priest in their *division*

Rom. 16. 17. Which cause *division*

1 Cor. 1. 10. That there be no *div.*

See 2 Cor. 1. 11. 48. 2. 1. 12.

Divorce, eth, ment.

Lev. 21. 14. A *divor.* woman, 22. 13.

Deut. 24. 1. A bill of *divorce*, 1 Jo.

50. 1. Jer. 3. 8. Mark 10. 4.

Mat. 5. 31. A writing of *div.* 19. 7.

Doctel, ois.

Luke 2. 46. Acts 5. 34-5. 17.

Doctrine.

Deut. 32. 2. My *doctrine* shall drop

Isa. 28. 9. To understand *doctrine*

29. 24. Shall learn *doctrine*

Jer. 10. 8. *Doctrine* of vanities

Mat. 7. 28. Astonished at his *doctr.*

Luke 4. 32. Acts 13. 12.

15. 9. Teaching for *doctr.* Mar. 7. 7.

Mark 1. 27. New *doctrine* is this,
Acts 17. 19.

John 7. 16. My *doctrine* is not mine

17. Shall know of the *doctrine*.

Acts 2. 42. The Apostles *doctrine*

5. 28. Filled Jer. with your *doctr.*

Rom. 6. 17. That form of *doctrine*

16. 17. Contrary to the *doctrine*

Eph. 4. 14. Every wind of *doctrine*

Col. 2. 22. *Doctrine* of men

1 Tim. 1. 10. Sound *doctrine*, 2 Tim.

4. 3. Tit. 1. 9-2. 1.

4. 1. *Doctrine* of devils

6. Good *doctrine*

Tit. 2. 7. In *doctrine*, shewing incor.

10. The *doctrine* of God

Heb. 1. 6. Principles of the *doctrine*

2. *Doctrine* of baptisms

2 John 10. Brings not this *doctrine*,

Rev. 2. 24.

Rev. 2. 14. *Doctrine* of Balaam. See 15.

Do.

1. The whole will of God, Isa. 28. 9.

2. The Gospel especially, Joh. 7. 17.

3. One main truth of the Gospel,

2 John 9.

4. That which teaches, Jer. 10. 8.

5. Information, 2 Tim. 3. 16.

6. Discipline, Prov. 4. 2.

Do.

Gen. 19. 22. I cannot *do* any thing

31. 16. What God said, that *do*

42. 18. This *do* and live, Lev. 18. 5.

Exod. 19. 8 Spoken we will *do*, 24. 7.

Lev. 5. 4. To *do* evil or good, Isa.

41. 23.

19. 37. And *do* them, 20. 8-22. 31.

Num. 22. 18. To *do* less or more

Ruth 3. 5. All thou sayest, I'll *do*

2 Kings 6. 31. God *do* so, and

1 Chro. 12. 32. What Israel ought

to *do*

C. 2 Chro. 19. 6. Take heed what

ye *do*

20. 12. Nor know we what to *do*

Job 42. 2. Canst *do* every thing

Psal. 50. 16. What hast thou to *do*

Can. 8. 8. What shall we *do* for

Ecc. 9. 10. *Do* it with thy might

Isa.
Jer.
Eze.
P.
Dan.
Hos.
14
Joel
3.
Am.
Mat.
8.
19
Luk
Joh
13
14
15
Rom
1 C
Eph
Phi
1 T
2 T
Heb
6.
Rev
P.
Psa
Isa
Ge
Ecc
Ad
Rom

DOE

Isa. 46. 11. Purpose I'll also *do* it
Jer. 44. 17. We will certainly *do*
Ezek. 33. 32. But they *do* them not
P. 36. 36. Spoken it, and will *do* it
Dan. 9. 19. O Lord hearken and *do*
Hof. 6. 4. What shall I *do* to thee
14. 8. What have I to *do*
Joel 2. 21. The Lord will *do* great
3. 4. What have ye to *do*
Amos 3. 7. The Lord God will *do*
Mat. 7. 12. Men should *do* to you,
Luke 6. 31.

8. 9. To thy servant *do* this
19. 16. What shall I *do*, Lu. 18. 18.
Luke 23. 34. Know not what they *do*
John 6. 28. What shall we *do*, Acts
2. 37-16. 30.
13. 17. Happy—if ye *do* them
14. 14. Name I will *do* it
15. 5. Without me ye can *do* noth.
Rom. 7. 15. Which I *do*, I allow
1 Cor. 10. 3. Whatsoever ye *do*,
Col. 3. 17.
Eph. 3. 20. That is able to *do*
Phil. 4. 13. I can *do* all things
1 Thess. 5. 11. Even as also ye *do*
2 Thess. 5. 11. Both *do*, and will *do*
Heb. 4. 13. With whom we have to *do*
6. 3. This will we *do* if
Rev. 19. 10. See thou *do* it not, 22. 9.
P. 22. 14. That *do* his command.
See *Com. Good, Evil, &c.*

It fig.

1. To work, Exod. 5. 9. Deu. 28. 20.
2. To offer, Exod. 10. 25. Lev. 9. 7.
3. To observe, Deut. 26. 16.
4. Perform, Isa. 37. 32.

Doeg.

1 Sam. 22. 18. 22. Psal. 52. 1.

Doer, ers.

Psal. 31. 23. The proud *doers*
Isa. 9. 17. Evil *doers*, 2 Tim. 2. 9.
1 Pet. 4. 15. See *Evil.*

Doest.

Gen. 21. 22. God is in all thou *doest*
Deut. 15. 18.
Eccles. 8. 4. May say what *doest* thou
Act. 22. 26. Take heed what thou *d.*
Rom. 2. 3. *Doest* the same things

DOG

Doeth.

Num. 24. 23. When God *doeth* this
Job 9. 9. Which *do* great thin. 9. 10.
23. 19. Even that he *doeth*
Eccles. 3. 14. God *doeth* it shall be
Mat. 8. 9. *Do* this; and he *doeth* it,
Luke 7. 8.
P. Gal. 3. 12. The man that *doeth*
1 John 2. 17. That *doeth* the will
of God
3 John 11. He that *doeth* evil

Doing.

1 Kings 22. 43. *Doing* right in the
eyes, 2 Chron. 20. 32.
1 Chron. 22. 16. Arise—& be *doing*
Neh. 6. 3. I am *doing* a great work
Psal. 64. 9. Wife consider his *doing*
118. 23. This is the Lord's *doing*,
Mat. 21. 42.
Mat. 24. 46. Shall find so *doing*,
Luke 12. 43.
P. Rom. 12. 20. For in so *do* thou
Gal. 6. 9. Well *doing*, 1 Thess. 2. 13.
1 Pet. 2. 13. 3. 17. 4. 19.

Doings.

Lev. 18. 3. *Doings* of the L. of Egypt
Deut. 28. 20. Wicked of thy *doings*
Psal. 9. 11. Declare—his *doings*, 77. 12.
Isa. 12. 4.
Prov. 20. 11. A child is known by
his *doings*

C. Isa. 1. 16. Put—your *doings* from
3. 8. *Doings* are against the Lord
C. Jer. 7. 3. Amend your *d.* 5. 18.
11-26. 15-35. 15. Zach. 1. 4.
17. 10. Fruit of his *doings*, 24. 14.
Mic. 7. 13.
21. 12. Evil of your *doings*, 26. 3.
44. 22.

Ezek. 21. 24. In all your *doings*
36. 31. Evil ways and your *doings*,
Zach. 3. 11.
Hof. 5. 4. Will not frame their *d.*
7. 2. *Doings* have set them about
9. 15. The wicked of their *doings*
Mic. 2. 7. Are these his *doings*
Zach. 1. 6. According to your *d.*

Dog, Dogs.

Exod. 11. 7. Nor a *dog* move his
Deut.

Deut. 23. 18. The price of a dog

1 Sam. 17. 13. Am I a dog

24. 14. A dead dog, 2 Sam. 9. 8.

16. 9.

1 Kings 14. 11. Shall the dog eat

16. 4-21. 19. 23.

22. 38. Dogs licked up the blood

Psal. 59. 6. Make a noise like a

dog, 14.

Prov. 26. 11. As a dog to his vomit,

2 Pet. 2. 22.

Ecclef. 9. 4. A living dog is better

Isa. 56. 10. They are greedy dogs

So called are,

1. The Devil, Psal. 22. 20.

2. Persecutors, Psal. 22. 16.

3. False Teachers, Isa. 56. 11.

Phil. 3. 2.

4. Despisers of good, Mat. 7. 6.

5. Gentiles, Mat. 15. 26.

Doleful.

Isa. 43. 21. Mic. 1. 4.

Dominion, on's,

Gen. 1. 26. Let them have dom. 28.

27. 40. When thou shalt have d.

Num. 24. 19. That shalt have dom.

Judges 1. 13. L. made me have do.

Neh. 9. 37. Dom. over our bodies

Job 25. 2. Do and fear are with him

P. Pl. 8. 6. Have do. over the wor.

19. 13. Not have dominion over

me, 119. 133.

P. 49. 14. Upright shall have dom.

P. 87. 8. Have dom. from sea to sea,

Zach. 9. 10.

Isa. 26. 13. Other Lords had dom.

Dan. 4. 3. His dominion is from ge.

34. An everlasting dom. 7. 14.

7. 12. Their dominion taken away

Mic. 4. 8. The fifth dominion

P. Rom. 6. 14. Sin shall not have

dominion. See 7. 1.

1 Pet. 4. 11. And dominion for ever,

5. 11. Jude 25.

It's put for,

1. Power, Neh. 9. 28. Rom. 6. 9.

2. Persons ruled over, Psa. 114. 2.

3. Kings and Kingdoms, Dan. 7.

27-6. 26.

4. Angels, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16.

5. Magistrates, 2 Pet. 2. 10. Ju. 8.

Done.

Gen. 3. 13. That thou hast done, 4. 10.

20. 9. Thou hast done deeds that

42. 28. This that God hath done

Exod. 12. 16. No work shall be done,

31. 15.

18. 1. All God had done for Moses

Lev. 19. 22. Sin which he had d. ne

24. 19. As he hath done, so, Deut.

25. 19.

Deut. 29. 24. Wherefore hath the

Lord done, 1 Kings 9. 8.

32. 27. The Lord hath not done

Judges 1. 7. As I have done, so God

19. 30. No such deed done

1 Sam. 12. 24. Great things he hath d.

25. 30. The L. shall have d. 28. 17.

2 Sam. 24. 10. I have done very

1 Kings 14. 9. Done evil above all

2 Kings 10. 10. The Lord hath done

that he sp.

Neh. 9. 33. Thou hast done righte.

Psal. 7. 9. If I have done this

33. 9. He spake, and it was done

50. 21. These things hast thou done

119. 166. Done thy command.

Eccf. 1. 9. Which is done shall be d.

Isa. 5. 4. Could have been done

48. 15. Himself hath done it

Jer. 8. 6. Saith, what have I done

31. 37. For all they have done

32. 30. They have only done evil

50. 15. As she hath done, Obod. 15.

Lam. 2. 7. The Lord hath done that

Ezek. 14. 23. Not done without

43. 11. Of all--they have done

Mic. 6. 3. What have I done to thee

Mat. 8. 13. So be it done to thee

17. 13. Have done to him what

23. 23. Ought ye to have done

27. 23. What evil hath he done,

Luke 23. 22.

Luke 17. 10. Ye shall have done all

John 13. 15. Do as I have done to

Acts 10. 33. Thou hast well done,

Phil. 4. 14.

Rom. 9. 19. Not having done good

1 Cor.

DOO

1 Cor. 13. 10. Part shall be *do.* away
 14. 40. Let all things be *do.* 16. 14.
 Eph. 6. 13. And having *done* all
 Rev. 16. 17. It is *done*, 21. 6.
 22. 6. Must shortly be *done*

Door, Doors.

Gen. 4. 7. Sin lieth at the *door*
 19. 6. Lot went out at the *door*
 Exod. 12. 23. Lord will pass over
 the *door*
 21. 6. Bring him to the *door*
 1 Kings 14. 6. As she came in at
 the *door*
 Job 31. 32. Open my *door* to the
 Psal. 24. 7. Ye everlasting *doors*
 84. 10. I had rather be a *door*
 Prov. 5. 8. The *door* of her hou. 9. 14.
 26. 14. As the *door* turneth
 Can. 5. 4. The hole of the *door*
 Isa. 6. 4. Posts of the *door* moved
 Ezek. 8. 8. In the wall behold a *d.*
 Hof. 2. 15. For a *door* of hope
 Mic. 7. 5. Keep the *door* of thy mou.
 Mal. 1. 10. That would shut the *door*
 Mat. 6. 6. When thou hast thy *door*
 Mark 2. 2. As about the *door*
 Luke 13. 25. Hath shut to the *door*
 John 10. 1. Entreth not by the *door*
 7. I am the *door* of the sheep
 20. 19. When the *doors* were
 shut, 26.

Acts 5. 19. Opened the prison *do.*
 16. 26.

14. 27. *Door* of faith, *door* of utter.
 Col. 4. 3.

1 Cor. 6. 9. A great *door* is opened,
 2 Cor. 2. 12.

Rev. 3. 20. I stand at the *door*

4. 1. A *door* was opened in H.
 See *Tabernacle, Tent, &c.*

It fig.

1. An entrance into the,

1. Heart, Can. 5. 4. Pl. 24. 9.

2. Church, John 10. 1.

3. Heaven, Mat. 25. 10.

Luke 13. 25.

2. Christ, John 10. 7.

3. Freedom to preach & profess,
 Acts 14. 27. Rev. 3. 8.

DOV

4. A passage, Zach. 11. 1.

5. A thing near, Matth. 24. 33.
 James 5. 9.

Dove, Doves.

Acts 9. 36, 39.

Dote, ed.

Jer. 50. 36. Ezek. 23. 5, 7, 9, 20.

Double, ed.

Exod. 22. 4. He shall restore *double*, 7.

Deut. 15. 18. Worth a *d.* hired ser.

21. 17. A *double* portion, 2 Kin. 2. 9.

1 Chron. 12. 33. Not of a *dow.* heart

P. Isa. 4. 2. *Double* for all her fins

P. 61. 7. You shall have *double*

T. Jer. 16. 18. Recompence their sin
double

P. Zach. 9. 12. I'll render *double*

1 Tim. 5. 17. Worthy of *dow.* honour
It fig.

1. Deceitful, Psal. 12. 2.

2. To the full, Jer. 17. 18. Rev.

18. 6.

3. Waving, James 1. 8-4. 8.

4. Often, Ezek. 21. 14.

Doubt, fut.

Deut. 28. 66. Life hang in *doubt*

Job 12. 2. No *doubt* ye are the peo.

Mat. 14. 31. Wherefore didst thou *d.*

28. 17. But some *doubt*

21. 21. Faith and *doubt* not, 14. 31.

Mark 11. 23. Lu. 12. 29.

Luke 12. 29. Neither be *doubtful*,

Rom. 14. 1.

Acts 10. 17. While Peter *doubt*,

See 5. 24.

Rom. 14. 23. He that *dow.* is dam.

Doubting, lets.

Psal. 126. 6. Shall *doubt* come again

Isa. 63. 16. *Doubtless* thou art our

Acts 10. 20. Nothing *doubt*. 11. 12.

1 Tim. 2. 8. Without wrath or *dow.*

Dove, Doves.

Gen. 8. 8. He sent forth a *dove*,
 9, 10, 11.

15. 9. Take a turtle *dove*, Lev. 12. 6.

Lev. 14. 22. Two Turtle *doves*, 30.

Luke 2. 24.

2 Kings 6. 25. A cab of *doves* dung

Psal. 55. 6. Had wings like a *dove*

T

P. 68.

D O W

P. 68. 13. As the wings of a dove
Can. 1. 15. Haft doves eyes 4. 1—
5. 12.

5. 2. My dove, my undefiled, 6. 9.
Isa. 38. 14. Mourn as the doves,
59. 11.

P. 60. 8. As the dove to their win.
Ezek. 7. 16. Like doves of the val.
Matth. 10. 16. Harmless as doves
21. 12. That fold doves, Jo. 2. 14, 16.

Compared thereto, is

1. The holy spirit, Matth. 3. 16.
Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32.

2. The true Church, Psal. 74. 19.
Cant. 2. 14.

3. The ten Tribes, Hosea 7. 11.

Dough.

Exod. 12. 34. People took their do.
Num. 15. 20. First of your dough
21. Neh. 10. 37. Ezek. 44. 30.

Doung.

Lev. 8. 17. His doung be burnt, Num.
19. 5.

2 Kings 18. 27. Eat their own doung,
Isa. 36. 12.

T. Job 20. 7. Like his own doung
Psal. 83. 10. As doung for the earth

See Jer. 8. 2—9. 22—16. 4.
Ezek. 4. 15.

Luke 13. 8. Dig about it and doung it
It sets out what is,

1. Contempt, Mal. 2. 3.
2. A corrup. thing, 2 Kings 9. 37.
3. Despicable, Phil. 3. 8.
4. Loathsome, Jer. 8. 2.

Dounghil, hills.

1 Sam. 2. 8. Beggar from the doung.
Psal. 13. 7.

Ezr. 6. 1. Houses be made dounghils,
Dan. 2. 5.

Lam. 4. 5. Embrace dounghils
Luke 14. 35. Nor yet for the doung.

Down, Down-sitting.

Lev. 22. 7. When the sun is down,
Deut. 23. 11.

Job 1. 7. Walking up and down, 2. 2.
Psal. 139. 2. Knowest my down-sit.

P. Zach. 10. 12. Shall walk up and
down

D R A

Downward.

P. 2 Kings 19. 30. Take root down.
Isa. 37. 31.

Ezek. 1. 27. Loins even down. 8. 2.
Dotopy.

Gen. 30. 20—34. 12. Exod. 22. 17.
1 Sam. 18. 25.

Drag, gs, Dragging.

Hab. 1. 15, 16. John 21. 8.

Dragon, ons, or Serpents.

Job 30. 29. I am a brother to drag.
Psal. 44. 19. In the place of dragons

Isa. 27. 1. Shall slay the dragon, 51. 9.
34. 13. Habitation for drag. 35. 7.

Jer. 9. 11. A den of dragons, 10. 22.
Mic. 1. 8. Wailing like the dragon

Rev. 12. 3. A great red dragon, 4.
7. Fought against the dragon, 9.

16. 13. Mouth of the dragon
20. 2. Laid hold on the dragon

It's put for,

1. The Devil, Rev. 12. 9. or Hea-
then Roman Emperor, 13. 2.

2. Tyrants, as Pharaoh, Psal. 74.
13. Ezek. 29. 3.

3. Whales, and other great fishes,
Psal. 148. 7.

4. Any hurtful thing, Psal. 91. 13.

Drams.

A dram is sixty grains

1 Chron. 29. 7. Ezra 2. 69—8. 27.
Neh. 7. 70.

Drank.

Gen. 9. 21. Drank and was drunken
Num. 20. 11. Congregation drank

1 Sa. 30. 12. Drank—their drink off
1 Kings 17. 6. He drank of the brook

Dan. 5. 3. Drank in them
1 Cor. 10. 4. Drank of that spiritual

Drave, See Drive.

Josh. 16. 10. Drave not out the
Canaanites

24. 12. Drave them out, Jud. 6. 8.
18. Lord drave out, Acts 7. 45.

Draight.

Matth. 15. 17. Mark 7. 19. Luke
5. 4. 9.

Luke 5. 4. Nets for a draight, John
21. 6.

Draht.

Draw.

Gen. 24. 11. To draw water, 19. 1 Sa. 9. 11.
 1 Sam. 14. 36. Let us draw near to G.
 Job 21. 33. Every one shall draw
 Psal. 28. 3. Draw me not away
 69. 18. Draw nigh to my soul
 73. 28. To draw near to God
 119. 150. Draw nigh that follow
 Prov. 20. 3. Will draw it out
 Can. 1. 4. Draw me, we will run
 T. Isa. 5. 18. That draw iniquity
 P. 12. 3. With joy shall ye draw
 29. 13. Draw near with, Mat. 15. 8.
 58. 10. Draw out thy soul
 P. Jer. 30. 21. Cause him to draw
 T. 49. 20. Shall draw them out
 John 4. 11. Hast nothing to draw
 6. 44. Except the father draw
 P. 12. 32. Will draw men to me
 Acts 20. 30. To draw away disciples
 Heb. 7. 10. We draw nigh to God
 10. 38. Any man draw back, 39.
 C. James 4. 8. Draw nigh to God

Drawn, Draweth, ing.

Judges 5. 11. Places of dr. water
 Psal. 37. 14. Drawn out the sword
 88. 3. My life d. nigh, Job 33. 22.
 Prov. 24. 11. That are drawn to de.
 Isa. 26. 17. Draw. near the time
 Jer. 31. 3. Have I drawn thee
 Ezek. 7. 12. The day draweth near
 Mat. 15. 8. That draw. nigh to me
 Luk. 21. 28. Your redemption draw.
 James 5. 8. Of the L. draws nigh

Dread, ful.

Gen. 6. 2. The dread of you shall
 28. 17. How dreadful is this place
 -Deut. 1. 29. Dread not, nor. 1 Chro.
 22. 13.
 2. 25. Put the dread of thee, 11. 25.
 Job 1. 5. A dread. sound is in his
 13. 11. His dread fall upon you
 C. Isa. 8. 13. Let him be your dre. See
 Ez. k. 1. 18. Dan. 7. 7. Hab. 1. 7.
 Dan. 9. 4. The great and dread. God
 Mal. 1. 4. My name is dreadful
 4. 5. Great and dreadful day

Dream, ed, eth.

Gen. 20. 3. In a d by night, 31. 24.

37. 7. Joseph dreamed

25. The dream of Pharaoh
 41. 32. The dream was doubled
 Num. 12. 6. Speak to him in dreams
 Judg. 7. 13. A man that told a d. 15.
 1 Sam. 28. 15. Nor by dreams
 1 Kings 3. 5. In a dream by night
 Job 7. 14. Scarest me with dreams
 33. 15. In a dream, in a vision
 Psal. 73. 20. As a dream when
 126. 1. Like them that dream
 Eccl. 5. 3. A dream cometh through
 7. Multitude of dreams
 Isa. 29. 7. Shall be as a dream
 Jer. 23. 28. He that hath a dream
 Dan. 2. 3. Dream a dream, 4. 5.
 7. 1. Daniel had a dream
 P. Joel 2. 28. Shall d. dre. Act. 2. 17.

Put for,

False Doct. Je. 23. 32. Zach. 10. 2.
 Dreamer, ers.

Gen. 37. 19. Deut. 13. 1, 3. Ju. 8.

Dress.

Psal. 75. 8. Isa. 51. 17.

Dresses, ed, er.

Gen. 2. 15. Luke 13. 7. Heb. 6. 7.

Drew, est.

Gen. 18. 23. Abraham drew near
 47. 29. The time drew nigh
 2 Sam. 23. 16. Drew water, 1 Chr.
 11. 18.

Psal. 18. 6. Drew me out of waters
 Lam. 3. 57. Thou drew. near
 Hos. 11. 4. Drew them with cords
 Zeph. 3. 2. Drew not near to her G.

See Near, Sword, Water.

Drie.

Gen. 1. 9. Drie land, 7. 22.
 2 Kings 2. 8. Over on drie ground
 Psal. 63. 1. In a drie and thirsty
 66. 6. Sea into drie land
 167. 33. Drie ground into water
 T. Isa. 25. 5. Heat in a drie place
 P. 41. 18. Drie land, springs of wa.
 42. 15. I'll drie up, 44. 27.
 P. 44. 3. Floods upon the drie ground
 Ezek. 17. 24. The drie tree to flourish
 Hos. 13. 15. Springs shall become drie
 Zach. 10. 11. Deepes shall drie up

Mat. 12. 43. Through *drie* places,
 Luke 11. 24.

Dried, drest, eth.

Gen. 8. 7. Waters were *dried* up
 Num. 11. 6. Our soul is *dried* away
 Josh. 4. 23. God *dried* up the water
 Pl. 22. 15. My strength is *d.* up, 69. 3.
 Isa. 5. 13. *Dried* up with thirst
 T. 19. 6. Shall be *dried* up
 51. 10. *Dried* the sea, Psal. 106.
 Ezek. 37. 11. Our bones are *dried*
 Hof. 9. 6. Root is *dried* up
 Rev. 16. 12. Water thereof was *dr.*

It fig.

1. Consumed, Job 28. 4. Zac. 11. 7.
2. Withered, Mark 11. 20.
3. Stopped, Mark 5. 29.

Drink.

Exod. 7. 21. Could not *drink* the wa.
 15. 23.

15. 24. What shall we *drink*
 Num. 5. 24. *Drink* the bitter water
 1 Kings 17. 4. Shall *drink* of the
 1 Chron. 11. 18. David would not
drink, 19.

29. 22. *Drink* before the Lord
 Job 21. 20. *Drink* of the wrath of
 22. 7. Wat. to the weary to *drink*
 Psal. 69. 21. Gave me vinegar to *d.*
 78. 15. He gave them *drink*
 80. 5. Tears to *drink*, com. 102. 9.
 C. Prov. 5. 15. *Drink* waters out of
 23. 7. Eat and *drink*, saith he
 31. 4. Not for Kings to *drink* wine
 5. *Drink* and forget, 7.
 Eccles. 2. 24. To eat and *drink*, 2. 13.
 5. 28--8. 15.

Can. 5. 1. *Drink* ye abundantly
 T. Isa. 5. 22. Mighty to *drink* wine
 22. 13. Let us eat and *drink*, for
 43. 20. *Drink* to my people
 62. 8. Not *drink* thy wine
 P. 65. 13. My servants shall *drink*
 Jer. 16. 8. Not sit with them to *dri.*
 T. 25. 28. Shall certainly *dr.* 49. 12.
 35. 6. We will *drink* no wine
 Ezek. 4. 11. *Drink* water by measure
 12. 18. *Drink* water with tremb.
 34. 19. *Drink* what ye soul'd

Hof. 2. 5. My oyl and my *drink*
 4. 18. Their *drink* is fowre
 Amos 4. 1. Bring, and let us *drink*
 6. 6. That *drink* wine in bowls
 P. 9. 14. And *drink* the wine thereof
 Hab. 2. 15. His neighbor *drink*
 Hag. 1. 6. Ye *drink*, but have not
 Zach. 7. 6. When ye did *drink*
 P. 9. 15. Shall *drink* and make a
 Mat. 6. 25. Or what you shall *drink*

20. 22. That I shall *drink* of
 26. 27. *Drink* ye all of it
 29. Till I *d.* it new, Luke 22. 18.
 27. 48. And gave him to *drink*
 Luke 1. 15. Shall *drink* neither
 John 4. 7. Give me to *drink*, 7. 10.
 6. 53. And *drink* his blood, ye
 7. 37. Come to me and *drink*
 18. 11. Shall I not *drink*
 1 Cor. 10. 4. Did all *drink* of the
 C. 11. 25. As oft as ye *drink* of it
 12. 13. To *drink* into one spirit
 1 Tim. 5. 23. *Drink* no longer water
 Rev. 14. 8. Made all nations *drink*
 T. 10. The same shall *drink* of

*See more in Eat, Strong, Wine,
 Offerings.*

It fig.

1. Christ's blood, John 6. 55.
2. Spiritual delight, Can. 8. 2.
3. To partake of, Rev. 14. 10.
4. Greedy desire, Jo. 15. 16.

Drinkers, eth, ing.

1 Kings 16. 9. *Drink* themselves
 drunk, 16.

Job 1. 13. Eating flesh, and *dr.* wine
 6. 4. *Drink*. up my spirit
 15. 16. Which *drink*, inquiry
 34. 7. Who *drink*. up scorning
 Isa. 22. 13. Eating flesh--and *drink*.
 29. 8. And behold he *drink*.
 Joel 1. 5. All ye *drinkers* of wine
 P. John 4. 13. Whosoever *drinketh*
 6. 54. And *drinketh* my blood, 56.

Drive.

Exo. 23. 30. I'll *dr.* them out, 33. 2.
 Num. 33. 55. If ye will not *dr.* out
 Deut. 9. 4. L. doth *drive* them out,
 5. 11. 23--18. 12. Josh. 13. 6.
 Josh.

Josh. 23. 13. God will not *drive* them out, Judg. 2. 3; 21-11. 24.
 2 Chron. 20. 7. Didst *drive* out the T. Job 18. 11. *Drive* him to his feet
 24. 3. They *drive* away the
 Psal. 68. 2. So *drive* them away
 Prov. 22. 15. Shall *drive* it far
 Jer. 24. 9. Whether I shall *drive* them, Ezek. 4. 13.
 27. 10. I should *drive* you out, 15.
 46. 13. Because the Lord did *drive*.
 Dan. 4. 25. Shall *drive* thee from men
 T. Hof. 9. 15. *Drive* them out of my house

Driven.

Gen. 4. 14. Hatt *driven* me out
 Exod. 10. 11. *Driven* from Pharaoh's
 Deut. 30. 1. God hath *driven* thee,
 Jer. 8. 3--23. 3.
 Job 6. 13. Wisdom *driven* quite
 18. 18. *Driven* from light to dark.
 30. 5. *Driven* from among men,
 Dan. 5. 21.
 Psal. 40. 14. Them be *driven* backw.
 114. 3. Jordan was *driven* back, 5.
 Prov. 14. 32. *Driven* away in his
 Jer. 50. 17. Lyons have *driven* him
 Ezek. 31. 11. *Driven* him out for his
 P. 34. 16. Was *driven* away, Mic.
 4. 6. Zach. 3. 19.
 Luke 8. 29. *Driven* of the Devil.
 See James 1. 6--3. 4.

Driver, eth, ing.

Job 39. 7. Psal. 1. 4. Prov. 25. 23.
 Mark 1. 12.

Diomedarie, es.

Esth. 6. 10. Isa. 60. 6. Jer. 2. 23.

Drop, Drops.

P. Deut. 32. 2. Shall *drop* as the rain
 33. 28. *Drop* down dew, Prov. 3. 20.
 Psal. 65. 11. Thy path *drops* fatness
 5. 2. *Drops* of the night
 Isa. 40. 15. As the *drop* of a bucket
 Ezek. 20. 46. *Drop* thy word, 21. 2.
 P. Joel 3. 18. *Drop* down new wine,
 Amos 9. 13.

Lu. 22. 44. His sweat as great *drops*
 Such are,

1. Natural, Job 36. 28,

2. Spiritual, applied

1. To God's word, Amos 7. 16.
2. To graces, Can. 5. 5.
3. To afflict. Can. 5. 2.

Dropper, eth, ing.

Job 29. 12. My speech *dr.* on them
 Psal. 68. 8. *Drop.* at the presence of G.
 Pro. 19. 13. A continual *dr.* 27. 15.
 Can. 5. 13. *Dr.* sweet smelling myrrh

Droptie.

Luke 14. 2.

Drogs.

Put for,

1. Wicked men in general, Psal. 119. 119. Pro. 25. 4. Ezek. 22. 18, 19.
2. Wicked Rulers in par. Isa. 1. 25.
3. A fair shew, Prov. 26. 23.

Drove, Drovers.

Gen. 3. 24. *Drove* out the man
 32. 16. Every *drove* by themselves,
 33. 8.

Num. 21. 32. *Drove* out the Amor.
 Josh. 15. 14.

Hab. 3. 5. *Drove* assunder the nations
 John 2. 15. *Drove* out of the Tem.

Drought.

Gen. 31. 4. The *drought* conf. me
 Psal. 32. 4. To the *droug.* of summer
 P. Isa. 58. 11. Satisfie thy soul in
drought

Jer. 2. 6. A land of *droug.* Hof. 13. 5.
 P. 17. 8. In the year of *droughts*

Drown, ed.

Exod. 15. 4. Captains were *drowned*,
 Heb. 11. 29.

Can. 8. 7. Can the floods *drown*
 Amos 9. 5. *Dro.* by the flood of Eg.
 Mat. 18. Better that he were *drown*.
 1 Tim. 6. 9. Which *drowned* men in
Drowniness.

Prov. 23. 21.

Drunk.

Deut. 29. 6. Neither have you *drin*.
 T. 32. 42. Arrows *drunk* with blood
 2 Sam. 11. 13. He made him *drunk*.
 1 Kings 16. 9. Drinking himself
drunk, 20. 16.
 2 Kings 19. 24. And *drunk* strange
 16. 51. 17. *Drunk* at the L. hand

D R U

Dan. 5. 4. *Drunk* wine and praised
Lu. 13. 26. *Drunk* in thy presence
John 2. 10. When become *drunk*.

So *Greek*,

Eph. 5. 18. Be not *drunk* with wine
Rev. 17. 2. Made *dr.* with. See 18. 3.

It's *taken*,

1. Naturally, Gen. 43. 34.

2. Spiritually, Can. 5. 1.

3. Judicially, Isa. 63. 6. Jer. 51. 17.

Drunkard, ards.

Deut. 21. 20. A glutton and a *drun*.

Prov. 23. 21.

Psal. 69. 12. The song of the *drun*.

Isa. 24. 20. Reel like a *drunkard*

28. 1. Woe to the *drunkard*, 3.

Joel 1. 5. Awake ye *drunkards*. See

Nah. 1. 10.

1 Cor. 5. 11. A railer, or a *drunk*.

See 6. 10.

Drunken.

Gen. 9. 21. *Drunk* wine, and was *dr.*

1 Sa. 1. 13. Thought she had been *d.*

25. 36. He was very *drunken*

Job 12. 25. Stagger like a *drunken*

man, Isa. 19. 24.

Isa. 29. 9. *Drunk*en, but not with

wine, 51. 21.

51. 28. Afflicted and *drunken*, but

Jer. 23. 9. I am like a *drunken* man

25. 27. *Drunk*en, and spew & fall

51. 7. Made all the earth *drunken*

Lam. 3. 15. *Drunk*en with wormwo.

Hab. 2. 15. Makest him *drunken*

Mat. 24. 49. And drink with the *d.*

Acts 2. 15. These are not *drunken*

1 Cor. 11. 21. Another is *drunken*

1 Theff. 5. 7. Are *drun*. in the night

Rev. 17. 6. Wo *dr.* with the blood

Drunkenness.

T. Deut. 20. 19. To add *drunkenness*

to thirst

Eccles. 10. 17. And not for *drunk*.

Luke 21. 34. Surfeiting and *drunk*.

Rom. 13. 13. Nor in *drunkenness*.

See Gal. 5. 21.

It *fig*.

1. An augment of sin, Deut. 29. 19.

2. Punishment, Jer. 13. 13. Ezek.

23. 33.

D U N

Due, Dues.

Deut. 18. 3. The priests *due*

1 Chro. 15. 13. Not after-*due* order

C. 16. 29. *Due* to his name, Psa. 29. 2.

Prov. 3. 17. From-whom it is *due*

Mat. 18. 34. All that was *due*

Luke 23. 41. The *due* reward of

Rom. 13. 7. Render to all their *due*

Due season, Due time.

Deut. 32. 35. Slide in *due time*

Psal. 104. 27. Meat in *due season*,

145. 15.

Pro. 15. 23. Word spoken in *due se*.

Ecel. 10. 17. Princes eat in *due sea*.

Luke 12. 42. Portion in *due season*,

Mat. 24. 45.

Rom. 5. 6. In *due time* Christ

1 Cor. 15. 8. Born out of *due time*

Gal. 6. 9. In *due season* we shall reap

1 Tim. 2. 6. Testified in *due time*

Tit. 1. 3. In *due time* manifested

1 Pet. 5. 6. Exalt you in *due time*

Dukes.

Gen. 36. 15. Exod. 15. 15. Josh.

13. 21.

Dull.

Mat. 13. 13. Acts 28. 27. Heb. 5. 11.

Dumb.

Exod. 4. 11. Who maketh the *dumb*

Psal. 38. 13. I was as a *du*. man, 39. 2.

Prov. 31. 8. Open thy mouth for

the *dumb*

Isa. 35. 6. Tongue of the *dumb* sing

53. 7. As a sheep--is *du*. Acts 8. 32.

56. 10. They are *dumb* dogs

Ezek. 3. 26. Thou shalt be *dumb*

P. 24. 27. And be no more *dumb*,

33. 22.

Dan. 10. 15. I became *dumb*

Hab. 2. 18. *Dumb* Idols, 1 Cor. 12. 2.

Mat. 9. 33. The *dumb* spake, 15. 31.

Mar. 9. 17. Hath a *dumb* spirit, 2. 5.

Luke 1. 20. Thou shalt be *dumb*

11. 14. Devil, and it was *dumb*

2 Pet. 2. 16. *Dumb* ass speaking

Dung. See Doung.

Dungeon.

Gen. 40. 15. Put me into the *dung*.

41. 14.

Jer. 37.

Jer. 37. 16. Entred into the *dungeon*.

See 38. 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13.

Lam. 3. 53. My life in the *dungeon*.

See 55.

Durable, Dureth.

Prov. 8. 18. Isa. 23. 18. Mat. 13. 21.

Durst.

Mat. 22. 46. Neither *durst* any man,

Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 40.

Acts 5. 13. *Durst* any man joyn himf.

7. 32. Moses *durst* not behold

Jude 9. *Durst* not bring rail. accus.

Dust.

Gen. 2. 7. Formed man of the *dust*,

Eccles. 3. 20.

3. 19. *Dust* thou art, and unto *dust*

13. 16. Can number the *dust*

18. 27. Which am but *dust*

Exod. 8. 17. The *dust* of the land

Num. 23. 10. Count the *dust* of J.

I Sam. 2. 8. Poor out of the *dust*,

I Kings 16. 2.

Job 2. 12. *Du* on their heads, Jo. 7. 6.

4. 19. Foundation is in the *dust*

7. 21. I sleep in the *dust*, 17. 16.

22. 24. Lay up gold as *dust*, 27. 16.

34. 15. Shall turn again to *dust*

42. 6. Repent in *dust* and ashes

Psal. 7. 5. Mine honor in the *dust*,

Job 16. 15.

18. 42. Beat them—as *dust*, 72. 9.

22. 15. Brought me into the *dust*

102. 14. And favour the *dust* ther.

104. 29. And return to *dust*,

Eccles. 12. 7.

119. 25. Soul cleaveth to the *dust*

Isa. 2. 10. Hide thee in the *dust*

26. 19. Ye that dwell in *dust*,

Dan. 12. 2.

40. 15. Are counted as the *dust*

41. 2. As the *dust* to his bow

P. 49. 23. And lick up the *dust*,

Mic. 7. 17.

C. 52. 2. Shake thy self from the *du*.

65. 25. *Dust*—the Serpents meat

Lam. 3. 29. Puts his mouth in the *d*.

Hab. 1. 10. Shall heap *dust*

Mat. 10. 14. Shake off the *dust*, &c.

Mar. 6. 11. Luke 10. 11. Acts 13. 51.

Acts 22. 23. Threw *dust* into the air

It's put for,

1. Frail man, Gen. 3. 19--18. 27.

2. A multitude of people, Num.

23. 10.

3. A low estate, Nah. 3. 8.

4. Earthly things: Amos 2. 7.

Duty, ties.

Exod. 21. 10. *Duty* of marriage

2 Chron. 9. 14. *Duty* of every day,

Ezra 3. 4.

Eccles. 12. 13. The whole *duty* of

Ezr. 18. 11. Doth not any of these *d*.

Luke 17. 10. Which was our *duty*,

Rom. 15. 27. Their *duty* to ministr.

Dwarf.

Lev. 21. 20. Or a *dwarf*, or

Dwell.

P. Gen. 9. 27. Shall *dwell* in the tents of Shem

Exo. 2. 21. Moses was content to *d*.

25. 8. I may *dwell* among them

Num. 35. 34. For I the Lord *dwell*

Deut. 33. 12. Israel shall *dwell* in

safety, 28.

P. Shall *dwell* between his should.

2 Sam. 7. 5. A house for me to *d*. in

P. 1 Kings 6. 13. *Dwell* among the

children of Israel, 8. 12.

Job 19. 15. That *dwell* in my hou.

Psal. 4. 8. Makest we dwell in safety

5. 4. Nor evil *dwell* with thee

15. 1. Shall *dwell* in thy holy hill

23. 6. I'll *dwell* in thy house--27. 4.

P. 25. 13. His soul shall *dw*. at ease

P. 37. 3. Shall *dwell* in the land

27. And *dwell* for evermore, 29.

65. 4. May *dwell* in thy courts

68. 18. That the L. God may *dwell*

84. 4. Blessed are they that *dwell*

101. 7. Deceit shall not *dwell* in

107. 4. Found no city to *dwell* in.

P. 132. 14. Here will I *dwell* for

133. 1. To *dwell* together in unity

P. 140. 13. The upright shall *dwell*

143. 3. Made me to *dwell* in da.

P. Pro. 2. 21. The upright shall *d*. in

21. 9. Better to *dwell* in--25. 24.

Isa. 6. 5. I *dwell* in the midst of

11. 6. Wolf shall dwell with the
 23. 18. That dwell before the lamb
 30. 19. Shall dwell in Zion
 P. 32. 18. Dwell in a peaceable hab.
 33. 14. Dwell with everlasting bur.
 16. He shall dwell on high
 57. 15. I dwell in the high & holy
 P. 58. 12. Of the paths to dwell in
 P. 65. 9. My serv. shall dwell there
 Jer. 7. 3. To dwell in this place, 7.
 P. 23. 8. Dwell in their own land,
 25. 5. Eze. 36. 28, 33--37. 25.
 29. 5. Build houses and dwell in
 Hof. 9. 3. Nor dwell in the L. land
 14. 7. That dwell under his shadow
 P. Joel 3. 20. Judah shall dwell for
 Mic. 4. 10. Shall dwell in the field
 Hag. 1. 4. To dwell in your field
 Mat. 12. 45. And dwell there, Luke
 11. 26.
 Rom. 8. 9. Spirit of God dwell in
 you, 11.
 P. 2 Cor. 6. 16. I'll dwell in them
 Eph. 3. 17. That Christ may dwell
 Col. 1. 19. Should all fulness dwell
 C. 3. 16. Word of Christ dwell
 C. 1 Pet. 3. 7. Husbands dwell with
 1 John 4. 13. That we dwell in
 him, 3. 24.
 P. Rev. 7. 15. Shall dwell among
 11. 10. That dw. on the earth, 13. 8.
 13. 12. Them which dwell therein
 P. 21. 3. He will dwell with them
Dwellers, est.
 2 Kings 19. 5. Which dwellest betw.
 the cherubims
 Isa. 18. 3. All dwellers on the earth
 Zac. 2. 7. Dwellest with the daughter
 Acts 1. 19. That dwellest at, 2. 9.
 Rev. 2. 13. Where thou dwellest
Dwelleth.
 C. Lev. 25. 39. Dwelleth by thee,
 Prov. 3. 39.
 Job 38. 19. Where light dwelleth
 Psal. 9. 11. Which dwelleth in Zion,
 Joel 3. 21.
 26. 8. Where thine honor dwelleth
 P. 91. 1. That dwelleth in the secret
 113. 5. Our G. which dwel. on high

Isa. 33. 5. For he dwelleth on high
 Dan. 2. 22. Light dwelleth with him
 P. John 6. 56. Dwelleth in me, and
 I in him
 14. 10. The father dwelleth in me
 17. He dwelleth with you
 Acts 17. 24. Dwell, not in temples
 Rom. 7. 17. Sin that dwelleth in me
 8. 11. Spirit that dwelleth in you,
 2 Tim. 1. 14.
 Col. 2. 9. Dwelleth all the fulness
 1 John 3. 17. How dwelleth the love
 of God
 24. Dwell, in him, and he in me
 4. 16. Dwelleth in love, dwell, in G.
 Rev. 2. 13. Where Satan dwelleth
Dwelling, ings.
 1 Kings 8. 30. Heaven thy dwelling
 place, 39.
 Job 8. 22. Dwelling places of the
 wicked, 21. 28.
 Psal. 55. 15. Wickedness is in their
 dwellings
 87. 2. More than all the dwell. of
 P. 90. 1. Hast been our dwell. place
 91. 10. Come nigh thy dwelling
 P. Isa. 32. 18. And in sure dwellings
 Jer. 9. 19. Our dwellings have cast
 1 Cor. 4. 11. No certain dwell. place
 1 Tim. 6. 16. Dwelling in the light
 2 Pet. 2. 8. Dwelling among them
Dwelt.
 Deut. 33. 16. Dwelt in the bush
 2 Sam. 7. 6. Not dwelt in any house
 Psal. 68. 10. Thy Congr. hath dwelt
 74. 2. Zion wherein thou dwelt
 120. 6. My soul hath long dwelt
 T. Isa. 13. 20. Not dwelt in, 50. 39.
 Ezek. 31. 17. Dwelt under his shad.
 Zeph. 2. 15. That dwelt carelessly
 Mat. 4. 13. Dwelt in Capernaum
 Joh. 1. 14. Dwelt among us. See 39.
 Rev. 13. 6. That dw. in heav. 11. 10.
 I fig.
 1. To appear Deut 33. 16. Ex. 3. 2.
 2. To be, or abide in, 2 Tim. 1. 5.
 3. To sojourn Heb. 11. 9.
Dyonisius.
 Acts 17. 34. Dyonisius . . . Areopag.

Each.

PSal. 85. 10. Ezek. 4. 6. Acts 2. 3.
Phil. 2. 3. 2 Theff. 1. 3. Rev. 4. 8.

Eagle, Eagles.

Exod. 19. 4. Bare you on *Eagles*
wings, Deut. 12. 21.

Lev. 11. 13. The *Eagle* and, Deut.
14. 17.

Deut. 28. 49. As swift as the *Eagle*
32. 11. An *Eagle* stirreth up

Job 39. 27. Doth the *Eagle* mount
Psal. 103. 5. Renewed as the *Eagle*

Prov. 23. 5. Fly away as an *Eagle*
30. 19. The way of an *Eagle*

P. Isa. 40. 31. Mount up with the
wings of *Eagles*

Jer. 4. 19. Swifter than the *Eagle*,
Lam. 4. 19.

Ezek. 1. 10. Face of an *Eagle*, 10.
14. Rev. 4. 7.

See Dan. 4. 33--7. 4. Hosea 8. 1.

Rev. 12. 14. Two *Eagles* wings
Put for,

1 Kings, Ezek. 17. 3, 7.

2. True Christians, Mat. 24. 28.

Luke 17. 37.

Ear.

Exod. 21. 6. Shall bore his *ear*,
Deut. 15. 17.

29. 20. Right *ear*, Levit. 8. 23.
John 18. 10.

1 Sam. 9. 15. L. told Sam. in his *ear*

2 Kings 19. 16. Bow down thine
ear, Psal. 31. 2. Prov. 5. 1--
22. 17.

Neh. 1. 6. Let thine *ear* be atten. 11.

Job 12. 11. The *ear* try words, 34. 3.

13. 1. Mine *ear* hath heard, 4. 12.

36. 10. He openeth the *ear*

42. 5. Hearing of the *ear*

Psa. 5. 1. Give *ear* to my wor. 54. 2.

10. 17. Cause thine *ear* to hear

17. 1. Give *ear* to my prayer, 55.

39. 1. Give *ear* to my cry, 141: 1.

78. 1. Give *ear*, O my people

84. 8. Give *ear*, O God of Jacob

94. 9. That planted the *ear*

Prov. 4. 20. Encline thine *ear* to

5. 13. Nor encline mine *ear*

18. 15. The *ear* of the wife seeketh

20. 12. The hearing *ear*

25. 12. An obedient *ear*

28. 9. Turneth away his *ear*

C. Isa. 1. 10. Give *ear* to the Law

28. 23. Give *ear* and hear

37. 17. Encline thine *ear*, O Lord

42. 23. Will give *ear* to this

48. 8. Thine *ear* was not open

50. 4. He wake. mine *ear*, 5.

55. 3. Encline your *ear* and come

59. 1. Nor his *ear* heavy

64. 4. Nor perceived by the *ear*

Jer. 6. 10. Their *ear* is uncircum.

Acts 7. 51.

7. 24. Nor enclined their *ear*, 26.

11. 8--17. 23.

C. 9. 20. *Ear* receive the word

25. 4. Nor encline your *ear*, 35. 15.

Dan. 9. 18. Encline thine *ear*, Lam.

3. 56.

Amos 3. 12. A piece of an *ear*

Mat. 10. 27. Ye hear in the *ear*

Luke 12. 3. Have spoken in the *ear*

22. 50. Cut off his *ear*, Joh. 18. 10.

1 Cor. 2. 9. Nor *ear* heard

12. 6. If the *ear* shall say

Rev. 2. 7. He that hath an *ear*, 11,

17, 29--3. 6--13. 22.

Ears.

Gen. 44. 18. In my Lords *ears*

50. 4. In the *ears* of Pharoah

Deut. 29. 4. *Ears* to hear to this day

1 Sam. 8. 21. In the *ears* of the L.

2 Kings 19. 28. Come up into

mine *ears*

21. 12. Both his *ears* shall tingle

Job 33. 16. Openeth mine *ears*, 36. 15.

Psal. 13. 6. Even to his *ears*

46. 6. Mine *ears* hast thou opened

115. 16. *Ears*, but they hear not,

135. 17.

Prov. 21. 13. Whoso stops his *ears*

23. 12. Encline thine *ears* to the w.

Isa. 5. 9. In mine *ears*, 37. 29.

6. 10. Make their *ears* heavy

E A R

11. 3. The hearing of his *ears*
 22. 14. Revealed in mine *ears*
 P. 30. 21. *Ears* shall hear a word
 32. 3. *Ears* of them that hear
 33. 15. Stops his *ears* from blood
 P. 35. 5. The *ears* of the deaf
 42. 20. Opening the *ears*
 43. 8. Deaf that have *ears*
 Jer. 2. 2. Cry in the *ears* of Jer.
 5. 21. Have *ears* and hear not
 36. 15. Read it in our *ears*
 Ezek. 3. 10. Hear with thine *e.* 40. 4.
 8. 18. Though they cry in mine
ears
 Mic. 7. 16. Their *ears* shall be deaf
 Zach. 7. 11. Stopped their *ears*,
 Acts 7. 57.
 Mat. 11. 15. He that hath *ears* to
 hear, 13. 43. Lu. 8. 8--14. 35.
 13. 15. *Ears* are dull of hearing
 Luke 4. 21. Fulfilled in your *ears*
 Acts 11. 22. Came to the *ears* of
 the C.
 Rom. 11. 8. *Ears* that they should
 2 Tim. 4. 3. Having itching *ears*
 4. Shall turn away their *ears*
 James 5. 4. Entred into the *ears* of
 1 Pet. 3. 12. His *ears* are open

These are,

1. Supernatural, ascribed to G.
 Isa. 5. 9. Ezek. 8. 18.
2. Spiritual; and applied,
 1. To Christ as Med. Pf. 40. 5.
 2. To Christians, Mat. 13. 16.
3. Natural, Acts 7. 57.
4. Mental, and fig. the underst.
 Deut. 29. 4.

It fig.

1. Hearing, Num. 14. 28, 2 Kings
 23. 2.

Ear, or Ears of corn.

- Gen. 41. 22. Seven *ears* came up
 45. 6. *Ears* nor harvest, Exo. 34. 21.
 Exod. 9. 31. Barley was in the *ears*
 Lev. 2. 14. Green *ears* of corn
 Deut. 21. 4. Neither *ears* nor soun.
 23. 25. May pluck the *ears*
 1 Sam. 8. 12. To *ear* his ground,
 Isa. 30. 25.

E A R

- Isa. 17. 5. Reapeth the *ears*
 Mat. 12. 1. Pluck the *ears* of corn,
 Mat. 2. 23. Luke 6. 1.

Early.

- Gen. 19. 27. Gat up *early*, 20. 8.
 Psal. 46. 5. Help her--*early*
 57. 8. Will awake *early*
 63. 1. *Early* will I seek thee, Isa.
 26. 9.
 78. 34. Enquire *early* after God
 127. 2. It is in vain to rise *early*
 Prov. 1. 28. Seek me *early*, 8. 17.
 Can. 7. 12. Get up *early* to the y.
 Isa. 5. 11. Rise *early*--to follow
 Jer. 7. 13. Rising *early*, and speak-
 ing, 25. 3.
 25. 4. Rising *early* & sending, 26. 5.
 29. 19--32. 33--35. 14--44. 4.
 Hof. 5. 15. They will seek me *early*
 6. 4. *Early* dew, 13. 3.
 Zeph. 3. 16. Rose *early* and corrup.
 See *Rise, Rose, Morning.*

It fig.

1. Speedily, Psal. 90. 14--101. 8.
2. Constantly, Jer. 7. 13, 25.
3. Diligently, Can. 7. 12.
4. Necessarily, James 5. 7.
5. Earnestly, Hof. 5. 15.

Earnest.

- Rom. 8. 19. *Earnest* expectation,
 Phil. 1. 20.
 2 Cor. 1. 21. *Earnest* of the Spi. 5. 5.
 Ephes. 1. 14. *Earnest* of our inher.
 See 2 Cor. 7. 7--8. 16. Heb. 2. 1.

Earnestly.

- Jer. 31. 20. I *earn*. remember him
 Mic. 7. 3. With both hands *earnestly*
 Luke 22. 44. He prayed *earnestly*
 James 5. 17.

- C. 1 Cor. 12. 31. But cover *earnestly*
 C. Jude 3. *Ea.* contend for the faith

Earneth. See **Wages.**
Ear-ring, ings.

- Exod. 32. 2. The golden *ear-ring*, Pro.
 25. 12.
 See Gen. 35. 4. Isa. 3. 20. Ezek.
 16. 12.

Earth.

- Gen. 2. 4. God made the *earth*, Neh.
 9. 6.

E A R

E A R

9. 6. Job 38.4. Pf 9. 2. Pro. 3.
 19. Jer 27.5.51.15. Rev. 14.7.
 11. Let the earth bring forth
 6. 11. The earth was corrupt
 13. I'll destroy the earth
 P. 8. 22. While the earth remain.
 9. 1. I'll replenish the earth
 10. 25. Was the earth divided
 18. 25. Judge of all the earth
 24. 3. The G. of the earth, Zach
 14. 9.
 Exod. 9. 29. The earth is the Lords,
 Deut. 10. 14. Psal. 24. 1.
 1 Cor. 10. 26. Psal. 89. 11.
 1 Cor. 10. 26. 28.
 Num. 14. 21. The earth shall be
 16. 30. The e. openeth her mouth
 Deut. 4. 39. On the earth beneath
 28. 10. All the people on the earth
 25. All the kingdoms of the e.
 Josh. 3. 11. L. of all the earth Psal.
 97. 5. Isa. 54. 4. Mic. 4. 13.
 Zach. 4. 24--6. 3.
 2 Sam 7. 9. Of the great men on e.
 1 Kings 1. 50. So that the earth rent
 2. 2. The way of all the earth
 8. 27. Will God dwell on the earth
 2 Kings 5. 15. No God in all the
 earth, but
 2 Chron. 6. 18. Dwell with men
 on--earth
 Job 1. 8. None like him on ea. 2. 3.
 7. 1. Time to man on earth
 8. 9. Days upon earth as
 19. 25. Latter day on the earth
 20. 27. Man placed on the earth
 24. 18. Is cursed from the earth
 26. 7. Hangs the earth on nothing
 30. 8. Viler than the earth
 37-17. He quieteth the earth
 38. 18. The breadth of the earth
 41. 33. On the earth not his like
 Psal. 10. 18. The man of the earth
 16. 3. Saints that are on the earth
 P. 25. 13. Shall inherit the earth,
 37. 9, 11, 22. Mat. 5. 5.
 33. 14. Looks on all the earth
 50. 4. To the earth that he may
 58. 11. God that judgeth the earth

82. 8. Judge the earth for
 89. 11. The earth also is thine
 97. 5. Lord of the whole earth,
 Zach. 6. 5.
 102. 19. Did the Lord behold
 the earth
 104. 24. Earth is full of, 119. 64.
 115. 16. The earth hath he given,
 Job 9. 24.
 146. 4. Returneth to his earth
 Prov. 3. 19. He hath founded the ea.
 25. 3. And the earth for depth
 Eccles. 5. 9. The profit of the earth
 7. 20. Not a just man on earth
 11. 2. Shall be upon the earth
 12. 7. Dust return to the earth
 Isa. 1. 2. Give ear, O eart. Deut. 32. 1.
 6. 3. The whole earth is full
 11. 9. The earth shall be full of,
 Hab. 2. 14.
 12. 5. Is known in all the earth
 24. 4. The earth mourneth, 33. 9.
 Jer. 4. 18.
 34. 1. Let the earth hear, Jer. 6. 19.
 Mic 1. 2.
 54. 5. The God of the whole earth
 61. 11. As the earth bring. forth
 65. 17. And a new earth, 22.
 Jer. 22. 29. O earth, earth, earth, hear
 23. 24. I fill heaven and earth
 17. 5. I made the earth, com 51. 15.
 51. 41. Praise of the whole earth
 Ezek. 7. 21. Wicked of the earth
 8. 12. L. hath forsaken the earth
 34. 27. The earth shall yield her
 43. 2. Whole earth shined with
 Dan. 7. 17. Shall arise out of the e.
 12. 2. In the dust of the earth
 P. Hof. 2. 21. They shall hear the
 earth, 22.
 P. 23. Sow her to me in the earth
 Joel 2. 30. In the earth blood
 3. 16. The earth shall shake
 Mic. 1. 4. 13. Lord of the whole earth,
 Zach. 4. 14.
 Hab. 3. 3. Earth full of his praise
 Zach. 1. 10. To and fro through
 the earth, 11--4. 10. 6. 7.
 14. 9. King over all the earth

Luke 21.22. Are coming on the *ear*.
 John 3.31. He that is of the *earth*
 1 Cor. 10.26. The *earth* is the L.28.
 15. 47. Man is of the *earth* ear.48.
 Eph. 6. 3. Live long on the *earth*
 Phil. 2. 10. Things on *earth*, under
 the *earth*

Col. 3. 2. Not on things on the *ear*.
 Heb. 1. 10. Foundation of the *earth*
 6. 7. The *earth* which drinketh in
 8. 4. If he were on *earth*
 James 5. 7. Fruit of the *earth*
 2 Pet. 3. 5. The *earth* standing out of
 10. The *earth* and the works
 13. And a new *earth*, Rev. 21. 1.
 Rev. 6.4. Take peace from the *earth*
 7. 4. Four corners of the *earth*
 10. 6. The *earth* and the things
 11.6. To smite the *earth*
 12. 4. Cast them to the *earth*
 16. *Earth* helped the woman
 14.3. Redeemed from the *earth*
 16. The *earth* was reaped, 19.
 16. 2. His vial on the *earth*, 1.
 17. 8. They that dwell on the *ear*.

It's put for,

1. The people on the *earth*, Gen.
 6. 11-11. 1.
 2. Kings of the *earth*, 1 Kings
 10. 24. com. 2 Chron. 9. 23.
 3. A Country, Mat. 9. 26. Gr.
 4. The Antichristian state, Rev.
 16. 1, 2. 14. 3.
 5. The Militant Church, Rev
 3. 10-6. 4.
 6. Wicked oppressors, Psal. 10.
 18-46. 6.

Earthen, Earthly, Earthy.

Deut. 6.28. *Earthen* vessel, 2 Cor. 4.7.
 John 3.12. Told you *earthen* things
 1 Cor. 4. 9. The image of the *earth*
 See 15. 47.

2 Cor. 5. 1. If our *earthly* house
 Phil. 3.19. Who mind *earthly* things
 James 3. 15. *Earthly*, sensual, and
Earthquake.

1 Kin. 19. 11. Was not in the *ea*.
 Isa. 9.6. Be visited with *earthquakes*
 Amos 1.1. Before the *e*. Zach. 14.5.

Matth. 24. 7. *Earthquake* in divers
 places, Mark 13. 8. Lu. 21. 11.
 Acts 16.26. Was a great *earthquake*,
 Rev. 6. 12-16. 18.

Rev. 8.5. Thunder and *earthquake*, 19
 11. 13. In the *earthq.* were slain
East, eu.

Deut. 23.13. Wilt *ease* thy self
 T. 28. 65. Shalt find no *ease*
 Job 12. 5. Of him that is at *ease*
 16. 12. I was at *ease*. See 21.23.
 Psal. 25.13. Soul shall dwell at *ease*
 123. 4. Those that are at *ease*
 Isa. 1. 24. I'll *ease* me of mine adv.
 32.9. Women that are at *ease*
 Jer. 46. 27. Rest and at *ease*. See
 Ezek. 23. 42.

48. 11. Mo. hath been at *ease*
 Amos 6. 1. Wo be to them that
 are at *ease*

Zach. 1.15. The hea. that are at *ease*
 Luke 12. 19. Soul take thy *ease*
 2 Cor. 8.13. That other men be *ea*.
Easie, er, ly.

Prov. 14. 6. Knowledge is *easy* to
 Mat. 11.30. My yoke is *easy*
 Luke 5. 23. *Easier* to say, Mat. 9. 5.
 16. 17. *Easier* for heaven and earth
 1 Cor. 13. 5. Is not *easily* provoked
 Heb. 12. 1. Doth so *easily* beset us
 See Camel.

East.

Judges 6. 3. Child. of the *east*, 7. 12.
 Job 1. 3. Of the men of the *east*
 Psal. 75. 6. Neither from the *east*
 103. 12. As far as the *east* is
 Isa. 2. 6. Replenished from the *east*
 41.2. Ri. man from the *east*, i. Abt.
 P. 43. 5. Thy seed from the *east*,
 Zach. 8. 7.

Ezek. 8. 16. Faces towards the *east*.
 See 40. 6-43. 4. 44. 1-46. 12.
 Dan. 8. 9. Great toward the *east*
 Zach. 14. 4. Before Jerusalem or
 the *east*

Mat. 2. 1. Wise men from the *east*
 P. 8. 11. Come from the *east* and
 west, Luke 13. 29.

Rev. 7. 2. Angel ascended out of
 the

EAT

the east

16. 12. Kings of—east, i. the Jews,
com. Isa. 24. 21.

See Side and Wind.

Easter.

Acts 12. 4. After Easter, gr. Passov.

Eat.

Gen. 2. 16. Thou may'st freely eat

C. 17. Shalt not eat of it.

T. 3. 5. In the day ye eat thereof

17. In sorrow shalt thou eat

22. Eat and live for ever

C. 9. 4. Blood shall you not eat,

Lev. 7. 26.

Exod. 12. 11. Thus shall ye eat it

16. 15. The Lord gave you to eat

29. 33. A stranger shall not eat

32. 6. Sat down to eat

Lev. 7. 24. Shall in no wise eat it

22. 4. Not eat of the holy things

T. 26. 26. Eat and not be satisfied

T. 38. Shall eat you up

Num. 11. 21. May eat a whole mon.

24. 8. Eat up the nations

P. 25. 2. Did eat and bowed to

Deut. 11. 15. May'st eat and be

full, 27. 7.

12. 18. Eat them before the Lord

28. 39. Worms shall eat them

1 Sam. 9. 13. People will not eat till

24. Saul did eat with Samuel

1 Kings 2. 7. That eat at thy table

21. 24. Shall the dogs eat

2 Kings 6. 29. My son, and did eat

2 Chron. 30. 18. They eat the passv.

Ezra 62. 63. Not eat of the most

holy, Neh. 7. 65.

Neh. 8. 10. Go your way eat, 12.

9. 25. Did eat and were filled

Psal. 14. 4. Who eat up my pe. 53. 4.

22. 26. Shall eat and be satisfied,

Isa. 62. 9. Joel 2. 26.

41. 9. Which did eat of my bread

78. 25. Did eat Ang. food

102. 4. I forget to eat my bread

P. 128. 2. Shall eat the labour

141. 4. Not eat of their dainties

Prov. 13. 2. A man shall eat good

C. 23. 1. When thou sit, to eat

EAT

6. Eat not the bread of him

25. 16. Eat so much as is sufficient

Eccles. 3. 13. Every man should eat

5. 18. Comely to eat and 2. 24—

3. 14—8. 15

9. 7. Eat thy bread with joy

10. 16. Pr. eat in the morn. 17.

Can. 4. 16. Eat his pleasant fruit

C. 5. 1. Eat, O friends, eat ye

Isa. 4. 1. We will eat our own bread

11. 7. Shall eat straw like, 65. 25.

50. 9. Moth shall eat them, 51. 8.

55. 1. Come buy and eat, 2.

P. 65. 13. My servants shall eat

T. Jer. 5. 17. Eat up thine harvest

19. 9. Eat their sons flesh, La. 2. 20.

Ezek. 2. 8. Eat that I give thee, 3. 1.

31. Eat this roll, com. Rev. 10. 9.

4. 9. Ninety days shalt thou eat it

12. 19. Eat their bread with care-

fulness, 18. 10. Eat the flesh of the

39. 18. Eat the flesh of the

Hof. 4. 8. Eat the sin of my people

T. 10. Eat and not have enough

Mic. 6. 1. Hab. 2. 15

Zach. 7. 6. When ye did eat did ye e.

C. Mat. 6. 25. What ye shall eat, 31.

12. 4. Did eat of the new bread

15. 37. They did all eat, Lu. 14. 20.

24. 49. To eat and drink with,

Luke 12. 45.

26. 26. Take eat, this is my body,

Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor. 11. 24

Mark 2. 16. Saw him eat with pub.

Luke 7. 36. Would eat with him,

11. 37.

15. 23. Let's eat & be merry, 12. 19.

22. 16. I'll not any more eat.

24. 43. Did eat before them.

John 4. 32. I have meat to eat.

6. 49. Your fathers did eat manna

See 90. 51. 54. 55. 64. 1. 2

53. Except ye eat the flesh.

Acts 9. 9. Three days not eat nor

10. 9. Arise, kill and eat, 11. 7.

Ro. 14. 2. He may eat all things, 23.

1 Cor. 5. 11. Such a one, no not

to eat

8. 8. If we eat, are we the better

10. To

EAT

10. To eat those things offer.
 13. I'll eat no flesh while
 10. 3. Did eat of the same
 7. Sat down to eat and drink
 c. 31. Whether ye eat or drink
 11. 26. As oft as ye eat this bread
 T. 27. Whosoever shall eat this bread, 29.
 15. 32. Let us eat and drink, for
 2 Theff. 3. 10. Neither should he eat
 12. Eat their own bread
 2 Tim. 2. 17. Their word doth eat as
 James 5. 3. Shall eat your flesh as
 P. Rev. 2. 7. Eat of the tree of life, 17.
 T. 17. 16. Shall eat her flesh

E fig.

1. To consume, Gen. 31. 40. Jer. 22. 22.
 2. To partake of, Isa. 3. 10. Ca. 5. 1.
 3. To keep fair fellowship with,
 1 Cor. 5. 11.
 4. To believe, John 6. 53, 54.
 5. To feed on G. word, Isa. 55. 1.
 6. To feast, Isa. 22. 13. Neh. 8. 10.

Eaten.

- Gen. 3. 11. Hast thou eaten of
 Exod. 12. 46. In one house shall it be eaten
 Lev. 10. 17. Why have ye not eaten
 11. 47. Beasts that may be eaten
 C. Deut. 6. 11. Have eaten and be full,
 8. 10-31. 20.
 Job 6. 6. Be eaten without salt
 31. 17. Or have eaten my morsel
 Psa. 69. 6. Zeal hath eaten me up
 102. 9. I have eaten ashes
 Prov. 9. 17. Bread eaten in secret
 23. 8. Hast eaten flesh thou vomit
 Can. 5. 1. Eat my honeycomb
 Isa. 3. 14. Have eaten up the vineg.
 5. 5. It shall be eaten up
 Jer. 10. 25. Have eaten up Jacob
 24. 8. Which cannot be eaten
 31. 29. Eaten sower grapes
 Ezek. 18. 6. Eaten on the mount
 34. 18. Eaten up the good pasture
 Lu. 13. 26. We have eaten and

EAT

17. 8. Till I have eaten and dr. it
 D fig.

1. To commit in gre. Ezek. 18. 2.
 2. To fill the soul, John 2. 17.
 3. To destroy, Acts 12. 23.

Eater, fig.

1. Figuratively a Lyon, Judges 14. 14. or a Destroyer, Nah. 3. 12.
 2. Naturally, a Waster, Prov. 23. 20.
 3. Spiritually, a Receiver of the Word of God, Isa. 54. 10.

Eateth, ety.

- Gen. 2. 17. In the day thou eateth
 Exod. 12. 15. Whoso eateth leaven-bread, 19.
 Lev. 7. 18. The soul that eateth of it
 Job 21. 25. Never eateth with pleas.
 Prov. 13. 25. The righteous eat. to
 30. 20. She eateth and wipeth
 31. 27. Eateth not the bread of
 Eccles. 5. 4. Eateth his own flesh
 5. 17. He eateth in darkness
 6. 2. A stranger eateth it
 Isa. 29. 8. And behold he eat. but
 59. 5. He that eat. of their
 Mat. 9. 11. Why eat. your Master
 Luke 15. 2. Sinners and eat. with them
 P. John 6. 54. Whoso eateth my flesh, 57.
 13. 18. He that eat. bread with me
 Rom. 14. 3. Despise him that eateth not
 6. Eateth to the Lord
 23. He eat. not of faith
 1 Cor. 9. 7. Eateth not the fruit thereof
 11. 29. He that eat. unworthily

Eating,

- Exod. 12. 4. According to his eat.
 16. 16.
 1 Sam. 14. 34. Against the L. in eat.
 Job 20. 23. Raining on him while he is eat.
 Isa. 22. 13. Killing sheep, and eat. flesh
 Mat. 11. 19. Son of man came eat.
 Luke 7. 34.

24. 38. They were eat. & drink.
See Luke 10. 7. 1 Cor. 8. 4-11. 21.

Edal.

A Man and a Mount.

Gen. 36. 23. Deut. 11. 29-27. 4.

Edomelech, eben, ezer,

1 Sam. 4. 1. 12. Jer. 38. 7, 10.

Ed.

Josh. 22. 34. Ed. an Altar, i. witness

Eden fig. Pleasure.

1. A Garden, Gen. 2. 15-3. 23.

Joel 2. 3.

2. A Country, Isa. 37. 12. Eze.
27. 23.

3. A Man, 2 Chr. 29. 12-31. 1. 15.

Edge, rs.

Ecclef. 10. 10. Do not whet the edge

Jer. 31. 39. Teeth set on edge, Ezra

18. 2.

Rev. 2. 12. Sword with two edges.

See **Sword.**

Edification.

Rom. 15. 2. For his good to Edifi.

1 Cor. 14. 3. Speaketh to edifice.

2 Cor. 10. 8. Given us for edifice.

13. 19.

Edifice, ed, eth, ing.

Acts 9. 31. Churches were edified.

Rom. 14. 19. Edifice one another

1 Cor. 8. 1. But charity edifieth

10. 23. All things edifice not

14. 26. All things be done to ed.

1. To instruct, 1 Cor. 14. 4, 17.

2. To build up, Eph. 4. 16, 29.

M. 3. To be embolden, 1 Cor. 14. 8.

4. To assist, 1 Thess. 5. 11.

Edom, fig. Red.

Gen. 25. 30. His name called Edom

36. 1. Esau who is Edom

Num. 20. 21. Edom refused to give

Israel passage

2 Kings 8. 22. Edom revolted

Psal. 60. 8. Over Edom will I cast,

103. 9.

9. Who will lead me to Edom,

137. 7. Remember the children
of Edom

Isa. 63. 1. That cometh from Edom

See Jer. 49. 17. Ezek. 35. 12. Am.

9. 12. Obad. 1. 8.

Effect.

Psal. 33. 10. Devices of none effect

Isa. 32. 17. The effect of righteous.

Ezek. 12. 23. Effect of every vision

Mark 7. 13. The word of none effect,

Mark 7. 13.

Rom. 4. 14. The promise of none

effect, Gal. 3. 17.

1 Cor. 1. 17. Cross of C. of none e.

Is fig.

1. Force, Num. 30. 8. G.

2. Bringing to pass, Jer. 48. 5.

3. End or purpose, 2 Chron.

34. 22.

4. Advantage, Gal. 3. 4.

Effectual, ly.

1 Cor. 6. 9. A great door, and effect.

Gal. 2. 8. Wrought effectually. See

1 Thess. 2. 13.

Ephes. 3. 7. By the effect. working,

4. 16.

Philem. 6. Faith become effect.

James 5. 16. Effect fervent prayer

Effeminate, or Wanton.

1 Cor. 6. 9. Nor effeminate

Egg, Eggs.

Job 6. 6. The white of an egg

Isa. 10. 4. As one gathereth eggs

Luke 11. 12. If he aik an egg

See Deut. 22. 6. Isa. 59. 5. Jer.

27. 11.

Egypt.

Gen. 15. 18. From the rivers of Eg.

45. 9. Lord of all Egypt, Acts 7. 10.

Num. 11. 18. Well with us in Egypt

14. 19. Forg. this peo. from E.

Deut. 7. 15. Diseases of Egypt, 28. 60.

Josh. 5. 9. Reproach of Egypt from

Judges 6. 13. L. bring us out of

Egypt

1 Kings 4. 30. Sol. excelling the

wisdom of Egypt

Psal. 105. 38. Egypt was glad when

136. 10. That smote Egypt, 135. 8.

P. Isa. 10. 24. After the manner of

E. 26. Mic. 7. 15. Amos 4. 10.

P. 11. 11. Recover the remnant
from Egypt

P. 19. 24. The third with Egypt

25. Blessed be Egypt my people

43. 3. Given Egypt for thy rank

Jer. 2. 18. In the ways of Egypt

T. Ezek. 23. 27. Nor remember
Egypt any more

Dan. 11. 43. Precious things of E.

P. Hof. 11. 1. My son out of Egypt,
Mat. 2. 15.

Acts 7. 17. Multiplied in Egypt

Heb. 11. 26. The treasures of Egypt

27. By faith he forsook Egypt,

Rome is so called. Rev. 11. 8.

Egyptian, ans.

Exod. 2. 12. He slew the Egyptian,

2 Sam. 13. 21.

41. 7. Difference between Egypt
and Israel

14. 27. The Lord overthrew the
Egyptians

19. 2. Egypt against Egyptian

P. 21. Egypt shall know the L.

Acts 21. 38. Art not thou that Eg.

Ehud, Two of the Name.

Judges 3. 15. to 27. & 4. 1. 1 Chr.
7. 10.

Eight, Eighteen.

Mic. 5. 5. Eight principal men

Luke 9. 28. Eight days after, John

30. 26. Luke 13. 4. 11. 16.

2 Pet. 2. 5. Noah the eighth person

3. 20. Eight souls were saved

Rev. 17. 11. He is the eight. i. kind
of Gov.

Elbowus.

Ezek. 12. 18. only

Either, It sig.

1. Neither, Gen. 31. 24. Ja. 3. 12.

2. Each or both, Rev. 22. 2.

3. Or, 1 Kings 18. 27.

See more in other words.

Eldad, Eleazer,

Lev. 10. 6. Num. 3. 32-11. 27.

Elder.

Gen. 25. 23. Elder shall serve the
younger, Rom. 9. 12.

Jc^d 15. 10. Elder than thy father

1 Tim. 5. 1. Rebuke not an Elder

2. The elder women

19. Against an Elder re. not.

1 Pet. 5. 1. Who am also an Elder.

See 5.

2 John 1. The Elder unto, 3 Joh. 1.

Elders.

Exo. 3. 16. The Elders of Israel, 18.

12. 24. 1.

19. 7. Elders of the people, Num.

11. 16. Mat. 21. 23.

Num. 11. 16. Seventy men of the
Elders, 24.

Lev. 4. 15. Elders of the congregat.

James 21. 16.

Deut. 19. 12. Elders of the city,

Ruth 4. 2.

Psal. 107. 52. Assembly of the Elders

Lam. 4. 16. Ravoured not the Elders

Mat. 8. 31. Be rejected of the Elders,

Mat. 16. 21.

Acts 11. 30. And sent it to the Eld.

14. 23. Ordain Elders in every

Church, Tit. 1. 5.

15. 2. The Apostles and Elders

21. 18. The Elders were present

James 5. 14. Let him call for the

Elders

1 Pet. 5. 1. Elders which are among

Rev. 4. 10. The twenty four Elders.

5. 8, 14-11. 16.

So called are,

1. Magistrates, Ruth 4. 2. Prov.

31. 23. Of which were several
forts.

2. Some of the Legal Priests,

2 Kings 19. 2. Isa. 37. 2.

3. Some of the Apostles; 1 Pet.

5. 1. 2 John 1.

4. Pastors of particular Churches,

Acts 15. 2, 4-26. 17.

5. Rulers in Churches, 1 Tim.

5. 17.

6. Forefathers; as Abraham, Isaac,

Jacob, &c. 11. 2.

7. Persons older in years, Gen.

10. 21. 1 Pet. 5. 5.

Eldess.

ELI

Eldess.

See Son, Brother, &c.

El-Elohe-Israel,

Gen. 33. 20. i. God the God of Israel

Elect, ed. Such are,

1. Christ, Isa. 42. 1. 1 Pet. 2. 6.
2. Israelites, Isa. 43. 6-65. 9. 22.
3. All that are chosen of God, whether already converted, or yet unconverted, Mat. 22. 22, 24, 31. Mark 13. 20, 22, 27. Luke 18. 7. Rom. 8. 33. Col. 3. 12. 2 Tim. 2. 10. Tit. 1. 1. 1 Pet. 1. 2-3. 13. 2 Jo. 1. 13.
4. The holy Angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21.

See Chose.

Election.

- Rom. 9. 11. According to elect. 11. 5. 11. 28. Touching elect. beloved 1 Thess. 1. 4. Knowing your election 2 Pet. 1. 10. Make your elect. sure

Put for,

Elected persons, Rom. 11. 7.

Elements.

Put for,

1. Legal Ceremonies, Gal. 43. 9.
2. Worldly Rudiments, Colos. 2. 8, 20.
3. Fire, Air, Water and Earth, 2 Pet. 3. 10.

Elephant.

M. 1 Kings 10. 22. Job 40. 15.

Eleven.

Acts 1. 26. Eleven Apostles, 2. 14.

See Mat. 28. 16. Mar. 16. 14.

Luke 24. 9.

Eli.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli the Priest, 14. 3.

See 3. 12, 14-4. 13, 14, 15, 16.

Mat. 27. 46. Eli, Eli, Lam. Mark 15. 34.

Elisakim.

2 Kin. 23. 34. Isa. 22. 20. Mat. 3. 12.

Elisu.

1 Chron. 27. 18. Job 33. 2. to

7-34. 1.

Elijah, in the N. T. Elias.

1 Kings 17. 1. Eli. said to Ahab

22. Heard the voice of El,

18. 8. Behold El. is here

ELI

27. El. mocked them, 1. Ba. Prov

19. 9. What dost thou here El.

19. El. cast his mantle

2 Kings 2. 11. El. went up by a

Mat. 16. 14. Some say thou art El.

17. 12. El. is come already,

Mark 9. 13.

Luke 1. 17. In the spirit of El.

John 1. 21. Art thou El. 25.

Rom. 11. 2. Scripture faith of El.

James 1. 17. El. was subject to

like passions

Elipha.

Two of the name, 1 Caro. 1. 35.

Job 2. 31-41-42. 7. 9.

Elisba, in N. T. Elzeus.

1 Kings 19. 16. El. shall thou anoint

2 Kings 2. 12. El. cryed, my father

5. 10. El. sent saying, Go and wash

6. 17. Chariots of fire about El.

13. 14. El. was fallen sick

20. El. died, and they buried him

21. Bones of El. he revived

Luke 4. 17. Lepers in the time of El.

Elizabeth.

Onely in Luke 1. 13.

Elkanah.

Samuel's father, 1 Sam. 1. 1, 4, 8,

21-2. 11, 20.

El Nathan.

See Jer. 36. 12, 26.

Eloquent.

Exod. 4. 10. Isa. 3. 3. Acts 18. 24.

Else.

Deut. 4. 35. 6. there is none else,

39. 1 Kings 8. 60. Isa. 45. 5.

18. 21. 22-46. 9. Joel. 12. 27.

See this word Else, Psal. 51. 16.

John 14. 11. Rom. 2. 15.

1 Cor. 7. 14-15. 29-Rev. 2. 3.

Elmas.

Acts 13. 8.

Embassadors. See Ambass.

Emboldned, eth.

Job 16. 3. 1 Cor. 8. 10.

Emeraud.

A precious stone.

Exod. 28. 18. Rev. 4. 3-21. 19.

Emerods.

Deut. 28. 27. 1 Sa. 5. 6. 9. 6. 4. 17.

Eminent.

Ezek. 16. 39. 39. 17. 22.

Emmanuel, Empire.

Eph. 1. 20. Luke 24. 13.

Employ, ed, ment.

Deut. 20. 19. 1 Chron. 9. 33.

Ezek. 39. 14.

Empty.Exod. 3. 21. Shall not go out *empty*23. 15. None shall appear *empty*,

34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.

32. 6. To make *empty* the soulHos. 10. 1. *Empty* an *empty* vine.Zach. 4. 1. *Empty* the golden oylMat. 23. 24. He findeth it *empty*Luke 1. 59. Sent *empty* away, 20. 10.

It is just for.

1. Poor, Ruth 1. 21.

2. Without spoil, 2 Sam. 1. 22.

3. Waste, Isa. 34. 7. Nah. 2. 10.

4. Unsupplied, 1 Sam. 20. 25.

5. Comfortless, Job 22. 9.

6. Void of good, Luke 1. 53.

7. Hungry, Isa. 29. 8.

8. Without knowledge, 32. 6.

Emptied, ers, nels.Neh. 5. 13. Shaken out and *empt.*Isa. 19. 6. Shall be *emp.* 24. 3.34. 11. Stones of *emp.* com. Zach.

4. 10.

Jer. 48. 11. Not *empt.* from vesselNah. 2. 2. The *empt.* have emptied**Emulation, or Jealousie.**

Rom. 11. 14. Gal. 5. 20.

Encamp, ed, eth.Exod. 15. 27. *Enca.* by the waters28. 5. *Enca.* at the mount of GodNum. 33. 10. *Enca.* by the red sea

10. 46.

Job 19. 12. *Enca.* about my taber.Psal. 27. 3. Though an host *encam.*34. 7. The A. of the L. *encam.*59. 5. Bones of him that *encam.***Encline, ed, eth.**Jos. 24. 23. *Enc.* your heart to the L.Psa. 40. 1. He *encl.* unto me, 116. 2.78. 1. *Encline* your ears to119. 36. *Enc.* my heart unto, 112.241. 4. *Enclin.* not my heart to-Prov. 5. 13. Nor *enclin.* mine earJer. 7. 24. Nor *encline* their ear,

26. 11-8-34. 14.

25. 4. Nor *encline* your ears, 35.

15-44. 5.

Enclose, ed, ing.Exod. 28. 20. In their *enclose.* 39. 13.Psal. 22. 16. Wicked have *enclosed*

me. See 17. 10.

Can. 4. 12. A garden *enclosed* is my8. 9. We will *enclose* herLam. 3. 9. *Enclose* my ways. See

Luke 5. 6.

Encountered.

Acts 17. 18. Certain Philistians

encountered him**Encourage, ed.**Deut. 1. 38. *Encouraged* him, 3. 28.

2 Sam. 11. 25.

1 Sam. 30. 6. David *encouraged* him-

self in the Lord

2 Chron. 31. 4. *Encouraged* in the35. 3. *Encourage* himself to the ser.Psa. 64. 5. *Encourage* themselves in

evil, com. Isa. 41. 7.

End.Gen. 6. 45. The *end* of all fleshExod. 12. 41. At the *end* of 430 y.Num. 23. 10. Let my last *end* beDeut. 8. 16. Good at thy latter *end*32. 20. What their *end* shall be39. Would consider their latter *e.*2 Sam. 2. 26. Bitter in the lat. *end*Job 6. 11. What is mine *end*8. 7. Thy latter *end* should16. 3. Vain words have an *end*, 18. 2.34. 36. I may be tried to the *end*42. 12. The latter *end* of JobPsal. 7. 9. Wicked come to an *end*P. 37. 37. *End* of that man is peaceT. 38. The *end* of the wicked39. 4. Make me to know mine *end*61. 2. From the *end* of the earth73. 17. Then underst. I their *end*P. 102. 27. Thy years shall have no *e.*107. 27. At their wits *end*119. 33. Keep it to the *end*, 112.

96. Scap

END

END

96. Seen an *end* of all perf.
 Prov. 6. 4. Her *end* is bitter
 16. 25. But the *end* thereof are
 19. 20. Wise in thy latter *end*
 T. 20. 21. The *end* thereof not
 23. 18. Surely there is an *end*
 25. 8. What to do in the *end*
 Ecclef. 3. 11. From the beginning
 to the *end*
 4. 8. No *end* of all his labour
 7. 2. That is the *end* of all men
 8. Better is the *end* of a thing
 12. 12. Many books there is no *end*
 P. Isa. 9. 7. There shall be no *end*
 16. 4. The extor. is at an *end*
 38. 13. Wilt thou make an *end*
 42. 10. From the *end* of the earth,
 5. 26.
 46. 10. Declaring the *end*
 47. 7. Rememb. the latter *end* of it
 62. 11. To the *end* of the world
 Jer. 3. 5. Will he keep it to the *end*
 4. 27. Not make a full *end*, 5. 10.
 5. 31. What will ye do in the *end*
 12. 4. Nor see our last *end*
 17. 11. At his *end* shall be a fool
 29. 11. Give you an expected *end*
 P. 30. 11. I'll not make a full *end*
 31. 17. There is hope in thine *end*
 51. 13. Thine *end* is come, 31.
 Lam. I. 9. Remembers not her last *e*.
 Eze. 7. 2. An *end*, the *end* is come, 3.
 21. 15. Iniquity shall have an *end*,
 35. 5.
 Dan. 4. 34. At the *end* of the days
 8. 17. At the time of the *end*
 19. What shall be in the *end*
 9. 24. To make an *end* of sins
 11. 45. He shall come to his *end*
 12. 6. How long—to the *end*, 8.
 13. Go thy way till the *end*
 T. Amos 3. 15. Houses shall have
 an *end*
 8. 2. The *end* is come on my Peop.
 10. The *end*—is a bitter day
 T. Nah. 1. 8. Make an utter *end*
 Hab. 2. 3. At the *end* it will speak
 P. Mat. 10. 22. Endureth to the
end, 24. 13.

12. 45. *End* of that man is worse
 13. 40. In the *end* of this wor. 24. 3.
 6. But the *en*. is not yet, Lu. 21. 9.
 31. From one *end* of heaven
 28. 1. *End* of thy sabbath
 20. To the *end* of the world.
 P. Luke 1. 33. Kingdom there shall
 be no *end*
 22. 37. Concern. me have an *end*
 John 13. 1. Loved them to the *end*
 Rom. 6. 21. *End* of those things
 22. The *end* everlasting life
 1 Cor. 1. 8. Confirm you to the *end*.
 15. 24. Then cometh the *end*
 2 Cor. 3. 13. Look to the *end* of
 Phil 3. 19. Whose *end* is destruction,
 com. 2 Cor. 11. 15.
 Heb. 3. 6. Hope firm to the *end*,
 14–6. 11.
 6. 8. Whose *end* is to be burned
 7. 3. Without *end* of life
 9. 26. Once in the *end* of the wor.
 James 5. 11. Seen the *end* of the L.
 1 Pet. 1. 9. The *end* of your faith
 4. 7. The *end* of all—is at hand
 17. What shall the *end* be of
 2 Pet. 2. 20. The latter *end* is worse
 P. Rev. 2. 26. Keeps my words to
 the *end*
It's put for,
 1. Cerner, Deut. 13. 7.
 2. Top, 1 Sam. 14. 27.
 3. Utmost, Job 34. 36.
 4. After, Jer. 17. 11.
 5. Purpose, Amos 5. 18.
 6. Scope, 1 Tim. 1. 5.
 7. Substance, or some lot, Ecclef.
 12. 13.
 8. Reward, Rom. 6. 21.
 9. Measure, Nah. 1. 8.
 10. Christ (is so called) Rev.
 22. 23.
Endanger, ed.
 Ecclef. 10. 9. Dan. 1. 10.
Ended, eth, ing, &c.
 Gen. 2. 2. God *ended* his work
 Deut. 31. 30. Words till they were *en*.
 Job 31. 40. Words of Job are *ended*
 Psal. 72. 20. Prayers of Davi. are *end*.
 P. Isa.

E N D

P. Isa. 60. 20. Days of mourning
end. See Deut. 34. 8.

Mat. 7. 28. Jesus had *ended* these say.
Luke 7. 1.

Luke 4. 13. When the Devil had
ended, he

Heb. 7. 16. Endless life, *end.* G.
1 Tim. 1. 4.

Endeavour'd, ing, &c.

Psal. 28. 4. Wickedness of their
endeavours

Eph. 4. 3. *Endea.* to keep the unity
1 Thes. 2. 17. *Endea.* more abund.

2 Pet. 1. 15. I'll *endea.* you may be
Endow, Endow.

Exod. 22. 16. 1 Sam. 28. 7. Psal.
83. 10.

Ends, applied to earth.

Deut. 33. 17. To the *ends* of the earth
1 Sam. 2. 10. Lord judges the *ends*

Psal. 19. 4. Works to the *ends* of
22. 27. The *ends* of the earth shall

P. 67. 7. *Ends* of the earth shall
Prov. 17. 24. Are in the *ends* of the

41. 5. *Ends* of the earth were afraid
P. Isa. 43. 6. From the *ends* of the ea.

43. 22. Saved all the *ends* of the e.
P. Mic. 5. 4. Great to the *ends* of

Acts 13. 47. Sal. to the *ends* of
Rom. 10. 18. *Ends* of the world,

1 Cor. 10. 11.

See Earth.

Endured. See Indured.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath *endured* me
Endure.

Exod. 8. 23. Be able to *endure*

Esth. 8. 6. How can I *endure*

Job 8. 15. But it shall not *endure*

Psal. 9. 7. The Lord shall *endure* for
ever, 102. 12, 26--104. 31.

P. 72. 17. His name shall *en.* See 5.
P. 36. His seed shall *end.* for ever

Ezek. 22. 14. Can thy heart *endure*
P. Mat. 24. 13. *Endure* to the end,

Mark 13. 13.

Mark 4. 17. *Endure* but for a time
2 Tim. 2. 3. *Endure* hardness

10. I *Endure* all things for

Heb. 12. 7. If ye *endure* chastening

E N E

23. Not *endure* what was com.
James 5. 11. Count them which
endure happy

1 Pet. 2. 19. For conscience *end.* gr.
It fig. to

1. Continue, Psal. 30. 5. Prov.
27. 24.

2. Suffer patiently, 2 Tim. 4. 5.

3. Bear up, Ezek. 22. 14.

Endured, eth, ing.

1 Chron. 16. 34. His mercy *endur.*
for ever, 2 Chron. 5. 13--7. 3.

6. Ezra 5. 11. Psal. 106. 1.
107. 1. 118. 1, 2, 3. and

136. 1. to the last
P. Psal. 30. 5. His anger *endur.* but

52. 1. Goodness of God *endur.* con.
110. 5. His truth *endur.* 117. 2.

106. 1. His mercy *endur.* for ever,
107. 1--118. 1--135. 1. 1 Chr.

16. 34--2 Chron. 5. 13. Jer.
33. 11.

111. 3. His righteousness *endur.*
for ever, 112. 9.

P. Mat. 10. 22. *Endur.* to the end
See *Endure*

John 6. 27. That meat which *endur.*
1 Cor. 13. 7. *Endur.* all things

Heb. 11. 34. *Endur.* substance
Jam. 1. 12. That *endur.* temptation

Eneglain.

Ezek. 47. 10.

Enemy.

Exod. 15. 9. The *enemy* said I'll purs.
P. 23. 22. An *enemy* to thine ene.

Lev. 26. 25. The hand of the *enemy*
Deut. 32. 27. Feared the wrath of

the *enemy*
P. 33. 27. Shall thrust out the *enemy*

1 Sam. 18. 29. Saul became David's
enemy, 19. 17.

24. 4. I'll deliver thy *enemy*
2 Sam. 22. 18. From my strong en.

Psal. 18. 17.
1 Kin. 21. 20. Found me, O mine en.

Ezra 8. 31. From the hand of the en.
Est. 3. 10. The Jews *enemy*, 7. 6--9.

10. 24.
Job 13. 34. Holdest me for thy en.

39. 10. **Pfal.**

Psal. 7:4. Without cause is my *enemy*
 9. 6. O thou *enemy* destruction
 41. 11. Because mine *ene.* doth not
 64. 1. From fear of the *enemy*
 74. 18. The *enemy* hath reproached
 P. 89. 22. The *enemy* shall not exact
 106. 16. The hand of the *en.* 107. 2.
 C. Prov. 24. 17. When thine *enemy*
 25. 21. If thine *enemy* be hungry,
 Rom. 12. 20.
 27. 6. The kisses of an *enemy* are
 P. Isa. 59. 19. When the *enemy* shall
 63. 10. Turned to be their *enemy*,
 Lam. 2. 4.
 P. Jer. 15. 11. I'll cause the *enemy*,
 com. 40. 4.
 Ezek. 36. 2. The *enemy* said; Aha
 Mic. 2. 8. Risen up as an *enemy*
 7. 8. O mine *enemy*. See 10.
 Zeph. 3. 15. Hath cast out thine *en.*
 Mat. 5. 43. And hate thy *enemy*
 13. 28. The *enemy* hath done this
 P. Luke 10. 19. Power of the *enemy*
 1 Cor. 15. 26. The last *en.* is death
 Gal. 4. 16. Am I become your *enemy*
 2 Thess. 3. 15. Count him not as an *e.*
 James 4. 4. Is an *enemy* to God
Enemies.
 Exod. 23. 4. Meet with thine *enem.*
 Lev. 26. 7. Ye shall chase your *ene.*
 Num. 10. 45. Let thine *enemies* be
 scattered, Psal. 86. 1.
 Deut. 32. 31. Our *enemies* being jud.
 Josh. 7. 8. Nor stand before their
enemies, 12.
 2 Sam. 7. 1. Rest from all his *ene.*
 Esth. 9. 16.
 12. 14. Occasion to the *enemies*
 18. 19. Avenged him on his *ene.*
 1 Chron. 17. 10. I will subdue all
 thine *enemies*
 2 Chron. 1. 17. Life of thine *enem.*
 Job 19. 11. As of his *enemies*
 Psal. 18. 1. Hands of all his *enemies*
 23. 5. Presence of mine *enemies*
 T. 37. 20. The *ene.* of the L. 45. 5.
 60. 12. Shall tread down thine *en.*
 66. 9. Shall thine *enemies* submit
 92. 9. For loe, thine *enemies*

112. 8. His desire upon his *enemies*
 139. 22. I count them mine *enem.*
 P. Pro. 16. 7. His *enemies* to be at
 T. Isa. 1. 24. Avenge me of mine *e.*
 42. 13. Prevail against his *enemies*
 66. 6. Recompence to his *enemies*
 Jer. 17. 4. To serve thine *enemies*
 20. 5. Hand of their *enem.* 34. 20.
 Lam. 1. 3. Her *enemies* prosper
 C. Mat. 5. 44. Love your *enemies*,
 Luke 6. 27.
 Luke 19. 27. *Enemies* which would
 Rom. 5. 10. When we were *enemi.*
 11. 28. *Enemies* for your sake
 1 Cor. 15. 25. His *enemies* under
 Phil. 3. 18. *Enem.* to the cross of C.
 Col. 1. 21. And *enem.* in your mind
 Rev. 11. 5. Devoureth their *en.* 12.

Enflame, Engaged.

Isa. 5. 11. Jer. 30. 21.

Engedi.

2 Chron. 20. 2. Can. 1. 4. Ezek.
 47. 10.

Engines.

2 Chron. 26. 15. Ezek. 26. 9.

Engraved, Engrave.

Zac. 3. 9. 2 Cor. 3. 7. Jam. 1. 11.

Engraver, ings.

Exod. 28. 11, 21, 26--35. 35.

Enjoy.

Lev. 26. 34. Land *enjoy* her Sab.
 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21.

Ecclef. *Enjoy* the good of all his
 3. 18.

P. Isa. 63. 22. Long *enjoy* the wo. of

1 Tim. 6. 17. Richly *enjoy* all things

Heb. 11. 25. Then to *enjoy* the plea.

Enjoyed.

Job 36. 13. Phil. 8. Heb. 9. 20.

Enmity.

P. Gen. 3. 15. 21. In *enmity* smite
 him, 22.

Rom. 8. 7. Carnal mind is *enmity*
 against God

Eph. 2. 16. Slain the *enm.* i. Cer. L.

Jam. 4. 4. World is *enmity* with God

Enoch.

Gen. 4. 17--5. 21, 24. Heb. 11. 5.

Jude 14.

Enos, Enosh.

Gen. 4. 26--5. 6, 7, 10. 1 Chr. 1. 1.

Enough.

Gen. 33. 9. Esau said, I have *enough*

11. Jacob said, I have *enough*,
H. all

Exod. 36. 5. Bring more than *enau*.

Prov. 27. 27. *Enough* for thy food

28. 19. Have poverty *enough*

30. 15. That say not it is *enough*

Isa. 56. 11. Can never have *enough*

Hos. 4. 10. And not *enough*, Hag. 1. 6.

Mat. 10. 25. It is *enough* for the disc.

Mark 14. 41. It is *e*. Lu. 22. 38.

Luke 15. 17. Have bread *enough*.

See Mat. 25. 9.

Enquire.

Gen. 25. 22. *Enquire* of the Lord.

2 Kings 3. 11--8. 8--34. 26.

Jer. 21. 2. Ezek. 20. 1.

Exod. 18. 15. To *enquire* of G. 1 Sa.

9. 9. 1 Chron. 21. 30.

1 Kings 22. 5. *Enquire* at the word,

2 Kings 1. 16. 2 Chr. 18. 4.

Psal. 27. 4. To *enquire* in his temple

Eccles. 1. 10. Doft not *enquire* witley

Isa. 21. 12. If ye will *enquire* come

Mat. 10. 11. *Enquire* who in it is

Lu. 22. 23. And they began to *enq*.

Enquired, est.

1 Sam. 23. 2. David *en*. of the L. 30.

8. 2 Sam. 2. 2--5. 19--21. 1.

2 Sam. 28. 6. Saul *enquir*. of the L.

1 Chron. 13. 3. *Enquir*. not at it

Ezek. 14. 3. Should I be *enquir*. of.

See 20. 3.

36. 37. I'll yet be *enquir*. of

Job 10. 6. That thou *enquir*. after

It fig. 10

1. Search out a thing, Deu. 17. 4.

2. Seek direction, 1 Sam. 22. 10.

3. Pray to God, Ezek. 36. 37.

4. Make use of God's Oracle for
certain knowledge, 2 Sam. 16. 23.

Enquiry.

Prov. 20. 25. Acts 10. 17.

Enrich, ed, edit.

Psal. 65. 9. 1 Cor. 1. 5--2 Cor. 9. 11.

Ensign, Ensigns.

Put for,

1. Warlike banners, or signs of
victory, Psal. 74. 1.

2. Christ himself, Isa. 11. 10.

3. A destroying Angel, 31. 9.

4. An Army, Isa. 5. 26.

Enshared, Ensur.

Job 34. 30. 1 Pet. 3. 1.

Enter.

Job 22. 4. *Enter* with thee, 34. 23.

Psal. 45. 15. *Enter* into the K. pal.

95. 11. They should not *enter*,

Heb. 4. 5.

C. 100. 4. *Enter* into his gates

118. 20. The righteous shall *en*. in.

143. 2. *Enter* not into judgment

Pro. 4. 14. *Enter* not into the path

Isa. 2. 10. *Enter* into the rock

T. 3. 14. L. will *enter* into judgm.

26. 2. Keeps the truth may *en*. in

29. *Enter* into thy chambers

59. 14. Equity cannot *enter*

Jer. 7. 2. *Enter* in at these ga. 17. 20.

P. 17. 25. Then shall there *enter* in

Lam. 1. 10. They should not *en*. in

Ezek. 44. 2. No man shall *enter* in

P. Hof. 11. 9. I'll not *enter* into

T. Zach. 8. 4. *Enter* into the house

Mat. 3. 20. In no case *enter* in. 19. 23.

C. 6. 6. *Enter* into thy closet

C. 7. 13. *Enter* in at the strait gate.

Luke 13. 24.

18. 3. Not *enter* into the kingdom.

John 3. 5.

Luke 13. 24. Will seek to *enter* in

22. 40. *Enter* not into temptation

P. John 19. 9. By me if any man

enter in

Acts 14. 22. *Enter* into the kingdom

Heb. 3. 18. Should not *enter*, 19.

4. 3. Have bel. do *enter*

11. Let us labour to *enter*, 10. 19.

Rev. 21. 27. In no wise *e*. Mat. 5. 20.

22. 14. May *enter* in thorow.

Entertained.

Heb. 12. 2. *Entertained* strangers

Entice, ed, eth, ing.

Exod. 22. 16. If a man *entice* a maid

Job

Job 31. 27. Hath been secretly *en*.
C. Prov. 1. 10. If sinners *en*, thee
16. 29. Entice his neighbour
1 Cor. 2. 4. With *enticing* words,
Col. 2. 4.

En fig.

1. To persuade or allure, Judg.
14. 15-16. 3. 2 Chro. 18. 20, 21.
2. To deceive, Jer. 20. 10. Jam.
1. 14.

Entire, James 1. 4.

Entrance.

Psal. 119. 130. The *entrance* of thy
Mic. 5. 8. The *entrance* thereof. See
Ezra 40. 15.

1 Thess. 2. 1. Our *entrance* in unto
2 Pet. 1. 11. An *entrance* shall be

Entreat, *ed*, *eth*, *ty*.

It fig. to

1. Oppress or devour, Job 24. 21.
2. Desire earn. Heb. 4. 3. 1 Tim.
3. 1. Heb. 12. 19.
3. Be persuaded, James 3. 17.

Entred, *eth*, *ing*.

2 Chron. 15. 12. *Ent*, into covenant,
Jer. 34. 10. Ezek. 16. 8.
Prov. 2. 10. When wisdom *entr*.
17. 10.

Ezek. 2. 2. Spirit *entr*. into me, 3. 24.
Luke 11. 52. *Entr*. not in your selves
Mat. 23. 13.

22. 3. Satan *entr*. into Judas
John 10. 1. *Entr*. not by the door 2.
1 Thess. 1. 9. Manner of *entr*. in
Heb. 4. 1. *Entr*. into his rest
6. *Entr*. not in because of unbe.

6. 20. Is for us *entr*. 9. 24.

Envied, *ies*.

Gen. 30. 1. Rachel *env*. her sister
32. 11. His brethren *env*. him,
Aas 7. 9.

Job 5. 2. *Env*. slayeth the silly one
Psal. 106. 106. *Env*. Moses. See Num.
11. 29.

Prov. 3. 31. *Env*. not the oppress.
4. 30. *Env*. the rottenness of
23. 17. Not thine heart *env*. sin,
24. 19.

27. 4. To stand before *env*.

Eccles. 4. 4. *Env*. of his neighbour
9. 6. Their *env*. is now perished
P. Isa. 11. 13. *Env*. of Ephraim
26. 11. Ashamed of their *env*.
Mat. 27. 18. Delivered him from
env. Mark 15. 10.

Act. 13. 45. Jews filled with *en*. 17. 5.
Rom. 1. 29. Full of *env*. See 1 Tim.

6. 4. Tit. 3. 3.
Phil. 1. 16. Preach Christ of *env*.
C. 1 Pet. 2. 21. Laying aside all *env*.

Envieth, *ing*, *ous*.

Psal. 37. 1. Be not *env*. Prov. 24.
1. 19.

73. 3. I was *env*. at the foolish
Rom. 13. 13. Not in strife and *env*.
1 Cor. 13. 4. Charity *env*. not

Gal. 5. 26. *Env*. one another. See 21.
1 Cor. 3. 3. 2 Cor. 12. 20.

James 3. 14, 16.

See *Jealousie*, *Zeal*, all the same
in *Hebrew*, and is sometimes taken
in a good, sometimes in a bad
sense, the *Greek* word signifies
sometimes *Contention*.

Ephaphras, *oditus*.

Col. 1. 7. Philem. 23. Ph. 2. 25.
Epha, or **Buibel**.

Exod. 16. 36. Tenth part of an *epha*,
Lev. 5. 11.

T. Isa. 5. 10. Shall yield an *epha*
Ezek. 45. 10. A just *epha*. Lev. 19. 36.

Amos 8. 5. Making the *epha* small
It fig.

A proportion of God's judgm.
Zach. 5. 6, 10, 11.

Ephesian, *ans*.

Acts 19. 28, 34, 35-21. 29.
Ephesus, A City in little Asia.

Acts 18. 19. He came to *Ephesus*,
24-19. 1.

1 Cor. 15. 32. Fought with beasts
at *Ephesus*

Eph. 1. 1. Saints at *E*. See 1 Cor.
16. 8. 2 Tim. 1. 18. Rev. 1.

11-2. 1.
Ephod of four sorts.

1. A golden *Ephod*, which be-
longed to the High-Pr. only, Ex. 28. 6.

2. A

2. A linen *Eph.* which the other Priests wore in their service, 1 Sa. 22. 18.

3. Another wore for honour, 2 Sa. 6. 14.

4. Idolatrous, Judges 17. 5.

Ephatha.

Mark 7. 3. Saith to him *Ephatha*

Ephraim, a Man, a Tribe.

Gen. 41. 52. Second called he *Eph.*

48. 20. God make thee as *Ephraim*

Deut. 33. 17. The 10000 of *Ephr.*

Judg. 5. Out of *Ephraim* was a root

Psal. 78. 9. Children of *Ephraim*

Jer. 7. 15. The whole seed of *Ephr.*

31. 9. *Ephraim* is my first-born, 20.

18. I heard *Ephraim* bemoan

20. Is *Ephraim* my son

Hos. 4. 17. *Ephraim* is joined to

5. 3. I know *Eph.* See 5. 9. to 14.

6. 4. O E. what shall I do to thee

7. 8. *Ephraim* is as a Cake. See

10. 11.

11. 3. I taught *Ephraim* to go

8. Shall I give thee up *Ephraim*

14. 8. *Ephraim* shall say, what

P. Zac. 9. 13. Filled the bow with E.

Put for,

1. The ten Tribes, Isa. 11. 19.

2. A partic. Tribe, 2 Chr. 30. 18.

3. A City so called, John 11. 54.

Ephratah.

Ruth 4. 11. Psal. 132. 6. Mic. 5. 2.

Epicureans.

Acts 17. 18.

Epistle, is, or Letters.

See 1 Cor. 5. 9. Col. 4. 16. 1 Thes.

5. 27. & 2. 2. 15-3. 14, 17.

2 Pet. 1. 3, 16.

1. From the eleven Apostles, &c. jointly, Acts 15. 3.

2. From several Apostles in partic. as Paul, Peter, James, John, Jude.

3. From other Saints, 2 Cor. 3. 1.

4. From a Heathen Ruler, Acts 23. 33.

5. Figuratively Saints so called, 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3.

Equal, ly, lity.

Exod. 36. 22. *Equal*. distant

Job 28. 17. Cannot *equal* it, 19.

Psal. 17. 2. Things that are *equal*. 55. 13.

Isa. 40. 25. To whom shall I be *equal*. 46. 5.

Ezek. 18. 25. Ye say the L. way is not *equal*. 29. & 33. 17, 20. See 26.

33. 17. Their way is not *equal*.

Luke 20. 26. *Equal*. to the Angels

Joh. 5. 18. *Equal*. with God, Phil. 2. 6.

Col. 4. 1. What is just and *equal*.

See Exod. 36. 22. 2 Cor. 8. 14.

Gal. 1. 14.

Equity.

Psal. 68. 9. Judgment with *equity*

99. 4. Dost establish *equity*

See Prov. 1. 3-2. 9-17. 26. Eccl.

2. 21.

Isa. 11. 4. And reprove with *equity*

59. 14. *Equity* cannot enter, Mi. 3. 9.

Mal. 2. 6. Walked with me in *equi*.

Er, Erratus.

Gen. 38. 3, 7. Acts 19. 22. 2 Tim. 4. 20.

Err, or Before.

Num. 14. 11. Hos. 8. 5. Joh. 4. 49.

Errand.

Gen. 24. 33. Jud. 3. 19. 2 Kin. 5. 9.

Err, ed, eth.

Lev. 5. 18. Igno. wherein he *erred*.

Nu. 15. 22. See Eze. 45. 20.

2 Chron. 33. 9. Manass. made Ju. *er*

Job 6. 24. Wherein I have *er*. 19. 4.

Psal. 119. 110. Yet I *err*. not from

21. Do *err* from thy com. 11. 8.

Prov. 10. 17. That refuse reproc. *err*.

14. 22. They *err* that devise evil

C. 19. 27. Instruct. that causeth

to *err*

Isa. 9. 16. Leaders cause them to

err, 3. 12.

28. 7. They *err* in vision

P. 29. 24. They that *err*. in spirit

35. 8. Wayfa. merr shall not *err*

63. 17. Made us to *err* from

Hos. 4. 12. Who caused them to *err*

Amos

Amos 2. 4. Their lyes caused them to *err*

Mic. 3. 5. Proph. makes my peo. *err*

Mat. 22. 29. *Err*. nor know. the Scripture, Mat. 12. 24, 27.

1 Tim. 6. 10. Have *err*. from the faith, 21.

2 Tim. 2. 18. Concerning the truth have *err*.

Heb. 3. 10. *Err*. in their hearts, Psal. 95. 10.

James 1. 16. Do not *err*. if any *err*. 5. 19.

Error, vls.

Ecclef. 5. 6. Say not it was an *err*. 10. 5. Have seen as an *err*.

Mat. 27. 64. Last *err*. worse than James 3. 20. Recompence of their *err*.

2 Pet. 2. 18. Them who live in *err*.

1 John 4. 6. The spirit of *err*.

Jude 11. The *err*. of Balaam

Put for,

1. A mistake, 2 Sam. 6. 7. John 19. 4.

2. Sin of infirmity, Psal. 19. 12.

3. Notorious sins, Rom. 1. 27.

4. Idols, Jer. 10. 15--51. 18.

5. Unfaithful in Office, Dan. 6. 4.

6. False doctrine, Isa. 32. 6.

2 Pet. 3. 17.

Eſau, called alſo EDOM.

Gen. 25. 25. Called his name *Eſau*, i. made

27. *Eſau* was a cunning hunter

28. Isaac loved *Eſau*

R. Obad. 6. Poſſeſs the mount of *Eſau*

Mal. 1. 3. *Eſau* have I hated, Rom. 9. 13.

Heb. 12. 16. Prophane perſon, as E Put for his poſterity, Obad. 6.

Eſcape,

Gen. 19. 20. O let me *eſcape*, 22.

Job 11. 20. They ſhall not *eſcape*. 71. 2. 141. 10.

Pſal. 55. 8. I would---*eſcape*. See Prov. 19. 3.

P. Eccl. 7. 26. Shall *eſc.* from her

Isa. 20. 6. How ſhall we *eſcape*

P. 37. 32. They that *eſcape*. 66. 19.

T. Jer. 25. 35. Principal of the flo. to *eſcape*

34. 3. Shall not *eſcape*, 38. 18, 23.

T. Ezek. 7. 16. They that *eſcape*

Mat. 23. 33. How can ye *eſcape*

Luke 21. 26. Worthy to *eſcape*

Rom. 2. 3. *Eſc.* the judgment of G.

P. 1 Cor. 10. 13. Make way to *eſc.*

1 Theſſ 5. 3. And they ſhall not *eſc.*

Heb. 2. 3. How ſhall we *eſcape*

Eſcaped.

1 Sam. 30. 17. There *eſcaped* nor a

Job 1. 15. I only am *eſc.* 16, 17, 19.

Pſal. 124. 7. Our ſoul is *eſcaped*

P. Isa. 4. 3. Them that are *eſc.* 10. 20.

John 10. 39. *Eſcaped* their hands,

2 Cor 11. 33.

Heb. 11. 34. *Eſcaped* the edge of

12. 25. If they *eſcaped* not

2 Pet. 1. 4. *Eſcaped* the cor. 2. 18.

20. If after they have *eſcaped*

Eſcapeth, ing.

1 Kings 19. 17. Him that *eſcapeth*,

Ezek. 24. 16.

Ezra 9. 14. No remaining or *eſcap.*

Jer. 48. Her that *eſcap.* Eze. 24. 16.

T. Amos 9. 1. That *eſcapeth* ſhall

Eſchew, Eſpy.

Job 1. 1. And *eſchew* evil, 8. & 2. 3.

Ezek. 20. 6. A land that I had *eſpied*

Eſpouſals, Eſpouſed.

2 Sam. 3. 14. Which I *eſpouſed* to me

Jer. 22. The love of thine *eſpouſals*

Mat. 1. 18. Mary was *eſpouſed*, Lu.

1. 27--2. 5.

2 Cor. 11. 2 *Eſpouſed* you to Chriſt.

See Married.

Eſtabliſh, and Stabliſh.

Lev. 26. 5. *Eſtabliſh* my Covenant.

See Covenant.

Deut. 28. 9. Shall *eſtab.* thee, 29. 13.

1 Sam. 1. 23. L. *eſtab.* his word

2 Sam. 7. 25. *Eſtab.* it for ever,

Pſal. 48. 8.

1 Kings 15. 4. And to *eſtab.* Jeruſ.

Pſal. 87. 5.

1 Chr. 17. 11. *Eſta.* his kingd. 22. 10.

2 Chron. 9. 8. God loved Israel to *estab.* them
 Job 36. 7. *Estab.* them (*i.* right.) for ever
 P. Psal. 7. 9. But *estab.* the just
 89. 4. Thy seed will I *estab.*
 90. 27. *Esta.* the work of our ha.
 99. 4. Thou dost *estab.* equity
 119. 38. *Estab.* thy word unto
 Prov. 15. 25. *Esta.* the border of
 Isa. 9. 7. *Estab.* it with judgment
 49. 8. A covenant to *estab.* the ear.
 C. 62. 7. No rest till he *estab.*
 C. Amos 5. 15. *Estab.* judgment
 Rom. 3. 31. We *estab.* the Law
 10. 3. *Estab.* their own righte.
 16. 25. To *estab.* you, 1 Thess. 3. 2.
 2 Thess. 2. 17. *stab.* you in every
 3. 3. I. shall *stab.* you, 1 Pet. 5. 1.
 Heb. 10. 9. May *estab.* the second
 James 5. 8. May *stab.* your heart,
 1 Thess. 3. 13.
Established, or Established.
 Exod. 6. 4. *Estab.* my cov. Gen. 9. 17.
 Deut. 19. 5. Matter shall be *estab.*
 2 Cor. 13. 1.
 1 Sam. 20. 31. Shalt not be *estab.*
 24. 20. Kingd. *estab.* 2 Chron. 17. 5.
 2 Sam. 7. 26. Servant be *established*
 2 Chron. 1. 9. Promise be *est.* 17. 5.
 P. 20. 20. So shall ye be *estab.*
 Psal. 24. 2. *Estab.* it upon the floods
 40. 2. *Establish.* my goings
 93. 1. World is *established*, 96. 10.
 112. 8. His heart is *established*
 148. He hath *stab.* them for ever
 Prov. 4. 26. Thy ways be *estab.*
 12. 19. Lip of trust be *estab.*
 P. 16. 3. Thoughts shall be *estab.*
 P. Isa. 2. 2. I house be *est.* Mic. 4. 1.
 7. 9. Shall not be *estab.*
 45. 18. God hath *estab.* in
 P. 54. 14. In right- be *estab.*
 Jer. 10. 12. *Estab.* the world, 51. 15.
 P. 30. 20. Congrega. shall be *estab.*
 Mat. 18. 16. Every wo. may be *esta.*
 Acts 16. 5. Churches *established*
 Rem. 1. 11. May be *estab.*
 Col. 2. 7. *Estab.* in the faith

Heb. 8. 6. *Estab.* upon better pro.
 13. 9. Heart *estab.* with grace
 2 Pet. 1. 12. *Estab.* in the press truth
 See *Throne, House, World, &c.*
Establisheth, Establish, ment.
 Num. 30. 14. He *estab.* all her vows
 2 Chron. 32. 1. After the *estab.*
 Prov. 29. 4. King by judgment *stab.*
 Hab. 2. 12. *Stab.* a city by iniquity
 2 Cor. 1. 21. Who *stab.* us is God
It fig.
 1. To confirm, Num. 30. 13. so oft.
 2. To set fast, Prov. 15. 25.
 3. To perform, Psal. 119. 138.
 4. To settle, Amos 5. 15.
 5. To ordain, Hab. 1. 12.
Estate, and State.
 1 Chron. 17. 17. *State* of a man of
 Psal. 39. 5. Man in his best *estate* is
 136. 23. Remember us in
 our low *estate*
 C. Pro. 27. 23. The *state* of thy flocks
 3. 18. *State* of the sons of men
 P. Ezek. 36. 11. Settle you in your
 old *estate*
 T. Mat. 12. 45. Last *state* of that
 man, Luke 11. 26.
 Luke 1. 48. The low *estate* of his
 C. Rom. 12. 16. Condesc. to men
 of low *estate*
 Phil. 2. 19. When I know your *state*
Put for,
 1. Condition, Phil. 4. 11. Col.
 4. 7. 8.
 2. Ability, Esther 1. 7--2. 18.
 3. Kingdom, Dan. 11. 7.
 4. Wealth, Eccles. 1. 16.
 5. Station, Jude 6.
 6. Nobles, or Court, Mar. 6. 21.
Esteem, ed, eth, ing.
 Deut. 32. 15. Lightly *esteem* the rock
 T. 1 Sam. 2. 30. Shall be lightly *est.*
 Job 23. 12. I *esteem* the words of
 Psal. 119. 118 I *esteem* all thy prec.
 Isa. 53. 3. We *esteem* him nor
 Lam. 4. 2. *Esteem.* as earth pitch.
 Luke 16. 15. Is highly *esteemed*
 Rom. 14. 5. *Esteem.* one day, 14.
 1 Cor. 6. 4. Who are least *esteem.*

Heb. 11. 26. Esteemed the reproach
of Christ

Eth'er.

See of her in the 2, 4, 5, 6, 7,
8, & 9. Chapters of Eth'er

Estimate, ation.

See Lev. 5. & 27. chap. & Num.
18. 16.

Estrangeli.

Job 19. 13. Acquaintance are *estr.*
Ezek. 14. 5.

Psa. 58. 3. *Estranged* from the womb

78. 30. Not *estranged* from their
Eternal, Eternity.

Deut. 33. 27. The *etern.* God is thy

Isa. 57. 15. That inhabits *eternity*

P. 60. 15. An *eternal* excellency

Mark 3. 29. *Eternal* damnation,
Jude 7.

Rom. 1. 20. His *eternal* power

2 Cor. 4. 17. *Eternal* weight of glory,

18. *Eternal* things not seen

Eph. 3. 11. *Eternal* purpose

1 Tim. 1. 17. The King *eternal*

2 Tim. 2. To *eternal* glory, 1 Pet.
5. 10.

Heb. 5. 9. *Eternal* salvation

9. 12. *Eternal* redemption

14. *Eternal* spirit, *etern.* inh. 15.

Eternal life.

Math. 19. 16. Have *eternal* life,

Mark 10. 30.

25. 46. Unto life *eternal*, Joh. 4. 36.

Luke 10. 25. Do to inherit *eternal*
life, 18. 18.

John 3. 15. Have *eternal* life, 6. 54.
10. 28.

12. 25. Keep it unto *eternal* life

17. 2. Should give *eternal* life,
1 John 5. 11.

3. This is life *eternal*, 1 John
1. 2. & 5. 20.

Acts 13. 48. Ordained to *eternal* life

Rom. 2. 7. Seek for *eternal* life

6. 23. Gift of God is *eternal* life,
See 5. 21.

1 Tim. 6. 12. Lay hold on *etern.* life, 19.

Tit. 1. 1. In hope of *eternal* life

3. 7. Heirs of *eternal* life

1 Joh. 2. 25. Promise even *eternal* li.

5. 13. That ye have *eternal* life.

See 3. 15.

Ethan, Ethanim.

1 Kings 4. 31-8. 2. 1 Chro. 15. 19.

Ethiopia, ans.

Num. 12. 1. Married an *Ethiopian*

P. Psa. 68. 31. *Ethiopia* shall stretch

Isa. 18. 1. Beyond the river of *Erb.*

Zach. 3. 10.

43. 3. I gave *Ethiopia* for thee

Jer. 13. 23. The *Ethiopian* change

38. 7. Ebed-melech the *Ethiopian*,

39. 16.

Amos 9. 7. As children of the *Erb.*

Acts 8. 27. A man of *Ethiopia*

Evangelist, ists.

Acts 21. 8. Eph. 4. 11. 2 Tim. 4. 5.

Eve, Adam's wife,

Gen. 3. 20-4. 1. 2 Cor. 11. 3.

1 Tim. 2. 13.

Even, for Evening.

Exod. 12. 18. Num. 9. 3. Judges

21. 2. Math. 8. 16. Mark

13. 35. John 6. 16.

Even, for Equal.

Job 31. 6 Psa. 26. 12. Lu. 19. 44.

Even, note of

1. Extension, 2 Cor. 10. 13.

2. Diminution, Phil. 2. 8.

3. Explanation, 1 Cor. 15. 24--

2. 1, 3.

4. Reduplication, Rom. 8. 23.

h. fig. also,

Very, 1 Cor. 11. 14.

Evening, s, tide.

Gen. 1. 5. The *evening* and the
morning, ver. 31.

29. 3. It came to pass in the *even.*

Exod. 16. 8. Give flesh in the *even.*

18. 13. Morning unto *evening*

27. 21. From *evening* to morning

Deut. 24. 11. When *evening* cometh

Josh. 10. 26. On trees till *evening*

Judg. 19. 9. Draweth toward *even.*

1 Sam. 14. 24. Any food till *evening*

17. 16. Near morning & *evening*

30. 17. *Evening* of the next day

2 Kin. 16. 15. *Evening* meat-offer.

1 Chro.

1 Chro. 16. 40. Morning and *even*.
 2 Chro. 13. 11. Every morn. & *eve*.
 Ezra 9. 4. Till *evening* sacrifice
 5. At the *evening* sacrifice
 Esth. 2. 14. *Evening* she went
 Job 4. 20. From morning to *evening*
 Psal. 55. 17. *Even*. morn. & at noon
 59. 6. They return at *evening*
 14. At *evening* let them return
 65. 8. Of the morn. and *evening*
 90. 6. In the *evening* it is cut down
 104. 23. Labour till the *evening*
 141. 2. At the *evening* sacrifice
 Pro. 7. 9. In the *evening* in the black
 Eccles. 11. 6. *Evening* with-hold not
 Isa. 17. 14. At *Evening*-tide, trouble
 T. Jer. 6. 4. Shadows of the *evening*
 Ezek. 33. 22. Upon me in the *even*.
 46. 2. Nor to be shut till *evening*
 Dan. 8. 26. Vision of the *evening*
 9. 21. The *evening* oblation
 Hab. 1. 8. The *evening* wolves
 Zeph. 2. 7. Shall lie down in *even*.
 3. 3. Are *evening* wolves
 P. Zach. 14. 7. *Evening* time, light,
 Matth. 14. 15. When it was
even. See chap. 16. 2.
 Jer. 5. 6. Wolf of the *evenings*
 Gen. 24. 63. Meditate at *even*-tide
 Josh. 7. 6. Until *evening*-tide
 8. 29. On a tree till *even*-tide
 2 Sam. 11. 2. In an *evening*-tide
 Isa. 17. 14. Behold at *evening*-tide
Evening is put for,
 1. The last times, Gen. 49. 27.
 2. A whole night, Genes. 1. 5.
 Zeph. 2. 9.
 3. The afternoon, Dan. 9. 21.
 Acts 3. 1.
 4. Beginning of night, Pro. 7. 9.
Event.
 Eccles. 2. 14. One *event* hapneth
 to, 9. 2, 3.
Ever.
 Gen. 3. 22. Eat and live for *ever*
 43. 9. Let me bear blame for *ever*
 Exod. 3. 15. This is my name for *e*.
 15. 18. Lord shall reign for *ever*
 19. 9. And believe thee for *ever*

21. 6. And shall serve him for *ever*
 28. 43. Shall be a statute for *ever*.
 See chap. 29. 28. & 30. 21. &
 Lev. 6. 18, 22. & 7. 34, 36.
 & 10. 15. & 16. 31. & Num.
 18. 11.
 Exod. 31. 17. Me and Israel for *ev*.
 Lev. 16. 29. A statute for *ever*. See
 chap. 17. 7. & 23. 31, 41. &
 24. 3.
 Lev. 25. 23. Shall not be sold for *e*.
 46. Your bond-men for *ever*
 Num. 10. 8. An ordinance for *ever*
 19. A covenant of salt for *ever*
 23. A statute for *ever*
 24. 20. That he perish for *ever*
 Deut. 5. 29. Their children for *ever*
 12. 28. Thy children for *ever*
 13. 16. Shall be an heap for *ever*
 18. 5. Him and sons for *ever*
 19. 9. Walk *ever* in his ways
 23. 3. Shall not enter for *ever*
 6. Prosperity all-days for *ever*
 29. 29. To our children for *ever*
 Josh. 4. 7. Child of Israel for *ever*
 8. 28. Made an heap for *ever*
 14. 9. Thy children for *ever*
 1 Sam. 2. 32. In thy house for *ever*
 35. Mine anointed for *ever*
 3. 13. I'll judge-house for *ever*
 14. Not offering for *ever*
 13. 13. Kingd. on Israel for *ever*
 20. 15. From my house for *ever*
 23. Between me and thee for *ev*.
 27. 12. Shall be my servant for *ev*.
 28. 2. Keeper of thy house for *ev*.
 2 Sam. 2. 26. Shall-sword devour
 for *ever*
 3. 28. Before the Lord for *ever*
 7. 24. A people to thee for *ever*
 26. Name magnified for *ever*
 29. May continue for *ever*
 1 Kings 1. 31. Let King David live
 for *ever*
 2. 33. Of his seed for *ever*
 There shall be peace for *ever*
 5. 1. *Ever* a lover of David
 8. 13. For thee to abide in for *ever*
 Psal. 44. 23. Cast us not off for *ever*.
 60m.

EVE

EVE

com. 74. 1-77. 7, 8-103. 9.

Lam. 3. 31.

45. 2. Hath blessed thee for *ever*

51. 3. My sin is *ever* before me

P. 68. 16. Dwell in it for *ever*,

79. 5. Wilt thou be angry for *ever*?

85. 5.

89. 1. Mercies of the L. for *ever*.

See *Mercy*.

93. 5. Become thy house for *ever*

110. 4. Thou art a Priest for *ever*,

Heb. 5. 6-6. 20-7. 17, 21.

132. 14. This is my rest for *ever*,

Prov. 27. 24. Riches are not for *ever*

Eccles. 3. 14. God doth, it shall be for *ever*.

Isa. 9. 7. Henceforth even for *ever*

C. 26. 4. Trust in the L. for *ever*

P. 40. 8. Shall stand for *ever*

51. 8. Right for *ever*, 2 Cor. 9. 9,

Jer. 3. 12. Not keep anger for *ever*

32. 39. May fear me for *ever*.

Dan. 7. 18. The Kingdom for *ever*,

Mic. 4. 5. John 1. 33.

Zech. 1. 5. Do they live for *ever*

Mar. 6. 13. For *ever*, amen, Ro. 1. 25.

9. 5. 11. 36. 2 Pe. 3. 18. Ju. 25.

24. 21. Nor *ever* shall be

John 8. 35. Abide not in the house for *ever*

12. 24. Christ abideth for *ever*

14. 16. Abide with you for *ever*,

2 John 2.

Rom. 9. 5. God blessed for *ever*, 1, 25

1 Thess. 4. 17. Be *ever* with the L.

C. 5. 15. *ever* follow that is good

Heb. 10. 12. For *ever* sat down on

1 Pet. 1. 25. The word end. for *ever*.

1 John 2. 17. Will of God abideth for *ever*

For *EVER* and *EVER*.

Psal. 48. 14. Our God for *ever* & *ev*.

See Isa. 30. 8. Jer. 7-25. 5. Dan.

12. 3.

Rev. 4. 9. Liveth for *ever* and *ever*,

5. 14--10. 6-15. 7.

For *EVER* and *EVER*, Amen.

Gal. 1. 5. Phil. 4. 20. 1 Tim. 1. 17.

2. 4, 18. Heb. 13. 21. 1 Pet. 5.

11. Rev. 1. 6.

EVER is put for,

1. Eternity, so very oft.

2. The time of the Law, Levit.

10. 15.

3. Till the year of jubilee, Exod.

21. 6.

4. A mans life time, 1 Sam. 1. 22.

& 27. 12.

5. Before, Prov. 8. 23. Dan. 6. 24.

6. Always, Luke 15. 3. 1.

7. A long time, Josh. 4. 7.

2 Tim. 3. 7.

It's used several other ways.

Everlasting.

Gen. 21. 33. The *everlast*. God, Isa.

40. 28. Rom. 16. 26.

Deut. 33. 27. *everlast*. arms

Psal. 24. 7. *everlast*. doors, 9.

41. 13. God from *everlast*. to *ever*;

106. 48. Hab. 1. 12.

90. 2. From *everlast*. to *everlast*.

thou art God

93. 2. Thou art from *everlast*.

100. 5. His mercy is *ever*. 103. 17.

P. 112. 6. in *everlast*. remembrance

119. 142. Thy right is *everl*. 144.

Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from *ever*.

Isa. 9. 6. The *everlasting* Father

26. 4. Jeho is *everl*. strength

45. 17. *Everlasting* Salvation

51. 11. *Ever*. joy, 35. 10--61. 7.

63. 12. *everlast*. name. See 16.

Jer. 10. 10. *everlast*. King

31. 3. *everlast*. love

Dan. 4. 3. *everlast*. kingdom. 7. 17.

3. *everlast*. dominion, 7. 14.

Hab. 3. 6. *everlast*. mountains

Mat. 18. 8. *everlast*. fire, 25. 4. 1.

25. 46. *everlast*. punishment. See

2 Thess. 1. 9.

2 Thess. 2. 6. *everlast*. consolation

2 Pet. 2. 11. *everlast*. kingdom of.

Rev. 14. 6. The *everlasting* Gospel.

Everlasting life.

Dan. 12. 2. Some to *everlast*. life.

Mat. 19. 29.

John 3. 16. Have *everlast*. life, 36.

5. 24.

Y

6. 27.

- 6.27. Endureth to *everlast.* life,
 40. Believe have *everlast.* life,
 1 Tim. 1. 16.
 12.50. Com. is life *everlast.*
 Acts 13.46. Unworthy of *ever.* life
 Rom. 6.22. End *life* evermore, com.
 Gal. 6.8.

It fig. also,

1. From the beginning of the wo.
 Gen. 49.26.

2. The time of the Law, Exod.
 40.15.

3. Immoveable, Prov. 10.25,

Evermore.

2 Sam. 22.51. To his seed for *ever.*

Psal. 16.11. Pleasures for *evermore.*

77.8. Promise fail for *evermore*

P. 89.28. Keep for him for *evermore*

105.4. Seek his face *evermore*

133.3. Even life for *evermore*

John 6. 34. *evermore* give us this

Rev. 1.18 I am alive for *evermore.*

Evident, once, ently.

Jer. 32.10. Subscribed the *evi.* 44.

Acts 10.3. In a vision *evidently*

Gal. 3.11. 'Tis *evident,* Job 6.28,

See Philip. 1. 28. Heb. 7.

14. 15.

Evil.

Gen. 2.9. Knowledge of good and

evil, 17-3.5, 11, 22,

6.5. Only *evil* continually

44. 4. Rewarded *evil* for good,

1 Sam. 25. 21. Psal. 35. 12.

109.5.

47.9. Few and *evil* have the days

48.16. Redeem me from all *evil*

50.20. Ye thought *evil* against me

Exod. 23.2. Fo. not a multitude to

do *evil*

32.14. L. rep. of this *evil,* 32 Sa.

24.26.

Num. 13.32. Brought an *evil* report

14.27. This *evil* congregat 35.37.

Deut. 1.35.

Deut. 13.5. Put away the *evil,* 17.2.

19. 19--21. 21--Judges

20. 13.

15. 9. Thine eye be *evil,* 28. 54.

29.4. Separate him unto *evil*
 Judges 2.11. *evil* in the sight of the
 Lord, 3.7--4.1--6.1.

3.12. Did *evil* again in, 10.6.

1 Sam 12.19. This *evil* of asking

a King

16.14. An *evil* spirit from the L.

19. 9.

15. *evil* spirit from God, 16--

18. 10.

25.28. *evil* not found in me, 29.6.

2 Kings 6.33. This *evil* is from the

13.2. Was *evil* in the L. fight

1 Chron 4.10. Wouldst keep me

from *evil*

2 Chron. 12.14. He did *evil* because

Ezra 9.13. For our *evil* deeds

Neh 6.13. For an *evil* report

Esther 8.6. The *evil* that shall come

Job 2.20. Shall we not receive *evil*

P. 5.9. Shall no *evil* touch thee

8.20. He help rhe *evil* doers

35.12. Pride of *evil* men

Psal. 5.4. Shall *evil* dwell with thee

23.4. I will fear not *evil*

36.4. He abhorreth no *evil*

37.8. In any wise to do *evil*

49.5. In the days of *evil*

78.49. By sending *evil* Ange's

90.15. Wherein we have seen *evil*

P. 91.10. No *evil* befall thee, 121.7.

97.10. Love the L. hate *evil*

112.7. Afraid of *evil* tidings

119.101. From every *evil* way

140.1. Me from the *Evil* man

11. *evil* shall hunt the *evil* man

Prov. 1.16. Feet run to do *evil*

P. 32. quiet from fear of *evil*

2.29. Devise not to do *evil.* See

14. 22.

4.27. Remove thy foot from *evil*

5.14. Almost in all *evil* in

8.13. Fear of the Lord is to

hate *evil*

11.19. He that pursueth *evil*

P. 12.21. There shall no *evil* hap.

13.21. *evil* pursueth sinners

14.16. And departeth from *evil*

19.

EVI

19. *evil* bow before the good
 15.15. Days of the *af.* are *evil*
 19.23. Not be visited with *evil*
 20.8. Scatterth away *evil*
 22.3. Man foreseeth the *ev.* 27.12.
 28.10. Go astray in an *evil* way
 30.30. If thou hast thought *evil*
 31.12. Do him good, and not *evil*
 Eccles.2.21. Vanity and a great *evil*
 5.1. Consider not that they do *evil*
 5.13. There is a fore *evil*
 8.3. Stand not in an *evil* thing
 11. Fully set to do *evil*
 12. Though a sinner do *evil* a
 hundred
 9.12. Taken in an *evil* net
 11.2. What *evil* shall be
 12.1. *Evil* days come not
 14. Good, or whether it be *evil*
 Isa.1.16. The *evil* of your doings
 5.20. That call *evil* good
 7.5. Have taken *evil* counsel
 7.16. Shall know to refuse *evil*
 10.18. On the wo. for their *evil*
 14.20. The seed of *evil* doers, 1.4.
 33.15. His eyes from seeing *evil*
 41.33. Do good, or do *evil*. See
 Zech.1.12.
 45.7. I make Peace and create *ev.*
 56.2. His hand from doing *evil*
 57.1. From the *evil* to come
 59.7. Their feet run to do *evil*
 15. He that departeth from *ev.*
 65.12. Did *evil* before mine eyes,
 66.4.
 Jer.2.19. It is an *evil* thing and
 3.5. Spoken and done *evil* things
 17. Their *evil* heart, 7. 24-13.
 10-18.12.
 4.22. Are wise to do *evil*, but
 9.3. Proceed from *evil* to *evil*
 11.15. When thou dost *evil* then
 Y. 12.14. All my *evil* neighbours
 13.23. A'e accustomed to do *evil*
 17.17. My hope in the day of *evil*
 P. 18.8. Turn from their *evil*
 P. I'll repent of the *evil*, 26. 19.
 42.9. Jon.3.10.
 21.10. For *evil*, and not for good,
 39.16.

EVI

24.3. The *evil* very *evil*
 25.5. From his *evil* way, 26.3 =
 35.15-36.3.7.
 29. I begin to bring *evil*, 6.19.
 29.11. Of Peace, and not of *evil*
 42.6. It be good or *evil*, we will
 T. 44.27. Watch over them for *ev.*
 51.64. Shall not rise from *evil*
 Lam.3.38. Proceedeth not *evil*
 Ezek.7.5. An *evil*, an onely *evil* is
 36.31. Your own *evil* ways
 Dan.9.12. On us a great *evil*
 13. All this *evil* is come on us
 Joel 2.13. Repents himself of the
evil, Jer. 18.8. Exod. 32. 14.
 Jon.3.10.
 Am.3.5. Shall there be *evil* in the
 5.13. It is an *evil* time. Mic. 2. 3.
 Psal. 37. 19. Eccles.9.12.
 15. Hate the *evil*, Psal.97.10.
 6.3. That put far the *evil* day
 T. 9.10. The *evil* shall not overtake
 Jon.3.10. God repented of the
 Mic.3.2. Hate good, and love
 11. None *evil* can come
 Nah.1.11. Imagine *ev.* against
 Hab.1.13. Purer eyes than to be-
 hold *evil*
 Zeph.3.15. Shall not see *evil*
 C.Zech.1.4. Turn from your *ev.* ways
 7.10. Let none imagine *evil*, 8.17.
 Mal.1.8. It is not *evil*
 2.17. Every one that doth *evil*
 Mat.5.11. All man. of *evil* sayings
 37. commeth of *evil*
 39. That ye resist not *evil*
 6.13. Deliver us from *evil*
 7.11. If ye then being *evil* know
 9.4. Wherefore think ye *evil*
 12.35. An *evil* man out of the
 39. An *evil* and adulterous ge-
 neration
 15.19. Proceed *evil* thoughts
 20.15. Is thine eye *evil*, because
 24.48. That *evil* servant shall say
 27.23. What *evil* hath he done,
 Luke 23.22.
 Luke 6.22. Cast out your names as
evil

16.25. Likewise Lazarus *evil*
John 3. 19. Because their deeds
were *evil*

20. Every one that doth *evil*

7.7. The works thereof are *evil*

17.15. Keep them from the *evil*

18.23. If I have spoken *evil*

Acts 9.13. How much *evil* he hath

19.9. Spake *evil* of that way

13. Which had *evil* spirits.

See 13.

23.5. Thou shalt not speak *evil*

Rom.2.9. Soul that doth *evil*

3.8. That say, Let us do *evil*

7.19. The *evil* which I would not

21. *Evil* is present with me

9.11. Having done good for *evil*

12.9. Abhor that which is *evil*

17. To no man *evil* for *evil*,

evil, 1 Ths. 13. 1 Pet. 3.9.

22. Be not overcome of *evil*

11.4. Wrath upon him that *evil*

10. Works no *evil* to his neigh.

14. Good bevil spoken

On the cross, when he said

My Father, forgive them, for they know

not what they do. Charity thinketh not *evil*

1 Cor. 13.7. That ye do nor *evil*

Gal. 1.4. This present *evil* World.

c. Eph. 4.31. Clamour and *evil* speak.

5.16. The days are *evil*. See 6.13.

1 Thess. 5.22. From all appea. of *ev*.

2 Thess. 3.3. And keep you from *ev*.

1 Tim. 6.10. Is the root of all *evil*

2 Tim. 3.13. *Evil* men, com. Ph. 3.2.

4.14. Did me much *evil*

Heb. 3.12. An *evil* heart, Jer. 16.12.

5.14. To discern both good and *e*.

James 1. 13. Cannot be tempted

with *evil*

3.8. Is an unruly *evil*

4.11. Let him chew *evil*. See 10.

1 Pet. 2.12. *evil* doers, 3. 16--4. 15.

Isa. 1. 4. Ps. 26. 7--37. 1, 9.

2 Pet. 2.10. Speak *evil* of, Jude 8.

1 John 3.12. Own works were *evil*

2 Joh. 11. partaker of his *evil* deeds

3 John 11. Follow not that which

is *evil*

Rev. 2.2. Nor bear them that are *ev*.
Evils.

Den. 31.17. Many *evils* and tro. 21.

Psal. 40.12. Innumerable *evils*

Jer. 2.13. My people com. two *evils*

Ezek. 6.9. *Evils* which they have

Luke 3.19. For all the *evils* that.

Put for,

1. Sin in general, Rom. 7. 21.

James 1.13.

2. Affliction in general, Job 2.

10. Isa. 45. 7.

3. Temptations, John 17. 13.

Mat. 6.13.

4. Wrong, Mat. 5. 39. Acts 9.13.

5. Envious, Deut. 15.9. Mat. 20.13.

6. Displeasing, Gen. 28.8. 48.17.

7. Troublesome, Gen. 47.9.

Evil-merodach, Evince.

2 Kin. 25.27. Jer. 52.3. 1.2 Ti. 1.6.

Eunuch, Eunuchs.

Isa. 56.4. Saith the L. unto the *evn*.

2 Kings 9.34. Looked out two or

three *eunuchs*.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

9. 10. 11.

Acts 8.36. *Eunuch* said, Here is wa.

There are three sorts, Mat. 19.12.

1. It's used for a gelded man, Isa.

39.7.

2. A Chamberlain, Est. 2.3--4.4.

3. Another Officer or Courtier,

Gen. 39.7--40.2.

Euphrates.

1. A great River in Molopo, Gen.

2. 14--15.18. Deut. 1. 7. Jer. 13. 4.

5. 7.

2. Strong and mighty People,

Rev. 9.14--16.12. com. with Isa. 8.7.

Euroclidon, Eutichus.

Acts 20.9--27.14.

Ewe, or Ewes.

Gen. 21.28, 29--31.38. Lev. 14.

10--22.28. 2 Sam. 12.3. Psa. 78.71.

Exalt, ed, eth.

C, Deu. 15.2. He shall not *exalt* it, 3.

Neh. 5.7. Ye *exalt* usury. See v.

10.11.

Job 11.

EXA

EXC

Job 11.6. God *exalt.* of thee less
P. Psal. 89. 21. The enemy shall
not *exalt*

Isa. 58.3. Ye *exalt* all your labours
Luke 3.13. Ex. no more than is ap.
Exaltion, ens, ers.

Neh. 10.31. Isa. 60. 17. Eze. 45.9.
Exalt.

Exod. 15.2. And I will *exalt* him
Job 17.4. Shalt thou not *ex.* them
Psal. 34.3. *Exalts* his name together
P. 37.34. He shall *exalt* thee

66.7. *exalt* themselves, 140. 8.
Ezek. 31. 14. Dan. 11. 14.

C. 99.5. *exalts* ye the L. 9--107.32.
118.28. My God, I will *exalt* thee,
Isa. 25.1.

Prov. 4.8. *exalts* her, and she shall
Ezek. 21.26. *exalts* him that is low
Hos. 11.7. None at all would *exalt*
T. Obed.4. Though thou *exalts* thy
T. Mat. 23.12. Who doth *exalt* himf.
1 Pet. 5.6. That he may *exalt* you in
Exalted.

P. Num. 24.7. His kingdom shall
be *exalted*

2 Sam. 22.47. *exalted* be the G. of
1 Kings 1.5. Adonijah *exalted* himf.

14.7. I *exalted* thee from, 16. 2.
2 Kings 19.22. Against whom hast
thou *exalted*

Neh. 9.5. *exalted* above all blessing
Job 5.11. That mourn. may be *exal.*
24.24. *exalted* for a little while
36.7. They (i. the righteous) are
exalted, 75.10.

Psal. 121.8. Vilest men are *exalted*
21.13. Be thou *exalted*, 57.5.

46.10. I will be *exalted*
47.9. He is greatly *exalted*

89.16. Shall they be *exalted*, 17.
97.9. *exalted* above other Gods

118.16. Hand of the L. is *exalted*
Prov. 11.11. The City is *exalted*

P. Isa. 2.2. *exalted* above the hills,
Mic. 4.1.

11. The L. alone shall be *exalt.*
17--5.16.

30.18. *exalt*, that he may have m.

P. 33.18. Now will I be *exalted*

P. 40.4. Every valley shall be *exal.*
P. 52.13. He (i. Chr.) shall be *exal.*

Ezek. 17.24. *exal.* the low tree, 31.5.
Hosea 13.1. Ephraim *exalted* himf.

6. Their heart was *exalted*
Mat. 11.23. *exalted* to Heaven, Lu.
10.15.

P. 23.12. Shall be *exalted*, Luke
14.11--18.14.

Acts 2.33. By the hand of God
exalted, 5.31. Phil. 2.9.

James 1.9. Rejoyce that he is *exal.*
See Horn.

Exalteft, eth.
Exod. 9.17. *Exalteft* thou thy self

Job 36.22. G. *exalt.* by his power
Psal. 148. 14. *Exalt.* the horn of

Prov. 14.34. Righte. *exalt.* a nation
2 Cor. 10.5. That *exalt.* it self

2 Theff. 2.4. *Exalt* himf. above all
Examine, ed.

Psal. 26.12. *Examine* me, O Lord
Luke 23.14. I have *examined* him,

com. 22.24.
1 Cor. 11.28. Let a man *exa.* himf.

2 Cor. 13.5. *Examine* your selves
Examination, ing.

Acts 24.8--25.26.
Example, Examples.

Mat. 1.19. To make her a publick
example

Joh. 13.15. I have given you an *ex.*
1 Cor. 10.6. These were our *ex.* 11.

Phil. 3.17. Us for an *exa.* 2 Th. 3.9.
1 Tim. 4.12. Be an *exam.* 1 Pet. 5.

3. com. 1 Theff. 1. 7. Jam.
5.10.

Heb. 4.11. Fall after the same *exa.*
8.5. *Example* of Heavenly things

1 Pet. 2.6. Christ suffered leaving--
an *example*

2 Pet. 2.6. Making them an *exam.*
Exceed, ed.

Deut. 25.3. Forty stripes, and not *ex.*
1 Kings 10. 23. Sol. *exceeded* all

Kings, 2 Chro. 9.6.
Job 36.9. That they have *exceeded*

Mat. 5.20. Except your righ. *exceed*
Y 3 2 Cor.

2 Cor. 3. 7. *Exceed* in glory
Exceeding.
 P. Gen. 15. 1. *exceed.* great reward
 Exod. 1. 7. Israel waxed *exceed.* migh.
 2 Chro. 16. 12. Disease *exceed.* great
 32. 27. *exceed.* much riches
 Psal. 21. 6. Made him *exceed.* glad
 43. 4. God my *exceed.* joy
 119. 96. Com. are *exceed.* broad
 30. 24. *exceed.* wife
 Jer. 48. 29. Moab is *exceed.* proud
 Ezek. 9. 9. Iniquity is *exceed.* great
 Dan. 7. 19. Seventh beast *exceeding*
dreadful
 Jonah 3. 3. *exceed.* great City
 P. Mat. 5. 12. Rejoyce and be *exceed.*
glad. com. 1 Pet. 4. 13. Jude 24.
 Rom. 7. 13. Sin become *exceed.* sinful
 2 Cor. 7. 4. I am *exceed.* joyful, 4. 17.
 9. 14. *Exceed.* grace of God
 Ephes. 1. 4. *Exceed.* greatness of
 3. 20. Do *exceed* abundantly
 1 Tim. 1. 14. Grace was *exceeding*
 2 Pet. 1. 4. *exceed.* precious prom.
Exceedingly.
 Gen. 13. 13. Sinners before the
 Lord *exceed.*
 30. 43. Jacob encreased *exceed.* co.
 1 Chr. 29. 25 -- 2. 11 -- 17. 12.
 Psal. 68. 3. Which *exceed.* rejoyce,
 Job 3. 22.
 Jon. 1. 10. *exceed.* afraid, Mat. 19. 25.
 16. Feared the Lord *exceed.*
 Mark 15. 14. Cried out *exceed.*
 Acts 26. 11. *exceed.* mad against.
See Gal. 1. 4.
 1 Theff. 3. 10. Praying *exceed.* com.
 Neh. 1. 6.
 2 Theff. 1. 10. Faith groweth *exceed.*
 Heb. 12. 21. I *exceed.* fear and trem.
Excel. ed, &c.
 Gen. 49. 4. Thou shalt not *excel*
 1 Kings 4. 30. Sol. Wisdom *excelled*
 Psal. 103. 20. Ang. that *ex.* in streng.
 Pro. 31. 29. But thou *excel.* them all
 Eccles. 2. 13. Wisdom *excel.* folly
 2 Cor. 3. 10. The g'ory that *excel.*
Excellency.
 Exod. 15. 7. Greatness of thy *excel.*

Deut. 33. 29. Sword of thy *excel.*
 Job. 13. 11. *excel.* make you afraid
 Psal. 62. 4. Cast him from his *excel.*
 68. 34. His *excel.* over Israel
 Eccles. 7. 12. *excel.* of knowledge,
 Phil. 3. 8.
 P. Psal. 60. 15. An eternal *excel.*
 Amos 6. 8. *excel.* of Jacob, Psa. 47. 4.
 1 Cor. 2. 1. *excel.* of speech, *excel.* of
 power, 2 Cor. 4. 7.
Put for,
 1. God himself, Amos 8. 7.
 2. Highness, Exod. 15. 7. Psa. 62. 4.
 3. Pride, Amor. 6. 8. Nah. 2. 2.
 4. Power, Deut. 33. 26. Job 37. 4.
 5. Glory or beaurty, Isa. 35. 2.
Excellent.
 Job 37. 23. Almighty is *excellent*
 in power
 Psal. 8. 1. How *excel.* is thy name,
 9. 1. 48. 13.
 16. 3. And to the *excellent*
 36. 7. How *excel.* is thy loving
 76. 4. More *excel.* than the mount.
 Prov. 12. 26. More *excel.* than his
 17. 7. *excel.* speech because not
 27. Of an *excel.* spirit
 22. 20. *excel.* things, Isa. 12. 5.
 Isa. 4. 2. Fruit shall be *excellent*
 29. *excel.* in working
 Dan. 5. 12. *excel.* wisdom is found
 6. 3. *excel.* spirit was in him, 5. 12.
 Rom. 2. 18. Things that are *excel.*
 Phil. 1. 10.
 1 Cor. 12. 31. A more *excel.* way
 Heb. 1. 4. More *excel.* name. See 11. 4.
 1 Pet. 1. 17. From the *excel.* glory
Except, ed,
 Gen 32. 26. *except* thou bless me
 Deut. 32. 30. *except* the Lord had
 Psal. 127. 1. *except* the L. build the h.
 Isa. 1. 9. *except* the Lord had left
 Amos 3. 3. *except* they are agreed
 Mat. 5. 20. *except* your righteous
 18. 3. *except* ye be convert. Jo. 3. 3.
 24. 22. *except* those days be short.
 Luke 13. 3. *except* ye repent, 4. Rev.
 2. 5, 22.
 John 3. 7. *except* it be given him.
 6. 44.

6.44. *except* the father draw him
 53. *except* ye eat the flesh
 15.4. *except* it abide in the vine
 19.11. *except* it were given thee
 Rom.9.29. *except* the Lord had left
 1 Cor.15.27. He is *excepted* which
 2 Cor.13.5. *except* ye be reprobates
 2 Tim.2.5. *except* he strive lawfully
It implies,
 1. A cause, Gen.31.42. Deu.32.30.
 2. A Condition, 1 Sam. 25.34.
 3. A sign, 2 Theff.2.3.
 4. Unless, Esther 2.14.
 5. Besides, Dan.2.11.
 6. Until, 2 Theff.2.3.
Execs.
 Mat.23.25. Eph.5.18. 1 Pet.4.3,4.
Exchange, ers.
 Lev.27.10. The *exch.* shall be holy
 Ezek.48.14. Not sell it, neither *ex.*
 Mat.16.26. In *exchange* for his soul;
 8.37.
 25.27. Money to the *exchangers*
Exclude, ed.
 Rom.3.27. Gal.4.17.
Excuse, ed, ing.
 Luke 14 18. All began to make *exc.*
 Rom.1.20. Are without *excus.* See 15.
 2 Cor.12.19. That we *excuse* our
Execration.
 Jer.42.18. Shall be an *execration*,
 44.12. Acts 23. ro.
Execute.
 T. Exod.12.12. I'll *execute* judgment.
 Deut.10.18.
 1 Kings 6.12. If thou *execute* my
 Psal.149.9. To *execute* upon them
 Judgment
 16.3. *execute* judgment, Jer.21.12.
 P. Jer.33.15. He shall *exec.* judg.
 P. Hof.11.9. Not *exec.* mine anger
 T. Mic.5.15. I'll *execute* vengeance
 Zech.7.9. *execute* true judg. 8.16.
 John 5.27. To *execute* judgment,
 Jude 15.
 Rom.13.4. To *execute* wrath
Executed.
 Deut.32.21. *executed* the justice of
 Eccles. 8. 11. Because sentence is
 not *exec. ured*

Jer.23.20. Until he have *executed*
 Luke 1.8. *Executed* the priests office
See Judgment, ments.
Executed, ed, est.
 1 Sam.28.18. Psal.99.4.
Executeth, ing.
 2 Kings 10.30. Done well in *exec.*
 Psal.9.16. Judgment which he *ex.*
 103.6. L. *executeth* righteousness
 Jer.46.11. That *executeth* my coun.
 Joel 2.11. That *executeth* his word
Execution, oner.
 Esther 9.1. Mark 6.27.
Exercise, ed, eth.
 Psal.131.1. Do I *exerc.* my self
 Eccles.1.13. *exerc.* therewith, 3.10.
 Jer.9.24. Which *exerc.* lov. kind.
 Mat.20.25. *exere.* dominion, Mark
 10.42. Luke 22.25.
 Acts 24.16. I *exerc.* my self
 1 Tim.4.7. *exerc.* thy self to godlin.
 Heb.5.14. *exere.* to discern between
 12.11. Which are *exer.* thereby
 2 Pet.2.14. An heart *exerc.*
 Rev.13.12. *exere.* the power of
Exhort.
 Acts 2.40. Many words did he *exh.*
 1 Theff. 4. 1. We *exhort*, 5. 14.
 2 Theff.3.12.
 1 Tim.2.1. I *exhort*, Acts 27. 22.
 1 Pet.5.1.
 6.2. Teach and *exhort*, 2 Tim.4.2.
 Sea Tit.1.9.--2.6,9,15.
 C. Heb.3.13. *exhort* one ano. daily
Exhortation.
 Luke 3.18. In his *exhortation*
 Acts 13.5. Any word of *exhort.*
 20.2. Given them much *exhort.*
 Rom.12.8. That *exhorteth* on *exh.*
 1 Cor.14.3. Unto men to *exhort.*
 1 Tim.4.13. Give attend. to *exhort.*
 Heb.12.5. Forgotten the *exhort.*
 13.22. The word of *exhortation*
Put for,
 1. Doctrine in general, Luke 3.
 18. 1 Theff.2.3.
 2. Consolation oft in Greek
 3. A desire or request, 2 Cor.8.1.
Exhorted.
 Act. 1.

EXP

Acts 11.23--15.32. 1 Thess. 2.11.

Exhorteth, ing.

Acts 14.12-18.27. Heb. 10.25.

1 Pet. 5.12.

Exile, Exorcists.

2 Sam. 15.1. Isa. 51.14. Acts 19.13.

Expectation.

P. Psal. 9.18. The *expectation* of the

62.5. My *expect.* is from him

Prov. 10.28. *Expect.* of the wicked,

11.23.

11.7. His *expectation* shall perish

P. 23.18. *Expectation* not cut off,

24.14.

T. Isa. 20.5. Adam'd of their *exp.*

Zech. 9.5.

Rom. 8.19. *Expect.* of the creature

Phil. 1.20. My earnest *expectation*

Expected, ing.

Jer. 29.11. Acts 3.5. Heb. 10.13.

Expedient.

John 11.50. It is *expedient*, 16. 7.

18.14.

1 Cor. 6. 11. All things are not

expedient, 10.23.

It fig.

Meet or profitable, 2 Cor. 8. 10.

12. 1.

Expel, ed.

Josh. 23.5. 2Sa. 14.14. Act. 13.50.

Experience.

Gen. 30.27. Ecclef. 1.16. Rom. 5.4.

Experiment, Expert.

1 Chron. 12.33. *Expert* in war,

35. Can. 3.8.

Jer. 50.9. *Exp.* man

Acts 26.3. *expert* in customs

2 Cor. 9.3. *exper.* of this admi.

Expired.

Ester 1. 5. Days were *expired*;

Ezra 43. 27.

Acts 7.30. Years were *exp.* Rev. 20.7.

Exploits

Dan. 11.28. Shall do *exploits*, 30.

or do H.

Expound, ed.

Judges 14. 19. Which *expounded*

the riddle

Mk 4.34. *Expounded* all things,

Luke 24.27.

EXT

See Acts 11.4--18.26--28.23.

Express, ed.

2 Chro. 31.19. Ezr. 8.20. Heb. 1.3.

Expressly.

Ezek. 1.3. Word came *expressly*

1 Tim. 4.1. Spirit speaketh *expres.*

Extend, ed, eth.

Ezra 7.28. Hath *extend.* mercy, 9.9.

Psal. 15.2. Goodness *extendeth* not

to thee

109.12. None *exten.* mercy to him

Extinct.

Job 17.1. Isa. 43.17.

Extol, ed.

Psal. 30.1. I'll *extol* thee, O Lord,

145.1. See 66.17--68.4.

P. Isa. 52.13. My serv. shall be *ex.*

Dan. 4.37. I Ne. *ex.* the K. of Hea.

Extortion.

Ezek. 22.12. Gained by *extortion*

Mat. 23.25. Within are full of *ex.*

Extortioner, ers.

Psal. 109.11. Let the *extor.* catch all

Isa. 16.4. The *extor.* is at an end

Luke 18.11. As other men are *ext.*

See 1 Cor. 5.10, 11. & 6.10.

Extreme, Extremity.

Deut. 28.22. With an *extr.* burning

Job 35.15. Not in great *extremity*

Eye.

Exod. 2.24. *Eye* for *eye*, Lev. 24.20.

Deut. 19.21.

Deut. 19.13. Thine *eye* shall not pity

Ezra 5.5. The *eye* of their God was

Deut. 34. 7. His *eye* was not dim

Job 7.7. Mine *eye* shall not see

16.20. Mine *eye* poureth out

17.7. Mine *eye* also is dim

28.10. His *eye* seeth every--pre.

42.5. Mine *eye* seeth thee

Psal. 11.4. His *eye* lids try

18.24. Clean. in his *eye* sight,

2 Sam. 22.25.

P. 32.8. Guide thee with mine *eye*

33.18. *eye* of the L. is on, 35. 15.

88.9. Mine *eye* mourn, Jer. 13.17.

92.11. Mine *eye* shall see, 54.7.

94.9. He that formed the *eye*

Prov. 20.12. And the seeing *eye*

P. 22.9.

P. 12.9. The bountiful *eye* shall be
 23.6. That hath an evil *eye*, 28.22.
 7. 30.17. The *eye* that mocketh at
 Ecclef. 1.8. The *eye* is not satisfied
 P. Isa. 52.8. They shall see *e.* to *eye*
 64.4. Nor hath the *eye* seen
 Lam 1.16. Mine *eye* runneth down,
 3.48.49.
 3.51. Mine *eye* affect, my heart
 Ezek. 7.4. Mine *eye* shall not spare,
 5.11-8.18-9.10.
 16.5. None *eye* pilyed thee
 Mic. 4.11. Your *eye* look on Zion
 T Zech. 11.17. Upon his right *eye*
 C. Mat. 5.29. If thy right *eye* offend
 18.9. Mark 9.47.
 6.21. The light is the *eye*
 23. If the *eye* be evil
 7.3. More in thy brothers *eye*, 4.5.
 19.24. The *eye* of a needle
 20.15. Is thine *eye* evil, because
 Mark 7.22. An evil *eye*
 Luke 1.2. As Wincifit, 2 Pet. 1.16.
 1 Cor. 13.5. *eye* hath not seen
 12.1. Because I saw not the *eye*
 15.7. The twinkling of an *eye*
 Eph. 2.6. Not with *eye* service
 Col. 3.22.
 P. Rev. 1.7. Every *eye* shall see him
 3.18. Thine *eye* with *eye* false
 Eyes.
 Gen. 3.7. The *eyes* of them were
 6.8. Grace in the *eyes* of the Lord
 20.16. A covering of the *eyes*
 21.19. God opened her *eyes*
 22.4. Abraham lift up his *eyes*
 24.63.
 34.11. Grace in your *eyes*
 Exod. 13.9. Between thine *eyes*
 Deut. 6.8-11.18.
 Lev. 20.4. People hid their *eyes*
 Num. 24.3. Whose *eyes* are open
 33.55. Pricks in your *eyes*, Josh.
 23.12. Jude 2.3.
 Deut. 1.20. In Egypt before your *ey*.
 12.8. Right in your own *eyes*
 16.19. A gift doth blind the *eyes*
 21.7. Nor have your *eyes* seen
 28.31. Slain before thine *eyes*

65. And failing of *eyes*
 29.4. Not given you *eyes* to see
 34.4. To see it with thine *eyes*
 Josh. 24.7. Your *eyes* have seen
 Judges 17.6. Right in his own *eyes*,
 21.25.
 1 St. 11.2. Thrust out your right *e*.
 14.27. His *eyes* were enlightened
 26.21. Was precious in thine *eyes*
 2 Sam. 22.28. *eyes* are on the haugh.
 1 Kings 1.20. *eyes* of all Israel
 9.3. Mine *eyes* and my heart
 15.5. Right in the *eyes* of the L.
 11-22. 43. 2 Chro. 14. 2.
 16.25. Evil in the *eyes* of the L.
 2 Chro. 21.6-29.4.
 2 Kings 4.34. And his *eyes* upon
 his *eyes*
 6.20. Lord open the *eyes* of
 19.16. Open Lord thine *eyes*, 2 Ch.
 6. 20. Neh. 1. 6. Dan. 9. 18.
 25.7. Put out Zedekiah's *eyes*
 1 Chron. 13.4. In the *eyes* of the
 2 Chron. 9.4. *eyes* and any 1.
 18.2. The *eyes* of the Lord run
 20.12. Our *eyes* are upon thee
 Ezra 9.8. May lighten our *eyes*
 Esther 8.5. Be pleasing in his *eyes*
 Job 7.8. Thine *eyes* are upon me
 10.4. Hast thou *eyes* of flesh
 14.3. Dost thou open thine *eyes*
 19.27. Mine *eyes* shall behold
 24.23. His *eyes* are upon
 28.21. From the *eyes* of all living
 29.15. I was *eyes* to the blind
 31.1. A Cove. with mine *eyes*
 7. Walk after mine *eyes*
 34.21. His *eyes* are upon the ways
 Jer. 32.19. Amos 9.8.
 36.7. He withdraws not his *eyes*
 39.29. Her *eyes* behold afar off
 P. Sal. 11.4. His *eyes* behold
 13.3. Lighten mine *eyes*
 15.4. In whose *eyes* a vile person
 17.2. *Eyes* behold the things
 19.8. Eulighten the *eyes*
 25.15. *Eyes* are ever towards the
 Lord, 141.8.
 26.3. Is before mine *eyes*

34.15. The Lords eyes are upon,
1 Pet. 3.12.
36.1. Not before his eyes, Ro. 3.18.
66.7. His eyes behold the nations
69.23. Let their eyes be darkned
77.4. Holdest my eyes waking
P. 91.8. Onely with thine eyes
101.3 No wicked thing before
my eyes
6. Mine eyes shall be upon
115.5. Eyes, but see nor, 135.16.
Jer. 5.21.
116.8. Mine eyes from tears
118.23. Marvellous in our eyes,
Mat. 21.42.
119.18. Open thou mine eyes
37. Turn away mine eyes
123.1. Will I lift mine eyes
141.8. Mine eyes are unto thee,
145.15. The eyes of all wait
Prov. 3.7. Not wise in thy own eyes
21 Not dep. from thy eyes, 4.21.
C. 4.25. Eyes look right on
5.21. Before the eyes of the Lord
6.4. Nor sleep to thine eyes
12.15. Right in his own eyes, 21.2.
15.3. The eyes of the Lord are in
16.2. Clean in his own eyes
17.8. In the eyes of him that
24. The eyes of a fool are
22.12. The eyes of the L. preserve
23.5. Wilt thou let thine eyes
27.10. The eyes of a man are
28.27. He that hideth his eyes
29.13. Lighteneth both their eyes
30.12. Pure in their own eyes
13. Lofly are their eyes, Isa. 5.15.
Eccle. 2.10. Whatever my eyes de.
14. The wise mans eyes are in
5.11. Of them with his eyes
9.6. Better is the sight of the eyes
11.7. For the eyes to behold
Can. 4.9. With one of thine eyes
5.12. The eyes of Doves, 1. 15.
6.5. Turn away thine eyes
T. Isa. 1.15. Hide mine eyes from
3.8. The eyes of his glory
5.21. Are wise in their own eyes
6.5. Mine eyes have seen the K.

10. Left they see with their eyes
P. 17.7. Eyes shall have respect
29.10. Hath closed your eyes
P. 18. The eyes of the blind shall
see, 35. 5-42. 7.
33.15. Shutteth his eyes from see.
P. 17. Thine eyes shall see the K.
43.8. Blind People that have eyes
44.18. He hath shut their eyes
49.5. Glo. in the eyes of the Lord
18. Lift up thine eyes, 5.1. 6-
60.4.
65.12. Evil before mine eyes, 66.4.
Jer. 3.2. Lift up thine eyes to
5.3. Are not thine eyes upon
9.1. Eyes a fountain of tears
18. eyes may run down, 14. 17.
T. 16.17. eyes are upon--all, 16.17.
22.17. Thine eyes--are for thy co.
P. 24.6. Set mine eyes upon them
39.7. Put out Zedekiahs eyes
42.2. Thine eyes do behold us
Lam. 4.17. Our eyes as yet failed
Ezek. 1.18. Were full of eyes, 10.12.
Rev. 4.6.8.
18.8. Hise to the idol, 20.24.
24.16. The desire of thine eyes
P. 36.23. In you before their eyes
Dan. 7.8. Like the eyes of a man
10.6. His eyes--as Lamps of fire
Hos. 13.14. Hid from thine eyes
T. Amo. 9.4. Set mine eyes on them
8. The eyes of the Lord--are
Mic. 7.10. Mine eyes shall beh. her
Hab. 1.13. Thou art of pure eyes
Zech. 1.18. Lift I up mine eyes
2.1-5.1-5.9-6.1.
3.9. Shall be seven eyes, Rev. 5.6.
8.6. Marvellous in my eyes
9.1. When the eye of man
T. 12.4. I'll open mine eyes upon
Mal. 1.5. Your eyes shall see
Mat. 9.29. He touched their eyes,
20.34.
13. 16. Blessed are your eyes,
Luke 10.23.
20.33. That our eyes may be open.
Mark 8.18. Having eyes, see ye not
14.40. Their eyes were heavy
Luke

E Y E

Luke 2.30. For mine *eyes* have seen
4.20. The *eyes* of all them
16.23. He lift up his *eyes* seeing
18.13. Not lift up so much as
his *eyes*

24.31. And their *eyes* were opened
John 9.6. Anointed the *eyes* of

11.41. Jes. lifted up his *eyes*, 17.1.
Acts 9.18. There fell from his *eyes*
13.9. Saul set his *eyes* on him
26.18. To open their *eyes*

Rom.11.8. *eyes* that they should
not see

10. Let their *eyes* be darkned
Gal.4.15. Plucked out your *eyes*.

2 Pet. 2.14. *eyes* full of adultery
1 John 1.1. Have seen with our *e*.
2.11. Darkness hath blinded
his *eyes*

16. The lust of the *eyes*
Rev.1.4. *Eyes* as a flame, 2. 18--
19.12.

C. 3. 18. Anoint thine *eyes* with
eye-salve

4.6. Beastsfull of *eyes*, 8.
7.17. Tears from their *eyes*, 21.4.
Eyes are applied to God, Men, and
other Creatures.

1. To God, and put for his
1. Knowledge, Prov. 15. 3.
Heb.4.13.
2. Providence, 2 Chro. 16. 9.
Prov.22.12.
3. Spirit; & its fulness, Zec.
3.9. Rev.5.6.
4. Affect. and compa. 1 Kin.
8.29. Jer.24.6.
5. Sight and presence, Gen.
6.8--19.19.

2. To Men, and is put for,
1. Spiritual knowl. Eph.1.18.
2. Their minds, Acts 26. 18.
28.27.
3. The whole man, Pr.30.17.
4. A cast of the eye, Pro.20.8.
5. A Guide or Counsellor,
Job 29.15.
6. That which is dearest to
them, Gal. 4. 15, and
3.22.9

E A B,

Several other things.

3. To the *Earth*, and put for
the face or surface of
it, Exod. 10. 5.

Ezekiel.

Chap.1.3. & 24. 24.

Ezra.

A Priest and Scribe.

Ezra 7.1, 6, 10--10.1, 10. Neh.8.1.

Fables,

C. 1. Tim. 4.4. Not heed to *fab*. 4.7
Tit.1.14.

2 Tim.4.4. Turned into *fables*
2 Pet.1.16. Not follow *devi. fables*
Face.

T. Gen.3.19. The swear of thy *face*
17.3. Abraham fell on his *face*, 17.
19.13. Beset the *face* of the Lord
32.20. I will see his *face*
33.10. Thy *face*, as the *face* of G.
43.3. Shall not see my *face*, 5.
Exod. 10. 28. 2 Sam. 3. 13.
14.24.

Exod.2.15. Fled from the *face* of
Pharaoh

33.11. Speak to Moses *face* to *face*,
com. Deut. 5. 4--& 34. 10.
23. My *face* shall not behold
34.29. Skin of his *face* shone, 30.
33. Put a vail on his *face*, 2 Cor.
3.13.

Lev.17.10. Set my *face* against,
20.3,5,6--26.17.

Deut.1.17. Not afraid of the *face*
6.15. From off the *face* of the
earth, 1 Sam. 20. 15. 1 Kings
13.34.

7.10. Repay him to his *face*
Jud.6.22. An Angel *face* to *face*
1 Kings 43. 6. Intreat the *face* of
the Lord

28.17. *face* between his knees
2 Kings 8.15. And spread it on
his *face*

13.14. Wept over his *face*
14.8. Look one another in the *face*
1 Chron.

1 Chron. 16. 11. Seek his *face* con.
com. 2 Chron. 7. 14. Psal.
27. 8--105. 4.

Ezra. 9. 7. Confusion of *face*, Dan. 9. 8.

Job 1. 11. Curse thee to thy *fa*, 2. 5.

P. 11. 15. Shalt lift up thy *face*

T. 21. 31. Declare his way to his *fa*,

30. 10. To spit in my *face*

33. 26. See his *face* with joy

38. 30. *Face* of the deep, Pro. 8. 27.

Psal. 5. 8. Before my *face*

17. 15. I will behold thy *face*

21. 12. Against the *face* of them

27. 8. Seek ye my *face*. See 9.

30. 7. Thou didst hide thy *face*,

119. 135.

31. 16. Make thy *face* to shine,

80. 3. 7.

34. 16. *face* of the Lord is against,

1 Pet. 3. 12.

41. 12. Settest me before thy *face*

44. 15. The shame of my *face*

84. 9. Look upon the *face* of

89. 14. Shall go before thy *face*, 23.

104. 30. *face* of the earth, 16. 4.

25. 26.

Prov. 7. 15. Dilig. to seek thy *face*

21. 29. Hardneth his *face*, co. 29. 1.

27. 19. As *face* answereth *face*

Ecclef. 8. 1. Makerh his *face* to shine

Isa. 6. 2. He covered his *face*

25. 7. The *face* of the covering

50. 6. I hid not my *face* from

7. Set my *face* as a flint

54. 8. I hide my *face* from thee

65. 3. Continually to my *face*

2. 27. Back, and not the *face*, 18.

17--32. 33.

16. 17. Not hid from my *face*

22. 10. Set my *face* against 44. 11.

Ezek. 14. 8--15. 7.

Lam. 2. 19. Before the *face* of the

Lord, 3. 35.

Ezek. 3. 8. I made thy *face* strong

14. 7. His iniquity before his *face*

43. 3. Fell on my *face*, 44. 4. Dan.

8. 17.

Dan. 9. 3. I set my *face* to the Lord

Hos. 5. 3. Doth testify to his *fa*, 7. 10.

15. And seek my *face* in their

Mat. 6. 17. And wash thy *face*

11. 10. Messenger before thy *face*,

Mark 1. 2. com. Luke 1.

76--9. 52.

17. 2. His *face* did shine as

18. 19. Behold the *face* of my *fa*.

A. 11. 6. 15. As the *face* of an Angel

20. 25. Shall see my *fa*. no more, 38.

25. 16. Accusers *face* to *face*

1 Cor. 13. 12. But then *face* to *face*

14. 25. falling down on his *face*

2 Cor. 3. 18. We all with open *face*

Gal. 1. 22. Unknown by *face*, Col. 2. 1

1 Theff. 2. 17. Might see your *face*,

3. 10.

James 1. 23. Beholding his nat. *face*

2 John 12. And speak *face* to *face*

Rev. 4. 7. Had a *face* as a man

6. 16. Hide us from the *face*

P. 22. 4. They shall see his *face*

Ascribed to God it fig.

1. His essence and glory, Exod.

33. 18. 20.

2. His presence, 1 Sam. 26. 20.

Psal. 139. 7.

3. His favour, 1 Kings 13. 6.

Psal. 31. 16.

4. His worship, Gen. 4. 14, 16.

Psal. 27. 9. 4.

5. His wrath, Psal. 34. 16--21. 9.

6. His sight, Psal. 5. 1. 9. Jer. 17. 16.

See *Hid*, *Hide*, *Covered*.

Ascribed to Christ it fig.

1. Himself, Matth. 11. 10. com.

Mal. 3. 1.

2. His glorious counte. Rev. 10. 1.

3. His anger, Rev. 6. 16.

When it is referred to men, it

oft signifies their *persons* or displea-

sure.

Faces

Lev. 9. 24. They fell on their *faces*,

16. 22, 45--20. 6.

1 Chron. 12. 8. Like the *faces* of

Lions

Psal. 34. 5. *faces* were not ashamed

83. 16. Fill their *faces* with shame

Isa. 3. 15. Grind the *fa*. of the poor

13. 8. Their *faces* shall be as flames

P. 25. 8.

P. 25.8. Tears from all *faces*
 53.3. We hid as it were our *faces*
 Jer.1.8. Not afraid of their *fa*. 17.
 5.3. Made their *faces* harder
 7.19. Confusion of their *faces*
 50.5. Their *faces* thitherward
 Lam.5.12. The *faces* of the elders
 Ezek.1.10. Likeness of their *faces*
 10.14. Every one had four *faces*
 41.18. Cherub had two *faces*, Exo.
 25.20.

Dan.1.10. Should he see your *faces*
 9.10. Tous confusion of *faces*
 Joel 2.6. All *faces* gather dark.
 Nah. 2. 10. com. Jer. 30. 6.
 Mat.6.16. They disfigure their *fac*.
 Luke 24.5. Bowed--their *faces*
Fade, eth, ing.

T. 2 Sam.22.46. Shall *fade* away,
 Psal.18.45.
 Isa.1.30. Whole leaf *fad*. Jer. 8.13
 24.4. The earth *fadeth* away
 28.1. Beauty as a *fad*. flower, 4.
 40.7. The flower *fadeth*, 8.
 64.6. We also *fade* as a leaf
 1 Pet.1.4. Inherit. that *fadeth* not,
 See 5. 4.

Fail.

P. Deut.28.3. Eyes *fail* with look.
 31.6. he will not *fail* thee, Josh.
 1.5. Heb.13.5.
 Josh.3.10. Without *fail* drive out
 Judges 11.30. Without *fail* deliv.
 1 Sa.17.32. Let no mans heart *fail*
 P. 1 Kings 2.4. There shall not *fail*
 thee, 8.25--9.5.
 17.16. The crust of Oyl *fail*, 16.
 2 Chron.28.20. he will not *f*. thee
 6.16. A man *fail* in his sight
 P. 7.18. Not *fail* a man to be a
 Esth.6.10. Let nothing *fail* of all
 Job 11.20. Eyes of the wi. shall *fail*
 17.5.
 Psal.12.1. The faithful *fail*, com.
 Isa.57.1.
 69.3. Mine eyes *fail*, 119.82,123.
 Isa.38.14. Lam.2.11.
 77.8. Doth his promise *fail*
 89.33. Nor--thy faithful to *fail*

T. Prov. 22. 8. Rod of his anger
 shall *fail*.

Eccles.12.5. And desire shall *fail*
 Isa.19.3. Spirit of Egypt shall *fail*
 32.6. Drink of the thirsty to *fail*
 34.16. Not one of these *fail*
 P. 42.4. he shall not *fail*, nor
 57.16. Spirit *fail* before me
 58.11. Whose waters *fail* not
 Jer.14.6. Their eyes did *fail* beca.
 15.18. Be as waters that *fail*
 La.2.11. Mine eyes *fail* with tears
 3.22. his compassions *fail* not
 Amos 8.4. Poor of the land to *fail*
 Hab.3.17. Labour of the ol. to *fail*
 Luke 16.9. When ye *fail* they may
 22.32. That thy faith *fail* not
 1 Cor.13.8. Prophecies shall *fail*
It fig. to

1. Be wanting, 1 Kings 2.4. &
 8.25.
 2. Neglect, Ezra 4.22. Est.9.28.
 3. Betaken away, Psal. 12.1.
 4. Faint, 1 Sa. 17.32. Psal.40.12.
 5. Grow weary, Psal. 119.82,123.
 6. Come to nothing, Isa. 19.3--
 31.3.
 7. Come short, Heb. 12.15.
 8. have an end, Heb. 1.12.

Failed, eth, ing.

Gen.42.28. hearts *fail*. Lu.21.20.
 Josh.21.45. *fail* not any good thing
 23.14. Not one thing hath *fail*.
 Job 19.14. My kinsfolks have *fail*.
 Psal.31.10. My strength *failed*, 38.
 10--71.9. com. Isa. 44. 12.
 Jer.51.30.
 40.12. My heart *faileth*, 73. 26.
 73.26. My flesh *faileth*, com.
 Can.5.6.
 Eccles.10.3. his wisdom *faileth*
 Isa.40.26. Nor one *faileth*
 59.15. Truth *faileth*
 Lam.4.17. Our eyes *fail*, com.
 Deut.28.65.
 Ezek.12.22. Every vision *faileth*
 Zeph.3.5. he *faileth* not
 Lu.12.33. In the hea. that *fa*. not
 1 Cor.13.8. Charity never *faileth*
 Z Feign'd, &c

Feign, ed, &c.

1 Sa. 21. 13. And *feigned* himf. mad
2 Sam. 14. 2. And *feigned* thy felf
Pfal. 17. 1. *Feigned* lips, *feigned*
It fig.

1. To imagine, Neh. 6. 8.
- To defire, Job 27. 22. Luke 15. 16.
3. To do a thing in hypocrifie, Jer. 3. 10.

Faint, Faintnefs.

Lev. 26. 36. I'll fend a *faintnefs*
Deu. 20. 3. Let not your hearts
faint, 31. 8. com. Jer. 51. 46.
8. *faint* hearted, Ifa. 7. 4. Jer. 49. 23.
Joh. 2. 9. *Fainted* becaufe of you.
See 24.

Jude 8. 5. For they be *faint*, 4.
1 Sam. 14. 28. The People were
faints, 30. 10.

Prov. 24. 10. *Faint* in the day of
Ifa. 1. 5. And the whole heart *fain*.

13. 7. All hands be *faint*, co. 29. 8.
40. 29. Giveth power to the *faints*

P. 31. Shall walk and not *faint*
Jer. 8. 18. My heart is *faint*, Lam.

1. 22. co. 5. 17. Eze. 21. 15.
Lam. 2. 19. That *faints* for hunger

Ezek. 21. 7. Every fpirit shall *faint*
Amos 8. 13. Young men *faint*, Ifa.

40. 30.
Mat. 15. 32. Left they *fa*. in, Mar. 8. 3.

Lu. 18. 1. To pray and not to *faint*
2 Cor. 4. 1. We *faint* not, 16.

Gal. 6. 9. Reap if we *faint* not
Ephes. 3. 13. I defire that ye *fa*. not

Heb. 12. 3. And *faint* in your mi. 5.
Fainted, eft, eth.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacobs heart *fainted*
Job 4. 5. Come on thee, and thou

fainteft
Pfal. 27. 13. I had *fainted* unlefs

84. 2. My foul *fainted* for, 119. 81.
107. 5. Their foul *fainted* in them

Ifa. 40. 28. Creator-*fainteth* not
See 10. 18--51. 20.

Jer. 45. 3. I *fainted*, Dan. 8. 27.
Jon. 4. 8. he *fainted*, &c. com. 2. 7.

Mat. 9. 36. Becaufe they *fainted*

Rev. 2. 3. Laboured, and haft not
fainted

Fair, Fairer, eft.

Gen. 6. 2. Saw that they were *fair*
12. 14. The woman was *fair*, com.

24. 16--26. 7. 2 Sam. 13. 1.
14. 27. Eth. 1. 11--2. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 42. *Fair* countenance, 2.
14. 25.

2 Sam. 13. 1. A *fair* fifter, com.
Jud. 15. 2.

1 Kings 1. 3. A *fair* damafel, 4.
Gen. 24. 16. co. Amos 8. 13.

Job 37. 22. *Fair* weather, Mat. 16. 2.
42. 15. No woman found fo *fair*,

Pfal. 45. 2. *Fairer* than the chil. of
Prov. 7. 21. *Fair* fpeech, Rom. 16. 18.

11. 22. *Fair* women without difcr.
Can. 1. 8. *Fair* among wom. 5. 9-6. 1.

15. Thou art *fair* my love, 4. 1. 7.
16. Art *fair* my beloved

2. 10. My love, my *fair* one, 13.
4. 7. Thou art all *fair*, com. 7. 6.

6. 10. *Fair* as the moon
Ifa. 54. 11. Stones with *fair* colour

Ezek. 16. 17. *Fair* jewels, 39-23. 26.
Acts 7. 20. Moses was exceed. *fair*,

com. Dan. 1. 15. 1 Sam. 17. 42.
It fig.

1. Beautiful, Eth. 2. 2, 3.
2. Sumptuous, Ifa. 5. 9.

3. Friendly, Jer. 12. 6.
4. Fat, and fmooth, Hof. 10. 11.

5. Plaufible, Gal. 6. 20.
Fairs.

Ezek. 27. 12., 14, 16, 17.
Faith.

Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is
Hab 2. 4. Juft shall live by his *faith*,

Rom. 1. 17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb.
10. 38.

Mar. 6. 3. O ye of little *faith*, 8. 26.
8. 10. Not found fo great *faith*,

Luke 7. 9.
9. 22. Thy *faith* made thee whole,

Mark 5. 34-10. 52. Luk. 17. 19.
29. According to your *faith*

14. 31. O thou of little *faith*, 8.
26-14. 31-16. 8. Luke 12. 28.

15. 28.

F A I

15.28. Great is thy *faith*, co. 8.10.
 17.20. If ye have *faith*, 21. 21.
 Luke 17.6.
 Matth. 23. 23. Judgment, Mercy
 and *faith*
 Mark 2.5. When Jesus saw their
faith, Luke 5.26.
 4.40. That ye have no *faith*
 C. 11.22. Have *faith* in God
 Luke 7.50. Thy *faith* hath saved
 thee, 18.42.
 8.25. Where is your *faith*
 17.5. Lord encrease our *faith*
 18.8. Shall he find *faith* on earth
 22.32. That thy *faith* fail not
 Acts 3.16. Through *faith* in his
 6.5. A man full of *faith*, 7.11, 24.
 13.8. From the *faith*
 14.22. To continue in the *faith*
 27. The door of *faith*
 15.9. Purifie their hearts by *faith*
 16.5. Chur. established in the *faith*
 20.21. *faith* toward our Lord Jes.
 Rom. 1.5. For obedience to the *faith*
 8. That your *faith* is spoken
 17. From *faith* to *faith*
 3.22. By the *faith* of Jesus, com.
 2 Tim. 3.15.
 4.51. *faith* is counted for righte.
 11. Of the righteousness of *faith*,
 13--9.32
 14. *faith* is made void
 16. Therefore it is of *faith*
 5.1. Being justified by *faith*, com.
 3.28. Gal. 2.16--32.4.
 2. We have access by *faith*
 9.32. Sought it not by *faith*
 10.8. The word of *faith*
 17. *faith* comes by hearing
 11.20. Thou standest by *faith*
 12.3. The measure of *faith*, 6.
 14.1. Weak in the *faith*
 23. What is not of *faith*, is sin
 16.26. For the obedience of *faith*
 1 Cor. 2.5. Your *faith* should not
 13.2. Though I have all *faith*
 13. Now abideth *faith*, hope
 15.14. Your *faith* is also vain
 C. 16.13. Stand fast in the *faith*

F A I

2 Cor. 1.24. Domi. over your *faith*
 4.13. Same spirit of *faith*
 5.7. We walk by *faith*
 10.15. When your *faith* is encr.
 13.5. Whether you be in the *faith*
 Gal. 1.23. Now preacheth the *faith*
 3.9. Which be of the *faith*
 12. The Law is not of *faith*
 14. Of the spirit through *faith*
 See 22, 23, 24, 25, 26--5.5.
 5.6. *faith* which worketh by love
 2. Gentleness, goodness, *faith*
 6.10. The household of *faith*
 Eph. 2.8. Ye are saved by *faith*
 3.12. By the *faith* of him
 17. Dwell in your hearts by *faith*.
 4.5. One Lord, one *faith*
 13. In the unity of the *faith*
 6.16. Taking the shield of *faith*
 23. And love with *faith*, 1 Tim.
 1.14--2.1.13
 Col. 1.4. Heard of your *faith*, com.
 Rom. 1.8. 1 Theff. 1.8.
 23. Continue in the *faith*, 1 Ti.
 2.15.
 2.5. Stedfastness of your *faith*
 7. Stablished in the *faith*
 12. *faith* of the operation of G.
 1 Theff. 1.3. Your work of *faith*
 5.8. The breast-plate of *faith*
 2 Theff. 3.2. All men have not *faith*,
 com. John 6. 64. & Acts 28.
 24, Rom. 15.31.
 1 Tim. 1.5. And *faith* unfeigned,
 2 Tim. 1.5.
 9. The *faith* made shipwreck
 19. *faith* and a good conscience
 3.9. The mystery of *faith*
 13. Great boldness in the *faith*
 4.1. Shall depart from the *faith*
 12. In charity, in spirit, in *faith*
 5.8. He hath denied the *faith*
 6.11. Follow *faith*, &c. 2 Ti. 2.22.
 2 Tim. 2.18. Overthrow the *faith*
 of some
 3.8. Reprobate concern. the *faith*
 4.7. I have kept the *faith*
 Tit. 1.1. *faith* of Gods elect
 4. Common *faith* (i. to all S.)
 Z 2 13. Sound

13. Sound in the *faith*, 2.2.
 Heb. 4.2. Not mixed with *faith*
 6.12. Through *faith* and patience
 30.22. In full assurance of *faith*
 23. The profession of our *faith*
 11.1. *faith* is the substance of
 6. Without *faith*, it is impossible
 See 7.8,9,11,20, to 33.
 13. These all dyed in the *faith*
 33. Through *faith* subdued king.
 James 1.3. The trying of your
faith
 6. Let him ask in *faith*
 2.5. Poor--rich in *faith*
 14. Though a man say he hath
faith
 18. Shew me thy *faith* without
 20. *faith* without works is dead,
 v. 17, 26.
 22. By works *faith* is perfected
 1 Pet. 1.5. Through *faith* unto sal.
 7. The tryal of your *faith*
 9. The end of your *faith*
 21. That your *faith* and hope
 5.9. Resist steadfast in the *faith*
 Pet. 1.1. Obtain like preci. *faith*
 5. Add to your *faith*, virtue
 1 John 5.4. Victory, even your *fa*.
 C. Jude 20. Your most holy *faith*
 Rev. 2.3. Hast not denyed my *faith*
 19. Service and *faith*
 13.10. Patience and *faith* of the
 14.12. The *faith* of Jesus
 Note, That there is a twofold
Faith, a true and a false, Tit. 1. 1.
 James 2.20.

Faith is taken,

1. For Christ, Gal. 3.23,25. com.
 Rom. 9.32. 1 Tim. 1.1.
 2. For the Gospel, Acts 6.6 --24.
 24. Gal. 1.23--3.2.
 3. For the profession of *faith*,
 Acts 14.22. James 2.1.
 4. For the saving grace of *faith*,
 which is the gift of God, and the
 fruit of the Spirit, Eph. 2. 5. Gal.
 7.22.
 5. For perswasion true or false,
 Acts 20.21. James 2.14,19.

6. For faithfulness, Deu. 32. 20.
 Mat. 23.23. 1 Tim. 5.12.
 7. For a miraculous *faith*, 1 Cor.
 12.2, Luke 17.16.
 8. For knowledge, or the dictate,
 of conscience, Rom. 14.22.
Faithful.
 Num. 12.7. *faith*. in all my house
 Heb. 3.2.
 Deut. 7.9. The *faithf.* God
 1 Sam. 22.14. Who is so *faithful*
 Neh. 7.2. A *faithful* man, co. 13.13.
 Prov. 28.20. Dan. 6.4.
 Psal. 12.1. The *faithful* fail, com.
 Isa. 57.1.
 31.23. Lord preserveth the *faith*.
 101.6. Eyes upon the *faithful*
 119.89. Com. are *faithf.* 138.
 Prov. 11.13. A *faithful* spirit
 14.5. A *faith*. witness, Jer. 42.5.
 25.13. A *faith*. messenger, 13,17.
 27.6. *faith*. are the wounds
 Isa. 1.21. *faithful* City, 20.
 Hos. 11.12. *faith*. with the Saint
 Mat. 25.21. *faithful* Servant, See 23.
 Luke 12.42. *faith*. Steward, com.
 1 Cor. 4.2.
 16. *faith*. in much. 11, 12.
 Acts 16.15. Judged me *faithful*.
 Heb. 11.11.
 1 Cor. 1.9. God is *faith*, 10. 13--
 2 Cor. 1.8.
 7.25. Mercy to be *faithful*
 Gal. 3.9. *faithful* Abraham
 Eph. 1.1. *faithful* in Christ
 Col. 1.2. *faith*. brethren, 4.9. com.
 1 Tim. 6.2. 1 Pet. 5.12.
 7. *Faithful* minister, 4. 7.
 1 Thess. 5.24. *Faithful* is he, com.
 2 Thess. 3.3.
 1 Tim. 1.12. Counted me *faithful*
 15. A *faithful* saying, 4.9--2.2.
 14. Tit. 3.8.
 3.11. *Faithful* in all things
 2 Tim. 2.13. He abideth *faithful*
 Tit. 1.6. Having *faithful* children
 9. The *faithful* word
 Heb. 2.17. *Faithful* High-priest
 10.23. *Faithful* that punished
 1 Pet.

F A I

F A L

1 Pet. 4. 19. Unto a *faith*. Creator
 1 John 1. 9. He is *faith*. and just
 Rev. 1. 5. The *faithful* witnesses, 3. 14
 2. 10. Be thou *faithful*
 17. 14. Chosen and *faithful*
 19. 11. Called *faithful* and true
 22. 6. These sayings are *faithful*
Faithfully.
 2 Kings 12. 15. They dealt *fa*. 22. 7.
 2 Chron. 19. 9. In the fear of the
 Lord *faithfully*.
 Prov. 29. 14. That *faith*. judgeth
 Jer. 23. 28. Speak my word *faith*.
 3 John 5. 5. Thou dost *faithfully*
Faithfulness.
 1 Sam. 26. 23. His uprightness and
Faithfulness.
 Psal. 5. 9. There is no *faithfulness*
 36. 5. Thy *faithfulness*, 88. 1, 2, 5, 8.
 40. 10. I have declared thy *faith*.
 92. 2. Thy *faith*. every night
 119. 75. In *faith*. hast thou. See 90.
 143. 1. In *faithfulness* answer me
 Isa. 11. 1. *Faithfulness* is the girdle
 25. 1. Are *faithfulness* and truth
 Lam. 3. 23. Great is thy *faithfulness*
 P. Hof. 2. 20. Unto me in *faithful*.
Faithless.
 Math. 17. 17. *Faithless* generation,
 Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
 John 20. 27. Be not *faithless*
Fall.
 Exod. 5. 3. Fear and dread shall *fall*
 Num. 14. 32. Shall *fall* in this wil.
 2 Sam. 14. 11. Hair shall *fall* to
 1 Chr. 21. 13. Let me now *fall* into
 2 Chr. 21. 15. Thy bowels *fall* out
 25. 8. God shall make thee *fall*
 Esther 6. 13. Begun to *fall*, thou
 shalt *fall*
 Job 13. 11. His dread *fall* upon you
 Psal. 50. 10. Let them *fall* by, 35. 8.
 9. 3. They shall *fall* and perish
 P. 37. 24. Tho he *fall* he shall not
 T. 45. 5. Shall *fall* under thee
 82. 7. *fall* like one of the Princes
 91. 7. A thousand shall *fall* at
 118. 13. That I might *fall*, but
 141. 10. Let the wicked *fall* into

145. 14. Upholds them that *fall*
 Prov. 4. 16. They cause some to *fall*
 10. 8. A prating fool shall *fall*
 T. 11. 5. Wicked shall *fall*. See 28.
 16. 18. Haughty spirit before a *fall*
 T. 24. 19. Shall *fall* into mischief,
 28. 14.
 P. 29. 16. Shall see their *fall*
 Eccles. 4. 10. If they *fall*, one will
 10. 8. Shall *fall* into it
 11. 3. Shall *fall* into it
 Isa. 10. 4. shall *fall* under the snare
 34. *fall* by a mighty one
 13. 15. *fall* by the sword, 37. 7.
 Ezek. 17. 21. See *Sword*
 30. 13. As a breach ready to *fall*
 31. 3. He that helpeth shall *fall*
 40. 30. Young men shall *fall*, Jer.
 49. 26.
 54. 15. Shall *fall* for thy sake
 Jer. 3. 12. Mine anger not to *fall*
 6. 15. Therefore they shall *f*. 8. 12.
 25. 27. *fall* and rise no more
 46. 16. He made many to *fall*
 Ezek. 3. 16. At the sound of his *fall*
 Dan. 3. 3. *fall* down and worship, 10.
 P. 11. 35. Shall *fall* to try them
 T. Hos. 3. The Prop. shall *fall*
 5. 5. *fall* in their iniquity
 10. 8. To the hills *fall* on us
 14. 9. Transgressors shall *fall*
 Amos 8. 14. *fall* and never rise
 Mat. 7. 27. Great was the *fall* of it
 T. 21. 44. Shall *fall* on this stone
 Luke 2. 34. For the *fall* and rising
 T. 6. 39. *fall* into the ditch, Mat.
 15. 14.
 8. 13. In time of tempra. *fall* away
 Rom. 11. 12. If the *fall* of them
 1 Cor. 10. 12. Take heed lest he *fall*
 1 Tim. 3. 6. *fall* into condemnation,
 James 5. 12.
 6. 9. *fall* into temptation, Jam. 1. 2.
 Heb. 6. 6. If they *fall* away
 10. 31. To *fall* into the hands
 P. 2 Pet. 1. 10. Ye shall never *fall*
 3. 17. *fall* from your own sted.
It fig.
 a. To dye, Num. 14. 32. Psal. 91. 7.
 Z 3 2. To

FAL

2. To happen, Ruth 3.18.
 3. To come to nothing, 1 Sam. 3.19. Mat. 10.29.
 4. To be afflicted, Psal. 37.24. Prov. 24.16.
 5. To commit one self, 2 Sam. 24.14. 1 Chron. 21.13.
 6. To seize upon, Jer. 3.12.
Fallen.
 Gen. 4.6. Thy countenance *fallen*
 Josh. 2.9. Terror is *fallen* on us
 1 Sam. 5.3. Dagon was *fallen*
 31.8. *Fallen* in mount Gilboa
 Psal. 7.15. *Fallen* into the ditch
 16.16. The lives are *fallen* into
 20.8. Brought down and *fallen*
 36.12. Workers of iniquity *fallen*
 55.4. Are *fallen* upon me, 69.9.
 Isa. 3.8. Judah is *fallen*
 9.10. The bricks are *fallen*
 14.12. How art thou *fallen*
 21.8. Babylon is *fallen*, is *fallen*
 Rev. 18.2.
 59.14. Truth is *fall* in the street
 1am. 5.16. The Crown is *fallen*
 Hof. 7.7. All her Kings are *fallen*
 14.1. *Fallen* by this iniquity
 Amos 5.2. Virgin of Israel is *fallen*
 9.11. The tabernacle is *fallen*, &c.
 15.16.
 Gal. 5.4. Ye are *fallen* from grace
 Phil. 1.12. Have *fallen* out
 Rev. 2.5. From whence thou art *fa*,
Falleth, Falling.
 2 Sam. 3.34. As a man *fal*. before
 Job 4.4. Upholden him that was *fa*.
 13. Deed sleep *fallen*, 33. 15.
 Psal. 56.13. My feet from *falling*
 Prov. 13.17. *fallen* into mischief,
 17.20.
 24.16. A just man *fal*. seven times
 17. When thine enemy *fall*.
 Eccles. 4.10. When he *fal*. See 9.12.
 11.3. Where the tree *falleth*
 Luke 22.44. *fall*. ---to the ground
 1 Cor. 14.25. *fal*. down on his face
 2 Theff. 2.3 There come a *fal*. away
 Jude 24. To keep you from *falling*
Fallow.

FAL

1 Kings 4.23. *Fallow*. deer
 Jer. 4.3. *fallow*. ground, Hof. 10.12.
False.
 Exod. 23.7. From a *false* matter
 Psal. 119.104. *false* way
 120.3. *false* Tongue
 Jer. 37.14. It is *false*
 Zech. 8.17. Love no *false* oath
 10.2. Told *false* dreams
 Mal. 3.5. Against *false* swearers
 2 Cor. 11.26. *false* brethren, Ga. 2.4.
 2 Pet. 2.1. *false* Teachers
 See *Ballance, Accusers.*
False Prophet, &c.
 Mar. 7.15. Beware of *false* prophets
 24.11. *false* proph. shall rise, 24.
 See Lu. 6.26. 2 Cor. 11.13. 2 Pet.
 2.1. 1 John 4.1.
 Rev. 16.13. *false* prophets, 19.20.
 Acts 13.6.
False Witness, nesses.
 C. Exod. 20.16. Not bear *false* wit.
 Mar. 19.18. Rom. 13.9.
 Psal. 27.12. *false* witnesses are risen,
 35.11. Mat. 26.60.
 Prov. 6.19. A *false* witness, 12.17.
 14.5-19.3-21.28.
 Acts 6.13. Set up *false* witness,
 1 Cor. 15.15. Are found *false* wit.
Falshood.
 2 Sam. 18.13. Have wrought *false*.
 Psal. 7.14. Brought forth *falsehood*
 119.118. Their deceit is *falsehood*
 See 144.8. Isa. 28.15-59.13.
 Jer. 10.14.
 Jer. 13.25. Trusted in *falsehood*.
 Mic. 2.11. In the spirit and *falsehood*
Falshy.
 Lev. 6.3. Swareth *falsely*, 5 Jer. 7.9.
 Hof. 10.4.
 19.11. Not deal *falsely*, com. Jer.
 6.13-8.10.
 Psal. 44.17. *falsely* in thy covenant
 Jer. 5.32. Prophecie *falsely*, 29.9.
 40.16. Speakest *falsely*, 43.2.
 Mat. 5.11. *falsely* for my sake, com.
 1 Pet. 3.16.
 C. Luke 3.14. Nor accuse any *falsely*
 1 Tim. 6.20. *falsely* so called

F A M

Fame.

Josh. 9.9. Heard the *fame* of him,
com. Esth. 8.4.

1 Kings 10.1. The *fame* of Sol. 4.3.

1 Chron. 14.17. The *fame* of David

Job. 28.22. Heard the *fame* thereof.

Jer. 6.24.

Isa. 66.19. Not heard my *fame*

Zeph. 3.19. I'll get them praise
and *fame*

Mat. 4.24. His *fame* went out, 9.31.

Mark 1. 28. Luke 4.14, 37--
5. 15.

Family, ies.

Gen. 12.3. All the *fam.* of the earth
28.14. Zech. 14.17.

Lev. 20.5. And against his *fam.*

Exo. 12.14. According to your *fam.*

Josh. 7.14.

1 Sam. 9.21. Least of all the *fam.*

Neh. 4.13. After their *fam.*

P. Psal. 68.6. The solitary in *fam.*

107.41. Maketh him *fam.*

Jer. 3.14. And two of a *fam.*

T. 10.25. Upon the *fam.* which

31.3. The God of all the *fam.*

Mic. 2.3. Against this *fam.*

Zech. 12.12. Every *fam.* apart

It's put for,

1. A whole Nation, Amos 3.1.

2. A tribe, Jud. 18. 2--11. 19.

3. Kindred, Gen. 28.38. Le. 20.5.

4. A household, Esther 9.28.

5. Christ's universal Church,
Eph. 3.15.

-Familiar, ars.

Applied, either.

1. To friends, Job 19.4. Psa. 41.9.
called in Hebrew, *Men of peace*,
Jer. 20.10.

2. To spirits, Lev. 19. 31. 20.6.
Deut. 18.11. 1 Sam. 28. 3. 2 Kings
21.6. Isa. 8.19--19.3--29.4.

Famine. Famines.

Gen. 12.10. A *fam.* in the land, 26.1.

41. 27. Seven years of *famine*,
2 Sam. 24.13.

43.1. The *famine* was sore, 47.13.

Ruth 1.1. There was a *fam.* in

F A M

2 Sam. 21.1. A *fam.* in the days of
1 Kings 8.3. If there be a *fam.*

18.2. A sore *fam.* in Samaria

2 Kings 8.1. The Lord call for *fam.*

1 Chron. 21.12. Either three years
famine

P. Job 5.20. In *fam.* he shall red.
thee, 22. com. Psal. 33.19--
37.19. Ezek. 12.16.

Psal. 105.16. He called for a *fam.*

Jer. 5.15. The *fam.* shall not be
11.22. Shall dye by the *fam.* 14.
14--21.9--42.17. Ez. 6.12.

14.12. Consume them by *fam.*

16.4--44.18. Ezek. 5.12.

29.18. I'll persecute with *fam.*

Mat. 24.7. There shall be *famine*
Luke 21.11.

Luke 15.14. Arose a mighty *fam.*

Rom. 8.35. Shall--sword, *fam.*

T. Rev. 18.8. Death, mourn, & *fam.*

It's put for,

1. Misery in gen. Isa. 14.30.

2. Scarcity of God's word, Amo.

8.11.

3. Want of outward food off

Famish, ed.

Gen. 41.55. Prov. 10.3. Isa. 5.13.

Zech. 2.11.

Famous.

Num. 16.2. *famous* in the congreg.

Ruth 4. 11. Be thou *famous* in
Beth. 14.

1 Chron. 5.24. *famous* men, 12.30.

Psal. 136.18. And slew *fam.* Kings

Men were,

1. For place, Num. 26.9. 1 Chr.
5.24.

2. for some action, Psal. 74.5.

3. for punishment, Ezek. 23.10.

Fan, ers.

Isa. 30.14. Winnowed with a *fan*

P. 41.16. Thou shalt *fan* them

4.11. Not to *fan* nor

T. *Fanners* that shall *fan*

Put for,

1. The Gospel, Mat. 3.12. Luke

3. 17.

2. God's judgment, Jer. 15.7.

Fare,

F A R

Fare, Fared.

1 Sam. 17. 18. Jonah 1. 3. Luke 16. 19.

Farewel.

Luke 9. 61. Acts 15. 29. 18. 21. 2 Cor. 13. 11.

Farm.

Mat. 22. 5.

Far.

Exod. 8. 28. Not go very far

Deut. 12. 21. Too far for thee, 14. 24

T. 28. 49. Against thee from far

1 Sam. 2. 30. Be it far from me, 22. 15.

Job 5. 4. Are far from safety

C. 11. 14. Put it far away

21. 16. Is far from me, 22. 18.

34. 10. far be it from God

Psal. 10. 5. far--out of his sight

22. 21. Why art thou so far

19. Be not far from me, 35. 22.

38. 21. 71. 12.

27. 9. Thy face far from me

73. 27. That are far from thee

88. 18. Haft put far from me

P. 103. 12. As far as the east

119. 150. far from thy law

155. far from the wicked, Pro.

15. 29.

Prov. 4. 24. Put far from the

19. 7. Go far from him

Ecclef. 7. 23. It was far from me

Isa 10. 3. Shall come from far, 49. 12.

P. 43. 6. Bring my sons from f. 60. 4.

49. 1. Hearken ye peo: from far

19. Shall be far away

P. 54. 14. far from oppression

Jer. 2. 5. Are gone far from me

Eze. 44. 10.

Ezek. 11. 15. far from the Lord

Amos 6. 3. That put far away the

T. Hab. 1. 8. Shall come from far

Mat. 15. 8. Heart is far from me

Mark 12. 34. Thou art not far from

Acts 17. 27. Tho he be not f. from

Phil. 1. 23. With Christ, which is

far better

Far off, Afar off.

F A R

Prov. 27. 10. Than a brother far off

Ecclef. 7. 24. That which is far off

Isa. 33. 13. Hear ye that are far off

P. 46. 13. It shall not be far off

P. 57. 19. Peace be to him that is far off

59. 11. It is far off from us

Lam. 3. 17. far off from peace

Ezek. 11. 16. I have cast them off

12. 27. Times that are far off

Dan. 9. 7. That are far off

Joel 3. 8. To a people far off

P. Zech. 6. 15. That are far off

Mat. 26. 58. Followed him afar off,

Mark 14. 54.

Luke 16. 23. Seeing Abra. afar off

18. 13. Standing afar off, 23. 49.

P. Acts 2. 39. To all that are afar off

Ephes. 2. 13. Sometimes were afar off, 17.

Heb. 11. 13. Having seen them afar off

2 Pet. 1. 9. And cannot see afar off
Is fig.

1. Be it not, Gen. 19. 25. Matth. 16. 22.

2. Matth. Phil. 1. 23. See Afar Farthing

Mat. 5. 26. 10. 29. Mark 12. 42.

Luke 15. 6.

Fashion, ed, &c

Exod. 32. 4. fashion is, Isa. 2. 11. 41. 12. 45. 9.

Job 10. 8. And fashioned me, Psal. 119. 73.

31. 15. Did not he fashion us

Ezek. 16. 7. Thy breasts are fashioned

43. 11. Shew them the fa. thereof

Phil. 2. 8. Found in fashion as a man

3. 21. fashioned like unto his

C. 1 Pet. 1. 14. Not fash. your selves
Is fig.

1. An inward form, Psa. 33. 15.

2. An external figure without substance, 1 Co. 7. 31.

3. An outward substant. form, Phil. 2. 8.

Fast, i. Quick.

Ezra 5. 1. This work goeth fast on
Fast,

Fast, i. Firm or Close.

Gen. 10. 18. *fast* closed up the wo.
Judges 15. 13. We will bind thee
fast, 16. 11.

Job 38. 38. Clouds clave *fast* toge.

Psal. 65. 5. Setteth *fast* the mount.

P. Prov. 4. 13. *fast* hold of instruct.

See more, Jer. 48. 16. — 50. 33. Jon.

1. 5. Acts 16. 24. — 27. 41.

Fasten, ed.

1 Chron. 10. 10. *fastened* his head

Job 38. 6. The foundation-*fastened*

Eccles. 12. 11. As *fastened* nails

P. Isa. 22. 23. *fast*. as a na. 25.

41. 7. *fasten* it with nails, Jer. 10. 4.

Luke 4. 20. Their eyes were *fastened*.

See Acts 3. 4.

Fast, i. Abstain from food

2 Sam. 12. 21. Thou didst *fast*

1 Kings 21. 9. Proclaim a *fast*

2 Chron. 20. 3. Proclaimed a *fast*,

Ezr. 8. 21. Jer. 36. 9. Jo. 3. 5.

Isa. 58. 3. In the day of your *fast*.

See 5. 6.

6. Is not this the *fast* I

Jer. 14. 12. When they *fast*, I
will not

C. Joel 1. 14. Sanctifie ye a *fast*, 2. 15.

Zech. 7. 5. Did ye-*fast* unto me

8. 19. The *fast* of the fourth mo.

C. Mat. 16. When ye *fast*, be not

18. Appear not to men to *fast*

9. 14. We and the Pharisees *fast*,

Mark 2. 18. Luke 5. 33.

15. Then shall they *fast*

Luke 18. 12. I *fast* twice in the w.

Fasted

Judges 20. 26. *fasted* that day,

1 Sam. 7. 6.

1 Sam. 21. 13. And *fasted* seven days,

1 Chron. 10. 12.

* 2 Sam. 12. 16. David *fasted*, com.

Neh. 1. 4.

1 Kings 21. 27. *fasted*, and lay in
sackcloth

Ezra 8. 23. So we *fasted*

Acts 13. 2. Ministred to the Lord,
and *fasted*, 3.

Fasting, ings.

Neh. 9. 1. Assembled with *fasting*,
Ezra 4. 3.

Psal. 35. 13. Soul with *fast*. 69. 10.

109. 24. Weak through *fasting*

Jer. 36. 6. Upon the *fasting* day

Dan. 6. 18. Passed the day *fasting*

9. 3. With *fasting*, sackcloth, com.

Joel 2. 12.

Mat. 17. 21. But by prayer and *fast*.

Luke 2. 37. Served God with *fasting*

Acts 14. 23. Had prayed with *fast*.

1 Cor. 7. 5. Give your selves to *fa*.

2 Cor. 6. 5. In watchings, in *fast*.

11. 27.

It fig.

To obtain from food, either
wholly or in part, and either for
divers days, one day, or part of a
day, Dan. 10. 3. 2 Sa. 1. 12. Act. 10. 30.

The several sorts of *fasting*.

* Religious, Neh. 9. 3.

2. Hypocrit. Isa. 58. 4. Mat. 6. 16.

3. Natural, Acts 27. 33.

4. Supernatural or miraculous,
Matth. 4. 2.

5. Devilish, 1 Kings 21. 12.

Fat.

Gen. 4. 4. Of the *fat* thereof

41. 2. And *fat* fleshed

45. 18. Eat the *fat* of the land

P. 49. 20. His bread shall be *fat*

Exod. 29. 13. Shall take all the *fat*

Lev. 3. 17. Not eat the *fat*, 7. 23.

4. 26. Shall burn all his *fat*, 6. 12.

1 Sam. 2. 16.

Num. 13. 20. Whether it be *fat* or

Deut. 31. 20. And waxen *fat*

32. 14. With *fat* of lambs

15. Jeſurun waxed *fat*

32. 8. Did eat the *fat* of

Judges 3. 17. Eglon was a very
fat man

1 Sam. 2. 16. Make your selves *fat*

2 Sam. 1. 22. The *fat* of the mighty

Neh. 8. 10. Eat the *fat* and drink

9. 25. *fat* land, 37.

Psal. 17. 10. Inclo. in their own *fat*

22. 29. That be *fat* on earth

37. 20. As the *fat* of lambs

F A T

92.14. They shall be *fat* and
 119.70. As *fat* as greafe, com.
 Ifa. 6.10.
 P. Prov. 11.25. Shall be made *fat*,
 13.4.
 15.30. Makerh the bones *fat*
 Ifa. 5. 17. Wastè places of the
fat ones
 T. 10.16. Among his *fat* ones lean
 P. 25.6. A feast of *fat* things
 30.2. *fat* and plenteous
 43.24. *fat* with thy sacrifices
 P. 58.11. And make *fat* thy bones
 Jer. 5.28. Are waxen *fat*, 50.11.
 Ezek. 34.3. Ye eat the *fat*. See 39.16.
 45.15: *fat* pastures of Israel
 Amos 5:22. *fat* beasts
It fig.
 1. The best, Gen. 4.4--27.28.
 2. Rich, Deut. 32.15.
 3. Fruitful, Neh. 9.25. Ifa. 28.1.
 4. To abound in good, Pro. 28.25.
 5. Evil or cor. of nature, Psal.
 119.170.
 6. Spiritual Ordinances, Ifa. 25.6.
Fatlings.
 1 Sam. 15.9-2.6, 13. Psal. 66.15.
 Ifa. 1.16. Mat. 22.4.
Fatness, est.
 Gen. 27.28. *fat*. of the earth, 39.
 Job 15.27. Covers--with *fatness*,
 See 36. 16.
 Psal. 36.8. The *fat*. of thy house
 73.7. Eyes stand out with *fat*.
 72.31. Slew the *fat*. of them
 See 109.24. Ifa. 17.4--34.6,7.
 P. Jer. 32.14. Priests with *fatness*
 Rom. 11.17. *fatness* of the olive
It fig.
 1. Oyl, Judges 9.9.
 2. Variety and delicacy, Job 36.16.
 3. fair and comely, Dan. 1.15.
 4. Heavenly pleasure, Psal. 63.5.
Fats.
 Joel 2.24--3.13.
Fatted, ev.
 1 Kings 4. 23. Jer. 46. 21. Dan.
 1.15. Luke 15. 23, 27, 30.
Father.

F A T

Gen. 3.24. A man leave his *father*
 Mat. 19.5.
 17.4. *father* of many nations,
 Rom. 4.17.
 27.34. Bless me, O my *father*
 28.7. Jacob obeyed his *father*
 31.5. The God of my *father*, 42.
 32.9.
 43.7. Is your *father* yet alive, 45.
 46.3. The God of thy *father*
 47.12. Joseph nourished his *father*
 Exod. 20.12. Honour thy *father*, &c.
 Deu. 5.16. Mat. 15.4--19.19.
 Ephes. 6.2.
 21.15. He that smiteth his *father*
 17. That curseth his *father*, Lev.
 20.5,9. Pro. 20. 20---30.11.
 22. If her *father* utterly refuse
 Num. 11.12. As a nursing *fat*. bear.
 27.3. Our *fathers* dyed In the wil.
 Deu. 21.18. Not obey the voice of
 his *father*
 24.16. The *father* shall not be,
 Ezek. 18.17.
 27.16. Setteth light by his *father*,
 Ezek. 22.7.
 32.6. Is not he thy *father*
 7. Ask thy *father*, and he will
 33.9. Who said to his *father*
 Josh. 2.12. My *fathers* house
 6.25. And her *father's* household
 24.31. I took your *father* Abrah.
 Judges 6.15. The least in my *fat*.
 Ruth 2.11. Hast left thy *father*
 1 Sam. 10.12. who is their *father*
 17.34. Kept his *fathers* sheep
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I'll be his *father*,
 1 Chron. 17. 13--22 10--28.
 6. Heb. 1.5.
 15.34. Beeth thy *fathers* servant,
 16.19.
 1 Kings 15.3. In all the sins of his
father, com. 22. 52. &
 2 Kings 24. 2.
 18.8. Thou and thy *fathers* house,
 2 Kings 2.11. My *father* my *father*
 1 Chron. 28.9. The God of thy *fat*.
 Job 15.10. Much elder then thy *fa*.
 17.14. Thou art my *father*
 29.16.

29.16. I was a *father* to the poor
 31.18. With me as with a *father*
 38.28. Hath the rain a *father*
 42.16. Their *father* gave them
 Pla.27.10. When my *father* and
 mother forsa^ke me
 45.10. And thy *fathers* house
 68.5. A *father* of the fatherless,
 103.13. As a *father* pitieth
 Prov.1.8. Instruction of thy *father*,
 4.1--13.1--25.21.
 3.12. As a *father* the son, com.
 Heb.12.6,7.
 10.1. Makerh a glad *father*, 15.
 20,23,24,25.
 15.5. A fool despiseth his *father*
 17.21. The *father* of a fool
 25. Is a grief to his *father*
 19.13. The calamity of his *father*
 26. That wasteth his *father*
 20.20. Whoso curseth his *father*
 30. 11.
 23.24. The *father* of the righteous
 27.10. And thy *fathers* friend
 28.7. Shameth his *father*
 24. Whoso robbeth his *father*
 T. 30.17. That mocks his *father*
 Isa.9.6. The everlasting *father*
 38.19. The *father* to the children
 43.27. Thy first *father* hath sinned
 45.10. That saith to his *father*
 P. 58.14. Herit. of Jacob thy *fa*.
 63.16. Doubtless thou art our *fa*.
 Jer.2.27. Thou art my *father*
 3.4. Cry to me my *father*. See 19.
 16.7. To drink for their *father*
 31.9. I am a *father* to Israel
 35.6. Our *fathers* commanded us
 Ezek.16.3. Thy *fat*. was an Am. 45.
 18.4. As the soul of the *father*, so
 19. Bear the iniquity of his
father, 2.
 Amos 2.7. A man and his *fa*. will
 Mic.7.6. Son dishonor. his *father*
 T. Zech.13.3. His *fat*. shall thrust
 Mal.1.6. A Son honoureth his *fa*.
 6. If then I be a *father*
 2.10. Have we not all one *father*
 Mar.3.9. Have Abraham to our *fa*.

5.16. And glorifie your *fa*. which
 45. Children of your *father*
 C. 48. Perfect as your--*father* is
 C. 6.6. Pray to thy *father*
 8. Your *father* knoweth
 9. Our *father* which art in hea.
 Luke 11.2.
 14. Your heavenly *father*, 32.
 P. 7.11. Much more shall your *fa*.
 21. Doth the will of my *father*
 8.21. Go and bury my *father*
 32. Before my *father*--33.
 37. He that loveth *father*
 11.25. I thank thee, O *fa*. See 26.
 27. knows the Son but the *fa*.
 12.50. Do the will of my *father*.
 13.43. Kingdom of their *father*.
 15.6. Honour not his *father*
 16.17. My *Father* which is in hea.
 18.10--14.19.
 18.14. Nor the will of your *father*
 19.29. Sisters, or *father*, or mother
 23.9. Call no man your *father* on
 24.36. No man but my *fat*. only
 25.34. Come ye blessed of my *fa*.
 28.19. In the name of the *father*
 Luke 1.32. Throne of his *father* D.
 2.48. Thy *father*, and I sought thee
 49. About my *Fathers* business
 11.11. Any of you that is a *father*
 12.32. Your *fathers* good pleasure
 15.12. Said to his *father*, *Father*,
 18. I'll go to my *father*
 16.24. *father* Abraham, 30.
 23.34. *father* forgive them,
 46. *father* into thy hands
 24.49. The promise of my *father*,
 Acts 1.4.
 Joh.4.12. Greater than our *father*
 23. Shall worship the *father*
 5.17. My *father* worketh hitherto
 18. That God was his *father*
 20. The *father* loves the Son,
 10.19.
 36. Which the *fat*. hath given
 43. Come in my *fathers* name
 P. 6.37. The *father* giveth me
 39. This is the *fathers* will
 46. Hath seen the *father*

19. As the living *father*
 8.16. The *father* that sent me, 18.
 19. Know me nor my *father*
 41. We have one *father*
 44. Of your *father* the Devil
 49. I honour my *father*, See 45.
 10.29. My *father* that gave them
 30. I and my *Father* are one
 11.41. *Father* I thank thee
 See 12.26,27, 28,49, 50--19.1.
 14.2. In my *Fathers* house are
 6. Cometh unto the *father*
 8. Lord shew us the *Father*
 10. I am in the *Fath.* 11--17,21.
 28. My *Father* is greater than I
 15.23. Hates my *father* also
 16.3. Not known the *father*
 P. 25. Shew you--of the *father*
 17.5. O *Father*, 1, 11, 21,24,25.
 20.17. To my *Father* and your *fa.*
 Acts 1.4. Promise of the *fa.* 2.33.
 Rom.1.7. God our *father*, Gal.1.4.
 Eph.1.2.
 4.11. The *father* of all--16.17.
 11.28. Belo. for the *fat.* sake
 15.6. The *Father* of our L. Jesus
 Christ, 2 Cor. 1.3---11. 31.
 Eph.3.14.
 2 Cor.1.3. The *father* of mercies
 P. 6.18. I'll be a *father* unto you
 Gal.1.3. From God the *father*
 4. God and our *father*, Eph. 1.2.
 Col.1.2.
 Eph 2.18. By one spirit unto the *fa.*
 4.6. One God and *father*
 5.20. Unto God and the *father*
 31. A man leave his *father*
 6.23. God the *father*. Phil.2.11.
 Phil.2.22. Asa Son with
 Col.1.19. It pleased the *father* that
 1 Theff.1.1. In God the *fat.* 2.1.1.
 2 Theff.2.16. God our *fat.* Col.1.2.
 1 Tim.5.1. Entreat him as a *father*
 Heb.7.3. Without *father*
 12.9. The *father* of spirits
 James 1.17. The *father* of lights
 27. Before God and the *father*
 3.9. God even the *father*. See Even
 1 Pet.1.17. Ye call on God the *fa.*

- 1 John 1.2. Which was with the *fa.*
 2.13. Ye have known the *father*
 15. The love of the *father*
 23. Hath not the *father*
 24. Continue in the *father*
 3.1. What love the *father*
 4.14. *Father* sent the Son
 5.7. The *father*, word, and spirit
 9. Hath both the *father* and
 Rev.1.6. To God and his *fat.* 14.1.
 2.27. Received of my *father*
 3.5. Before my *father*. See 12.
 Put for,
 1. Author or Inventer, Gen. 4.
 20. John 8.44.
 2. Creator, Deut.32.6.
 3. Governour, 1 Chron. 4.14. Isa.
 22.21. Job 29.16.
 4. Grandfather, Exod.2.18.2 Kin.
 14.3--16.2. Dan.5.2,11.
 5. Father in Law, 1 Sam.24.12.
 See Luke 2.48.
 6. One we give reverence to
 Gen.41.43. 2 Kings 2. 12--5.13.
 7. An old man, 1 Tim.5.1. Gen
 36.45.
 See after *Fathers*.
Fathers.
 Exod.15.2. My *fat.* God
 20.5. Iniquity of the *fat.* 3.47.
 Num.14.18. Deut.5.9.
 Num.32.14. Risen in your *fa.* stead
 Deut.4.37. He loved thy *fat.*,
 10.15.
 13.6. Thou nor thy *fat.* 28 36.
 24.16. *fat.* not put to death
 for the Children, 2 Kings 14.
 6. 2 Chro.25.4.
 32.17. Your *fat.* feared no
 Josh.4.21. Shall ask their *fat.*
 24.17. Brought up our *fat.*,
 1 Sam.12.6.
 Judges 6.13. Our *fat.* told us of
 1 Kings 2.10. Slept with his *fat.*
 See *Slept*.
 8.17. Was with our *fat.*
 C. 2 Chron. 30. 7. Be not like
 your *fat.*
 9.7. Since the days of our *fat.*
 Neh.9.

Neh. 9. 34. Our *fa.* kept not thy L.
 13. 18. Did not your *fathers* thus
 Job. 15. 18. Told from their *fathers*
 30. 1. Whole *fathers* I would have
 Psa. 22. 4. Our *fathers* trusted in
 39. 12. As all our *fathers* were
 44. 1. Our *fathers* have told us,

78. 3. A *son* of *his* *fa.*

49. 19. To the gene. of his *fa.*
 78. 57. Unfaithful like their *fa.*
 106. 6. Have sinned with our *fa.*
 Prov. 17. 6. Of Chil. are their *fa.*
 19. 14. Inheritance of *fathers*
 Isa. 14. 21. Iniquity of their *fa.*

Jer. 14. 20. -- 32. 18. Da. 9. 16.

P. 49. 23. Kings shall be thy nursing
fathers

64. 11. Were our *fathers* praised
 Jer. 6. 21. The *fathers* and Sons
 shall fall

7. 18. The *fathers* kindle--fire

11. 4. Which I com. your *fa.*

31. 29. *Fathers* have eaten sowre

Lam. 5. 7. Our *fathers* have sinned

Ezek. 20. 24. After their *fa.* Idols

Zech. 1. 4. Be not as your *fathers*

5. Your *fathers* where are they

Mal. 4. 6. Hearts of the *fathers* to.

Luke 1. 17.

Mat. 23. 30. Days of our *fathers*

Luke 11. 48. The deeds of your *fa.*

Acts 7. 51. As your *fathers* did, so

26. 6. Promise made to our *fathers*

Rom. 9. 5. Whose are the *fathers*

1 Cor. 4. 15. Have not many *fathers*

10. 1. All our *Fathers* were under

C. Eph. 6. 4. *Fathers* provoke not

Heb. 1. 1. In time past to the *fa.*

3. 9. Your *fathers* tempted me

12. 9. *Fathers* of our flesh

See God, Swave.

Put for,

1. Ancestors very oft.

2. The Patriarchs, Abraham Isaac,

Er. John 7. 22. Rom. 11. 28.

5. Aged persons, 1 John 2. 13.

See Father

Father in Law.

Gen. 38. 13. Judges 19. 4. 7. 1 Sa.

4. 19. 21. John 18. 13.

See *Father*.

Fatherless.

C. Exod. 22. 22. Not afflict the *fa.*

Deut. 10. 18. Judgment of the *fa.*

Job 6. 27. Ye overwhelm the *fa.*

24. 9. The *fatherless* from the bre.

See 29. 12--31. 17. 21.

Psa. 10. 14. Art helper of the *fa.*

68. 5. Father of the *fatherless*, 10. 18.

82. 3. Defend the *fatherless*, com.

Isa. 1. 17. 23. Zech. 7. 10.

109. 10. Let his Children be *fa.*

Isa. 9. 17.

C. Prov. 23. 10. Not the field of the

fatherless

Isa. 1. 25. They judge not the *fa.*

Jer. 5. 28.

Jer. 5. 28. Judge the cause of the

fatherless, Isa. 9. 17--10. 2.

Ezek. 23. 7.

P. 49. 11. Leave thy *father*. Child.

Ezek. 22. 7. They vex the *fatherless*

Hos. 14. 3. The *fatherless* finds mercy

Mal. 3. 5. That oppresses the *fatherless*

James 1. 27. Visit the *fa.* in affliction

See Strangers.

It's put for,

Any in distress, Psa. 146. 9.

Lam. 5. 8.

Fathoms.

Acts 27. 28.

Faults, *Faults*.

Gen. 41. 9. I do remember my *fa.*

Deut. 25. 2. According to his *fa.*

Psa. 19. 12. From my secret *fa.*

Dan. 6. 4. No occasion, nor *fa.*

in him

C. Math. 18. 15. Go and tell him

his *fa.*

Mark 7. 2. They found *fa.*

Luke 23. 4. I find no *fa.* in this

man, John 18. 38--19. 4. 6.

1 Sam. 29. 3.

Rom. 9. 19. Why doth he yet find *fa.*

1 Cor. 6. 7. There is a *fa.* among you

Gal. 6. 1. Overtaken with a *fa.*

Heb. 8. 8. Finding *fa.* with them

M. 9. 14. Without *fa.* to God

A a

C. James

FAV

c. James 5. 16. Confess your *faults*
 1 Pet. 2. 20. Buffeted for your *fav.*
 Rev. 14. 5. without *fav.* before G.

Faultless.

Heb. 8. 7. Jude 24.

Faulty.

M. Num. 35. 31. 2 Sam. 14. 13.
 Hof. 10. 2.

Favour.

Gen. 39. 21. Gave him *favour*

P. Exod. 3. 21. I'll give this people *f.*

11. 3. Gave the people *fa.* 12. 36.

Deut. 28. 50. Nor shew *favour* to

1 Sa. 16. 22. Found *favour* in my fig.

25. 8. *Favour* in thy fight, Ru. 2. 13.

Esth. 2. 15. Esther obtained *favour*,

17-5, 2.

5. 8. If I have found *favour*, 17. 3.

Psal. 5. 12. with *favour* wilt thou

30. 8. In his *favour* is life. See 7.

32. 37. That *favour* my right cause

44. 3. Because thou hadst a *fav.*

P. 45. 12. Shall entreat thy *favour*

89. 17. In thy *favour* our horn

106. 4. Remember me with the *fa.*

119. 58. I entreat thy *favour*

P. Prov. 3. 4. Find *favour*. See 28. 23.

P. 8. 3. Obtain *fav.* 18. 22. See 12. 2.

11. 27. Procureth *fav.* See 13. 15.

14. 9. Righteous there is *favour*

12. His *fav.* is as dew, com. 16. 15.

21. 10. No *favour* in his eyes

29. 26. Seek the Ruler's *fa.* 19. 6.

Eccles. 9. 11. Nor *fa.* to men of skill

Isa. 26. 10. Let *favour* be shewed to

27. 11. Shew them no *favour*, Jer.

16. 13.

Can. 8. 10. As one that found *fav.*

Dan. 1. 9. God brought Daniel into

favour, com. Acts 7. 10.

Luke 1. 3. Found *favour* with God,

Acts 7. 46.

2. 52. In *favour* with God & man,

1 Sam. 2. 26.

Acts 2. 42. In *favour* with all the

Put for,

1. Good will, Deut. 33. 23.

2. Kindness, Job 10. 12. Psal. 112. 5.

3. Comeliness, Prov. 31. 30, com.

Nah. 3. 4.

FEA

4. Opinion, Prov. 22. 1.

5. Acceptable, Prov. 3. 4. Eccles.
 10. 12.

6. Tender love, Dan. 1. 9.

7. Delight, Psal. 44. 3.

8. Mercy, Psal. 109. 12. Isa. 60. 10.

Fear,

Gen. 15. 7. *Fear* not Abraham

20. 11. The *fear* of God, 2 Chron.

20. 29. Neh. 5. 15.

26. 24. *Fear* not, 37. 16-50. 19.

31. 42. The *fear* of Isaac, 53.

42. 18. For I *fear* God

Exod. 9. 30. Not yet *fear* God

14. 13. *Fear* not, stand still

18. 21. Such as *fear* God

20. 20. That his *fear* may be be-

fore you

P. 33. 27. I'll send my *fear* before

Lev. 19. 24. But shall *fear* thy God,

32. Ch. 25. 17. 36. 43.

Nu. 14. 9. *Fear* them not, Josh. 10. 8.

21. 34. *fear* him not

Deut. 4. 10. Learn to *fear*, 14. 23.

17. 19-31. 13.

5. 29. O that they would *fear* me

6. 2. Mightest *fear* the Lord

13. Thou shalt *fear* the L. 10. 12.

Josh. 4. 24. 1 Sam. 12. 14.

2 Kings 4. 1. Psal. 15. 4-

22. 23. Pro. 3. 7. Jer. 5. 24.

Hof. 3. 5. Jon. 1. 9.

11. 25. God shall lay the *fea.* of you

C. 13. 4. And *fear* him, and keep

11. Shall hear and *fear*, 17. 13-

19. 20-21. 21.

28. 38. Mayest *fear* this glo. name

T. 66. Shall *fear* day and night

67. For *fear* of thine heart

31. 8. *fear* not, nor be dismayed

Josh. 8. 1. *fear* not, 10. 15.

1 Sam. 11. 7. The *fear* of the L. fell

21. 10. The *fear* of Saul, 23. 26.

2 Sa. 23. 3. Ruling in the *fear* of G.

1 Kings 8. 40. May *fear* thee all

18. 12. *fear* the L. from my youth

2 Kings 4. 1. Did *fear* the Lord

17. 28. How they should *fear* the L.

1 Chro. 16. 30. *fear* before him all

17. 10.

17.10. The *fear* of the Lord fell
 19.9. Do in the *fear* of the Lord
 20.29. The *fear* of the L. was
 Neh.1.11. Desire to *fear* thy name
 5.9. In the *fear* of our God
 6.14. To put me in *fear*, 19.
 Esther 8.17. *fear* of the Jews fell,
 9.23.
 Job 1.9. Doth Job *fear* God for
 nought
 4.6. Is not this thy *fear*
 9.34. Nor his *fear* terrifie me
 P. 11.15. Steadfast, and shall not f.
 23.2. Dom. and *fear* are with thee
 28.28. The *fear* of the L. is the
 beginning of, Psal. 111. 10.
 Prov. 1.7-9.10.
 31.34. Did I *fear* a multitude
 37.24. Men do theret. *fear* him
 Psal. 2.11. Serve the L. with *fear*
 5.7. In thy *fear* will I worship
 9.20. Put them in *fear*, O Lord
 14.5. Were they in great *fear*
 15.4. Them that *fear* the Lord.
 See 22.23.
 19.9. The *fear* of the L. is clean
 23.4. I will *fear* no evil, 49.5---
 66.4.
 25.14. With them that *fear* him
 27.1. Whom shall I *fear*. See 3.
 C. 33.8. All the earth *fear* the Lord
 18. On them that *fear* him, 34.9.
 34.7. About them that *fear* him
 C. 9. Q. *fear* the L. ye his Saints
 P. 11. Teach you the *fear* of the L.
 36.1. No *fear* of God before his
 P. 40.3. Shall see it and *fear*, 52.6.
 46.2. We will not *fear*
 48.6. *fear* took hold on them
 53.5. Where no *fear* was
 55.19. Therefore they *fear* not G.
 60.4. To them that *fear* thee
 61.5. That *fear* thy name
 64.1. From *fear* of the enemy
 66.16. All ye that *fear* God
 72.5. They shall *fear* thee
 P. 85.9. Nigh them that *fear* him
 86.11. Unite my heart to *fear*
 96.9. *fear* before him, Ha. 1.12.
 103.11. Pitieth them that fe. him

17. That *fear* him, 145.19.
 105.38. The *fear* of them fell
 111.10. The *fear* of the Lord,
 1.7-9.10.
 115.11. Ye that f. the Lord, 135.20.
 13. Bless them that *fear* the L.
 118.6. I'll not *fear* what man
 119.38. Devoted to thy *fear*
 63. All them that *fear* thee
 147.11. Pleased in them that f. him
 T. Pro. 1.26. when your *fear* com.
 33. From *fear* of evil
 2.5. Understand the *fear* of the L.
 3.7. *Fear* the Lord and depart, 8.
 13.16.4.
 25. Be not afraid of sudden *fear*
 T. 10.24. The *fear* of the wicked
 27. The *fear* of the Lord is a
 fountain, 13.14.
 14.26. In the *fear* of the Lord
 15.16. A little with the *fear* of the
 19.23. The *fear* of the L. tendeth
 20.2. The *fear* of a King is
 22.4. By the *fear* of the L. 16.6.
 P. 23.17. In the *fear* of the L. all
 C. 24.21. *Fear* the Lord and the K.
 29.25. Fe. of man bringeth a snare
 Eccle. 3.14. Should *fear* before him,
 Dan. 6.26.
 5.7. But *fear* thou God, 12.7.
 8.12. well with them that *fear* G.
fear before God, Hag. 1.12.
 Can. 3.8. Bee. of *fear* in the night
 Isa. 2.10. For *fear* of the L. 19.21.
 7.4. *fear* not, nor be afraid
 C. 8.12. Neither *fear* ye therefore
 13. Let him be your *fear*
 11.2. And of the *fear* of the Lord
 3. In the *fear* of the Lord
 21.4. He turned into *fear* to me
 33.6. The *fear* of the L. is his
 C. 35.4. *Fear* not, 41.10, 13, 14---
 43.5. 44. 2---56.4. Jer. 3. er.
 10---46. 27, 28. Ezek. 30.
 Dan. 10. 12. Hag. 2. 5. Zec.
 8.13, 15. John 12.15.
 P. 54.14. Thou shalt not *fear*
 59.19. Shall they *fear* the name
 P. 60.5. Thine heart shall *fear*

63.17. Our hearts from thy *fear*
 Jer.2.19. My *fear* is not in thee
 22. *Fear* ye not me
 24. Let us now *fear* the Lord
 10.7. who would not *fear* thee;
 Rev.15.4.
 20.10. *fear* on every side, 46.5.
 23.4. They shall *fear* no more
 26.19. Did he not *fear* the Lord
 32.39. That they may *fear* me
 P. 40. Put my *fear* in their hearts
 48.43. *fear* and the pit, Isa.24.17.
 49.5. I'll bring a *fear* on thee
 Lam.3.47. *Fear* & a snare are come
 T. Ezek.30.13. I'll put a *fear* in the
 P. Hof.3.5. Shall *fear* the Lord and
 his goodness
 Amos 3.8. Roared who will not *fe*.
 T. Mich. 7. 17. Shall *fe*ar because
 T. Zech.9.5. Shall see it and *fe*ar
 Mal.1.6. where is my *fe*ar
 2.5. The *fe*ar wherewith he *fe*ar.
 3.5. And *fe*ar not me, saith the L.
 4.2. Unto you that *fe*ar my name
 C. Mat.10.26 *fe*ar not them, 28.31.
 21.26. we *fe*ar the people
 C. 28.5. *Fe*ar not ye, Luke 12.7.
 Luke 1.13. *Fe*ar not Zac. com. 30.
 Rev.1.17.
 50. Is on them that *fe*ar him
 65. *Fe*ar came on all them, 7.16.
 74. Serve him without *fe*ar
 5.26 were all filled with *f*. 8.37.
 8.5. *Fe*ar not, believe only
 18.4. Though I *fe*ar not God
 21.26. Hearts fail for *fe*ar
 24.40. Dost thou not *fe*ar God
 John 7.13. For *fe*ar of the Jews,
 19.38-20.16.
 Acts 2.43. *Fe*ar came on every soul,
 5.5, 11-19.17.
 9.31. walked in the *fe*ar of
 Rom.3.18. No *fe*ar of God before
 8. Of bondage to *fe*ar again
 C. 11.20. Not high-minded but *fe*ar
 13.7. *Fe*ar to whom *fe*ar bel.
 1 Cor.2.3. In weakness and *fe*ar
 2 Cor.7.11. Yea, what *fe*ar
 Ephes.5.21. One to another in *fe*ar

Phil.1.14. Speak the word with *f*.
 2.12. without *fe*ar and trembling,
 Ephes.6.5.
 1 Tim.5.20. That others may *fe*ar
 2 Tim.1.7. The spirit of *fe*ar
 Heb.11.7. Moved with *fe*ar
 12.21. I exceedingly *fe*ar
 28. with reverence & godly *fe*.
 1 Pet.1.17. Sojourn here in *fe*ar, 3.12.
 2.17. *fe*ar God, Rev.14.7.
 3.15. In meekness and *fe*ar
 1 John 4.18. There is no *fe*ar in love
 Perfect love casts out *fe*ar
 Jude 12. Feeding themselves with
 out *fe*ar
 Rev.2.10. *fe*ar none of those things
 14.7. *fe*ar G. and give glory, 15.14.
 18.10. For *fe*ar of her torment
 19.5. That *fe*ar him small & great
*Fe*ar is put for,
 1. God himself, Gen.31.42,53.
 Isa.8.13.
 2. Piety, Job 4.6. Heb.5.7. *mo*ry.
 3. Worship, Deut. 10.20-6.13,
 Isa.25.3.
 4. Doctrine, Psa.19.7,9.
 5. The thing *fe*ared, Prov. 1.26,
 27-10.24. Isa. 66.4. Job 39.25.
 6. Doubting, Ruth 3.11.
 7. Terror, Gen.35.5. 1 Sa. 11.7.
 8. Reverence, Rom.13.7. Eph.6.5.
Several objects of fear,
 1. God, because of his
 1. Presence, 1 Sam.4.7.
 2. Judgm. Isa.2.10-19.21.
 3. Goodness, Heb.3.5.
 2. Men, good or bad, Gen.32.11.
 Jer.22.25,
 3. Idols, 2 Kings 17.37,38.
 4. Death, Heb.2.15.
There are several sorts of fear; 1.
 Divine, Natural, Civil, Idolatrous,
 Devilish, &c.
Feared.
 Gen.26.7. *Feared* to say she is my w.
 Exod.1.17. The midwives *feared* G.
 21. com. Neh.7.2.
 2.14. Moles *feared*
 9.20. That *feared* the word of
 14.31.

14.31. The people *feared* the L.
 Deut. 25. 18. He *feared* not God
 32. 17. Your fathers *feared* not
 27. Were it not that I *feared*
 Josh. 4. 14. *fe.* him, as they *fe.* Moses
 1 Sa. 12. 18. The people greatly *fe.*
 14. 26. People *feared* the Oath
 15. 24. I *feared* the people
 1 Kings 3. 28. They *feared* the King
 18. 3. Obediah *feared* the Lord
 2 Kings 17. 7. Had *feared* other gods
 32. So they *feared* the Lord, 33.
 1 Chro. 16. 25. Is to be *feared* above
 Psal. 96. 4.
 2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehosaphat *feared*
 Neh. 7. 2. *feared* God above many
 3. 25. Greatly *feared*, Josh. 10. 2.
 1 Sam. 12. 18. Psal. 89. 7.
 Psal. 76. 7. Thou art to be *feared*,
 11. -96. 4--89. 7.
 103. 4. That thou mayest be *feared*
 Isa. 41. 5. Saw it and *feared*
 51. 13. Hast *feared* continually
 57. 11. Afraid or *feared*
 Jer. 3. 8. Judah *feared* not, See 44. 10.
 42. 16. Sword which ye *feared*,
 Ezek. 11. 8.
 Dan. 5. 19. *feared*--before him
 Ho. 10. 3. *feared* not the Lord
 Jon. 1. 16. *feared* the Lord
 Mal. 2. 5. Wherewith he *feared*
 3. 16. They that *feared* the L. spake
 Mat. 14. 5. *feared* the mult. Act. 5. 26.
 27. 54. *feared* greatly, Mark 4. 41.
 Mark 6. 20. Herod *feared* John.
 See 11. 18.
 Luke 18. 2. Which *feared* not God
 19. 21. I *feared* thee because, Mat.
 25. 25.
Fearful, ly, ness.
 Exod. 15. 11. *Fearful* in praises
 Deut. 20. 8. That is *fearful*, com.
 Judges 7. 3.
 Psal. 55. 5. *Fearf.* and trembling
 139. 14. I am *fear* and wond, made
 Isa. 21. 4. *Fear.* affrighted me
 33. 14. *Fear.* hath affri. the Hyp.
 Mark 4. 4. Why are you so *fearful*
 Luke 21. 11. And *fearful* sights

Heb. 10. 27. A certain *fearful* look.
 31. A *fear* thing to fall into
 Rev. 21. 8. The *fea.* and unbelieving
Fears, est.
 Psal. 34. 4. From all my *fears*
 Eccl. 12. 5. *fears* shall be in this way
 Isa. 57. 11. Thou *fearest* me not
 T. 66. 4. Bring their *fears* on them
 Jer. 22. 25. Whole faces thou *fearest*
 2 Cor. 11. 5. Within were *fears*
Feareth, ing.
 Josh. 22. 35. From *feareth* the Lord
 Job 1. 1. One that *feareth* God, 8--
 2. 3. Act. 10. 1.
 Psal. 25. 12. He that *feareth* the L.
 P. 112. 1. That *feareth* the L. 128. 1.
 Prov. 13. 13. That *feareth* the com.
 14. 2. *Feareth* the Lord
 16. A wise man *feareth*
 28. 14. Man that *feareth* alway
 31. 50. A woman that *feareth* the
 P. Eccles. 7. 18. He that *feareth* God
 8. 13. That *fea.* not before G.
 9. 2. He that *feareth* an oath
 Isa. 50. 10. Among you that *feareth*
 the L. Act. 13. 26.
 Acts 10. 35. He that *feareth* him, and
 Col. 3. 22. Singleness of heart *fear.*
 the Lord
 Heb. 11. 27. Not *fear.* the wrath of
 1 John 4. 18. He that *feareth* is
Feast.
 Gen. 19. 3. Made a *feast*, 26. 30--
 22. 22.
 21. 8. Abraham made a great *feast*,
 com. Dan. 5. 1.
 Exod. 5. 1. May hold a *fiast* to me,
 19. 9.
 12. 14. You shall keep a *feast*
 23. 14. Shalt keep a *feast* to me
 15. *Feast* of unleavened bread,
 34. 18.
 16. *Feast* of Harvest
 32. 5. To morrow a *feast* to the L.
 34. 22. The *fe.* of weeks, Den. 16. 10.
 25. *Feast* of the passover, Mat.
 26. 2. Luke 2. 41. Jo. 13. 1.
 Lev. 23. 34. The *feast* of tabernacles,
 Deut. 16. 16. Zech. 14. 16,
 28, John 7. 2. 39.

FEA

39. A *feast* to the Lord, 41.
Judges 21.19. There is a *feast* of
the L. Hof.9.5.

1 Sam.25.36. Like the *feast* of a K.
1 Kings 3.15. A *feast* to all his Ser.
14.32. Jeroboam ordained a *feast*
2 Chron.7.8. The *feast* seven days,
Neh.8.18.

Esther 1.3. A *feast* to all his princes,
2.18.

8.17. A *feast* and a good day
Psal.81.3. In our solemn *fe.* La.2.7.
Prov.15.15. Hath a continual *feast*
Ecclef.10.19. A *feast* is made for
P. Isa.25.6. A *feast* of fat things
Hof.2.11. In the *feast* days

Amos 5.21. I despise your *fe.* days
Mat.26.5. Not on the *feast* day
Luke 5.29. Made him a great *feast*
C. 14.13. When thou makest a *f.*
John.5.1. After this there was a *fe.*

7.11. Sought him at the *feast*
37. The great day of the *feast*
10.22. The *feast* of dedication
12.20. To worship at the *feast*
Acts 18.21. To keep this *feast.* See
1 Cor.5.8.

Jude 12. When they *feast* with you
It fig.

1. A solemn time for G. service.
2. By a Synec. an offering, Exo.
23.18. the same word in *Heb.*
3. Inward joy and content. Prov.
15.15.

4. Spiritual refreshment. Isa.25.6.
5. Christ. fellowship and walking
1 Cor.5.8.

Fests.

Lev.23.4. The *feasts* of the L. 37.44.
Num.15.3. Solemn *feasts*, La. 1.4.
Ez. 36.38. Ho. 2.11. Mal.2.3.
29.39. Set *feasts*, 1 Chro.23.31.
Ezra 3.5. Neh.10.33.

Psal.35.16. Mockers at *feasts*
Isa.1.14. Appointed *feasts*
5.13. Wine are in their *feasts*
Ezek 45.17. *Feasts*, and new moons
T. Amos 8.10. Turn your *feasts* in-
to mourning

FED

Mat.23.6. Chief rooms at *feasts*,
Luke 20.45.

Jude 12. Spots in your *feasts*
Feasted, ing.

Esth.9.17. A day of *feast*. 17,18,19.
Job.1.4. His sons went & *feasted*, 5.
Ecclef.7.2. The house of *feasting*,
Jer.16.8.

Feathered, Feathers.

Psal.68.13. *Fea.* with yellow gold
78.27. *Feathered* fowls, Eze.39.17.
Ezek.17.3. Full of *feathers*, 7.
See Lev.1.16. Job 39.13. Da.4.33.

Fed.

Gen.47.17. *Fed* them with bread
48.15. God which *fed* me
Deut. 8. 3. *Fed* thee with manna,
Exod.16.32.

1 Kings 18.4. *Fed* them with bread
Psal.37.3. Verily thou shalt be *fed*
78.72. He *fed* them. See 81.16.
Jer.5.7. When I had *fed* them

8. They were as *fed* Horses
Ezek.16.19. And honey wherewith
I *fed*

34.8. *Fed* themselves, not my flock
Zech.11.7. I *fed* the flock
Mat.25.37. Hungred, and *fed* thee
Luke 16.21. Desired to be *fed* with

1 Co.3.2. I have *fed* you with milk
See *Feed.*

Feeble.

Deu.25.18. Smote all that were *f.*
1 Sam.2.5. Is waxen *feeble*. See
2 Sam.4.1.

2 Chron.28.15. Carried all the *fe.*
Neh.4.2. what do these *fee.* Jews
Psal.38.8. I am *feeble*

105.37. Not one *feeble* person
Isa.16.14. Remnant shall be-*feeble*
35.3. Confirm the *feeble* knees,
Job 4.4.

Jer. 6. 24. Our hands wax *feeble*.
See 49. 24--50. 43. Ezek.
7.17--21.7.

Zech.12.8. He that is *feeble* shall be
1 Cor.12.22. which seem---more
feeble

1 Thess 5.14. Comfort the *fe.* mind
Heb.12.

Heb. 12. 12. Lift up the *feeble* knee
Feebler, Feebleness.
 Gen. 30. 42. Jer. 47. 3.
Feed.

Gen. 25. 30. *Feed* me I pray thee
 46. 32. Hath been to *feed* cattel
 Exod. 22. 5. *Feed* in anothers--field
 1 Sam. 17. 15. To f. his fathers sheep
 2 Sam. 5. 2. Thou shalt *feed* my peo.
 7. 7. See 1 Chron. 11. 2---
 17. 6. P^hil. 78. 7. 1.

Job 24. 20. The worms shall f. sweet.
 P^hal. 28. 9. *Feed* them also, and
 49. 14. Death shall *feed* on them
 Prov. 10. 21. Lips of the righteous
feed many

30. 8. *Feed* me with food conv.
 Can. 1. 8. And *feed* thy kids
 4. 5. Which *feed* among the lillies
 Isa. 5. 17. The Lambs shall *feed*
 P. Isa. 11. 7. The cow and bear shall
feed

30. 23. Shall *feed* in large pastures
 40. 11. Shall *feed* his flocks like a
 shepherd

T. 49. 26. I will *feed* them that op.
 P. Jer. 3. 15. Shall *feed* you with
 knowledge.

T. 9. 15. I will *feed* them with
 wormwood

23. 2. The pastors that *feed* my pe.
 Lam. 4. 5. They that did *feed* delic.
 Ezek. 34. 3. But ye *feed* not the flo.
 P. 15. I will *feed* my flock

Dan. 11. 26. They that *feed* of the
 Hof. 4. 16. I will *feed* them as a
 9. 2. The wine-press shall not *feed*

Jon. 3. 7. Let them not *feed* nor dr.
 Mic. 5. 4. He shall stand and *feed*
 7. 14. *Feed* thy peo. with thy rod

Zeph. 3. 13. Shall *feed* and lie down
 T. Zech. 11. 9. I will not *feed* you
 Luke 15. 15. Sent him to *feed* swine

C. John 21. 16. He saith--*Feed* my
 A^{ts} 20. 28. *Feed* the Church of G.
 1 Cor. 13. 3. Goods to *feed* the poor

Rev. 7. 17. The lamb shall *feed* them
 12. 16. They should *feed* her
It is put for,

1. To preserve natur. life, La. 4. 5.
 2. To pamper sensually, Jude 12.
 3. To instruct, John 21. 15. A^{ts}
 20. 28.
 4. To afflict, 1 Kings 2. 27. Ezek.
 34. 16.

Feedest, eth, ing.

P^hal. 80. 5. Thou *feedest* them with
 Can. 1. 7. Where thou *feedest* thy
 Isa. 44. 20. He *feedeth* on ashes
 Hof. 12. 11. Ephraim *feedeth* on w.
 Luke 12. 24. And God *feedeth* them
 1 Cor. 9. 7. Who *feedeth* a flock
 Mat. 8. 30. A heard of swine *feeding*
 Jude 13. *Feeding* without fear

Feel, ing.

Gen. 27. 21. That I may *feel* thee
 Judges 16. 26. That I may *feel* the
 pillar

P. Eccles. 8. 5. Shall *feel* no evil thi.
 A^{ts} 17. 27. Might *feel* after him
 Eph. 4. 19. Being past *feeling*

Heb. 4. 15. *Feeling* of our infirmities
Feet,

Gen. 49. 33. Gathered up his *feet*
 C. Exod. 3. 5. Thy shoes from thy f.
 12. 11. Your shoes on your *feet*

Josh. 3. 15. Priests *feet* dipt in Jor.
 9. 5. Clouted upon their *feet*

10. 24. Put *feet* upon the necks
 Jud. 1. 7. Thumbs of hands and *feet*

5. 27. At her *feet* he bowed
 Ruth 3. 14. She lay at his *feet* till

1 Sam. 22. He will keep the *feet*
 of his

2 Sam. 4. 4. That was lame of his f.
 22. 10. Darknes was under his *fe*,

34. My *feet* like hinds feet
 1 Kings 14. 16. Heard the sound of
 her *feet*

12. When thy f. enter into the c.
 9. 35. Found no more than the *fe*.

Job 29. 15. *Feet* was I to the lame
 33. 11. Putteth my *feet* in the sto.

P^hal. 8. 6. All things under his *feet*
 22. 16. Pierced my hands and
 my *feet*

40. 2. And set my *feet* on a rock
 56. 13. Ny *feet* from falling, that I

FEE

- 66.9. Not our *feet* to be moved
 73.2. My *feet* were almost gone
 115.7. *Feet* have they, but w. not
 116.8. And my *feet* from falling
 119.59. And turned my *feet* unto
 C. Prov. 4.6. Ponder the path of
 thy *feet*
 5.5. Her *feet* go down to death
 7.11. Her *feet* abide not in her h.
 Cant. 5.3. I have washed my *feet*
 7.1. How beautiful are thy *feet*
 Isa. 3.16. A tinkling with their *feet*
 26.6. Even the *feet* of the poor
 49.23. Lick up the dust off their *f*.
 52.7. Are the *feet* of him that br.
 60.13. The place of my *feet* glor.
 Jer. 18.22. And hid shares for my *f*.
 Lam. 1.13. Spread a net for my *feet*
 3.34. To crush under his *feet* all
 Ezek. 2.2. Spirit set me on my *feet*
 32.2. Troubled waters with *feet*
 Dan. 2.33. His *feet* part Iron and
 Mal. 4.3. Under the soles of their *f*.
 C. Mat. 10.14. Shake off the dust
 off your *feet*
 18.8. Rather than having two *feet*
 Luke 1.79. To guide our *feet* into
 7.44. She hath washed my *feet*
 24.39. Beh. my hands and my *feet*
 John 12.3. Wiped his *feet* with
 13.5. To wash his disciples *feet*
 T. Acts 5.9. Behold the *f*. of them
 7.58. At a young mans *feet*
 13.25. whole modes of his *feet* I
 16.24. And made his *feet* fast in
 22.3. At the *feet* of Gamaliel
 P. Rom. 16.20. Under your *feet*
 Eph. 6.15. And your *feet* shod with
 Heb. 12.13. Strait pathes for your *f*.
 Rev. 12.1. And the moon under
 her *feet*
 19.19. And I fell at his *feet*
 It's put for
 1. The whole man, Psal. 8. 6.
 109.101. Rom. 3.15.
 2. will, Affections, purposes,
 Prov. 4.26. Eccles. 5.1.
 3. Succourers, Job 29.15.
 4. Common people, Isa. 7.20.

FEL

Fell.

- Gen. 4.5. His countenance *fell*
 Num. 11.4. Dew *fell* the manna fell
 Deut. 9.18. I *fell* down before the L.
 Josh. 2.24. Wrath *fell* on the con.
 1 Sam. 4.19. Eli *fell* from his seat
 11.7. The fear of the Lord *fell*
 31.4.5. He *fell* on his sword
 1 Kings 18.38. The fire of the L. *fell*
 2 Kings 2.13. Mantle of Elijah *fell*
 6.5. The ax head *f*. into the water
 2 Chron. 2.19. And his bowels *f*. out
 Ezra 9.5. I *fell* upon my knees and
 Psal. 27.2. They stumbled and *fell*
 Jer. 46.16. One *fell* upon another
 Lam. 5.13. The Children *fell* under
 the word
 Dan. 4.31. There *fell* a voice from
 Heaven
 10.7. A great quaking *fell* on them
 Mark 9.20. *Fell* on the ground fo.
 Luke 6.49. And immediately it *fell*
 10.30.36. *Fell* among thieves
 15.20. *Fell* on his neck and kissed
 Acts 1.25. *Fell* by Transgression
 9.18. *Fell* from his eyes scales
 12.7. Chains *fell* off
 20.9. *Fell* from the third loft
 Rom. 11.22. On them that *fell* sev.
 Rev. 6.13. Stars *fell* from heaven
 Isa. 14.8. No *feller* is come up agai.
 Est. 8.17. Of the Jews *fell* upon them
 Fellow.
 Judges 7.13. Told a dream to his *f*.
 1 Kings 22.27. Put this *fellow* in the
 Zech. 13.7. The man that is my *fe*.
 Mat. 12.24. This *fellow* doth not
 cast out
 24.49. Begin to smite his *f*. servant
 Acts 24.5. Found this man a pesti-
 lent *fellow*
 Rom. 16.7. And my *fellow* prisoners
 Eph. 2.19. *Fellow* Citizens with the
 3.6. Should be *fellow* heirs of the
 3 John 1. Might be *fel*. helpers to the
 Rev. 19.10. I am thy *fellow* serv. and
 Fellowship.
 Psal. 94.20. Have *fellowship* with thee
 Acts 2.42. The Apostles doctrine
 and *fellowship* 1 Cor.

1 Cor. 1. 9. To the *fell.* of his Son
2 Cor. 6. 14. What *fellowship* hath
light with

Gal. 2. 9. The right hand of *fellow.*
Ephes. 5. 11. And have no *fell.* with
C. Phil. 1. 5. Sorrowful *fel.* in the G.

2. 1. If any *fell.* of the Spirit
3. 10. That the *fell.* of his suffer.

1 John 1. 3. That ye also may ha. *f.*
6. If we say we have *fellowship*

Exod. 10. 21. Darkness that may be
fel.

Felt.

Exo. 10. 21. Darkness that may be *f.*
Pro. 23. 35. *Felt* is not—when

Fence, Fenced.

Deut. 9. 1. *Fenced* up to Heaven

2 Sam. 23. 7. Must be *fence.* with iron
Job 19. 8. Hath *fenced* up my way

Psal. 62. 3. As a tottering *fen.*

Isa. 5. 2. And he *fenced* it

Zeph. 1. 16. Against the *fen.* Cities
Fervent, ly.

Acts 18. 25. And being *fer.* in spirit
Rom. 12. 11. *Fervent* in spirit *serv.*

2 Cor. 7. 7. Your *servant* mind to-
wards me

P. James 5. 16. The effect. *Yer.* pray.
C. 1 Pet. 4. 8. Have *f.* charity among

2 Pet. 3. 10. Shall melt with *fe.* heat
Col. 4. 12. Labouring *fer.* for the

1 Pet. 1. 22. With a pure Heart *fer.*
Fet, Fetch, Fetche.

2 Sam. 9. 5. Sent and *fet* him

1 Kin. 7. 13. *Fet* Hiram our

9. 2. *Fet* from thence gold

Num. 20. 10. Must we *fetch* you w.

1 Sam. 4. 3. Let us *fetch* the Ark

2 Sam. 14. 13. *Fetch* home his ban.

1 Kings 17. 10. *Fetch* me a little w.

2 Chron. 18. 8. *Fetch* quickly Mic.

Acts 16. 37. Let them *fetch* us out

Gen. 18. 7. *Fetch* a Calf, tender

1 Sam. 7. 1. And *fetch* the Ark

2 Sam. 14. 2. 2 Kings 3. 9.

Fetters.

P. Psal. 149. 8. Their nobles with *fer.*

Luke 8. 29. Bound with chains, and
fetters

Put for,

Spiritual restraint, Psal. 149. 3.

Fever.

Deut. 28. 22. And with a *f.* and with
Luke 4. 38. Was taken with a *fe.*

39. And the *fever* left her

few, or, off, west.

Gen. 29. 20. Seemed that a *few* days
47. 9. *Few* and evil have the d.

Lev. 26. 22. Make you *few* in numi

Deut. 33. 6. Let not his men be *few*

Josh. 7. 3. For they were but *few*

1 Sam. 17. 28. Left those *few* sheep

C. 2 Kings 4. 3. Borrow not a *few*

1 Chron. 16. 19. Were but a *few*,

even a *few*

Job 14. 1. Is of *few* days, and full of

Psal. 109. 8. Let his days be *few*

Eccles. 5. 3. Let thy words be *few*

9. 14. And a *few* men in it

12. 3. The grinders *few*

Jer. 42. 2. Left but *few* of many

P. Ezek. 12. 16. I will leave a *few* m.

T. Mat. 7. 14. *Few* there be that

find it

9. 37. But the labourers are *few*

20. 16. Many called, *few* chosen

P. 25. 21. Faithful over a *f.* things

T. Luke 12. 48. Shall be beaten

with *few*

13. 23. Are there *few* that be saved

Acts 17. 4. And of men not a *few*

14. 4. Of thy clemency a *f.* words

Heb. 12. 10. They-- for a *few* days

1 Pet. 3. 20. A *few*, that is 8 souls

T. Rev. 2. 14. I have a *few* things ag.

3. 4. Thou hast a *few* names

C. Num 34. 54. *Fewer* give less

C. Lev. 25. 16. *Fewness* of people

Deut. 7. 7. Ye were *few.* of all people

T. Isaiah 9. 5. And *fuel* of fire

T. 19. People as *fuel* of the fire

Eze. 15. 4. Cast into fire for *fuel*

6. Given to the fire for *fuel*

T. 21. 32 Shall be *fuel* to the fire

Fidelity.

Tit. 2. 10. Shewing all good *fidelity*

Field.

Gen. 24. 63. To meditate in the *field*

27. 27. Is as the smell of a *field*

A a 5

47. 20.

47.20. Sold every man his *field*
 Lev.29.9. The corners of the *field*
 Deut.22.25. Find a damsel in the *f*.
 28.3. Blessed shalt thou be in the *f*.
 Ruth.2.8. Go not to another *field*
 P. Job 5.23. With the stones of the *f*.
 Prov.24.30. I went by the *f*. of the
 31.16. She considereth a *field*, and
 Eccles.5.9. The *K*. is served by the *f*.
 T. Isa.5.8. That lay *field* to *field* till
 Jer.9.32. As dung on the open *fi*.
 26.18. Shall be plowed like a *field*
 Ze ch.10.1. Ruine to every grass of
 the *field*
 Math.6.28. Consider the lillies of
 the *field*
 13.38. The *field* is the world
 44. To a treasure hid in a *field*.
 24.18. Nor let him that is in the *f*.
 40. Two shall be in the *field*
 27.10. Gave them for the potters *fi*.
 Luke 12.28. Which is to day in
 the *field*
 Acts 1.28. That is to say, the *fi*.
 of blood
 Hab.3.17. The *fi*.s shall yield
 John 4.35. And look on the *fi*.s
 James 5.4. Have reaped your *fields*
Fierce, ness.
 Gen.49.7. For it was *fierce*, & there
 Deu.28.50. Of a *fierce* countenance
 1 Sam.28.18. His *fierce* wrath
 Job 4.10. The voice of the *f*. Lyon
 41.10. None is so *fierce* that dare
 P. Isa.33.10. Shalt not see a *f*. peop.
 T. Dan.8.23. A King of a *fierce*
 countenance
 Hab.1.8. *Fiercer* than even wolves
 Math.8.28. Exceeding *fier*. so that
 2 Tim.3.3. Incontinent, *fierce*
 James 3.4. Driven of *fierce* winds
Fiery
 Nu.21.6. Sent *fiery* serpents among
 8. Make thee a *fiery* serpent
 Deut.33.2. Went a *fiery* law for th.
 Psal.21.9. As a *fiery* oven in the
 time of
 Isa.14.29. Shall be a *fiery* flying
 Dan.3.6. Of a burning *fiery* furnace

Heb.10.27. And *fiery* indignation
 C. 1 Pet.4.12. Concerning the
fiery tryal

Fig-tree.

Gen.3.7. They sewed *fig-leaves*
 Judges 9.10. Said to the *fig-tree*
 Can.2.13. The *fig-tree* putteth forth
 Isa.34.4. Falling from the *fig-tree*
 Hos.9.10. The first ripe in the *f*.
 Joel 1.12. The *fig-tree* languisheth
 Mat.21.19. The *fig-tree* withered
 24.32. Learn a parable of the *fig*.
 John 1.50. I saw thee under the
fig-tree
 James 3.12. Can a *fig-tree* my bre.
 Rev.6.13. As a *fig-tree* casteth her
 2 Kings 20.7. Take a lump of *fig*.
 Jer.24.1. Two baskets of *figs*
 T. 29.17. Make them like bad *figs*
 Mat.7.16. Or *figs* of thistles
 James 3.12. Either a vine *fig*.
 Rev.6.13. Cast her untimely *figs*
Fight.

P. Exod.14.14. The Lord shall *fight*
 for you
 C. Deut.1.42. Go not up nor *f*. for I
 1 Sam.4.9. quit you like men & *f*.
 18.17. And *fight* the L. battels
 1 Kings 12.24. Nor *fight* against
 your brethren
 22.31. *Fight* against neither small
 nor great
 2 Chron.13.12. *Fight* ye not against
 the Lord
 P. 20.17. Ye shall not need to *fight*
 Neh.4.14. And *fight* for your bre.
 20. Our God shall *fight* for us
 Psal.35.1. *Fight* against them that
fight against me
 144.1. And my fingers to *fight*
 Isa.29.8. That *f*. against mount Zion
 Jer.21.5. I my self will *fight*
 John 18.36. Then would my ser-
 vants *fight*
 Acts 5.39. Found to *fight* against G.
 23.9. Let us not *fight* against G.
 1 Cor.9.26. So *fight* I not as one that
 1 Tim.6.12. *Fight* the good *fig*. of F.
 2 Tim.4.7. I have fought the
 good *fight*

Heb. 10.27. And fiery indignation
 11.34. James
 Rev. 12.1. James
 Exod. 12.1. James
 23.1. Psal. 35.1. 2 Cor. 12.1. James
 Deut. 12.1. Deut. 12.1. Acts 7.1. Rom. 9.1. Heb. 9.1. 24.1. 11.1. 1 Pet. 1.1. 1 Sam. 1.1. Gen. 1.1. 1 Kin. 1.1. P. Pl. 1.1. Isa. 8.1. 56.1. T. Jer. 23.1. Zeph. 1.1. P. Ha. 1.1. Mat. 1.1. John. 1.1. Rom. 1.1. Eph. 1.1. C. Co. 1.1. 1 Th. 1.1. T. F. 1.1. Gen. 1.1. Exo. 1.1. 28.1. 31.1. 40.1. Deu. 1.1.

Heb. 10. 32. A great *fight* of afflict.
 11. 34. Waxed valiant in *fight*
 James 4. 2. Ye *fight* and war, yet he
 Rev. 2. 16. will *fight* against them wit.
Fighting.
 Exod. 14. 25. The Lord *fg.* for them
 23. 10. That *fight* for you
 Psal. 56. 1. He *fight* daily oppress.
 2 Cor. 7. 5. without were *fightings*
 James 4. 5. whence came war & *fg.*

Figure.

Deut. 4. 16. The similitude of any *f.*
 Acts 7. 43. *Figures* which ye made
 Rom. 5. 14. who is the *figure* of him
 Heb. 9. 9. was a *figure* for the time
 24. which are *fg.* of the true
 11. 19. Received him in a *figure*
 1 Pet. 3. 21. The like *figure* where.

File.

1 Sam. 13. 21.

Fill.

Gen. 42. 25. Commanded to *fill*
 their sacks
 1 Kings 18. 33. *Fill* four barrels with
 water
 P. Psal. 81. 10. Thy mouth wide and
 I'll *fill* it
 Isa. 8. 8. Shall *fill* the breadth of thy
 56. 12. *Fill* our selves with drink
 T. Jer. 13. 13. I will *fill* all the Inh.
 23. 24. Do not I *fill* heave. & earth
 Zeph. 1. 9. *Fill* their masters houses
 P. Hag. 2. 7. I will *fill* her with glo.
 Mat. 23. 32. *Fill* ye up the measure
 John 2. 7. *Fill* ye up this water pot
 Rom. 15. 13. *Fill* you with all joy
 and p.
 Eph. 4. 10. That he might *fill* all
 C. Col. 1. 24. *Fill* up that which is be.
 1 Theff. 2. 16. To *fill* up their sins
 T. Rev. 18. 6. *Fill* to her double

Filled.

Gen. 6. 13. *filled* with violence
 21. 19. She *filled* the bottle
 Exo. 1. 7. The land *filled* with them
 28. 3. *filled* with wisdom
 31. 3. *filled* with the spirit
 40. 34. Glory *filled* the tabernacle
 Deut. 31. 20. Shall have eaten & *fil.*

Josh. 9. 13. These bottles were *filled*
 1 Kings 18. 35. *Filled* the trench
 with water
 2 Kings 21. 15. And *filled* Jer. with
 blood
 Job. 16. 8. *filled* me with wrinkles
 Psal. 38. 7. My loyns are *filled* with
 71. 8. Mouth *filled* with praise
 72. 19. Earth *filled* with glory
 T. Prov. 1. 31. *filled* with their own
 5. 10. *filled* with thy wealth
 T. 20. 17. Shall be *filled* with gravel
 Ecclef. 6. 7. Yet the appetite not *fil.*
 Cant. 5. 2. My head *filled* with dew
 Isa. 6. 1. His train *filled* the Temple
 33. 5. He hath *filled* Zion with
 judgment
 65. 20. That hath not *fil.* his days
 Jer. 15. 17. *Filled* me with indig.
 31. 5. Land was *filled* with sin
 Lam. 3. 15. He hath *filled* me with
 bitterness
 Ezek. 10. 3. The cloud *fil.* the court
 Dan. 2. 35. And *filled* the whole ear.
 HoL 13. 6. They were *filled* and
 Hab. 2. 14. The earth shall be *filled*
 Hag. 1. 5. But ye are not *filled*
 Mat. 5. 6. For ye shall be *filled*
 27. 48. And *filled* it with vinegar
 Mark 2. 21. The new piece that *is* it
 7. 27. Let the children first be *fil.*
 Luke 1. 15. *Filled* with the h.g.
 53. He hath *filled* the hungry
 4. 28. They were *filled* with wrath
 14. 23. That my house be *filled*
 15. 16. would fain have *filled*
 Joh. 16. 6. Sorrow *filled* your hearts
 Acts 5. 3. Satan *filled* thy heart
 Rom. 1. 29. *filled* with all unrighte.
 2 Cor. 7. 4. I am *filled* with comfort
 Eph. 3. 19. *fil.* with all the fulness of
 C. 5. 18. But be *filled* with the Sp.
 Phil. 1. 11. *filled* with the fruit of
 righteousness
 2 Tim. 1. 4. *filled* with joy
 James 2. 16. Be ye *filled* and warm.
 Rev. 15. 1. In them *is* up the weal.

Fillab, edst.

Deut. 6. 11. which *filledst* not
 Psal. 17.

Psal. 17. 14. whose belly *thou fil.*
 107. 9. *Fil.* the hungry soul
 129. 7. *Fil.* nor his hand
 Psal. 147. 14. *Fil.* with finest wheat
 Eph. 1. 23. That *fillerth* all in all
in fig.
 1. To cover, Psal. 83. 16.
 2. To make drunk, Isa. 43. 24.
 3. To confirm or streng. Zec. 3. 19.
 4. To bestow largely, Luke 1. 53.
 5. To finish, Col. 1. 24.

Filling.

Acts 14. 17.

Filth, thy, nest.

Isa. 4. 4. washed away the *filth* off
 Nah. 3. 6. I will cast abominable
filth upon
 1 Cor. 4. 13. As the *filth* of the wo.
 1 Pet. 3. 21. Not the putting away
 the *filth*

Job 15. 16. Much more *filth* is man
 Psal. 14. 3. Altogether become *fil.*
 Isa. 64. 6. Righteous. as *filthy* rags
 Zeph. 3. 1. wo to her that is *filthy*
 Zech. 3. 3. Clothe me with *filthy* gar.
 Col. 3. 8. *filthy* communic. out of
 1 Tim. 3. 3. *filthy* lucre

2 Pet. 2. 7. with the *filthy* conver.
 Jude 8. *Filthy* dreamers
 Rev. 22. 11. Let him be *filthy* still
 Ezra 6. 21. From the *filthiness* of the
 Ezek. 24. 13. In thy *filthiness* is lew.

Be purged from thy *filth.*

36. 25. Clean from your *filthiness*
 2 Cor. 7. 1. From all *fil.* of the flesh
 Eph. 5. 4. Neither *filth.* nor foolish
 James 1. 21. Lay a part all *fil.* and
 Rev. 17. 4. And *fil.* of her fornicat.

It is put for, or spoken of,

1. Idols, 2 Chron. 29. 5. Lam. 1. 9.
 2. Corporal and spiritual whore-
 dom, Exek. 16. 36. 22. 15.

3. Impurity of Heart and ways,
 Prov. 30. 12.

4. Gluttony and drunkenness,
 Isa. 28. 8.

Antichristian Idolat. Rev. 17. 4.

Find.

Gen. 19. 11. wearied to *fi.* the door

T. Num. 32. 23. Your *fin* will *find*
 you out

Deut. 4. 29. Thou shalt *fi.* him if thou

T. 31. 17. Troubles shall *find* them

Ruth 1. 9. Lord grant you *find* rest

1 Sam. 24. 19. If a man *find* his en.

Job. 23. 3. where I might *find* him

34. 11. *find* according to his ways

Psal. 10. 15. Till thou *find* none

132. 5. Till I *find* out a place for

T. Prov. 1. 28. But they shall not
find me

8. 16. That seek me early shall *fi.*

20. 6. A faithful man who can *fi.*

Eccles. 7. 14. Should *find* not. after

12. 10. *Find* our acceptable words

Cant. 5. 6. But I could not *find* him

Isa. 58. 3. You *find* pleasure & exact

Jer. 2. 24. In her mouth shall *fi.* her

5. 1. If you can *find* a man

6. 16. *find* rest for your souls

P. 29. 13. And *fi.* me when you shall

Lam. 2. 9. Prophets *find* no vision

Dan. 6. 4. To *find* occasion against

Hos. 12. 8. Shall *find* no inquiry

P. Mat. 7. 7. Seek and ye shall *find*

14. And few there be that *find*

P. 11. 29. shall *find* rest to your

21. 2. Ye shall *find* an As

24. 46. Shall *find* so doing

Mark 13. 36. Lest he *find* you sleep

Luke 6. 7. Might *find* an accusation

13. 7. And *find* none cut it down

15. 8. Diligently till she *find*

18. 8. Shall he *fi.* faith on the earth

John 10. 9. In and out and *find* pe

Acts 17. 27. Seek after him, & *find*

23. 9. we *find* no evil in this

Rom. 9. 19. why doth he yet *fi.* *find*

2 Cor. 9. 4. *find* you unprepared

2 Tim. 1. 18. *find* mercy in that day

Heb. 4. 16. *find* grace to help in

Rev. 9. 6. Seek death, and not *find* it

Findeth, ing.

Prov. 8. 38. who so *findeth* me,

findeth life

Eccles. 9. 10. whatsoever thy heart,

Hos. 14. 3. The fatherless *fi.* mercy

Mat. 12. 44. And *fi.* it empty sweep

Gen.

Gen. 4. 15. Left any *finding* him
 Job 9. 10. Things past *finding* out
 Isa. 58. 13. Not *finding* thy own ple.

It is put for,

1. To come to, Job 3. 22.
2. To understand fully, 11. 7.
3. To perform and do, Is. 8. 5. 3.
4. To seek, Job 33. 10.
5. To devise, Gen. 36. 24.
6. To receive, 26. 12.
7. To have proof of Gods fa. 6. 8.

Finer, est, ing.

Prov. 25. 4. Psal. 81. 16. 11.
 Psal. 147. 14. *Finest* of the wheat
Finig, Proverbs 17. 3. 27. 21.

Finger, ers.

Exod. 8. 19. This is the *finger* of G.
 31. 18. written with the *f.* of G.
 Levit. 4. 6. The priest shall dip his *f.*
 16. 14. with his *finger* seven times
 1 Kings 12. 10. My little *finger* shall
 be heavier

Isa. 58. 9. Putting forth the *finger*
 Luke 11. 20. If I with the *fin.* of G.
 John 20. 25. Put my *fingers* into the
It is spoken of,

1. Gods works, Exod. 8. 19.
2. His spirit, Deut. 9. 10.
3. The least degree of mans pow.

Mat. 4. 23.

2 Sam. 21. 20. On every hand six *f.*
 Psal. 8. 3. The work of thy *f.*
 Prov. 7. 3. Bind them on thy *f.*
 Can. 5. 5. My *fingers* with sweet

Finish, ed.

Dan. 9. 24. To *finish* the transgres.
 Zech. 1. 9. His hands also shall *fi.* it
 Luke 14. 30. Not able to *finish* it
 Jo. 5. 36. Father given to *finish*
 17. 4. I have *finished* the work
 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have *finished* my cour
 Heb. 12. 2. And *finisher* of your faith
 James 1. 15. Sin when it is *finished*
 Rev. 11. 7. When they shall have *f.*
 20. 5. The 1000 years *finished*

**Fire.*

Gen. 22. 7. Behold *fire* and wood
 Exod. 9. 24. *Fire* mingled with hail
 35. 3. Ye shall kindle no *fire*

Levit. 6. 13. *Fire* ever burning

10. 1. Offered strange *fire*

18. 21. Topals thorow the *fire*

Num. 11. 2. Prayed *fire* was quenched

Psa. 66. 12. We went thorow the *f.*

97. 3. *fire* goeth before him

Prov. 6. 27. Can a man take *fire*

26. 20. No wood *fire* goeth out

P. Isa. 43. 2. Walkst thorow *fire*

66. 16. By *fire* the Lord plead

Jer. 5. 14. Words in my mouth *f.*

Dan. 3. 27. *Fire* had no power

T. Hab. 2. 13. Labour in the very *fire*

P. Zech. 2. 5. A wall of *fire* about

Mal. 3. 2 Like a refiners *fire* and

T. Mat. 3. 10. And cast into the *fire*

11. He shall baptize you with *fire*

25. 41. Ye cursed into everlast. *fire*

Luke 12. 44. Come to send *fire*

C. Rom. 12. 20. Coals of *fire* on his

2 Cor. 3. 13. *Fire* try every man

2 Thess. 1. 8. In flaming *fire* taking

James 3. 5. A matter, a little *fire*

1 Pet. 1. 7. Be tried with *fire*

2 Pet. 2. 7. Reserved unto *fire* again

Jude 23. Pulling out of *fire*

Rev. 3. 18. Gold tried in the *f.* that

11. 5. *fire* proceeded out of their

15. 2. A Sea of glass with *fire*

Firebrand

Jud. 15. 4. And he took *firebrands*

Prov. 26. 18. Who casteth *firebrands*

C. Isa. 7. 4. These smoking *fireb.*

Put for,

1. Raging men as in Isaiah

2. One in danger of destruction

Amos 4. 11

Firepans

Exod. 27. 3. 38. 3.

2 Kings 25. 15. Jer. 52. 15.

First week, day

Gen. 1. 5. Morning were the *first day*

2 Chron. 17. 3. Walked in the *first*

Ezra 3. 12. That had seen the *first*

P. Isa. 1. 26. Thy Judges as at the *f.*

41. 4. I the Lord the *first* and with

Hos. 2. 7. And return to my *first* hu.

Mic. 7. 1. Desired the *first* ripe fruit

C. Mat. 5. 24. *First* be reconciled to

B b C. 6. 33

F I R

C. 6. 33. Seek *first* the kingdom of God
 Luke 9. 59. Suffer me *first* to go &
 17. 25. But *first* must he suffer
 Rom. 11. 35. Who hath *first* given
 C. 1 Cor. 14. 30. *First* hold his peace
 2 Cor. 8. 5. *First* gave their own sel.
 12. There be *first* a willing mind
 Heb. 5. 12. Which be the *first* prin.
 Jam. 3. 17. *first* pure, then peaceable
 1 John 4. 19. Because he *first* lo. us
 T. Rev. 2. 4. Left thy *first* love
 20. 6. Part in the *first* resurre^{cti}.
 Mat. 28. 1. *first* day of the week
 Acts 20. 7. Upon the *first* day of
 Gen. 1. 5. Morning were the *first* d.
First-fruits
 Ro. 8. 23. The *first-fruits* of the Sp.
 1 Cor. 15. 20. *first-fruits* of them
 Rev. 14. 4. Being the *first-fruits* to go
First-fruits is put for,
 1. The graces of Gods spirit
 Rom. 8. 23.
 2. One converted to Christ before
 others, Rom. 16. 5.
 3. Holy Forefathers, 11. 16.
 4. Gods elect, Rev. 14. 4.
 5. Christ, 1 Cor. 15. 20, 23.
Firfling.
 Ex. 13. 13--35. 19. 20. *fi.* of an Afs
 Lev. 27. 26. Num. 18. 15. *first.* of
 Beasts
 Deu. 15. 19--33. 17. *fi.* of Bullocks
 12. 6. 17. *firfling* of the Herds
Fish, Fishers.
 Gen. 1. 26. Over the *f* of the Sea
 Num. 11. 5. Remember the *fish*
 22. All *fishes* of the Sea
 Deu. 4. 18. Likeness of any *fish*
 Psal. 105. 29. And slew their *fish*
 Isa. 50. 2. Their *f.* sinketh
 Jonah. 1. 17. Prepared a *f.*
 Mat. 7. 10. If thy Son ask a *f.*
 17. 27. *Fish* that first cometh
 T. Isa. 19. 8. The *f.* shall mourn
 P. Jer. 16. 16. I will send *f.*
 P. Ezek. 47. 10. *Fishes* shall stand
 Mat. 4. 18. They were *f.*
 Mt. 1. 16. P. 19. Make *f.* of men

F I T

Luke 5. 2. *Fishermen* gone out
 John 21. 17. Girt his *f.* coat
Fishgate. 2 Chron. 33. 14. Neh. 3. 9.
 12. 39. Zeph. 1. 10.
Fish-hooks. Amos 4. 7.
Fish-pools. Cant. 7. 4.
Fish-spears. Job 41. 7.
Fist.
 Exod. 21. 18. Or with his *f.*
 Prov. 30. 4. wind in his *f.*
 Isa. 54. 4. *Fist* of wickedness
Fitches.
 Isa. 28. 25. Cast abroad *f.*
 27. The *f.* are not threshed
 Ezek. 4. 9. Millet & *f.*
Fir, Fitted, Firly.
 Lev. 16. 21. Hand of a *f.* man
 1 Chr. 12. 8. *Fir* for the battel
 Job 34. 18. Is it *f.* to say to a King
 Luke 9. 62. *Fir* for King. God
 Col. 3. 18. As it is *f.* in the Lord
 Prov. 22. 18. *Fitted* in thy lips
 Isa. 4. 13. *Fitted* it with planes
 Rom. 9. 2. *Fitted* to destruction
 Prov. 25. 11. A word *f.* spoken
 Cant. 5. 12. Eyes *f.* set
 Eph. 2. 21. Building *f.* framed
Fixed.
 Ps. 57. 7. My heart is *f.*
 112. 7. His heart is *f.*
 Luke 16. 26. A great gulf *f.*
Flags.
 Exod. 2. 3. Moses laid in the *flag*
 Job 1. 11. Can the *flags* grow
 Isa. 19. 6. Reed and the *flags*
Flagons.
 Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with *flagons*
 Hosea 3. 1. Love *flagons* of wine
Flakes.
 Job 41. 23.
Flame.
 Jud. 13. 20. Angel ascended in *f.*
 Ps. 106. 18. *Flame* burnt up the w.
 P. Isa. 10. 17. Holy one for a *flame*
 Obad. 18. House of Jacob a *flame*
 Lu. 16. 24. Tormented in this *flame*
 Heb. 1. 7. Minister a *flame* of fire
Flame is put for,
 1. Heat of the Sun, Joel 1. 19.
 2. De

2. Destroying means, 2.3.5.

Flash.

Ezek. 1. 14.

Flat.

Lev. 21. 18. That hath a *flat* nose

Num. 22. 31. *Flat* on his face

Joshua 6. 5. Fall down *flat*

20. Wall fell down *flat*

Flat, ry, ing.

Psa. 5. 9. *Flatter* with their Tongues

78. 36. *Flatter* with their mouth

T. Job 17. 5. He that speaketh *flat*.

32. 21. Give not *flattering* Titles

Psa. 12. 2. With *flattering* lips

Prov. 26. 28. A *flattering* Mouth

Dan. 11. 32. Shall corrupt by *flat*.

2 The. 2. 5. Used no *flatter*. words

Flax.

Josh. 2. 6. With the stalks of *flax*

Jud. 15. 4. Became as *flax*

Prov. 31. 13. Seeketh wool & *flax*

T. Isa. 19. 9. In fine *flax*

P. Isa. 42. 3. Smoothing *flax*

Hos. 2. 5. My wool and *flax*

Flay, Micah. 3. 3.

Flea, 1 Sam. 24. 14--26. 20.

Fleece, Judg. 6. 37.

Fled, Flee, eth, ing.

Josh. 7. 4. *Fled* before the men of Ai

1 Sam. 4. 10. *Fled* every m. to his T.

19. 8. So David *fled* and escaped

Psa. 114. 3. The Sea saw it & *fled*

Mat. 26. 56. All forsook him & *fled*

Acts 19. 16. *Fled* out of the house

Heb. 6. 18. Have *fled* for refuge

Rev. 20. 11. The Heaven *fled* away

Neh. 6. 11. Such a man as I *flee*

Prov. 28. 1. The wicked *flee* when

Mat. 10. 23. *Flee* into another City

John 10. 5. But will *flee* from him

1 Cor. 10. 14. *Flee* from idolatry

2 Tim. 2. 22 *Flee* youthful lusts

James 4. 7. Devil--will *flee* from

Rev. 9. 6. Death shall *flee* from them

Job 14. 2. *Fleeth* as a shadow

T. II. 24. 18. He who *fleeth* from

T. Jer. 48. 44. *Fleeth* from the fear

T. Amos 9. 1. *Fleeth* not *flee* away

Jud. 10. 13. The hireling *fleeth*

Lev. 26. 36. As *fleeing* from a sword

Job 24. 14. *Fleeing* with the light

Flesh, Fleshly.

Gen. 2. 23. She is *flesh* of my *flesh*

6. 12. All *flesh* corrupted their w.

Num. 11. 33. *Flesh* was between

T. 2 Kings 9. 33. Shall dogs eat the f.

Job 19. 26. In my *flesh* shall I see G.

Psa. 16. 9. My *flesh* shall rest in hope

56. 4. What *flesh* can do unto me

Ecc. 12. 12. Weariness to the *flesh*

C. Isa. 58. 7. Self from thy own f.

P. Ez. 11. 19. Give an heart of *flesh*

P. Joel. 2. 28. My spirit be on all f.

Mic. 3. 3. Eat *flesh* of my people

C. Zach. 2. 13. Be silent O all *flesh*

Mat. 16. 17. *Flesh* and blood hath not

19. 6. Not twain, but one *flesh*

24. 22. Should no *flesh* be saved

26. 41. But the *flesh* is weak

P. Lu. 3. 6. All *flesh* see Salvation

3. 6. Born of the *flesh*, is *flesh*

6. 51. That I will give, is my *flesh*

63. The *flesh* pertaineth nothing

P. Acts 2. 17. My spirit on all *flesh*

Rom. 3. 20. Shall no *flesh* be justified

8. 1. Walk not after the *flesh*

T. 13. Live after the *flesh*, shall dye

13. 14. No provision for the *flesh*

1 Cor. 1. 26. wife men after the f.

8. 13. I will eat no *flesh* while

15. 5. *Flesh* and blood cannot

2 Cor. 5. 16. No man after the *flesh*

7. 1. All filthiness of the *flesh*

10. 3. Tho' we walk in the *flesh*

12. 7. Given me a thorn in the f.

Gal. 2. 20. I now live in the *flesh*

5. 16. Not fulfil lusts of the *flesh*

6. 18. He that serveth to the *flesh*

1 Tim. 3. 16. God manifest in the f.

Heb. 9. 13. Purifying of the *flesh*

Flesh is put for.

1. The body of man, Gen. 2. 24.

Mat. 19. 5.

2. frail, fading, Psa. 78. 39.

Isa. 31. 3.

3. Outward things, Rom. 4. 1.

4. Mans natural strength,

Mat. 26. 41.

F L E

3. Man's natural judgment, Mat. 16. 17.
 6. Corrupt nature, Rom. 7. 25.
 Gal. 5. 13.
 7. *Membrum Virile*, Lev. 15. 2.
 Ez. 16. 26.
 8. Outward appearance Joh. 8. 15.
 9. Kindred, Gen. 37. 27.
 10. Filthiness of Idolatry, Ez. 23. 20.
 11. The body glorified, Job 19. 26.
 12. Christ's whole Person, Joh. 6. 55, 63.

Fleshy.

- 2 Cor. 1. 12. Not with *fleshy* wisdom.
 3. 3. *Fleshy* Tables of the heart
 Col. 2. 18. By his *fleshy* mind
 C. 1 Pet. 2. 11. Abstain from *f.* lusts
 Flesh-hook, Ex. 27. 3--38. 3.
 Num. 4. 44. 1 Sam. 2. 13. 14.
 Flesh-Pots, Exod. 16. 3.

Flew.

- 1 Sam. 2. 13. *Flew* upon the spoil
 II. 6. 6. *Flew* one of the Seraphims
Fly, eth, ing ight.
 Job 5. 7. As the sparks *fly* upward
 Psal. 139. 7. whither shall I *fly*
 143. 9. I *fly* to thee to hide me
 Prov. 23. 5. Riches *fly* away as
 Hab. 1. 8. Shall *fly* as an Eagle
 Zech. 5. 1. Behold a *flying* Roll
 C. Mat. 10. 23. One City *fly* to an.
 Deut. 28. 49. As the Eagle *fieth*
 P. Psal. 91. 5. Arrow that *fieth*
 Nahum 3. 16. And *fieth* away
 Lev. 26. 8. Put 10000 to *flight*
 Isa 52. 12. Not go by *flight*
 C. Mat. 24. 20. Your *flight* not in w.

Put for,

1. To be greedy on, 1 Sam. 15. 19.
 2. To ascend, Job 5. 7.
 3. To make great haste, Ps. 143. 3.
 4. To run away, Ez. 13. 20.

Flies.

- T. Ex. 8. 21. Swarms of *flies*
 Psal. 78. 45. Divers sorts of *flies*
 Ecc 10. 1. Dead *flies* cause
 T. II. 7. 18. I will hiss for the *flies*

F L O

Flix.

Acts 28. 8.

Flint, s.

- Dent. 8. 15. The rock of the *flint*
 31. 13. The *flinty* Rock
 Ps. 114. 8. *Flint* into a fountain
 II. 5. 28. Counted like *flint*
 50. 7. Face as a *flint*
 Ezek. 3. 9. Harder than *flint*
Flock.
 Gen. 4. 4. Firstling of the *flock*
 Psal. 107. 41. Families like a *flock*
 Cant. 1. 8. Footsteps of the *flock*
 P. Isa. 40. 11. Feed his *flock* like
 Jer. 13. 23. Scattered my *flock*
 Ezek. 34. 22. I'll save my *flock*
 Mal. 1. 14. Hath in his *flock* a male
 Luke 12. 33. Fear not little *flock*
 1 Pet. 5. 3. Ensamples of the *flock*

Put for,

1. Christian believers, 1 Pet. 5. 2.
 2. whole Ch. on Earth, Lu. 12. 32.
 3. A company of enemies, Jer. 49. 20.
 4. A particular Church, Acts 20. 28.

Flood.

- Gen. 6. 17. I do bring a *flood*
 9. 11. The waters of a *flood*
 Job. 14. 11. The *flood* decayeth
 Psal. 29. 10. Sitteth upon the *flood*
 66. 6. went through the *flood*
 90. 5. As with a *flood* they
 P. Isa. 59. 19. Come in like a *flood*
 Jer. 46. 8. Egypt like a *flood*
 T. 47. 2. Overflowing *flood*
 Dan. 9. 26. End be with a *flood*
 11. 22. with arms of a *flood*
 T. Nah. 1. 8. An overrunning *flood*
 Mat. 20. 39. Till the *flood* came
 Lu. 17. 27. And the *flood* came
 2 Pet. 2. 5. Bringing in the *flood*

Floods

- Ex. 15. 8. The *floods* stood upright
 2 Sam. 22. 5. *Floods* of ungodly M.
 Job 25. 11. He bindeth the *floods*
 Ps. 18. 4. The *floods* of ungodly
 32. 6. *Floods* of great waters
 69. 2. The *floods* overflow me

93.3. The *floods* have lifted up
 Cant.8.7. The *floods* drown it
 P. If.4.3. *Floods* upon dry ground
 Ez.31.15. I restrained the *floods*
 Jonah 2.3. The *f.* compassed me
 Mat.7.27. And the *f.* came

Floor, s.

C. Deu.15.14. Out of thy *floor*
 Isa.21.10. Come of my *floor*
 Hof.9.1. Upon every corn *floor*
 Mic.7.12. Sheaves into the *floor*
 Matt.3.12. will purg his *floor*
 Dan.2.35. Summer threshing *floors*
 P. Joel 2.24. *Floors* full of wheat
Flotes.

1 Kings 5.9. By Sea in *flotes*
 2 Chr.2.16. wood in *flotes* by Sea
Flourish, ing.

Pf.71.2. Shall the righteous *flourish*
 92.7. workers of iniquity *flourish*
 14. Shall be flat and *flourishing*
Flow

Job.20.28. Goods shall *flow* away
 Pf.127.18. The waters *flow*
 Cant.4.16. The Spices may *f.*
 P. If.2.2. All nations shall *f.*
 48.21. The waters to *f.*
 P. 60.5. Thou see and *f.*
 P. Jer.31.12. Shall *f.* together
 51.44. Nations shall not *f.*
 Joel 3.18. Hills shall *f.* with milk
 P. Mic.4.1. People shall *f.* unto it
 P. John 7.38. Out of his belly shall *f.*

Flowed, eth, ing.

Joel.4.18. Jordan *flowed* over
 Lam.3.54. waters *flowed* over
 P. Lev.20.24. *Flowing* with Milk
 And Num. 15.17---14.8--16.13.
 Ex 3.8 A Land *flowing* with
 Prov.18.4. As a *f.* brook
 P. If.66.12. A *f.* Stream
 Jer.18.14. Cold *f.* waters
 49. The *f.* Valley of
Flower.

Job 14.4. Man comes as a *flower*
 Psa.103.15. As a *f.* of the Field
 Fluttereth. Deu.32.11.
 Foal. Zech 9.9. Matt.21.5.
 Fodder, Job 6.5.

Foes.

Pf.22.2. Enemies and my *foes*
 30.1. Not make my *foes* rejoyce
 89.23. Beat down his *foes*
 Mat.10.36. *Foes* of his own house
 Acts 2.35. Thy *foes*, thy footstool
Feld, s.

Heb. 1.2. *fold* them up
 P. If.65.10. Sharon a *fold*
 P. Ez.34.14. In a good *fold*
 John 10.16. Not of this *fold*
 P. Jer.23.3. Bring to their *folds*
 P. Zeph.2.6. *Folds* for flocks
 T. Folden in Thorns, Nah.1.10.
Feldeth his hands, Eccl. 4.5.
Folding the hands, Prov.6.10.

Folk.

Prov.30.26. Comes feeble *folk*
 Jer.51.58. *Folk* in the fire
Follow, ed, eth, ers, ing.

C. Ex.23.2. Not *follow* a multitude
 2 Kin.18.21. *Follow* Baal, then *fol.*
 P. Hof.6.3. If ye *fol.* on to know
 C. Matt.16.24. Take his cross & *f.*
 John 10.4. The sheep *follow* him
 Phil.3.12. But I *fol.* after if that
 1 Th.5.15. Ever *fol.* what is good
 C. Heb.12.14. *Follow* Peace with all
 13.7. whose faith *follow*
 1 Pet.1.11. Glory that should *follow*
 2.21. That ye would *follow* his
 Rev.14.13. Their works *fol.* them
 Num.14.24. Hath *follow.* me fully
 1 Sam.13.7. *Followed* him trembling
 Matt.19.27. Left all, *followed* him
 1 Cor.10.4. Rock that *followed*
 L v 19.4. Armies *followed* him
 1 Cor 11.1. Be ye *followers* of me
 C. Eph.5.1. Be *followers* of God as
 P. 1 Pet.3.13. If *followers* of good
 Psa 63.8. My Soul *followeth* hard
 Prov.12.11. That *fol.* vain persons
 Deu.7.4. From *following* me
 Job.22.16. *Following* the Lord
 Jud.2.19. *Following* other Gods
 Matt.16.20. The signs *following*
 2 Pet.2.15. *Fol.* way of Balaam

Is, as, r.

FOL

1. To imitate, 2 Theff. 3. 7, 9.
2. To practise, Psal. 38. 20.
3. To attend upon, 45. 14. 94. 16.
4. To beled away with, Ez. 13. 3.
5. To trust in, 1 Kings 18. 18.
6. To pursue, 1 Sam. 31. 2.
7. To endeavour, Phil. 3. 12.
8. To keep company with, 1 Sa. 30. 21.

Folly.

- Josh 7. 15. wrought *folly* in Jer.
 1 Sam. 25. 25. And *folly* is with him
 Psal. 49. 13. Their way is their *fol*.
 C. 85. 8. Not turn again to *folly*
 Prov. 14. 8. The *folly* of fools is de.
 T. 18. The simple inherit *folly*
 17. 12. Then a fool in his *folly*
 26. 4. According to his *folly*
 Eccles. 2. 13. wisdom excelleth *folly*
 10. 1. So doth a little *folly*
 Isa. 9. 17. Every mouth speak *folly*
 2 Tim. 3. 9. Their *folly* shall be ma.

It is spoken of,

1. An hasty answer, Pro 18. 13.
2. Men of base condition, Eccl. 10. 6.
3. False Prophets, Jer. 23. 13.
- 2 Tim. 3. 9.
4. Of Rich. and mercilefs, 1 Sa. 25. 25.
5. Of men vain in their thoughts
 Psal. 49. 13.

It is put for,

1. Theft, Josh. 7. 15.
2. Ravishment, Jud. 20. 6. 19. 23.
3. Incest. 2 Sam. 13. 12.
4. A sinful course, Pro. 14. 8.
5. Filthiness, 26. 11.

Foming.

- Mark 9. 20. wallowed *foming*
 Jude 13. 9. *Foming* out their shame

Food.

- Gen. 3. 6. Tree was good for *food*
 Deut. 10. 18. In giving him *food*
 2 Sam. 9. 10. May have *food* to eat
 Job 23. 12. Than my necessary *food*
 Psal. 136. 25. Giveth *food* to all flesh
 146. 7. Giveth *food* to the hungry
 Prov. 6. 8. Gathereth her *food* in

FOO

30. 8. Feed me with *food* conveh.
- 2 Cor. 9. 10. Minister br. for your f.
- C. Tim. 6. 8. Having *food* and raim.

Fool, Fools.

- 1 Sam. 26. 21. I have plaid the *fool*
 Psal. 14. 1. The *fool* hath said
 49. 10. Dye, likewise the *fool*
 Prov. 7. 22. As a *fool* to the correct.
 10. 23. It is a sport to a *fool* to do
 12. 15. the way of a *fool* is right
 14. 16. But the *fool* rageth
 15. 5. A *fool* despiseth his fathers
 17. 16. price in hand of a *fool*
 24. The eyes of a *fool* are unto
 26. 3. A rod for the *fool*'s back
 12. More hope. of a *fool*
 27. 22. Bray a *fool* in a mortar
 28. 26. In his own heart is a *fool*
 29. 11. A *fool* uttereth all his ma.
 20. More hope of a *fool*

- Ecc. 2. 14. *Fool* walketh in dark knes
 10. 14. A *fool* also is full of words
 T. Jer. 17. 11. His end shall be a *fool*
 Matth. 5. 22. Shall say, thou *fool*
 Luke 12. 20. Thou *fool*, this night
 C. 1 Cor. 3. 18. Let him become a f.
 2 Co. 11. 16. Yet as a *fool* receive me
 Psal. 75. 4. I said unto the *fools* deal
 94. 8. Ye *fools*, when will ye be
 Pro. 1. 7. *Fools* despise wisdom
 8. 5. And ye *fools* be of an
 14. 9. *Fools* make a mock at sin
 19. 29. Stripes for the *fools* back
 C. Eccles. 5. 1. The sacrifice of *fools*
 7. 4. The heart of *fools* is
 P. Isa. 35. 8. Tho. *fools*, shall not err
 1 Cor. 4. 10. *Fools* for Chr. sake
 C. Ephes. 5. 15. Not as *fools*

Two sorts of fools

1. In opinion of men, 1 Cor. 3. 18. 4. 10.
2. Really and indeed so.

Foolish, ness.

- Deut. 32. 6. O *foolish* people and
 Job 5. 3. I have seen the *foolish*
 T. Psal. 5. 5. the *foolish* shall not stand
 73. 3. I was envious at the feast
 Prov. 9. 6. Forsake the *foolish* & live
 17. 25. A *foolish* son is a grief

Jer. 4.

R O R

F O R

Jer. 4. 22. My people is *foolish* they
 1 Ez. 13. 3. Wo to *foolish* prophets
 Matt. 25. 2. Five were *foolish*
 1 Rom. 10. 19. By a *foolish* nation
 Eph. 5. 4. Not *foolish* talking nor
 2 Tim. 2. 23. *Foolish* and unlearned
 Tit. 3. 3. *Foolish* Disobedient
 Psa. 38. 5. Because of my *foolishness*
 Prov. 14. 24. The *foolishness* of fools is
 1 Cor. 1. 21. By *foolishness* of preach.
 2. 14. Are *foolishness* to him
 3. 19. Is *foolishness* with God
It is twofold.

1. That which is so indeed as
 1. The wisdom of this world,
 1 Cor. 3. 19.
 2. Sinful evils, Prov. 14. 24.
 2. Judged so by vain men
 1. Preaching the Cross of Christ,
 1 Cor. 1. 18. 21. 23.
 2. The things of the Spirit,
 1 Cor. 2. 14.
 3. Gods wisdom is saving by
 Christ Crucified, 1 Cor. 1. 25.

Forbad.

Deu. 2. 37. Our God *forbad* us
 Matt. 3. 14. But John *forbad* him
 Mar. 9. 38. We *forbad* him
 2 Pet. 2. 16. *Forbad* the madness

Forbare.

1 Sam. 23. 13. He *forbare* to go
 2 Chr. 25. 10. The prophet *forbare*
Forbearance.

Rom. 2. 4. Goodness & *forbearance*
 3. 15. The *forbearance* of God
Forbear, eth, ing.

1 Kin. 22. 6. 2 Chron. 18. 14. shall
 I *forbear*
 25. 16. *Forbear* why shouldst thou
 Jer. 44. 22. No longer *forbear*
 Ezek. 2. 5. They will *forbear*
 2 Cor. 12. 6. How shall I *forbear*
 1 Thess. 3. 1. No longer *forbear*
 Prov. 25. 15. By long *forbearing*
 Jer. 2. 9. Weary with *forbearing*
 Ez. 3. 27. He that *forbareth*
 C. Eph. 4. 2. *Forbearing* one another
 6. 9. *Forbearing* threatening
Forbid

Gen. 44. 17. God *forbid* that I should
 Num. 11. 28. Moses *forbid* them
 Josh. 24. 16. God *forbid* that we
 1 Sam. 12. 23. -- 14. 45. -- 20. 2.
 24. 6. The Lord *forbid* it me
 1 Chr. 11. 9. God *forbid* it me
 Mar. 9. 39. *Forbid* him not
 Acts 10. 47. Can any man *forbid*
 C. 1 Cor. 14. 39. *Forbid* not to speak
Forbidden, ing.
 Lev. 5. 17. Things *forbidden*
 Acts 16. 6. *Forbidden* of the H. G.
 3 John 3. *Forbiddeth* them that
 Luk. 23. 2. *Forbidding* Tribute
 Acts 28. 31. None *forbidding* him
 1 Thess. 2. 16. *forbidding* us to speak
Forborn.

Jer. 52. 30.

Force, ed.

Deu. 22. 25. The man *force* her
 31. 17. His natural *force*
 1 Sam. 2. 16. Take it by *force*
 2 Sam. 13. 12. Do not *force* me
 Est. 7. 8. Will he *force* the Queen
 Jer. 18. 21. *Force* of the Sword
 Amos 2. 14. Strengthen his *force*
 Matt. 11. 12. Violent take by *force*
 Joh. 6. 15. Take him by *force*
 Heb. 9. 17. Testament is of *force*
 Jud. 20. 5. *Forced*, that she is dead
 1 Sam. 13. 12. I *forced* my self
 Prov. 7. 21. Lips the *forced* him
Forces.

Job 36. 19. The *forces* of strength
 Dan. 11. 10. Of great *forces*
 38. The God of *forces*
 Obad. 11. Captive his *forces*
Forcible, Job 6. 25.
Forcing, Deu. 28. 19.
Forecast, Dan. 11. 24. 25.

Forefathers.

Jer. 11. 10. Iniquities of *forefathers*
 2 Tim. 1. 3. From my *forefathers*
Forehead, s.

Ex. 28. 38. Upon Aarons *forehead*
 1 Sam. 17. 14. Sunk in his *forehead*
 Jer. 3. 3. A whores *forehead*
 Ez. 16. 12. Jewel on thy *forehead*
 Rev. 14. 9. Mark in his *forehead*

FOR

17.5. *forehead* a name written
 Ez.9.4. Mark on the *foreheads*
 Rev.7.1--13.16--22.4.
Foreknew, Rom. 11. 2.
Foreknew, Rom. 8. 2.
Foreknowledge, Acts 2.23. 1 Pet.1.2.
Foreordained, 1 Pet. 1. 20.
forepart, 1 Kin. 6.20. Acts 27.41.
forerunner, Heb. 9.20.
foresaw, Acts 2. 25.
foreseeth Rev. 22 3.
foreseeing, Gal. 3. 8.

Foreskin

C. Deu.10.16. Circum. *foreskin*
 C. Jer.4.4. *foreskin* of hearts
 Hab.2.16. *foreskin* be uncovered
foretold, Mar.13.23. Acts 3.24.
forfeited, Ezra 10. 8.

Forat.

Gen.40.23. But *forat* Joseph
 Jud.3.7. And *forat* the Lord
 1 Sam.12.9. They *forat* the Lord
 Psa.78. 11. And *forat* his works

106.13. Soon *forat* his works

21. *forat* God their Saviour
 Lam.3.17. I *forat* prosperity
 Hof.12.13. And *forat* me

Forgave, est.

Psa.32.5. *forgavest* the iniquity
 78.38. *forgave* their iniquities
 79.8. God that *forgave* them
 Matt.8.27. *forgave* him the debt
 Lu.7.41. frankly *forgave* them
 2 Cor.2.10. If I *forgave* any

Forged.

Job 13.4. Psa.119. 69.

Forget.

Gen.15.1. Made me to *forget*
 C. Deu.4.9. Left thou *forget* things
 C. 6.12. Left thou *forget* the Lord
 C. 8.11.14. Beware thou *forget* not
 C.15. 19. Thou shalt not *forget*
 Job 8.13. Of all that *forgot* God
 11.16. *forget* thy misery
 24.20. The womb shall *forget* him
 Psa.9.17. Nations that *forget* God
 10.12. *forget* not the humble
 C. 45.10. *forget* thine own people
 59.11. Lest my people *forget*

FOR

74.23. *forget* not the voice
 78.7. Not *forget* the works
 103.2. *forget* not all his benefits
 119.16. Not *forget* thy word
 Verle 93. 141. 153. 176.
 137.5. If I *forget* Jerusalem
 Isa.49.15. Can a woman *forget*
 Jer.2.32. Can a Maid *forget*
 T. 23.39. I will utterly *forget* you
 P. Amos 8.7. I will never *forget*
 Heb.6.10. To *forget* your work
 13.16. To Communicate *for.* not

Forgetfulness,

Psa.88. 12. Heb.13. 2.

Forgettest, eth.

Isa.51.13. And *forgettest* the L
 Job 39.15. *forgettest* that the foot
 Psa.9.12. *forgetteth* not the cry
 Jam.1.24. *forgetteth* what manner

Forgive.

Gen.50.17. *forgive* I pray thee
 Josh.24.19. He will not *forgive*
 1 Kin.8.30. Thou hearest *forgive*

See verse 34.36. 39. 50.

2 Ch.5.27. *forgive* the sin of
 39. And *forgive* thy people
 Psa.25.18. *forgive* all my sins
 86.5. And ready to *forgive*

Isa.2.9. *forgive* them not
 Jer.8.23. *forgive* not iniquity
 P. 31.34. I will *forgive* their in.

Dan 9.19. O Lord *forgive*
 Matt.6.12. *forgive* us our debts
 14.15. If we *forgive* men
 9.6. On earth to *forgive*

18.21. And I *forgive* him
 35. Your hearts *forgive* men

Mar.2.7. Who can *forgive*
 Luke 6.37. *forgive*, and ye shall be
 11.4. *forgive* us our Sins

17.3. If he repent, *forgive* him
 23.34. father *forgive* them for
 2 Cor.2.7. Rather to *forgive* him

12.13. *forgive* me this wrong
 1 John 1.9. To *forgive* us our sins
Forgiven.

Psa.32.1. Transgression is *forgiven*
 85 2. Thou hast *forgiven* the
 Isa.33.25. Shall be *forgiven* thee
 Matt.9.

FOR

Matt. 9. 2. Thy sins are *forgiven*
 12. 32. It shall be *forgiven* him
 Mar. 4. 12. Sins should be *forgiven*
 Luk. 7. 47. Are many are *forgiven*
 Acts 8. 22. Heart may be *forgiven*
 Rom. 4. 7. Iniquities are *forgiven*
 Eph. 4. 32. Hath *forgiven* you
 Co. 2. 13. Having *forgiven* you
 Jam. 5. 15. Shall be *forgiven* him
 1 Joh. 2. 12. Your sins are *forgiven*

Forgiveth, ing.

Ex. 34. 37. Who *forgiveth* iniquity
 Psa. 103. 3. *forgiveth* all thine
 Lu. 7. 49. That *forgiveth* sins
 Eph. 4. 32. *forgiving* one another

Forgiveness.

Psa. 130. 4. *forgive*. with thee
 Dan. 9. 9. Mer. and *forgivenesses*
 Mar. 3. 29. Hath never *forg.*
 Acts 5. 31. *forgiveness* of sins
 16. 28. Receive *forgiveness*
 Eph. 1. 7. Col. 1. 4. *forg.* of sin

Forgot.

Deut. 24. 19.

Forgotten.

Gen. 48. 30. plenty *forgotten*
 Deu. 26. 13. Nor have *forgotten*
 31. 21. Shall not be *forgotten*
 32. 18. Hath *forgotten* God that
 Psa. 19. 18. Not always *forgotten*
 10. 11. God hath *forgotten*, he
 31. 12. I am *forg.* as dead
 42. 9. Why hast thou *forgot.*
 44. 20. If we have *forgotten*
 77. 9. Hath God *forgotten* to be
 119. 6. I have not *forgotten*
 Isa. 17. 10. Thou hast *forgotten*
 44. 21. Shall not be *forgotten*
 49. 14. My Lord hath *forgotten*
 65. 16. Troubles are *forgotten*
 Jer. 2. 32. My people have *forg.*
 3. 21. They have *forg.* the Lord
 13. 25. Thou hast *forgotten* me
 18. 15. Hath *forgotten* me
 20. 11. Shall never be *forgotten*
 23. 27. fathers have *forgotten*
 30. 14. Lovers have *forgotten*
 44. 9. Have ye *forgotten* wicked.
 50. 5. Shall not be *forgotten*

FOR

6. Have *forgotten* their rest
 Lam. 2. 6. Sabbaths to be *forgotten*
 Ez. 22. 12. And hast *forgotten* me
 23. 35. Thou hast *forgotten* me
 Hof. 4. 6. Hast *forgotten* the law
 8. 14--13. 6. *forgotten* his maker
 Luke 12. 6. Not one is *forgotten*
 Heb. 12. 5. Have *forg.* the exhort.

Form.

1 Sam. 28. 14. What *form* is he of
 2 Sam. 14. 20. This *form* of speech
 2 Chr. 4. 7. According to their *form*
 Job 4. 16. Nor discern the *form*
 Isa. 45. 7. I *form* the light
 52. 14. And his *form* more than
 53. 2. He hath no *form* nor com.
 Jer. 4. 23. The earth without *form*
 Ez. 10. 8. *form* of a mans hand
 43. 11. The *form* of the house
 Dan. 2. 31. The *form* terrible
 3. 19. The *form* of his visage
 25. The *forms* of the fourth
 Mar. 16. 12. appear in another *form*
 Rom. 2. 20. The *form* of knowledg
 6. 17. That *form* of doctrine
 Phil. 2. 6. In the *form* of God
 2 Tim. 1. 13. *form* of sound words
 3. 5. The *forms* of God lives

Formed.

Gen. 2. 7. The Lord *formed* man
 Deu. 32. 18. God that *formed* thee
 2 Kin. 19. 25. I have *formed* it
 Psa. 90. 2. Hadst *formed* the earth
 94. 9. He that *formed* the eye
 7. 12. 27. 11. He that *formed* them
 37. 26. That I have *formed* it
 43. 1. He that *formed* thee O Isr.
 54. 17. No weapon *form.* against
 Jer. 1. 5. Before I *formed* thee
 Rom. 9. 20. The thing *formed* say
 Gal. 4. 19. Till Christ be *formed* in
 1 Tim. 2. 13. Adam was first *formed*
form of all things. Jer. 10. 16. 51. 19.

Former.

Isa. 41. 22. Shew *former* things
 42. 9. *former* things come
 65. 7. Their *former* works
 Hof. 6. 3. Joel 2. 23. *former* rain
 Zech. 1. 4. The *former* prophets

Acts 1.1. The former treatise
 Rev. 21.4. former things are past
Forms.

Ezek. 43. 11.

Formost.

Gen. 3. 22. 2 Sam. 18. 17.

Fornication.

Mar. 5.32. Cause of fornication

Acts 15.20. from fornication

1 Cor. 5.1. fornication among you

6.18. flee fornication

Eph. 5.3. fornicat. all unclean.

Rev. 17.2. Wine of her fornicat.

19 2. Earth with her fornicat.

See *Avowd, Commit, ed*

Fornicators.

1 Cor. 5.10. fornicat. of world

6.9. Neither fornicat. nor Idol.

Heb. 12.6. Left any fornicator

Forreigner, &c.

Ex. 12.45. forreigner and hired ser.

Deu. 15.3. forreign. mayst exact

Obad. 11. surreign. entred gates

Eph. 21. stranger and forreigner

Forrest.

1 Sam. 2.5. Came into the forrest

1 Kin. 7.2. House of the forrest

See 10.17.21.

2 Kin. 19.23. forrest of his Camel

2 Chr. 9.20. forrest of Lebanon

Is. 9.18. Thickets of the forrest

10.18--19.34. Glory of his forrest

22.8. House of the forrest

29.17. Seemed as a forrest

Jer. 5.6. You out of the forrest

10.3. Tree out of the forrest

12.8. A Lyon in the forrest

21.14. A fire in the forrest

26.8. High places in the forrest

Nos. 2.12. Make them a forrest

Am. 3.4. Lyon war in the forrest

Zec. 11.7. forrest of the vintage

See *Beast, Beasts.*

Forsake

Deu. 4.31. He will not fors. thee

3.6.68. fail nor forsake thee

16.17. forsake me, them

Jos. 1.5. I will not fail nor fors.

24.16.20. forsake the Lord

Jud. 9.11. Forsake my sweetaids

1 Sa. 12.22. Not fors. his people

8.57. Not leave nor forsake us

1 Chr. 28.20. Not fail nor for. us

2 Chr. 15.2. If he forsake him

Ezr. 8.22. Them that forsake him

Neh. 9.31. Nor forsake them for

10.39. Not forsake the house

Psa. 27.9. Neither forsake me

10. Father and mother for. me

71.9.18. forsake me not

89.30. Children forsake my law

94.14. Not forsake his inherit.

119.53. Wicked for. thy law

138.8. Forsake not the works

Prov. 4.2. Forsake not my law

9.6. forsake the foolish and

T. Is. 1.28. They that for. thy law

41.17. Israel will not for. them

55.7. Let the wicked for. his way

65.11. They that for. the Lord

Jer. 17.13. All that forsake thee

23.33. I will forsake them

51.9. forsake her, and let us go

Lam. 5.20. forsake us so long

Dan. 11.30. for. nor the holy one

Heb. 13.5. Leave nor forsake thee

Forsaken.

Deu. 28.20. Thou hast forsaken me

Jud. 6.13. The Lord hath forsa. us

10.10. We have for. our God

13. Yet ye have forsaken me

1 Sam. 8.8. They have forsaken me

12.10. We have for. the Lord

2 Kin. 22.17. They have for. me

2 Chr. 12.5. Ye have forsaken me

13.10.11. We have not for. him

24.20. He hath also forsaken you

Ezr. 9.9. God hath not for. us

Neh. 13.11. House of God for.

Psa. 9.10. Hast not for. them

22.1. Why hast thou for. me

71.11. God hath forsaken him

Is. 1.4. They have for. the Lord

2.6. Therefore thou hast forsa.

49.14. Lord hath for. thee

54.6.7. A forsaken woman

60.4. Thou hast been forsaken

62.4. No more termed forsa.

Jer. 1.16. Who have, for. me

2.13. They have *forſaken* me
 17. Haſt *forſaken* the Lord
 5.19. Aſye have *forſaken* me
 15.6. Thou haſt *forſaken* me
 19.4. Becauſe they have *for.* me
 Matt.27.45. Why haſt thou *for.* me
 2 Cor.4.9. Perſecuted, not *for.*
 2 Tim.4.10. Demas hath *for.* me
 2 Pet.2.15. *For.* the right way
Forſaketh.
 Job 6.14. *forſaketh* the fear of
 Pl.37.38. *For.* not his Saints
 Prov.2.17. *forſ.* the guide of
 15.10. That *forſ.* the way
 Luke 14.33. That *forſ.* not all
Forſaking.

Iſai. 6. 12.
Forſook.
 Deu.32.15. Jeſurun *forſook* God
 Jud.2.12. *Forſ.* the Lord God
 10.6. 1 Kings 9.9.
 1 Chr.7.22. They *forſ.* the Lord
 Mar.14.50. They all *forſ.* him
 2 Tim.4.16. All men *forſ.* me
Forſookeſt.
 Neh. 9. 17, 19.
Forſwear.

Matth. 5. 33.
Fortifie, ed.
 Neh.3.8. *forti.* Jeruſalem
 4.2. Will they *forti.* themſelves
 Jer.51.53. He ſhould *forti.*
 Nah.2.11. *forti.* thy power
Fortreſs.
 2 Sa.22.2. And my *fortreſs*
 Pl.18.2-31.3--71.3--91.2 144.7.
 Iſa.17.3. *Fortreſs* ſhall ceaſe
 25.12. *Fortreſs* of the fort
 Jer. 6.27-10.17--16.19. Dan.11.10.
 Amos 5.9. Mic.7.2.

Forts
 Iſa.29.3-32.14. Jer.52.4. Ezek.17.
 17--33.7.

Forward.
 Num.10.35. Ark ſet *forward*
 1 Sam.16. 13--30.25.
 2 Chr. 34. 4. Ezz. 3. 9.
 That day *forward*
 Job 30.13. *forw.* my calamity

23.8. Behold I go *forward*
 2 Cor.8.10. *forw.* a year ago
 17. Being more *forward*
 Gal.2.10. I alſo was *forward*
Forwardneſs.

1 Cor. 8. 8--9. 2.
Feet, Foot, Stool.
 Deu.11.10. Wateredſt with *feet*
 29.5. Not waxen old on thy *feet*
 35. Their *feet* ſhall ſlide
 C. Joh.5.15. Shoo. from *fee.*
 2 Sam.21.20. On every *foot* 6 Toes
 T. Pl.9.15. Is their own *f.* taken
 94.16. When my *foot* ſlippeth
 P. Pro. 3.23. Thy *f.* ſhall not ſtu.
 Eccl.5.1. Keep thy *foot* when
 Iſ.58.13. If thou turn thy *foot*
 Matt.5.13. Troden under *f.* of m.
 C 18.18. If thy *foot* offend thee
 2 Cor.12.15. If the *foot* ſhall ſay
 Heb.10.29. Troden under *f.* the
 Rev.10.2. Right *f.* on the Sea
 Iſa.66. The earth is my *footſtool*
 P. Mat.22.4. Enemies thy *footſt.*
 Jam.2.3. Sit under my *footſtool*
Footſtool ſpoken of God, and is called
 1. The Temple, or Ark in it,
 1 Chr.28.2. Lam.2.1.
 2. The Sanctuary, Pl.109. 5.
 3. The Earth, Mat. 5. 37. Acts
 7. 49.
 4. The Enemies of C. Pl. 110.1.
 Heb.1.13.

Fought.
 Exod.17.10. *fought* with Amalek
 Numb.21.1. *fought* with Iſrael
 Joſh.10.42. *fought* for Iſrael
 23.3. God *fought* for you
 Jud.5.20. *fought* from Heaven
 9.17. My father *fought* for you
 Pl.109.3. They *fought* againſt me
 Iſa.63.10. He *fought* againſt them
 Jer.31.1. *fought* againſt Jeruſa.
 Zech.14.3. As when he *fought* in
 1 Cor.15.32. *for.* beaſts at Eph.
Foul.

Job 16.16. My face is *foul*
 Ezek 34.18. *foul* the reſidue
 Matt.16.3. It will be *foul* weather
 Mar.

FOW

Mar. 9. 25. Rebuked *foul* spirit

Rev. 18. 2. Every *foul* spirit

Fowls.

Gen. 5. 20. The *fowls* came down

Lev. 20. 25. Unclean *fowls* & clean

Pla. 50. 11. *fowls* of Mountains

Mat. 13. 4. The *fowls* came and

Rev. 19. 17. To all the *fowls* that fly

See the word Air.

Fowler.

Psal. 91. 3---124. 7. Hof. 9. 8.

Snare of the *fowler*

Prov. 6. 5. Hand of the *fowler*

Found, ation, ed, er.

C. II. 55. 6. While may be *found*

P. 65. 1. *found* of them that sought

Phil. 3. 9. And be *found* in him

Luke 6. 1. *foundation* on a Rock

1 Cor. 3. 13. *founda.* can none lay

1 Tim. 6. 19. Laying a good *founda.*

2 Tim. 2. 19. *founda.* stands sure

He. 6. 1. Not laying again-*founda.*

Pla. 24. 2. *founded* on the Seas

89. 11. Thou hast *founded* them.

See Psal. 104. 8--119. 152.

Iſa. 14. 32. Lord *founded* Zion

23. 13. Assyrian *founded* it

Am. 9. 6. *founded* his Troop

Matt. 7. 25. *founded* on a Rock

Jer. 6. 29. The *founder* melteth it

10. 9. Hands of the *founder*

14. *founder* is confounded

Foundation is put for,

1. Christ, 1 Cor. 3. 10.

2. Prophets and Apo. Eph. 2. 20.

3. The Doctrine of Ch. Heb. 6. 1.

4. Firmness of the Elect, 2 Tim.

2. 19.

5. Rulers of the Earth, Pla. 82. 5.

6. Sincerity of heart, Luke 6. 48.

7. First preaching of Christ,

Rom. 15. 20.

8. Ground of Assu. 2 Tim. 6. 19.

9. G. unchangeableness, He. 11. 10.

Fountain, s.

Gen. 16. 17. *fountain* in the way

Lev. 1. 35. A *fount.* or a pit

20. 18. Uncovered the *fountain*

Pl. 3. 9. *fountain* of life

FRA

68. 26. *fountain* of Israel

74. 15. Clear the *fountain*

114. 8. flint into a *fountain*

Prov. 5. 18. *fountain* be blessed

13. 14. A *fountain* of life

25. 26. A troubled *fountain*

Cant. 4. 12. A sealed *fountain*

15. A *fountain* of gardens

Jer. 2. 13. *fo.* of living waters

9. 1. Mine eyes a *fountain*

Ho. 13. 14. *foun.* shall be dried up

Joel 3. 18. A *fount.* shall come

Zech. 13. 1. A *fount.* opened for

Jam. 3. 11. A *fount.* sendeth forth

Rev. 21. 6. *fo.* of water of life

Gen. 7. 11. *fountains* great deep

Pro. 8. 24. There was no *fountain*

Iſa. 41. 18. *fountains* in midst

Rev. 7. 17--8. 10--14. 7--16. 4.

Fourbished, Jer. 46. 4. Eze. 21. 9, 10, 11.

Fourfold, 2 Sa. 12. 6. Luk. 19. 8.

Foursquare, Revel. 21. 16.

Fox, ss.

Jud. 15. 4. 300 *foxes* and

Neh. 4. 3. If a *fox* go up, and

Psa. 63. 10. A portion for *foxes*

Cant. 2. 15. Take us the *foxes*

Lam 5. 18. *foxes* walk upon it

Eze. 13. 4. *foxes* in the deserts

Matt. 8. 20. *foxes* have holes

Luke 13. 32. Go tell that *fox*

Fragments.

Matt. 14. 20 Mar. 6. 43. Joh. 6.

12. 13.

Frail.

Psalms 39. 4.

Frame, ed, eth.

Jud. 12. 6. Not *frame* to pronounce

Pla. 103. 14. He knoweth our *frame*

Jer. 18. 11. I *frame* evil against

Ezek. 40. 2. *frame* of a City

Iſa. 29. 16. The thing *framed*

Heb. 11. 3. Worlds were *framed*

Psa. 50. 19. Thy tongue *frameth*

94. 20. *frameth* mischief by

Frankly.

Luke 7. 42.

Fray.

Deu. 28. 26. Jer. 7. 33. Zec. 1. 31.

Free

Free

Ex. 21.2. Shall go out *free*
 2 Chr. 29.31. Of a *free* heart
 Job. 3.19. Servant is *free*
 Pl. 5.1.12. With thy *free* spirit
 Matt. 17.26. Children are *free*
 Joh. 8.32. Truth make you *free*
 See verse 93. 36.
 Acts 22.28. I was *free* born
 Rom. 6.18. Made *free* from
 See Rom. 7. 3--8. 2. 1 Cor. 21, 22-
 9, 1.19. Gal. 4.22, 23, 26, 30.
Freed.

Joh. 9.25. Rom. 6.7.

Freedom.

Lev. 19. 20. Acts 22. 28.

Freely.

Gen. 2.16. Thou mayst *freely* eat
 Ex. 2.68. Offered *freely* for
 Pl. 54.6. I will *freely* Sacrifice
 Hof. 14.4. Love them *freely*
 Matt. 10.8. *freely* ye received
 Rom. 3.24. Justified *freely* by G.
 8.32. *freely* give us all
 1 Cor. 2.12. *freely* given to us
Frequent.

2 Cor. 11. 23.

Fresh. er.

Num. 11.8. Taste of *fresh* oil
 Job. 29.20. Glory *fresh* in me
 Ja. 3.12. Salt water and *fresh*.

Fret, ed, etb.

1 Sa. 1.6. To make her *fret*
 Pl. 37.1.7. *fret* not thy self
 7. If. 8.21. *fret* themselves
 Eek. 16.43. Haft *fretted* me in
 Prov. 19.3. Heart *frettesth* ag.

Friend, s.

Ex. 33.11. Speaks to his *friend*
 2 Sa. 16.17. Kindness to *friend*
 2 Chro. 20.7. Abram thy *friend*
 Job 6.14. Shewed from his *friend*
 Pro. 6.3. Make sure thy *friend*
 17.17. *friend* loves at all t.
 18.24. *friend* sticketh clofer
 19.6. Every man is a *friend*
 27.6. Wounds of a *friend*
 See verses 9. 10. 14. 17.
 Cant. 5.16. This is my *friend*
 Na. 4.1.8. Abraham my *friend*
 No. 3.1. Beloved of her *friend*

Mic. 7.5. Trust not a *friend*
 Matt. 22.12. *friend* how camest
 26.50. *friend* why art thou

Lu. 11.5. Have a *friend*

John 3.29. fr. of the Bridegroom

11.11. Our *friend* Lazarus

29.12. Is not Cæsars *friend*

Jam. 2.23. Called *friend* of God

4.4. A *friend* of the World

Job 19.19. My inward *friends*

21. Pity me O ye my *friends*

Prov. 14.20. Rich many *friends*

Cant. 5.1. Eat O *friends*, drink

Zech. 13.6. House of my *friends*

Lu. 12.4. I say to you my *friends*

14.12. Call not thy *friends*

16.9. Make selves *friends*

23 12. Pilate and Herod *friends*

Joh. 15.13. Life for thy *friend*

14.15. v. Ye are my *friends*

Friendly.

Jud. 19.3. Ruth 2. 13. Prov. 18.24.

Friendship

Pro. 22. 24. Jam. 4. 4.

Frogs.

Ex. 8.2. Pl. 78. 45. 105. 30. Rc. 16. 13.

Frontlets.

Deut. 6. 18--11. 18. *

Froward.

Deu. 32.20. A *froward* Gener.

2 Sa. 22.27. With the *froward*

See Pl. 18.26.

Pl. 101.4. A *froward* heart

Pro. 2.12. *froward* things

15. *frow* in their paths

3.32--4.24--6.12--8.8, 13--11.

20--16.28, 30--17.20--21.8, 22-

5. 1 Pet. 2.18.

Frowardly.

If. 57. 17.

Frowardness.

Prov. 2.14--6.14--19.32.

Fruit.

Lev. 19.24. *fruit* shall be holy

Num. 13.27. This is the *fruit* of

P. Deut. 7.13. Bless the *fruit*

Judg. 9.11. My good *fruit*

Pl. 72.16. *fruit* shall shake

92.14. Bring forth *fruit*

104.13. *fruit* of thy work

Pro. 10. 16. *fruit* of the wicked
 11. 30. *fruit* of righteous
 12. 14. *fruit* of his Mouth
 31. 16. *fruit* of her hands
 Cant. 2. 3. *fruit* was sweet
 8. 11. The *fruit* thereof
 Is. 3. 10. *fruit* of their doings
 P. 4. 2. *fruit* of the earth
 27. 9. This is all the *fruit*
 37. 31. Bear *fruit* upward
 Jer. 6. 19. *f.* of their thoughts
 11. 16. Of goodly *fruit*
 Hos. 10. 1. *fruit* to himself
 Am. 6. 12. *fruit* of righteousness
 Mic. 7. 1. First ripe *fruit*
 Hab. 3. 17. *fruit* in the vines
 T. Matt. 3. 10. Not good *fruit*
 See Cha. 7. 17, Luk. 6. 43.
 12. 33. And his *fruit* good
 21. 19. Let no *fruit* grow
 26. 29. *fruit* of the vine
 Mar. 4. 7. Yielded no *fruit*
 12. 2. The *fruit* of the vine
 Luk. 7. 44. His own *fruit*
 8. 14 No *fruit* to perfection
 15. *fruit* with patience
 13. 6. Sought *fruit* thereon
 21. 10. The *fruit* of the vineyard
 Joh. 4. 36. *fruit* unto life
 15. 2, 4, 5, 8, 16.
 Acts 2. 30. *fruit* of his loyns
 Rom. 1. 13. Have some *fruit*
 6. 21. What *fruit* had ye, 22.
 7. 4. *fruit* unto God, 5.
 Gal. 5. 22. the *fruit* of the sp---
 See Eph. 5. 9.
 Phil. 1. 22. The *fruit* of my lab.
 4. 17. I desire *fruit* that
 Heb. 12. 11, The peaceable *fruit*
 13. *fruit* of our lips
 James 3. 18. The *fruit* of right---
 5. precious *fruit* of the earth
 Jud. 12. without *fruit* twice
 Rev. 22. 2. Yielded her *fruit*
Fruitful.
 P. Gen. 17. 6. Exceeding *fruit*, 20.
 26. 22. We shall be *fruitful*
 28. 3--35. 11--41. 52--48. 4--49.
 22. Exod. 1. 7. Lev. 26. 9.

Psal. 107. 34. A *fruitful* land
 128. 3. A *fruitful* vine by
 Isa. 5. 1. A very *fruitful* hill
 32. 12. The *fruitful* vine
 Jer. 4. 26. The *fruitful* place
 P. 23. 3. They shall be *fruitful*
 Eze. 17. 5. In a *fruitful* field
 19. 10. She was *fruitful*
 Hos. 13. 15. Though he be *fruitf.*
 Acts 14. 17. *fruitful* seasons
 Col. 1. 10. *fruitful* in every good
Fruits.
 Gen. 43. 11. Exod. 23. 10.
 Lev. 26. 20. 2 Sam. 9. 10.
 2 Kings 8. 6.
 Psal. 107. 37. May yield *fruits*
 Eccl. 2. 5. All kind of *fruits*
 Can. 4. 13. With pleasant *fruits*
 6. 11. The *fruits* of the valley
 Mat. 3. 8. *fruits* meet for r--
 7. 16, 20--21. 34, 41.
 Luk. 3. 8. *fruits* worthy of r--
 12. 7. 2 Cor. 9. 10.
 Phil. 1. 11. Filled with the *fruits*
 2 Tim. 2. 6. partakers of the *fruits*
 Jam. 3. 17. And good *fruits*
 Rev. 13. 14. 22. 2.
Frustrate, eth.
 Isa. 44. 25. *fru.* the tokens
 Gal. 2. 21. I do not *fru.*
Fryed, Flying-pan.
 1 Chron. 23. 29. Lev. 2. 7--7. 9.
Fugitive, &c.
 Gen. 4. 12. A *f.* and a vag---
 14. I shall be a *fugitive*
 Judg. 12. 4. Gilead are *fugi.*
 2 Kin. 25. 11. *f.* that fell away
 T. Isa. 15. 5. His *f.* shall flee
 Ezek. 17. 21. And all his *f.*
Full, ness.
 Pro. 27. 7. *full* soul loatheth
 T. Lu. 6. 25. Wo be to you that be *f.*
 Joh. 1. 16. Of his *fullness* have
 Eph. 3. 19. *filled* with *fullness*
 Phil. 4. 12. Both to be *full* and
It is Spoken.
 1. Of God, meant of his grace,
 Eph. 3. 19.
 2. Of Christ, Eph. 4. 13. Col. 1. 19.
 3. Of

FUR

GAD

3. Of Christs Church, Ex. 1.23.
4. Of the Godhead, Col.2.9.
5. Of the time of Christ coming in the flesh, Gal. 4.4.
6. The blessing of the Gospel, Rom.15.29.

7. Gentiles Conversion Ro.11.25.

8. The Jews restoring, 12.

Furious, ly.

2 Kin. 9. 20. He driveth *furi*.

Prov.22.24. With a *furi* man

29.22. A *f.* man aboundeth

Ezek.5.15. In *furious* rebukes

23.25. Shall deal *furi*.

Dan.2.12. Nah. 1. 2.

Furnace.

Gen.15.17. A smoaking *furnace*

Exod.19.18. Smoak of a *furnace*

Deut.4.10. Iron *fur*. 1 Kin. 8. 51.

Neh.3.11. Tower of the *furnace*

Psal.12.6. Tried in a *furnace*

Prov.7.3. The *furnace* for gold

Isa.31.9. *furnace* in Jerusalem

48.10. The *furnace* of affliction

Jer.11.4. from the iron *furnace*

Ezek.22.18. Midst of the *furnace*

Dan.3.19. Heat the *furnace*

Mat.13.42. A *furnace* of fire

Furnish, ed.

Deut.15.14. *f.* him liberally

Psal. 78. 19. Can God *fur*. a

Prov. 9. 2. She also hath *f.*

Isa. 65. 11. *fur*. the drink off----

Jer. 46. 19. *fur*. thy self

Mar. 22. 10. Was *f.* with G----

Mar. 14. 15. Upper room *f.*

2 Tim. 3. 17. Thoroughly *f.*

Furniture.

Gen.31.34. The camels *furniture*

Exod. 31. 8, 9--39. 33.

Nah. 2. 9. The pleasant *f.*

Further, Job 38.11.

Further, ed.

Ezr. 8. 26. *fur*. the people

Psal.140.8. *fur*. not his wick----

Furtherance.

Phil. 1. 12. 25.

Furrow, es.

Job 31. 38. The *fur*. likewise

Psal. 65. 10. Settest the *fur*?

129. 3. Made long *fur*.

Ezek. 17. 7. By the *fur*. of

10. Wither in the *fur*.

Hos.10.4. *fur*. of the field

10. Their two *fur*.

12.11. *fur*. of the field

Fury.

Is.27.24. *fury* is not in me

51.13. *fury* of the oppressor

63.3. My *fury* it upheld me

J.1.6.11. I am full of the *fury*?

T. 7. 20. My *fury* shall be poured.

Ezek.20.23. With *fury* will I rule

Zech.8.2. Jealous with *fury*

It is put for,

1. A great plague, Ezek.16.42.

2. Zeal in the cause of God, Jer.

6. 11.

3. A mad rage, Dan.3.19.

Gad.

1 Sam.22.5. And the prophet *Gad*

1 Chron.21.9. The L. spake to *Gad*

29.29. The book of *Gad* the Seer

Gadarines.

Mark 5.1. The countrey of the *Ga*.

Luke 8.26,37. At the cou. of the *G*.

Gadest.

Jer,2.36. Why *gadest* thou about.

Gain.

Judges 5.19. Took no *gain* of mo.

Job 22.3. It is *gain* to him

T. Pro.1.19,15.27. Greedy of *gain*?

Isa.33.15. *Gain* of oppression

56.11. Every one for his *gain*

Mat.16.26. Shall *gain* the world

Acts 16.16. Brought *gain* unto

2 Cor.12.17. A *gain* of you

Phil.1.21. To dye is *gain*

2 Tim.6.6. Godliness--great *gain*

James 4.13. Sell and get *gain*

Two sorts,

Lawful, Luke 19. 15.

Unjust, Pro.28.8.

1. Dishonesty, Eze.22.13,27.

2. Oppression, Isa.33.15.

3. Defrauding, 1 Theff.4.6.

4. Rapine, Mic. 4.13.

5. Unlawful acts, Acts 16.16

Ce 2

6. Deceit

G A I

- 6. Deceit, Prov. 20. 17.
- 7. Covetousness, Hab. 2. 9.

Gained, eth.

- Job 27. 8. Hypocrite *gained*
- Ezek. 22. 12. Greedily *gained*
- Mat. 25. 17. G. other two
- 1 Cor. 9. 20. G. the Jews
- 2 John 8. Things were G.

It is put for,

- 1. Increased, Luke 19. 16, 18.
- 2. To avoid loss, Acts 27. 21.
- 3. To get, Mat. 16. 26.
- 4. To let slip, Dan. 2. 8.
- 5. To convert, 1 Cor. 9. 19.

Gain say, ers, ing.

- Luke 21. 15. Not able to *gain say*.
- Rom. 10. 21. A *gain saying* people
- Jude 11. The *Gain* of Kore

Gainus.

- Rom. 16. 23. *Gain* mine host
- 3 John 1. The well-beloved *Gain*

Gall.

- Psal. 69. 21. They gave me *gall*,
- Mar. 27. 18. Joh. 19. 29.

It is put for,

- 1. Great misery, Job 16. 13. Lam. 3. 5-15. 19.
- 2. Sin, Deut. 29. 18.
- 3. Great impiety, Acts 8. 23.
- 4. Wrong injustice, Amos 2. 12.

Gallery, ies.

- Cant. 1. 7. *Gallery* of fir
- 7. 5. Held in the *gallery*

Three sorts.

- 1. Common
- 2. Sacred, Ezek. 41. 16.
- 3. Mystical, Cant. 7. 5.

Gallows.

- Ekher 5. 14-6. 4-7. 10-8. 7-9. 13.

Galile.

- Mat. 3. 13. Cometh Jesus from *Gal.*
- 21. 11. Proph. of Naz. of *Galile*
- 28. 7. Before you into *Galile*
- Mark 1. 9. Came from Naz. of *Gal.*
- John 7. 41. Shall Ch. come out of *G.*
- Acts 1. 11. Men of *Gal.* why stand ye
- 5. 39. Rose up Judas of *Galile*

Galilean, ans.

- Mark 14. 70. Art a *Galilean.* and

G A R

- John 4. 45. The *Gal.* received him
- Acts 2. 7. That speaks *Gal.*
- Gallant*, If. 33. 21.
- Galley*, If. 33. 21.
- Galkio*, Acts 18. 12. 17.

Gaped.

- Job 7. 2-16. 10-Psal. 22. 19.

Gaps.

- Ezek. 13. 5-22. 30.

Garden.

- Gen. 3. 8. Walking in the *garden*
- Cant. 4. 12. A *garden* enclosed is
- 6. 2. Gone into his *garden*
- Isa. 1. 8. In a *garden* of cucumbers
- 51. 3. Like the *garden* of the L.
- 58. 11. Be like a watered *garden*
- Joel 2. 3. As the *garden* of Eden
- John 18. 26. Did not I see in *Gar.*

It is taken,

- 1. Properly, Gen. 2. 8.
- 2. Mystically, Cant. 4. 12. 5. 1.
- Gardiner*, Joh. 20. 1. 5.
- Garlands*, Acts 14. 13.
- Garlick*, Numb. 11. 5.

Garment, ents.

- Gen. 29. 4. A hairy *garment*
- 39. 12. Caught him by the *gar.*
- Deu. 22. 5. On a womans *garment*
- 11. A *garment* mingled
- Josh. 7. 21. A Babil. *garment*
- Ez. 9. 3. I rent my *garment*
- Pf. 69. 31. Sackcloth my *garm.*
- 72. 6. Violence as a *garment*
- 102. 26. Old as a *garment*
- 104. 2. Light as a *garment*
- 109. 18. Cursing as a *garment*
- Pro. 20. 16. Take his *gar.* that is
- Psa 61. 3. A *garment* of praise
- Dan. 7. 9. A *garment* of snow
- Zec. 3. 3. Clothed with filthy *garm.*
- Mal. 2. 16. Violence with his *g.*
- Matt. 9. 16. To an old *garment*
- 20. 14. Hem of his *garment*
- 22. 11. A wedding *garment*
- 27. 33. And parted his *garment*
- Jude 23. The *garment* spotted

It is put for,

- 1. The justice of God, Dan. 7. 9.
- 2. Outward Conversation, Rev. 3. 4. 16. 5.

Garner,

GAT

Garner, ers.

Luk. 3. 17. Psa. 144. 13. Joh. 1. 17.

It is put for,

Heaven, Matt. 3. 12.

Garnish, ed.

2 Chr. 3. 6. He garnished the H.

Job 26. 13. Garnished the Heav.

Matt. 12. 44. Swept and garnished

23. 29. Garnished the Sepulchres

Gate, s.

Gen. 22. 17. Possess the gate

Ila. 14. 31. Howl O ye gate

28. 6. Battle to the gate

Am. 5. 10. Rebuketh in the gate

Matt. 7. 14. Wide is the gate

16. 20. Laid at the gate

18. gates of Hell shall not

Acts 12. 10. Iron gate opened

Heb. 13. 12. Suffered without g.

It is spoken of,

1. A City, Gen. 23. 10.

2. Heaven, 28. 17.

3. Righteousness, Psa. 118. 19.

4. Hell, Matt. 16. 18.

It is put for,

1. Place of Magistrates, Gen.

34. 20. Exod. 20. 10. Ruth 4. 1.

Amos 5. 10.

2. Strict conversation, Mat. 7. 13.

3. Judges, Ilaiah, 3. 26.

4. Strength, Ezek. 26. 2.

Gather, ed. est. eth.

Ex. 5. 12. To gather stubble in.

Psa. 26. 9. gather not my soul

39. 6. Knows not who-gather

50. 5. gath. my saints together

T. Pro. 13. 11. He that gather. by

28. 8. Shall gather it from him

P. Ila. 40. 11. Shall gath. his lambs

54. 7. with gr. mercies ga. thee

Joel. 3. 11. gather your selves tog.

Matt. 7. 16. Do men gath. grapes

12. 30. He that gathereth not

23. 37. Would I have gathered

Ex. 16. 17. Gathered some more

Num. 11. 32. gathered quails

15. 32. gathered sticks

K. 5. 2. gathered out stones

49. 5. Israel be not gathered.

GAT

Jud. 19. 18. Thus gathereth me

Psa. 41. 16. gathereth iniquity

Pr. 10. 5. gathereth in summer

Jer. 27. 11. Partridge gathereth

Matt. 23. 37. As the Hen gathereth

It is put for,

1. To destroy, Psa. 26. 9.

2. To receive, Ila. 54. 7.

3. To advance, Matt. 12. 30.

4. To get, Gen. 12. 5.

5. To dye, 25. 8.

6. To be buried, 2 Kin. 22. 20.

Gathering.

Gen. 49. 10. Gathering of people

1 Cor. 16. 2. No ga. when I come

2 Thess. 2. 3. Our gathering toge.

Gave.

Gen. 3. 12. gave me of the tree

14. 20. gave him Tithes

25. 5. Abraham gave all

Jud. 6. 4. Lord gave them rest

Neh. 8. 8. gave the sense

Eccles. 12. 7. To God that gave it

Ila. 50. 6. I gave my back to

Matt. 10. 1. I gave them power

Joh. 3. 16. gave his only Son

Acts 2. 4. gave them utterance

2 Cor. 8. 5. gave their selves

Gal. 2. 20. gave himself for me

Eph. 4. 3. gave gifts to men

Tit. 2. 14. gave himself for us

Rev. 2. 21. I gave her space

13. 3. Dragon gave power

Gavest.

Neh. 9. 20. gavest also thy good

Psal. 74. 14. gavest him to be meat

John 17. 4. Works thou gavest me

22. Glory thou gavest me

Gender, ed. eth.

Lev. 19. 19. Thy Cattel gender

Job 21. 10. Their bull gender

38. 29. Who hath gen. it

Gal. 4. 24. gen. unto bond-

2 Tim. 2. 23. Do gen. strife

Genealogie, ies.

1 Chr. 5. 7--9. 22. 2 Chr. 12. 25--

31. 17. 18. Ezr. 8. 1. Neh. 7. 5.

1 Tim. 1. 4. Tit. 3. 9.

General, 1 Chron. 27. 34.

Cc3

Giferal,

G A I

6. Deceit, Prov.20.17.
7. Covertness, Hab.2.9.
Gained, eth.

Job 27.8. Hypocrite *gained*
Ezek.22.12. Greedily *gained*
Mat.25.17. G. other two
1 Cor.9.20. G. the Jews
2 John 8. Things were G.

It is put for,

1. Increased, Luke 19.16,18.
2. To avoid loss, Acts 27. 21.
3. To get, Mat.16.26.
4. To let slip, Dan.2.8.
5. To convert, 1 Cor.9.19.

Gain say, ers, ing.

Luke 21.15. Not able to *gain say*.
Rom.10.21. A *gain saying* people
Jude 11. The *Gain*. of Kore

Gaius.

Rom.16.23. *Gaius* mine host
3 John 1. The well-beloved *Gaius*

Gall.

Psal.69.21. They gave me *gall*,
Mar.27. 18. Joh.19.29.

It is put for,

1. Great misery, Job 16.13. Lam.
- 3.5-15.19.
2. Sin, Deut.29.18.
3. Great impiety, Acts 8.23.
4. Wrong injustice, Amos 2.12.

Gallery, ies.

Cant.1.7. *Gallery* of fir
7.5. Held in the *gallery*

Three sorts.

1. Common.
2. Sacred, Ezek.41.16.
3. Mystical, Cant.7.5.

Galleys.

Ezher 5.14--6.4--7.10--8.7--9.13.
Galile.

Mat.3.13. Cometh Jesus from *Gal.*
21.11. Proph. of Naz. of *Galile*
28.7. Before you into *Galile*

Mark 1.9. Came from Naz. of *Gal.*

John 7.41. Shall Ch. come out of *G.*

Acts 1.11. Men of *Ga.* why stand ye

5.39. Rose up Judas of *Galile*

Galilean, ans.

Mark 14.70. Art a *Galilean.* and

G A R

John 4.45. The *Gal.* received him
Acts 2.7. That speaks *Gal.*
Gallant, If. 33. 21.
Galley, If. 33.21.
Gallo, Acts 18.12.17.

Gaped.

Job 7.2--16.10--Psal.22.19.

Gaps.

Exek. 13.5--22.30.

Garden.

Gen.3.8. Walking in the *garden*
Cant.4.12. A *garden* enclosed is
6.2. Gone into his *garden*
Isa.1.8. In a *garden* of cucumbers
51.3. Like the *garden* of the L.
58.11. Be like a watered *garden*
Joel 2.3. As the *garden* of Eden
John 18.26. Did not I see in *Gar.*

It is taken,

1. Properly, Gen.2.8.
2. Mystically, Cant.4.12.5.1.

Gardiner, Joh. 20.1.5.

Garlands, Acts 14. 13.

Garlick, Numb.11.5.

Garment, ents.

Gen.29.4. A hairy *garment*
39.12. Caught him by the *gar.*
Deu.22.5. On a womans *garment*
11. A *garment* mingled
Joh.7.21. A Babil. *garment*
Ez.9.3. I rent my *garment*
Pf.69.11. Sackcloth my *garm.*
72.6. Violence as a *garments*
102.26. Old as a *garment*
104.2. Light as a *garment*
109.18. Curling as a *garment*
Pro.20.16. Take his *gar.* that is
Psa 61.3. A *garment* of praise
Dan.7.9. A *garment* of snow
Zec.3.3. Clothed with filthy *garm.*
Mal.2.16. Violence with his *g.*
Matt.9.16. To an old *garment*
20.14. Hem of his *garment*
22.11. A wedding *garment*
27.33. And parted his *garment*
Jude 23. The *garment* spotted

It is put for,

1. The justice of God, Dan. 7.9.
2. Ourward Conversation, Rev.

3.4.16.5.

Garner,

GAT

Garner, *ers.*

Luk. 3. 17. Psa. 144. 13. Joh. 1. 17.
It is put for,
Heaven, Matt. 3. 12.

Garnish, *ed.*

2 Chr. 3. 6. He garnished the H.
Job 26. 13. Garnished the Heav.
Matt. 12. 44. Swept and garnished
23. 29. Garnished the Sepulchres

Gate, *s.*

Gen. 22. 17. Possess the gate
Isa. 14. 31. Howl O ye gate
28. 6. Battle to the gate
Am. 5. 10. Rebuketh in the gate
Matt. 7. 14. Wide is the gate
16. 20. Laid at the gate
18. gates of Hell shall not
Acts 12. 10. Iron gate opened
Heb. 13. 12. Suffered without g.

It is spoken of,

1. A City, Gen. 23. 10.
2. Heaven, 28. 17.
3. Righteousness, Pf. 118. 19.
4. Hell, Matt. 16. 18.

It is put for,

1. Place of Magistrates, Gen. 34. 20. Exod. 20. 10. Ruth 4. 1. Amos 5. 10.
2. Strict conversation, Mat. 7. 13.
3. Judges, Isaiah, 3. 26.
4. Strength, Ezek. 26. 2.

Gather, *ed. est. eth.*

Ex. 5. 12. To gather stubble in f.
Pf. 26. 9. gather not my soul
39. 6. Knows not who-gather
50. 5. gath. my saints together
T. Pro. 13. 11. He that gather. by
28. 8. Shall gather it from him
P. Isa. 40. 11. Shall gath. his lambs
54. 7. with gr. mercies ga. thee
Joel. 3. 11. gather your selves tog.
Matt. 7. 16. Do men gath. grapes
12. 30. He that gathereth not
23. 37. Would I have gathered
Ex. 16. 17. Gathered some more
Num. 11. 32. gathered quails
15. 32. gathered sticks
Is. 5. 2. gathered out stones
49. 5. Israel be not gathered.

GAT

Jud. 19. 18. Thus gathereth me
Pf. 41. 16. gathereth iniquity
Pr. 10. 5. gathereth in summer
Jer. 27. 11. Partridge gathereth
Matt. 23. 37. As the Hen gathereth
It is put for,

1. To destroy, Psa. 26. 9.
2. To receive, Isa. 54. 7.
3. To advance, Matt. 12. 30.
4. To get, Gen. 12. 5.
5. To dye, 25. 8.
6. To be buried, 2 Kin. 22. 20.

Gathering.

Gen. 49. 10. Gathering of people
1 Cor. 16. 2. No ga. when I come
2 Thess. 2. 3. Our gathering toge.
Gave.

Gen. 3. 12. gave me of the tree
14. 20. gave him Tithes
25. 5. Abraham gave all
Jud. 6. 4. Lord gave them rest
Neh. 8. 8. gave the sense
Eccles. 12. 7. To God that gave it
Isa. 50. 6. I gave my back to
Matt. 10. 1. I gave them power
Joh. 3. 16. gave his only Son
Acts 2. 4. gave them utterance
2 Cor. 8. 5. gave their selves
Gal. 2. 20. gave himself for me
Eph. 4. 3. gave gifts to men
Tit. 2. 14. gave himself for us
Rev. 2. 21. I gave her space
13. 3. Dragon gave power
Gavest.

Neh. 9. 20. gavest also thy good
Psal. 74. 14. gavest him to be meat
John 17. 4. Works thou gavest me
22. Glory thou gavest me

Gender, *ed. eth.*

Lev. 19. 19. Thy Cattel gender
Job 21. 10. Their bull gender
38. 29. Who hath gen. it
Gal. 4. 24. gen. unto bond
2 Tim. 2. 23. Do gen. strife

Genealogie, *ies.*

1 Chr. 5. 7--9, 22. 2 Chr. 12. 25--
31. 17. 18. Ezr. 8. 1. Neh. 7. 5.
1 Tim. 1. 4. Tit. 3. 9.

General, 1 Chron. 27. 34.

C c 3

Gatheral,

GEN

General, ly.

2 Sam. 17. 11. *gen.* gathered

Jer. 48. 38. *gen.* upon all

Heb. 12. 23. *general* assembly

Generation.

Gen. 6. 9. Perfect in his *generation*

7. 1. Righteous in their *generation*

Deut. 23. 2. To his tenth *generation*

P. 78. 8. A rebellious *generation*

95. 10. Grieved with this *gener.*

Prov. 30. 12. A *gener.* that curseth,

Ecclef. 1. 4. One *gener.* passeth

Mat. 11. 16. Liken this *generation*

24. 34. This *generation* not pass

Luke 16. 8. Wiser in their *gener.*

Acts 13. 36. Served his *generation*

1 Pet. 1. 9. A chosen *generation*

Two sorts,

1. Evil, Deut. 1. 35. called

1. Crooked, froward, Deut. 25. 25.

2. Stubborn, Psal. 78. 8.

3. Adulterous, Mat. 12. 29.

4. Faithless, 17. 17.

5. Sinful, Mark 8. 38.

6. Untoward, Acts 2. 40.

There is a *Generation* of,

1. Vipers, Mat. 23. 33.

2. Of his wrath, Jer. 7. 29.

Their hearts not stedfast, Psal. 7. 8.

2. His chosen, 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Called the *Generation*,

1. Of the upright, Psal. 112. 2.

2. The Righteous, 14. 5.

3. Serving God, 22. 30.

4. Seeking God, 24. 6.

5. Gods children, 73. 18.

It is put for,

1. An History, Gen. 25. 19.

2. Original of a thing, 24. 51.

3. Men of that age, Luke 11. 31.

4. The life of man, Deut. 1. 35.

Gentile, riles.

P. Ysa. 11. 10. Shall the *gen.* seek

42. 6. A light of the *gentiles*

60. 3. *gentiles* shall come to

See 63. 2. Jer. 16. 19.

Mat. 6. 32. These *gentiles* seek

12. 21. Name these *gentiles* trust

T. Acts 13. 46. Turn to the *gentiles*

GEN

Rom. 3. 9. Jew and *gentile* sin

11. 25. Fulness of the *gentiles* be

Eph. 4. 17. Not as other *gentiles* w.

Rev. 11. 2. Given to the *gentiles*

It is put for,

1. the unconverted, Jer. 14. 22.

2. The converted, Acts 10. 45.

3. False Christians, Rev. 11. 2.

Gentile.

2 Sam. 18. 5--22. 36. Psal. 18. 35.

Ysa. 40. 11. 2 Cor. 10. 1. Gal. 5. 22.

1 Theff. 2. 7. We were *g.* among you

2 Tim. 2. 24. Be *gentile* to all, Jam.

3. 17. 1 Pet. 2. 18.

Ghost.

Gen. 49. 33. Yielded up the *ghost*

Job 3. 11. Give up the *ghost*

10. 18. Psal. 20--13. 19--14. 10.

Jer. 15. 9. Give up the *ghost*

Lam. 1. 19. Gave up the *ghost*

Mat. 15. 37. Acts 5. 5, 10.

Giant, s.

Gen. 6. 4. were *gi.* in the--

Num. 13. 33. We saw *gi.*

Jos. 12. 4. Remnant of--*gi.*

Job. 16. 14. Like a *giant*

Gift.

Exod. 23. 8. Take no *gift*

Deut. 16. 19. *gifts* blindeth the eye

Psal. 45. 12. Shall be there with a *gift*

Prov. 17. 23. Wicked m. taketh a *g.*

18. 16. *gift* maketh room

21. 14. A *gift* pacifies

C. Mat. 5. 24. Leave there thy *gift*

23. 19. Whether greater the *gift*

John 4. 10. Knewest the *gift*

Rom. 6. 24. *gift* of God eternal life

2 Cor. 8. 4. Would receive the *gift*

Ephes. 2. 8. It is the *gift* of God

1 Tim. 4. 14. Neglect not the *gift*

2 Tim. 16. Stir up the *gift*

James 1. 17. Every perfect *gift*

2 Pet. 4. 10. Hath received the *gift*

Gifts

C. Esther 9. 22. *gifts* to the poor

Psal. 68. 18. Received *gifts* for

Prov. 15. 27. He that hateth *gifts*

19. 6. That giveth *gifts*

29. 4. That receiveth *gifts*

Ysa. 1.

G I F

Isa. 1. 23. Every one loveth gifts
 Ezek. 20. 31. when ye offer your g.
 22. 12. Taken gifts to shed blood
 Dan. 5. 17. gifts be to thy self
 Mat. 7. 11. Give good gifts to your
 Rev. 11. 10. Shall send gifts one

Diversity of gifts.

1. Spiritual, Rom. 1. 11.
2. Free, 5. 15, 16, 18.
3. Proper, 1 Cor. 7. 7
4. Unspeakable, 2--9. 15.
5. Heavenly, Heb. 6. 4.
6. Holy, Exod. 28. 38.
7. Great, 2 Chron. 21. 3.
8. Good, perfect, Matth. 7. 11.

James 1. 17.

9. False, Prov. 25. 14.

Effects of gifts.

1. Maketh room, Prov. 18. 16.
2. Pacifieth anger, 21. 14.
3. Destroyeth the heart Ecc. 7. 7.

It is put for,

1. Reward, Dan. 5. 7.
2. Marriage portion, Gen. 34. 12.
3. A Bribe, Exod. 23. 8.
4. An Oblation, Matt. 3. 23.
5. An Office, Num. 18. 7.
6. Inheritance, Ezek. 46. 16.
7. Jesus Christ, Joh. 4. 10.
8. Holy Ghost Acts 8. 20-10-45-

11. 17.

9. Pardon of sin, Rom. 5. 16.
10. Eternal life, 6. 23.
11. Utterance, 1 Cor. 1. 7.
12. Continency, 7. 7.
13. Deliverance, 2 Cor. 1. 11.
14. Liberality, 8. 4.
15. Ministry, Eph. 3. 7--4. 11.

Giune.

Isa. 4. 14. Ginne, and a snare

Am. 3. 5. Where no ginne is

Gird.

- Jud. 3. 16. 1. 1 Sa. 25. 13-23. 31.
- 2 Kin. 4. 29. Pf. 45. 3. 11. 8. 9--32.

C. 1 Pet. 1. 13. Gird upon the loins

It is put for,

1. To tye about, Lev. 8. 7. Re. 15. 8.
 2. To gather strength, Job 38. 3.
- Jer. 2. 17.

G I R

3. To put on, 1 Kings 20. 11.
4. To tuck up, Luke 17. 8.
5. Restraint of lusts, 12. 35.

Girdle.

- 2 Kin. 11. 8. A leathern girdle
- T. 11. 3. 24. For a girdle a rent
- Dan. 5. 6. Girdle of--loins
- Acts 21. 11. Took Pauls girdle

It is put for,

1. Strength, Isa. 23. 10.
2. Authority, 22. 21.
3. Gods people, Jer. 13. 11.

Three sorts.

1. Sacred, Exod. 28. 39.
2. Mystical, Rev. 1. 13.
3. Common, Prov. 31. 24.

Girl, les.

- Joel 3. 3. The gir. for wine
- Zech. 8. 5. Boys and girls

Girt.

- 1 Sam. 2. 4. girt with strength
- Eph. 6. 14. Your loyns girt
- Rev. 1. 13. Girt about the

Give.

- P. Ex. 3. 21. I'll give you favour
17. 2. Give us water
30. 15. Rich not give more
- C. Deu. 15. 10. Shall surely g. him
- Jos. 15. 19. Give me also springs
- 1 Sa. 8. 6. Give us a K. to judge
21. 9. None that give it
- 1 Kin. 3. 9. Give understanding
- 1 Chr. 16. 20. Give to Lord glory
- 2 Chr. 1. 20. Give now wisdom
- Ezr. 9. 10. Give us a nail
- Job 2. 4. Give for his life
- P. Ps. 2. 8. Give the Heathen
37. 4. Give thee the desire
- Pr. 3. 28. To morrow I will g.
23. 26. Son--give thy heart
- Isa. 48. 11. Not give my glory
- Jer. 32. 39. Give them one hun.
- Eze. 3. 11. Give them warning
- Hos. 4. 18. Love, with shame give
9. 11. How shall I give thee up
- Zec. 10. 1. Give them showers
11. 12. Give me thy price
- Matt. 7. 6. Give not that holy
16. 19. Give thee the keys

25.8. Give us of your Oyl
 Joh.4.15. Give me this water
 14.27. My peace I give to
 Acts 13.34. Give sure mercies
 20.37. more blessed to give
 Rom.8.32. Freely give us all
 1 Cor. 10. 32. Give none offence
 Eph.4.28. Give to him that needs
 Rev. 2. 17. Give--a white stone
 11.3. Give par. 2 witness.

Given.

Matt.25.29. That hath given
 Luk.12.48. Much is given of
 Joh. 6. 39. Which he hath g. me
 Rom.11.35. Hath first given to
 Eph. 5.2. Given himself for us

It is put for,

1. To decree, 2 Tim. 1.9.
2. To bestow freely, Joh. 3. 16.
3. To consecrate, 2 Cor. 8.5.
4. To distribute, Rom. 12. 8.
5. To put into, 1 Theff. 4. 8.
6. To beget, Gen. 30.1.

Giveth.

Deut.12.10. Giveth you rest
 Job 34.9. Giveth quietness
 Pro.28.27. Giveth the poor
 Joh.14.27. Not as the world giv.
 Rom.12.8. Giveth with simplicity
 1 Tim.6.17. Giveth richly all
 Jam.4.6. Giveth more g.

Glad.

Pf.16.9. My heart is glad
 32.11. Be glad in the Lord
 46.4. Streams make glad
 98.3. Righteous be glad
 107.30. Glad because quiet
 P. Z c. 10. 7. So it, be glad
 Luk.1.19. Glad tydings
 Rom.10.15. Bring glad tydings

Gladly.

Mar.6.20. Heard John gladly
 12.37. Heard Christ gladly
 Acts 2.42. Gladly received the w.
 2 Cor.12.15. gladly spend and

It is applied unto.

1. Hearing the word, Mar. 6.20.
2. Entertaining Saints, Act. 2.42.
3. Glorifying in infirmities, 2 Cor.

12.9.

4. To the Min. laying out him-
 self for the Gospel, 2 Cor.12.15.

Gladness

Pfal.4.7. Gladness in my heart
 45.7. Oyl of gladness
 51.8. Joy and gladness
 97.11. gladness for the upright
 Psal. 100.2.

Mark 4.16. Received it with glad.

It is,

1. Natural, Acts 14.17.
2. Corporal, Ekber 8.16.
3. Spiritual, Deut.28.47.
4. Mixt, 2 Sam.6.12.
5. Irreligious, Isa.22.13.

Glass, es.

Exod.38.8. The looking glass
 1 Cor.13.12. See through a glass
 2 Cor.3.18. As in a glass the
 Ja. 1.23. His face in a glass
 Rev. 15. 2. A sea of glass
 21. 18. Unto clear gla.
 21. Transparent gla.

Glean.

Lev.9.10. Not glean thy vineyard
 Isa 14.13. As the glean of grapes

Gleaning, ings.

C. Lev. 19. 9. Not gather thy g.
 Jud. 8. 2. Not g. the grapes
 P. Isa. 17. 6. Yet g. grapes
 T. Jer. 49. 9. Leave some g.
 Mic. 7. 1. The grape g.

Glistening.

Job 20. 25. Luk.9.29.

Glitter, ing.

Job 39.23. Ezek. 21.10.28.
 Nah.3.3. Hab. 3.11.

Gloominess.

Joel 2.2. Zeph.1.15.

Glory.

Exod.33.18. Shew me thy glory
 Num.14.21. Filled with the glory
 Josh.7.19. Give glory to the Lord
 Psal.24.7. King of glory
 73.24. Receive me to glory
 145.11. Glory of thy Kingdom
 Rev.3.35. Shall inherit glory
 21.10. Glory to pass over in

G L O

- 10.19. *Glory* of young men
 Isa.6.3. Earth full of his *glory*
 10.3. Where leave your *glory*
 23.9. Stain pride of *glory*
 42.8. My *glory* I'll not give
 John 17.22. *glory* thou gavest me
 Acts 12.23. Gave not God the *glory*
 Rom.8.10. Giving *glory* to God
 2 Cor.4.17. Weight of *glory*
 Phil.3.19. *Glory* is their shame
 1 Thess.2.9. Of men sought *glory*
 2 Thess.1.9. *Glory* of his power
 Heb.2.10. Many sons to *glory*
 1 Pet.4.13. Spirit of *glory* resteth

It is put for,

1. Praise, Rom. 11.36. Lu.2.14.
2. Majesty of Kings, Mat. 6.29.
3. Mercy of God, Eph.3.16.
4. The Ark, 1 Sam.4.21. Ro.9.4.
5. Army of a King, 1 Sam.8.7.
6. The Tongue, Psal.16.9.
7. Grace, 2 Cor. 3.18.
8. Heaven, 1 Tim. 3.16.
9. Perfection required, Rom.3.23
10. Mans authority, 1 Co.11.7.
11. The D.essence, Exod.33.18.
12. Doctrine of Christ, Joh.1.14.
13. Matter of glorying, 1 Thess.
- 2.20. Judges 5.31.

Glory Verb.

- Psal.64.10. Upright shall *glory*
 Rom.4.2. Hath whereof to *glory*
 1 Cor.1.31. *Glory* in the Lord
 12.9. *glory* in infirmities
 James 3.14. Strife in--*glory* not
It's twofold,

1. Lawful.

1. In God, Isa. 41. 16-45.25.
2. In his holy name, 1 Chr. 16.10.
3. With Gods inheritance, Psal.106.5.
4. In know. of the Lord, Jer. 9.24.
5. In cross of Christ, Ga.6.14.
6. In Tribulation, Rom.5.3.
7. In faith and pa. 2 The. 1.4.
8. In behalf of Min. 2 Cor. 5.12.
9. Personating another, 12.5.

G L O

2. Unlawful,

1. In wisdom-riches Jer.9.23.
2. In men, 1 Cor.3.21.
3. Justifica. by works, 1.29.
4. In that we have received, 4.7.
5. In what necessary binds us to, 9.16.
6. In appear. 2 Co.11.12.
7. After and in the flesh, Gal.6.18.

Glorifie, ed, est, ons.

- Psal.50.15. And thou shalt *glo.* me
 86.12. Will *glo.* thy name
 Isa.24.15. *glo.* ye the Lord in
 John 13.32. *glo.* him in himself
 16.14. He shall *glo.* me for
 17.1. *glo.* thy Son
 Rom.8.30. Them also he *g'o.*
 1 Pet.2.12. *glo.* God in the day
 Rev.18.6. She hath *glo.* her self
 Isa.49.1. In whom I will be *glo.*
 Dan.5.23. God hast thou not *glo.*
 Luke 4.15. Being *glorified* of all
 John 7.39. Jesus was not yet *glo.*
 12.28. Have both *glo.* it, and
 Acts 13.48. *glo.* the word of the L.
 Rom.1.21. *glo.* him not as God
 2 Thess.1.10. To be *glo.* in his Saints
 1 Pet.4.14. But on your parts *glo.*
 Isa.49.5. Yet shall I be *glorious*
 Ezek.27.25. Made very *glorious* in
 Rom.8.28. The *glorious* liberty
 2 Cor.3.8. The Spirit rather *glo.*
 Col.1.11. According to his *glo.*
Glutton, ons.

- Deut. 21.20. Prov.23.20, 21--28.7.
 Ezek. 16.49. Mat. 11.19. Tit.1.12.
Gnash, ed, eth, ing.

- Job 16.3. *g.* on me with
 Psal 35. 16. *g.* upon me
 37. 12. *g.* on him with
 112. 10. He shall *g.* with
 Lam. 2.16. His and *g.*
 Mat. 8.12. Weeping and *g.*
 13.12.50--22.13--24.51.25.30
 Luk. 13.28.
 Acts 7.54. *g.* on him with
 Gnau Zeph.3.3.

C c 5

Goad.

G O D

Goad.

Jud. 3. 31. 600. Men with *goad*
Eccl. 12. 11. As *goads* and--nailes
God.

Exod. 6. 27. Be to you a *god*
Deut. 4. 7. Hath *god* so nigh
1 Sam. 17. 46. A *god* in Israel
1 Kings 18. 39. Lord he is the *god*
Neh. 9. 17. *god* ready to pardon
Isa. 12. 2. *god* my salvation
45. 22. *god* and none else
P. Jer. 32. 33. I will be his *god*
Hos. 11. 9. *god* and not man
Mic. 7. 18. Who is *god* like me
Mat. 6. 24. Not serve *god* and man
19. 17. None good but *god*
John 4. 24. *god* is a Spirit, and
17. 3. Thee the only true *god*
20. 17. My *god* and your *god*
Acts 5. 29. To obey *god* rather
10. 34. *god* no respecter of
Rom. 3. 4. Let *god* be true and
15. 5. The *god* of patience
2 Cor. 4. 4. The *god* of this world
13. 11. The *god* of love and pati.
1 Tim. 3. 16. *god* manifest in flesh
Tit. 1. 16. Profess to know *god*
1 John 1. 5. *god* is light and
4. 12. Hath seen *god* at

It is taken,

1. Properly; and that,
 1. Essentially for the Trinity,
John 4. 24.
 2. Or personally,

1. For the Father, Eph. 1. 3.
 2. For the Son, John 1. 1.
 3. For the Ho. Ghost, Act. 5. 4.
2. Improperly; for,
 1. An Idol, Exod. 22. 10.
Judges 11. 24.
 2. The Ark, 1 Sam. 4. 7.
 3. Magistrates, Exod. 22. 28.
 4. A chosen instru. 4. 16 - 7. 1.
 5. Satan, 2 Cor. 4. 4.
 6. Belly of the wic. Phil. 3. 19.
 7. The man of sin, 2 Th. 2. 4.

Godhead.

Acts 17. 29. Rom. 1. 20. Col. 2. 9.
Godly, nafs.

G O L

Psal. 32. 6. That is *godly* pray
Mic. 7. 2. *godly* man perished
Mal. 2. 15. Seek a *godly* seed
2 Cor. 7. 10. *godly* sorrow worketh
2 Tim. 3. 12. That will live *godly*
Tit. 2. 12. Soberly and *godly* in
1 Tim. 2. 2. Life in all *godliness* and
10. Women professing *godliness*
3. 16. Mystery of *godliness*
4. 8. *godliness* is profitable
6. 3. Supposing gain is *godliness*
2 Pet. 1. 3. Pertaining to life & g.
It is put for,
1. The worship of G. 2 Tim. 3. 5.
2. True fear of God, 1. 22.
3. Summary of the Gospel, 3. 16.
4. Godly practice, 4. 7.

Gog.

1 Chron. 5. 4. *gog* his Son
Ezek. 38. 3. Against thee--*gog*
See vers. 14, 16, 18.

39. 1. Prophecie against *gog*
Rev. 2. 8. *gog* and *Magog*

Goings.

Job 34. 12. Seeth all his *goings*
Psal. 17. 7. Hold up my *goings*

Gold.

Exod. 20. 23. Nor make gods of g.
Josh. 7. 21. A wedge of *go'd*
Job 23. 10. Come forth as *gold*
31. 24. Made *gold* my hope
Psal. 45. 9. Queen in *gold* of Ophir
119. 127. Yea, above fine *gold*
Prov. 11. 22. As a jewel of *gold*
Isa. 13. 12. Precious than fine *gold*
Hag. 2. 5. The g. is mine
Zech. 9. 3. g. as the mire in
13. 9. As the g. is tryed
Mat. 10. 9. Provide neither g.
23. 16. Swear by the g.
Acts 3. 6. And g. have I none
1 Cor. 3. 12. g. silver precious
James 2. 2. With a g. ring
5. 3. Your g. cankered
1 Pet. 1. 7. More precious--g.
18. And g. from your vain
3. 3. Wearing of g. or of
It is put for,

1. Christs benefits, Rev. 3. 18.

2. Graces

2. Graces of G. Spirit, Psal. 45. 13.
 3. Sound doctrine, 1 Cor. 3. 12.
 4. Costly pæfens, Psal. 72. 15.
 Isa. 60. 17.

5. Glory of the heavenly life,
 Rev. 21. 18.

Golden.

Ester 4. 11. Our g. Scepter

Dan. 3. 5. golden Image

Heb. 9. 4. golden pot

Rev. 1. 13. golden girdle

5. 8. golden vials

Put for,

1. Like g. Eccles. 12. 6. Zech. 4. 12.

2. An exacter of gold, Isa. 14. 4.

3. Alluring means, Jer. 51. 7.
 Rev. 17. 4.

Gone.

Ge. 31. 30. Wouldst needs be gone

34. 17. We will be gone

Exod. 9. 29. As soon as I am gone

Deut. 9. 9. When I was gone

27. 4. Be gone over Jordan

1 Sam. 14. 17. See who is gone

2 Sam. 3. 7. Hast thou gone in

24. He is quite gone

1 King. 14. 10. Till it be all gone

18. 12. I am gone from thee

Job 28. 4. They are gone away

Psal. 14. 3. They are all gone

47. 5. god is gone up

Jer. 2. 23. Not gone after Baal

34. 21. gone up from you

Eze. 9. 3. gone up from the che-

37. 21. Whither they be gone

Dan. 2. 5. The thing is gone

Am. 8. 5. New Moon be gone

Mat. 10. 23. Shall have gone over

Joh. 4. 8. Disciples were gone

12. 19. The world is gone

Go.

Gen. 13. 9. I will go to the right

32. 26. Me go, the day

Exod. 3. 19. Not let you go

4. 23. Let my Son go

10. 9. go with our young ones

33. 14. My presence shall go

Num. 16. 46. go quickly into the c.

Deut. 4. 40. May go well with

Judges 6. 14. go in this thy might

Ruth 1. 14. goest, I will go

1 Kings 2. 2. go the way of all

Psal. 84. 7. go from strength to

139. 7. go from thy presence

Isa. 38. 6. go and say to Hezekiah

P. Jer. 29. 12. go and pray unto

50. 4. go and seek the Lord

Ezek. 1. 12. The spirit was to go

Dan. 12. 9. go thy way Daniel

Hof. 2. 7. Will go and return to

5. 14. Tear and go away

Zech. 8. 12. go speedily to pray

P. Mal. 4. 2. go forth and grow up

C. Mat. 5. 41. go with him twain

9. 13. go ye and learn

25. 6. go ye to meet

28. 19. go and preach

Mark 5. 34. go in peace

Luke 9. 13. would go to Jerusalem

14. 19. go to prove them

John 6. 67. Ye also go away

7. 33. I go to him that sent

8. 11. go and sin no more

14. 3. go to prepare a

Acts 1. 25. go to his place

4. 21. They let them go

James 5. 1. go too ye rich men

P. Rev. 3. 12. go no more out

Good.

P. Gen. 32. 12. Surely do thee g.

50. 20. Meant it to good

Deut. 8. 16. good at thy latter end

1 Sam. 24. 17. Rewarded good

2 Sam. 7. 12. As seemeth good

16. 12. Requite good

Job 2. 10. Receive good

5. 27. Know it for thy good

7. 7. No more see good

Psal. 4. 2. Shew us any good

14. 1. None doth good

25. 8. good and upright is the L

34. 10. Not want good

73. 1. god is good to Israel

84. 11. No good thing will

119. 68. Art good, and doest good

C. Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good

Isa. 52. 7. glad tydings of good

Jer. 5. 25. Sins withholden good

8. 15. No *good* came
 17. 6. Not see when *good* cometh
 18. 10. Repent of the *good*
 Amos 5. 14. Seek *good* and not
 Mic. 7. 2. *good* man is perished
 Zeph. 1. 12. Lord will not do *good*
 Math. 5. 25. See your *good* wor.
 17. 4. None *good* but god
 19. 17. It is *good* to be here
 Luke 16. 25. Received thy *good*
 John 2. 10. Set forth *good* wine
 10. 11. I am the *good* shepherd
 Act. 9. 36. Full of *good* works
 Rom. 8. 28. Work together for *good*
 13. 3. Terror to *good*
 Gal. 6. 10. Do *good* to all
 1 Theff. 5. 21 Hold fast--is *good*
 2 Theff. 2. 16. *good* hopes--grace
 17. Every *good* word and
 1 Tim. 1. 8. That the Law is *good*
 2. 10. But with *good* works
 4. 6. Shalt be a *good* Minister
 6. 18. That they do *good*
 2 Tim. 2. 3. As a *good* Souldier
 Tit. 2. 7. Pattern of *good* works
 3. 8. To maintain *good* works
 Heb. 6. 5. Tasted the *good* word
 10. 1. A shadow of *good*
 13. 18. We have a *good* conscience
 James 1. 17. Every *good* gift
 1 Pet. 2. 18. Not only to the *good*
 3. 21. Answer of a *good* conscience
 4. 10. As *good* stewards
 3 John 11. Doth *good*, is of God
It is put for,
 1. Gods bounty, Rom. 2. 4.
 2. Gods satisfying his, Exod.
 33. 19.
 3. What is best in man, Pl. 16. 2.
 4. Shew of good, Hof. 6. 4.
 5. Fruitful countrey, 10. 1.
Goodly.
 Gen. 27. 15. *goodly* raiment
 39. 6. Joseph a *goodly* person
 49. 21. Giveth *goodly* words
 Num. 34. 5. *goodly* are thy tents
 Deut. 3. 25. *goodly* mountain
 6. 10. Great and *goodly* cities
 8. 12. Built *goodly* Houses

Jos. 7. 21. A *goodly* Bab---Garment
 1 Sam. 9. 2. Young man and a *goodly*
 15. 12. *goodly* to look to
 2 Sam. 23. 21. A *goodly* man
 2 Chr. 30. 10. The *goodly* vessel 19.
 Psal. 16. 6. A *goodly* Heritage
 80. 10. The *goodly* Cedar
 Jer. 3. 10. A *goodly* Heritage
 11. 16. Of *goodly* fruit with
 Ezek. 7. 23. Be a *goodly* Cedar
 Hof. 10. 1. Made *goodly* images
 Joel 3. 5. *goodly* pleasant things
 Zech. 11. 13. A *goodly* price that I
Goodlyest, ness.
 1 Sam. 8. 16. *good*. young man
 Il. 42. 6. The *g*. thereof
Goods.
 Mat. 12. 29. And spoil his *goods*
 24. 47. Ruler over his *goods*
 Luke 11. 21. *goods* in peace
 16. 1. Waste his *goods*
 19. 8. Half of my *goods* I give
 Acts 2. 45. Sold *goods*--parted them
 Heb. 10. 34. Spoiling of *goods*
 Rev. 3. 17. Increased in *goods*
Gore, ed.
 Exod. 21. 28, 31.
Gorgious, ly.
 Luke 7. 25--23. 11.
Gospel.
 Mat. 11. 5. Poor have the *gospel*
 Rom. 10. 16. Obeyed the *gospel*
 1 Cor. 9. 23. Live of the *gospel*
 2 Cor. 4. 3. If our *gospel* be hid
 8. 18. Praise is in the *gospel*
 Gal. 1. 6. Unto another *gospel*
 Ephes. 1. 13. *gospel* of your salvat.
 2 Theff. 2. 4. Put in trust with--*g*.
It is put for,
 1. The history of Christ, Mat. 1. 1
 2. Covenant with Abr. Gal. 2. 3.
 3. The preaching it, Rom. 1. 9.
 4. Doctrine of free grace, 11. 28.
Gor, Psal. 44. 3.
Gotten.
 Gen. 4. 1. I have *gotten* a man
 12. 3. Souls that they had *gotten*
 See 31. 1, 18.
 Exod. 14. 18. *gotten* me honour
 Deut.

Deut. 8. 17. gotten me this wealth
 Psal. 98. 1. gotten him the victory
 Pro. 13. 11. wealth gotten by van--
 Dan. 9. 15. gotten thee renown
 Govern, ment.

Job 34. 17. That hateth right gov.
 Psal. 67. 4. And govern the nations
 Isa. 9. 6. The govern. shall be
 22. 21. He commit thy govern.
 1 Cor. 12. 28. Helps in govern.
 Governor, ors.

Gen. 45. 26. He is govern. of all
 Psal. 22. 28. And he is the govern.
 Mal. 1. 8. Offer it to thy govern.
 Mat. 27. 11. Jesus stood before--
 Governor.

Judges 5. 9. Towards the gover. of
 8 Pet. 2. 14. Unto governor. as unto
 Gourd, &c.

2 Kings 4. 30. Wilde g. his
 Jon. 4. 6. Prepared a g.
 Verse 7, 9, 10.

Grace.

Ezra 9. 6. grace hath been shewed
 Psal. 45. 2. grace is poured into
 P. 84. 11. give grace and glory
 Prov. 1. 9. An ornament of grace
 3. 22. grace to thy neck

34. giveth grace to the lowly
 Zech. 4. 7. Crying, grace, grace
 12. 10. The Spirit of grace

John 1. 16. And grace for grace
 17. But grace and truth

Acts 4. 33. Great grace was upon
 Rom. 1. 5. Received grace

3. 24. Justified by his grace
 4. 4. Not reckoned of grace

1 Cor. 15. 10. By grace I am that
 P. 2 Cor. 12. 9. My grace is suffici.

Gal. 2. 9. Perceived grace given
 Ephes. 2. 5. By grace saved

4. 29. May Minister grace
 Col. 3. 16. Singing with grace

4. 6. Speech alway grace
 2 Theff. 2. 19. good h. thro. grace

2 Tim. 2. 1. Be strong in the grace
 Tit. 3. 7. Justified by his grace

James 4. 6. He giveth more grace
 5. 10. The god of all grace

2 Pet. 3. 18. But grow in grace

Rev. 22. 21. The g. of our L. Jef. Ch.
 It is put for,

1. Gods eternal favour, 2 Tim.

1. 9. Rom. 11. 6.

2. Justification, Rom. 5. 17. 20. 21.

3. Sanctification, 6. 14, 15.

4. Reconciliation, 5. 2.

5. Outward profession, 1 Pet. 5. 12.

6. Gifts of the Spirit, Joh. 1. 16.

7. Spiritual worship, Heb. 13. 9.

8. Liberality, 2 Cor. 8. 9. 9. 8.

9. Doctrine of the Gospel, Tit.

2. 11.

10. Spiritual Instruction, Eph.

4. 29.

11. Heavenly wisdom, 2 Cor.

1. 12.

12. Christs goodness to us, 8. 9.

13. Favour with men, Gen. 19. 19.

14. Presence of the Spirit, 1 Cor.

15. 10.

15. Affliction for Christ, Phil. 1. 7.

16. Comfortable teaching, Psal.

45. 2.

17. Apostleship, Rom. 12. 3.

18. Acceptation, James 4. 6.

19. Eternal blessedness 1 Pet.

1. 13.

20. Free forgiveness, 1 Joh. 14. 17.

Graceth, ing.

Isa. 22. 16. Zech. 3. 9.

Gracious

Gen. 43. 29. God be gracious to thee

Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to

Job 33. 24. Then he is gracious to

116. 5. gracious is the Lord and

Isa 30. 19. will be gracious unto

Hos. 4. 2. Received us graciously

Luke 4. 22. Wondred at the graci.

1 Pet. 2. 3. Tasted-Lord is gracious

Graciously.

Gen. 33. 5. Hath graciously given

11. Dealt graciously with me

Grafte, ed, ted.

Rom. 11. 17. were g. in among-

ver. 19. 23. 24.

Jam. 1. 2. The engr. word

Grain.

Am. 9. 9. Not the least grain

D d

Mat,

Mat.13.31. A grain of must--

1 Cor.16.37. But bare grain
grandmother, 2 Tim. 1.5,

Grant, ed.

Lev.25.24. g. a redempt--

Ruth.1.9. Lord g. you

1 Sam.1.17. g. thee thy pet--

Neh.1.11. g. him mercy

Job 6.8. God would g.

Luk.1.74. would g. tous

Eph.3.16. would g. you

1 Chr 4.10. God g. him

Neh.7.6. The King g. him

Esth. 7.2. It shall be g.

8.11.9.12.

Job 10.12. g. me life

Acts 11. 18. g. repentance

14. 3. g. signs and won--

Re.19.8. To her was granted

Grape, es.

Isai.5.2. Bring forth ripe grapes

Ezek.18.2. Eaten sowre grapes

Mat.7.16. grapes of thorns

Rev.14.18. Her grape fully ripe

It is put for works,

1. good, Cant.2.13. Isa. 5.2.

2. Bad, Isa. 5.4.

Grass.

Deut.32.2. As showers on grass

Psal.23.2. As tender grass

37.2. Cut down as grass

72.6. Upon Mowen grass

90.5. As grass that groweth

T. 129.6. As grass on the house

Isa.40.6. All flesh is grass

P. Zech.10.1. Every one grass of

Mat.14.19. Sit on the grass

Rev.9.4. Not hurt the grass

It sets out,

1. Mans frailty, James 1.10.

2. His days, Psal. 103.15.

Grashopper.

Lev.11.22. The grasshop. after his

Numb.14.13. Sight as grasshopper

Jud.6.5. Came as grasshopper

7.12. Valley like grasshopper

Job 39.20. Affr. as the grasshopper

Ecc.12.5. grasshopper a burden

Isa. 10. 22. Jer.46.23.

Am.7.1. Nah.3.19.

Grate.

Exod.33.16.38.30.39.39.

Grave.

Gen.42.38. Sorrow to the grave

1 Kings 2.6. To the grave in peace

Job 14.13. Hide me in--grave

Psa.30.3. Soul from the grave

31.17. Silent in the grave

49.14. Laid in the grave

141.7. Scattered--graves mouth

Isa.38.18. grave cannot praise

53.9. Made his grave with

Hof.13.14. Power of the grave

John 11.14. In the grave four days

1 Cor.15.55. O grave where sting

Graves.

Mat.27.52. The grav. were opened

John.5.28. All that are in the gra.

Rev.11.9. Bodies to be put in gra.

Grave, ity.

1 Tim.3.4,8,11.

Tit. 2. 2. 7.

Grave.

Exod.28.9. grave on them

2 Chr.2.7. Skill to grave 14.

Gravel.

Prov.20.17. Filled with gravel

Lam.3.16. Teeth with gravel

Graven.

Exod.20.1. Any graven images

Deut.2.3. Hew--their graven

T. Psal.97.7. Serve graven images

Isa.10.10. Whose graven images

42.8. Praise to graven images

T. 17. Trust in graven imag.

9.16. I have graven thee

Jer.10.14. Confound by graven

Nah.1.14. Cut off graven

Hab.2.18. What profits the graven

Gray.

1 Sam.12.2. I am old and gray

Prov.20.29. Of old-is gray head

Hof.7.9. gray hairs are here and

See Hairs.

Grayhound, Pro. 30.31.

Greaves, 1 Sam. 17. 6.

Great.

Gen.6.5. Wickedness----was great

12.2. Make thee a great nation

39.9. This great wickedness
 Exod.3.3. See this great fight
 32.31. Sinned a great sin
 Deut.4.7. what nation is so great
 Josh 7.9. Do to thy great name
 Judges 5.15. great thoughts of him
 1 Sam.14.15. A very great trem.
 7.19. For a great while to come
 24.14. I am in a great strait
 1 Chro.16.25. great is the L. & great
 2 Chro.6.32. Thy great names sake
 Ezra 10.9. For the great rain
 Psal.19.11. There is great reward
 25.11. Iniquity, for it is great
 37.35. wicked in great power
 P. 119.165. great peace have they
 Prov.13.7. Yet hath great riches
 Eccles.10.4. Pacifieth great wrath
 Isa.2.9. The great man humblerh
 53.12. A portion with the great
 Jer.5.5. get me to the great men
 32.18. The great and mighty god
 44.26. Sworn by great name
 45.5. And seekest thou great
 Dan.2.35. Become a great mount,
 7.25. Shall speak great words
 8.21. The great horn
 Hof.2.11. great whoredom
 Zech.4.7. O great mountain
 12.11. great mourning
 Mal.1.14. I am a great King
 Mat.5.12. great is your reward
 13.46. Pearl of great price
 20.26. will be great among
 Luke 2.10. Tidings of great joy
 9.48. The same shall be great
 Acts 4.33. great gate was open
 2 Cor.7.4. great is my glorying
 Col.4.13. Hath a great zeal for
 1 Tim.3.16. great is the mystery
 2 Tim.2.20. But in a great house
 Heb.10.35. Hath great recompence
 2 Pet.1.4. great and precious pro.
 13.5. Speaking great things
 17.1. Judgment of the great w.
 19.17. Supper of the great god
 20.11. A great white Throne
 Greater.
 Gen.41.40. will I be gr. than thou
 Exod.18.11. Lord is great. than all

2 Sam.13.3. was gr. than the love
 Lam.4.6. greater than the punish.
 Mat.11.11. Is greater than he
 12.46. A greater than Solomon
 John 5.20. Shew him great works
 14.28. My father is greater than I
 15.13. greater love hath no man
 1 John 4.4. greater he that is in y.
 5.9. witness of god is greater
 Greatly, nels.
 Num.14.39. People mourned gr.
 2 Sam.24.10. I have sinned greatly
 Psal.48.1. greatly to be praised
 62.2. Not be greatly moved
 Zeph.1.14. Hasteth great.
 2 Tim.4.15. greatly withstood
 1 Pet.1.9. wherein great. rejoyce
 See, Ashamed, Feared.
 2 Chron.29.11. Thine, O L is great.
 Psal.66.3. Through the great of
 149.3. His great. unsearchable
 Isa.40.26. By---great. of his might
 63.1. greatness of his strength
 Dan.7.27. The greatness of thy K.
 Eph.1.19. greatness of his power
 Grecia, ans.
 Dan.8.21. The King of grecia
 10.20. The Prince of gr.
 11.2. The Realm of gr.
 Joel 3.6. Sold unto the gr.
 Acts 6.1. Mur---of the gr.
 11.20. Speak unto the gr.
 Greece. Zech.9.13. Thy Son O g.
 Acts 20.2. Came into g.
 Greedy.
 Psal.17.12. Is greedy of his prey
 Isa.56.11. Are greedy dogs
 Ephes.4.19. Uncleaness with gre.
 1 Tim.3.3. Not greedy of filthy
 Greek, &c.
 Mark 7.26. woman was a g.
 Joh 12.20. were certain g.
 Acts 14.1. The g. believed
 16. His father was a g.
 17. 4. The devout g.
 20.21-21.28,37.
 Rom.1.18. Debtor--to the g.
 16. Also to the g.
 10.12. The Jew and the g.
 D d 2 1 Cor.

GRE

1 Cor. 2. 2. g. seek after
23. Unto the g. foolish--
Gal. 2. 3--3. 28. Colof. 3. 11.
Green.

Deut. 12. 2. Under every green tree
Judges 16. 7. Seven green withes
Pfal. 52. 8. Like a green olive tree
1 Sam. 57. 5. Under every gr. tree
Ezek. 17. 24. Dried up the gr. tree
Hof. 14. 8. A green fir tree
Luke 23. 31. These things in a g. t.
It is put for,

1. Tough, Judges 16. 7, 8.
 2. Flourish, Cant. 1. 16. Psal. 23. 2.
 3. Not ripe, Can. 2. 13.
 4. Innocent persons, Luke 23. 1.
- Greenish.

Lev. 13. 49. 14. 37.
Greenness, Job 8. 12.
Greet.

1 Sam. 25. 5. greet in my name
Rom. 16. 11. greet them of-housh.
1 Cor. 16. 21. greet ye one another
Luke 11. 43. greet in the markets
Grew.

Gen. 26. 13. grew--till great
Exod. 1. 12. They multiplied & gr.
It is put for,

1. To become rich, Gen. 26. 13.
 2. Multiplying of peo. Acts 7. 17.
 3. Effectual working of the w.
- Acts 12. 24--19. 20.

Grief.

Gen. 26. 35. were a grief of mind
Job 2. 13. His grief very great
Psal. 69. 26. Talk to the grief of
Eccles. 2. 13. And his travel grief
Ames 6. 6. Not grieve for the
Ephes. 4. 30. grieve not the H. Spi.
Isa. 54. 6. And grieve in spirit
Jer. 5. 3. But they have not griev.
Heb. 3. 17. He was grieved 40 years
we are to grieve,

1. For wickedness, Gen. 6. 6.
2. Injury offered to a friend,
1 Sam. 10. 3.
3. Affliction of gods people,
Judges 10. 16.
4. Others calamity, Job 30. 25.

GRI

5. Hardness of m. hearts, Mat. 3. 3
we are not to grieve,

1. At prosperity of godly, Psal.
102. 10. Nor the wicked, 73. 21.

2. At preach. the word, Acts 4. 2.
Grieveth, ing.

Ruth 1. 13. It grieveth me much
Prov. 26. 15. it grieveth him to
Ezek. 28. 24. any gr. thorn
Grievous.

Gen. 18. 20. Sin is very grievous
21. 11. The thing is very griev.

12. Let it not be grievous
41. 31. Shall be very grievous

Psal. 10. 5. Are always grievous
31. 18. Speak grievous things

Prov. 15. 1. griev. words stir up
Eccl. 2. 17. Is grievous unto me

Isa. 19. 4. Life shall be grievous
T. 21. 2. A grievous vision is

Jer. 16. 19. wound is grievous
23. 19. A grievous whirlwind

30. 12. Thy wound is grievous
Grievously.

Isa. 9. 1. grievously afflict her
23. 19. Fall grievously upon

Lam. 3. 8. grievously sinned
20. I have grievously rebelled

Ezek. 14. 13. Trespassing grievous.
Grievousness.

Isa. 10. 1. That write grievousness
21. 15. The grievousness of war

Grind.

Judges 16. 21. grind in prison
Job 31. 10. My wife grind to

Mat. 21. 44. grind thee to powder
It is put for,

1. Merciless dealing, Isa. 3. 10.
2. Act of Adultery, Job 31. 10.

3. To crush in pieces, Mat. 21. 44.
4. Chewing meat, Eccles. 12. 3.

Grinders, ing.

Eccl. 12. 3. The grinders cease
4. Sound of the grinders

Matth. 24. 4. grind at the mill
Grin, Grins.

T. Job 18. 9. The grin shall take
Psal. 140. 5. Set grins for me

141. 9. grins of the workers
Gristed

G R O

Grifled.

Gen. 3. 10. Speckled and grifled

Zech. 6. 3. Grifled and bay

6. The grifled go forth

Groan, ing.

Rom. 8. 23. Groan within our selves

2 Cor. 5. 2. We groan, earnestly

Exod. 2. 24. Heard their groan

Judges 2. 18. Because of their gro.

Psa. 6. 6. Weary with groaning

38. 9. My groaning not hid

102. 20. To hear the groaning of

John 11. 38. Groaning in himself

Rom. 8. 26. Groaning that cannot be

Grope.

T. Deut. 28. 26. grope at noon

Job 5. 14. grope in the noon

12. 25. grope in the dark

Isa. 39. 10. We grope for the wall

Grove, es.

G. Deut. 16. 21. Shalt not pl. a grove

2 Kings 13. 6. Remained the grove

2 Chron. 15. 6. An Idol in a grove

Mic. 5. 14. I'll pluck up the grove

It was a place.

1. where Idols worsh. 1 Kin. 17. 16.

They had,

1. Their Altars, 2 Chron. 34. 7.

2. Images, 33. 19.

3. Idols 1 Kings, 15. 13.

4. Prophets, 18. 19.

Ground.

Gen. 38. 9. Spilled it on the ground

Exod. 3. 5. Standest is holy ground

16. 14. Hoar first on the ground

2 Sam. 14. 14. As w. spilt on the gr.

C. 2 Kin 13. 18. Smite on the ground

Job 5. 6. Troubled spring--ground

Psal. 74. 7. Thy name to the ground

Lam. 1. 10. Sit upon the ground

Dan. 8. 10. Stars to the ground

Zech 8. 12. The ground shall give.

John 8. 6. Wrote on the ground

Grow.

1 Sam. 23. 5. He maketh it not to g.

Job 31. 40. Let thistles grow

Isa. 17. 11. Make thy plant grow

Ezek. 44. 20. Their locks to grow

47. 12. Grow all trees for meat

G R O

P. Hof. 15. 5. Shall grow as the lilly

Jon. 4. 10. Neither made it grow

Zech. 6. 12. He shall grow up

Ephes. 4. 15. Many gro. up unto him

1 Pet. 2. 2. Ye may grow thereby

2 Pet. 3. 18. But grow in grace

Grown.

Exod. 2. 11. Moses was grown

9. 31. They were not grown

Ruth. 1. 13. Till they were grown

2 Sam. 10. 5. 1 King. 12. 8.

1 Chr. 19. 5. Ezo. 9. 6.

Prov. 24. 31. Isa. 37. 27.

Jer. 50. 11. Dan. 4. 22.

Groweth, Growth.

Lev. 25. 11. groweth of it self

Jud. 19. 9. groweth to an end

Job 38. 38. grow. into hard

Psal. 90. 6. And grow. up

12. 6. Before it grow. up

P. Isa. 37. 30. grow. of it self

Am. 7. 1. Latter growth

Mar. 4. 32. It go up and

Eph. 2. 21. g. unto an holy

2 Thes. 1. 3. Faith groweth exceed-

Grow, Acts 5. 24.

Grudge.

Lev. 10. 18. Not bear any grudge

2 Cor. 9. 7. Not grudgingly

Jam. 5. 9. grudge not one against

1 Pet. 4. 9. One to another--grudge

Guard.

1 King. 14. 27. Chief of the guard

28. The guard bare them

2 Kin. 10. 23. --11. 4, 11, 13, 19.

1 Chr. 11. 25. 2 Chr. 12. 10.

Neh. 4. 22. 23. Ezek. 38. 7.

Guide.

P. Psal. 25. 9. Meek will he guide

31. 3. Lead me and guide me

32. 8. guide thee with my eye

Isa. 51. 18. None to guide her

Jer. 3. 4. The guide of my youth

John 16. 23 guide you into all truth

It is put for,

1. An husband, Prov. 21. 17.

2. Teachers, Rom. 2. 19.

3. God, Psal. 48. 14. Jer. 3. 4.

Guides, Mat. 23. 4.

Did

Guiding.

Guiding, Gen. 48.14.

Guile.

Exod. 21.24 To slay him with guile

Psal. 32.2. In whose spirit no guile

C. 34.13. Lips from speaking guile

John 1.47. In whom was no guile

1 Pet. 3.10. Lips speak no guile

It is in the

1. Spirit, Psal. 32.2.

2. The Lips, 34.13.

3. The Actions, 55.12.

Guilty.

Gen. 42.11. We are verily guilty

Rom. 3.19. Become guilt. before G.

James 2.10. He is guilty of all

Guiltiness, Gen. 26.10.

Guiltless.

Exod. 10.7. Not hold him guiltless

Numb. 5.31. The man be guiltless

32.22. guiltless before the Lord

Deut. 5.11. Hold him guiltless

Jos. 2.19. Will be guiltless

2 Sam. 3.28. Kingdom are guiltless

11.9. His throne be guiltless

2 Kin. 2.9. Him not guiltless

Mat. 12.7. Cond--the guilt.

Gulf, Luke 16.26.

Gush, ed.

2 Kin. 18.28 Blood g. out

Psal. 78.22. Waters g.

105.4 21. Waters g. out

119.136. Isa. 48.21.

Jer. 9.18. Eye lids g. out

Gutters.

Gen. 30.38, 41.

2 Sam. 5.8.

H.

Ha.

JOB 39. 25. Ha, ha and he
Habergion.

Exod. 28.32.39.23. 2 Ch. 26.14.

Neh. 4.16. Job 41.26.

Habitable.

Prov. 8.3. In the habitable part
Habitations.

Gen. 36. 43

49. 5.

3 Chr. 4. 33. } their habitations

Jer. 49. 20.

Ezek. 6. 14.

Exod. 12.20.

35. 3.

Lev. 23. 15. } your habitations

Numb. 15.

2.

Psal. 74.20. habitation of the cruel

Jer. 9.10. habitations of the wild-

25.37. peaceable habitations are

Lam. 2.2. Habitations of Jacob

Luk. 16.19. Everlasting habitations

Hadadrimmon, Zech. 12.11.

Hast, Judges 3.22.

Hagar. Gen. 16.1, to 16.

21.9, 14, 17--25.12.

Habitation.

Exod. 15.2. prepare him an hab.

C. Deut. 12.5. hab. shall ye seek

2 Sam. 15.25. Shew me his habi.

2 Chron. 26.9. Hab of the Lord

Job 5.24. Visit thy habitation

Psal. 26.8. Loved the ha. of thy hou.

71.3. My strong habitation

89.14. Habitation of thy throne

91.9. Most high--thy habitation

Prov. 3.33. The habita. of the just

Isa. 33.20. Jerusalem a quiet hab.

63.15. habitation of thy holiness

Luke 16.9. Everlasting habitation

Ephes. 2.22. Habitation of God

Jude 6. Left their own habitation

Put for,

1. A dwelling-pl. Ex. 15.2.12.20.

2. A defence, Psal. 91.9-71.3.

3. The Saints, Ephes. 2.22.

Hair, &c.

T. Deut. 32.25. The man of gray h.

Psal. 40.12. The hair of my head

T. Isa. 3.24. Instead of well set hair

P. 46.4. To hoar hair

Mat. 20.30. The hairs of your head

Luke 21.18. Not an hair of-

per. 1 Cor. 11.14. Long hair is a shame

15. If a woman have long hair

1 Pet. 3.3. Plaiting of hair

Put for,

The company of the faithful,

Cant. 4.1.

Thus the people of Israel, Ez. 5.1.

Hail-

Gen

H A I

Hailstones.

Jos. 10. 11. Cast-great hailstones
Isa. 30. 30. Tempest and hailstones
Ezek. 13. 11. O great hailstones

Hairy.

Gen. 25. 25. Like an hairy gar-
27. 11. An hairy man and
2 Kin. 1. 8. An hairy man
7. Psal. 68. 21. hairy scalp of
Hale, ing.

Luke 12. 58. Left he h. thee
Acts 8. 4. And h. men and
Hall, Joh. 18. 28. 33. chap. 19. 9.
Hallelujah, Rev. 19. 1. 3. 4.

Half.

Dan. 12. 7. Luk. 19. 18. Rev. 8. 11.

Put for,

1. Greatest part, 1 Kings 10. 7.
2. A large portion, Esther 5. 3.
Mat. 6. 23.
3. Almost, Luke 10. 30.
4. A short time, Psal. 25. 23.
5. A great many, Ezek. 16. 51.

Hale.

Mat. 26. 49. hale master and
28. 9. Saying all hale
Luke 1. 28. hale thou that
Joh. 19. 3. hale King of
Hail.

Exod. 9. 18. grievous hail
verse 19. 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29,
33, 34.

John 8. 22. Treasures of hail
Psal. 78. 4. Vines with hail
48. Cattle also to the hail
See 109. 32. 148. 8.

Isa. 28. 2. A tempest of hail
T. 17. The hail shall sweep
37. 19. Shall hail coming
Rev. 11. 19. 16. 21.

Hallowed.

Exod. 20. 11. Sabbath day and hal.
Levit. 22. 32. I will be hallowed
1 Sam 21. 6. gave him hal. bread
1 Kings 9. 3. I hallowed this house
C. Ezek. 23. 20. hallo. my Sabbaths
Math. 6. 9. Hallowed be thy name

Halt, ed, ing.

Gen. 32. 31. halt upon his thigh

H A N

P. Zeph. 3. 19. Will save her that h
Put for,

1. Counterfeiting, 1 Kings 18. 21.
2. To be betwixt Law & Gosp.
Heb. 12. 13. marg.
3. Infirmities, Psal. 35. 15. 38. 7.
marg. Jer. 20. 10.

Hammer, cri, ed.

Judges 4. 21. Took an ham. in her
Jer. 4. 17. Smootheth with the ha.

Taken for,

1. The word, Jer. 23. 29.
2. Kings of Babylon, 50. 23.

Hand, Hands.

Gen. 39. 6. In Josephs hand
Num. 11. 23. Is the L. hand waxed
Deut. 6. 8. For a sign on thine hand
C. 15. 7. Nor shut thine hand
C. 8. Shalt open thine hand, v. 11.
2 Sam. 24. 14. Let us s. into the hand
Neh. 4. 17. Other hand held the we.
Job 9. 24. Into the hand of the w.
T. 34. 20. Taken without hand
37. 7. He sealeth up the hand
Psal. 36. 11. Hand of the wicked
149. 6. Sword in their hand
Prov. 3. 27. In the power of thy h.
17. 16. A price in the hand
26. 9. Thorn in the hand
Isa. 10. 5. Staff in their hand
13. 2. Shake the hand
14. 26. The h. that is stretched out
P. 41. 13. God will hold thy--hand
50. 2. Is my hand shortned
59. 1. Lords hand is not shortned
Jer. 23. 33. I am a God at hand
26. 14. I am in your hand
38. 5. He is in your hand
Lam. 5. 12. Hanged by their hand
Ezek. 16. 49. Strengthen the hand
of the needy.

Mich. 2. Power of their hand
C. Math. 5. 30. Right hand offend
C. 6. 3. Let not thy right ha. know
Mark 16. 19. On the right hand of
Luk. 9. 62. Put his hand to the plow
John 3. 35. All things into his hand
P. 10. 28. Out of my ha. See ver. 29.
1 Cor. 12. 21. Eyes can. say to the h.

Job 9.30. And make my hands ne.

10.8. hands have made and

Psa. 2.15. They pierced my hands

P. 24.4. He that hath pure hands

26.9. I will wash my hands

Prov. 6.10. Folding of the hands to

P. 12.14. Recompence of hands

Ecclef. 4.6. hands full of trouble

Ma. 4.9.16. Upon the palm of my h.

65.2. I have spread out my hands

Hof. 14.3. To the work of our ha.

2 Cor. 5.1. Not made with hands

C. 1 Thes. 4.11. Work with your h.

C. 1 Tim. 2.8. Lifting up holy ha.

Heb. 12.12. Lift up the hands which

1 John 1.1. Our hands have hand.

It is applied,

1. To God; signifying,

1. His eternal purp. Act. 4.18.

2. His actual power, 30.

3. His protection, Psa. 104.28.

4. His vengeance, 31.2-32.4.

5. His Disposing, 31.15.

6. His help, 74.11.

7. His Spirit, Ezek. 13.

1 Kings 18.46.

8. His providence, Job 2. 10.

9. His special favour, Luke

1. 66.

2. To man; signifying,

1. A Ministry, Exod. 4. 13.

Hag. 1.1. marg.

2. A man himself, Gen. 4.9.

3. His power, Ecclef. 9.10.

4. His help, 2 Kings 13.19.

5. Possession, 1 Kings 13.31.

6. Advice, 2 Sam. 14.19.

It is put for,

1. To become rich, Gen. 26.13.

2. Multiplying of people, Act.

Numb. 15. 11. killed me out of h.

At hand.

Mar. 3.2. King of heaven at hand

chap. 4.17. and 10.7.

26.18. My time is at hand

45. Hour is at hand

46. He is at hand that

Phil. 4.5. The Lord is at hand

2 Thes. Day of Christ at hand

2 Tim. 4.6. My depart. at hand

See 2 Pet. 1.14.

Handed Lev. 21.19.

Hand breadth, 1 King. 7.26.

2 Chron. 4. 5. Psa. 39. 5.

Ezek. 40.5.

Handful, 1.

C. Lev. 5.

12.

C. 8.15.

9. 17-16.12. Numb. 3.26.

1 King. 17.12. An h. of meat.

Psa. 72. 26. An h. of corn

Ecclef. 4.6. Better in an h.

Exod. 9.8. Ruth. 2.16.

1 King. 20. 20. Eze. 13.19.

Handic, Psa. 19.7.

Handkerchief, Act. 19.12.

Handle, eth, ed.

Psa. 115.7. Hands, but handle not

Luke 24.39. handle me and see

Put for,

1. To be skilful, Prov. 16.20.

1. In musick, Gen. 4.21.

2. In writing, Jud. 3.14.

2. Grievous, 21.

1. Bondage, Ex. 1.14 Isa. 14.3.

2. Wrath, Psa. 88.7.

3. Irksome, Deut. 15.18.

4. Strong, 2 Sam. 3.19.

5. Dangerous, Prov. 13.15.

6. Unknown, Ezek. 3.5,6.

7. Churlish, Matth. 25.24.

3. In war, 1 Chron. 12.8.

Jer. 46. 9. Ezek. 21.

11-38.4.

4. In navigation, 27.29.

5. In archery, Amos 2.15.

6. In husbandry, Jer. 50.16.

2. Interpreters of the word, Jer.

2.8. 2 Cor. 4.2.

3. To touch, Col. 2.21. 1 Joh. 1.1.

4. Abused, Mark 12.4.

Handles, Cant. 5.5.

Handwriting.

Col. 2.14. Hand-wr. of ordinances

Handstaves, Ezek. 39.9.

Hang, ed, eth, ing.

Gen. 49.

H A P

Gen. 49. 19. hanged on a tree
 Num. 25. 4. Hang before the Lord
 Deut. 21. 23. hanged is accursed
 T. Matth. 18. 6. Better a millstone
 were hanged

27. 5. Went and hanged himself,
 Luke 19. 48. hang. on him to hear

Used for,

1. To put in a high place, Psal.
 13. 72.

2. To put to death, Mat. 27. 5.

3. To depend upon, 22. 40.

Hap, ly.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to

1 Sam. 14. 20. h. the people

Happen, ed.

1 Sam. 6. 9. that h. to us

28. 10. Punishment h.

2 Sam. 1. 6. As I h. by ch--

20. 1. h. to be there

Eth. 4. 7. All that h. unto

P. Prov. 12. 21. No evil h.

Acts 3. 10. Had h. unto

Rom. 11. 25. in part is h.

Phil. 1. 12 things which h.

Happier, 1 Cor. 7. 4.

Happy.

Deut. 33. 29. happy art thou O Isr.

Job 5. 17. happy is the man whom G.

Psal. 137. 8. happy that reward thee

Mal. 3. 15. Call the proud happy

1 Pet. 3. 14. For right happy

4. 14. For the name of Christ hap.

Men are happy.

1. In their own conceit, Gen.

30. 13. marg.

2. In others opinion, Jer. 12.

3. Really, Psal. 144. 15--146. 5.

Hard.

Jud. 9. 52. Went hard to

1 Sam. 31. 2. hard upon Saul

2 Sam. 1. 6. hard after him

Psal. 63. 8. Followeth hard

Job 41. 24. As hard as a piece

Ezek. 3. 7. Impud--and hard

Gen. 18. 14. Too hard for the Lord

Psal. 94. 4. Speak hard things

John 6. 46. An hard saying

Acts 19. 5. hard to kick against

H A R

Heb. 5. 11. hard to be uttered

2 Pet. 3. 16. hard to be understood

Jude 15. All hard speeches

Put for,

1. Difficult, as,

1. Causes, Exod. 18. 16.

2. Questions, 1 Kings 10. 1.

3. Labour, Gen. 35. 16.

4. Sentences, Dan. 5. 12.

Harden, ed, eth, &c.

T. Exod. 4. 21. I'll harden Pha. h.

C. Deut. 15. 7 Shalt not hard. thy h.

C. Psal. 95. 8. harden not your hearts

C. Isa. 63. 17. And harden our hearts

T. Jer. 19. 15. They hard. their necks

Rom. 9. 18. Whom he will be har.

Jer. 5. 3. harde. than a rock

Spoken of,

1. Mans hardening, 2 Kin. 17. 14.

2 Chro. 36. 13. Job 9. 4. Psa. 95. 8.

2. God's hardening, Rom. 9. 18.

3. Of sin hardening, Heb. 3. 13.

Harder.

Jer. 5. 3. Faces harder than

Ezek. 3. 9. harder than flint

Hardly.

Gen. 16. 6. Sarah dealt hardly

Isa. 8. 21. hardly bestead

Mar. 10. 23. how hardly shall

Luke 9. 39. hardly departeth

Hardness.

Mar. 19. 8. hardness of your hearts

Mar. 3. 5--10. 5. 16. 14.

Rom. 2. 5. After thy hardness

Hardness, 2 Tim. 2. 3.

Harlot, s,

Gen. 34. 21. As with an harlot

38. 21. where is the har. 24.

Jos. 2. 1. into an har. house

6. 17. Only Rahab the har.

Judg. Son of an h.

16. 1. Saw there an h.

Prov. 7. 10. Attire of an har.

Isa. 1. 21. Become an h.

Jer. 2. 10. playing the h.

Ch 3. 6. Ezek. 16. 15, 28, 31, 31, 11--

23. 44.

Joel 3. 3. A boy for an h.

See Amos 7. 17. Nah. 3. 4.

D-d s

1 Cor.

1 Cor. 6. 15. Heb. 11. 31.

James 2. 23.

1 Kin. 3. 16. That were harlots

Jer. 5. 7. In the harlots houses

Hos. 4. 14. Sacrificed with harlots

Mat. 21. 31. Pub—and harlots

Luk. 15. 30. Thy living with harlots

Rev. 17. 5. Mother of harlots

Harm, Harmless.

Num. 35. 23. Neither sought harm

C. Psal. 105. 15. Prophets no harm

Acts 16. 18. Do thy self no harm

28. 6. Saw no harm come to him

1 Pet. 3. 13. Who is he will harm

Mat. 10. 16. And harmless as doves

Phil. 2. 15. harm the sons of God

Heb. 7. 26. holy, harmless, undefiled

Harness.

Exod. 13. 18. harness out of

1 Kin. 20. 11. girds on his harness

22. 24. Joynts of his harness

Jer. 46. 4. harness the horses

Harp, Harpers.

1 Sam. 16. 23. David took an harp

Job 30. 31. My harp is turned to

Psal. 57. 8. Awake Psaltry and harp

Isa. 5. 12. The harp and the viol are

16. 11. Bowels found like a harp

T. 24. 8. Joy of the harp ceaseth

1 Cor. 14. 7. Whether pipe or harp

Rev. 14. 2. The voice of harpers

T. 18. 22. Voice of harpers heard no

Harps.

Psal. 137. 2. We hanged our harps

Rev. 15. 2. Having the harps of G.

Harrow, Harrows.

Job 39. 10. Will he har. the valleys

T. 2 Sam. 12. 31. Under har. of iron

T. 1 Chro. 20. 3. With har. of iron

Hart, Harts.

Psal. 42. 1. As the heart panteth

P. Isa. 35. 6. Lame leap as an hart

Lam. 1. 6. Princes like harts

Harvest.

C. Exod. 34. 21. In harvest thou shalt

Prov. 10. 5. That sleepeth in harvest

Isa. 17. 11. The harv. shall be a heap

Jer. 8. 20. The harvest is past

T. 51. 33. her harvest shall come

Mat. 9. 37. harvest is truly plent.

Rev. 14. 15. The harvest of the earth

Put for,

1. People ready for the word,
Mat. 9. 37. 38.

2. End of the world, 13. 30, 39,

3. Seasonable time for business,
Prov. 6. 8--10: 51.

4. Vengeance, Jer. 51. 33.

Harvest-man.

Isa. 17. 5. As when the h.

Jer. 9. 22. After the h.

Haste, ed, en, eth, ned, neth.

Psal. 31. 22. I said in my haste, I am

116. 11. In my haste all men are

P. Isa. 52. 12. Shall not go out in ha.

Josh. 4. 10. People hastened and passed

Psal. 104. 7. They hastened away

Acts 20. 16. hastened, if it were pos.

T. Psal. 16. 4. hasten after another G.

Isa. 5. 19. hasten his work, that we

P. 60. 22. will hasten it in his time

P. Jer. 1. 12. hast. my word to per.

Gen. 19. 15. Angels hastened for

Jer. 17. 16. I have not hastened from

P. Isa. 51. 14. Captive exile hasteneth

Prov. 19. 2. Hasteth with his feet

28. 22 hasteth to be rich

T. Zeph. 1. 14. Near and ha. greatly

Hasty, ing.

Prov. 14. 29. That is hasty of spirit

29. 20. A man that is hasty

C. Eccles. 5. 2. Not thine heart hasty

C. 7. 9. Be not hasty in thy spirit

T. Hab. 1. 6. And hasty nation, which

P. Isa. 16. 5. And hastening righteousness

C. 2 Pet. 3. 12. hastening unto the co.

Hatch, eth.

Isa. 59. 5. h. cockatrice

Jer. 17. 11. And h. them-

Hate.

C. Lev. 19. 17. Shalt not hate bro.

T. 26. 17. hate you shall reign

T. Deut. 7. 10. Repay them that hate

P. 30. 7. On them that hate thee

2 Chro. 19. 2. Love that hate Lord

T. Psal. 34. 21. hate the righteous

44. 10. The which h. us spoil--for

129. 5. Turned back that ha. Zion

139.21. I hate them, O L. that hate
 Prov. 6.16. Six things doth the L.h.
 Amos 5.10. They ha. him that reb.
 John 7.7. World cannot hate you
 19.18. If the world hate you
 T. Rev. 7.16. Shall hate the whore
 It referreth.

1. To God; and signifieth,
 1. To reject, Rom. 9.13.
 2. To abhor actually, Amos 5.21. Prov. 6.16.
2. To men; and signifieth,
 1. To wish evil out of malice, 1 Kings 22.8.
 2. A less degree of love, Luke 14.26.
 3. A wrong love, Pro. 13.24.
 4. To neglect, Mat. 6.24.
 5. To flee from John 3.20.
 6. To slight, Prov. 14.20.

Hated.

Gen. 27.41. Esau hated Jacob
 Esther 9.1. Rule them that hat. you
 Prov. 1.29. They hate knowledge
 Hof. 9.15. There I hated them
 Matth. 10.22. Shall be hated of all
 John 15.18. It hated me before
 25. They ha. me without a cause
 17.14. The world hath hat. them
 Rom. 9.13. Esau have I hated
 Ephes. 5.29. Ever yet hated his own
 Hatelul, ly.

Pfal. 36.2. Iniquity be found-hatef.
 Tit. 3.3. hateful and hating
 Rev. 18.2. Unclean and hateful
 T. Ezek. 23.19. Deal with thee har.

Haters, est, eth.

Pfal. 81.15. The haters of the Lord
 Rom. 1.30. haters of God
 Psal. 5.5. hatest all workers of
 45.7. hatest wickedness
 Job 34.17. That hateth righteous.
 Pro. 15.10. haterh reproof shall dye
 26.28. hatest these that are afflict.
 John 3.20. Doth evil hat. the light
 15.19. The world haterh you
 23. hateth me, hateth my father
 Hating.

Exod. 18.21. Men of truth hating
 Tit. 3.3. And hating one another

Hated.

Pfal. 109.3. Compass me with ha.
 Pro. 10.12. hatred stirreth up strife
 Ezek. 25.15. For the old hatred
 25.5. Perpetual hatred
 Hof. 9.7. For the great hatred
 8. hatred in the house of his G.

Put for,

1. Sin the cause, Eph. 2.16.
2. Strife the effect, Prov. 13.17.
3. The object, Eccl. 9.1, 6.
4. Rooted malice, Prov. 26.26.

Hate, Dan. 3.21.

Haven.

Gen. 49.13. Dwell at the haven
 Psal. 107.30. Desired haven
 Acts 27.8. The fair haven
 Haughry, ness.

2 Sam. 22.28. Thine e. are on the h.
 Psal. 131.1. My heart is not haugh.
 18.12. The heart is haughry
 T. 10.33. haughry shall be humb.
 P. Zeph. 5.11. No more be haughry
 T. Isa. 2.17. haughtiness of man
 T. 13.11. Lay low the h. of the ter.
 16.16. his haugh, and his pride
 Jer. 48.29. The haught of his heart
 Hay, Pro. 27.25. The hay appear.
 Isa. 15.6. hay is withered
 1 Cor. 3.12. Wood, hay
 Head.

1 Sam. 5.4. The head of Dagon and
 2 Sam. 3.8. Am I a Dogs head
 2 Kings 19.21. Shaken her head
 Psal. 3.3. Lifter up of mine head
 27.6. Mine head be lifted up
 38.4. Gone over my head
 T. 68.21. Wound the head of his
 P. 110.7. he lift up the head
 Prov. 10.6. Blessing on the head of
 Isa. 1.5. The whole head is sick
 P. 51.11. Joy shall be on their head
 Jer. 9.1. O that mine head were
 23.19. head of wick. 30.23.
 Mar. 8.20. Whereon to lay his head
 1 Cor. 11.3. The head of every M.
 Eph. 1.22. Gave him to be head
 Col. 1.18. he is the head of
 2.19. Not holding the head
 There is an head, 1.

1. Oeconomical, Eph. 5. 23.
2. Political, Deut. 28. 13, 44.
3. Mystical, Eph. 4. 15. Col. 1. 18.
4. Celestial, 1 Cor. 11. 3.

Heads.

Psal. 66. 12. Ride over our heads
 74. 14. The heads of Leviathan
 110. 6. Wound the heads over
 Mat. 27. 39. Reviled--wagging--hea.
 C. Luke 21. 28. Lift up your heads

Head.

Gen. 47. 31. on the beds head
 Deut. 19. 5. The head slippeth

Head.

Psal. 118. 22. Is the head stone
 Isa. 28. 4. head of the fat val -
 51. 20. head of all Streets
 Ezek. 16. 25. head of the way
 Hab. 3. 14. head of his vil--

Heady, 2 Tim. 3. 4.

Head-long.

Job 5. 13. is carryed h.
 Luk. 4. 29. Cast him--h.
 Acts 1. 18. Falling h.

Heal, ed, er, eth, ing.

Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O God,
 Deut. 32. 39. I wound, and I heal
 P. 2 Chron. 7. 14. And will heal
 P. Isa. 57. 18. Ways and will h. him
 Jer. 17. 14. heal me O Lord, and I
 P. 30. 17. heal thee of thy wounds
 Hof. 6. 1. Torn, and he will heal
 P. 14. 4. heal their backslidings
 C. Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick

13. 15. And I should heal them
 Luke 4. 18. hath sent me to heal
 John 12. 40. And I should heal them

See the significations in healing.

Gen. 20. 17. God healed Abimelech
 2 Kings 2. 21. healed these waters
 Psal. 30. 2. And thou hast healed
 107. 20. Sent his word and healed
 Isa. 53. 5. His stripes we are healed
 Jer. 6. 14. They have healed also
 15. 18. Which refuseth to be hea.
 17. 14. heal--and I shall be healed
 51. 9. Would have healed Babylon
 Ezek. 34. 4. Neither have ye healed
 Hof. 7. 1. I would have healed Israel

11. 3. Knew not that I healed
 C. Heb. 12. 13. Let it rather be hea.
 James 5. 16. That ye may be hea.
 1 Pet. 2. 24. Stripes ye were healed
 Isa. 3. 7. I will not be an healer
 Exod. 15. 26. The Lord that healeth

Healing.

Jer. 14. 19. No healing for us
 30. 13. No healing Medicine
 P. Mal. 4. 2. healing in his wings
 1 Cor. 9. 12. Gifts of healing
 Rev. 22. 2. For heal. of the Nations
 It is understood,

1. Spiritually, to heal sins, Isa. 6. 10. Jer. 3. 22.
2. Politically, to heal a State, Jer. 30. 17.
3. Sinfully, when sinners promise peace, Jer. 6. 14.

Health.

Psal. 67. 2. Thy saving health
 Prov. 3. 8. healing to thy navel
 P. Isa. 58. 8. Thy healing shall spring
 Jer. 8. 15. For a time of healing
 P. 30. 17. I'll restore heal. unto thee
 Acts 27. 34. This is for your healing
 3 John 2. And be in heal. even

Heap, s, ed, eth.

Exod. 15. 8. Floods stood as an he.
 Judges 15. 16. heap upon heap
 C. Deut. 13. 16. Shall be an heap
 Psal. 33. 7. The sea together as an h.
 78. 13. Waters to stand as an heap
 T. Isa. 17. 1. A ruinous heap
 P. Jer. 30. 18. On her own heap
 Hab. 3. 15. heap of great waters
 T. Deut. 32. 13. heap mischief upon
 Job 16. 4. I could heap up words
 36. 13. hypocrites heap up wrath
 2 Tim. 4. 3. heap--teachers having
 Zech. 9. 3. heaped up silver as
 James 5. 3. have heaped up treasure
 Neh. Stones out of the heap
 T. Jer. 9. 11. Jerusalem heaps
 T. 51. 37. Babylon shall be--heaps
 Psal. 39. 6. he heapeth up riches

Put for,

1. To comfort, Job. 16. 4.
 2. To gather together, 27. 16.
- James 5. 3. 3. To

3. To provoke, Job 36.13.
 4. To cast upon, Rom.12.20.
 5. To treasure up
 Judg. 15.16. h. upon h.
 2 King. 10.8. In two h.
 19.25. In ruinous h.
 Psal.79.1. Jeru--on h.
 Jer.31.21. high h. set
 T. 51.37. Babylon be--h.
 Heard. Exod.16.9. heard your mur.
 Num.14.15. heard the fame of
 Job 32.5. heard of thee by the
 Isa.40.21. have ye not heard
 P. 65.19. Weeping no more heard
 66.8. heard such a thing
 Jer.7.13. I speak, but ye heard not
 Mal.3.16. harkened and heard
 Mat.6.7. heard for much speaking
 Acts 2.37. heard were pricked
 Heb.3.16. heard did provoke
 James 5.11. heard of Jobs patien.
 Hear.

Gen.21.6. All that hear will laugh
 P. Exod.22.23. I will surely hear
 Num.9.8. hear what the Lord will
 Deut.4.10. Make them hear my
 33. People hear the voice of God
 C. Dat.5.27. hear it, and do it
 C. 6.3. hear, O Israel, and observe
 C. 12.28. hear all these words
 C. Josh.3.9. hear the words of the
 C. Judges.5.3. hear, O ye kings
 14.13. hear thy riddle
 I Sam.2.24. No good report I hear
 15.14. Lowing which I hear
 16.2. Saul hear it, he will kill me
 C. 1 Kings 4.34. hear wisdom of
 Neh.4.4. hear, O our God
 C. Job 42.4. hear, and I will speak
 Psal.18.44. As soon as they he. of me
 20.1. hear in the day of trouble
 9. Let the King hear us
 34.2. The humble shall hear
 C. 49.1. hear this all ye people
 C. 50.7. hear, O my people, and I
 59.7. Who say they do hear
 C. 81.8. hear, O my people, and I
 85.8. will hear what the Lord
 143.8. hear thy loving kindnes
 C. Prov.4.10. hear and receive my

C. 22.17. hear the words of the wife
 C. Eccles.5.1. More ready to hear
 C. 7.5. hear the rebuke of the wife
 C. Can.2.14. Let me hear thy voice
 8.13. Cause me to hear it
 Isa.1.2. Hear, O heavens,
 6.9. hear ye indeed, but underst.
 C. 48.1. hear ye this, O house of
 C. 55.3. hear, and your soul shall
 C. Jer.6.18. hear ye nations, and
 T. 7.16. I will not hear thee
 T. 11.14. I will not hear them
 13.17. If ye will not hear
 19.15. Might not hear my words
 22.5. But if ye will not hear
 21. Thou saidst, I will not hear
 C. Ezek.3.17. hear the word at my
 13.19. My people that he. your lies
 C. 33.7. hear the word of my mo.
 30. hear what is the word
 C. Mic.3.1. hear, O heads of Jacob
 C. 6.9. hear ye the rod, and who
 Zech.7.12. Left hear the Law
 C. Mat.11.4. John what hear
 12.19. Any man hear his voice in
 13.17. hear those things ye hear
 C. 15.10. hear and understand
 C. 17.5. well pleased, hear ye him
 C. 18.17. Neglect to he. them, tell
 C. Mar.4.24. heed what ye hear
 6.11. Receive nor hea. you
 C. 12.29. hear O Israel, the Lord
 Luke 5.1. pressed on him to hear
 15. Came together to hear
 C. 8.18. Take heed how ye hear
 C. 21. hear the word of god
 16.31. If they hear not Moses
 19.48. Attentive to hear him
 P. John 5.25. They that hear shall
 6.60. hard saying, who can hear
 10.3. The sheep hear his voice
 16. Shall hear my voice, and
 26. Is mad, why hear ye him
 12.47. If any man hear my words
 14.24. word-you he. is not mine
 Act.2.8. how hear we every man in
 33. Ye now see and hear
 C. 3.22. him shall ye hear in all
 10.33. hear all things command.

17.21. hear some new thing
 1 Tim.4.16. Save them that hear
 2 Tim.4.17. gentiles might he. and
 C. James 1.19. Swift to hear, slow
 1 John 5.15. we know he hear
 Rev.3.20. Any man hear my voice
 Put for,

1. To g.a requ. gen.30.6.42.21.
2. To understand, Num.9.8.
3. To determine, 2 Sam.15.3.
4. To receive, Job 34.2.
5. To regard, 35.13. Am. 5.23.
6. To obey, Isa.55.3. Ecclef.5.1.
7. To believe, John 9.27.

Hear the word of the Lord.

1 Kings 22.19. 2 Kings 7.1. Isa.1.
 10--28. 14--39. 5--66. 5.
 Jer. 2.4--7. 2--9. 20--17.
 20--22. 29--31. 10--34. 4--
 44. 24. Ezek.6.3--13. 2--
 16. 35--20. 47--34. 7--37.
 40. Hof.4.1.

Hearer, s, est, eth, ing.

James 1.23. Be a hearer of the wo.
 25. not a forgetful hearer

Rom.2.13. hearers of the Law
 2 Tim.2.14. Subverting of the hea.
 Psal.65.2. O thou that hearest pray.
 Matth.21.16. hearest thou what
 John 3.8. Thou hearest the found
 11.42. Thou hearest me always
 Heareth.

Exod.16.7. heareth your murmur.
 1 Sam.3.9. L. thy servant hear. 10.
 Psal.68.33. The L. hear the poor, &
 Prov.8.34. Blessed-Man that he. sue
 15.29. heareth the prayer of the
 31. heareth the reproof of life
 25.10. heareth it, put thee to sham.
 Matth.7.24. hear. these sayings, 26.
 13.19. heareth the word of the K.
 Luke 6.47. hear. my sayings
 10.16. hear. you, hear. me, and
 John 3.29. Standeth and hear. him
 8.47. Is of God, hear. G. word
 9.31. God hear. not sinners
 18.37. Of the truth hear. my voice
 1 John 4.5. The world hear. them
 6. Knoweth God hear. us
 5.14. he heareth us

Rev.22.18. Every man that hear.
 Deu.31.11. Law--in hearing
 2 Sam.18.12. In our hear. the King
 2 Kings 4.3. Voice nor hearing
 Job 33.8. Spoken in my hear.
 Ezek.9.5. he said in my hear. Go
 T. Amos 8.11. Of hear. the words of
 2 Pet.2.8. Seeing and hear. vexed
 Hearken.

Exod.3.18. Shall hearken to thy vo.
 4.1,8,9. hearken unto-voice
 6.30. how shall Pharaoh hearken
 C.18.19. hearken now unto my vo.
 Lev.26.18. Not for all this hearken
 Deut.13.18. Thou shal. hearken
 C. 18.15. To him ye shall hearken
 26.17. To hearken to his voice
 Josh.1.17. we hearken unto thee
 Judg.9.7. hearken to me ye men of
 Psal.81.11. would not hearke. to my
 C. Isa.28.23. hearken and hear my
 Jer.6.17. we will not hearken
 7.27. They will not hearken unto
 T. 11.11. I will not hearke. to them
 16.12. May not hearken to me
 T. 26.4. If ye will not hearken unto
 P. 29.12. I will hearken unto you
 55.13. To hearken to my words
 44.16. we will not hear. unto thee
 Hof.9.17. Because they did not h.
 Zech.1.4. They did not heark. unto
 7.11. But they refused to hearken
 Acts 2.14. hearken unto my word
 Hearkened.

Gen.3.17. Because thou hast hea. to
 Exod.6.9. They heark. not to Moses
 Deut.9.19. Lord hearken to me as
 26.14. hearkened to the Lord
 Josh.1.17. As we heark. to Moses
 Judges 2.20. have not hearkened to
 Psal.8.13. My people had hearken.
 Isa.7.24,26. They hearkened not
 25.3,4,7.
 26.3,34. 17. Ye have not hearken.
 44.5. But they hearkened not, not
 Acts 27.21. Should have hear. to me
 Put for,

1. To obey, Josh.1.17. 1 Sa.15.22.
 2. To grant a petition, Deu.9.19.
- Hearkened

Hearkenedst, eth, ing.

Deut. 28. 45. Because thou hearkenest not unto me

Prov. 1. 33. Whosoever hearkeneth
Psal. 103. 20. hearken unto the voice
Heart.

Gen. 6. 5. Thoughts of his heart evil

8. 21. Lord said in his heart, I'll

17. 17. Abraham said in his heart,

27. 41. Esau said in his heart

Exod. 8. 15. he hardened his heart

35. 5. who is of a willing heart

34. hath put in his heart

Deut. 2. 3. Made his heart obstinate

5. 29. That there were such a heart

E. 6. 5. Thy God with all thy heart

C. 6. Words shall be in thy heart

C. 11. 18. My words in your hearts

Q. 15. 19. In thy wicked heart

C. 17. 17. his heart turn not away

C. 20. his heart be not lifted up

19. 6. While his heart is hot

24. 15. Setteth his heart on it

29. 19. Blesseth himself in his heart

30. 10. Turn with all thine heart

Josh. 14. 8. heart of the people melt

C. 22. 5. Serve him with heart

Judges 5. 15. Great thoughts of heart

16. Great searchings of heart

1 Sam. 1. 13. Speak in her heart

14. 13. his heart trembled for

16. 7. Looketh on the heart

24. 5. Davids heart smote him

28. 5. his heart greatly trembled

2 Sam. 24. 10. Davids heart smote him

1 Kin. 11. 2. Turn away your heart

22. 19. Thine heart was tender

C. 1 Chr. 22. 19. Your heart to seek

29. 17. Thou triest the heart, 18.

2 Chron. 9. 2. God had put in his heart

32. 14. he prepared not his heart

30. 19. prepareth his heart to seek

Job 9. 4. he is wise in heart and

12. 24. Taketh away the heart of the

Psal. 10. 6. Said in his heart, I shall,

11. 19.

15. 2. Speaketh the truth in his heart

P. 22. 26. Your heart shall live for

P. 31. 24. Shall strengthen your heart

33. 21. Our heart shall rejoice in

37. 31. Law of his God in his heart

55. 21. War was in his heart

58. 2. In heart you work wickedly

C. 62. 10. Set not your heart upon

P. 69. 32. Your heart shall live that

105. 3. heart of them rejoice

C. Prov. 8. 5. Be ye of an understanding

12. 8. Of a perverse heart

13. 12. Maketh the heart sick

14. 13. In laughter heart sorrowful

30. A sound heart is life

33. wisdom resteth in the heart

16. 1. Preparation of the heart

23. heart of the wise teacheth

18. 15. The heart of the prudent

4. A proud heart is sin

24. 12. he that pondereth the heart

Eccles. 2. 22. Vexation of his heart

7. 2. Living will lay it to heart

Isa. 6. 10. makes the heart of people fat

T. 13. 7. Every mans heart shall melt

T. 32. 4. heart of the rash shall

42. 25. he laid it not to heart

57. 1. No man layeth it to heart

15. To revive the heart

P. 66. 14. See this your heart rejoice

Jer. 4. 19. pained at my very heart

5. 23. hath a rebellious heart

9. 26. Uncircumcised in heart

11. 20. Triest the reins and the heart

20. 12. Seest the reins and the heart

P. 24. 7. I'll give them an heart to

T. 48. 41. As the heart of a woman

Lam. 3. 4. Let us lift up our heart

65. Give them sorrow of heart

P. Ezek. 11. 19. Stony heart out

C. 18. 31. Make ye a new heart

T. 21. 7. Every heart shall melt

P. 36. 26. A new heart will I give

Dan. 1. 8. Purposed in his heart

11. 12. his heart shall be lifted up

M. Hof. 2. 14. Speak to her heart

Nah. 2. 10. heart melteth, knees

Zeph. 2. 15. Said in her heart, I am

Mat. 6. 21. There will your heart be

11. 29. I am meek and lowly in heart

12. 35. Treasury of the heart bring

24. 48. Servant shall say in his heart

Mark 7.19. Not into his heart
 21. Out of the heart of men pro.
 Luk. 2.19. Pondered them in her h.
 John 13.2. having put into the h.
 C. 14.1. Let not your heart be tr. 27
 P. 22. Your heart shall rejoyce
 C. Acts 2.46. with singleness of h.
 5.33. Were cut to the heart
 7.54. Cut to the heart, & gnashed
 11.33. with purpose of heart they
 Rom. 6.17. Obeyed from the heart
 C. Eph. 6.5. singleness of heart, 6.
 C. Col. 3.22. Of heart fearing God
 C. Heb. 10.22. near with a true heart
 C. 1 Pet. 3.4. hidden man in the h.
 Rev. 18.7. She saith in her heart
 Hearted.

Exod. 35.22. were willing hearted
 Psal. 76.5. Stout hearted are spoiled
 Isa. 24.7. Merry hearted to sigh
 Faint-hearted.

Deut. 20.8. That is faint-hearted
 Tender-hearted.

C. Chr. 13.7. Ep. 4.32.
 Wise-hearted.

EXod. 28.3---31.6---35.10,15---
 36.1,2,8.

Hearts.

Levit. 26.41. Uncir. hearts be hu.
 Josh. 3.11. Our hearts did melt
 1 Sam. 10.26. hearts G. had touch.
 1 Kings 8.39. Only knowest the h.
 2 Chro. 6.14. with all their he. 30.
 20.33 had not prepared their he.
 Psal. 7.9. God trieth the hearts
 Prov. 17.3. L. trieth the hearts
 12.2. Lord pondereth the hearts
 Isa. 44.18. Shut their hearts
 Jer. 48.41. Mens hearts in Moab
 Ezek. 13.2. Out of their hearts
 32.9. Vex the hearts of many
 Dan. 11.27. These Kings h. shall be
 Luke 2.35. Thoughts of many he.
 8.11. word out of their hearts
 Acts 1.24. Knowest the hearts of
 all, 15.8,9.
 Rom. 1.24. Lusts of their own hearts
 8.27. Searcheth hearts knoweth
 1:Thess. 2.4. G. which trieth our he.

P. Heb. 10.16. Law into their hearts
 Rev. 2.2. The Reins and hearts

Put for,

1. The whole man, Psal. 45.1.
2. Soul and faculties, Prov. 23.26.
 James 1.26.
3. Will and affections, as when
 heart and soul are mentioned to-
 gether, Mat. 22.37.
4. Understanding, Rom. 2.15.
5. The mind, Psal. 28.3. 1 Sam.
 25.31.
6. Conscience, 1 John 3.20.
 1 Sam. 24.5.
7. Purpose, Isa. 10.7.
8. Affection, Exod. 23.9.
9. Within, 2 Cor. 5.12.
10. Middle of any thing, Exod.
 15.8. Isa. 19.1. In the marg. often;
 so, Deut. 4.11. Psal. 46.2. Prov. 23.
 34-30. 19. Isa. 19. 1. Jer. 51.1.
 Ezek. 27.4--26.28.
11. The grave, Mat. 12.40.
12. Memory, Luke 2.51.

Heartily, iij.

Prov. 27.9. A mans friend by heart
 Col. 2.23. Do it heartily as to

Heat, ed.

P. Gen. 8.22. Cold heat summer and
 P. Isa. 25. 4. A shadow from the
 heat, 5.
 P. 49.10. Neither shall the heat f.
 Ezek. 3 4. In the heat of my spirit
 Acts 28.3. A viper our of the he.
 2 Pet. 3.10. With fervent heat
 Hof. 7.4. As an Oven heated

Heath.

T. Jer. 17.1. Like the heath in the
 T. 48.6. Heath in the wilderness
 Heathen.
 2 Kings 17.8. In the stat. of the h.
 Psal. 2.1. why do the hea. rage 8.
 9.5. hath rebuked the hea. 14.19.
 10.16. The heathen are perished
 47.8. Reigneth over the heathen
 59.5. Visit all the heathen
 79.10. wherefore should the hea.
 149.7. Vengeance on the hea.
 Jer. 10.2. The way of the hea. 25.
 T. Ezek.

HEA

HEA

T. Ezek. 7. 24. The worst of the *h.*
 11. 12. The manners of the *heath.*
 20. 9. polluted before the *heath.*
 23. 30. whoring after the *heathen*
 T. 25. 7. For a spoil to the *heathen*
 P. 34. 28. A prey to the *heathen*
 36. 3. Residue of the *heathen.* 4, 5,
 6, 7, 15, 20, 23, 36.

T. 37. 28. The *hea.* shall know, 38. 16.
 39. 7. *heathen* may know
 Joel 2. 17. *heathen* should rule over
 3. 11. Come all ye *heathen*, 12.
 T. Mic. 5. 15. Fury upon the *heathen*
 Hab. 3. 12. Didst thresh the *heathen*
 Zech. 1. 15. Displeased with the *he.*
 9. 10. peace to the *heathen*
 P. 14. 14. weal of all the *heathen*
 T. 18. Lord will smite the *heathen*
 Mat. 6. 7. Repetitions as the *heathen*
 18. 17. To thee as an *heathen*
 2 Cor. 11. 26. perils by the *heathen*
 Gal. 2. 9. Should go to the *heathen*
 3. 8. God would justify the *heath.*

Heaven.

Gen. 14. 9. God possessor of *heaven*
 Deut. 11. 17. Shut up *heaven*
 31. 28. Call *heaven* to record
 Job 26. 11. Pillars of *heaven*
 Psal. 10. 6. From his holy *heaven*
 73. 25. Whom have I in *heaven*
 107. 26. They mount up to *heave.*
 Isa. 40. 12. Meited out *heaven*
 49. 13. Sing, O *heaven*
 Jer. 23. 14. Do not I fill *heaven*
 49. 36. four quarters of *heaven*
 Acts 7. 49. *heaven* is my throne
 10. 11. And saw *heaven* open

Heavens.

1 King. 8. 27. the heaven of *heavens*
 Job 9. 8. spreadeth out the *heavens*
 14. 12. *heavens* be no more
 Psal. 68. 4. Rideth on the *heavens*
 115. 16. *heavens* are the Lords
 Isa. 34. 4. *heavens* shall be rolled
 Mat. 24. 29. powers of the *heavens*
 Acts 3. 21. *heavens* must receive
 2 Pet. 3. 13. Look for new *heavens*
 6. Rev. 12. 12. Rejoyce ye *heavens*
It is put for,

1. The firmament, Gen. 1. 17.
 2. The airy heaven, Lam. 4. 19.
 3. All places above us, Ps. 78. 26.
 4. Great dignity, Isa. 14. 12.
 5. The circuit of heaven, Job. 12.
 6. True visible Church, Revel.
 12. 7, 10.

Heavy.

Exod. 17. 12. Moses hands *heavy*
 18. 18. Thing is too *heavy* for
 T. Isa. 24. 26. Transg. be *heavy*
 Mat. 11. 28. That are *heavy* laden
 26. 37. Sorrowful and very *heavy*

Put for,

1. want of strength, Exod. 17. 12.
 2. Unwily, 1 Sam. 14. 18.
 3. Grievous, Job 33. 7. Psa. 32. 4.
 4. Afflicted, Prov. 25. 20. 31. 6.
 5. Dull, Isa. 6. 10. 57. 1.
 6. Drowsie, Mat. 26. 43.

Heaviness.

Psal. 69. 20. I am full of *heaviness*
 119. 28. Soul melteth for *heaviness*
 Prov. 14. 13. That mirth is *heaviness*
 P. Isa. 61. 3. For the spirit of *heavi.*
 James 4. 9. Be turned to *heaviness*
 1 Pet. 1. 6. Ye are in *heaven.*

Heavier.

Job 6. 3. Be *heavier* than the
 23. 2. stroke is *heavier* than
 Prov. 27. 3. *heavier* than them both

Heavily.

Exod. 14. 25. Draw them *heavily*
 Psal. 35. 14. Bowed down *heavily*
 Isa. 47. 6. *heavily* laid the yoke

Hedge.

T. Isa. 5. 5. I'll take away the *hedge*
 Ezek. 13. 5. Made up the *hedge*
 Mic. 7. 4. sharper than a thorn *hedge*
 Mark. 12. 1. And set an *hedge* about

Put for,

1. Gods protection, Job. 1. 10.
 2. Restraint, 3. 23. Lam. 3. 7.
 3. Magistrates, Ezek. 22. 30.

Hedges.

Psal. 80. 12. Broken down her *hed.*
 89. 40. Broken down all his *hedge*
 Jer. 49. 3. To and fro by the *hedges*
 Luke 14. 23. High ways and *hedges*

HEB

Used.

- C. Deut. 2. 4. Take ye good *heed*
 Pſal. 119. 9. Taking *heed* thereto
 1 Tim. 4. 1. *heed* to ſeducing ſpirits
 6. Heb. 2. 1. More earneſt *heed*

Heel, Heels.

Used.

1. Properly, Gen. 25. 26--49. 17.
2. Figuratively ;

1. For the humanity of Ch.
 Gen. 3. 15.

2. Firſt motion of ones way.
 Job. 13. 27.

3. Deſpiteful practice, Pſal.
 41. 9. John 13. 18.

4. Ways or words, Pſal. 49. 5.
 Jer. 13. 22.

Heifer.

6. Num. 19. 2, 5, 6, 9, 10. 17.
 Judges 14. 18. plowed with my *he*.
 Jer. 46. 20. Egypt is like an *heifer*
 50. 11. Grows fat as an *heifer*
 Moſ. 4. 10. Ephraim as an *heifer*
 Heb. 9. 13. Aſhes of an *heifer*

Height, Heights.

- Job 22. 12. God in the *height*
 Pſal. 102. 19. Looked from the *heig*.
 P. Je. 31. 12. ſing in the *hei*. of Zion
 Rom. 8. 39. Nor *height* nor depth
 Eph. 3. 18. Length, depth, and *heigh*.
 Pſal. 148. 1. praise him in the *heig*.

Heinous.

Job 31. 11. This is the *beinous* crime

Heir, Heirs.

- Gen. 15. 3. ſhall not be thine *heir*
 21. 10. nor be *heir* with my Son
 Mat. 21. 38. this is the *heir*, come
 Gal. 4. 7. If a Son, then an *heir*
 Rom. 8. 17. heirs of G. & joynt *heirs*
 Tit. 3. 7. Should be made *heirs*
 Heb. 1. 14. *heirs* of ſalvation
 6. 17. *heirs* of promiſe
 James 2. 5. *heirs* of the kingdom

Held.

- Job 23. 11. Foot hath *held* his ſteps
 Pſal. 32. 9. Mouth muſt be *held*
 94. 18. Mercy, O L. *held* me up
 Cant. 3. 5. I *held* him, and would not
 7. 5. King is *held* in the gal.

HEL

Rev. 6. 9. Testimony which they had

See Peace.

Held his peace.

- Gen. 24. 21. *h*.-to wit
 Lev. 10. 3. Aaron *h*.
 Numb. 30. 7. And *h*.
 1 Sam. 10. 27. But he *h*.
 2 King. 13. 96. Neh. 5. 8.
 Job 29. 10. Pſal. 39. 2.
 Iſa. 36. 21. Mat. 26. 63.
 Mar. 3. 4. Luke 20. 28.
 Acts 11. 18.

Held my Tongue.

Eſther 7. 4.

Hell.

- T. Deut. 32. 22. Unto the loweſt *hell*
 Job 26. 6. *hell* is naked
 Pſal. 9. 17. wicked-turned into *hell*
 Prov. 5. 5. Steps take hold on *hell*
 7. 27. The way to *hell*
 15. 24. May depart from *hell*
 T. Iſa. 14. 15. Brought down to *hell*
 T. Luke 19. 15. Thrutt down to *hell*
 Rev. 1. 18. The keys of *hell*

It is put for,

1. Grave, Pſal. 16. 10.
2. Satans Kingdom, Mat. 16. 18.
3. Inſupportable, Pſal. 18. 5.
 116. 3.
4. Perdition, Prov. 5. 5.
5. Satan, James 3. 6.

Helm.

James 3. 4. With a ſmall *helm*

Helmet.

- Iſa. 59. 17. An *helmet* of ſalvation
 Ezek. 23. 24. Shield and *helm*. round
 Ephes. 6. 17. Take the *hel*. of ſalvar.
 1 Theſ. 5. 8. For an *helmet* the *helm*.

Help, ed, or.

- Deut. 33. 29. L. ſhield of *help*
 T. Jud. 5. 23. the *help* of the Lord
 Pſal. 3. 2. There is no *help* for him
 20. 2. Send the *help* from
 35. 2. Stand up for my *help*
 46. 1. preſent *help* in trouble -
 60. 11. Give us *help* from trouble
 63. 7. Haſt been my *help*
 89. 19. Laid *help* on one
 94. 17. The L. had been my *help*

107.12. There was none to *help*
 124.8. Our *help* is in the name
 P. Isa. 41.10. I will *help* thee
 P. 30. 7. The L. God will *be* thee
 Hof. 13.9. In me is thine *help*
 Acts 26.22. Obtained *help* of God
Put for,

1. A wife, Gen. 2.18,20.
 2. Function of Deacons, 1 Cor.
 12. 28.

3. Means to *help*, Job 31.21.
Helped.

1 Sam. 7.12. The Lord hath *helped*
 Psal. 118.13. The Lord *helped* me
Helper.

Psal. 30.10. L. be thou mine *helper*
 54.4. God is mine *helper*

72.12. Him that hath no *helper*
 Heb. 13.6. The Lord is my *helper*
Helpeth.

1 Chr. 12.18. Thy God *h.* thee
 Isa. 31.3. That *h.* shall fall
 Rom. 8.26. *h.* our infirmities
Helping.

Ezr. 5.2. God *h.* them
 Psal. 22.1. From my *h.*
 2 Cor. 1.11. *h.* together
Helps.

Acts 27.17. used *h.* under-
 1 Cor. 12.28. *h.* in govern-
 ment

19.5. from the *helve*
Henceforth.

Isa. 9. 7. }
 Micah 4. } *h.* even for ever
 7.

Mat. 23.39. Not see me *h.*
 26.29. Not drink *h.*

Joh. 15.16. *h.* call I you
 Acts 18.6. *h.* I will go

2 Cor. 5.15. Not *h.* live
 16. *h.* we know no

Eph. 4.14. *h.* be no more
 17. *h.* walk not as

2 Tim. 4.8. *h.* there is laid
 Heb. 10.13. *h.* expecting

Henceforward, Nu. 15.23.

Hence, Mat. 23. 37.

Herald,

Dan. 3. 4.

Herb, Herbs.

Gen. 1.11. *herb* yielding seed, 12.
 29, 30.

Deut. 32.2. As rain on the tender *h.*
 Psal. 37.2. whether as the green *h.*

104.14. *herb* for service of man
 Mat. 13.32. Greatest among *herbs*

Luke 11.42. All manner of *herbs*
 Rom. 14.2. Weak eateth *herbs*

Heb. 6.7. Bringeth forth *herbs*
Herd, Herds.

P. Isa. 65.10. place for the *herds*
 Hab. 3.17. No *herd* in the stalls

Mat. 8.30. *herd* of many swine
Herdsman, Am. 1.7.

Herdsman.

Gen. 13.7. *h.* of Abrahams
 8. Between my *h.* and

26.20. *h.* of Gerar
Here.

Mat. 24.23. Lo *h.* is Christ
 28.6. he is not *h.*

Luk. 17.23. See *h.* or see
 Joh. 11.21. hadst been *h.*

Acts 16.28. we are all *h.*
Here and there, 1 Kin. 20.40.

Heretofore.

Exod. 1.16. *h.* nor since
 5.7. As *h.* so vers. 14.

8. Did make *h.*

Ruth 2.1. Knowst not *h.*
 1 Sam. 4.7. Such a thing *h.*

Heresie, &c. Heretick.

Acts 24.14. way which they call *h.*
 1 Cor. 11.19. Must be *heresies*

Gal. 5.20. Strife, seditions, *heresies*
 2 Tit. 3.10. That is an *heretick*

2 Pet. 2.1. bring in damnable *heresie*
Heritage.

1. Job 27.13. *her.* of oppressors
 Psal. 16.6. I have a goodly *her.*

P. 111.6. Give them the *her.*

P. Joel 3.2. plead for mine *her.*
 Mic. 7.14. The flock of thine *her.*

Put for,

1. Canaan, Psal. 111.6. Isa. 54.14.
 2. punishment, Job 20.29.

3. A blessing, Psal. 61.5. 127.3.

E e 4 4. people

HID

4. people of Israel, Jer. 12.7.
5. Calling Jews, Isa. 49.8.
6. Christian people, 1 Pet. 3.3.

Hermon.

Deut. 1.48. Sion which is *h.*

Psal. 133.3. the dew of *h.*

How, ed.

Exod. 34.1. *h.* thee 2 tables

4. Deut. 10.1-12.3.-19.5.

1 Sam. 11.7. *h.* them in pieces

15.33. *h.* Agag in pieces

Isa. 25.16. *h.* thee out a

Jer. 2.13. *h.* out cisterns

Put for,

1. Judgm. threatened, Hof. 6.5.

2. Executed, Mat. 3.10.

Hidden.

Exod. 20.25. Of *h.* stone

Prov. 9.1. *h.* out her seven

Isa. 9.10. with *h.* stone

10.33. Be *h.* down

51.1. whence ye are *h.*

Hewers, eth.

Josh. 9.21. Be *h.* of wood

Isa. 10.15. him that *h.*

22.16. That *h.* him out

Hide.

Gen. 3.8. *hid* themselves

Exod. 2.2. *hid* him three months

Job 32.1. More than for *hid* treat.

Psal. 9.15. In the net which they *hid*

32.5. Iniquity have I not *hid*

40.10. Not *hid* thy righte.

69.5. My sins are not *hid*

119.10. Thy word have I *hid*

139.15. Substance was not *hid*

104.5. proud have *hid* a snare

Isa. 44.22. *hid* in prison houses

50.6. I *hid* not my face

Jer. 36.26. The Lord *hid* them

Hof. 13.12. Sin of Ephraim *hid*

Obad. 6. his *hid* things sought

Mat. 10.26. *hid* that shall not be

11.25. Thou hast *hid* these things

25.18. *hid* his lords money

Mark 4.22. Nothing *hid* which

Luke 19.42. But now are *hid*

2 Cor. 4.3. Gospel be *hid*, it is *hid*,

Ephes. 3.9.

HID

Colos. 1.26. Hath been *hid*

2.3. In whom are *hid*

3.3. Your life is *hid*

1 Tim. 5.25. Otherwise cannot be *h.*

Hidden.

Job 24.1. Times are not *hid* from

Isa. 48.6. shewed thee *hid.* things

1 Cor. 2.7. The *hidden* wisdom

Put for,

1. Ignorant, Lev. 5.2 Deu. 30.11.

2. Heart, Psal. 51.6.

3. Gods Saints, 83.3.

4. Sought for, Prov. 18.12.

5. Regenerate parts, 1 Pet. 3.4.

Hide.

Gen. 18.17. shall I *hide* from Abr.

Psal. 17.8. *hide* me under the shad.

31.20. *hide* them in the secret

143.9. I fly unto they to *hide* me

T. Isa. 3.9. they *hide* it not, wo unto

C. 26.20. *hide* thy self as it were

T. Amos 9.3. Though theo *hide*

James 5.20. *hide* a multitude of sin

Hidest, Hideth.

Psal. 10.1. why *hidest* thou thy self

Isa. 45.13. A G. that *hidest* thy self

Prov. 22.3. A prudent man *hideth*

Mat. 13.44. hath found, he *hideth*

See Face.

Hiding.

Psal. 32.7. My *h.* place

See 119. 114.

Isa. 28.17. Overflow the *h.*

P. 32.2. be as an *h.* place

Hab. 3.4. *h.* of his power

Higgaion, Psal. 9.16.

High.

Job 11.8. It is as *high* as heaven

22.12. Stars, how *high* they are

49.2. Both low and *high*

71.19. Righte. O God, is very *hi.*

97.9.

113.4. Lord is *high* above all

131.1. Nor in things too *high*

138.6. Though the Lord be *high*

C. 149.6. Let the *high* praises

Prov. 21.4. An *high* look, and a

T. Isa. 24.21. The host of *high* ones

T. 30.13. Swelling out on a *h.* wall

C. Rom.

H I G

H I L

C. Rom. 12. 16. Mind not *h.* things
Rev. 21. 12. A wall great and *high*
Higher.

P. Num. 24. 7. King shall be *higher*
Psa. 61. 2. Rock that is *higher* than I
P. 89. 27. *higher* than the Kings
Isa. 55. 9. My ways *higher* than
C. Rom. 13. 1. The *higher* powers
Highest.

P. Psa. 87. 5. *highest*-shall establish
Prov. 9. 3. Upon the *highest* places
Luke 1. 32. Son of the *highest*
35. power of the *highest* shall
Highly.

Luke 1. 28. That are *h.* fay--
Acts 12. 20. *h.* displeased
1 The. 5. 13. esteem them *h.*
Highest, Isa. 13. 3.
High place.

Num. 23. 3. I Sa. 9. 19. 25.
10. 5. 13. I Kin. 3. 4. 11. 7.
Ezek. 16. 24. 25--20. 29.
High places.

Lev. 26. 30. Destroy your *h.*
Deut. 32. 13. *h.* of the earth
33. 29. Tread on their *h.*
Judg. 5. 18. *h.* of the field
2 Sam. 1. 19. Slain on thy *h.*
22. 34. Settesth me on *h.*
1 Kin. 3. 2. Sacrif. in the *h.*
15. 14. *h.* were not
2 Chr. 17. 6. Took away the *h.*
31. 1. Threw down the *h.*
Job 25. 2. peace in his *h.*
Psa. 18. 33. Upon my *h.*
Jer. 3. 2. Eyes to the *h.*
7. 29. Lamentation on *h.*
Ezek. 6. 3. Destroy your *h.*
16. 15. Deckest thy *h.*
36. 2. Ancient *h.*
Amos 4. 13. *h.* of the earth
Mic. 1. 3 5--3. 12.

Hab. 3. 19. Upon my *h.*
High-way.

Numb. 20. 19. By the *h.*
1 Sam. 6. 12. Along the *h.*
2 Sam. 20. 12. Midst of the *h.*
2 King. 18. 17. in the *h.*
Jer. 31. 21. Toward the *h.*

High-ways.

Judg. 5. 6. The *h.* were
20. 3. in the *h.* of
Amos 5. 16. Say in all--*h.*
Hill.

P. Psa. 2. 6. holy *h.* of Sion
3. 4. Out of his holy *h.*
15. 1. in thy holy *h.*
14. 3. The *h.* of the Lord
42. 6. The *h.* missar
43. 3. Unto thy holy *h.*
68. 15. The *h.* of God is
16. The *h.* which God
Isa 5. 1. Fruitful *h.*

10. 32. *h.* of Jerusalem
30. 17. Ensign on a *h.*
Jer. 16. 16. From every *h.*
50. 6. From moun-- to *h.*
Ezek. 34. 28. About my *h.*
Luk. 4. 29. Brow of the *h.*
Hills.

Gen. 49. 26. Everlasting *h.*
Deut. 33. 15. The lasting *h.*
1 Kin. 20. 22. Gods of the *h.*

Job 15. 7. Made before the *h.*
Psa. 18. 7 The *h.* moved
50. 10. Upon a 1000 *h.*
8. 10. *h.* were covered
97. 5. The *h.* melted
98. 8. The *h.* be joyful
104. 18. Watereth the *h.*
18. The high *h.* a refuge
Prov. 8. 25. Before the *h.* I
Can. 2. 8. Skipping up--the *h.*
Isa. 2. 2. Above the *h.*
5. 25. *h.* did tremble
41. 15. *h.* as chaffe
42. 15. Waft mon--and *h.*

Jer. 4. 24. The *h.* moved
Hos. 10. 8. *h.* fall on us
P. Joel 3. 10. *h.* shall flow
Mic. 4. 1. Above the *h.*
Hab. 3. 6. perpetual *h.*
Luk. 23. 30. The *h.* cover us
Himself.

Exod. 21. 3. in with *himself*
4. Go out by *h.*
1 Sam. 10. 19. Who *h.* saved
2 Sam. 7. 23. people to *h.*

HIN

2 Chron. 26. 20. *h.* hasted

2 Cor. 5. 18. *U*sto *h.*

19. The world to *h.*

Eph. 2. 19. To make in *h.*

Col. 1. 20. All things to *h.*

Hinde, es.

Gen. 49. 21. An *h.* let loose

2 Sam. 22. 34. Like *h.* feet

Job 39. 1. *h.* do calve

Psal. 29. 9. The *h.* to calve

Prov. 5. 19. The loving *h.*

Can. 2. 7. By the *h.* of

Jer. 14. 5. *h.* calved in

Hinder, ed.

Job 9. 12. Who can *binder* him

Acts 8. 36. What doth *binder* me

1 Cor. 9. 12. Left we should *binder*

Gal. 5. 7. Who did *binder*

Luke 11. 52. Entering in ye *binder*.

1 Theff. 2. 18. Satan *binder*

1 Pet. 3. 7. Prayer be not *binder*

Hinder parts, Psal. 78. 66.

Hinder end, 2 Sam. 2. 23.

Hinder part.

Acts 27. 41.

Hinder sea, Zech. 14. 8.

Hindermost.

Gen. 32. 2. Joseph *h.*

Deut. 25. 18. Smote the *h.*

Jos. 10. 19. Smite the *h.*

Hinges.

1 King 7. 59. *h.* of gold

Prov. 26. 14. Turneth upon his *h.*

Hip, Judg. 15. 8.

Hire, Hired.

Gen. 30. 18. God given my *hire*

C. Lev. 19. 13. is *hired*--shalt not

C. Deut. 23. 18. The *hire* of a whore

Psa. 23. 18. *hire* shall be holiness

Mic. 3. 11. Priest teach for *hire*,

Luke 10. 7. Is worthy of *hire*

James 5. 4. The *hire* of the labourer

C. Lev. 19. 13. Wages of him *hired*

1 Sam. 2. 5. Were fall have *hired*.

Neh. 6. 12. Sanbal had *hired*

13. 2. But *hired* Baalam against

Hosea 8. 9. Ephraim hath *h.* lovers

Mat. 20. 7. No man hath *hired*

Hireling.

HIT

Job 7. 1. The day of an *hireling*

14. 6. As an *hireling* his day

Isa. 16. 14. Years of an *hireling*

Mal. 3. 5. Oppress the *hireling*

John 10. 12. Is an *hirel*. & not 13.

Hire, est.

Ezek. 19. 33. and *h.* them

Mic. 1. 17. The *h.* thereof

Hist.

Job 27. 23. *h.* him out of

Isa. 5. 2. I will *h.* unto

7. 18. shall *h.* for a re--

Jer. 19. 8. Astonished and *h.*

49. 17. *h.* at the plagues.

Lam. 2. 15. *h.* and wag

16. *h.* and gnash

Ezek. 27. 36. people shall *h.*

Zeph. 2. 15. *h.* and wag

Zech. 1. 8. I will *h.* for

Hissing.

2 Chro. 29. 8. *h.* as ye see

Jer. 18. 16. perpetual *h.*

T. 12. 8. And an *h.* 25. 9.

T. Micah. 5. 16. Thereof an *h.*

Hither and thither.

2 King. 2. 8. Divided *h.*

24. They--*pared h.*

Hitherto.

Exod. 7. 16. *h.* thou wouldst

1 Sa. 7. 12. *h.* hath the Lord

2 Sa. 7. 18. Brought me *h.*

15. 34. Fathers servant *h.*

1 Chr. 17. 1. brought me *h.*

Job 38. 11. *h.* shalt thou

Psal. 71. 17. *h.* have I de--

Dan. 7. 28. *h.* is the end

Joh. 5. 17. Worketh *h.*

16. 24. *h.* have ye asked

Rom. 1. 13. Was let *h.*

Ho, Isa. 55. 1.

Ho, Ho, Zech. 2. 6.

Hoary, Le. 19. 32. Pr. 16. 31.

Hoised, Acts 27. 40.

Hold.

Job 17. 9. Righte. *hold* on his way

Psal. 139. 10. Right hand shall *hold*

Can. 3. 8. Also *hold* swords

P. Isa. 41. 13. I the Lord will *hold*

Mat. 6. 24. Will *hold* to the one

8. Ye

3. Ye *hold* the traditions
 Rom. 1.18. Which *hold* the truth
 C. Phil. 2.29. *hold* such in rep.
 Heb. 3.14. if we *have* the begin.
 C. 4.14. Let us *hold* fast
 C. 10.23. *hold* fast our profession
 C. Rev. 2.25. *hold* fast till
 C. 3.3. *hold* fast and repent
 C. 11. *hold* that fast which
 Mar. 21.26. All *hold* John
 Theff. 2.15. *hold* Traditions
 Rev. 2.14. *hold* the doctrine

Hold.

1 Sam. 22.4. David was in the *h.*
 2 Sam. 5.7. strong *h.* of Zion
 Isa. 31.9. strong *h.* for fear
 Mic. 4.8. *h.* of the daughter
 Nah. 1.7. strong *h.* in the day
 Zec. 9.12. turn to the strong *h.*
 Rev. 18. 2.

Holds, Strong holds

Isa 28.11. The *h.* thereof
 Jer. 48.18. Destroy thy *h.*
 41. The *h.* are surprized
 51.30. Remained in--*h.*
 Lam. 2.2. Thrown down *h.*
 5. destroyed his--*h.*
 Ezek 11.9. brought him into--*h.*
 Dan. 11.24. against the--*h.*
 29. in the most--*h.*
 Mic. 5.11. All thy--*h.*
 Nah. 3. 11.
 Nah. 3. 12. All thy--*h.* 14.
 2 Cor. 10.4. pulling down--*h.*

Hold, Mat. 6.24.

Hold, Luk. 29.20.

Holdeth.

Psal. 66.9. *holdeth* our soul in life
 Dan. 10.21. None that *holdeth* with
 Rev. 2.1. *holdeth* the seven stars

Holden.

2 Kin. 23.22. Not *h.* such
 Psal. 18.35. *h.* me up
 71.6. I been *h.* up
 73.23. hast *h.* me by
 Prov. 5.2. *h.* with the cords
 Isa. 45.1. hand I have *h.*

Holdeth.

Job 13.34. *h.* me for thy

Psal. 77.4. *h.* mine eyes
 94.16. *h.* the height of
Holding, Isa. 33.15.
Hold your peace, &c.

Exod. 14.14. ye shall *h.*
 2 Sam. 13.20. But *h.* now
 Job 13.13. *h.* let me alone
 33.31, 33.

Isa. 62.1. I will not *h.*
 6. shall never *h.*

64.12. Wilt thou *h.*

Jer. 4.19. I cannot *h.*

Luk. 19.40. if these should *h.*

Holding.

Mar. 7.3. *h.* the traditi
 Phil. 2.16. *h.* forth the word

Col. 2.19. Not *h.* the head

Hold, en, etc.

Luk. 23.16. Eyes were *h.*

Acts 2.24. should be *h.*

Rom. 14.4. should be *h.* up

1 Tim. 6.12. lay *h.* on et--

Rev. 2.1. *h.* the 7. stars

22.2. *h.* on the dragon

Hold-fast, &c.

Mat. 26.48. is be *h.* himf

C. 1 Theff. 5.21. *h.* that which is g.

C. 2 Tim. 1.18. *h.* the form

C. Tit. 1.9. *h.* the faithful word

Heb. 3.6. *h.* the confid--

15. *h.* the beginning of

4.14. *h.* our profess--

10. 23.

Rev. 2.13. *h.* my name

C. 25. *h.* till I come

C. 3.3. *h.* and repent

Hole.

Exod. 28.32--39.23.

Can. 5.4. *h.* of the door

P. Isa. 11.8. *h.* of the Aspe

51.1. *h.* of the pit

Jer 13.4. The *h.* of a rock

Ezek. 8.7. A *h.* in the wall

Holes.

1 Sam. 5.11. Out of the *h.*

Isa. 2.19. *h.* of the rock 7.19.

42.22. Snared in *h.*

Jer. 6.16. Out of the *h.*

48.28. sides of the *h.*

Nah. 2.

Nah.2.12. his *h.* with prey
 Hag.1.16. A bag with *h.*
 Zech.14.12. consume--in--*h.*
 Mat.8.20. The foxes have *h.*
Holier.
 Isa.65.5. I am *holier* than thou
Holiest.
 Heb.9.3. Called the *holiest* of all
 8. Way into the *holiest* was
 10.19. into the *holiest* by the blood
Holily.
 1 Theff.2.10. How *holily* and
Holiness.
 Exod.28.36. *holiness* to the Lord
 2 Chron.31.18. Sanctified in *holin.*
 Psal.30.4. Rem. of *holiness*
 89.35. Sworn by my *holiness*
 Isa.35.8 Way of *holiness* the
 63.18. people of thy *holiness*
 Luke 1.75. in *holiness* and righte.
 Acts 3.12. As thou by our *hol.*
 Rom.1.4. The spirit of *holiness*
 C. 2 Cor.7.1. Perfect *holiness*
 1 Theff.3.13. Unblameable in *hol.*
 Heb.12.10. partakers of his *holiness*
 C. 14. And *holiness*, without which
Holy, Holy Ghost.
 C. Exod.32.31. shall be *holy* men
 Lev.10.10. Between *holy* and unh.
 C. 20.7. be ye *holy*, for I am
 21.8. Which sanctifies am *holy*
 C. Numb.15.40. Be *holy* unto
 1 Sam.2.2. None *holy* as the Lord
 Neh.9.14. Thy *holy* sabbath
 Psal.28.2. toward thy *holy* oracle
 98.1. his *holy* arm hath
 145.17. *holy* in all his works
 P. Isa.6.13. The *holy* seed shall be
 58.13. *holy* of the L. honourable
 Ezek.36.38. The *holy* flock
 Luke 1.70. Mouth of his *holy* pro.
 John 17.11. *holy* father keep
 Rom.11.16. Root be *holy*, so are
 C. 12.1. Living sacrifice *holy*
 Eph.1.4. That we should be *holy*
 C. 1 Pet.1.16. Ye *holy*, I am *holy*
 2.5. An *holy* priesthood
 Rev.15.4. Thou onely art *holy*
 C. 22.11. he that is *holy*, let him

Mat.12.32. Against the H. *Ghost*
 Acts 9.2. Received the *holy* *Ghost*
 Rom.5.5. By the *holy* *Ghost*
 15.16. Sanctified by the *h.* *Ghost*
 1 Cor.6.19. Temple of the *h.* *Ghost*
 Heb.6.4. partakers of the *h.* *Ghost*
 2 Pet.1.21. Moved by the *h.* *Ghost*
It is put for,
 1. Set apart, Hag.2.12.
 2. To be legitimate, 1 Cor.7.14.
Hollow.
 Gen.32.25. The *h.* of Jacob
 Exod.27.8. *h.* with boards
 38.7. the Altar *h.*
 Judg.15.19. An *h.* place
 Isa.40.12. *h.* of his hand
 Jer.52.28. it was *h.*
Helpen.
 Psal.83.8. *h.* the children
 86.17. hast *h.* me
 Isa.31.3. he that is *h.*
 Dan.11.34. They shall be *h.*
Home.
 Eccl.12.3. Man to his long *home*
 2 Cor.5.6. At *home* in the body
 1 Tim.5.4. Shew piety at *home*
 C. Tit.2.5. Chaste, keepers at *home*
Home-born.
 Exod.12.49. him that is *h.*
 Lev.18.9. Whether she be--*h.*
 Jer.2.14. is he--*h.* slave
Homar.
 Numb.11.32. Ezek.45.11,13,14.
Honest, ly, ry.
 C. Rom.12.17. Provide things to
 C. 2 Cor.8.21. Provide for *h.*
 C. 13.7. Do that which is *honest*
 Phil.4.8. 1 Pet.2.12. 1 Th.
 4.12. 1 Tim.2.2. Heb.
 13.18.
Honor.
 C. Exod.20.12. *honor* thy fa. and
 P. 1 Sam.2.30. Them that *honor* me
 Esth.6.6. The king delig. to *honor*
 P. Psal.91.15. Deliver him and *h.*
 C. Prov.3.9. *honor* the L. with thy
 Isa.29.13. Lips do they *honor* me
 Joh.5.23. should *honor* the Son
 8.49. But I *honor* my father
 P.12.36.

HON

HOR

P. 12.26. him will my father *hon.*

C. 1 Tim. 5.3. *honor* widows

C. 1 Pet. 2.17. *honor* all men, love
Honorable.

P. If 42.21. And make it *honorable*

43.4. Thou hast been *hon.* and

1 Cor. 12.23. Less *honorable* on

Heb. 13.4. Marriage is *honorable*
Honored, eth.

T. Exod. 14.4. *honored* on Pharaoh

Isa. 43.23. Neither hast thou *hon.*

Acts 28.10. Who also *honored* us

1 Cor. 12.26. One member be *hon.*

Psal. 15.4. he *honoreth* them that

Mal. 1.6. A son *honoreth* his father

John 5.23. That *honor.* not the Son

8.54. It is my father that *hon.* me
Honey.

Judg. 14.18. sweeter than *honey*

Psal. 19.10. Sweeter also than *honey*

81.16. *honey* out of the rock

Mat. 3.4. Locusts and wild *honey*
Honey-comb.

Prov. 5.3. Drop as an *Honey-comb*

16.24--24.13--27.7.

Luke 24.42. A piece of an *honey-*
comb

Put for,

1. Sweet fruit, Deut. 32.13.

2. Words of grace, Can. 4.11.

3. Grace of the word, 5.1.

Hoods, Isa. 3.23.

Hoof, Hoofs.

Exod. 10.26. shall not a *hoof* be left,

Le. 11.3, 47, 26. De. 4.6, 7,

8. Judg. 5.22. Psal. 69.31.

Isa. 5.28. Jer. 47.3. Mich.

4.13.

Hook, Hooks.

Isa. 37.29. Mat. 17.27. Isa. 2.4.

Put for,

1. Instruments of displeasure,
Isa. 18.5.

2. Restraining power, 2 Kings
19.28.

Hope.

Ezra 10.2. There is *hope* in Israel

Job 5.16. So the poor have *hope*

Psal. 78.7. Set their *hope* in God

130.7. Let Israel hope in God

147.11. *hope* in his mercy

Prov. 14.32. Right hath *hope* in de.

Jer. 2.25. Saidst there is no *hope*

14.8. O the *hope* of Israel

17.7. Whose *hope* the Lord is

18.12. No *hope* but

Lam. 3.21. Therefore have I *hope*

Hof. 2.15. For a door of *hope*

P. Joel 3.16. Lord will be the *hope*

C. Zech. 9.12. Ye prisoners of *hope*

Acts 24.15. *hope* toward God

Rom. 8.24. We are saved by *hope*

Cor. 9.10. Partaker of his *hope*

15.9. We have *hope* in Christ

Gal. 5.5. Wait for the *hope*

Ephes. 1.18. Know what is the *hope*

1 Thess. 1.3. And patience of *hope*

C. Heb. 6.18. Lay hold on the *hope*

1 Pet. 1.2. *hope* might be in God

C. 3.15. A reason of the *hope*

1 John 3.3. hath this *hope* in him

Put for,

1. Things hoped for, Tit. 2.13.

Rom. 8.24. Ephes. 4.4.

2. Faith, 1 Pet. 3.15.

3. Christ, Acts 26.6--28.20.

4. Fruit of hope, 1 Cor. 15.9.

Hoped.

Esther 9.1. Job 6.20. Psal. 119

43, 74. Jer. 3.23. Heb.

11.1.

Horn.

2 Sam. 22.3. *horn* of my salvation

Psal. 75.5. Your *horn* on high

P. 89.24. shall his *horn* be exalt,

92.10---112.9---132.17---

148.14.

Luke 1.67. An *hope* of salvation

Horns are,

1. Mystical, as in Daniel and the
Revelations.

2. Metaphorical, Psal. 148.14.

Put for,

1. Renown, Job 16.15.

2. Kings, Dan. 8.21.

3. Dominion,

1. Of wicked, Psal. 75.10.

2. Of righteous, 130.17.

F. f

Ezek.

Ezek. 29. 21.

4. Gods power in his works,
Hab. 3. 4.

Hornet, etc.

Exod. 23. 28. I will send *h.*
T. Deut. 7. 20. *h.* among them
Jof. 24. 12. *h.* before you

*Horrible, ly.*Pfal. 11. 6. An *h.* tempest40. 2. An *h.* pit, outJer. 2. 12. Be *h.* afraid5. 30. An *h.* thing is18. 13. Done a *h.* thing23. 14. An *h.* thing theyEzek. 32. 10. *h.* afraidHof. 6. 10. Seen an *h.* thing*Horror.*Gen. 15. 12. *h.* of great dark--Pfal. 55. 5. an *h.* hath over--119. 33. *h.* hath taken holdEzek. 7. 18. *h.* shall cover*Horse, Horses.*Exod. 15. 21. *horse* and his riderPfal. 20. 7. Some in *horsf.* but weC. 32. 9. Be not as the *horse*33. 17. An *horse* is a vain thingProv. 21. 31. *horse* is preparedIsa. 63. 13. The deep as an *horse*Jer. 8. 6. The *horse* rushethP. 51. 21. Break in pieces the *horsf.*Isa. 30. 16. Flee upon *horses*31. 1. Stay on *horsf.* and trust3. Their *horsf.* flesh and not spirit*Put for,*

1. Horsemen, Jer. 12. 5.

2. Power and strength, Zec. 12. 4.

3. Humane aid, Isa. 2. 7. Zech.

9. 10.

Horse-back.

2 King. 9. 18, 19. Esth. 6. 11. 8. 10.

Horse-gate, Neh. 3. 28.*Horse-leech,* Pro. 30. 15.*Horse-man.*2 King. 9. 17. Takes an *h.* andNah. 3. 3. The *h.* lifteth up*Horse-men.*Exod. 14. 17. Upon his *h.*15. 19. And with his *h.*1 Sam. 8. 11. To be his *h.*

1 Kin. 4. 26--9. 19--10. 26.

20. 20. 2 Kin. 2. 12, 13. 7. 14.

Isa. 21. 7. A couple of *h.*Jer. 4. 29. Noise of the *h.*Dan. 11. 40. And with *h.*Hab. 1. 8. *h.* shall spread*Hosannah.*Mar. 21. 9. saying *h.*

Mat. 11. 9.

Joh. 12. 13. And cried *h.**Hospitality.**A duty.*

1. Of all Christians, Rom. 12. 13.

1 Pet. 4. 9.

2. Ministers, Tit. 1. 8. Hof. 1. 10.

10. 35. Rom. 16. 23.

*Hof.*Pfal. 27. 3. An *hof* should encamp33. 16. Multitude of an *hof*T. Isa. 24. 21. Punish the *hof* of*Put for,*

1. Camp of Israel, Exod. 16. 13.

2. A number under one standard

Num. 2. 4.

3. Angels, Gen. 3. 2. Luke 2. 13.

Hof.

Luk. 10. 35. Gave them to the

Rom. 16. 23. Gajus mine *h.**Hofages.*

2 Kin. 14. 14. 2 Chr. 25. 24.

*Hot.*Exod. 22. 24. wrath--was *h.*32. 10. wrath may wax *h.*Deut. 19. 6. his heart as *h.*1 Sam. 11. 9. Time the Sun be *h.*Neh. 7. 5. Till the Sun be *h.*Job 6. 17. When it is *h.*Psa. 16. 1. *h.* displeas. 38.30. 3. My heart was *h.*Pro. 6. 18. Upon *h.* coalsHof. 7. 7. All *h.* as an Oven1 Tim. 4. 2. With an *h.* iron

Hotly, Gen. 31. 38.

Horstest, 2 Sam. 11. 15.

*Hough, ed.*Jof. 1. 6. *h.* their horses2 Sam. 8. 4. *h.* all the Chariots*Hour.*

Mar. 10. 19. You in the same

HO U

HO U

John 5.29. *hour* cometh, and
 1 Cor. 5.1.30. Jeopardy every *hour*
 Rev. 30.10. *hour* of Temptation,
Put,

1. For a certain time, Mat. 24.36.
2. Such a time of the day, Acts 10.30.
3. A short space, Rev. 18. 12. 17. 19.

House, as.

Gen. 34.40. Destroyed I and my *ho.*
 C. Lev. 27.14. Sanctifie his *house*
 Num. 22.18. Give me his *house*
 Deu. 7.8. Redeem. out of *house*
 2 Sam. 23.5. Though my *house* be
 Job 38.20. The paths to the *house*
 Psal. 69.9. Zeal of thy *house*
 92.13. Planted in the *house* of
 93.5. *holin.* becometh thy *house*
 101.2. Walk within my *house*
 119.54. Songs in the *house* of
 Prov. 2.18. her *house* inclineth
 6.31. The substance of his *house*,

Can. 8.7.

12.7. *house* of the righteous shall
 17. 1. *house* full of sacrifice
 Eccles. 7.1. *house* of mourning
 12.3. Keepers of the *house* tremble
 Can. 3.4. Into my mothers *house*
 1. Isa. 5.8. Joyn *house* to *house*
 T. 31.2. The *house* of evil doers
 P. 60.7. The *house* of my glory
 C. Jer. 23.34. punish-man his *house*
 T. 26.6. *house* like Shiloh, 9, 12.
 C. Ezek. 2.8. Like that rebel *house*
 43.11. The form of the *house*
 Hag. 1.4. And this *house* lie waste
 P. 27. Fill this *house* with glory
 T. 9. Evil cov. to his *house*
 3.32. Out of the *ho.* of the wicked
 Mat. 7.25. Beat on that *ho.* & it fell
 12.14. Return into my *house*
 21.13. My *house* shall be called
 Mark 3.25. That *house* cannot stand
 Acts 20.20. And from *house*
 1 Cor. 5.1. Our earthly *house* of
 1 Tim. 3.4. Ruleth well his own *h.*
 5.8. Those of his own *house*
 1 Tim. 2.20. In a great *ho.* there are

Heb. 3.6. Whose *house* we are
 1 Pet. 2.5. A spiritual *house*
 Job 21.9. *houses* safe from fear
 Psal. 83.12. To our selves the *houses*
 T. Isa. 6.11. *houses* without men
 Mic. 2.9. Your pleasant *houses*
 T. Zech. 14.2. *houses* shall be rised
 Luke 16.4. Receive into *house*
 Tit. 1.11. Subvert whole *houses*

Put for,

1. A family, Gen. 7.1. Prov. 15. 25, 27.
2. A particular Church, 1 Tim. 3. 5, 17.
3. Persons of the faithf. 1 Pet. 4. 27
4. A prison, Gen. 40.14.
5. Substance, Gen. 39.5, 6.
6. Body, 2 Cor. 5.1.
7. Affairs, 2 Kings 29.1.

Household.

Gen. 18.19. his *household* after him
 35.1-45.11. Exod. 1.1.
 Lev. 16.17. Deut. 6.22-
 14.26. Jos. 2.18. Judg. 6.
 27-18.25. 1 Sam. 25.17.
 27.3. 2 Sam. 2.3-6.11.
 20-15.16-16.2. 17.23.
 19.18, 41. 1 King. 4.6.
 7-5.9. 2 King. 7.9-8.
 1, 2. 1 Cor. 24.6. Prov. 27.
 27-31. 21.27. Isa. 36.22.
 37.2.

Mat. 10.25. Them of his *h.*
 24.45. Ruler over his *h.*
 Acts 16.15. Baptiz--and her *h.*
 Rom. 16.10, 18. 1 Gen. 1.16.
 Gal. 6.10. The *h.* of faith
 Ephes. 2.19. The *h.* of God
 2 Tim. 4.19. *h.* of one siphor--
Householder.

Matth. 13 27. servants of the *h.*
 20.1. A man that is an *h.*

See chap. 21.33

Households.

Gen. 45.18. and your *h.*
 47.24. Them of your *h.*
 Deut. 11.6. And their *h.*
 12.7. Ye and your *h.*
 Jos. 7.14. Come by *h.*

HOW

Household-stuff, Gen. 35. 37.

Howl, ing.

T. Isa. 65. 14. *howl* for vexation

T. Jer. 4. 8. Lament and *howl*, 25.

34--47. 2--48. 20, 31, 39.

51. 8.

James 5. 1. Rich men weep & *howl*

Amos 8. 3. *howl* in that day

Howled, Hos. 7. 14.

How long.

Exod. 10. 7. *h.* shall this man

16. 28. *h.* refuse ye to keep

Numb. 14. 11. *h.* will this people

27. *h.* shall I bear

Jos. 18. 3. *h.* are you slack

1 Sam. 1. 14. *h.* wilt thou be drunk

16. 2. *h.* wilt thou mourn

2 Sam. 2. 26. *h.* shall it be

19. 34. *h.* have I to live

1 Kin. 11. 21. *h.* halt ye betw.

Job 7. 19. *h.* wilt thou not

8. 2. *h.* wilt thou speak

18. 2. *h.* will it be

19. 2. *h. h.* will ye vex my

Psal. 4. 2. *h.* will ye turn

6. 3. But thou, O Lord *h.*

13. 1. *h.* wilt thou forget

2. *h.* shall I take coun--

35. 17. *h.* wilt thou look on

62. 3. *h.* will ye imagin

74. 9. That knoweth *h.* 10.

79. 5. *h.* Lord wilt thou

80. 4--82. 2--49. 46. 90.

13. 94. 3.

Prov. 1. 22. *h.* ye simple

6. 9. *h.* wilt thou sleep

Isa. 6. 71. Lord *h.*

Jer. 4. 14. *h.* shall--vain tho.

12. 4. 23. 16--31 22. 47. 5, 6.

Dan 8. 13. *h.* shall be the vision

12. 6. *h.* shall it be to

Hos. 8. 5. *h.* will it be ere

Zech. 1. 12. *h.* wilt thou not

Mat. 17. 17. *h.* shall I suffer

Mar. 9. 21. *h.* ago is it

Rev. 6. 10. *h.* O Lord, which

How much less.

1 King. 8. 27. *h.*--this house

2 Chron. 6. 18. 32. 15.

HUM

Job 4. 19. *h.*--on them

9. 14. *h.*--shall I answer

25. 6. *h.*--man that is a

How much more, &c.

Deut. 31. 27. *h.*--after my

2 Sam. 4. 11. *h.*--when, &c.

2 Kings 5. 13. *h.*--rather than

Job 15. 16. *h.*--abominable

Prov. 16. 16. *h.*--better is it

19. 7--21. 27.

Ezek. 14. 21. *h.*--when I

Huge, 2 Chr. 16. 18.

Humble, ed, eth.

Exod. 10. 3. Refuse to *humble* thy

Deu. 8. 2. To *humble* thee & to prove

2 Chron. 7. 14. Shall *humble* themf.

34. 27.

P. Job 22. 29. Save the *hum.* person

P. Isa. 57. 15. spirit of the *humble*

Jer. 13. 18. *humble* your selves, fir

Mat. 18. 4.

23. 12. Shall *humble* himself

2 Cor. 12. 21. God shall *humble* me

C. James 4. 10. *humble* your selves

C. 1 Pet. 5. 6. *humble* therefore

2 Chron. 12. 12. When he *humbled*

Psal. 35. 13. *humbled* my soul

T. Isa. 2. 11. Looks of man-*hum.*

Jer. 44. 10. They were not *humbled*

Phil. 2. 8. he *humbled* himself

P. Luke 14. 11. *humble* himf. shall

Col. 3. 12. *humbleness* of mind

C. Mich. 6. 8. *humbly* with thy G.

1 King. 21. 29. Ahab *h.* himf.

Psal. 10. 10. And *h.* himf.

113. 6. *h.* himself 10-

Isa. 2. 9. Great man *h.*

P. Luk. 4. 11. he that *h.* himf.

Humiliation, Acts 8. 33.

Humility.

Prov. 15. 33. Before honour is *hum.*

22. 4. By *humility* are riches and

Acts 20. 19. Serving the L. with *hu.*

Gal. 2. 18. Voluntary *humility*, 23.

C. 1 Pet. 5. 5. Clothed with *humi.*

Hundred fo'd.

Gen. 26. 12. Same year an *h.*

2 Sam. 24. 3. To the people an *h.*

Mat. 13. 8. Some an *h.*

See Mat. 4. 8. Luk. 8. 8.

19. 29. Receive an *h**Hundreds.*Exod. 18. 21. Rulers over *hundreds*2 Sam. 18. 4. Came out by *hun.*2 King. 11. 19. Rulers over *hun.*

1 Chron. 13. 1. Mat. 6. 40.

*Hunger.*Psal. 34. 10. Lyons suffer *hunger*T. Prov. 19. 15. Idle soul suffer *hun.*P. Isa. 49. 10. Shall not *hunger* norMat. 5. 6. Blessed which *hunger*Luke 15. 17. I perish with *hunger*P. John 6. 35. Shall never *hunger.*C. Rom. 12. 20. Enemy *hunger* feedP. Rev. 7. 16. They shall *hunger* noPsal. 50. 12. If I were *hungry*107. 5. *hungry* and thirsty their
soul, 9. 36. 146. 7.Prov. 6. 30. Soul when he is *hungry*C. 25. 21. Enemy be *hungry*T. Isa. 8. 21. hardly bestead and *hu.*29. 8. *hungry* man dreamethC. 58. 20. Thy soul to the *hungry*T. 65. 13. Ye shall be *hungry*Mat. 25. 35. I was an *hungry*

See Luke 1. 53. Phil. 4. 12.

*Put for,*1. Desire of the soul for good
things, Luke 1. 53.

2. Corporal want, Phil. 4. 12.

Hunger bitten, Job 18. 12.*Hungred.*Mat. 4. 2. Afterward an *hungred*

Luke 4. 2.

12. 3. When he was an *hungred*

Mar. 2. 25.

12. 18. 25. 35. 42.

*Hungry.*2 Sam. 17. 29. The people is *hungry*2 King. 7. 12. that we be *hungry*Job 5. 5. *hungry* man eateth22. 7. Bread from the *h.* 21. 13.P. 9. Filleth the *hungry* soul36. The *hungry* to dwell146. 7. Food to the *hungry*Prov. 27. 7. to the *hungry* soul1 Cor. 11. 21. And on is *hungry* and*Hunt, or.*

Gen. 27. 3, 5.

1 Sam. 26. 20. As when one *h.*Job 38. 39. Wilt thou *h.* thePsal. 108. 11. *h.* the violentProv. 6. 26. *h.* for the preciousT. Jer. 16. 16. They shall *h.*Lam. 4. 18. *h.* our stepsEzek. 13. 18. To *h.* souls

vers. 20.

Mic. 7. 2. *h.* every man*Hunted*, Ezek. 13. 21.Gen. 10. 9. A mighty *h.*25. 17. A cunning *h.*T. Jer. 16. 16. Send for *h.**Hunteth, eth.*Lev. 17. 3. *hunteth* and catcheth1 Sam. 24. 11. *h.* my soulJob 10. 16. *h.* me as a fierce*Hunted*, Ezek. 3. 20.*Hurt*, Num. 35. 20.*Hurleth*, Job 27. 21.*Hurt, ful.*Job 35. 8. Wickedness may *hurt*P. Isa. 11. 9. Shall not *hurt*Dan. 6. 22. they have not *hurt*P. Mark 16. 18. It shall not *hurt*P. Acts 18. 10. Scr on thee to *hurt*

See Rev. 6. 6. 7. 2. 3. 9. 4. 10. 19.

11. 5.

1 Tim. 6. 9. *Hurtful* lusts*Husband, &c.*Num. 5. 29. Instead of her *husband*

See 30. 6. to 15.

Prov. 31. 23. *husband* is known inIsa 54. 5. Thy maker is thy *husband*Jer. 31. 32. I was an *husband* to themHos. 2. 2. Am I her *husband*7. I'll return to my first *husband*John 4. 17. I have no *husband*1 Cor. 7. 2. have her own *husband*

See ver. 3. 4. 10. 11. 13. to 39.

Eph. 5. 33. Reverence her *husband*25. *husbands* love your wives1 Pet. 3. 1. To their own *husbands*, 7.*Spoken of,*

1. God, Jer. 31. 32.

2. Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2.

*Husbandman, men.*Gen. 9. 20. Began to be an *husband.*

Jer. 51.23. *husbandman* & his yoke

Zech. 13.5. I am an *husbandman*

Joh. 15.1. My fath-is the *husband*.

2 Tim. 2.6. *husbandm.* that labours

Jam. 5.7. The *husbandman* wares

2 Kings 25.12. 2 Chr. 9.10.

Jer. 31. 24-52. 16.

Joel-1.11. O *husbandmen* howl

Amos 5.16. Call the *husbandmen*

Mat. 21.33. Let it out to *husband*.

See Mar. 12.1. Luke 20.9.

Husbandry.

2 Chr. 26.10. he loved *husbandry*

1 Cor. 3.9. Ye are Gods *husbandry*

Husk, Numb. 6.4.

Husks, Luke 15.16.

Hymn.

Mat. 26.30. had sung an *hymn*s

Mar. 14.26.

Col. 3.16. In Psalms and *hymns*

2 Tim. 2.17.

Hypocrisie, *Hypocrite*, &c.

Job 8.13. *hypocrites* hope shall per.

See 13. 16-15. 34-17. 8-20. 5-27.

5-34-30-36. 13.

Prov. 11.9. *hypocri.* with his mou.

Isa. 9.17. Every one is an *hypocri.*

32.6-32.14.

Mat. 6.2. As the *hypocrites* do, 7.5.

15.7-16.3-22.18-23.13.

24.5.1. his portion with the *hypoc.*

Hypocritical, Psa. 35.16.

Hyope.

Exod. 12.22. Deu. 14.4. 6, 49, 52.

Num. 19.6, 18. Psa. 51.7.

John 19.29. Heb. 9.19.

J.

Jangling, 1 Tim. 1.6.

Jave'in.

Numb. 2.7. Took a *javelin* in

1 Sam. 18.10. Was a *javelin* in

19.19. With his *jave'in* in

20.33. Soul cast a *javelin*

Jaw, *aws.*

Jud. 15.16 *jaw bone* of an a's

Job 29.17. The *jaw* of the wicked.

Psa. 22.15. Cleaveth to my *jaw*

T. I 10.28. In the *jaw* of the peo.

Hof. 11.4 The yoke on their *jaw*

Prov. 30.14. Their *jaw-teeth* as

Put for,

Means of holding, Job 29.17.

Jayler, Acts 16.23..

Idle, ness.

Exod 5.8. For they be *idle*, 17.

Matth. 12.36. Every *idle* word

20.3. Standing *idle*, 6.

Luke 24.11. As *idle* tales

1 Tim. 5.13. They learn to be *idle*

Ecclef. 10.18. Through *idleness*

Ezek. 16.49. *idleness* was in her

Two sorts of idleness,

1. That may work, and will not,

Prov. 19.25.

2. That would, but want work,

Matth. 20.3.

Idolater, ers.

1 Cor. 5.10. Or with *idolat*. 6.9.

10.7. Nor be ye *idolaters*

Eph. 5.5. Who is an *idolater*

C. 1 Cor. 10.14. Fly from *idolat*.

Col. 3.5. Which is *idolat*. 1 Pet. 4.3.

Idol, ls.

Isa. 48.5. Mine *Idol* hath done

Acts 7.41. Sacrifice to the *idol*

1 Cor. 8.4. An *idol* is nothing

C. Lev. 19.4. Turn ye not unto *idols*

C. 26.1. Make no *idols*

1 Chro. 10.9. Tidings to their *idols*

Psa. 96.5. Of the nations are *idols*

Isa. 10.10. Kingdom of the *idols*

T. 45.16. Makers of *ido's*

Jer. 50.2. Mad upon their *idols*

C. Ezek. 14.6. Turn from *idols*

T. 23.49. The sin of your *idols*

Hof. 4.8. Any more with *idols*

T. Zech. 13.2. Names of the *idols*

C. Acts 15.20. Pollution of *idols*

29. Meats offered to *idols*

21.25. Things offered to *idols*

1 Cor. 6.16. Temple of G. with *idols*

1 Theff. 1.9. To God from *idols*

1 John 5.21. Keep from *idols*

Two sorts.

1. Of a false God, Psa. 96.5.

2. Of the true, Acts 7.41.

Jea'ous.

1. Spoken of God, Ex. 20.5. Ezek.

IGN

IMA

39.25. Joel 2.18. Nah.1.2.
2. Of Gods Ministers, 1 Kings
19.10. 2 Cor.11.2.

3. Of an husband, 5.14.

Jealousie, &c.

Num. 5.15, 18, 25-25.11.

T. Deut.29.20. *Jealous*. shall smock

See 32.16, 21.

Can.8.6. *Jealous*. is cruel as

T. Ezek.23.25. I'll se- my *jealous*.

Zech.1.14.

8.2. *Jealousie* for Zion with great j.

Rom.10.19. provoke you to *jea*.

See 11.11. 2 Cor. 10.22.

Num.3.14,30. Spirit of *jealous*.

Jeopardy.

2 Sam.29.17. That went in *jeopardy*.

2 Chr.11.19. *jeopardy* of lives

Luke 8.23. Were in *jeopardy*

2 Cor.15.30. In *jeopardy* every ho.

Jefting, Ephes.3.4. Ezek.33.31.

Jewel, ls.

Prov.20.15. A precious *jewel*

Can.1.10. As rows of *jewels*

P.Mal.3.17. I make up my *jewels*

Ignominy, Prov.18.3.

Ignorance.

Lev.4.2. Sins through *ignorance*,

13.22,27-5.13,18.

Num.15.24. Committed by *ignor*.

25,26,27,28,29.

Acts 3.17. Through *igno*. ye did it

Eph.4.18. *Ignorance* in them

2.15. Silence the *ignorance*

Put for,

1. Unbelief, 1 Pet.1.14.

2. Error, Lev.4.13.

3. Idolatry, Acts 17.30.

Ignorant, ly.

Pfal.73.22. Foolish was I and *ignor*.

Iſa.56.10. They are all *ign*. 63. 16.

Acts 4.13. They were *ignorant*

Rom.1.13. Not have you *ignorant*

10.3-11.25.

1 Cor.10.1. Ye should be *igno*. 12.1.

14.38.

2 Cor.1.8. Not have you *ignorant*,

21.11. 1 The.4.13. Heb.5.2.

2 Pet.3.5. Willingly *ignor*. 8.

Acts 17.23. Ye *ignor*. worship

1 Tim.1.13. I did it *ignorantly*

ill.

Gen.43.6. Dealt you so *ill*

Iſa.3.11. It shall be *ill*

Jer.40.4. If it seem *ill*

Joel 2.20. his *ill* favour

Mic.3.4. Behaved-*ill*

Illuminated, Heb.10.32.

Image, &c.

Gen.1.26. Man in our *image*.

5.3. A Son after his *image*

C. Deut.16.22. Set up any *image*

Mat.22.20. Whose is this *image*

Acts 19.35. The *image* which fell

2 Cor.3.18. into the same *image*

Col.1.15. Who is the *image*

Heb.1.3. *image* of his person

Rev.13.14. Make an *image*

P. Iſa.27.9. *imag*--not stand

T. Hof.10.2. Shall spoil their *imag*.

T. Mic.5.13. Thy standing *images*

See Graven.

It is taken.

1. Essentially for Christ, 2 Cor.

4.4. Heb.1.3.

2. Accidentally, Gen.1.26,

3. Existentially, Heb.10.1. 1 Cor.

15.49.

4. Idolatrously, 2 King.3.2 23.24.

Imagine.

Job 6.26. Do ye *imagine* to reprove

21.27. Wrongfully *imagine*

Pfal.2.1. *imagine* a vain thing

62.3. Ye *imagine* mischief

Nah.1.9. *imagins* against the Lord

Imagination, ons.

Gen.6.5. That every *imagina*.

Deut.29.19. Walk in the *imag*.

Luke 1.51. After the *imag*.

1 Chro.28.9. *imag*. of the thoughts

Lam.3.6. Seen all their *imag*.

Rom.1.21. Vain in their *imagi*.

Taken for,

1. The will, 1 Chron.28.7.

2. Stubbornness, Jer 3.17.

3. Reluctancy of will and un-
derstanding, 2 Corinth. 10.5.

Imagined, eth.

F f 4

Gen.

IMP

Gen. 11. 6. Have *imag.* to do
 Psal. 22. 10. *imag.* a mischiefous
 Nah. 1. 11. *imag.* evil against

Imbrace, ad, ing.

2 Kings 4. 16. *imbrace.* a Son
 Job 24. 8. *imbra.* the rock for want
 Heb. 11. 13. And *embraced* them
 Ecclef. 3. 5. Refrain from *embra*

Taken for,

1. Love, Prov. 4. 8.
2. Uncleanness, 5. 20.
3. To conceive in the womb,
 2 Kings 4. 19.
4. Fruition of Christ, Can. 2. 6.
5. Rest, Lam. 4. 5.

Immortal, ity.

1 Tim. 1. 17. The King *immortal*
 Rom. 2. 7. Seek for *immortality*
 1 Cor. 15. 53. Must put on *immor.* 54.
 1 Tim. 6. 16. Only hath *immortal.*
 2 Tim. 1. 10. *immortal.* to light

Immutable, ility

Heb. 5. 18-6. 17.

Impart, ed.

Luke 3. 11. Let him *impart* to
 Rom. 1. 11. 5. May *impart* to you
 1 Theff. 2. 8. To have *imparted*

Impediment, Mar. 7. 32.

Imperious, Ezek. 16. 30.

Implacable, Rom. 1. 31.

Implead, Acts 19. 28.

Impenitent, Rom. 2.

Importunity, Luke 11. 8.

Impofed, Heb. 9. 10.

Impossible

P. Mat. 17. 20. Nothing *impossible*
 19. 26. With men it is *impossible*
 Mark 10. 27. Luke 1. 37-
 17. 1-18. 27. Hebr. 6. 4,
 18 21. 6.

Impotent.

Joh. 5. 3. Multitude of *impotent*
 7. The *impotent* man answ--
 Acts 4. 9. Done to the *impot.* man
Impoverish, Jer. 5. 17.

Impoverished.

Isa. 40. 20. That is so *impoverished*
 Mal. 1. 4. We are *impoverished*
Imprisoned, Acts 22. 19.

IMP

Imprisonment, &c.

Ezra 7. 36. Or to *imprisonment*
 2 Cor. 6. 5. in stripes in *imprisonm.*
 Heb. 11. 26. Bonds and *imprisonm.*

Impudent.

Prov. 7. 14. An *impudent* face said
 Ezek. 2. 4. Are *impudent* children
 3. 7. *impudent* and hard hearted

Impuse, ed, est, ing.

Rom. 4. 8. Lord will not *impuse* sin

11. Righte. might be *impus.*

See 22, 23, 24-5. 13.

James 2. 13. It was *impus.* to him

Psal. 32. 2. Lord *impus.* not iniquity

Rom 4. 6. God *impus.* righte

2 Cor. 5. 19. Not *imp.* their tresp.

Put for,

1. To suspect, 1 Sam. 22. 15.
2. To be held guilty, Lev. 17. 4.

Inabled, 1 Tim. 1. 12.

Inense.

C. Exod. 30. 8. A perpetual *inense.* 9.

Psal. 141. 2. Prayer be as *inense*

Mal. 1. 11. place *inense* shall be offe.

Luke 10. 1. At the time of *inense*

Rev. 8. 3. Smoak of the *inense*

Put for,

1. Prayer, Psal. 141.
2. Christs Mediation, Rev. 8. 4.

Inensed.

P. Isa. 41. 11-45. 24.

Inchanter, ers.

C. Deut. 18. 10. Use an *inchanter*

C. Jer. 9. To your *inchanters*

Inchantment, ts.

C. Lev. 19. 26. Shall ye use *inchant.*

Num. 23. 23. Surely there is no *ins.*

2 Kings 21. 16. And used *inchantm.*

Isa. 47. 2. 12. Stand-with thine *inc.*

Inclose, &c.

Can. 4. 12. A garden *inclosed* is

8. 9. We will *inclose* her

Luke 5. 6. *inclose* a great mul-

Incontinent, cy.

1 Cor. 7. 5. 2 Tim. 3. 3.

Incorruptible, on.

Rom. 1. 23. The *incorruptible* seed of

1 Cor. 9. 25. We an *incorruptible*

1 Pet. 1. 4. An inheritance in. 23.

2 Cor.

INC

Cor. 15. 42. Raised in *Incorruption*,
50, 53, 54.

Increase, ed.

Lev. 19. 25. Yield you the *increase*.

C. 25. 36. Usury of him or *increase*

Num. 32. 14. *increase* of sinful men

E. Prov. 3. 9. Of all thine *increase*

18. 20. *increase* of his lips shall be

P. Isa. 29. 19. Meek shall *increase*

John 3. 30. he must *increase* but

1 Cor. 3. 6. God gave the *increase*, 7.

Col. 2. 19. Increaseth with the *incr.*

1 Theff. 4. 10. Ye *increase* more and

2 Tim. 2. 16. *increase* unto more

ungodliness

Isa. 9. 3. Not *increased* the joy

26. 15. hast *increased* the nation

Jer. 30. 14. Sins were *increased*

P. Dan. 12. 4. knowl. shall be *incr.*

Hos. 4. 7. Were *incr.* so they sinned

Acts 6. 7. Word of God *increased*

Rev. 3. 17. Rich and *increased*

Increaseseth.

Job 10. 16, 17.

Psal. 74. 23. Against thee *increaseth*

Prov. 11. 24. Scattereth and yet *in.*

16. 21-23. 28-24. 5. 18. 8.

29. 16.

Eccles. 1. 18. *increaseth* knowledge,

incr. sorrow

Isa. 40. 29. he *increaseth* strength

Col. 2. 19. *inc.* with the *incr.* of God

Put for,

1. To strengthen, Luke 17. 5.

2. To have more Authority, Joh.

3. 30.

3. To profit more, Col. 1. 10.

Incredible.

Acts 26. 8.

Incurable.

2. Chron. 21. 18. Job 34. 6. Jer.

15. 18. Mic. 1. 9.

Put for,

What is hard to be cured, Jer.

30. 12.

Indanger, Dan. 1. 10.

Indebted, Luke 11. 4.

Indeed.

Gen. 37. 8. *indeed* reign over

INF

Numb. 12. 2. hath the Lord *indeed*

21. 2. Wilt thou *indeed* deliver

1 Kings 8. 27. Will God *indeed* dwell

2 Kings 14. 10. *indeed* smitten Edom

1 Chron. 4. 10. Bless me *indeed*

21. 17. And done evil *indeed*

Mar. 11. 32. Was a prophet *indeed*

Joh. 1. 47. In Israelite *indeed*

8. 36. shall be free *indeed*

Rom. 8. 7. Nor *indeed* can be

2 Cor. 10. 11. Be also *indeed*

1 Joh. 3. 1. *indeed* and in truth

Indignation.

Psal. 69. 24. Pour out thine *indig.*

Isa. 26. 20. The *indig.* be overpast

P. 66. 14. *indig.* towards his ene.

Neh. 1. 6. Stand before his *indign.*

2 Cor. 7. 11. Yea, what *indignation*

It is used for,

1. Envy, Acts 5. 17.

2. Punishment, Isa. 26. 20. Jer. 10.

10. Ezek. 21. 31-22. 31.

3. Godly sorrow, Jer. 15. 17.

Inditing, Psal. 45. 1.

Indued, Luke 24. 49. Isa. 3. 13.

Industrious, 2 Kings 11. 28.

Inexcusable, Rom. 2. 1.

Infamy, Pro. 25. 10. Ezek. 36. 8.

Infamous, Ezek. 25. 5.

Infant, is.

Job 3. 16. As *infants* never saw I.

P. Isa. 65. 20. Thence an *infant*

Luke 18. 15. Unto him *infants*

Inferior.

Job 12. 3. Dan. 2. 39. 2 Cor. 12. 13.

Infidel.

2. 6, 15. 1 Tim. 5. 8.

Infinite.

Job 22. 5. Psal. 147. 5. Nah. 3. 9.

Infirmity, ties.

Psal. 77. 10. This is mine *infirmity*

Prov. 18. 14. Sustain his *infirmity*

Mat. 8. 17. Took out *infirmities*

Rom. 6. 19. *infirmis*, of your flesh

It is taken,

1. Corporally,

1. For sickness, Lev. 12. 2.

Luke 5. 15-7. 31-38. 11.

Ffs

2.

3. Afflictions, 2 Cor. 11. 30.
 9. Despised estate, Gal 4. 13.
 2. Spiritually, Psal. 77. 10.
 1. Defects in grace, Rom.
 8. 26.
 2. Frailties, Rom. 15. 1.
Inflaming, ation.
 Jer. 13. 28. Deut. 28. 22. Isa. 57. 5.
Inflicted, 2 Cor. 2. 6.
Influence, Job 38. 31.
Informed.

Dan. 17. 10. Acts 21. 21, 24--
 24. 1.

Ingraff'd, Jam. 1. 21.

Inhabit, ant, s, ed.

- T. Prov. 10. 30. Shall not *inhab*
 P. Amos 9. 14. Cities and *inhabit*.
 T. Isa. 16. 11. Wasted without *inha*.
 12. 6. Thou *inhabitant* of Zion
 20. 6. *inhabitants* of this Isle
 P. 33. 24. *inhab.* not say, I am sick
 Jer. 51. 35. The *inhab* of Zion say
 Psal. 33. 8. *inhab.* stand in aw
 C. Isa. 23. 2. Be still ye *inhabitants*
 26. 9. *inhab.* of the world learn
 Rev. 8. 13. Wo, wo to the *inhab*.
 T. Isa. 13. 20. It shall never be *inha*.
 P. Thou shalt be *inhabited*
 T. Jer. 6. 8. Make thee a land not
inhabited, 17. 16-22. 6- 46.
 26-50. 13, 39.

P. Zech. 14. 10. *inhab.* in her place
Inhabiters, Rev. 12. 12. 17. 2.

Inhabitest, 22. 3. O thou that *inh.*

Inhabiteth, If. 57. 15.

Inhabiting, Psa. 74. 14.

Inherit.

P. Psal. 25. 13. his seed shall *inherit*
 37. 9, 11, 32-69. 36-82. 8.

P. Prov. 8. 21. Love me to *inhe.* sub.

P. Mat. 5. 5. Meek, for they shall *inh.*

Heb. 6. 14. Patience *inh.* the pro.

P. Rev. 21. 7. Overcometh shall *inh.*

Put for,

1. Possession of with dominion,
 Psal. 82. 8. Isa. 54. 3.

2. To come into, 1 Cor. 6. 9.

3. Led away with, Jer. 16. 19.

Inheritance.

Exod. 34. 9. Take us for thine *inh.*
 Deut. 4. 20. A people of *inheritance*,
 9. 26, 29--10. 9--18. 2--32;
 8, 9.

Psal. 16. 5. Portion of my *inherit*.

78. 62. Wrath with his *inherit*.

Isa. 47. 6. Polluted mine *inheritance*.

Matth. 21. 38. Let us seise on his *inh.*

See Acts 20. 32-26. 18.

Gal. 3. 18. if the *inheritance* be of

P. 3. 24. The reward of the *inhe*.

Put for,

1. Land of Canaan, Psal. 79. 1.

2. People of the Land, Psa. 28. 9.

3. Nations subject to Christ, 2. 8.

4. Kingdom of glory, 1 Pet. 1. 4

5. Gods people, 2 Sam. 20. 19.

Inheritances, Josh. 19. 51.

Inherited;

Jos. 14. 1. Israel inherited

Psal. 105. 41. *inherited* the labour

Jer. 16. 19. have *inherited* lyes

Ezek. 33. 24. he *inherited* the land

Inheritor, Isa. 69. 9.

Iniquity.

T. Exod. 20. 5. Visits the *iniquity* of

T. Lev. 28. 39. Pine away in *iniqu*.

Deut. 32. 4. God without *iniquity*

1 Sam. 15. 23. Stubbornness is as *in*.

Job 4. 8. They that plow *iniqu*. reap

5. 16. *iniquity* stoppest her mouth

Psal. 7. 14. Travelleth with *iniquity*

T. 89. 32. Visit their *iniquity*

P. 107. 40. That her *iniquity* is

53. 6. Laid on him the *iniquity*.

See 59. 3, 4, 6, 7.

P. Jer. 14. 10. Not remember *iniqu*.

T. 16. 18. I'll recompence their *in*.

P. 50. 2. *iniquity* of Israel shall

Ezek. 16. 49. *iniquity* of thy Sister

P. 18. 33. *iniquity* shall not be

39. 23. Captivity for their *iniquity*

Dan. 9. 24. Reconcil. for *iniquity*

T. Hof. 9. 7. Multitude of thine *ini*.

14. 2. Take away all *iniquity*

Mic. 7. 18. That pardoneth *iniquity*

Hab. 1. 13. Not look on *iniquity*

Zech. 3. 4. *iniquity* to pass from thee

Acts 1. 13. with the reward of *ini*.

C. 1 Co.

7. Co. 13. & Rejoyce not in *iniquity*
 2 Theff. 2. 7. Myſtery of *iniquity*
 James 3. 6. A world of *iniquity*
 2 Pet. 2. 16. Was rebuked for his *in*.

Put for,

1. Original ſin, Pſal. 51. 5.
2. Sin in general, Mat. 7. 23.
3. Punishment of ſin, Gen. 19. 15.

Iniquities.

Job 13. 23. how many are mine *ini*.
 26. Poſſeſs the *iniquities* of my
 Pſal. 64. 6. Search our *iniquities*
 65. 3. *iniquities* prevail againſt me
 90. 8. Set our *iniquities* before thee
 T. Prov. 5. 22. *in*. take the wicked
 Iſa. 43. 24. Wearied me with *iniquity*.
 64. 8. *iniquities* like the wind
 Mic. 7. 19. Subdue our *iniquities*
 P. Heb. 8. 12. *ini*. remember no

Injured, our.

Gal. 4. 12. You have not *injured*
 1 Tim. 1. 17. a perfec. and *in*.

Inkborn.

Ezek. 9. 2. A writers *inkborn*
 verſ. 3. 11.

Inlarge, eth, ment.

Gen. 9. 27. God ſhall *inlarge* Japhet
 Iſa. 54. 2. *inlarge* thy tent
 Job 12. 23. *inlargeth* the nations
 Eſther 4. 14. *inlarg.* ſhall ariſe
Enlighten, ed.

Pſal. 18. 28. God will *enlig.* my dark.
 Epheſ. 1. 18. Underſtanding *enligh.*
 Heb. 6. 4. Once *enlightened*, and have

Lins.

Gen. 42. 27. Provend. in the *inno*
 43. 21. We came to the *inno*
 Exod. 4. 24. Way in the *inno*
 Luk. 7. 7. No room in the *inno*

Inner.

Acts 16. 24. into the *inner* priſon
 Rom. 7. 22. After the *inner* man
 Epheſ. 3. 16. By his in the *inner*
Innocency.

Gen. 20. 5. Pſal. 26. 6-73. 13. Dan.
 6. 22. Hoſ. 8. 5.

Innocent.

Job. 4. 7. Perished being *innocent*
 17. 8. *innocent* ſtir up himſelf

22. 19. *inno.* laugh them to ſcorn
 Pſal. 10. 8. Murder the *innocent*
 Prov. 1. 11. Lurk privily for the *in*.
Is ſig.

1. One that doth no ha. Je. 2. 34.
2. One free from a particular fault, John 1. 14. Prov. 6. 29.
3. A righteous perſon, Job 4. 7.

Is is

1. In a perſon, thus Adam
2. In a cauſe, Deut. 27. 25.
3. In opinion, Jer. 2. 35. Matth.

27. 24.
Inordinate, Eze. 23. 11. Col. 3. 5.

Innumerable.

Pſal. 40. 11. *innumerable* evils
 104. 25. creeping *innumerable*
 Jer. 46. 22. and are *innumerable*
 Luke 12. 1. An *innumerable* mul.
 Heb. 11. 12. Sea ſhore *innumerable*
 12. 21. *innumerable* company of

Inquire.

Job 8. 8. *inquire* I pray thee
 Pſal. 27. 4. *inquire* in his temp.
 70. 34. *inquire* early after God
Inquireſt, Job 10. 6.

Inquiſition.

Deut. 19. 18. Diligent *inquiſition*
 Eſth. 2. 23. *inquiſition* was made
 Pſal. 91. 2. Makes *inquiſition* for
Inſcription, Acts 17. 23.

Inſpiration, Job 32. 8. 2 Tim. 3. 16.
Instant, ly.

Iſa. 29. 5-30. 13. Jer. 18. 7. Luke
 2. 38-7. 4. 23. 23.

We ſhould be ſo,

1. in ſerving God, Acts 26. 7.
2. in prayer, Rom. 12. 12.
3. in the Miniſtry, 2 Tim. 4. 2.

Inſtruſt, ed, er, s.

Deut. 4. 36. Might *inſtruſt* thee
 Neh. 9. 20. Spirit to *inſtruſt* them
 Pſal. 16. 7. Reins alſo *inſtruſt* me
 Dan. 11. 33. They ſhall *inſtruſt* ma.
 Jer. 6. 8. Be thou *inſtruſted*

31. 19. After that I was *inſtruſted*
 Acts 18. 25. This man was *inſtruſt*.
 Phil. 4. 12. All things I am *inſtruſted*
 Rom. 2. 20. An *inſtruſter* of the ſ.

1 Cor

1 Cor. 4. 15. Ten thousand *instruct.*
Instruction.

Job 33. 16. He sealeth their *instru.*
See Psal. 50. 17. Pro. 1. 2, 3, 7, 8.

Instruction is from,

1. God, Deut. 4. 36-32. 10. Isa.
28. 26.

2. The Spirit, Neh. 9. 20.

3. Ministers, 2 Tim. 2. 25.

4. The Law, Rom. 2. 18.

5. The Scripture, 2 Tim. 3. 16.

6. Correct. Psal. 16. 7 Jer. 31. 19.

7. The godly, Job 4. 3. Act. 18. 25.

8. Even from the wicked, Prov.

24. 32.

9. The Church, Can. 8. 3.

Instrument, is.

It is put for,

1. Means of Government, Zech.

11. 15.

2. Spiritual arms, Rom. 6. 13.

Insurrection.

Ezr. 4. 19. hath made *insurrection*

Psal. 64. 2. From the *insurrection* of

Mar. 15. 7. had made *insurrection*

Intrangle, ed, eth.

This may be,

1. Corporally, Exod. 14. 3.

2. Verbally Mat. 22. 15.

3. Ceremonially, Gal. 5. 1.

4. Worldly, 2 Tim. 2. 4.

5. Spiritually in sin, 2 Pet. 2. 20.

Integrity.

Gen. 20. 5, 6. 1 Kings 9. 4. Job

2. 3, 9-27. 5-31. 16. Psal. 7. 8.

Psal. 25. 21. Let *integrity* and uprig.

26. 1. Walked in mine *integ.* 11.

41. 12. Upholdest me in mine *int.*

Prov. 11. 3. *integrity* of the upright

19. 1. walketh in his *int.* 20. 7.

Intelligence, Dan. 11. 30.

Intend, &c.

Exod. 2. 14. *intend.* thou to kill

Psal. 21. 11. They *intend.* evil

Luke 14. 28. of you *intend.* to

Acts 12. 2. *intend.* after Easter

Intens, &c.

Jer. 30. 24. *intent* of the heart

Dan. 4. 17. To the *intent* that

Act. 10. 29. For what *intent* ye

Ephes. 3. 10. To the *intent* that

Heb. 4. 12. *intent* of the heart

Intercession, ons, or.

Put for,

1. the intercession of Christ, 16.
53. 12. Heb. 7. 25. *which five ways,*

1. By appearing for us, Heb.
9. 24.

2. By his Sacrifice once of-
fered, Heb. 10. 12, 14.

3. By his will to have that
Sacrifice acceptab. Heb.
10. 10.

4. By the Fathers resting in
this will of his Son, John
11. 42.

5. By his prayer, John 17.
20, 21.

2. Of the Holy Spirit in Gods
chosen, Rom. 8. 26.

3. Of men.

1. For temporal things, Jer.
7. 16.

2. For Spiritual things,
1 Tim. 2. 1.

4. To men, Jer. 36. 25.

5. Complaints against wicked,
Rom. 11. 2.

Intermission, Lam. 3. 49.

Interpret, ation, ns.

Put for,

1. The gift of translating, 1 Cor.
14. 26.

2. The gift of interpreting, Gen.
40. 8.

3. Exposition, 2 Pet. 1. 20.

4. Meaning, Dan. 4. 19-3. 15.

Interpreter, &c.

Gen. 42. 23. By an *interpreter*

Job 33. 33. An *inter.* one among

Dan 5. 12. *interpreter* of dreams

1 Cor. 14. 28. Be no *interpreter*

Inureat, ed, eth.

It fig.

1. To use kindly, Gen. 12. 26.

2. To speak on ones behalf, 23. 8.

3. To pray, Exod. 8. 8, 29, 30

10. 18. Judges 13. 8. Gen. 25. 1.

4. To

4. To intercede, 1 Sam. 2.25.
 5. To grant, 2 Sam. 21.14-24.25
 6. To seek, Prov. 19.1.
 7. To give good words, 1 Cor.

4.13.

Intreatie, ties.

Prov. 18. 23. poor useth *intrea*,
 2 Cor. 8. 4. with much *intrea*.

Intruding, Col. 2. 18.*Inva*2 Chron. 20. 10. Not let Israel *inva*.Hab. 3. 16. *inv.* with histroops*Inva*1 Sam. 23. 27. Philist. have *invaded*

27. 8-30. 1. 2 Chr. 28. 18.

Invented, &c.2 Chr. 26. 15. Engines *invented* byAmos 6. 5. *invented* to themselvesRom. 1. 30. *invented* of evil things*Inventions*.*Put for*,

1. Sinful practices, Psal. 99. 8.

2. idolatrous acts, 106. 29, 39.

3. Contrivances, Prov. 8. 12.

4. Crooked devices, Eccl. 7. 29.

Invisible.

Rom. 1. 20. Col. 1. 15, 16. 1 Tim.

1. 17.

Heb. 11. 27. Seeing him who is *inv*.*Inward*, ly.Psal. 5. 9. *inward* part is very wick.51. 6. Truth in the *inward* partsP. Jer. 31. 33. Law in their *in*. partsLuke 11. 39. *inward* parts is full ofRom. 7. 22. After the *inward* man2 Cor. 4. 16. *inwardly* is renewed,

See Psal. 62. 4. Mal. 7. 15 Rom. 2. 29.

Invited, Esth. 5. 12.*Journey*, ed, ing, s.Gen. 24. 21. had made his *jour*.Exod. 13. 20. Took their *jour*.Numb. 9. 10. he in a *jour*.1 Sam. 15. 18. Sent thee on a *jour*.1 Kings 18. 27. Or he is in a *jour*.19. 4. went a days *jour*.Prov. 7. 19. he is gone a *journey*Mar. 10. 10. Scrip for your *jour*.Luke 15. 13. Took his *jour*. into3 John 6. Forward on their *jour*.

Gen. 12. 9. Abraham journied

13. 11. Lot *jour*. east andExod. 40. 37. They *jour*. notNumb. 9. 17. Israel *jour*.Acts 9. 3. Now as he *jour*.Gen. 13. 3. went on his *jour*.Exod. 17. 1. After their *jour*.40. 36. Onward in all their *jour*.Numb. 10. 6. Alarm for-*jour*.Numb. 10. 2. *jour*. for the camps28. Thus were the *jour*.Luke 13. 22. Teaching and *jour*.2 Cor. 11. 26. in *jour*. often*Joynt*, &c.Gen. 32. 25. was out of *joy*.1 Kings 22. 24. *Joynt* of the harn-

So 2 Chron. 18. 33.

Psal. 22. 14. Are out of *joynt*Can. 7. 1. *Joynt* of thy thighsDan. 5. 6. *Joynt* of his loynsEphes. 4. 16. Every *joynt* sup-Col. 2. 19. The body by *joynt*Heb. 4. 10. Of the *joynt* and*Joynt* heirs, Rom. 8. 17.*Joyous*Isa. 22. 2. A *joyous* City3. 7. is this your *joyous* city32. 13. in the *joyous* cityHeb. 12. 11. Seemeth-*Joyous**Joy*.1 Chron. 12. 4. was *joy* in IsraelNeh. 8. 10. *Joy* of the Lord is yourEsther 8. 16, 17. Jews had *joy* andPsal. 30. 5. *joy* cometh in the morn.51. 12. The *joy* of thy salvationP. 126. 5. in tears shall reap in *joy*Prov. 21. 15. it is *joy* to the just toP. Isa. 12. 3. *Joy* shall ye draw waterP. 61. 3. The oyl of *joy* for mourn.P. 65. 19. I'll *joy* in my peopleP. Jer. 31. 13. Mourn. into *joy*Hab. 3. 18. Will *joy* in the God ofP. Zeph. 3. 17. he will *joy* over theeMat. 15. 20. Anon with *joy*John 15. 11. *Joy* may remainP. 16. 20. Shall be turned into *joy*

21. 22, 24-17. 3.

Rom. 5. 11. We *joy* in God14. 17. *joy* in the holy Ghost

G g

Phil.

JOY

Phil.1.4. Request with joy
 Heb.12.2. joy that was set
 1 Pet.1.8. Joy unspeakable, and
 It is,

1. Natural, Pro.23.24.Eccl.2.10.
2. worldly, Job 29.13.
3. Hypocritical, 20. 5. Matth.
13. 20.
4. Ecclesiastical, Lam.3.15.
5. Ungodly, Prov.15.21.
6. Mixt, Luke 10.17.
7. Heavenly, Mat.25.21,23.
8. Spiritual, Psal. 51. 12. Rom.
- 14.17.

It is put for,

1. The matter of joy 1 The.2.20.
2. Cheerfulness, Gal.5.22.
3. Song of praise, Neh.12.43.
4. having that whence joy ariseth, John 3.29-15.11-17.13.

Joyn, ed.

Jer.50.5. Let us joyn our selves
 Isa.56.3. joyned himself to the L.
 P. Zech.2.11. Nations shall be joyn.
 Mat.19.6. God hath joyned togeth.
 1 Cor.1.10. Perfectly joyn toge.

Eph.4.16-5.31.

Spoken

1. Materially, of things
2. Persons ; as
 1. in Marriage, Eph.5.31.
 2. in Affinity, 2 Chr.18.1.
 3. in aid one of another ,
 - Exod.1.10.
 4. in war one against anoth.
 - 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings
 - 20.29.
3. Mentally, 1 Cor. 1.10.
4. Carnally, 6.16.
5. idolatrously, Hos. 4.17.
6. Spiritually, Jer. 50. 5. Zech.
- 2.11. 1 Cor.6.17.

Iron.

Prov.27.17. iron sharpeneth iron
 P. Is.60.17. For iron i'll bring silver
 Jer.17.2. with a pen of iron
 Dan.2. From the 33. to 43.
 1 Tim.4.2. Seared with an hot iron
 It is put for,

JUD

1. An ax, Isa. 10.34.
2. insensibleness, 1 Tim. 4.3.
3. hard as iron, Deut. 21.23.
4. Unbendable, Isa.48.4.
5. Strength, Dan.2.33.
6. invincible power,, Psal.29.
7. Fetters, Psal.107.10.149.8.

Issue, es.

Put for,

1. Posterity, Gen.48.6.Isa.22.24
2. A flux or running, Lev.12.7.
3. Seed, Ezek.23.20.
4. Passage or mean, Psal,68.20.

Proy.4.23.

Judge, ed, es, eth.

P. Deu.32.36. I shall judge his peo.
 2 Chro.20.12. wilt thou not judge
 Psal.7.8. L. shall judge the people
 Isa.2.4. Shall judge the nations
 T. Joel 3.12. wil I sit to judge
 Obad.2.1. Judge the mount of Esau
 Mic.4.3. Judge among many people
 C. Mat.7.1. Judge not that ye be not
 Luke 12.57. Of your selves judge
 John 8.16. Yet if I judge my jud.
 26. Many things to judge of you
 Acts 17.31. will I judge the world
 Rom.9.6. how shall God judge the
 2 Tim.4.1. Shall judge the quick
 P. Heb.10.30. Lord shall judge his
 1 Pet.4.5. Ready to jud. the quick
 Rev.19.11. Righteous he doth ju.
 Luke 7.43. Thou hast rightly judg.
 John 16.11. Pr. of this is judged
 Rom.2.12. be ye judged by the L.
 3.4. Overcome when thou art ju.
 1 Cor.2.13. is judg. of no man
 4.3. Small things be judged
 6.2. world shall be judged by you
 10.29-11.31,32-14.24.

James 2.12. shall be judg. by the
 Deut.32.31. Themselves be judg.
 Judges 2.16. Raised up judges
 3 Chro.11.6. Judg. take heed what
 C. Psal.2.10. instructed ye judges
 James 2.4. Are become judges
 Psal.51.4. when thou judgest
 Rom.14.4. Thou that judgest
 Psal.7.11. God judg. the righteous

58.11. he is a God that iudg. in
 John 12.48. One that iudg. him
 1 Cor.2.15. Spiritual iudg. all
 1 Cor.5.13. Are without God iud.
 1 Pet.1.17. Respect of persons iud.
 2.23. Com.himself to him that iu.
 Rev.18.8.Strong is the L.who iudg.

It is spoken,

1. Of God, Gen.18.25. Heb.12.23
2. Of Christ, Acts 10.42.
3. Of men called Gods, Psal.
 82.1,6.

1. Ordinary, Deut.1.16.

2. Extraordinary, Judges 2.
 18, 19.

Taken for,

1. Rashly censured, 1 Cor.4.3.
2. Called to an account, Ro.3.4.
3. Tried, Acts 25.9,10.
4. To be esteemed, Acts 16.15-
 Heb.11.11.
5. To proceed against, Acts 24.6.
6. Truly discerned, 1 Cor.2.15.
 14.24.

7. Determined, 5.3.

8. Condemned, 6.2.10.20.

9. Punished, 11.31, 32. Mal.7.1.
 Judgment.

G. Exod.23.6. wrest iudg. poor
 Deut.1.17. The iudgment is Gods
 C.24.17. not pervert the iudgme.
 32.4. All his ways are iudgment
 Job 8.3. Doth God pervert iudgm.
 9. 19. 19. 7, 29. 32. 9. 34.
 4, 12.

Psal.1.5. Not stand in the iudgm.
 7.6. Awake for me to the iudg.
 9.7. Throne for iudg. 8,16.

P.37.6. iudg. as noon day, 28.

P.72.2. Judge the poor with iudg.

P.94.15. Judgment shall return to
 101.1. Sing of mercy and iudgm.

122.5. Are set thrones of iudgm.

P.Prov.2.9. Understand iudgment

8.20. Pathes of iudgment

29.4. Judg. establisheth the land

26. Every mans iudgm. cometh

Eccles.5.1. perverting Judgment

12.14. Every work into iudgment

C. Isa.1.17. Seek Judgm. relieve

T. 27. Zion red with iudgment

P.4.4. By the spirit of judgment

5.7. he looked for Judgment

53.8. he was taken from Judgm.

59.8. No Judgm. in their goings

See 9, 11, 14, 15. 61.8.

Jer.5.4. The Judgm. of their God

C.21.12. Judgment in the morn.

T. Ezek.23.24. I will set Jud. before

T. Hos.5.1. For Judg. is toward you

C.12.6. Keep mercy and Judgm.

Amos 5.7. Turn Judgm. to wor.

T. Hab.1.7. Judgment shall proceed

12. Ordained them for Judgment

P. Mat.12.18. he shall shew ju. to

P. 20. Send forth Judgment unto

23.23. Omitted Judg. mercy and

John 5.22. All Judgm. to the Son

12.31. Now is the Judg. of this w.

16.8. Reprove the world of Judg.

Acts 8.33. his Judgment was taken

24.15. As he reasoned of Judgm.

Rom.2.5. Of the right jud. of God

5.18. Judg. came upon all men

T. Ja.2.13. Judgm. without mercy

2 Pet.2.4. Reserved unto judgment

Put for,

1. Government of the world

Psal.9.7.

2 Chastisement, 1 Pet.4.17.

3 Moderation in punishment,

Jer.10.24.

4. wrath executed, Mat 5.21,22.

5. The power of Justice given to

Christ, John 9.39.

6. A faculty of discerning,

Phil. 1.9.

7. A judicial sentence

8. Solemnity of the last day, Ec.

11.9.12.14.

Judgments.

2 Sam.22.23. his Judgments were

Psal.19.9. Judg. of the L. are true

119.7. Learned thy righteous jud.

See 20. the 175.

Isa.26.8. in the way of thy Judg.

Rom.11.33. Unsearchable his jud.

Rev.15.4. Thy Judge. are made ma.

JUS

- 16.7.19.2. Righte. are thy Judge
 Pat for,
 1. Courts of J. 1 Cor. 6.4.
 2. Commands of God. Psal. 19.9.
 3. Spirit of Justice, 72.1.
 4. Gods course in governing,
 Rom. 11.33.
 5. instrument of vengeance, Ez
 14.21.
 6. Examples of it, Psal. 48. 11.
 97. 8.
 Jumping, Neh. 3.2.
 Juniper.
 1 Kin. 19.4. Under a Juni. tree 5.
 Job 3.4. Juniper roots for
 Psal. 120.4. coals of Juniper
 Ivory.
 1 Kin. 10.18. A throne of ivory
 22.39. The ivory house
 2 Chr. 9.17. Throne of ivory
 Psal. 45.8. The ivory palaces
 Can. 5.14. Bright as ivory
 7.4. As a tower of ivory
 Ezek. 27. 6, 15.
 Amos 3.15. The houses of ivory
 6.4. On beds of ivory
 Rev. 18.12. Vessels of ivory
 Jupiter.
 Acts 14.12. Barnabas Jupiter
 13. The priest of Jupiter
 Jurisdiction, Luke 23.7.
 Jury.
 Luke 23.5. Through all Jury
 Joh. 7.1. Nor walk in Jury
 Just.
 Gen. 7.9. Noah was a Just man
 2 Sam. 23.3. Ruleth, must be Just
 Neh. 9.33. howbeit thou art Just
 Job 4.17. More Just than God
 9.2. Man be just with God
 12.4. Just man laughed to scorn
 27.17. The just shall put it on
 Psal. 37.12. Wicked plot aga. just
 Pro. 4.18. just is as the shining light
 P. 12.13. Just out of trouble
 13.22. laid up for the just
 29.10. The just seek his soul
 Eccles. 7.15. A just man that perish.
 Isa. 26.7. Way of the just is upri.

JUS

- P. Eze. 18.9. just he shall surely live
 P. Hol. 14.9. Just shall walk in them
 Zeph. 3.5. Just Lord is in the midst
 Zech. 9.9. He is just and having f.
 Mat. 5.45. Rain upon the just
 27.19. Nothing with that just m.
 Luke 1.17. To the wisdom of the j.
 14.14. At the resurrect. of the just
 15.7. Ninety nine just persons
 Acts 24.15. The just and unjust
 Rom 3.26. That he might be. just
 Col. 4.1. Which is just and equal
 Heb. 12.23. Spirits of just men
 1 Pet. 3.18. The just for the unjust
 Rev. 15.3. Just and true are they
 It is spoken of,
 1. Damnation, Rom. 3.8. Heb. 2.2.
 2. Things, Phil. 4.8.
 3. Ballance, measure, Lev. 19.36.
 Deut. 25.15.
 4. God.
 1. in midst of his peop. Zep.
 3.5. Isa. 45.21.
 2. His doings, Neh. 9.33.
 3. His Promises, 1 Joh. 1.9.
 4. The Law, Rom. 7.12.
 5. Christ, Mat. 27.24.
 6. Man.
 1. Opinionatively, Pro. 18.17.
 2. Hypocritically, Luke 20.20.
 3. Really.
 1. In a cause, Isa. 26.7-29.21.
 2. In person.
 1. Really, though not perfectly,
 Rom. 2.13.
 2. Comparatively, being outw.
 Honest, Ezek. 18.5.
 Justice.
 Gen. 18.19. To do justice
 Job 37.23. in plenty of justice
 Isa. 9.7. Establish it with justice
 59.4. None calleth for justice, Jer.
 23.5-31.25-50.7.
 It is put for,
 1. Just and right, Deut. 33.21.
 Job 37.21.
 2. Distributive Justice Job 29.14
 3. Commutative Justice, Gen.
 18. 19. Justifi.

Justification.

Rom. 4. 25. 5. 6. 18.

Justifie, ed.

T. Exod. 23. 7. I'll not justify the
Deut. 25. 1. They shall justify the

Job 9. 20. if I justify my self

Isa. 5. 23. justify the wicked for

Pl. 53. 11. Servant justify many

Luke 10. 29. Willing to justify

6. 15. which justify your selves

Job. 11. 2. Full of talk be justified

13. 18. That I shall be justified

25. 4. Can man be justified with G.

Plal. 51. 4. justified when thou speak.

Isa. 43. 9. They may be justified, 26.

45. 25. Seed of Israel be justified

Mat. 12. 37. By thy words be justi.

Acts 13. 39. justified from all things

Rom. 3. 4. justified in thy sayings

4. 2. Abraham were just. by works

1 Cor. 4. 4. I not hereby justified

6. 11. justified in the name of the L.

Gal. 2. 16. Not justified by the works

17. 3. 11. 24. 5. 4.

1 Tim. 3. 6. Was justified in Spirit

It is put for,

1. To acquit, Prov. 17. 15.

2. To declare one justified, Isa.

23. 1. 24. 25.

3. To clear comparatively, Ezek.

16. 51.

4. To acknowledge a thing or

person good. Mar. 11. 19. Lu. 7. 29.

5. Wholly to free, Rom. 6. 7. m.

Evangelically, Rom. 5. 1. and

this is said to be,

1. By Christ, Gal. 2. 16. 17.

2. By Grace, Rom. 3. 24. Tit. 3. 7.

3. By Faith, Gal. 3. 8.

4. By his Blood, Rom. 5. 9.

5. By his knowledge, Isa. 53. 11.

Justly.

C. Mic. 6. 8. But to do justly

Luke 23. 41. We indeed justly

1 Thess. 2. 10. How justly we be-

K.

Kab. 2 Kin. 6. 25.

Keep, er, ers.

C. Gen. 18. 19. keep-way of the

P. 28. 25. with thee to keep

C. Exod. 20. 8. To keep it truly

C. Lev. 18. 5. Ye shall keep my sta.

Numb. 9. 2. keep the passover at

Deut. 23. 9. keep thee from every

2 Sam. 18. 18. No son to keep my

1 Kings 20. 39. Said, keep this man

Job 14. 13. Keep me secret

P. Plal. 91. 11. Keep thee in ways

Isa. 26. 3. Keep them in perfect

John 14. 15. Love me, keep my co.

Acts 16. 23. Jaylor to keep them

P. Phil. 4. 7. Shall keep your hearts

C. 1 Tim. 5. 22. Keep thy self pure

C. James 1. 27. Keep himself unspo.

1 John 5. 21. Keep-selves from id.

P. Rev. 2. 10. I also will keep thee

Plal. 121. 5. The Lord is thy keeper

Ecclef. 12. 3. The keeper of the ho.

It is put for

1. To hold fast, 2 Tim. 1. 14.

2. To remember, Luke 1. 51.

3. To defend, Plal. 127. 1.

4. To observe, Plal. 119. 4.

5. To save, John 17. 15.

6. To celebrate, Mar. 26. 18.

Keepeth.

1 King. 8. 23. keepeth covenant

See Neh. 9. 32.

Keepeth.

Deut. 7. 2. keepeth covenant and

Neh. 1. 5.

Job 33. 18. keepeth back his Soul

Plal. 34. 20. keepeth all his bones

121. 3. He that keepeth thee 4.

146. 6. keepeth truth for ever

Prov. 2. 8. keepeth the paths

10. 17. keepeth instruction

13. 3. keepeth his mouth

6. Righteousness keepeth

16. 17. keepeth his way

19. 8. keepeth understanding

20. 23. keepeth his soul from

24. 12. keep thy soul

28. 7. keep the law, 29. 18.

Isa. 26. 2. keepeth the truth

56. 2. keepeth the Sabbath, 6.

Jer. 48. 10. keepeth back his

Lam. 3. 28. and keepeth silence

Hab. 2. 5. keepeth at home

KFP

Joh. 14. 24.. keepeth not my say-
 1 Joh. 2. 5. keepeth his word
 5. 18. keepeth himself
 Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments
 22. 7. keepeth the sayings
 Keeping.
 Numb. 3. 18. keeping the charge
 Psal. 19. 11. in keeping of them is
 Ezek. 17. 14. keeping his covenant
 Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over
 1 Cor. 7. 19. keepeth the com-
 1 Pet. 4. 19. The keeping of their
 Kept.
 Exod. 3. 1. Moses kept the flock
 Numb. 9. 7. why are we kept back
 17. 10. kept for a token a-
 Deu. 32. 11. kept as the apple
 Jos. 14. 10. The Lord hath kept
 1 Sam. 25. 38. kept his servant
 2 Sam. 22. 24. kept my self from
 44. kept me to be head
 Psal. 17. 4. kept me from the
 30. 3. kept me alive that
 18. kept not the covenant
 Psa. 119. 22, 55, 56, 67, 158,
 167, 168.
 Can. 1. 6. Have I not kept
 Ezek. 44. 8. Nor kept the charge
 Mat. 19. 20. Have I kept
 Joh. 17. 6. kept thy word
 2 Cor. 11. 9. I have kept my
 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have kept the
 Jam. 5. 4. Of you kept back
 1 Pet. 1. 5. kept by the power
 2 Pet. 3. 7. Same word are kept
 Jud. 6. kept not their
 Rev. 3. 8. Haft kept my word
 Key, es.
 Isa. 22. 22. The key of the house of
 Mat. 16. 19. Unto thee the keys
 Keys put for,
 1. Great authority, Rev. 1. 18.
 2. Ability to open Scripture,
 Luke 11. 52.
 3. The Ministers of the Gospel,
 Mat. 16. 19.
 Kid.
 Jud. 6. 19. Made ready a kid
 13. 15. Manoah took a kid

KIN

14. 6. Would have rent a kid
 P. Isa. 11. 6. Down with the kid
 Kids.
 Gen. 27. 9. Thence two kids
 1 Kin. 20. 27. Little flocks of kids
 Can. 1. 8. Feed the kids
 Kill, eth, ing.
 Exod. 2. 14. Intendest thou to kill
 4. 24. Met him, sought to kill
 C. 20. 13. Thou shalt not kill
 Numb. 16. 13. kill us in the wilder.
 Deut. 10. 4. kill his neighbour
 2 Kings 5. 7. Am I a God to kill and
 Hof. 4. 2. Lying and killing
 John 16. 2. Whosoever killeth you
 T. Rev. 13. 10. That kil. with the S
 It is.
 1. Lawful, Deur. 13. 9.
 2. Unlawful, 2 Sam. 13. 28.
 3. Spiritual, 2 Cor. 3. 6.
 Kind, ness.
 2 Chron. 10. 7. if kind to this peo.
 Lu. 6. 35. Kind to the unthankful
 P. Psa. 89. 33. My loving kinda. will
 117. 2. His merciful kindness is
 14. 15. It shall be a kindness to
 Jer. 2. 2. The kindness of thy youth
 Joel 2. 13. And of great kindness
 Acts 28. 2. shewed no little kinda.
 Spoken of,
 1. God, Luke 6. 35.
 2. Man, 2 Chron. 10. 7.
 3. Charity, 1 Cor. 13. 4.
 4. One to another, Eph. 4. 32.
 Kind, s.
 Gen. 8. 11. After his kind
 Ver. 12, 21, 24.
 Lev. 19. 19. A divers kind
 1 Chr. 28. 14. Every kind of
 Mat. 13. 47. Of every kind
 17. 21. This kind goeth not
 Jam. 1. 18. A kind of first
 3. 7. Every kind of beast
 Gen. 8. 19. After their kinds
 P. Jer. 15. 3. Four kinds saith
 Kindle.
 Exod. 35. 3. Shall kindle no fire
 Prov. 26. 21. To kindle strife
 T. Isa. 9. 18. Kindle in the thicket
 10. 16.

10. 16--30. 33.

P. 43. 2. Nor--flame kindle

50. 11. All ye that kindle

T. Obad. 18. All kindle in them

Mal. 1. 10. Nor do ye kindle
Kindled, eth.

Lev. 10. 6. The Lord hath kindled

28. 12. 5. Anger--greatly kindled

22. 13. coals of fire kindled

Isa. 50. 11. Sparks ye have kindled

Ezek. 20. 48. I the L. have kind. it

Hof. 11. 8. Repentings are kindled

Luke 12. 4. Be already kindled

25. 5. Acts 28. 2.

Job 41. 51. Breath kindleth coals

Isa. 44. 15. Kindleth and baketh

Jam. 3. 5. A little fire kindleth

Kindly.

Gen. 34. 3. Speak kindly to the

50. 21. Speak kindly to them

2 Kings 25. 28. Speak kindly to him

Jer. 52. 32.

King, s.

Gen. 14. 18. King of Salem

Lev. 15. 3. Thou King of Saints

Num. 23. 21. The shout of a King

Judges 17. 6. No king in Israel

1 Sam. 8. 19. We will have a king

15. 23. Rejected thee--being king

2 Sam. 16. 16. God save the king

19. 43. Ten parts in the king

Esther 3. 8. It's not for the k. profit

4. 16. Will I go unto the king

Psal. 2. 6. Set my king upon my

47. 2. A great king over all

72. 1. Give the king thy judge.

Prov. 16. 10. is in the lips of a king

19. 12. The kings wrath is as

20. 26. A wife king scattereth

25. 5. Wicked from--the king

Eccles. 5. 9. The king is served by

Can. 1. 12. While the king sit. at

T. Isa. 30. 33. For the king its prep.

33. 22. Lord is our K. he will save

Jer. 38. 25. What hast said--king

Dan. 2. 11. And setteth up kings

Mic. 4. 9. is no king in thee

P. Zech. 14. 9. Lord shall be king

Mark 15. 19. Hail king of--jews

John 19. 21. Write not the king

1 Tim. 6. 15. The king of kings and

1 Chr. 16. 21. Reproved Kings

C. Psal. 2. 10. Be wise, O ye kings

P. 62. 29. King bring presents

Prov. 8. 15. By me kings reign

22. 29. Shall stand before kings

P. Isa. 62. 2. And all kings thy glo.

1 Cor. 4. 8. Ye have reigned as kin.

Rev. 1. 6. Made us kings and

17. 12. Receive power as king

Put for,

1. Any rule of others, Gen. 36. 31

2. A supreme over all, 1 Kin. 4. 3.

Kingdom.

T. 1 Sam. 28. 17. Lord rent king.

1 Chron. 29. 11. Thine is the king.

Esther 5. 3. To the half-kingdom

Psal. 45. 6. Scepter of thy kingdom

103. 19. his king. ruleth over all

Amos 9. 8. Upon the sinful kingdo.

P. Obad. 21. Kingdom the Lords

Mat. 5. 3. Theirs is the kingdom

23. 13. Shut up the kingdom

Joh. 18. 36. My kingdom is not of

Acts 1. 6. Restore again the king.

1 Cor. 4. 20. Kingdom of G. is not

2 Tim. 4. 18. Unto his heavenly ki.

Heb. 12. 28. A kingdom cannot be

James 2. 5. And heirs of the kingd.

Rev. 1. 9. The Kingdom and pati. of

Taken for,

1. Kingdom of God,

1. Power, Psal. 145. 12, 13.

Dan. 4. 3.

2. Grace, Mat. 4. 23. Ro. 14. 17.

3. Glory, Lu. 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9.

2. Of Christ, Matth. 16. 28. 2 Pet.

1. 11.

3. Of Heaven, Mat. 3. 2-13. 24.

4. Of Priests, Exod. 19. 6. 2 Pet.

1. 11.

5. Men, generally in these God

rules, Dan. 4. 17.

Shall be Christs Rev. 11. 15.

Kine.

Gen. 41. 2. Well-favoured kine

Deut. 7. 13. increase of thy kine

32. 14. Butter of kine and

KIN

1 Sa. 6. 7. 14. Amos 4. 1.

Kinne.

Lev. 18. 6. Near of kinne

Chr. 20. 19. 21. 2. Ruth 2. 20.

2 Sam. 19. 42. 21. 2. Ruth 2. 20.

Mar. 6. 4. His own kinne

Kindred, Kin.

Gen. 24. 4. and to my kindr.

7. Land of my kindr.

40. A wife of my kindred

21. 3. And to my kindred

43. 7. And of our kindred

Jo. 6. 23. All her kindred

Rut. 3. 2. Boaz our kin.

1 Chr. 16. 18. kindred of the people

Esth. 2. 10. people nor her kindred

8. 6. Destruction of my kindred

Psal. 22. 27. Kindred of the nation

96. 7. O ye kindred of the people

Luk. 1. 61. None of thy kindred

Acts 7. 3. 19. 19. Rev. 1. 7. 13. 7.

Kinsfolk.

2 King. 10. 13. And his kinsfolk

Job 19. 4. My kinsfolk have failed

Luke 2. 44. Among their kins-

Kinsman, men.

Numb. 5. 8. Have no kinsman

27. 11. kinsmen that is next

Ruth 3. 13. Part of a kinsman

Psal. 38. 11. My kinsmen stand af-

Acts 10. 24. Together his kinsman

Rom. 2. 3. Brethren my kinsmen

Kiss, ed.

Gen. 27. 26. And kiss me my Son

Cant. 1. 1. Let his kiss me

Mat. 26. 48. Whosoever I shall kiss

Luke 7. 45. Gavest me no kiss

Rom. 16. 16. Greet holy kiss

Acts 20. 37. On P. neck and kiss him

Used for,

1. Submission, Psal. 2. 12.

2. Reverence, Hof. 13. 2.

There are kisses of,

1. Affection, so usually

2. Trayterous, 2 Sam. 20. 9.

3. Hypocritical, 15. 15.

4. Idolatrous, 1 Kings 19. 18.

5. Whorish, Prov. 7. 19.

6. Spiritual, holy, Cant. 1. 2.

Rom. 16. 26.

KNE

Knead, ed, ing.

Gen. 18. 6. Knead it and make

1 Sam. 8. 24. And knead. it 2 Sam.

19. 8.

Hof. 7. 4. After he had knead.

Exod. 8. 3. 12, 34.

Knee.

Gen. 41. 43. Bow the knee

Isa. 45. 23. Every knee shall

Mat. 27. 29. Bow the knee

Rom. 11. 4. Or bow the knee

11. Every knee shall bow

Phil. 2. 10. Jesus every knee

Knees.

Job 3. 12. why did the knees prey

Ezek. 7. 17. All knees shall be wea

47. 4. Waters to the knees

Dan. 5. 6. His knees smote together

Various Acceptations. See Kneel.

Kneel.

Gen. 24. 11. 1 Kings 8. 54. Mat.

17. 14. Acts 7. 60-9. 40-21. 5.

Put for,

1. The Body, Psal. 109. 24.

2. Reverence, Gen. 41. 43.

3. Prayer, Ephes. 3. 14.

4. worship, Rom. 11. 4. Psal. 95. 6.

5. Submission, Phil. 2. 10.

Knew.

Exod. 1. Knew not Joseph

Judges 2. 10. Which knew not the

Psal. 35. 11. Things that I knew not

1 Sam. 42. 16. Away knew not

Mat. 7. 23. I never knew you

Luke 12. 47. That knew his L. will

John 1. 10. And the world knew

13. 1. Jesus knew his hour was co

Rom. 1. 21. When they knew God

2 Cor. 5. 21. who knew no sin

12. 2. I knew a man in Christ

Col. 1. 6. knew the grace of God

Rev. 19. 12. Name no man knew

Knewest.

Deut. 8. 3. Thou knewest not Rush

2. 11.

Neh. 9. 10. Thou knewest that

Psal. 142. 3. knewest my path

Isa. 48. 8. Thou knewest not

Dan. 5. 22. Thou knewest all this

Luke

Luke 19.22. Knewest that I was
44. Because thou knewest not
Knife.

Gen.22.6. Fire and a knife

Jud.19.29. Took a knife and

Prov.23.2. Knife to thy throat

Ezek.5.1. Thee a sharp knife

Knives.

Jos.5.2,3. Prov. 30.14.

Knit.

Jud.20.11. knit together as

1 Sam.18.1. Jonah -was knit

1 Chr.12.17. heart shall be knit

Col.2.2. knit together in love

19. knit together increaseth

Knock.

Matth. 7.7. Knock, and it shall be

Luke 13.25. To stand and knock

12.36. He cometh and knocketh

Acts 12.16. Peter continued knock.

Used frequently,

1. For Gods earnest calling,

Matth.7.8. Luke 11.9.

2. Christs earnest calling on us,

Rev.3.20.

Know.

Job 5.14. Know thy Tabernacle

19.23. Know my Transgressions

Psal.139.23. Know my heart

Jer.44.8. Know whose word stand

John 10.14. Know my sheep

Acts 1.7. To Know the times

1 Cor.8.2. Know nothing as we

ought to know

Tit.1.16. profess to Know God

Rev.3.9. Know that I loved thee

Mat.9.4. Knows their thoughts

Rom.2.4. Knows the goodness of G.

2 Cor.5.11. Knows the terror of

1 Tim.6.4. Proud knows nothing

2 Pet.1.14. Knows I must put off

1 John 2.4. Knows him.& keep.not

Rev.2.2. I Know thy works

Knowest.

Ge.30.26. Thou know. my service

Num.20.14. Thou knowest all the

1 Kings 8.39. whose heart thou kno.

1 Chron.17.18. Thou knowest thy

Job 39.1. Kno. thou the time when

Isa.55.5. A nation thou knowest not

Jer.17.16. The woful day. thou k.

Zech 4.5. Know thou what these be

John 1.48. whence know. thou me

21.15. Thou knowest that I love

Acts 1.24. which knowest the heart

1 Cor.7.16. what knowest thou,

Rev.7.14. Sir. thou knowest

Knoweth.

Job 23.10. He kno. the way I take

Psal.94 11 The Lord knoweth the

104.19. Sun kno. his going down

138.6. proud he knoweth afar off

Prov.9.13. simple. and kno. nothing

Ecc.3.21. who knoweth the

9.1. No man knoweth love or ha.

Jer.8.7. The Stock knoweth her

Joel 2.14. who knoweth if he will

Zeph.3.5. Unjust knowe. no shame

Matth.24.36. Knoweth no man, no

Mark 4.27. He knoweth not how

Luke 16.15. But God. kno. the hea.

John 15.15. The servant know. not

1 Cor.2.12. Know. no man but the

8.2. Think he knoweth any thing

2 Cor.11.31. God know. I lye not

Can.5.2. Beloved that Knoweth

Mat 7.8. To him that knoweth

Luke 12.56. Cometh and knoweth

James 4.17. That know. to do good

1 John 2.11. Knoweth not whether

3.20. Knoweth all things

4.6. Knoweth God heareth us

8. That loves not. know. not G.

Rev.2.17. which no man knoweth

12.12. Know. -but a short time

Knowledge.

1 Sam.2.3. Lord is a God of kno.

Job 33.3. My lips utter knowledge

35.16. words without knowledge

Psal.14.4. No knowledge

19.2. Night to night shews kno.

139.6. Such knowledge is too

Prov.1.4. To the young man kno.

9.10. And the know. of the holy

10.14. wife men lay up knowled.

19.2. The Soul be without know.

21.11. He receiveth knowledge

22.12. Of the Lord preserve kno.

24.3. A man of know. increafes
 Ecclef. 1. 18. he that increafeth kno.
 12.9. Taught the people knowle.
 Ifa. 5. 13. They have no knowledge
 11.2. The Spirit of knowledge
 28.9. Shall he teach knowledge
 32.4. Shall understand knowledge
 53. 11. By his knowledge shall my
 Dan. 1. 17. God gave them knowl.
 12.4. And knowledge shall be inc.
 Hof. 4. 1. Nor knowledge of God in
 Luke 1. 77. Know. of Salvation
 1 Cor. 8. 1. Knowledge puffeth up
 12.8. To another the word of kno.
 2 Cor. 2. 14. The favour of his kno.
 6.6. By purenefs, by knowledge
 11.6. in fpeech, but not in kno.
 Eph. 3. 4. Understand my know.
 19. Of Chrift which paffeth kn.
 Phil. 1. 9. More and more in knowl.
 Col. 3. 10. which is renewed in kn.
 2 Tim. 3. 7. To come to the know.
 2 Pet. 1. 5. To virtue knowledge
 8. in the knowledge of our Lord
 3. 18. Know. of our Lord

It is,

1. Artificial, and gift of the Spi.
 Exod. 31. 3-35. 31.
 2. Legal, Rom. 3. 20-7. 7.
 3. Evangelical, 2 Cor. 2. 14.

Known:

Exo. 2. 14. This thing is known
 Judges 16. 19. His ftrength not kn.
 Ruth 3. 14. Let it not be known
 Pfal. 9. 16. the Lord is known by the
 48.3. God is known in-palaces
 88. 12. Shall thy wonders be kno.
 91. 14. He hath kaown my name
 98. 2. Made known his falvation
 106. 8. Make his power known
 119. 79. Those that have kno. thy
 139. 1. Searched me and kno. me
 147. 20. They have not kno. them
 Prov. 12. 16. is prefently kno. but a
 31. 23. Her husband is known
 Ifa. 38. 19. Shall make kno. thy tr.
 40. 21. 28. Haft thou not known
 42. 16. Paths. they have not kno.
 45. 4. Though thou haft not kno.

66. 14. The Lords hand fhall be k.
 Jer. 4. 22. Have not known me, they
 5. 5. Have not known the way
 28. 9. Shall the pro. be known
 Ezek. 36. 32. Be it known unto you
 Dan. 2. 45. God made known
 Hof. 5. 4. Have not known the Lord
 T. Amos 3. 2. You only have I know.
 Zec. 14. 7. Be known to Lord
 Mat. 10. 16. Hid, nor be known
 24. 43. Had known in what watch
 Luke 19. 42. if thou hadft known
 John 7. 4. Seekeft to be kn. openly
 10. 14. And am known of mine
 14. 19. Not known me Philip
 17. 25. I have known thee
 Acts 15. 18. Kno. unto God are all
 Rom. 7. 7. I had not known fin
 9. 22. To make his power known
 23. Make known the riches
 11. 34. who hath known the mind
 1 Cor. 8. 3. Same is known of him
 13. 12. Know as am known
 2 Cor. 3. 2. Known and read of all
 6. 9. As unknown, yet known
 Gal. 4. 6. After-known God
 Rather known of God
 Eph. 3. 5. Was not made known to
 10. Might be known by--chu.
 6. 19. Make known the myftery
 Phil. 4. 5. Be known unto all men
 6. Request be made known
 2 Tim. 3. 15. Haft kno. the h. Scri.
 Heb. 3. 10. Have not kno. my way
 T. 2. Pet. 1. 16. when we made kno.
 1 John 2. 13. Becaufe ye-kno. him
 3. 6. Hath not known nor feen
 2 John 1. Also all they have kno.
 Knowing.
 Gen. 3. 5. Knowing good and evil
 1. King. 2. 32. David not knowing
 Mat. 9. 4. Jef-knowing their tho.
 22. 29. Not knowing the Scrip.
 Mar. 5. 10. Jef-knowing in himf.
 6. 20. Knowing that he was a
 Joh. 18. 4. Jef-know. all things
 19. 28. Jef-knowing that all
 Acts 20. 22. Not knowing things
 Rom. 1. 32. Knowing the judgment

2.4. knowing that the goodness
 5.3. knowing that Tribulation
 3.11. knowing the time that
 2 Cor. 4.19. know. that he which
 5.11. know. therefore the ser-
 Ga. 2.16. kno. that a man is not
 Ephes. 6.8. knowing that what-
 Phil. 1.17. knowing that I am set
 Col. 3.25. know. that of the Lord
 4.1. knowing that ye also
 1 Thef. 1.4. knowing brethren
 1 Tim. 1.9. knowing this that
 6.4. proud knowing nothing
 2 Tim. 2.23. knowing that the
 3.14. knowing of whom thou
 Phil. 2.1. knowing thou wilt
 Heb. 11.8. Not knowing whether
 Jam. 1.3. knowing this that the
 1 Pet. 5.9. knowing that the same
 2 Pet. 1.14. knowing that shortly
 3.3. knowing this first that

L

Labour.

PSal. 90.10. Strength labour and
 sorrow, 105.44-109.11-128.2.
 Prov. 10.16. labour of the righteous
 Isa. 55.2. Your labour for that which
 P. 65.23. Shall not labour in vain
 T. Jer. 51.58. People shall labour
 C. Mar. 11.28. Come-all ye that 1.
 1 Cor. 15.58. Your labour is not
 2 Cor. 5.9. wherefore we labo. that
 Col. 1.29. I also labour, striving
 1 Thef. 1.3. Your labour of love &
 3.5. And our labour be in vain
 1 Tim. 4.10. we both labour and
 Rev. 2.2. Thy works and thy labour

Put for,

1. All evil, Rev. 14.13.
 2. Diligent care and pains, Pro.
 14.23-10.16. Eccles. 1.8-4.8.
 3. Increase, Hab. 3.17. John 4.38.
 Eccles. 2.10.

4. Work done, Eccles. 2.11.

Laboured, eth, ing.

Eccles. 2.11. The labour I had lab.
 19.21, 22-5.16.
 Ma. 47.12. Wherein thou lab. 15.
 49.4-62.8.

John 4.38. Other men laboured,
 Phil. 2.16. Not labour. in vain
 1 Cor. 16.16. Every one labour,
 2 Tim. 2.6. That lab. must be first
 Eccles. 5.12. Sleep of a labour. man
 Col. 4.12. Lab. for you in prayers

For,

1. Ones self, Prov. 16.26.
 2. For Gods sake, Rev. 2.3.

Put for,

1. To travel, Josh. 7.3.
 2. To endeavour earnestly, Isa.
 22.4. Heb. 4.11.
 3. To take pains, John 6.27.
 4. To perform Christian Offices,
 Rom. 16.6, 12.
 5. Ecclesiastical duties, 1 Tim.
 5. 17.

Labourer, ers.

Mal. 20.1. James 5.4.

Put for,

Spiritual, Mat. 9.37, 38. 1 Cor.
 3.9. Luke 10.2.

Lack, ed, est, eth, ing.

PSal. 34.10. Prov. 28.27. Mat.
 19.20. Isa. 1.5. Mark 10.
 31. Luke 8.6-22.35. 1 Cor.
 12.24.16.17.2 Cor. 11.9.
 Phil. 4.10. 1 Thef. 3.10.
 1 Pet. 1.9.

Ladder, Gen. 28.12.

Lade, en, eth, ing.

Gen. 42.26-45.17, 23. 1 Sam. 16.
 20. Neh. 4.17-13.15. Acts 27.10.

Laden.

1. Tyrannically, 1 Kings 12.11.
 2. Superstitiously, Luke 11.46.
 3. Charitably, Acts 28.10.
 4. Covetously, Hab. 2.6.
 5. with sin, Isa. 1.4. 1 Tim. 3.6.
 6. with sight of sin, Mat. 11.28.

Laid.

Gen. 15.10. And laid each piece
 22.6. And laid it upon Isaac
 48.8. laid up the food in
 Exod. 5.9. More work laid
 Deut. 29.22. The Lord hath laid
 32.34. This laid up in store
 Jos. 7.23. laid them out bef-

Jud.

Jud. 9. 24. Their blood be laid

43. laid wait. 16. 2.

1 Sam. 10. 25. laid it up before

21. 12. David laid up these

2 Kings 26. 17. laid up in store

Job 18. 10. Snares is laid

Psal. 3. 5. I laid me down

21. 5. Hast thou laid upon

31. 19. Thou hast laid up for

79. 1. laid Jerusalem 7.

88. 6. laid me in the lowest

89. 19. I have laid help

119. 20. I have laid before

Prov. 13. 22. laid up for the just

Can. 7. 13. I have laid up

P. Isa. 44. 28. found-shall be laid

55. 6. laid on him the

Jer. 4. 7. Shall be laid waste

Hos. 11. 4. I laid meat to

Joh. 11. 34. where have ye laid

19. 42. There laid they Jes-

1 Cor. 3. 11. That which is laid

Laideft, Psal. 66. 11.

Lake.

1. Of water, Luke 5. 1, 2-8. 22, 23, 33.

2. Of fire, Rev. 19. 2. 20. 10, 14, 15. 28. 8.

Lamb, bs.

Gen. 22. 8. God will provide a lamb,

C. Exod. 12. 3. Every man a lamb, 5.

Lev. 23. 24. 1 Pet. 1. 19.

2 Sam. 12. 4. A poor mans lamb

P. Isa. 65. 25. Lambs feed together

P. Hos. 4. 16. Feed them as a lamb

John 1. 29. lamb of God that, Rev.

5. 13--7. 10-6. 1, 16-7. 9,

17-12. 11-13. 8-14. 1, 10-

19. 7-21. 9, 14, 22, 25, 27-

22. 1, 3

2 Kin. 3. 4. An hund. thous. lambs

1 Chron. 29. 21. L, a thousand lam.

Psal. 37. 20--144. 4, 6. Prov.

27. 26.

Isa. 40. 11-Jer. 51. 40. Luke 10. 3.

Put for,

1. Christ. Rev. 5. 6, 8, 12. 14. 4.

2. True Christian, Isa. 11. 6. Joh.

21. 15. Lu. 10. 3.

3. Antichrist, Rev. 13. 11.

Lame.

1. Figuratively,

1. For idols, 2 Sam. 5. 6.

2. Weak, Isa. 33. 23.

2. Spiritually, Heb. 12. 13.

Lament, ation,

Put for,

1 Songs of lam. 2 Chron. 35. 25.

2. Matter of lamen. Ezek. 2. 10-

19. 14.

3. Artificial, Amos 5. 16.

Lamentable, Dan. 6. 20.

Lamented.

1 Sam. 6. 19. The people lamented

7. 2. lamented after the L.

25. 1. and lamented him, 28. 3.

T. Jer. 16. 4. not be lamented 25. 33.

Mat. 11. 17. Have not lamented

Lu. 23. 27. Bewailed and lamented

Lamp, ps.

Used figuratively for,

1. The Lord, 1 Sam. 22. 29.

2. His word, Ps. 119. 105. Pr. 6. 23.

3. Faith dead, Mal. 25. 3.

4. A Successor, 1 Kings 15. 4.

Psal. 132. 17.

5. Ourward prosperity, Pro. 13. 9.

20. 20.

Lancers, 1 Kings 18. 28.

Larch, ed.

Lu. 5. 4. 8. 22. Acts 21. 1.

Lanes, Lu. 14. 21.

Land.

T. Lev. 18. 28. land spue you out

Psal. 101. 6. Wicked of the land

Psal. 143. 15. land of uprightness

P. Isa. 32. 2. in a weary land

Taken for,

1. A Country where men dwell

Gen. 12. 1, 7.

2. A rabble, 26. 12.

3. Inhabitants, Joel 2. 21. Ezek.

33. 2.

4. Whole earth, Mat. 23. 15.

5. A certain possession, Acts 4.

37. 5. 8.

6. Babylon, Isa. 13. 5.

Land marks.

Deut.

Deut. 19. 14-27. 17. Job 24. 2.
Lanes, Luke 14. 21.

Language.

Gen. 11. 1. was of one language 6.
Neh. 13. 24. Lan. of each people
Psal. 19. 3. No speech nor lang.

114. 1. Of strange language
Isa. 19. 18. language of Canaan
1 Jer. 5. 15. A nation whose lan.
Ezek. 3. 6. An hard language
Zech. 3. 9. people a pure language
Acts 2. 6. Own language

Languages.

Dan. 3. 4. Nations and languages
7. Nations and languages fell
4. 1. To all nations and langua.
Zech. 8. 23. Out of all languages

Languish.

Isa. 16. 8. The fields of -languish
19. 8. Upon the water -languish
24. 4. of the earth do languish
Jer. 14. 2. Gates thereof languish
Hos. 4. 3. Therein shall languish
Languished, eth.
Isa. 21. 4. The world languish.
7. The vine languish. all
33. 9. Mourneeth and languish.
Jer. 15. 7. Born 7. languish.
Lam. 2. 8. They languish. together
Joel 1. 10. The oyl languish.
12. The fig-tree languish.

Nah. 1. 4. Baltham languish.

Languishing, Psal. 41. 3.

Lanterns, Joh. 18. 3.

Lap.

2 Kings 4. 39. 1 gourds his lap full
Neh. 5. 13. I shook my lap
Prov. 16. 33. Ca. into the lap
Lappeth, ed. Jud. 7. 5, 6, 7.

Large.

Gen. 34. 21. it is large enough
Exod. 3. 8. Good land and large
2 Sam. 22. 20. into a large place
Neh. 7. 4. The City was large
9. 35. large and fat land
Psal. 18. 19. into a large place
31. 8. Feet in a large room
Isa. 22. 18. A bull into a large
36. 33. Made it deep and large

Jer. 22. 14. And large chambers.
Ezek. 23. 32. Deep and large
Hos. 4. 16. A lamb in a large
Mat. 28. 12. Gave large Money
Largeness, 1 Kings 4. 29.

Lasciviousness.

Mar. 7. 22. Deceit lasciviousness
2 Cor. 12. 21. Unclean-lascivious.
Ephes. 4. 19. Over unto lascivious.
1 Pet. 4. 3. Walked in lascivious.
Jud. 4--God into 1.

Last.

P. Gen. 49. 19. shall overcome at last
Num. 23. 13. last end be like his
Dan. 8. 3. Came up last, 19.
Mat. 12. 4. 5. Last state--worst
See Rev. 2. 19.

Put for,

1. The utmost, Luke 12. 59.
2. what cometh after, Mat. 27.
64. 12. 45. 1 Cor. 15. 45.

Last days.

2 Tim. 3. 1. The 1--perilous
Heb. 1. 2. in these last d.

Last time.

1 Pet. 1. 5. Revealed in the last t.
20. Manifest in the last t.
1 John 2. 18. it is the last t.
Jude 18. Mockers in the last t.
Lasting, Deut. 33. 13.

Latter.

Exod. 4. 8. The latter sign
Jer. 5. 24. Former and latter
Ezek. 38. 8. The latter years
Dan. 8. 23. The latter time
Amos 7. 1. The latter growth

Used for,

1. Drawing to an end, 1 Tim. 4. 5.
2. Last of all, Job 19. 25.

Lattefi.

Judg. 5. 28. Through the lattefi
2 Kin. 1. 2. Down through the lat.
Can. 2. 9. Through the lattefi
Laud, Rom. 15. 11.

Laugh, ed.

Gen. 21. 6. G. made me to laugh
Job 12. 4. Upright man is laughed
T. Psal. 37. 13. L. shall laugh at them
P. 52. 6. Righte. shall laugh at him

L A W

T. 59. 8. Lord shall laugh at them
 Isa. 37. 22. laughed thee so scorn
 P. Luke 6. 21. Weep, for ye shall la.
 Of Man,
 1. Sinful, Gen. 18. 12. 15.
 2. Religious, 17. 17.
 3. To be without fear, Job 5. 22.
 4. Sensual pleasures, Luke 6. 25.
 5. Comfort, 21.
 6. Cheerful counte. Job 29. 24.
 Laugheth, ing. ter.
 Job 8. 21--41. 29. Psal. 126. 2.
 Prov. 14. 13. Ecclef. 2. 2.
 7. 3, 6--10. 19. James 4. 9.
 Lavisht, Isa. 46. 6.
 Law.
 C. Exod. 13. 9. L. may be in thy m.
 Neh. 8. 7. To understand the law
 9. wept when they heard the l.
 Psal. 19. 7. law of God is perfect
 94. 12. Teachest him out of thy l.
 119. 18. Wonders out of thy law
 97. O how love I thy law
 126. Have made void thy law
 142. Thy law is the truth
 163. Thy law do I love
 165. Peace-which love thy law
 P. Isa. 2. 3. Zion-go forth the law
 C. 8. 16. Seal the law, 20.
 P. 42. 4. Shall wait for his law
 24. Obedient to his law
 P. Jer. 18. 8. law shall not perish
 Zeph. 3. 4. Done violence to the law
 Mat. 5. 18. No wise pass from the l.
 C. 40. Man sue at the law
 23. 23. Weight. matters of the l.
 Luke 16. 16. law and the prophets
 John 10. 34. written in your law
 19. 7. And by our law
 Acts 18. 15. questions of your law
 Rom. 2. 12. Sinned without law
 15. Shew the work of the law
 3. 19. Things soever the law saith
 4. 13. Was not through the law
 15. law worketh wrath
 7. 7. is the law sin, God so bid
 23. Warring against the law
 8. 3. What the law could not
 1 Cor. 9. 8. Saith not law same
 15. 26. Strength of sin is the law

L A W

Gal. 3. 19. whereof serveth the law
 5. 13. Against such there is no law
 Phil. 3. 4. Touching the law, 2P. 6. 9.
 1 Tim. 1. 9. The law is not made
 Heb. 7. 19. law made nothing perf.
 10. 1. The law having a shadow
 Jam. 1. 25. look perfect law
 2. The royal law ye do well
 Put for,
 1. Doctrine, Pro. 1. 8--6. 20-13.
 14. Psal. 78. 1, 5.
 2. Decrees, 94. 20.
 3. Courts, Acts 19. 38.
 4. Jewish Ordinances, 25. 8. 8.
 5. Moral law, Rom. 7. 7, 14, 16, 21,
 6. Ceremonial law, John 1. 17.
 Gal. 3. 19, 24. Heb. 7. 12-20. 1.
 7. Sec. Table, Rom. 13. 8. Gal. 5. 14
 8. Disposing manner of things,
 Lev. 6. 9, 14--13. 59--14. 2, 54. Num.
 5. 29.
 9. Old Testament, Matth. 23. 23.
 Rom. 3. 19. Luke 16. 17. John 7. 49.
 10. Moses his writings, Matth.
 11. 15. 1 Cor. 14. 34. John 7. 19.
 23. Matth. 12. 5.
 11. Works commanded by it,
 Rom. 3. 21-4. 13, 14. Gal. 3. 2.
 12. Light of Reason, Rom. 2.
 14, 15.
 Lawful.
 Spoken of things.
 1. Commanded, Ezek. 18. 19--
 33. 14, 19.
 2. Indifferent, 1 Cor. 6. 12-10. 33.
 Lawfully.
 1 Tim. 1. 8. A man use it lawfully
 2 Tim. 2. 5. Except he str--lawfully
 Law-giver.
 Gen. 49. 10. Not a law. from
 Numb. 21. 18. direction of the law.
 Psal. 60. 7. Judah is my law.
 Isa. 33. 22. The Lord is our law.
 Jam. 4. 12. There is one law.
 Lawless, 1 Tim. 1. 9.
 Lawyer.
 Mat. 22. 35. Which was a lawyer
 Luke 7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers
 11. 45. answered one of the law.
 46.

LAY

46. Wo unto you--lawyers 52.
 Tit. 3. 13. Zenas the lawyer
 Lay.
 Gen. 19. 33. lay with her fa-
 22. 12. lay not thine hand
 Deut. 11. 18. lay up these my
 25. lay the fear of you
 21. 8. lay not innocent blood
 1 Sam. 11. 2. lay it for a reproach
 1 King. 13. 31. lay my bones
 Job 21. 5. lay your hand on
 22. 22. lay up his words
 34. 23. Not lay upon man
 40. 4. I'll lay my hand on
 Psal. 4. 8. Both lay me down
 104. 10. lay them down
 Prov. 10. 4. lay up knowledge
 Eccl. 7. 2. Will lay it to
 T. Isa. 13. 11. I'll lay low the
 28. 17. will I lay to the line
 30. 32. Lord shall lay upon
 Psal. 11. Will lay thy stones
 T. Jer. 6. 21. lay stumbling blocks
 T. Ezek. 3. 10. lay stumbling block
 C. 4. 1. And lay it before
 T. 26. 12. Shall lay thy stones
 T. 6. lay away their robes
 T. 28. 17. lay thee before k-
 Mat. 8. 20. To lay his head
 28. 6. where the lord lay
 1 Cor. 3. 11. Can no man lay
 16. 2. lay by him in store
 1 Pet. 2. 6. lay in Sion a
 Lay aside, Heb. 12. 1.
 Lay down.
 Joh. 10. 15. I lay do. my life, 17.
 13. 37. I will lay dow. my life 38.
 15. 13. A man lay dow. his life
 1 Joh. 3. 16. Ought to lay down
 Lay hands.
 1. Taken in ill part, Gen. 22. 12.
 37. 32. Exod. 7. 4. Luke 21. 12.
 2. In good part,
 1. Doing Miracles, Matth.
 9. 18.
 2. Ordaining Ministers, 1 Ti.
 5. 22.
 3. A blessing, Acts 8. 17.
 19. 6.
 Lay hold,

LAY

Deut. 21. 19. lay hold on him
 22. 28. lay hold on her
 Prov. 3. 18. that lay hold on her
 Isa. 5. 29. lay hold on the prey
 Zech. 14. 13. shall lay hold every
 Mat. 12. 11. Not lay hold on it
 1 Tim. 6. 12. lay hold on eternal
 Heb. 6. 18. lay hold on the hope
 Lay up.
 Mat. 6. 19. laid up no v-- for your
 20. But lay up for your
 2 Cor. 12. 14. not to lay up for
 Laid down.
 Rom. 16. 4. laid d. their own necks
 1 John 3. 16. laid down his life for
 Laid hands.
 Mar. 19. 15. he laid hands on them
 Mar. 5. 6. laid hands on a few
 14. 46. laid hands on him
 Luk. 4. 40. laid hands on every one
 Joh. 7. 30. no man laid hands on
 Acts 6. 6. They laid hands on them
 19. 6. Paul laid hands on them
 21. 27. people laid hands on him
 Laid hold.
 Mat. 14. 3. Herod had laid hold
 26. 57. Had laid hold on Jef.
 Mark 16. 17. And laid ho. on John
 Rev. 30. 2. laid hold on the drag--
 Laid up.
 Luke 12. 19. lai. up for many years
 19. 20. laid up in a napkin
 Col. 1. 5. laid up for you in H-
 2 Tim. 4. 8. is laid up for me
 Layest.
 Numb. 11. 11. Thou layest the bar-
 1 Sam. 28. 9. why then layest thou
 Layeth.
 Job 21. 19. God layeth up his
 Psal. 31. 7. he layeth up the depth
 10. 43. layeth the beams of
 Prov. 2. 7. laid up found wisdom
 13. 16. A fool layeth open his
 26. 24. layeth up deceit
 31. 19. she layeth her hands
 Isa. 26. 5. he layeth it low
 Jer. 9. 8. in heart he layeth his
 Zech. 12. 1. layeth the founda-
 Luke 12. 21. So is he that layeth
 H b 2 Laying

LEA

Laying.

Numb. 35. 20. By laying of wait
 Psal. 64. 5. Commune of laying
 Acts 25. 3. laying wait in the
 Laying aside.
 Mar. 7. 8. laying aside the com-
 1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice
 Laying on of hands
 Acts 8. 18. 1 Tim. 4. 14. Heb. 6. 2.
 Laying up, 1 Tim. 6. 9.

Lead.

Exod. 15. 10. Sunk as lead
 Job 19. 24. iron pen and lead
 Jer. 6. 19. The lead is consumed
 Ezek. 22. 18. iron and lead
 27. 12. Tinne and lead
 Zec. 5. 7. A Talent of lead

Lead.

Deut. 32. 12. Lord alone did le. him
 Psal. 27. 11. lead me in a plain
 43. 3. Let them lead me
 61. 2. lead me to the rock
 Prov. 8. 2. lord lead in the way
 P. Isa. 49. 10. Mercy shall lead
 P. 57. 18. lead him also and restore
 Mat. 6. 13. lead us not into tempt.

Put for,

1. To guide, Psal. 31. 9-139. 10.
2. To seduce, 2 Tim. 3. 6.
3. To live, 1 Tim. 2. 2.
4. To walk, Prov. 8. 20.
5. To govern, Rom. 8. 14.

Leader, ers.

2 Chr. 12. 27. Jehoj. was lead.
 2 Chr. 33. 21. The lead. and the
 Isa. 9. 16. the lead. of his people
 55. 4. A lead. and commander
 Mat. 15. 14. blind lead. of

Leadest, Psal. 80. 1. lead. Joseph

Leaderth.

Job 12. 17. leaderth counsellors
 19. leadeth princes away
 Psal. 23. 2. leadeth me beside
 Prov. 16. 29. leadeth him into a
 Isa. 48. 17. Which leadeth thee
 Mat. 7. 13. that leadeth to destr-
 Joh. 10. 3. And leadeth them out
 Rom. 2. 1. leadeth thee to repent-
 Rev. 13. 10. He that leadeth into

Leaf, Leaves,

LEA

Put for,

1. Evidence of grace, Psal. 1. 3.
2. Bare profession, Mat. 21. 19.
3. Least cause of fear, Lev. 26. 36.
4. Doors, Ezek. 41. 24.
5. Of a Book, Jer. 26. 23.

Lean, nels,

Put for,

1. A plague, Psal. 106. 15.
2. Sorrow, Isa. 24. 16.

Lean, ed, eth, ing.

Judg. 16. 26. that I may lean
 Job 8. 15. He shall lean upon
 Isa. 36. 6. if one lean it will
 2 Sam. 1. 6. Saul leaned on his
 3. 29. leaned on a staff
 2 Kings 5. 18-7. 17.
 Ezek. 29. 7. they leaned on thee
 Amos 5. 19. leaned on his hand
 Used.

1. Bodily to endine, Joh. 13. 23.
2. Mentally to trust to, 2 Kings 18. 21. Prov. 3. 5.
3. Spiritually, Can. 8. 5.

Leap, ed, ing.

Put for,

1. Forcible coming on, Acts 19. 16.
2. Joy, Zeph. 1. 9. Isa. 35. 6.
3. Vehemency, 1 Kings 18. 26.

Learn, ed, ing.

C. Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn
 C. Pro. 22. 25. lest thou lea. his way
 C. Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well
 P. 2. 4. learn war any more
 C. Matth. 11. 29. learn of me, for I
 Rev. 14. 3. Could learn that song
 Isa. 29. 12. I am not learned
 50. 4. Tongue of the learned
 John 6. 45. Every man that hath le.
 Eph. 4. 20. Not so learned Christ
 Phil. 4. 11. I have learned in what
 Heb. 5. 8. Yet learned he obedience
 Prov. 1. 5. increase in learn.
 16. 21. lips increaseth learn.
 Dan. 1. 17. Skill in all learn.
 Acts 26. 24. Much learn.
 Rom. 15. 4. for our learn.
 2 Tim. 3. 7. Ever learn. and

Leasing

LEA

Leasing, Pſal. 41. 2--5. 6.

Least.

Put for,

1. Meanest person, Judges 6. 15.

Sam. 9. 21.

1. Smallest account, Luk. 9. 48.

12. 26.

3. Not at all, Mat. 5. 19.

Leather, &c.

2 Kings 1. 8. A girdle of leather

Matth. 3. 4. A leathern girdle

Mark 1. 6.

Leave.

Numb. 22. 13. Give me leave to

Neh. 13. 6. Obtained leave

Mar. 5. 13. Gave them leave

Acts 21. 6. Taken our leave

Leaveth, ing.

Job 39. 14. leaveth her eggs

Prov. 13. 22. leav. an inheritance

28. 3. leaveth no food

Zech. 11. 17. leav. the flock

Mat. 1. 13. leav. Nazareth

Joh. 10. 12. leav. the sheep

1 Peter 2. 21. leav. us an example

Leaves.

Gen. 3. 7. sowed fig-leaves

Ezek. 41. 24. Doors had two leaves

Dan. 4. 12. leaves thereof were

14. shake of his leaves

Mat. 21. 19. nothing but leaves

Mar. 13. 28. putteth forth leaves

Rev. 22. 2. leaves of the tree

Leave.

Gen. 2. 24. leave his father & moth.

Judges 9. 13. leave my wine

Ezra 9. 8. leave us a remnant

Pſal. 119. 121. leave me not to

Jer. 14. 9. by thy name leave us not

Amos 5. 7. leave off righteousness

P. Zeph. 3. 12. leave in the midst of

P. Heb. 13. 5. I will never leave thee

Leaven, ed.

Exod. 12. 15, 19, 20--13. 7--34. 25.

Lev. 2. 11--6. 17--23. 17--

Hof. 7. 4. Amos 4. 5.

Put for,

1. Doctrine of the Gospel, Mat.

13. 33.

LED

2. Hypocrisie, 16. 6, 32.

3. Court-policy, Mark 8. 15.

4. Corrupt doctrine, 1 Cor. 5. 6.

5. Wicked livers, 7. 8.

Led.

Exod. 15. 13. haſt led forth

Deut. 29. 5. I have led you

32. 10. he led him about

Jof. 24. 3. led him through

2 Chro. 25. 11. led forth his people

Pſal. 78. 53. led on ſafely

136. 16. which led his people

Prov. 4. 11. led in the right

Iſa. 9. 16. Are led of them

63. 12. that led them by

Jer. 23. 8. which led the ſeed

Lam. 3. 2. He hath led me

Acts 8. 32. was led as a

1 Cor. 12. 2. As ye were led

Gal. 5. 18. if ye be led of

2 Tim. 3. 6. led away with

2 Pet. 3. 17. left ye be led

Leddeſt.

2 Sam. 5. 2. he that leddeſt out

Neh. 9. 12. leddeſt them in the day

Pſal. 77. 20. leddeſt thy people

Ledges.

1 Kings 7. 28. between the led

29. And on the ledges

36. The ledges thereof

Lees.

Iſa. 25. 6. Jer. 48. 11. Zeph. 1. 12

Leekes, Num. 11. 5.

Leefe, 1 Kin. 18. 5.

Left.

Deut. 32. 36. None ſhut up or left

P. Iſa. 4. 3. That is left in Zion

P. 11. 16. Remnant ſhall be left

P. Ezek. 14. 22. Shall be left a rem

T. Matth. 24. 2. Nor left one ſtone

Rom. 9. 29. The L. hath left us a ſeed

Lefteſt, Neh. 9. 28.

Left hand.

Gen. 13. 9. Take the left hand

48. 14. left hand on Manaſſe

2 Kings 22. 2. or to the left hand

2 Chr. 34. 2. Nor to the left hand

Job 23. 9. On the left hand where

Prov. 3. 16. in her left hand rears

H h 3

4. 17

LEG

4.27. Not to the left hand
Ecl. 10.2. Heart at his left hand
Can. 2.6. His left hand is under
 8.3. His left hand shall be
Isa. 9.10. Eat on his left hand
 30.21. And to the left hand
 54.3. And on the left hand
Mat. 6.3. not thy left hand know
 25.41. On the left hand
2 Cor. 6.7. And on the left hand
 Left foot, **Rev.** 10.2.
Leg, **Isa.** 47.2.

Leggs.

Psal. 147.10. leg. of a man
Prov. 6.7. leg. of the same
Can. 5.15. His leg. are as
Isa. 3.20. Ornam- of the leg.
Dan. 2.33. His leg. of iron
Amos 3.12. Two leg. or a
Joh. 19.31. brake not his leg.

Legion, ons.

Mat. 26.53. Than 12. legions of
Mar. 5.9. Name is legi.

13. The legi. sitting

Luke 8. 30.

Lend, er, eth, ing.

P. Deut. 15.6. lend unto man. na.

8--23. 19. 20--24. 10, 11--

28. 12, 44.

Luke 6.3. if ye lend to them of
 whom, 33.

11.5. lend. me three loaves

Prov. 22.7. Servant to the lend.

Psal. 37.26. Merciful and lendeth,

112.5.

Prov. 19.17. Pity on the poor len.

Lent.

Exod. 12.36. They lent unto them

Deut. 23. 19. Thing that is lent

1 Sam. 1.21. I have lent him

Jer. 15.10. Neither lent on

Length, **Rom.** 1.10.

Lengthen.

1 Kings 3.14. lengthen thy days

P. Isa. 54.2. lengthen thy cords.

Lengthened, **Deut.** 25.15.

Lengthening, **Dan.** 4.27.

Leprosie.

Lev. 13.12. plague of leprosie

LES

2 **Kin.** 5.3. Recover him of lepro.

Mar. 1.42. leprosie was cleansed

Luké 5.12. Full of leprosie

Leprous

Exod. 4.6. Hand was leprous

Lev. 13.44. He is a leprous

Numb 12.10. she was leprous

2 **Kings** 7.3. Were four leprous

2 **Chr.** 26.20. He was leprous

Lefs.

Ezra 9.13. punished us less than

Eph. 3.8. less than the least of

Left.

Gen. 1.16. Touch it left ye die

Exod. 19.22. left the lord

23.33. left they make thee

34.12. left it be for a

Lev. 19.29. left the land fall

22.9. left they bear sin

Numb. 20.18. left I come out

Jo. 4.2.8. left I deal with

Prov. 24.18. left the lord see it

26.4. left thou be like

5. left he be wise

30.6. left he reprove thee

9. left I be full and

31.5- left the drink

Mal. 4.6. left I come

Mar. 14.38. left ye enter

Ja. 5. left ye fall into

Let, **Mat.** 21.38.

Let, eth.

Isa. 43.13. Who shall let it

Rom. 1.13. But was let hitherto

2 **Theff.** 2.7. Who now leteth

Letter.

Rom. 2.27. Who by the letter

29. And not in the letter

7.6. Oldness of the letter

2 **Cor.** 3.6. not of the letter but

Leviathan.

Job 44.4. draw our leviathan

Psal. 74.14. head of the leviathan

104.16. is that leviathan whom

Isa. 27.1. punish leviathan the

Lewd, ly.

Ezek. 16.27. Of thy lewd way

22.11. Hath lewdly defiled

Acts 17.5. lewd fellows

Lewdness

Lewdness.

Jer. 11. 15. wrought lewdness
 17. 27. lewdness of thy whore-
 Ezek. 16. 43. Commit this lewdness
 58. born thy lewdness and
 23. 21. lewdness of thy youth
 Vers. 27, 29, 35, 48, 49.
 24. 13. filthiness is lewdness
 Hos. 2. 10. discover her lewdness
 6. 9. They commit lewdness

Liberal, iry, ly.

P. Prov. 11. 25. liberal soul shall be
 Isa. 32. 5. No more called liberal
 P. 8. By liber. things shall he
 James 1. 5. Giveth to all men libe.
 1 Cor. 16. 3. Your libera. unto
 2 Cor. 8. 3. Riches of your libera.

Liberty,

Psal. 119. 45. I will walk at liberty
 Isa. 61. 1. To proclaim liberty to
 Lu. 14. 18. To set at liberty
 Rom. 8. 21. into the glorious liber,
 2 Cor. 3. 17. Spirit is liberty
 C. Gal. 5. 1. Stand fast in the liber.
 C. 13. Use not liberty for an oc-
 James 1. 25. into the law of liberty
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using your liberty
 P Pet. 2. 19. promise them liberty

Libertines.

Acts 6. 9.

Lice.

Exod. 8. 16. May become lice
 Verse 17, 18.

Psal. 105. 31. lice in all their

License

Acts 21. 40. Given him license
 25. 16. Have license to answer

Lick

Numb. 22. 4. Company lic. up
 Kin. 21. 19. Dogs lick thy
 Psa. 72. 9. Shall lic. the dust
 Isa. 49. 23. lic. up the dust
 Mic. 7. 17. Shall lic. the

Licked.

1 Kin. 18. 38. Hicked up the wat-
 21. 19. Dogs lic. the blood
 22. 38. lic. up his blood
 Lu. 16. 21. lic. his sores
 Licketh, Numb. 22. 4.

Lid, 2 Kin. 12. 9.

Lie, en, ert, eth.

Psal. 57. 4. I lie among them
 Eccles. 4. 11. if two lie together
 Joel. 1. 13. lie all night in sackc.
 Amos 6. 4. lieth upon beds of ivo.
 Psa. 41. 8. Now that he lieth he
 C. Rom. 8. 12 As much as lieth
 1 John 5. 19. World lieth in wick.
 Gen. 26. 10. Have lie. with
 Num. 5. 19. Have lie. with thee
 Job 3. 13. I have lie. still
 Psa. 68. 13. Ye have lie. am-
 Jer. 3. 2. not been lie. with
 Jos. 8. 13. lie. in wait, 14.
 Jud. 9. 25. Set lie. in wait, 20. 36,
 37, 38.

Jer. 50. 36. Upon the lie.

Life.

Gen. 42. 15. By the life of Pharaoh
 47. 9. The years of the life of
 Deut. 19. 21. life shall go for life
 C. 24. 6. A mans life to pledge
 32. 47. Because it is your life
 Job 24. 22. no man is sure of life
 36. 6. Preserveth not the life, 14.
 Psal. 16. 11. The path of life
 Prov. 3. 22. So shall they be l. unto
 18. She is a tree of life
 10. 11. Is a well of life
 12. 10. Regardeth the life, 28.
 15. 4. Tongue is a tree of life
 16. 22. Is a well-spring of life
 Isa. 38. 16. is the life of my spirit
 Jer. 21. 8. The way of life
 C. Mat. 6. 25. Thought for life
 Lu. 12. 23. life is more than meat
 John 1. 4. in him was life and
 5. 6. Father hath life in himself
 40. That ye might have life
 6. 33. life unto the world
 31. For the life of the world
 8. 12. The light of life
 10. 10. That they might have li.
 11. 25. Resurrection and the life
 14. 6. The truth and the life, 20. 31
 Acts 2. 28. The ways of life
 17. 25. Giveth to all life
 Ro. 5. 17. shall reign in life by one

- 6.4. Walk in newness of *life*
 8.6. Spiritually minded is *life*
 10. The spirit is *life*, because
 1 Cor. 3. 22. Of the world, or *life*
 2 Cor. 2. 16. the savour of *life*
 5.4. swallowed up of *life*
 Gal. 2. 10. The *life* which I now live
 1 Tim. 4. 8. Promise of the *life*
 2 Tim. 1. 1. To the promise of
life, 10.

- James 4. 4. For what is your *life*.
 1 Pet. 3. 10. He that will love *life*
 2 Pet. 1. 3. that pertain to *life*
 1 John 2. 16. Pride of *life* is not of
 5. 12. Hath the Son hath *life*, 16.
 Rev. 11. 11. Spirit of *life* from God
 22. 1. River of water of *li*. 2. 14. 17.

Lift, ed, est, esth, ing.

- Isa. 33. 10. Will I *lift* up my self
 P. 59. 19. shall *lift* up a standard
 John 12. 34. Son of a man *lift* up
 James 4. 10. He shall *lift* you up
 T. Isa. 2. 12. Every one that is *li*. up
 1 Tim. 3. 6. *lifted* up with pride

Lifter, Psal. 3. 3.

- Psa. 9. 13. *lift*. me up fr--
 18. 48. *lift*. me up above
 Prov. 2. 3. *lift*. up thy voice
 1 Sam. 2. 7. And *lift*. up 8.
 2 Chr. 25. 19. Heart *lift*. thee up
 Psa. 107. 25. *lift*. up the waves
 113. 7. *lift*. the needy out
 147. 6. *lift*. up the meek
 Isa. 18. 3. *lift*. up an En--
 Jer. 5. 3. That *lift*. hims--
 Nah. 3. 3. *lift*. up both
 1 Chr. 15. 16. *lift*. up the voice
 Job 22. 29. is *lift*. up
 Psa. 141. 2. *lift*. up of my
 Prov. 30. 32. *lift*. up thy self
 1 Tim. 2. 8. *lift*. up holy

Light.

- Gen. 1. 3. Let there be *light* and
 Exod. 10. 23. Israel had *light*
 Esther 8. 16. The Jews had *light*
 Job 3. 4. *lig*. shine upon it, 9, 16, 20.
 T. 18. 5. *light* of wicked-out
 Psal. 27. 1. The lord is my *light*
 36. 9. in thy *light* shall we see *lig*.

- P. 37. 6. Thy righte. as the *light*
 43. 3. Send out thy *light* and
 97. 11. *light* is sown for the rich.
 Ecclef. 11. 7. the *light* is sweet & a.
 Isa. 8. 20. Is no *light* in them
 9. 2. Hath the *light* shined
 P. 30. 26. *light* of the Moon
 P. 58. 10. Thy *light* rise in obscu.
 59. 9. We wait for *light*, 60. 1.
 3, 19.

Mic. 7. 8. Lord shall be a *light* unto
 me, 9. 5.

- Mat. 5. 14. *light* of the world
 C. 16. let your *light* so shine
 John 1. 8. He was not that *light*
 8. 12. I am the *light* of the world
 C. 12. 35. While ye have *light*
 Acts 26. 13. I saw in the way a *li*.
 Ephes. 5. 8. Now are ye *light*
 1 Pet. 2. 9. Into marvellous *light*
 1 John 2. 8. True *light* shines
 Rev. 21. 23. La. is the *light*, 24. 22. 5.

Spoken figuratively of,

1. God, Isa. 25. 1 John 1. 5.
 2. His countenance, Psa. 4. 7.
 3. His word, 119. 105. 2 Pet.
 1. 19.
 4. Christ, Lu. 2. 33. Acts 13. 47.
 5. John Baptist, John 5. 35.
 6. The Apostles, Matth. 5. 14.
 7. Believers, Lu. 16. 8. Eph. 5. 4.
 8. Doct. Act. 26. 23, Mat. 5. 15, 16.
 9. Teachers, Rom. 2. 19.

Light, er, ly, ness

- Numb. 21. 5. This *light* bread
 2 Sam. 2. 18. Afahel was *light*
 Mat. 11. 30. Burden is *light*
 1 Kin. 12. 4. put on us *ligh*. 10.
 2 Chro. 10. 10. Somewhat *ligh*.
 Psa. 62. 9. *ligh*. than vanity
 1 Sam. 2. 30. 18. 23. *ligh*. esteemed
 Isa. 9. 1. *ligh*. afflicted
 Jer. 4. 24. Hills moved *ligh*.
 Jre. 3. 9. *light*. of her whore--
 23. 32. By their *ligh*.
 2 Cor. 1. 17. Did I use *ligh*.

Light, ed, ly.

- Gen. 26. 10. *ligh*. have lyen
 2 Sam. 17. 22. will *ligh*. upon

28.11. *ligh.* upon a certain

Isa.9.8. *ligh.* upon Israel

Mar.9.39. *ligh.* speak evil

Lighteth, Deut.19.5.

Lightning, Isa.30.30.

Light, eth, en.

Deut.27.16. Setterth *light* by

Jud.9.4. *light* persons

1 Sam.18.23. Icemeth it *light*

1 Kin.16.31. Been a *light*

2 Kin.3.18. But a *light* thing

20.10. It is *light* thing

Isa.49.6. *light* thing that

Eze.8.17. It is a *light* thing

22.7. They have set *light*

Zeph.3.4. P.ophets are *ligh.*

Jol.15.18. Judg. 1.11-4. 15. Sam.

25.23. 2 Kin.5.21.

1 Sam.6.5. Will *ligh.* his hand

Jon.1.5. To *ligh.* it of them

Light.

Exod.25.37. *light* the lamps

40.4. The lamps there--

Lighten, ed.

2 Sam.22.29. Will *ligh.* my dark--

Eze.9.8. God may *ligh.* our

Psal.13.3. *ligh.* mines eyes

Lu.2.32. A light to *ligh.*

Rev.18.1. Earth was *light.*

21.23. Lord did *ligh.* it

Lighted, oft.

Numb.8.2. Thou *ligh.* the

3. He *ligh.* the lamps

Lightned, noth,

Exod.30.8. Aaron *light.*

Joh.1.9. *light.* every man

Psal.34.5. Were *light.* and

77.18. *light.* the world

Prov.29.13. *light.* both their eyes

Lightning, s.

2 Sa.22.15. *lightn.* and discomf.

Job.28.26. awa. for the *lightn.*

Psa.144.6. Cast forth *lightn.*

Da.10.6. Appearance of *lightn.*

Zech.9.14. Go forth as *lightn.*

Mar.24.27. *light.* cometh out

Lu.10.18. As *lightn.* fall from

Exod. 19.6--28.18. Job.37.3. 38.

25. 35. Psal. 18. 14. 77. 18 -97.

4-135.7.

Jer. 10. 13. he makes *lightnings*
16. 16.

Nah.2.4. Run like the *lightnings*

Rev.4.5--8.5--11.19.16.18.

Lights.

Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16.

Psa.136.7. Made great *lights*

Eze.32.8. Bright *lights* of

Lu.12.35. Your *lights* burn--

Phil.2.15. shine as *lights*

Jam.1.17. The father of *lights*

Like, en, ness.

Exod.15.11. Who is *like* unto thee

Deu.33.29. O Israel, who is *li.*

1 Sam.2.2. Any rock *li.* our God

Psa.1.3. Be *li.* a tree planted

Isa.40.25. To whom will ye *li.* me

Mat.7.24. I will *li.* him to

Rom.6.5. Planted into the *li.*

Phi.2.7. The *li.* of man

Alikeness of,

1. God in man, Gen.1.26.

2. Man in Christ, Phi.2.7. Ro.8.3.

3. Man in man, Rom.6.5.

4. No likeness of God, Deu.4.16.

Likened.

Psa.89.6. *likened* to the lord

Jer.6.2. *li.* the daughter

Mat.25.1. *li.* to ten virgins

Like, ed, eth.

Deut.25.7. A man *li.* nor

1 Chr.28.4. He *li.* me to

Deut.23.16. where it *li.*

Esth.8.8. As it *li.* you

Amos 4.5. This *li.* you

Lilly, &c.

1 Kin. 7. 22. Was *lil.* work

26. Flowers of *lilly*

Can.2.1. *lilly* of the val--

2. as the *lilly* among

5.13. His lips like *lilly*

6.2. And to gather *lilly.*

7.2. Set about with *li. ly.*

P. Hof.14.5. Grow as a *lilly*

Mat.6.28. Consider the *lilly*

Luke 12. 27.

Lime.

Isa.33.12. Burning of *lime.*

T. Am.2.1. Edom into *lime.*

H h 5

Limis,

L I M

Limit, ed, eth,

Psa.78.41. *li.* the holy one

Eze.43.12. The whole *li.*

Heb.4.7. *li.* a certain day

Lineage, Lu. 2. 4.

Line, ds.

Josh. 2. 18,21. Isa. 44. 13.2 Cor.

10.16.

Put for,

1. Stretching out, Psa.19.4.

2. A portion, 16.6--78.55.

3. Instruction, Isa.28.10,13.

4. A rule, Isa.28.17.

5. Certainty, Lam.2.8.

6. Destruction, 1 Kin. 21. 13.
Isa.34.11.

7. Building, Zech.1.16. Job 38.5.

Linen.

Deut.22.11. 1 Chron. 15. 27.

Mark 15.46. Rev.15.6.

Put for,

1. Silk, Exod. 25. 4.

2. Righteousness of the Saints,
Rev.19.8.

Lingred, eth.

Gen.19.16. while he *ling.*

43.10. Except we had *ling.*

2 Pet.2.3. long time *ling.*

Lintel, lintels.

Exod.12.22. Strike the *lin.*

Amos 9.1. Smite the *lin.*

Zeph.2.14. The upper *lin.*

Lion, ons.

Judges 14.18. Stronger than a *lion*

1 Sam.17.37. paw of the *lion*

P. Psa.9.13. Tread upon the *lion*

P. Isa.35.9. No *lion* shall be there

Psa.57.4. My soul is among *lions*

Heb.11.33. Stopped the mouths
of *lions*

Lip.

Levit.13.45. His upper *lip*

Psa.22.7. Shout out the *lip*

Prov.12.19. The *lip* of truth

Lips.

Exod.6.12. Of uncircumcised *lips*

Psa.12.4. Our *lips* are our own

59.7. Sword are in their *lips*

66.14. My *lips* have uttered

L I T

Prov.10.32. *lips* of the righteous

Isa.65. A man of unclean *lips*

29.13. with their *lips* do honor

59.3. *lips* have spoken lies

Mal.2.7. Priests *lips* should preserve

1 Cor.14.21. with other *lips* will I

Listed, eth.

Mat.17.12. whatsoever they *li.*

Jam.3.4. Governor-*listed*

Litters, Isa. 6. 20.

Little.

2 Sam.12.8. Had been too *little*

Psa.37.16. A *little* that a righte.

Prov.15.16. Better is a *little* with

Can.3.4. But a *little* that I passed

Isa.28.10. Here a *little* and there

a *little*

Hag.1.9. It came to *little*

Matth.26.39. Went a *little* further

Little one.

Gen.19.20. It is a *little one*

P. Isa.60.22. A *list, one* shall come

Little ones.

Exod.10.24. let your *little ones*

Deut.1.30. *list, ones* which you said

Ezr.8.21. for our *list, ones* and

Job 21.11. send forth their *list, ones*

Psa.137.8. datheth thy *little ones*

Zech.13.7. hand on the *little ones*

Mat.10.42. Of these *little ones*

18.6. offend one of these *list, ones*

Verf. 10. 14.

Put for,

Believers, Matth. 10. 42. 18. 6,

10, 14.

Live, ed.

Exod.33.20. See me and *live*

P. ev.18.5. He shall *live* in them

Num.24.23. Who shall *live* when-

Joh.7.16. I would not *live* always

P. Psa.72.15. He shall *live* and

Ecclef.11.8. If a man *live* many y.

Isa.38.16. These things men *live.*

Hof.6.2. Shall *live* in his fight

P. Amos 5.4. And ye sh. *live,* 6.

Acts 17.28. In him we *live* and

C. Rom.12.18. *live* peaceably with

14.8. whether we *live* we *live*

P. 2 Co.13.4. we sh. *live* with him

Gal.

Gal. 2. 10. I live yet not I

5. 25. If we live in the Spirit

Phi. 1. 21. To me to live in Christ

1 Thess. 5. 10. Should live together

C. Tit. 2. 12. we should live soberly

C. Heb. 12. 9. Father of Sp. and live

Rev. 13. 14. The wound, & did live

Co. 3. 7. When ye lived in them

James 5. 5. Ye have lived in pleas.

Rev. 20. 4. lived on and reigned, 5.

Live, *ing*.

Rom. 6. 10. In that he live, he live,

14. 7. None of us live, to himself

Heb. 7. 8. Witnessed that he live

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which li

Loaden, *eth*.

Psal. 68. 19. Isa. 46. 1.

Loath, *ed*, *eth*, *ing*.

Exod. 7. 18. Num. 21. 5. Job 7. 16

Prov. 27. 7. Jer. 14. 19. Eze.

6. 9--20. 43--36. 31. Zech.

11. 8.

Loathsome.

Numb. 12. 20. it be loathsome unto

Job 7. 5. and become loathsome

Psal. 38. 7. loathsome disease

Prov. 13. 5. wicked--is loathsome

Loaves.

Judg. 8. 5. 1 Sam. 10. 3. 4--17. 17--

21. 3--25. 18.

1 King. 14. 3. 2 King. 4. 42.

Mat. 14. 7. But five loaves

15. 34. how many loaves

16. 9. Nor remember the 5. loaves

Mar. 6. 44. That of the loaves

Lu. 11. 5. lend me 3 loaves

Joh. 6. 26. Did eat of the loaves

Lock, Eze. 8. 3.

Locks.

Numb. 6. 5. loc. of his head

Jud. 16. 19. the seven loc.

Can. 4. 3. Within thy loc.

5. 2. And my loc. with

11. His loc. are bushie

6. 7. Within thy loc.

E. Isa. 47. 2. uncover thy loc.

Eze. 44. 20. Suffer their loc.

Lock, Gen. 5. 5.

Locks, Neh. 3. 3.

Locked.

Jud. 3. 23. loc. them upon

24. Of the parlour were loc.

Locust.

Exod. 10. 19. Nor one locust

1. Deut. 28. 38. locust shall conf--

1 Kin. 8. 37. Mildew locust or

Psal. 78. 46. labour to the locust

108. 23. up and down as the locust

Joel 1. 4. The locust eaten

Locusts.

Exod. 10. 4. 13. 14.

Deut. 24. 42. The locusts consume

2 Chron. 7. 13. I command the locust

Psa. 105. 34. The locust came

Prov.

Prov.30.27. locusts have no King
Isa.33.4. To and fro of locusts
Mat.3.4. Mear was locusts
Mat.5.6. did eat locusts and
Rev.9.3. Out of the smoak locusts

Lodge, ed,
Spoken of,

1. Vain thoughts, Jer.4.14.
2. Righteousness, Isa.1.21.
3. Birds, Mat.13.32.

Lodging.

Jos.4.3. In the lodging place
Jud.19.15. House to lodging
Isa.10.29. Taken up their lodging
Jer.9.2. A lodging place of a-
Acts 21.23. To him to his lodging
Phile.22. prepare me a lodging

Left..

1 Kin.17.19. Up into a left
Acts 10.9. From the left.

Lofly, ily nesi.

Pfal.73. 8-131. 1. Prov.30.13. Isa.
2.11. 12. 17-26. 3-57.7.15.
Jer.48.29.

Long, ed, eth, ing.

Pfal.63.1. My flesh long. for thee
107.9. Satisfieth the long. soul

Thus do,

1. Afflicted for death, Joh.3.21.
2. Father for son, 2 Sam.13.39.
3. Absent from Countrey, Gen.
31. 30.

4. Godly after the Word, Psal.
119.20.

5. Minister after the people,
Phil.2.26.

6. Saints after Saints, Rom.1.11.
Phil.1.8-4.1--2 Cor.9.14.

Put for,

1. Thirt, 2 Sam.23.15.
2. To affect, Gen.34.8.

Long suffering.

Num.14.18. The L is long-suffering
Psal.86.15. long-suffering plen. in
Rom.2.4. Riches of his long-suffer.
2 Tim.4.2. Exhort with all long-suf.
1 Pet.3.20. long-suffering of God
2 Pet.3.9. No slack. but long-suffer.
Longer.

Exod.2.3. No longer hide him

9.28. shall stay no longer

Jud. 2.14. Any longer stand

2 Sam.20.5. longer than the set

2 Kin.6.36. wait any longer

Job 11.9. longer than the earth

Look, ed, est, eth, ing, s.

Psa.5.3. And will loo.

22.17. They loo. and stare upon

Isa.8.17. I will loo. for him

C. 45.22. loo. unto me and be

C.51.2. loo. unto Abraham your

P.66.2. To this man will I loo.

Mic.7.7. I will loo. unto the lord

2 John 8. loo. to your selves

Isa.22.11. Ye have not loo. to

Hag.1.9. Ye loo. for much

Acts 1.10. While they loo. sted.

Can.6.10. She that loo. forth

Mat.5.28. loo. on a woman

Lu.21.26. loo. after those

Heb.12.2. loo. unto Jesus

Psal.18.27. Down high loo.

T. Isa.2.11. lofty loo. of man

T. 10.12. Glory of high loo.

Ezek.2.6. dismaid at their loo. 3.9.

Job 13.17. loo. narrowly to

Hab.1.13. why loo. thou

Loofeth.

Job 12.18. loofeth the bond of

Psal.146.7. The lord loofeth the pris.

Loofe, ed.

Isa.52.2. O Jerusalem, loofe thy self

Mat.18.18. whatsoever ye shall lo.

Luke 13.12. woman thou art loofed

C. 1 Cor.7.27. Seek not to be loofed

Rev.20.7. Satan shall be loofed

Put for, to

1. Untie, John 11.44. Mark 7.35.
2. Open, Rev.2.5.
3. Put off, Josh.5.15.
4. Remit, Mat.16.19.
5. Set free, Psal.105.20. Lu. 13.
12, 16.

Lord.

Gen.27.37. Made him thy lord

39.2. And the lord was with Jos.

Exod.5.2. Who is the lord

6.2. I am the lord

Num.

Num. 14.9. The *lord* is with us
 Deut. 4.35. The *lord* he is God, 39.
 10. 17. The *lord* of lords a great
 Job. 3. 11. Even the *lord* of a.
 6. 27. The *lord* was with Joshua
 Jud. 4. 22. *lord* was with them
 6. 13. If the *lord* be with us
 1 Sam. 3. 18. He said it is the *lord*
 18. 12. The *lord* was with him, 14.
 1 Chron. 16. 25. For great is the *lo*.
 22. 11 The *lord* be with thee
 2 Chron. 20. 17. The *lord* be with
 Psa. 12. 4. Who is *lord* over us
 18. 31. who is God save the *lord*
 Psa. 52. 13. The *lord* wi. go bef.
 Deut. 35. 10. Whereas the *lord* was
 Matth. 7. 21. That saith, *lord*, *lord*
 22. 44. *lord* said unto my *lord*
 Lu. 17. 37. Unto him where *lord*
 John 20. 28. My *lord* and my God
 Acts 10. 4. What is it *lord*, 14.
 36. He is *lord* of all

Rom. 10. 12. Same *lord* over a.
 1 Cor. 7. 10. Yet not I, but the *lord*
 Gal. 4. 1. Though he be *lord* of a.
 1 Tim. 6. 15. And *lord* of lords

Taken for,

1. An Husband, Gen. 18. 12.
 2. A Master, John 15. 15, 29. Mat.
 10. 24, 25 -- 24. 18.
 3. Persons of worth, Gen. 19. 2.
 24. 18. As,

1. Kings, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam.
 19. 19, 20.

2. Princes and princip. men,
 Gen. 42. 10. Dan. 4. 36.
 Isa. 6. 8.

3. Deputy, Acts 25. 26.

4. A Tyrant, Isa. 26. 3.

Loſe, etc

Prov. 23. 8. *loſe* thy sweet words
 Eccleſ. 3. 6. And a time to *loſe*
 P. Mat. 10. 41. No wiſe *loſe* his
 16. 26. And *loſe* his own ſoul
 P. Mar. 9. 41. not *loſe* his reward
 Lu. 9. 25. World and *loſe* himſelf
 John 6. 39. I ſhould *loſe* nothing
 C. 2 John 8. look that we *loſe* none
Loſe.

Gen. 31. 39. I bear the *loſſ*
 Exod. 21. 19. pay for the *loſſ*
 T. Iſa. 47. 8. nor know the *loſſ*
 1 Cor. 3. 15. ſhall ſuffer *loſſ*
 Phi. 3. 7. I counted *loſſ* 8.

Loſt.

Lev. 6. 3. Found that which was *loſſ*
 Pſa. 119. 176. like a *loſt* ſheep
 Jer. 50. 6. Hath been *loſt* ſheep
 Eze. 34. 16. Seek that was *loſt*
 Mat. 18. 11. Save that which was *loſt*
 John 17. 12. None of them is *loſt*
 18. 9. I have *loſt* none

Loſt.

Put for,

1. Portion, Judges 1. 3. Joſh.
 15. 17. Pſa. 16. 5 -- 125. 3. Jer.
 13. 25.

2. Punishment, Iſa. 17. 14-57. 6.

3. Order, Lu. 1. 9.

4. Fellowship, Acts 8. 21.

5. A ſharer, Prov. 1. 14.

Uſed,

1. To find one out, 1 Sam.
 14. 41.

2. To decide a controverſie
 Matth. 27. 35. Prov.
 28. 18.

Loſd,

Ezra 3. 13. Shouted with a *loſd*
 Prov. 7. 17. She is *loſd* and ſtubborn
 See *Voyce*.

Love

Gen. 29. 20. For the *love* he had
 C. Levit. 19. 18. *love* thy neigh. 34.
 C. Deut. 6. 5. Thou ſhalt *love* the L.
 P. 7. 13. And he will *love* thee, 7.
 Judg. 5. 31. *love* him be as the Sun
 2 Sam. 1. 26. Paſſing the *love* of wo.
 C. Pſa. 31. 23. O *love* the Lord
 40. 16. Let ſuch as *love* thy ſalv.
 91. 14. Hath ſet his *love* upon thee
 P. 122. 2. proſper that *love* thee
 145. 20. preſerveth them that *love*
 Prov. 1. 22. Simple ones wi. ye *love*
 8. 17. I *love* them that *love* me
 18. 21. *love* it ſhall eat the fruit
 Can. 2. 5. For I am ſick of *love*
 3. 10. Being paved with *love*

8.7. Waters cannot quench *love*
 Isa. 38. 17. In *love* to my soul
 63. 9. Saved them in his *love*
 Jer. 5. 31. *Love* to have it fo
 Ezek. 16. 8. Time was a time of *lo*.
 33. 31. Mourn they shew much *lo*.
 P. Hof. 14. 4. I will *love* them
 T. 9. 15. I will *love* them no more
 C. Zech. 8. 19. *Love* the truth and
 Math. 5. 43. *Love* thy neighbor and
 C. 44. *Love* your enemies, 46.
 C. 22. 39. *love* thy neighbour as thy
 Luke 6. 32. If ye *love* them that *lo*.
 C. Joh. 13. 34. *love* one another
 14. 23. If any man *love* me
 15. 19. world would *love* his own
 Rom. 8. 39. Separate us from the *lo*.
 13. 10. *Love* worketh ne ill to
 1 Cor. 2. 9. for them that *love*
 8. 3. Any man *love* God, the same.
 16. 22. Any man *love* not the Lord
 24. My *love* be with you all
 2 Cor. 6. 6. By *love* unfeigned
 8. 8. The sincerity of your *love*
 13. 11. God of *love* and peace
 Gal. 5. 13. By *love* serve one an. 14.
 C. Eph. 4. 15. The truth in *love*
 C. 5. 2. Walk in *love* as Christ
 Phil. 1. 17. But the other of *love*
 2. 2. Having the same *love*
 Col. 2. 2. Knit together in *love*
 3. 19. *Love* your wives
 1 Thes. 3. 12. Increase in *love*
 4. 9. Are taught of God to *love*
 2 Thes. 2. 10. Received not the *love*
 1 Tim. 6. 10. The *love* of money is
 2 Tim. 1. 7. But of power and *love*
 Philem. 9. For *love* sake I rather
 C. Heb. 10. 24. Provoke unto *love*
 P. James 1. 12. to them that *lo*. him
 1 Pet. 1. 8. Not seen the *love*, 22.
 C. 1 John 2. 15. *love* not the world
 C. 3. 11. That we *love* one another
 4. 7. For *love* is of God, 8, 9, 10,
 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21,
 C. 2 John 5. That we *love* one ano.
 C. Jude 21. your selves in the *love*
 Rev. 2. 4. Lest thy first *love*
 3. 19. As many as I *love*

Put for,

1. The effect of it, John 15. 13.
 2. Person beloved, usually in the
 Canticles.
Loved, er, edst, est, eth, ing, s.
 Deut. 7. 8. Because the L. *loved* you
 33. 3. Yea, he *loved* the people
 1 Sam. 18. 3. *Loved* him as Son
 1 Kings 10. 9. The L. *loved* Israel
 2 Chron. 2. 11. 9. 1. God *loved* Israel
 Psal. 109. 17. he *loved*, let it come
 Jer. 4. 10. They *loved* to wander
 Mal. 1. 2. Wherein hast thou *loved*
 John 3. 16. God so *loved* the world
 12. 43. They *lov*. the praise of men
 13. 1. Having *loved* his own, he *lo*.
 P. 14. 21. *loved* of my Father
 John 4. 19. Because he first *loved* us
 Rev. 1. 9. Unto him that hath *lo*. us
 Psal. 11. 5. Him that *loveth* violence
 7. The Righteous Lord *loveth*
 146. 8. The Lord *loveth* the righte.
 Prov. 17. 17. A friend *loveth* at all
 19. 8. *Loveth* his own soul
 Can. 1. 7. Thou whom my soul
loveth, 3. 1, 2, 3, 4.
 John 14. 24. He that *loveth* me not
 Joh. 4. 8. *Lo*. not, knoweth not goo.
 Rev. 22. 15. *lo*. and maketh a lye
 Prov. 5. 19. As the *loving* Mind
 Isa. 56. 10. *loving* to slumber
 Isa. 57. 8. *lov*. their bed
 Joh. 17. 24. Thou *lov*. me
 1 Kings 5. 1. Ever a *lov*. of David
 Psal. 88. 18. *lov*. and friend
 Jer. 3. 1. With many *lov*.
 4. 30. Thy *lov*. will despise
 22. 20. *lov*. are destroyed
 30. 4. Thy *lov*. have forg--
 Lam. 1. 2. Among all her *lov*.
 19. I called for my *lov*.
 Ezek. 16. 33. Gifts to all thy *lov*.
 37. Gather all thy *lov*.
 23. 5. Doted on her *lov*.
 9. Hand of her *lov*.
 22. I'll raise up thy *lov*.
 Hos. 2. 5. Go after my *lov*.
 Vers. 7, 10, 12, 13.
 8. 9. Hath hired *lov*.

L O V

1 Tim. 3. 2. *lov.* of their
 4. *lov.* of pleasures
 Tit. 1. 8. A *lov.* of hospital--
 Psal. 45. 1. A song of *lov.*
 Prov. 7. 18. Solace our f. with *lov.*
 M. Can. 1. 2. Thy *lov.* is better
 7. 12. Give thee my *lov.*
 Gen. 22. 2. Whom thou *lovest*
 Judg. 14. 16. And *lovest* me not
 1 Sam. 19. 6. *lovest* thine ene--
 Psal. 45. 7. *lovest* righteousness
 52. 3. Thou *lovest* evil, 4.
 Eccl. 9. 9. Whom thou *lovest*
 Joh. 11. 3. He whom thou *lovest*
 31. 15. *lovest* thou me more
Loving kindneses.
 Psal. 25. 6. And thy *loving kind.* for
 89. 49. Thy former *loving kind.*
Loving kindness, es.
 Psal. 17. 7. Marvellous *loving-kind.*
 26. 3. Thy *loving-kindness*, is be-
 40. 11. *Loving-kindness* preserve me
 48. 9. Thought of thy *loving-kindn.*
 P. 89. 33. My *loving-kindness* will
 P. 107. 43. Understand thy *lo-kind.*
 Jer. 32. 18. Shewest *loving kind.* to
 Psal. 25. 6. Remember thy *loving-k.*
 89. 49. where are thy *loving-kind.*
 Isa. 63. 7. The *loving-kind.* of the L.
Lovely.
 2 Sam. 1. 23. Were *lovely* and
 Can. 5. 16. Is altogether *lovely*
 Ezek. 33. 32. As a very *lovely*
 Phil. 4. 8. Things are *lovely*
Lower b, ing.
 1 Sam. 6. 12. *loweth* as they went
 15. 14. The *lowing* of the Oxen
 Job 6. 5. *low.* the Ox after
Lowring, Mat. 16. 3.
Lucifer, Isa. 14. 12.
Low, er, est, ly.
 Jud. 11. 35. Hast brought me *low*
 Psal. 79. 8. We are *low*
 107. 39. Brought *low* through op.
 116. 6. I was brought *low*
 142. 6. I am brought very *low*
 T. Isa. 2. 12. he shall be brought *low*
 T. 25. 12. Thy walls shall he lay *lo.*
 James 1. 10. that he is made *low*

L U M

Heb. 2. 7. Made him little *lower*
 Psal. 88. 6. In the *lowest* pit
 138. 6. Respect unto the *lowest*
 Prov. 11. 2. with the *lowest* is wif.
 Matth. 11. 29. I am meek and *lowly*
Lowliness, Eph. 4. 2. Phil. 2. 3.
Lojns.
 P. Gen. 35. 11. Come out of thy *lojns*
 Deut. 33. 11. Through the *lojns*
Put for,
 1. the whole body, 1 Kin. 20. 32.
 Job 31. 20. Psal. 66. 11.
 2. Sides, Jer. 30. 6.
 3. Middle, 2 Kings 1. 8.
Lucra.
 1 Sam. 8. 3. 1 Tim. 3. 3. Tit. 1. 7, 11.
 1 Pet. 5. 2.
Lukewarm, Rev. 3. 16.
Lump.
 2 Kings 20. 7. take a *lump* of figs
 Rom. 9. 21. Of the same *lump*
 11. 16. the *lump* is all boly
 1 Cor. 5. 6. the whole *lump*
 7. May be a new *lump*
Lusty, Jud. 3. 29.
Lunatick, Matth. 4. 24--17. 15.
Lurk, ing.
 1 Sam. 23. 23. Psal. 10. 8--17. 12.
Lust, sts.
 Psal. 78. 18. Meat for their *lust*
 30. Not estranged from their *lust*
 Rom. 7. 7. Not known *lust*
 2 Pet. 2. 10. In the *lust* of unclean.
 1 Cor. 10. 6. Not *lust* after evil
 James 4. 2. Ye *lust* and have not
 Rom. 6. 12. should obey it in the *lust*
 2 Tim. 4. 3. their own *lusts*
 2 Pet. 3. 3. After their own *lusts*,
 Jude 16. 18.
Put for,
 1. Sin, Isa. 1. 14. 2 Pet. 1. 4.
 2. Will, Exod. 15. 9.
 3. Desire, Mark 4. 19. Isa. 4. 1, 3.
 4. Corrupt affections, 1 Pet. 2. 11.
 2 Pet. 3. 3. Judges 16. 8. 2 Tim. 4. 3.
Lust, ed, eth, ing.
 1. Commonly in ill part, Num.
 11. 4. 34. Prov. 6. 25. Matth. 5. 28--
 1 Cor. 10. 6. Isa. 4. 2, 5. Rev. 18. 14.
 I i 2

2. In good part, Deut. 12. 15.
Gal. 5. 17.

Lye, rs, Lye, ed, ing, s.
Job 24. 25. who make me a liar
30. 6. And thou be found a liar
John 8. 44. For he is a liar, and the
Rom. 3. 4. And every man a liar
P. Deu. 33. 29. Enemies, found lyars
Psal. 116. 11. All men are lyars
Jer. 50. 36. A sword is upon the ly.
Rev. 2. 2. And hast found them ly.
T. 21. 8. lyars shall have their part
C. Lev. 9. 11. Neither lye one to ano.
1 Sam. 15. 29. Strength of If, not lye
P. Hab. 2. 3. It shall speak and not l.
Rom. 9. 1. In Christ and lye not
C. Col. 3. 9. lye not one to another
Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot lye
Jer. 27. 10. Prophesie a lye, 15.
John 8. 48. when he speaketh a lye
1 John 2. 21. No lye is of the truth
Isa. 9. 15. Proph. that teacheth lyes
16. 6. His lyes shall not be so
28. 15. Made lyes our refuge
T. 17. Sweep away the refuge of l.
Ez. 12. 24. 12. wea her self with lyes
Amos 2. 4. lyes caused them to err
Psal. 78. 36. They lyed unto him
Acts 5. 4. Not lyed unto men
Jer. 7. 4. Trust ye not in lying words
29. 23. lying words in my name
Jonah 2. 8. Observe lying vanities
C. Eph. 4. 25. putting away lying
2 Th. 5. 2. 9. Is with lying wonders
Num. 31. 18. not known a man by l.
35. Known man by lying with
Deu. 22. 22. lying with a woman
Judges 21. 12. No man by lying
Psal. 139. 3. Compass my-lying

Lying in wait.

Judges 9. 35--16. 9. Acts 20. 19.

Lyzard, Lev. 11. 30.

Mad.

Psal. 102. 8. that are mad against
Eccles. 2. 2. Laughter is madness
Jer. 25. 16. Be moved and be mad
50. 38. Are mad upon their idols
Hos. 9. 7. The Spiritual man is mad
Acts 12. 15. They said thou art m.

1 Cor. 14. 23. Not say you are mad
Put for,

1. One beside himself, Mar. 3. 21.
John 10. 20. Acts 26. 24.
2. Or so reputed
3. Or so feigning himself, 1 Sam.
21. 13.
4. Or so acting,
1. In a furious rage, Acts
26. 11.
2. In unreasonable desires,
Jer. 50. 38.
3. In a desperate case, at wit
end, Deut. 28. 34.
Made, est.

Gen 6. 6. That he had made man
Exod. 4. 11. Who made mans mouth
2 Kings 21. 11. Made Judah to sin
Psal. 9. 15. In pit which they made
49. 16. Where one is made rich
52. 7. made not God his strength
105. 21. made him Lord of his ho.
119. 28. made me wiser than
Eccles. 7. 29. God made man upright
T. 12. 27. 11. Ma. them will not save
1 am. 3. 45. made us as off scouring
Ezek. 13. 5. Neither made up hedge
John 1. 3. All things were made by
5. 14. Thou art made whole
Rom. 9. 20. Why made me thus
1 Cor. 9. 22. made a'l things to all
2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be sin
Gal 4. 4. His Son made woman
Phil. 2. 7. made him no reputation
Heb. 1. 2. By whom he made the
1 John 5. 10. made God a liar
Jos. 8. 15. made as if they were
Luke 24. 28. made as though
Psal. 8. 6. Thou madest him to
80. 15. madest strong for thy
Ezek. 29. 7. madest all their loyns
Jona. 4. 10. nor madest it grow
Madness.
Luke 6. 11. Filled with madness
2 Pet. 2. 16. Forbad the Madness
Magician.
Gen. 41. 8. Exod. 8. 18. Dan. 2. 27.
Taken in,
1. A good part, Mar. 2. 1, 2.

2. In an ill part, *Exod.* 7. 11. whose divining is described, *Isa.*
 29. 4. *Ezek.* 21. 21.
 Magistrate, &c.
Judg. 18. 7. was no magistrate in
Ezr. 7. 25. Set magistrate and
Luke 12. 11. unto magist. & po-
Acts 16. 20. brought them to mag.
Verf. 22, 31, 36.
Tit. 3. 1. To obey magistr. to
 Magnificence, *Acts* 19. 27.
 Magnifie, ed.
Psal. 34. 3. O magni. the L. with me
Luke 1. 46. My soul doth magnifie
Rom. 11. 13. I magnifie mine office
2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy name be mag.
Psal. 35. 27. let the L. be magnified
 70. 4. let God be magnified
 Majestie
Job 37. 22. With God terrible maj.
Psal. 29. 4. of the L. is full of ma.
 45. 4. In thy majesty ride on.
Isa. 24. 14. Sing for the maj. of
Heb. 8. 1. Of the Throne of maje.
2 Pet. 1. 6. Eye witnesses of his ma.
 Maimed.
Levit. 22. 22. broken or maimed.
Mat. 15. 30. dumb, maimed.
 18. 8. halt or maimed.
 Maintain.
1 Chr. 26. 27. maintain the house.
2 Cor. 6. 35. mainrain their cause.
Job 1. 15. maintain my own.
Psal. 40. 12. Lord will maintain
Tit. 3. 14. to main. good works.
 Maintained, edst.
Psal. 9. 4. thou hast maintained
 16. 5. thou maintain. my lot.
 Maintenance.
Ezra. 4. 14. *Prov.* 27. 27.
 Make, er. eth. cft. ing.
Gen. 1. 26. Let us make man.
Exod. 32. 1. Up, make Gods, which
1 Sam. 12. 22. make you his peop.
Psal. 90. 15. make us g. according.
Ez-k. 18. 31. m. you a new heav.
Hof. 11. 8. ma. thee as Admah.
P. Mic. 4. 7. m. her that halted.
Mal. 2. 15. Did not he make one.

Rev. 21. 5. I make all new.
Job 4. 7. purer than thy maker.
Psal. 95. 6. before the L. our mak.
Isa. 17. 7. Shall look to his mak.
 45. 9. That striveth with his m.
 54. 5. Thy m. is thy husband.
1 Sam. 2. 7. the L. maketh poor.
Psal. 46. 9. he maketh war cease.
Amos 5. 8. That mak. the 7 stars.
Mat. 5. 45. He m. the Sun rise.
Rev. 22. 25. Loveth and m. a lye.
 39. 11. mak. his beauty to
 65. 8. mak. the out goings of
 10. thou mak. it fast with
 80. 6. mak. us a strife to
 104. 20. mak. darkness and
Isa. 45. 9. what mak. thou
Hab. 1. 14. thou mak. men as.
 2. 15. and him drunk
Psal. 19. 7. is sure ma. wife.
Ecl. 12. 3. of mak. many
Am. 8. 5. maketh the Ephaim-
Psa. 4. 8. Makes medwell
 Male.
Gen. 17. 23. Every male am-
Exod. 12. 5. A male of the first
 7. 6. male among the priests
 22. 9. male without blemish
Num. 31. 17. Kill every male
Jud. 21. 11. Destroy every male
Mal. 1. 14. In his flock a male
Mat. 19. 4. Made them male
Gal. 3. 28. Is neither male
 Malefactor, &c. 7
Luke 23. 32. Two other malefact.
Joh. 18. 30. Were not a malefact.
 Malignity, *Rom.* 1. 29.
 Mallows, *Job* 30. 4.
 Malice.
1 Cor. 5. 8. Not with leaven of ma.
Eph. 4. 31. Put away all malice
 Mammon.
Mat. 6. 24. Serve God and mam.
Luke 16. 9. Friends of the mam.
 11. In the unrighteous mam.
 Man.
Gen. 1. 26. Let us make man
 4. 1. I have gotten a man
 6. 3. Always strive with man

MAN

10.31. There is not a man
 24.58. Go with this man
 26.13. The man waxed gr.
 32.24. Wrestled a man
 43.7. The man asked us
 Exod.11.31. The man Moses
 15.3. The Lord is a man of
 Num.23.19. God is not a man
 24.3. the man whose eyes
 Deut.1.17. the face of man
 1 Sam.9.16. Send thee a man
 10.6. Turned into ano--man
 2 Sam.7.19. manner of man
 2 Cor.6.16. Nor fail thee a man
 14.11. let not man prevail
 19.16 Judge not for man
 34.23. tell you the man
 Ezr.8.18. Brought us a man
 Neh.2.10. Was come a man
 Est.6.6. Done to the man
 Job 2.4. All that a man
 7.17. What is man that
 11.12. For vain man
 25.6. How much less man
 32.8. Is a spirit in man
 35.8. may hurt a man
 Psal.8.4. what is man
 22.6. A worm and no man
 52.7. This is the man
 55.13. It was thou, a man
 80.17. Be upon the man
 18.6. What man can do
 Eccl.7.28. One man among
 12.13. whole duty of man
 Isa.14.16. Is this the man
 47.3. Not meer thee as a man
 Jer.10.33. The way of man
 Lam.3.1. I am the man
 Ezek.18.8. between man and man
 Dan.3.25. I have found a man
 Hos.11.9. God and not man
 Mic.6.8. Shewed thee O man
 Mar.7.21. To a wise man
 8.27. What manner of man
 26.21. Wo unto that man
 Joh.1.6. Was a man sent
 4.29. Come see a man
 Acts 17.31. By that man
 Rom.9.20. But O man who

MAN

Gal.1.1. Nor by man
 Eph.2.15. One new man
 2 Theff.2.3. That man of sin
 Heb.7.24. But this man
 13.6. what man shall do
 Jam.2.20. O vain man
 1 Pet.3.4. The hidden man
 Rev.13.18. Number of a man
 Mankind.
 Lev.18.22. not lye with mankind
 20.13. lye with mankind
 Job 12.10. Breath of all mankind
 1 Cor.6.9. Themf. with mankind
 Jam.3.7. Tamed of mankind
 Manner, ers.
 Gen.16.31. The manner of all the
 25.23. two manner of people
 Deut.4.15. Saw no manner of
 1 Sam.8.9. Shew them the manner
 1 King.18.28. After their manner
 2 Kings 1.7. what manner of man
 17.26. manner of the God
 33. manner of the nations
 P. Isa.10.24. the manner of Egypt
 Amos 4.20. manner of Egypt
 Joh.19.40. manner of the jews
 Acts 1.11. come in like manner
 17.2. As his manner was
 20.18. After what manner
 Rom.6.19. The manner of men
 1 Cor.7.7. One after this manner
 11.32. After the manner of men
 1 Tim.1.5. what manner of men
 9. What manner of entring
 2 Tim.3.10. manner of life
 Heb.10.25. manner of some is
 Jam.1.24. what manner of man
 1 Pet.3.5. After this manner
 2 Pet.3.11. what manner of
 Jud.7. In like manner
 1 Joh.3.1. what manner of love
 Rev.11.5. In this manner
 2 Kin.17.34. the former manners
 Ezek.11.12. the manners of heath
 Acts 13.18. their manners in the
 1 Cor.15.33. corrupt good man.
 Heb.1.1. divers manners speak.
 Mansions. Joh.14.2.
 Manslayer, Numb.35.12.
 Mangle,

MAN

Mantle, es.

1 Sam. 15. 27. Skirts of his mantle
21. 14. Covered with a man.
1 King. 19. 13. Face in his man.
3 Kings 2. 13. Took up the man.
Job 1. 20. Rent his man. 2. 12.
Psal. 109. 29. As with a man.
Isa. 3. 22. man. and the wimples
Many.

Jud. 8. 2. People are too many
Math. 20. 28. Ransome for many
James 3. 2. In many things--fin all
Manger.

Luke 2. 7. And laid in a manger
12. living in a manger, v. 16.

Manifest, ation, ed.

John 14. 21. will manifest my self to
1 Cor. 3. 13. Work be manifest
2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the
2 Tim. 1. 10. But is now made ma.
1 Pet. 1. 20. was man. in--last times
Rev. 15. 14. judgments are manifest
Ro. 8. 19. manifest. of the sons of G.
1 Cor. 12. 7. the manifest. of the Sp.
2 Cor. 4. 2. By manifest. of the truth
John 2. 11. manifested forth his glo.
1 John 1. 2. For the life was man.
Manifest.

Neh. 9. 19. Thou in thy manifold
Psal. 104. 24. How manifold are thy
Amos 5. 12. your manifold transg.
Eph. 3. 10. The manifest wisdom of
1 Pet. 1. 6. Through manifold tent.
Manna.

Exod. 16. 15. It is manna, for they
Num. 11. 6. Besides this manna
Heb. 9. 4. The golden pot-manna
Rev. 2. 17. Eat of hidden manna
Marah.

Exod. 15. 23. Name of it was ma.
Num. 33. 8. and pitched in marah, 9.
Maranatha, 1 Cor. 16. 22.

Marble.

1 Chr. 29. 2. marble stones in ab--
Esth. 1. 6. And pillars of marble
Can. 5. 15. Pillars of marble set
Rev. 18. 12. Iron and marble
March.

Psal. 68. 7. Thou didst march

MAR

Joel 2. 7. They shall march
Hab. 1. 6. shall march through
3. 12. didst march through
Marched.

Exod. 14. 10. Egyptians marched
Judg. 5. 4. thou marched out of
Mark, est, eth.

Gen. 4. 15. The L set a mark Cain
Job 16. 12. me up for his mark
Ezek. 9. 4. Set a mark on--foreheads
Gal. 6. 17. Bear in body the mark
Phil. 3. 14. Press toward the mark
Rev. 13. 16. To receive a mark
Psal. 130. 3. Shouldst mark iniquity
Jer. 2. 22. Thine iniquity is marked
Markest, eth.

Job 10. 14. thou markest me
33. 11. He marketh all my paths
Market, &c.

Ezek. 27. 13. were in thy market
Vers. 17, 19, 25.

Math. 11. 16. Sitting in the mark.
20. 3. idle in the market

Mar. 7. 4. Come from the market
12. 38. salutations in the market
Luke 7. 32. Sitting in the market
Acts 16. 19. drew them into the m.
17. 17. in the market daily with
Marre, ed.

C. Lev. 19. 27. Shall not mar.

Rut. 4. 6. left I mar. mine
1 Sam 6. 5. That mar. the land
2 Kings 3. 19. mar. every good
Job 30. 13. The mar. my path

Isa. 52. 14. was so mar. more
Jer. 13. 7. Girdle was mar.
9. will mar. the pride
18. 4. was mar. in the hand
Nah. 2. 2. mar. their vines
Mar. 2. 22. Bottle will be mar.
Marriage, ed, eth.

Gen 34. 9. make ye marriage with us
Psal. 78. 63. not given to marriage
Mat. 22. 2. A marriage for S. son
24. 38. marrying and giving in m.
John 2. 1. A marriage in Cana
1 Cor. 7. 38. He that giveth is ma.
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable
Rev. 19. 7. The marriage of the la.

P. Isa. 62. 4. Thy land shall be *mar.*
 Jer. 3. 14. For I am *married* to you
 Luke 14. 20. I have *married* a wife
 1 Tim. 4. 3. Forbidding to *marry*
Applied.

1. Natural
2. Mystical, Hos. 2. 19.
 Mariners.

Ezek. 47. 9, 27. 29. Jon. 1. 5.
 Marrow.

Psal. 63. 5. As with marrow and fat.
 P. Isa. 25. 6. Of fat things full-*ma--*
 Heb. 4. 12. Of the joynts and *mar.*

Applied,

1. Things delightful
 2. Things Secrer
- Marshes*, Ezek. 47. 11.
Marr. Isa. 23. 3.

Martyr, rs.

Acts 22. 20. Blood of thy *mar.*

Rev. 2. 13. my faithf. *mar.*

17. 6. blood of the *mar.*

Marvel, ed, ons, ly.

Eccl. 5. 8. *marvel* not at the

Mat. 5. 20. All men did *marvel*

Joh. 3. 7. *marvel* not that I

P. 5. 20. That ye may *marvel*

28. *marvel* not at this

2 Cor. 11. 14. *no marvel* for Satan

Gal. 1. 6. I *marvel* that you are

Rev. 17. 7. why didst thou *marvel*

Gen. 4. 33. The men *mar.*

Psal. 48. 5. so they *mar.* they

Matth. 8. 10. He *mar.* and said

27. th men *mar.* saying

9. 8. they *mar.* and glorified

22. 22. they *mar.* and left him

27. 14. the Governour *mar.*

Mar. 6. 6. *mar.* because of

15. 5. So that Pilate m.

Luke 1. 21. *mar.* that he tarried

63. they *mar.* all

2. 33. And his mother *mar.*

7. 9. these things he *mar.*

20. 36. *mar.* at his answer

Joh. 4. 27. *mar.* that he talked

7. 15. the Jews *mar.*

Acts 2. 7. Amazed and *mar.*

4. 13. they *mar.* and they

2 Chr. 2. 15. was *marvellously* helped
 Job 37. 5. thundreth *marvellously*
Marvels Exod. 34. 10.

Job 5. 9. *marvel.* things without

Mal. 9. 1. All thy *marvel.* works

31. 21. His *marvel.* kindness in a

118. 23. It's *marvel.* in our eyes

139. 14. *marvellous* are thy works

T. Isa. 29. 14. To do a *marvel.* work

1 Pet. 2. 9. into his *marvel.* light

Rev. 15. 1. Great and *marvel.* a

Mast.

Prov. 23. 34. Top of a *mast*

Isa. 33. 23. Strengthen the *mast*

Mastery, &c.

Exod. 32. 18. shout for *mastery*

Dan. 6. 24. Had the *mastery* of

1 Cor. 9. 25. striveth for the *mastery*

Master.

1 Sam. 29. 4. Reconcile himself *ma.*

2 Sam. 12. 8. I gave thee thy *ma.*

Mal. 1. 6. If I then be a *master*

Mat. 25. 26. *Master* is it I

Luke 5. 5. *master* we have to.

8. 24. *Master, Master,* we perish

John 3. 10. A *Master* in Jerusalem

Rom. 14. 14. To his own *master*

Col. 4. 1. Ye also have a *master*

2 Tim. 2. 21. meet for the *master*

Used for,

1. One that hath Servants,

Scholars, Mal. 2. 12. Luke 6. 40.

2. That affects Superiority, Mat.

23. 10.

3. A Censurer of others, Ja 3. 1.

2 Tim. 2. 5. strive for *master*

Mate.

T. Isa. 34. 15. with her *mate* 16.

Matrix.

Exod. 13. 12, 15--31. 19.

Numb. 3. 12-18. 15.

Matter.

Ex 18. 22. great *mat.* they shall

23. 7. keep far from false *matters*

1 Kings 15. 5. the *matters* of Uriah

Prov. 25. 2. To search out a *matter*

Dan. 7. 28. I kept the *matter* in my

T. Acts 8. 21. nor lot in this *matter*

James 3. 5. behold how great a *ma.*

Mattock,

MEA

Mattock, &c.

- 1 Sam. 13. 20. Axe and his *ma.* 21.
 1 Chr. 34. 6. their *mattock* round
 Isa. 7. 25. digged with the *mattock*
Meal, Ruth 2. 14.

Meal.

- 1 Kings 17. 12. an handful of *me.*
 Verle 14. 16.
 2 Kings 4. 41. then bring *meal*
 Isa. 47. 2. Grinde *meal*
 Hof. 8. 7. shall yield no *meal*

Mean.

- Prov. 22. 29. Before *mean* men
 Isa. 2. 9. the *mean* man boweth
 Ps. 15. *mean* man shall be
 Ps. 18. *mean* man shall der.
 Acts 21. 39. no *mean* City
Mean, s, est, est, ing, s.
 Gen. 21. 29. what *mean* these 7--
 Exod. 12. 26. what *mean* you
 Deut. 6. 20. *mean* the testim--
 Jos. 3. 6. whrt *mean* you by
 Ezek. 18. 2. *mean* you that you use

- Acts 17. 20. these things *mean*
 21. 13. what *mean* you to
 Gen. 33. 8. what *mean.* thou
 2 Sam. 16. 2. *mea.* thou by
 Jon. 1. 6. *mea.* thou
 Deut. 29. 24. *mea.* the heat
 1 Sam. 4. 6. *mea.* the noise
 15. 14. *mea.* this bleating
 Isa. 10. 7. *mea.* not so
 Mat. 9. 13. what that *mea.*
 Acts 2. 12. what *mea.* this
 12. 7. know what this *mea.*
 Dan. 8. 15. Sought for the *mea.*
 1 Cor. 14. 11. know not the *mea.*
Meant, Gen. 50. 22.

- Exod. 34. 7. by no *mean.* clear
 Jud. 5. 22. *mean.* of the prancings
 16. 5. *mean.* we may prevail
 2 Sam. 14. 14. he devise *mean.*
 2 Chr. 1. 17. by their *mean.* the
 Ezr. 4. 26. by this *mea.* thou
 Jer. 5. 31. Rule by their *mean.*
 Mal. 1. 9. by your *mean.* and
 Luke 5. 18. sought *mean.* to
 8. 36. by what *mean.* he
 Acts 4. 9. what *mean.* he is

MEA

- Rom. 1. 10. by any *mean.* now
 11. 14. any *mean.* I may
 2 Theff. 3. 16. By all *mean.*
 Rev. 13. 14. *mean.* of those miracles
Measure, ed, ing.

- Ruth 3. 15. *meas.* 6. measures
 2 Sam. 8. 2. *meas.* with a line
 Isa. 40. 12. *meas.* the waters
 Jer. 31. 37. Heaven can be *meas.*
 Ezek. 40. 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 24, 27, 47--
 41. 5, 13.
 Hof. 1. 10. Cannot be *meas.*
 Hab. 3. 6. Stood and *meas.*
 Mat. 7. 2. shall be *meas.* to you
 Rev. 21. 16. He *meas.* the City
 7. h^{er} of the wall
 P. Jer. 3. . . *meas.* line shall go
 Ezek. 40. 3. *meas.* reed and 42. 15, 16.
 Lev. 19. 35. unrighteous in *measure*
 C. Deu. 25. 15. and just *measure*
 Isa. 2. 8. in *measure* when it shooteth
 Zech. 2. 2. To *measure* Jer. salem
 T. Mat. 7. 2. *measure* ye meet
 P. Luke 6. 38. good m. pressed down
 2 Cor. 1. 8. pressed out of *measure*
 John 3. 34. the spirit by *measure*
 Ephes. 4. 13. unto the *measure* star.
 Rev. 11. 1. *Measure* the Temple of
 Mat. 13. 33. hid in three *measures* of
Meat.

- Gen. 27. 4. make me savoury *meat*
 Psal. 42. 3. my *Meat* day and
 T. 59. 15. Let them wander for *meat*
 79. 2. Have they given for *meat*
 111. 5. Given *me.* to them that fe.
 Prov. 6. 8. Provideth *meat* in sum.
 Lam. 1. 11. for *meat* to relieve-soul
 Hof. 11. 4. I laid *meat* unto them
 Matih. 3. 4. His *meat* was locusts
 6. 25. Life more then *meat*
 25. 35. And ye gave me *meat*
 Luke 24. 21. Have ye any *meat*
 John 4. 34. My *meat* is to do
 6. 27. about not for the *meat*
 Rom. 14. 17. Kingdom of God not *me.*
 1 Cor. 3. 2. Milk, and not with *me.*
 Col. 2. 16. Judge you in *meat* or
It is put for,
 1. The Table whereon it is set,
 Luke 22. 27. I is 2. Spiri-

MED

2. Spiritual doctrine, Heb. 5. 14.
3. Ceremonial Ordinances, 13. 9.

Meats.

- Prov. 23. 6. His dainty *meats*
1 Cor. 6. 13. *meats* for the belly
1 Tim. 4. 3. Abstain from *meats*
Heb. 9. 10. stood only in *meats*
13. 9. grace and not with *meat*

Mediator.

- Gal. 3. 19. in the hand of a *mediator*
2 Tim. 2. 5. One God, and one *me*.
Heb. 9. 15. *mediator* of the New Te.
12. 24. And to Jesus the *mediator*

Medicine.

- Prov. 17. 22. Doth good like a *medi*.
Jer. 30. 13. Hast no healing *medicine*
46. 11. Shalt use many *medicines*
Ezek. 47. 12. leaf thereof for *medi*.

Meditate, ation.

- Gen. 24. 63. went out to *meditate*
John 1. 8. Thou shalt *medit*. therein
Psal. 1. 2. In his law doth *meditate*
63. 6. And *meditate* on thee in
119. 15. I'll *meditate* on thy pre-
T. 119. 33. 18. Thy heart shall *med*. ter.
Luke 21. 14. not to *meditate* before
1 Tim. 4. 15. *medi*. on these things
Psal. 104. 34. my *medit*. on him shall
119. 99. Thy Testim. my *medit*. a.

Meek, ness.

- Num. 12. 3. Moses was a very *meek*
Psal. 25. 9. The *meek* he will guide
76. 9. To save the *meek* of
Isa. 61. 1. good tidings to- *meek*
Zech. 2. 3. All ye *meek* of- earth
Mat. 11. 29. I am *meek* and lowly
1 Pet. 3. 4. Of a *meek* and quiet
Psal. 45. 4. because of tr. and *meek*.
1 Cor. 4. 21. And in the Sp. of *meek*.
Gal. 6. 1. in the Spirit of *meekness*
C. 2 Tim. 2. 25. in *meekness* instruct.
James 1. 21. Receive with *meekness*
3. 13. His works with *meekness*
1 Pet. 3. 15. in you with *meek*. and

Medle, ed, eth.

- Deut. 2. 5. *med*. not with them
2 Kings 14. 10. shouldst thou *med*.
2 Chr. 25. 19.
Prov. 20. 19. *med*. not with him

MEE

24. 21. *med*. not with them
Prov. 17. 14. before it be *med*. with
26. 17. *med*. with strife he
Medling, Prov. 20. 3.

Meet, Adject.

- Gen. 2. 18. An help *meet* for him
Job 34. 31. it is *me*. to be said to G.
Mat. 3. 8. Fruits *meet* for repen.
Col. 1. 12. which hath made us *meet*
2 Pet. 1. 13. Yea, I think it *meet*, as
Meet, Verb.

- P. Exod. 25. 22. I will *meet* thee and
Num. 23. 3. The L. will come to *meet*.
2 Kings 4. 29. if thou *meet* any man
Pro. 22. 2. Rich and poor *meet* toge-
C. Am. 4. 12. prepare *me*. thy God
1 Thel. 4. 17. To *meet* the L. - air
Isa. 64. 5. *Meet* him that rejoiceth
Meeting, Isa. 1. 13.

Melody.

- Isa. 26. 13. make sweet *melody*
51. 3. the voice of *melody*
Am. 5. 23. *melody* of the viols
Eph. 5. 19. making *melody*
Melt, ed, eth.

- Jer. 9. 7. I will *melt* them and try
2 Pet. 3. 12. the elements shall *melt*
1 Sam. 14. 20. The multitude *melt*.
Psal. 46. 6. His voice the earth *me*.
Jer. 6. 29. The founder *mel*. - vain

Member, bers.

- Psal. 139. 6. All my *members* written
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield your *members*
7. 23. Another law in my *members*
12. 4. As we have many *members*
1 Cor. 6. 15. *Members* of Christ
12. 26. Whether one *mem*. suffer
Eph. 4. 25. We are *mem*. one of an.
5. 30. we are *members* of his body
Col. 3. 5. Mortifie- your *members*
James 3. 5. The tongue a little *mem*.
4. 1. that warre in your *members*

Memorial.

- Exod. 3. 15. This is my *mem*. to all
28. 12. Stones of *memorial*
Psal. 9. 6. Their *memo*. is perished
Hos. 12. 5. The Lord is his *memorial*
Matth. 26. 13. Told for a *mem*. of
Memory.

Psal. 145. 7. the mem. of his goodn.
 Prov. 10. 7. The mem. of the just
 1 Cor. 13. 2. if you keep in memory
 Men.

See for m. under other Capital wor.
 Mens

Gen. 24. 32. mens feet that
 1 Sam. 24. 9. Hearest thou mens
 Menstruous.

Isa. 30. 22. A menstruous cloth
 Lam. 1. 17. A menstruous woman
 Ezek. 18. 6. near to a menstruous
 Mention, ed.

Gen. 40. 14. make mention of me
 Exod. 23. 3. mention of the names
 Jos. 23. 7. mention of the name
 Job 28. 18. no mention shall be
 Psal. 71. 16. mention of thy righ-
 87. 4. mention of Rahab
 Isa. 19. 17. makes mention thereof
 26. 13. mention of thy name
 48. 1. mention of the God of
 49. 1. mention of thy name
 62. 6. make mention of the Lord
 63. 7. mention the loving kind-
 Jer. 4. 16. mention to the nations
 20. 9. I'll not make mention
 23. 36. mention no more
 Amos 6. 10. not make mention
 Rom. 1. 10. I make mention
 Eph. 1. 1. 1 Thes. 1. 2. Phi. 4.
 Heb. 11. 22. menti. of the departing
 Chr. 4. 38. 2 Chr. 20. 34.
 Ezek. 16. 56. 218. 22.

33. 16. shall be mentioned
 Merchant, dis.

Pro. 3. 14. mer. of it better than silver
 Matth. 22. 5. Another to his mer.
 2 Pet. 2. 3. make merchand. of you
 Put for such as trade in.

1. worldly, } matters Ez. 27. 3.
 } Matth. 13. 45.
 2. Spiritual, } Rev. 18. 3.

Mercy, cies, ful.

Gen. 19. 19. hast magnified thy me.
 43. 14. God Almighty give mer.
 Exod. 15. 13. in thy mercy hast led
 20. 6. shewing mercy to thousands
 33. 19. mercy on whom I will

P. 1 Chr. 17. 13. not take my mer.
 Psal. 13. 5. I have trusted in thy m.
 33. 18. Them that hope in his me.
 37. 21. The righteous sheweth m.
 59. 10. The God of mercy
 66. 20. Nor his mercy from me
 85. 10. mercy and truth are met
 90. 14. Satisfie us early with mer.
 94. 18. mer. O Lord, held me up
 101. 1. sing of mercy and judg.
 102. 13. And have mercy on Zion
 123. 2. Until that he have mercy
 103. 7. With the Lord is mercy
 147. 11. That hope in his mercy
 Prov. 14. 31. Hath mer. on the poor
 20. 28. mer. and truth preserve-K.
 T. Isa. 27. 11. will not have mer. on
 P. 54. 8. will I have mercy on thee
 P. Jer. 31. 20. I'll surely have mercy
 Dan. 4. 27. shewing mercy to-poor
 Hos. 4. 1. no truth nor mercy, nor
 14. 3. Fatherless find mercy
 Mic. 6. 1. And to love mercy and
 Hab. 3. 2. in wrath remember mer.
 P. Mat. 5. 7. Shall obtain mercy
 9. 13. mercy and not sacrifice
 Luke 1. 72. perform the mercy, pro.
 Rom. 9. 15. mercy on whom I will
 2 Cor. 4. 1. As we have rec. mercy
 1 Tim. 1. 13. But I obtained mercy
 Jain. 2. 13. Judgment without mercy
 5. 11. And of tender mercy
 Jude 21. looking for the mercy of
 Gen. 32. 10. the least of all thy mer.
 1 Chron. 21. 13. great are his merc.
 Isa. 55. 3. Sure mercies of David
 Lam. 3. 32. multitude of his mercies
 Dan. 9. 9. Our God belong mercies
 Zech. 1. 16. Retur. to Jer. with mer.
 Gen. 19. 16. Lord merciful to him
 Exod. 34. 6. merciful and gracious
 Deut. 1. 31. The Lord thy G. is a mer.
 1 Kings. 20. 31. Are merciful king's
 Isa. 59. 1. merciful men are taken
 P. Jer. 3. 12. For I am merciful faith
 Luke 6. 36 Be ye merciful as your
 18. 13. God mer. to a sinner
 Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a mer.
 Merry.

Gen. 43. 34. were merry with
 Jud. 9. 27. made merry and
 1 Kings 4. 20. and making mer.
 Eccl. 8. 25. and to be merry
 10. 19. Wine maketh merry
 Jer. 30. 19. that makeh merry
 31. 4. that maketh merry
 Luke 12. 19. drink and be merry
 24. began to be merry
 Ja. 5. 13. is any merry let
 Rev. 11. 10. And make merry
 Message.

Jud. 3. 20. A message from God
 Prov. 26. 6. endeth a message by
 Hag. 1. 11. in the lords message
 Luke 19. 14. Sent a message after
 1 John 1. 5. is the message which
 3. 11. this is the message
 Messenger, ers.

Job 33. 23. If there be a messenger
 Mal. 2. 7. Messenger of the Lord
 3. 1. I will send my messenger
 1 Cor. 12. 7. Messenger of Satan to
 Josh. 6. 17. because she hid the mes.
 2 Chron. 36. 16. Mocked the messen.
 2 Cor. 8. 23. Messengers of the Chur.
 Ja. 2. 25. Had received messengers
 Met.

Gen. 32. 1. Angels of God met
 Exod. 3. 18. God of the Heb-m. us
 4. 74. The Lord met him
 Vers. 27. Chap. 5. 3. 20.

Nu. 23. 4. God met Balaam
 Jos. 11. 5. these things were met
 1 Sam. 10. 10. Prophets met him
 1 Kings 13. 24. A lyon met him
 18. 7. Elijah met him
 2 Kings 9. 21. m. him in the porti.
 10. 13. Jehu met with the
 Psal. 85. 10. and truth are met
 Am. 5. 19. A bear met him
 Mat. 3. 2-11. 4. Luke 8. 27-9. 37.
 10. 12. Joh. 4. 51-11. 20. Acts 16.
 16. Heb. 7. 10.

Metē, ed,
 Psal. 60. 6. met. out the valley
 Isa. 18. 2. nation met. out
 40. 12. met. out heaven
 Mat. 7. 2. measure ye met.

Metē-yard, Lev. 19. 35.

Mice.

Gen. 25. 13. five golden mice
 Vers. 5, 11. 18.

Mid-day.

1 Kings 18. 29. mid-day was past
 Acts 26. 13. At mid-day O King
 Middle, &c.

Jo. 12. 2. From the middle of
 Jer. 39. 3. In the middle gate
 Ezek. 1. 16. middle of a wheel
 42. 5. middle of the build-
 Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall
 Midnight.

Exod. 12. 29. At mid. Lord smote
 Psal. 119. 62. At midn. will I rise
 Luke 11. 5. shall go to him at mid.
 Acts 16. 25. At mid. Paul & Silas
 Midst.

Josh. 10. 13. Stood still in the midst
 P. Psal. 46. 5. God is in the midst of
 Jer. 14. 9. Lord art in the midst of us
 T. 17. 11. in the midst of his days
 Hos. 11. 9. Holy one in the midst of
 P. Zeph. 3. 12. Leave in the midst
 Zech. 5. 7. in the midst of the Eph.
 P. Mat. 18. 20. Am I in the midst of
 Luke 23. 45. Veil rent in the midst
 John 19. 18. And Jesus in the midst
 Rev. 22. 2. In the midst of the street
 Mid-wife, &c.

Gen. 35. 17. midwife said unto her
 38. 28. the midwife took and
 Exod. 1. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.
 Might, ty, er.

C. Deut. 6. 5. Soul, and all thy might
 Judges 6. 14. Go in this thy might
 2 Sa. 6. 14. Danced all his might
 1 Chron. 20. 12. we have no might
 T. Psal. 76. 5. None of the men of m.
 P. Isa. 40. 29. To them that ha. no m.
 Jer. 9. 23. Nor glory in his might
 Dan. 4. 30. By the might of my po.
 Zech. 4. 6. Not by might nor power
 Eph. 3. 16. Strengthened with might
 Col. 1. 11. Stren. with all might
 Gen. 49. 24. the mighty G. of Jacob
 Deut. 7. 21. A mighty God & terr.
 2 Sa. 1. 19. How are the mig. fil.
 Job

1 Kin. 20. 3. goodliest are mine
 2 Kings 10. 6. and if ye be mine
 Job 41. 11. Psal. 50. 10, 11.
 Psal. 50. 12. World is mine
 60. 7. Gilead is mine
 Can. 2. 16. Beloved is mine
 Chap. 6. 3.

8. 12. vineyard which is mine
 Isa. 43. 1. Thou art mine
 Ezek. 16. 8. Becamest mine
 18. 4. All souls are mine
 Mal. 3. 17. Thou shalt be mine
 Mat. 20. 23. it is not mine
 Job 17. 16. all mine are thine
 Mingle, ed.

Isa. 5. 22. to mingle strong drink
 Dan. 2. 43. mingle themselves
 Lev. 19. 19. with mingled seed
 Prov. 9. 5. wine which I have ming.
 Isa. 19. 14. The L. hath mingled it
 Rev. 15. 2. A sea of glass mingled
 Minish, ed.

Exod. 5. 19. not mini. ought
 Psal. 107. 39. They are mini.
 Minister (Noun) ers.

Mar. 20. 28. But to minister
 Luke 4. 20. again to the minister
 Ro. 13. 4. he is the minister of sin
 Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a mi.
 Heb. 8. 2. A minister of the Sanctu.

Put for,

1. Angels, Heb. 1. 7.
2. magistrates, Ro. 13. 4.
3. Servants, 16. 1. Josh. 1. 1.
4. Officers about holy things
1. Legal, Joel 1. 9.
2. Evangelical, 2 Cor. 13. 6.

Ministers.

Psal. 103. 21. Ye ministers of his
 Jer. 33. 21. the Priests my ministers
 Joel 1. 9. The Lords min. moun.
 Luke 1. 2. and ministers of the word
 Minister (Verb) ed, ry.

Exod. 28. 1. That he may min. to me
 2 Chron. 5. 14. not stand to minister
 Psal. 9. 8. He shall minister judgem.
 T. Isa. 60. 10. Kings shall min. unto
 Rom. 15. 25. I go to minister to the
 Eph. 4. 29. That it may minif. grace
 Luke 8. 3. which minister unto him

Acts 13. 2. As they minister to the.
 20. 34. these hands have ministered
 Gal. 3. 5. that minister to you the
 Phil. 2. 25. that minister to my wa.
 Heb. 10. 11. standeth daily minif.
 Hof. 12. 10. By the minif. of the pro.
 Acts 1. 25. take part of this min.
 Ro. 12. 7. Or m. on our ministry
 Ephes. 4. 12. work of ministry
 Col. 4. 17. take heed to the minif.
 1 Tim. 1. 12. putting into ministry
 2 Tim. 4. 5. full proof of ministry
 Heb. 8. 6. a more excellent ministry
 Ministration.

Luke 1. 23. days of his ministrati.
 Acts 6. 1. the daily ministration
 2 Cor. 3. 8. not the ministration of
 9. 12. experi- of this ministration
 Minifring.

1 Chr. 9. 28. the minifring vessels
 Ezek. 44. 11. minifring to the house
 Mat. 27. 55. minifring to him
 Ro. 15. 16. minifring the Gospel
 2 Cor. 5. 1. touching the minifring
 Heb. 1. 14. they not all minifring
 10. 11. standeth daily minifring

Min stel, ls.

2 Kings 3. 15. Mar. 9. 23.

Mint.

Mar. 23. 23. Luke 11. 42.

Miracle, es.

Exod. 7. 9. Shew a miracle for you
 John 4. 54. This is the second mi.
 6. 2. Because they saw his mira.
 1 Cor. 12. 10. another the wor. mi.
 Rev. 16. 14. Spirit of divi. work m.

Mire.

Isa. 69. 21. in deep mire
 14. Out of the mire

Isa. 10. 16. mire in the streets
 57. 20. Cast up mire and
 Jer. 38. 6. no water but mire
 22. are sunk in the mire

Zec. 9. 3. Gold as the mire
 10. 5. mire in the streets

2 Pet. 2. 22. wallow in the mire
 T. miscarrying, Hof. 9. 14.

Mirth.

Prov. 14. 13. that mirth is heaviness
 Eccl. 1.

Isa. 2. 2. mirth what doth it
 Isa. 24. 11. The mirth of the land-
 Jer. 7. 34. the voice of mirth ceas.
 Mischief, s.
 1 Sam. 23. 9. Secretly practised mis-
 T. Psal. 7. 16. His mischief shall retu-
 10. 14. thou beholdest mischief &
 23. 3. But mischief is in their h.
 94. 20. Frameth mischief by a law
 Isa. 59. 4. they conceive mischief
 T. Ezek. 7. 26. mischief upon misch.
 Hos. 7. 15. yet they imagine misch.
 Deut. 32. 23. Heap mischief on
 Psal. 52. 2. devised mischief
 Mischievous.
 Psal. 21. 11. a mischievous device
 28. 12. speak mischievous things
 Prov. 24. 8. a mischievous person
 Eccl. 10. 13. mischievous madness
 Mic. 7. 3. His mischievous desire
 Miserable, ry.
 1 Cor. 15. 19. Of all men most mis-
 Prov. 31. 7. Remember his misse, no
 Job 3. 20. given to him in misery
 James 5. 11. Howl for your misery
 Misse, ed, ing.
 Jud. 20. 16. and not miss.
 1 Sa. 20. 5. at all miss. me
 24. 15. nor miss. we any thing
 25. 7. was ought miss. unto
 1 Kings 20. 39. if he be miss.
 Mist.
 Gen. 26. went up, a mist.
 Acts 13. 41. fell on him a mist
 2 Pet. 2. 17. the mist of dark-
 Mistress
 Gen. 16. 4. mistress was despised
 Vers. 8, 9.
 1 Kings 17. 17. mistress of the house
 2 Kings 5. 3. said to her mistress
 Psal. 123. 2. hand of her mistress
 Prov. 30. 23. heir to her mistress
 T. Isa. 24. 2. so with her mistress
 Nah. 3. 4. mistress of witchcraft
 Misused, Chron. 36. 16.
 Mire.
 Mark 12. 42. she threw in two mit.
 T. Lu. 12. 59. hast paid the last mite

Mixt, ture.

Exod. 12. 38. a mixt multitude went
 Isa. 1. 22. thy wine mixt with water
 Heb. 4. 2. nor being mixt with fear
 Rev. 14. 10. poured out without mi-
 Mock, ed, ers, est, ing.
 T. Prov. 1. 21. will mock when fear
 14. 9. Fools make a mock of sin
 Lam. 1. 7. Did mock at her sab.
 Mark 10. 34. they shall mock him
 Judges 16. 10. thou hast mocked me
 1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah mocked them
 Luk. 22. 63. mo. him and smote him
 Acts 17. 32. some mocked, others
 Gal. 6. 7. God is not mocked.
 Psal. 35. 16. with hip called mock.
 C. Isa. 28. 22. be ye not mock. lest
 Jude 18. should be mockers in-
 T. Prov. 17. 5. who so mocketh the
 Jer. 20. 7. daily every one mock. me
 Gen. 21. 9. Hagars son mocking
 Mat. 27. 41. chief priests mocking
 Acts 2. 13. others mocking said
 Heb. 11. 3. cruel mocking
 Moderation.
 C. Phil. 4. 5. let your mod. be known
 Modest, 1 Tim. 2. 9.
 Mollified, Isa. 1. 6.
 Molten.

Exod. 32. 8.
 Deut. 9. 16. } a molten calf
 Neh. 9. 18.
 Deut. 9. 12-27. 15.
 Jud. 17. 3. 18.
 14.
 1 King. 14. 9.
 2 Kin. 17. 16.
 2 Chron. 28. 2 } molten image
 Psal. 106. 19.
 Is. 44. 10. 48.
 5.
 Je. 10. 14. Hos
 13. 2.
 Nah. 1. 14.
 Hab. 2. 18.
 Exod. 43.
 17. } molten Gods
 Lev. 19. 4.

1 Kings 17.

23.

2 Chr. 4. 2.

molten sea

Moment.

Job 20. 5. Hypocrite put for a moment

Prov. 12. 19. is but for a moment

Isa. 26. 20. for a little moment

C. 27. 3. I will water it every mo.

54. 7. for a small moment forsake

Money.

Gen. 42. 25. every mans mon. sack

2 Kin. 5. 26. a time to receive mon

Psal. 15. 5 putteth not out his money

P. Isa. 52. 3. redeemed without mon

Mic. 3. 14. prophets divine for mon

Math. 23. 12. Tables of m. chang

22. 19. shew me the tribute money

Mark 6. 8. no money in their purse

Acts 8. 20. money perish with thee

Monthly, Isa. 47. 13.

Monsters, Lam. 4. 3.

Monuments, Isa. 65. 4.

Moon.

Deut. 33. 14. put forth by -- moon

Josh. 10. 13. and the mo. staid unto

Isa. 30. 26. light of the moon be as

Amos 8. 5. The new moon be over

Rev. 12. 1. the moon under her feet

Morning.

T. Deu. 28. 67. would God it morn

Job 38. 7. when the mor. stars sing

Psal. 30. 5. joy cometh in the morn

130. 6. that watch for the morning

Lam. 3. 23. new every morning

P. Rev. 2. 28. I'll give him mo. star

Morrow.

Pro. 3. 28. and to morrow I will give

Isa. 56. 12. to mor. shall be as this

Mat. 6. 34. no thought for to-morrow

Luke 12. 23. to morrow is cast into

Ja. 4. 13. to day or to morrow we

14. what shall be on the morrow

Morter.

Ezek. 13. 10.

Mortifie.

Col. 3. 5.

Mother, s.

T. 1 Sam. 15. 33. thy mo. be childless

2 Sa. 20. 19. and a mother in Israel

Job 1. 21. out of my mothers womb

17. 14. Thou art my mother

Prov. 29. 15. his mother to shame

Hos. 2. 2. Plead with your mother

Matth. 12. 48. who is my mother

John 3. 4. into his mothers womb

19. 27. behold thy mother

Gal. 4. 26. which is the mother of

Rev. 17. 5. The mother of harlots

11. 49. 23. nursing mothers

Jer. 16. 3. concerning their mothers

Lam. 2. 12. say to their mothers

5. 3. mothers are as widows

1 Tim. 1. 9. murderers of mothers

5. 2. elder women as mothers

Motions, Rom. 7. 5.

Move, ed.

Deut. 22. 21. I will move to jealousy

Mat. 23. 4. themselves will not move

Acts 17. 28. in him live and move

1 Sa. 1. 13. Onely her lips moved

P. 1 Chron. 17. 9. moved no more

Psal. 10. 6. I shall not be moved

30. 6. I said never be moved

Isa. 14. 9. Hell is moved for thee

P. 40. 20. that shall not be moved

Col. 1. 23. Be not moved away

1 Thess. 3. 3. no man shall be moved

Heb. 12. 28 a king cannot be moved

2 Pet. 1. 21. as they were moved by

Acts 24. 5. A mover of sedition

Move, ed.

P. Exod. 11. 7. any dog move

C. Deut. 23. 25. shall not move

22. 21. I will move them to

2 Kings 21. 8. to move any more

23. 18. Let no man move

Jer. 10. 4. that it move not

Mic. 7. 17. move out of their

Geo. 1. 2. Spirit of God moved

Deut. 32. 21. have moved me

Jos. 10. 21. none moved his

Ruth 1. 19. the City was moved

2 Sam. 18. 33. King was moved

24. 1. he moved David ag

2 Chr. 18. 31. God moved them

Ezr. 4. 15. they have mov. them

Job 37. 1. is moved out of his pl

41. 23.

Pia.

161.13.4. when I am moved
 19.5. shall never be moved
 16.8. I shall not be moved
 18.7. the hills moved and
 21.7. shall not be moved
 46.6. kingd. were moved
 55.22. righteous to be moved
 66.9. our feet to be moved
 93.1. it cannot be moved
 96.10. shall not be moved
 99.1. let the earth be moved
 112.6. he shall not be moved
 121.2. thy foot to be moved
 Prov.12.3. right-not be moved
 Can.5.4. bowels were moved
 Isa.6.4. the door moved
 7.2. his heart was moved
 19.14. none that moved
 24.19. the earth is moved
 Jer.4.24. the hills moved
 25.16. drink and be moved
 46.7. waters are moved 8.
 49.21. earth is moved, 50.46.
 Dan. 8. 7-11. 11.
 Mat.9.36. moved with compas-
 21.10. the City was moved
 Acts 2.25. should not be moved
 7.9. Patriarchs moved with
 Heb.1.7. moved with fear
 Rev.6.14. were moved out of
 Movedst, Job 2.3.

Mover, eth, ing.

Gen.1.21. creature that moveth
 9.2. mov. on the earth
 Lev.11.46. mov. in the waters
 Job 40.7. mov. his tail
 Psa.69.34. mov. therein
 Prov.23.31. mov. it self aright
 Ezek.47.9. liveth which mov.
 Gen.1.20-9.3. Job 15.5.
 Prov. 16.3. Job.9.3.

More.

Exod.30.16. nor give more
 Deut.20.1. people more
 Judg.2.19. more than their fat-
 18.24. what have I more
 1 Sa.18.8. can he have more
 2 Sa.7.20. David say more
 1 Chr.17.18.

2 Chr.25.9. much more than
 28.13. intend to add more
 22. Trespas yet more
 Neh.3.18. Ye bring more
 Hos.14.3. say any more
 Mat.5.37. whatsoever is more
 10.37. more than me, is
 Phil.21. wilt also do more
 Heb.11.32. shall I say more
 12.20. yet once more
 Rev.2.19. last to be more

Morsel.

Gen.18.9. fetch a morsel of
 Judg.19.5. Ruth 2.1.
 1 Sa.2.96-28.22. 1 Kin.17.11.
 Job 31.17. eaten my morsel
 Prov.17.1. better is a dry morsel
 Heb.12.16. for one morsel of
 Morsels, Psa.147.17.

Mortal, &c.

Deut.19.11. smite him mortal
 Job 4.17. shall mortal man be
 Ro.6.12. in your mortal body
 8.11. your mortal bodies
 1 Cor.15.54. this mortal shall
 2 Cor.4.11. in our mortal flesh
 5.4. that mortal might be

Morter, Prov.27.22.

Mote.

Mat.7.3,4,5. Luke 1.41,42.

Moth.

Joh.4.19. crushed before the moth
 12.28. that is moth-eaten
 27.18. his house as a moth
 Psa.39.11. consume-a moth
 T. Isa.50.9. the moth shall eat
 T. Hof.5.12. to Ephraim a moth
 C. Mat.6.19. where moth and
 Luke 12.33. for moth corrupt
 Ja.5.2. gar-are moth-eaten
 Mouldy, Jos.9.5,12.

Moules, Isa. 2.28.

T. Mouse, Isa.66.17.

Mount, tain, s.

Gen.22.14. In the mount of the L
 T. Exod.19.12. toucheth the mount
 34.32. spake with him in mount
 Psa.78.68. mount Zion which he
 P.125.5. shall be as mount Zion

Isa. 10. 12. whole work on mount
 24. 23. shall reign in mount Zion
 Zech. 14. 4. Upon the mount of Ol.
 Mat. 21. 1. Unto the mount of Ol.
 Acts 1. 12. From the mount of Oli.
 Gal. 4. 24. the one from mount Sinai
 Heb. 12. 18. not come to mount
 2 Pet. 1. 11. with him in the h. mo.
 Rev. 14. 1. stood on the mount Sion
 1 Sa. 23. 14. this side mountain
 Psal. 30. 7. my moun. to stand strong
 P. Isa. 2. 2. mount. Lords house

65. 25. in all my holy mountain
 Zech. 4. 5. Thou, O great mountain
 Mat. 17. 20. shall say to this mount.
 John 4. 20. worshipped in this moun.
 Judges 5. 5. the mount. melted from
 1 Sa. 26. 20. Partridge in the mount.
 T. 2 Sa. 1. 21. mountain of Gilboa
 Psa. 46. 3. Though the moun. shake
 P. 72. 3. The mountains shall bring
 144. 5. Touch the moun. and they
 Can. 8. 14. Upon the mountains of
 Ezek. 7. 16. on the moun. like doves
 1 Co. 13. 2. could remove mountains
 T. Rev. 6. 16. to the moun. fall on us
 Mourn, ed, ers, ing

Gen. 23. 2. To mourn for Sarah
 C. Neh. 8. 9. mourn not, nor weep for
 Job 2. 11. Came to mourn with
 T. Pro. 5. 11. and thou mourn at last
 Eccles. 3. 8. A time to mourn and
 Isa. 66. 10. all ye that mourn for her
 La. 1. 4. the ways of Zion mourn
 T. Hof. 4. 3. Shall the land mourn
 Joel 1. 9. the Lords ministers mourn
 Zech. 12. 10. they shall mo. for him
 Mat. 24. 30. The tribes shall mourn
 11. 17. we have mourned to you
 1 Cor. 5. 2. Not rather mourned
 Eccles. 12. 5. the mourners go about
 Esther 4. 3. there was a great mour.
 Psa. 42. 9. why go I mourn. because
 Eccles. 5. 2. Go to the house of mo.
 P. Isa. 51. 11. Sorrow and mourning
 61. 3. the oyl of joy for mourning
 P. Jer. 31. 13. I will turn their mour.
 Ja. 4. 9. Laughter into mourning

Mouth, s.

2 Sa. 17. 19. over the wells mouth
 Job 20. 12. be sweet in his mouth
 34. 3. As the mouth tasteth meat
 Psal. 37. 30. the mouth of righteous
 39. 1. I will keep my mouth
 51. 15. and my mouth shall shew
 C. 81. 10. Open thy mouth wide
 107. 42. iniquity stop her mouth
 119. 103. than honey to my mo.
 143. 3. Set a watch before-mouth
 149. 6. Their mouth, and a two
 Prov. 5. 3. mouth sweeter than oyl
 21. 23. whose keepeth his mouth
 30. 20. and wipeth her mouth
 C. Eccles. 5. 2. Rash with thy mouth
 Cant. 5. 1. his mouth is most sweet
 Isa. 6. 7. he laid it upon my mouth
 11. 4. with the rod of his mouth
 Jer. 12. 2. thou art near their mouth
 32. 4. speak with him mouth to m.
 44. 17. goeth out of her own mou.
 Eze. 3. 3. was in my mouth as honey
 33. 7. shalt hear at my mouth
 31. mouth they shew love
 P. Hof. 2. 17. of Balaam out of her m.
 Am. 3. 12. mouth of the Lyon
 Zech. 5. 8. lead upon the m. thereof
 8. 9. by the mouth of the Prophet
 Mal. 2. 7. Seek the law at his mouth
 Matth. 15. 18. out of the mouth
 18. 16. in the mo. of two or three
 P. Luke 21. 15. I will give you a m.
 Acts 3. 18. By the mouth of all his
 23. 2. To smite him on the mouth
 1 Cor. 9. 9. not muzzle the mouth
 1 Pet. 2. 22. nor was guil in his mo.
 T. Rev. 3. 16. I'll spew thee my mo.
 Psal. 15. 5. mouths, but speak not
 78. 30. Mear was yet in mouths
 Dan. 6. 22. Shut the Lyons mouths
 Mic. 3. 5. Puts not in their mouths
 Heb. 11. 33. stopped mou. of Lyons
 Rev. 9. 18. issued out of their mou.
 Mower, Psa. 129. 7.
 Mown, Psa. 72. 6.
 Mowings, Amos 7. 1.
 Moystened, &c.

Job 21. 24. bones are moystened

Psal.

Pfal. 32.4. My moystening is tur-
 Luke 8.6. it lacked moystening
 Mufflers, Isa. 5.19.

Mulberry-tree.

2 Sa. 5.23. 24. 1 Chr. 14.14.15.

Multiply, ed, est, eth.

Exod. 1.10. Lett they multiply

C. Deut. 17.16. shall not mul. horses

Psa. 16.4. Sparrows shall be multi.

Eze. 16.25. and multip. thy whor.

Hos. 2.8. multiply her silver

Acts 7.17. people grew and multi.

Heb. 6.14. in mul. I will multiply

Neh. 9.23.

Job 9.17. multiply. my words

34.37. multiply. his words

35.16. he multiply. words

Multitude, s.

Deu. 1.10. as the stars for multitude

1 Sa. 14.16. the mul. melted away

Job 32.7. multitude of years should

Psa. 33.16. by the mul. of an host

Eccle. 5.3. known by mul. of words

Isa. 1.11. multitude of your sacrific.

Luke 6.16. The multitude sought

8.45. the multitude throug thee &

Acts 24.18. neither with a mul. nor

Ja. 5.20. hide a multitude of sins

Joel 3.24. multitudes m. in the

Ezek. 28.18. mul. of iniqui-

32.20. all her multitudes

25. slain with all her multitudes

Mat. 8.18-29. 36-19. 2. 14. 23.

Munition, ons.

Isa. 29.7. against her muniti.

P. 33.16. muniti. of rocks

Nah. 2.1. keep the muniti.

Murder, er.

Psa. 10.8. he doth murder the in.

Hos. 6.9. company of Priests murder

Ro. 1.29. Full of envy, murder

Nu. 36.16. the murderer shall surely

31. For the life of a murderer

John 8.44. He was a murderer

Acts 28.4. this man is a murderer

1 Pet. 4.15. Suffer as a murderer

1 John 3.15. a murderer ye know

Rev. 9.21. Repented not their mur.

Put for,

1. Intentional ; or,

2. Actual killing, } Nu. 35.16

3. Malice or hatred of heart.

1 John 3.15.

Murmure, ed, ing.

Exod. 16.7. that he mur. against us

John 6.43. mur. not among your

1 Cor. 10.10. nor murmure ye, as

Phil. 2.14. all things without mur.

Jude 16. These are murmurers

Muse, ing.

Psa. 39.3. while I was muse. five

143.5. I muse on the works of

Luke 3.15. And all men muse

Murrain, Exod. 9.3.

Musical.

1 Chr. 16.42. Eccle. 2.8.

Musicians, Rev. 18.22.

Musick.

Eccle. 12.4. Daughters of musick

La. 3.63. I am their musick

5.14. young men for musick

Dan. 3.5. all kinds of musick

Luke 5.25. he heard musick

Muzzle.

C. Deut. 25.4. shalt not muz.

1 Cor. 9.9. 1 Ti. 5.18.

Mustard-seed, Mat. 13.31. 17.20.

Luke 7.6.

Mustered,

1 Kings 25.19. which must. the p-

Jer. 52.25. who must. the p-

Mustereeth, Isa. 13.4.

Mutter, ed.

Isa. 8.10. peep and thar mutt.

59.3. mutt. perversness

Myre.

2 Sa. 22.43. As myre of the streets

Mic. 7.10.

Eze. 47.11. but the myry places

Myrrh.

Psal. 45.8. garments smell of myrrh

Cant. 3.6. perfumed with myrrh &

5.1. Gather my myrrh

5. my hands dropped with myrrh

Myrtle, Myrtle-trees.

Neh. 8.5. and mirle branches

P. Isa. 41.19. myr. and the oyl

Ze^{8.19.} Come up the myr.
ch.1.8. among the myr.

Myserie, s.

Mark 4.11. To know the myserie

Rom.11.25. ignorant of myserie

1 Cor.2.7. wisdom of God in my.

15.51. I shew thee a myserie

Ephes.3.4. Know myst. god.

Col.1.26. myserie which been hid

4.3. To speak the myserie of Ch.

2 Thess.2.7. the myserie of iniqui.

1 Tim.3.9. Holding my. of faith

16. the myserie of godliness

C. Rev.1.20. myst. of the 7 Stars

17.5. written myst. Babylon

Mysteries.

Mat.13.11. to know the mysteries

1 Cor.4.1. Steward of the mysteries

13.2. and understand all myster.

14.2. in the spirit speaketh my.

N.

Nail, ls.

Judges 4.21. A nail of the tent

Ezra 9.8. a nail in his holy place

Isa.22.23. A nail in a sure place

Zech.10.4. out of him the nail

Eccles.12.11. Isa. 41.7 Jer. 10.4.

Deut.21.12. pare her nails

Dan.1.35. nails like birds claws

7.19. His nails of brass

Naked.

2 Chron.28.19. made Judah naked

Job 1.21. naked came I out of

Ezek.16.17. Thou wast naked and

Hof.2.3. Left I strip her naked

2 Cor.5.3. not be found naked

Rev.16.15. left he walk naked

Put for,

1. One without any bodily cover.

Job 31.9.

2. Such as want the righteousness of Christ, Rev.3.19.

3. Such as are without Gods protection, Exod.32.25.

4. Such as shall not be clothed with immortal glory in the day of Christ, 2 Cor.5.3.

5. One strip of all worldly goods Ezek.16.22.

Nakedness

Put for,

1. Corporal nakedness, Deut. 28.48.

2. Poverty and misery Isa.47.3.

3. Reproach, shame, La.1.8.

4. For weakness and ruines of a State, Gen.42.9,12.

5. For spiritual nakedness, Rev. 3.18.

Name.

Gen.11.4. Let us make us a name

Exod.33.12. I know thee by na.

C. Lev.21.6. not profane the na.

Josh.7.9. Do unto thy great na.

2 Sa.7.23. To ma. him a gr. na.

Neh.9.10. Thou get thee a na, as

Psal.9.5. Hast put out their na.

20.5. in the na. of our God will

83.4. na. of Israel be no more

T. Prov.10.7. na. of wicked rot

Isa.55.13. To the Lord for a na.

P.56.5. I will give them a na.

P.62.2. Called by a new na.

P.66.22. Your seed and your na.

Jer.13.11. For a people and a na.

Hof.2.17. away na. of Baal

Zeph.3.20. I will make you a na.

Mat.24.5. Shall come in my na.

Luke 21.12. Rulers for my na. sake

John 14.26. Will send in my na.

Acts 4.12. none other na. under

5.28. Not teach in the na. of Je.

Eph.1.21. Every na. that is na.

Col.3.17. Do all in the na. of the

2 Ti.2.19. nameth na. Christ

Rev.2.17. a na. written which no

12. write upon him the na.

Spoken of God, put for,

1. His Titles, Exod.3.14-6.3.

2. His Attributes, 33.19-34.6,7.

3. The Will and Counsel of God concerning salvation, John 17.6.

4. His Aid and Help, Psal.44.5.

5. His word, Psal.5.11,21,33.

Acts 9.15.

6. The wisdom and power of G. in defeating the wicked, Psal.7.17.

7. His works of mercy, 63. 4-69.39-76.2.

8. For

N A M

Dent.

47.3.

8.

s of a

Rev.

name

y na.

a.

a.

na.

as

ill

e

t

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

na.

8. For God himself, and all in him, Majestic, &c. 29. 2--34. 3.

61. 5.

9. Worship and service, 1 Kings 5. 5-8. 19. Mal. 1. 6. Gen. 4. 26.

Of Christ, put for,

1. His na. whereby he is called

2. His Authority, Acts 4. 7. 10.

3. His Doctrine and profession,

Rev. 2. 13. Matth. 10. 22-19. 29.

Of man, put for,

1. Areport, whether good or

evil, Deut. 22. 14. Prov. 32. 1.

2. Posterity and issue, Deu. 25. 7.

3. Shew and appearance, Rev. 3. 1.

Napkin.

Luke 19. 20. John 11. 44-20. 7.

Narrow, ly.

Nu. 22. 26. Job. 17. 13. 1 Kin. 6. 4.

Prov. 23. 27. woman is nar. pit

Math. 7. 14. narrow is the way

Job 13. 27. lookest narrow to all

Isa. 14. 16. Shall nar. look on

Nation, ns.

Gen. 20. 4. slay also a right nation

Exod. 21. 8. Unto a strange nation

33. 13. This nation is thy people

2 Sa. 7. 23. what one nation is like

Psal. 105. 13. one nation to another

Isa. 1. 4. a sinful nation, a people l.

P. 2. 4. nation shall not lift up sword

Jer. 25. 12. Punish that nation

49. 31. unto the wealthy nation

P. Gen. 17. 6. make nations of thee

Lev. 18. 28. spewed out the nations

Deut. 4. 6. in the sight of the nations

Isa. 17. 13. nations shall rush like

52. 15. Sprinkle many nations

Put for,

1. A posterity encreasing to a

Kingdo. Gen. 12. 2-18. 18.

2. For a people, Gen. 20. 4.

3. Countrey men, Acts 26. 4. Gal.

5. 14.

N A T

4. The Original of the people Ge. 25. 23.

5. For the people of the Jews, Jer. 9. 9.

6. The Heathen or Gentiles, Jer. 2. 11. Isa. 2. 4.

Native, ity.

Gen. 11. 28. Ruth. 2. 11. Jer. 20. 10-45. 16. Ezek. 16. 3. 4-21. 30.

Nature.

Ro. 2. 27-11. 24- Ja. 3. 7.

2 Pet. 1. 4.

Put for,

1. Substance or essence, Heb. 2. 16.

2. Mans whole life, Ja. 3. 6.

3. The proper appetite to the

own kind, Ro. 1. 26.

4. natural reason, 1. 14.

5. natural apprehension, agree-

ing with right Reason, 1 Co. 11. 14.

6. Birth or natural descent, Gal.

2. 15.

7. In truth and very deed, 4. 8.

Natural, ly.

Applied to,

1. Use agreeing to nature, Ro.

1. 16. 27.

2. Affection carried according to

natures inclination, Ro. 1. 31.

3. One unregenerate, 1 Cor. 2. 14.

4. Ones son begotten by the Gos-

pel, Tit. 1. 3.

5. The body quickned by the

soul, 1 Cor. 15. 44.

6. care and faithfull, Phil. 2. 20.

Navel.

Job 40. 16. Prov. 3. 8. Cant. 7. 2.

Put for,

1. The midst of a thing, Judges

9. 37. marg.

2. Impure and sinful nature,

Ezek. 16. 4.

Naves, 1 Kings 7. 33.

Naught.

Luke 23. 11. set him at naught

Acts 4. 11. was set at naught

19. 27. To be set at naught

Ro. 14. 10. set at naught thy bro-

See the word nought

K k s

Naughty,

Naughty, nefs.

Prov. 6. 12-17. 4. Jer. 24. 2. 1 Sa. 17. 28. Prov. 11. 6. Ja. 1. 21.

Navie.

1 Kings 9. 26. Made a navie of
27. sent in the navie.

10. 11. navie also of Hiram

Verf. 22.

Nazareus, Acts 24. 5.

Nazarite.

Nu. 6. 2. Vow of a nazarite

13. the law of the nazarite

Judg. 13. 5. shall be a nazarite

Matth. 23. called a nazarite

Nazarites.

La. 4. 7. Amos 2. 11, 12.

Nay.

Used for,

1. a word of gain-saying, 1 Sa. 8. 19.

2. Of denying, Mat. 19. 29.

3. Of imposing silence, Ro. 9. 20.

Necessary.

Acts 13. 46. necess. that the world

15. 28. than these necessary things

Phil. 2. 25. I supposed it necess. to

Heb. 9. 23. it was therefore necess.

Necessity.

Ro. 12. 13. necessity of Saints

2 Cor. 9. 7. Or of necessity for God

Heb. 8. 3. wherefore it is of necessity.

9. 16. Must of necessity be

Necessities.

Acts 20. 34. to my necessities

2 Cor. 6. 4. in necessities and diff-

12. 10. Reproaches in necessities

Phil. 4. 16. ag. to my necessities

Neck.

Job 16. 12. taken me by the neck

Isa. 8. 8. Reach even to the neck

P. 10. 27. yoke fro. the neck, 30. 8.

Jer. 27. 2. Put the. upon thy neck

8. That will not put their neck

28. 11. Fro. the neck of all nati.

La. 5. 5. our necks are under pers.

Ezek. 21. 29. Upon the neck, of the.

Put for,

1. The head, Deut. 21. 4.

2. Subjection, Acts 15. 10.

3. The heart, 2 Kings 17. 14.

4. The body, Neh. 3. 5.

5. Life, Ro. 16. 4.

Needest erh-

Gen. 33. 15. what need. it

Luke 11. 8. many as he need.

Joh. 13. 10. need. not save

16. 30. need. not that any

Eph. 4. 28. to him that need.

2 Ti. 2. 15. that need. not

Heb. 7. 27. need. not daily

Need, ful.

Mat. 6. 8. things ye have need of

21. 3. The Lord hath need of the

Mark 2. 25. when he had need and

13. 29. things we have need of

Acts 2. 45. as every man had need

2 Cor. 3. 4. Or need we as some

1 John 1. 17. seeth his brother need.

Rev. 3. 17. and have need of nothing

Luke 10. 42. one thing is needful

Phil. 1. 24. is more needful for you

La. 2. 16. Things needful

Jude 3. It was needful for me

Needs.

Gen. 24. 5. must I needs

31. 30. wouldst needs be gone

2 Sam. 14. 14. we must needs dye

Mar. 18. 7. it must needs be

Mar. 3. 7. such things must needs

Joh. 4. 4. Must needs go

Acts 1. 16. Must needs have

Ro. 13. 5. needs be subject

Needy.

Job 24. 14. Turn the needy out of

Prov. 30. 14. The needy fro. among

Isa. 10. 2. To turn aside the needy

Jer. 5. 28. The right of the needy

Amos 8. 4. Swallow up the needy

See Poor.

Put for,

1. Want, Phil. 4. 12, 19.

2. Affliction, Heb. 4. 16.

3. One desiring supply, Pro. 31. 20

4. needeth deliverance, Psal.

72. 14.

Needle-work.

Exod. 27. 16-36. 37-38. 18. Judg.

5. 30. Psal 45. 14.

Net,

NEE

Neer, or.

Gen. 45. 10. Thou shalt be ne. to me
 Psa. 119. 151. Thou neer, O Lord
 Isa. 41. 1. Let them come neer
 51. 3. My righteousness is neer
 Matth. 24. 33. Know that it is neer
 Ruth. 3. 12. a kinsman neerer
 Ro. 13. 11. our salvat. neerer

Neefed, &c.

2 Kings 4. 35. Job 41. 18.

Neglect, ed, ing.

Mat. 18. 17. if he shall neg.

Acts 6. 1. widows were neg.

Col. 2. 23. and neg. of the body

1 Ti. 4. 14. neg. not the gift

Heb. 2. 3. if we neg. so great

Negligent.

2 Chron. 29. 11. be not neglig.

2 Pet. 1. 12. I will not be neglig.

Neighbour, es.

1 Sa. 15. 28. given it to a nei. 28. 17.

2 Chron. 6. 22. sin against his neig.

Psal. 12. 2. every one with his neig.

Prov. 3. 28. Say not to thy neig. Go

18. 7. But his neighbour cometh

19. 4. Separated fro. his neig.

Isa. 3. 5. Every one by his neighbour

Jer. 9. 5. every neighbour will walk

22. 8. say every one to his neig.

See 31. 34-34. 15.

Luke 10. 29. And who is my neig.

Ro. 13. 10. no ill to his neig.

Psal. 79. 19. render to our neighbour

Put for,

1. One of the same City, or in-
 habiting in Cities near adjacent,

Exod. 12. 4. Josh. 9. 16.

2. One that shews mercy, Luke
 10. 32.

3. A fellow-labourer, Acts 7. 27.

Neither.

Deut. 24. 6. Job 41. 24.

Ezek. 31. 14, 16, 18-32. 18, 24.

Nest,

Deut. 32. 11. Stirreth up her nest

Psal. 34. 3. The swallow a nest

Jer. 49. 16. shouldest make thy nest

Obad. 4. Though thou set thy nest

Net, ts.

NET

Put for,

1. An instrument to catch fish,
 or wild beasts, Isa. 51. 20. Pro. 1. 17.
 Matth. 4. 18.

2. Artificial work like a net
 Exod. 27. 4. Jer. 52. 22.

3. Cunningly devised mischief,
 Psal. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2.

4. A fortress, Prov. 12. 12.

5. Means God useth in afflicting
 his people, Job 19. 6. La. 1. 13.

6. Means to live by, Hab. 1. 17.

Nertles,

Job 30. 7. under nertles they

Prov. 24. 31. nertles had covered

Isa. 34. 13. nertles and brambles

Hos. 9. 6. nertles shall possess

Zeph. 2. 9. breeding of nertles

Net-work, s.

Exod. 27. 4. 1 Kings 7. 20.

Isa. 19. 9. Jer. 52. 22, 23.

Never.

Put for,

1. Not at all, Matth. 3. 29.

2. A long time, Lev. 6. 13.

3. without end, Mark 9. 43.

New.

Nu. 16. 30. L. make a new thing

Deut. 32. 17. new gods that came n.

A new song, Psal. 33. 3-40. 3-96. 1.

144. 9-149. 1.

Eccles. 1. 9. no new thing under

Isa. 43. 19. I will do a new thing

48. 6. Shewed thee new things

Ezek. 36. 26. a new Spirit will I

2 Cor. 5. 17. all things beco. new

Rev. 3. 12. which is new Jerusalem

Put for,

1. Another, Exod. 1. 8.

2. Renewed and permanent, Psal.

33. 3. Isa. 42. 10.

3. not used before, John 19. 41.

4. Strange and unheard of, Acts

17. 19.

News, Prov. 25. 25.

Newly, Deut. 32. 17.

Newness,

Ro. 6. 4. walk in newness of

7. 6. Serve in newness of sp-

Ngh

Nigh.

Nu. 24. 17. Behold but not nigh
 Deut. 30. 14. the word is very nigh
 Psal. 32. 6. shall not co. nigh
 91. 7. It shall not come nigh thee
 Ro. 10. 8. The word is nigh thee

Night.

Exod. 12. 42. that night of the Lord
 Neh. 6. 10. in the night will they co.
 Psal. 19. 2. night unto night uttereth
 30. 5. weeping endure a night
 Isa. 21. 11. watchman of the night
 Jonah 4. 10. Came up in a night
 T. Mich. 3. 6. night shall be to you
 Luke 12. 10. This night thy soul
 John 9. 4. The night cometh when
 Rev. 21. 25. shall be no night there

Put for.

1. The space of time that light is absent, Exod. 12. 36. Mal. 27. 64.
2. Suddenly or unexpected, Isa. 15. 1. Luke 12. 20.
3. The state of ignorance, Ro. 13. 12.
4. Misery and calamity, Isa. 21. 12.
5. Death, John 9. 4.

Night.

Job 7. 3. wearisome nights
 Isa. 21. 8. ward whole nights

No.

Judges 4. 29. and thou shalt say no
 2 Sa. 13. 12. no such thing to be
 Isa. 45. 5. no God besides thee
 Amos 6. 10. and he shall say, no
 Noised.

Mar. 2. 1. it was noised that
 Luke 1. 65. sayings were noised
 Acts 2. 6. this was noised

Noble, s.

Ezra 4. 10. The great and noble
 Jer. 2. 21. thee a noble vine
 Luke 19. 12. a certain noble man
 Joh. 4. 46.
 Acts 17. 11. more noble than
 24. 3. most noble Felix
 1 Cor. 1. 27. not many noble
 Exod. 24. 11. upon the nobles of
 Nu. 21. 18. nobles of the people

Jud. 5. 13. over the nobles

1 Kings 21. 8. 11.

Neh. 4. 14. said unto the nobles
 7. 5--10. 29--13. 7.

Ezra. 1. 3. Job 29. 10.

Psal. 83. 11. nobles like Oreb
 149. 8. nobles with fetters

Prov. 1. 16. princes rule and nobles

Ecd. 10. 17. the son of nobles

Isa. 34. 12. call the nobles

43. 14. down all the nobles

Jer. 14. 3. their nobles sent

27. 20--30. 21--39. 6.

T. Nah. 3. 18. nobles shall dwell
 Noise.

Exod. 20. 11. noise of the trumpet

32. 17. a noise of war in

Jos. 6. 40. nor make any noise

Judg. 5. 11. the noise of archers

1 Sa. 4. 6. 14. 1 Kings 1. 41. 45.

Ezra 3. 13. not discern the noise

Job 36. 29. 33--37. 2.

Psal. 42. 7. noise of thy water

59. 6. a noise like a dog

65. 7. which stilleth the noise

81. 1. Make a joyful noise

95. 1. 2--98. 4--100. 1.

Isa. 9. 5. confused noise

25. 5. down the noise

33. 3. noise of the tumult

Jer. 4. 19. heart maketh a noise

10. 22--11. 16--25. 31--46. 17--45.

21--51. 55.

La. 2. 7. Made a noise in

T. Ezek. 26. 13. I'll cause the noise

Amos 5. 23. noise of thy songs

Nah. 2. 3. noise of a whip

Zeph. 1. 10. Zech. 9. 15.

2 Pet. 3. 10. away with a noise

Rev. 6. 1. noise of thunder

Noised, Jos. 2. 27.

Noon.

Put for, 1. A time of clear light

Job 5. 14. 11. 17.

2. Clearly, manifestly, Psal. 97. 6.

3. Freely, or without fear, Jer.

6. 4--15. 8. Zeph. 2. 4.

4. A time of greatest prosperity,

Amos 8. 9.

N. r. h. r.

NOR

Northern.

Jer. 15. 12. break the *northern*
Joel 2. 20. the *northern* army
North-wind.
Prov. 25. 23. *north-w.* driveth away
Can. 4. 16. awake O *north-wind*

Nose, es.

Lev. 21. 18. Hath a flat *nose*
2 Kings 19. 28. Hook in thy *nose*
Job. 40. 24. His *nose* pierces
41. 2. a hook in his *nose*
Psal. 15. 6. *nos.* have they
Can. 7. 4. thy *nos.* is as 8.
Isa. 65. 5. a *smoak* in my *nos.*
T. Ezek. 23. 25. take away thy *nos.*
T. 39. 14. shall stop the *nos.*

Nose-Jewels, Isa. 3. 21.

Nostrils.

Gen. 2. 7. into his *nostrils*
7. 22. all in whose *nostrils*
Exod. 15. 8. blast of thy *nostrils*
Nu. 11. 20. out at your *nostrils*
2 Sa. 22. 16. breath of his *nostrils*
Job 4. 9--27. 3--39. 20--41. 20.
Psal. 18. 8. out of his *nostrils* 15.
Isa. 2. 22. La. 4. 20. Amos 4. 10.

Notable.

Dan. 8. 5. a *notable* horn
8. Four *notable* ones
Mat. 27. 16. a *notable* prisoner
Acts 2. 20. great and *notable* day
4. 16. a *notable* miracle

Note.

Isa. 30. 8. *note* in a book
Dan. 20. 21. which is *note* in
Ro. 16. 18. who are of *note*
2 Thes. 3. 14. *note* not that m.

Nothing.

Put for, 1. no use, Matth. 5. 12.
2. not to be reckoned of, 23. 160.
3. no good work, John 15. 5.
4. For false, Acts 21. 24.
5. Very little, Matth. 8. 1.
6. no other means, 9. 29.

Notice.

2 Sa. 3. 16. people took *notice*
2 Cor. 9. 5. ye had *notice* before

Naught.

Gen. 29. 15. serve me for *naught*

NOU

Deut. 15. 9. givest him *naught*
28. 63. bring you to *naught*
Neh. 4. 15. Counsel to *naught*
Job 1. 9. Fear God for *naught*
8. 22. wicked come to *naught*
14. 18. Cometh to *naught*
22. 6. thy brother for *naught*
Psal. 33. 10. Heathen to *naught*
44. 12. thy people for *naught*
Prov. 1. 25. Have set at *naught*
Isa. 8. 10. shall come to *naught*
41. 12. a thing of *naught*
24. Your work of *naught*
49. 4. My strength for *naught*
52. 3. Your selves for *naught*
Am. 5. 5. Bethel come to *naught*
6. 13. in a thing of *naught*
Acts 5. 36. brought to *naught*
38. it will come to *naught*
1 Cor. 1. 28. bring to *naught* things
2. 6. that come to *naught*
Rev. 18. 17. is come to *naught*
Novice, 1 Ti. 3. 6.

Nourish.

Gen. 45. 11. There will I *n.* thee
50. 21. I will *nourish* you and yours
Rev. 12. 24. where she is *now.* for a
Put for,
1. To feed with food, Gen. 47. 12.
2. To bring up, Isa. 1. 2-23. 4.
3. To cause to grow, 44. 14.
4. Instructed, 1 Ti. 4. 6.
5. To cherish, Jas. 5.

Now.

Nu. 14. 19. Even till *now*
24. 17. see him, but *not now*
Eccl. 3. 15. Have been *is now*
Mic. 7. 10. *now* shalt thou go
Luke 16. 25. *now* is he comf--
19. 4. *now* they are hid
Joh. 16. 22. and ye *now*
1 Cor. 13. 12. *now* we see
2 Cor. 6. 2. *now* is the day
1 Pet. 2. 10. are *now* the people
1 Joh. 3. 2. *now* are we the

Number.

P. Gen. 13. 16. a man can *number*
34. 30. being few in *number*
43. 49. was without *number*

T. Lev. 26. 22. You few in *number*
 T. Deut. 28. 62. left few in *number*
 1 Kings 20. 25 *number* thee an ar.
 1 Chr. 21. 1. David to *number* Israel
 22. 16. there is no *number*
 Job 3. 6. into the *number* of
 5. 9. things without *number*
 9. 10. wonders without *number*
 31. 37. *number* of my steps
 Psal. 90. 32. teach us to *number*
 105. 12. Few men in *number*
 Can. 6. 8. Virg. without *number*
 T. Isa. 65. 12. *number* you to the ser-
 Jer. 2. 32. days without *number*
 Acts 1. 15. *number* of the names
 2 Cor. 10. 12. our selves of the *nam*.
 1 Tim. 5. 9. into the *number*
 Rev. 7. 9. no man could *number*
 9. 16-13. 17. 18-15. 2-20. 8.

Numbers.

1 Chr. 12. 23. 2 Chr. 17. 14.
 Psal. 71. 15. Know not the *numbers*
Numbred.

Gen. 16. 10. not be *numbred* for
 32. 12. cannot be *numbred* for
 2 Sa. 24. 16. after he had *numbred*
 Isa. 53. 12. He was *numbred*
 Dan. 5. 26. *numbred* thy kingd-
 Mat. 10. 30. head are all *numbred*
 Mar. 15. 28. *num*. with he transf-
 Acts 1. 17. he was *numbred* with us
 26. *numbred* with the eleven
Numbrost. Job 14. 16.

Numbring.

Gen. 41. 49. 2 Chr. 2. 17.

Nuts.

Gec. 43. 11. Can. 6. 11.

Nursure, Eph. 6. 4.

Nurse.

Put for,

1. Tending as a nurse, Ruth 4. 16.
2. Good Kings and Queens, Isa.
49. 23.
3. Faithful Ministers, 1 Thes. 2. 7.

O.

Oar, es.

I Sai. 33. 21. no galley with *Oar*.
 Ezek. 27. 6. Made thine *oar*.
 29. that handle the *oar*.

Oath, es.

P. Psal. 105. 9. and his o. unto Isaac
 Jer. 11. 5. that I may perform--*oa*.
 Zech. 8. 17. and love no false *oaths*
 Luke 1. 37. *oath* he sware to
 Matth. 5. 33. To Lord thine *oath*

It is,

1. Lawful ; as,
 1. Of God,
 1. To Christ, Heb. 7. 21,
 2. To Man
 1. In love, 6. 17.
 2. In wrath, Psa 95. 11.
 2. Of Men who are to swear,
 1. Religiously, by God
only, Deu. 6. 13.
 2. Reverently, Ecc. 9. 2.
 3. Cautiously, Josh. 2. 17.
 4. Lawfully, Zech. 8. 17.
- 2 Unlawful ; as to swear,
 1. Idolatrously,
 1. By false gods, Josh. 23. 7.
 2. By creatures, Ja. 5. 12.
 2. Deceitfully, Jer. 42. 5.
Mat. 26. 72.
 3. Wickedly, 1 Sa. 25. 22.
 4. Rashly, Lev. 5. 4. Mat. 14. 7

An Oath.

1. Bindeth, Nu. 30. 2.
2. It is a part of worship, Isa.
45. 23.
3. For end of strife, Heb. 6. 16.

Obedience, ent.

Ro. 1. 5. For *obedience* to the faith
 5. 19. So by the *obedience* of one
 6. 16. Of *obedience* unto righteous
 Heb. 5. 8. Yet learned he *ob. dience*
 Isa. 1. 9. if ye be willing and *obedi*.
 Eph. 6. 15. Servants be *obedient* to
 Tit. 2. 3. *obedient* to their own h^s.

Obe, ed, edst, est, ing.

Gen. 27. 8. my son, *obey* my voice
 Ex. 19. 5. if *obey* my voice indeed
 Josh. 24. 24. his voice will we *obey*
 1 Sa. 15. 22. *obey* better than sacri.
 P. Psal. 18. 45. They shall *obey* me
 Jer. 42. 6. we will *obey* the voice
 Matth. 8. 27. wind and sea *obey* him
 Acts 5. 29. ought to *obey* God rather
 Rom.

O B E

Rom. 6. 16. Servants to *obey*
 Gal. 3. 1. Not *obey* the truth
 2 Thes. 1. 8. that *obey* not the Go.
 3. 14. If any *obey* not our word
 Tit. 3. 1. To *obey* Magistrates to be
 Heb. 13. 17. *obey* them that rule
 1 Pet. 3. 1. if any *obey* not word
 6. As Sarah *obeyed* Abraham
 1 Sa. 28. 18. *obeyed* not the voice
 Jer. 22. 21. thou *obey* not my
 1 Sa. 15. 22. as in *obey*. the
 Isa. 50. 10. that *obeyed* the voice
 Jer. 7. 28. *obeyed* not the voice
 11. *obeyed* not the words
 1 Pet. 1. 22. souls in *obey*.

Obedience.

Gen. 37. 7. made *obedience* to my
 9. the 11. stars made *obedience*
 43. 28. and made *obedience*
 Exod. 18. 7. did *obedience* and
 2 Sa. 14. 4. did *obedience* and said
 15. 5. to do him *obedience*
 1 Kings 1. 16. and did *obedience* unto
 Object, Acts 24. 19.

Oblation.

Isa. 1. 13. bring no more vain *obla.*
 T. Jer. 14. 12. *obla.* I will not accept
 Dan. 9. 27. The *oblation* shall cease
Obscure, isy.

P. Isa. 29. 18. shall see out of *obscure*.
 58. 10. thy light shall rise in *obscure*.

It's put for,

1. Gross ignorance, Isa. 29. 10.
2. Adversity, 59. 9.
3. Darkness, Prov. 20. 20.

Observe, ed, er, eth.

Lev. 19. 26. Nor *observe* times
 Psa. 105. 45. might *observe* his stat.
 107. 43. Wise and will *observe*
 119. 34. *ob.* with whole heart
 Jer. 8. 7. *observe* the time of coming
 Eze. 37. 24. And *observe* my statutes
 T. Jon. 2. 8. that *observe* lying van.
 Matth. 28. 20. Teaching to *observe*
 C. 1 Tim. 5. 21. that thou *obf.* these
 Exod. 12. 42. Night to be much *ob.*
 Hof. 4. 8. heard him, and *obf.* him
 Mark 10. 20. All these have I *obf.*
 Eccles. 11. 4. He that *obf.* the wind

Obstinate.

O B T

Deu. 2. 30. made his heart *obstinate*
 Isa. 48. 4. I know thou art *obstinate*
Obtain, ed, eth, ing.

P. Isa. 32. 10. shall *obtain* joy
 Luk. 20. 35. worthy to *obtain* that
 1 Cor. 9. 24. So run that ye may *ob.*
 1 Thes. 5. 2. But to *obtain* salvation
 Heb. 11. 35. *obtain* a better resurrec.
 Hof. 2. 23. That had not *ob.* mercy
 Acts 26. 22. *obtained* help of God
 Heb. 11. 4. he *obtained* witness
 33. *obtained* promises
 2 Pet. 1. 1. *obtained* like precious fa.
 Prov. 12. 2. a good man *obtain* fa.
 18. 22. *obtain* favour of the Lord
 1 Thes. 2. 14. to the *obtain* of

Occasion.

Jer. 2. 24. in her *occasion* who turn
 Dan. 6. 4. sought *occasion* against Da.
 Ro. 7. 8. Sin taking *occasion* by
 2 Cor. 5. 12. give *occasion* to glory
 Gal. 5. 13. for an *occasion* to the flesh
 1 Ti. 5. 14. give none *occasion* to the
 Deut. 22. 14. give *occasion* of speech
 17. hath given *occasion*
 Job 33. 10. findeth *occasion* against
Occasioned.

1 Sam. 22. 22.

Occupation.

Gen. 46. 33. what is your *oc.* 47. 3.
 Jon. 1. 8. what is thine *occupation*
 Acts 18. 3. by their *occupation*
 19. 25. of the like *occupation*

Occupy, ed, ers.

Judg. 16. 11. were never *occu.*
 Ezek. 27. 9. *occu.* in thy mer.
 16. *occu.* in thy fairs
 Luke 29. 13. *occu.* till I come
 Heb. 13. 9. have been *occu.*
 Ezek. 27. 27.

Odious.

1 Chr. 19. 6. made themselves *odious*
 Prov. 30. 23. an *odious* woman when
Odour.

2 Chr. 16. 14. filled with sweet *odour*
 Joh. 12. 9. *odour* of the ointment
 Phi. 4. 18. an *odour* of a sweet smell
 Rev. 5. 8. golden vials full of *odour*
Offence, es, end.

OFF

Eccles. 10. 4. pacieth great *offences*
 Isa. 8. 14. For a rock of *offence*
 Mat. 16. 23. thou art an *offe.* to me
 18. 7. Because of *offence* for
 Ro. 5. 15. through the *offen.* of one
 1 Cor. 10. 32. Give none *offence*
 2 Cor. 6. 3. giving no *offence* in any
 Phi. 1. 10. sincere and without *off.*
 1 Pet. 2. 8. And a rock of *offence*
 Job 34. 31. not *offend* any more
 P. Psal. 119. 165. nothing shall *offend*
 Hos. 4. 15. Let not Judah *offend*
 C. Matth. 5. 30. thy right hand *offend*
 17. 27. Left we should *offend*
 18. 6. whosoever shall *offend* one
 Jam. 2. 10. *offend* in one point
 3. 2. many things we *offend* all
 Isa. 29. 21. make a man an *offen.* for
 Mar. 13. 21. by and by he is *offen.*
 57. They were *offended* in him
 26. 31. All ye shall be *offended*
 Joh. 16. 1. ye should not be *offend.*
 Ro. 14. 21. or is *off.* or is made

Put for.

1. An impediment, Mat. 16. 23.
2. Sin, Ro. 4. 25.
3. Contempt, Math. 18. 7.

Twofold.

1. Given, Rom. 14. 20.
2. Taken, 1 Pet. 2. 8. Gal. 5. 11.

Offer, ed, eth, ing.

Mat. 5. 24. come and *offer* thy gift
 Heb. 5. 3. For himself to *off.* sins
 9. 25. should *offer* himself often
 13. 15. by him therefore let us *off.*
 Rev. 8. 3. that he should *offer* it w.
 1 Chron. 29. 9. they *offered* willingly
 Amos 5. 25. have ye *offered* to me
 Phil. 2. 17. if I be *offered* on the Sa.
 Psa. 50. 23. Whofo *offer.* praise
 Isa. 53. 10. his soul an *offer.* for sin

It is put for.

1. An offering molaiical, Acts 21. 26. Heb. 10. 5.
2. Idolatrous offerings, Ba. 16. 4.
3. Christian and Spiritual, and so
 1. For Christ himself, Eph. 5. 2.
 2. Our selves to God, Ro. 12. 1. 15. 16.

OFF

Office, er, ers, ces.

Gen. 41. 13. Restored to my *office*
 Exod. 2. 15. ye do the *office*
 2 Chr. 31. 18. in their set *office*
 Psal. 109. 8. and take his *office*
 Ezek. 44. 13. the *office* of a Pri-
 Ro. 11. 13. magnifie my *office*
 12. 4. not the same *office*
 1 Tim. 3. 1. desire the *office*
 10. use the *office* of a. 13.
 Gen. 37. 36. an *officer* of Pha-
 39. 1. Potigher an *officer*
 Judg. 9. 28. and Zebul his *officer*
 1 Kin. 4. 5. Was principal *officer*
 22. 9. called an *officer* and
 2 Kings 8. 6. 2 Chr. 24. 11.
 Mat. 5. 25. deliver thee to the *of.*
 Luke 12. 52.

Gen. 40. 2. 7. 41. 34.

Exod. 5. 6. 12. Nu. 31. 14. 48.

Deu. 20. 5. 8. 9. 29. 10. 31. 28.

Jos. 3. 2. 23. 2. 24. 1.

1 Sa. 8. 15. 1 Kin. 4. 7.

2 Kings 11. 15. 25. 12. 15.

1 Chr. 26. 29. 30. 27. 1.

P. Isa. 60. 17 make thy *officers*

Jer. 24. 26. should be *officers*

Joh. 7. 4. 46. 18. 18. 22.

1 Sa. 2. 36. 1 Chr. 24. 3.

Neh. 13. 14. and for the *offices*

Off-scurving.

La. 3. 45. made us as the *off-scur.*

1 Cor. 4. 13. the *off-scurving* of all

Off-spring.

Isa. 65. 23. and their *off-spring* with

Acts 17. 29. we the *off sp.* of God

Put for.

1. Posterity, Job 31. 8.

2. All mankind, Acts 17. 29.

3. Jesus Christ, Rev. 22. 16.

Ofst, en.

Job 21. 17. how *ofst* is the

Psal. 78. 40. how *ofst* did they

Mat. 9. 14. Pharisees fast *ofst*

17. 15. *ofst* times he fallerth

18. 21. how *ofst* shall my

Mar. 7. 3. their hands *ofst*

Acts 26. 11. punished them *ofst*

2 Cor. 11. 23. in death *ofst*

1 Tim. 1. 16. he oft refreshed
 Heb. 6. 7. cometh oft upon it
 Job 23. 39. God oftentimes with
 Prov. 29. 1. being oft reproved
 Mat. 3. 26. speak oft one
 Mat. 3. 37. how oft would
 1 Cor. 11. 26. as oft as ye eat
 2 Cor. 8. 12. oftentimes proved
 11. 26. in journeyings oft
 27. in watching oft
 Phil. 3. 18. I have told you oft
 Heb. 9. 25. offer him- self oft
 Rev. 11. 6. as oft as they will
 Ofner, Acts 24. 26.

Oak, s.

Judg. 6. 11. under an oak
 1 Kings 13. 14. sitting under an o.
 Isa. 1. 30. shall be as an oak
 Ezek. 6. 13. under every oak
 Isa. 1. 29. ashamed of the oaks
 23. 15. upon all the oaks
 Ezek. 27. 6. the oaks of Bashan
 Hos. 4. 3. under oak and
 Amos 1. 9. strong as the oaks
 Zech. 11. 1. how! O ye oaks

Old, nest.

Gen. 43. 27. the old man of whom
 C. Lev. 19. 32. Honour face of old
 C. Deut. 28. 50. The person of- old
 Josh. 9. 4. Took old sack upon
 Job 21. 7. do the wicked become old
 Pl. 71. 18. when I am old and gray
 102. 26. All of them wax old as
 Prov. 22. 6. and when he is old he
 23. 10. removed not- old land- mark
 Jer. 38. 11. and old rotten rags
 Ezek. 9. 6. flay utterly old and young
 P. Zech. 8. 4. old men and old wo.
 John 22. 18. when thou shalt be old
 Ro. 7. 6. not in oldness of the let

Put for,

1. Decayed in strength, 1 Kings
 1. 15.

2. The corrupt nature, Eph. 4. 22.

Olive.

Gen. 8. 11. Her mouth an olive leaf
 Judges 9. 8. said unto the olive tree
 Psal. 52. 8. I am like a green olive
 Isa. 17. 6. shaking of an olive tree

Hab. 3. 17. Labour of the olive fail
 Zech. 4. 11. these two olive trees
 Ro. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive
 Rev. 11. 4. These are the two olive

Olives.

Mic. 6. 15. Tread the olives
 Zech. 11. 4. the mount of olives
 Oliver, 2 Sa. 13. 30.

Olive-yard, ds.

Exod. 23. 11. Josh. 2. 13.
 1 Sa. 8. 14. 2 Kings 5. 26.
 Neh. 5. 11--9. 25.

Omitted.

Mat. 23. 23. have omit. the weighty
 Once.

Gen. 18. 32. Will speak but once
 Judges 16. 28. may be at once rev.
 Job 33. 14. God speaketh once, yea
 40. 5. once have I spoken
 Psa. 62. 11. God hath spoken once
 Eph. 5. 3. Not once named among
 One.

Deu. 6. 4. the Lord God is one Lord
 Psa. 14. 3. Doth good, no not one
 Eccl. 4. 8. There is one alone and
 7. 28. one man among a thousand
 Isa. 44. 5. one shall say I am the Lord
 Jer. 32. 39. I give them one heart
 Ezek. 34. 23. I'll set up one shepherd
 37. 19. and make them one stick
 Mal. 2. 15. Did he not make one
 Mark 10. 21. one thing thou lackest
 14. 19. one by one, Master is it
 Luke 10. 42. But one thing needful
 John 8. 9. Went out one by one
 17. 11. That they may be one
 2 Cor. 13. 14. Be of one mind
 Eph. 4. 7. To every one is given
 1 John 5. 7. These three are one
 Omnipotent, Rev. 19. 6.

Only.

C. Gen. 22. 2. Thine only Son
 Exod. 10. 17. only this once
 24. only let your flocks
 12. 16. That only may be
 Deut. 29. 10. nor with you only
 Jos. 6. 15. only on that day
 Judg. 10. 15. deliver us only
 16. 28. I pray thee only this

1 Sa. 7. 3. serve him *only*
 1 Kings 15. 5. save *only* in the mat-
 18. 22. I even I *only* remain
 2 Chr. 18. 30. save *only* with
 Job 1. 2. *only* upon himself
 Psal. 55. 4. against thee *only*
 Isa. 4. 1. order us be called
 26. 13. by thee *only* will we
 37. 20. Even thou *only*
 Ezek. 7. 5. an *only* evil
Onions, Nu. 11. 5.

Open, ed, eth.

Deut. 15. 11. Thou shalt *open* thy
 1 Sa. 3. 1. Was no *open* vision
 Cant. 5. 2. *open* to me my sister
 P. Isa. 22. 22. shall *open*, and none
 P. 41. 18. I'll *open* rivers in high
 Ezek. 16. 63. never *open* thy mouth
 37. 12. I'll *open* your graves
 Dan. 6. 10. his windows being *open*
 Mat. 25. 11. Lord, Lord, *open* to us
 Acts 19. 38. The Law is *open*, and
 2 Cor. 6. 11. our mouth is *open* up to
 Psal. 39. 9. I *opened* not my mouth
 P. Zech. 12. 1. shall be a foun. *open*.
 Lu. 24. 45. Then *openeth* he their un.
 Rev. 3. 5. That *openeth*, and no man
Openest, ing.

Psal. 104. 28. thou *openest* thy 146. 8.
 1 Chr. 9. 27. The *open*. thereof
 Job 12. 14. Can be no *open*.
 Ezek. 29. 21. *open*. of the mouth
 Acts 17. 3. *open*. and all eadg.
Openly.

Gen. 38. 21. *openly* by the way
 Psal. 98. 2. He *openly* shewed
 Mar. 6. 4. Reward thee *openly*
 Mar. 8. 32. That saying *openly*
 Joh. 7. 10. Not *openly* but as
 11. 54. No more *openly*

18. 20. I speak *openly* to the
 Acts 10. 40. shewed him *openly*
 Col. 2. 13. shew of them *openly*

Operation.

Psal. 28. 5. The *operation* of his hands
 Isa. 5. 12. *operation* of his hands
 1 Cor. 12. 6. diversities of *operation*
 Col. 2. 12. the *operation* of God

Opinion, ons.

1 Kings 18. 21. between two *op.*
 Job 32. 6. shew you mine *opini.*
 27. shew you mine *opini.*

Opportunity.

C. Gal. 6. 10. As we have *opportunity*
 Phil. 4. 10. but ye lacked *opportunity*
 Heb. 11. 15. Might have had *opport.*

Oppose, ed, est.

Job 30. 21. thou *oppos.* thy self
 Acts 18. 6. they *op.* themselves
 2 Theff. 2. 4. *oppos.* and exalteth
 2 Tim. 2. 25. that *op.* themselves

Oppress, ed, ing, on ers.

C. Exod. 22. 21. Not *oppress* him,
 Lev. 25. 14. not *oppress* one another
 Psal. 119. 122. not proud *oppress*
 Tjer. 30. 20. I'll publish all that *op.*
 Amos 4. 1. which *oppress* the poor
 Zech. 7. 10. *oppress* not the widow
 Mal. 3. 5. Against those that *oppress*
 1 Sa. 12. 3. Whom have I *oppressed*
 Acts 10. 38. all that were *oppress.* of
 Prov. 14. 31. he that *oppr.* the poor
 28. 3. A poor man that *oppress.*
 Jer. 50. 16. for fear of the *oppress.*
 P. Psal. 12. 5. for *oppress.* of the poor
 62. 10. Trust not in *oppress.*

119. 134. from the *oppr.* of man
 Eccles. 7. 7. *oppr.* wise men mad
 T. Isa. 30. 12. And trust in *oppress.*
 P. 54. 14. shall be far from *oppr.*
 Jer. 6. 6. She is *oppr.* in
 Isa. 51. 13. where is the fury of *op.*
 P. Zech. 9. 8. No *opp.* shall pass

It is put for,

Deceit, Ezek. 12. 5. 19.

Job 3. 18. voice of the *oppressed*
 15. 20. hidden to the *oppressor*
 P. Psal. 72. in pieces the *oppressor*
 Prov. 28. 15. also a great *oppressor*
 Isa. 14. 1. the *oppressor* ceased
 C. Jer. 25. 12. hand of the *oppressor*
 Chap. 22. 3.

Zech. 10. 4. Every *oppressor* to
 Job 27. 13. heritage of *oppressors*
 Psal. 54. 3 *oppressors* seek after
 119. 11. not to mine *oppressors*
 Isa. 9. 12. Are their *oppressors*
 P. 14. 2. Rule over their *oppressors*

ORA

ORN

16.4. *oppressors* are consumed
 139.20. because of the *oppressors*

Oracles.

Isa. 16.23. inquired at the *oracles*
 Acts 7.38. the lively *oracles* to give
 Heb. 5.12. principles of the *oracles*
 1 Pet. 4.11. speak as the *oracles* of

Put for,

1. The Holy of Holies, 1 Kth. 8.6.
2. The place within, whence God gave answer, 8.8.
3. Gods Word, Ro. 3.2. Acts 7.38.

Orator.

Isa. 3.3. Eloquent *orator* and
 Acts 24.1. A certain *orator*
Oration, Acts 12.21.

Orchard, ds.

Ecl. 2.25. I made--and *orchard*
 Can. 4.13. an *orch.* of Pumgr.

Ordain, ed.

2 Chr. 11.15. He *ordained* Priests
 Pl. 132.17. I have *ordained* a lamp
 Isa. 26.12. Wilt *ordain* peace for
 30.33. Tophet is *ordained* of
 Acts 10.42. Was *ordained* of God
 Acts 17.31. man whom he *ordain*.

Is put for,

1. To chuse, Mar. 3.14.
2. To prepare, Isa. 30.23.
3. To appoint unto, Acts 10.42.
4. To command, 1 Cor. 4.14.
5. To decree or judge, Acts 16.4.

Order, ed.

Gen. 22.9. laid wood in *order*
 2 Sam. 17.23. put his house in *ord*.
 C. 2 Kings 20.1. Set house *order*
 Psal. 119.133. *order* my steps in
 1 Co. 11.34. the rest will I set in *o*.
 Tit. 1.5. thou shouldst set in *order*
 Heb. 7.11. after the *order* of Aaron
 Psal. 37.23. are *ordered* by the Lord

Ordinance, es.

Isa. 58.25. forsook not the *ordinance*
 Rom. 13.2. Resisteth the *ordin*.
 Isa. 58.2. The *ordin.* of Justice they
 Luke 1.6. And *ordin.* of the Lord
 1 Cor. 11.2. And keep the *ord.* as
 Col. 2.14. the hand-writing of *ord*.

1 Pet. 2.13. submit to every *ord.* of
Ornament, ts.

Prov. 1.9. an *ornaments* of grace to
 1 Pet. 3.4. Even the *ornament* of
 Exod. 33.4. put off thy *ornam.* from
 Jer. 2.32. a maid forget *ornaments*.

Oven.

Psal. 21.1. make them as a fiery *ov*.
 Mar. 6.30. Morrow is cast-- *oven*

Overcame, come, etc.

Rev. 3.21. As I also *overcame* and
 12.13. and they *overcame* him by
 Cant. 6.5. They have *overcome* me
 Joh. 16.33. I have *overc.* the world
 Ro. 3.4. *overcomes* when judged
 1 Joh. 2.13. *overcomes* wicked one
 Rev 11.7. and shall *overcome* them

17.14. The Lamb shall *overcome*
 2 Joh. 5.4. That *overc.* the world
 P. Rev. 2.7. him that *overc.* will I

Overcharge, ed.

Lu. 21.34. your hearts be *overchar*.
 2 Cor. 2.5. that I may not *overchar*.

Overflow, ed, etc, ing.

Psa. 69.2. Floods *overflow* me
 T. Isa. 8.2. He shall *overflow* and
 P. 10.22. *overflow* righteousness
 P. 43.2. shall not *overflow* thee
 28.15. when the *overfl.* scourge
 Jos. 3.15. *overfl.* all his banks
 Job 28.11. Floods *from overflow*.
 38.25. The *overfl.* of waters
 Psal. 78.20. streams *overflow*.
 Isa. 28.2. mighty waters *overflow*.

30.28. *overfl.* stream which
 Jer. 47.2. shall be an *overfl* flood
 Hab. 3.10. *overfl.* of the water
 2 Pet. 3.6. being *overfl.* with

Over-lay.

Exod. 23.11. *overlaid* it with pure
 27.2. *overlay* it with brass

Overlaid.

Exod. 36.36. and *overlay* them
 1 Kings 3.19. she *overlaid* it
 6.20, 21, 22, 28, 30.

2 Kings 18.16. 2 Chr. 3.5, 7, 8, 9,
 10--9.17.

Can. 5.14. *overlaid* with Saphyrs
Overmuch.

Ecd. 7. 16. not right *overmuch* 17.
2 Cor. 2. 7. with *overmuch* sorrow

Overpass, aff.

Psal. 57. 1. Calamities be *overpass*

C. Isa. 2. 20. indignation be *over*

Jer. 5. 28. *over*, the deeds of

Overran, 2 Sa. 18. 23.

Overrunning, Nah. 1. 8.

Oversee, or, ers

Gen. 39. 4. made him *oversee*

1 Chr. 9. 39. to *overs* the vessels

Prov. 6. 7. no guide *overs* or

Acts 20. 28. made you *overs*

Overshadow, ed.

Mat. 17. 5. Cloud *over*, then

See Luke 9. 24.

Luke 1. 35. highest shall *over*

Mar. 9. 7. that *over*, them

Acts 5. 15. might *over*, some

Overfight

Gen. 43. 12. It was an *overs*, of him

1 Pel. 5. 2. taking the *overs*, thereof

Overspread, ing

Gen. 9. 18. whole earth *over*

Dan. 9. 27. the *over*, of that

Overtook

Gen. 31. 23. they *overtook* him in

Exod. 14. 9. *overtook* them encamp.

Judg. 18. 22. *overtook* the children

20. 42. battel *overtook* them

2 Kings 25. 5. Jer. 39. 5.

Overtake

Isa. 59. 9. nor doth justice *overtake* us

Am. 9. 13. shall *overtake* the reaper &

C. Gal. 6. 1. if a man be *overtak*, in a

1 Thes. 5. 4. should *overtake* you as a

Overthrow

Gen. 19. 25. *overth*, those cities 29.

Exod. 14. 27. *over*, the Egypt-

Deu. 9. 23. *over*, in his anger

Isa. 13. 19.

Jer. 20. 16. } *over*, Sodom

50. 40. }

Am. 4. 11. }

Overthrow, eth, wn, turn, eth.

Prov. 18. 5. to *overth*, the righteous

T. Hag. 2. 22. I will *over*, the Throne

Acts 5. 39. Ye cannot *over*, it

2 Ti. 2. 18. *over*, the faith of

Eze. 21. 27. I wilt *overshorn*, or *over*, it

Exod. 15. 7. Haft *over*, them

Judg. 9. 40. *over*, and wound

Job 9. 6. God hath *over*, me

Psal. 141. 6. *over*, in stony

Prov. 11. 11. it is *over*, by the

12. 7. wicked are *over*

14. 11. wicked shall be *over*

La. 4. 6. *over*, in a moment

Dan. 11. 41. countries shall be *over*

Am. 4. 11. I have *over*, some

Jon. 3. 4. Nineveh shall be *over*

1 Cor. 10. 5. They were *over*

Prov. 13. 6. Wickedness *over*

21. 12. God *over*, the wicked

22. 12. he *over*, the words

29. 4. Gifts *over*, it

Job 9. 5. which *over*, them in

28. 9. *over*, the mountains

34. 25. *over*, them in the night

Overwhelm

Psa. 55. 5. horror hath *overwhelm*, me

61. 2. when my heart is *overwhelm*

114. 4. the waters had *overwhelm*, us

Overwise, Eccles. 7. 16.

Ought

Acts 5. 29. We *ought* to obey God

19. 36. Ye *ought* to be quiet

20. 35. ye *ought* to support the w.

1 Cor. 8. 2. yet as he *ought* to know

Eph. 6. 20. As I *ought* to speak

Heb. 5. 17. ye *ought* to be Teachers

Ja. 4. 15. For that ye *ought* to say

3 Joh. 8. We *ought* to receive such

It is put for,

1. Guilty, Joh. 19. 7. Acts 25. 24.

2. Meet and unreasonable, Luke

13. 16.

3. To be bound to, Acts 26. 9.

4. For right matters & means

1 Cor. 8. 2. 1 Thes. 4. 5.

Ought

Mat. 5. 23. *ought* against thee

21. 3. Say *ought* to you

Acts 24. 19. had *ought* aga--me

28. 19. had *ought* to accuse

Phile. 18. oweth the *ought*

Ours.

Gen.

Gen. 26. 20. the water is *ours*
 31. 16. Even that is *ours*
 34. 23. Beast of their is *ours*
 Numb. 32. 32. Jordan may be *ours*
 1 Kin. 22. 3. Ram in Gilead is *ours*
 Tit. 3. 4. Let *ours* also learn

Outcast, ts.

Psal. 47. 2. together the *outcast*
 C. Isa. 16. 3. Hide the *out*. 4.

27. 13. The *out*, in the land

36. 8. gather the *out*. of

Outgoings, Uai. 65. 8.

Outlandish, Neh. 13. 26.

Outmost, Isa. 17. 6.

Out-run, John 20. 4.

Outside

Judg. 7. 17, 19. Ezek. 40. 5.

Outstretched.

Deut. 26. 8. an *outstretched* arm

Jer. 21. 5. an *outstretched* hand

27. 3. by my *outstretched* arm
outrageous, Prov. 27. 4.

Outward, ty.

1 Chr. 26. 27. *outward* business

Neh. 11. 16. oversight of the *out*.

Est. 6. 4. the *out*. court

Mat. 23. 27. beautiful *out*.

28. *out*. appear right

Rom. 2. 28. which is one *out*.

1 Pet. 3. 3. That *out*. adoring

Owest, eth.

Mat. 18. 25. That thou *owest*

Luke 16. 5. how much *ow*.

Acts 21. 11. man that *ow*. this

Phile. 16. or *ow*. thee ought

Owners.

Job. 31. 39. caused the *owners*

Prov. 1. 19. life of the *owners*

Ecc. 5. 11 good to the *owners*

Owe, Rom. 13. 8.

Own, Owners.

Isa. 48. 11. for mine *own* sake

TEcc. 5. 13. Riches kept for *own*.

1 Cor. 10. 20. no man seek *own*.

Phil. 2. 21. All seek their *own*

Oxe, en.

Exod. 21. 28. if an *oxe* gore a man

Judg. 3. 21. with an *oxe* goad and

1 Sam. 12. 3. whose *oxe* have I taken

Prov. 15. 17. Then a stalled *oxe*,

T. Isa. 66. 3. he that killeth an *oxe*

Psal. 144. 14. that our *oxen* may be

Oyl

P. Deut. 32. 13. *oyl* of flinty rock

2 Kin. 4. 6. Vessel more, the *oyl*

Pf. 104. 5. *oyl* to make face shine

Prov. 5. 3. is smoother than *oyl*

P. Isa. 61. 3. the *oyl* of joy for mourn.

Joel 1. 10. The *oyl* languisheth

Mic. 6. 7. with 10000. rivers of *oyl*

Mat. 25. 3. And took no *oyl* with

Lu. 10. 34. pouring in *oyl* and wine

Rev. 6. 6. hurt not the *oyl* and wine

Oyntment.

Ecc. 7. 1. than a precious *oynt.* and

Caot. 1. 3. thy name is as *oyntment*

Isa. 1. 6. Nor mollified with *oyntm.*

Mat. 26. 9. This *oynt.* might sold

Joh. 13. 2. odour of the *oyntment*

It is put for,

1. The spirit of illumination,

1 Joh. 2. 20.

2. Christ, Cant. 1. 3.

P.

Pacific, ed, eth.

PRO. 16. 14. wife man *pacific* is

Ez. 16. 63. when I am *pacific*. for

Ecc. 10. 4. *pacific* great offences

Pain, ed, ful.

Psal. 48. 6. *pain* as of a woman in

55. 4. is fore *pain* within me

T. Isa. 13. 8. shall be in *pain* as a wo.

26. 18. we have been in *pain*, we

Jer. 12. 13. have put them. to *pain*

T. Eze. 30. 9. great *pain* shall come

Mic. 4. 10. be in *pain* and labour

P. Rev. 21. 4. nor any more *pain*.

Psal. 116. 3. *pains* of hell gate

Acts 2. 24. loosed the *pains*

Rev. 6. 1. bec. of their *pains*

Psal. 73. 16. it was too *painful*

2 Cor. 11. 27. weariness and *painful*

Painted, edf.

2 Kings 9. 30. she *painted* her face

Jer. 22. 14. *paint.* with vermil-

Ezek. 23. 40. *paint.* thy eyes

Palace, es.

1 Kings 16. 18. went into the *palace*

2 Kings 10. 18. 1 Chr. 29. 1.

2 Chr. 9. 11.
 Ezr. 4. 14. Neh. 1. 1--2. 8.
 Est. 1. 2, 5--7. 7.
 Psal. 45. 15. into the kings *palace*
 144. 12. similitude of a *palace*
 Can. 3. 9. upon her a *palace*
 Isa. 25. 2. a *palace* of strangers
 Jer. 7. 12. go to my *palace*
 30. 18. *palace* shall remain
 Am. 4. 3. into the *palace*
 Nah. 2. 6. the *palace* dissolved
 Mat. 26. 58. Mar. 14. 66.
 Luke 11. 21. Keep his *palace*
 Phil. 1. 13. in all the *palaces*
 1 Chr. 29. 19. build the *palaces*
 Psal. 45. 8. the ivory *palaces*.
 48. 3. Known in her *palaces*
 13. consider her *palaces* that
 122. 7. within thy *palaces*
 Isa. 13. 21. pleasant *palaces*
 29. 13. Raised up the *palaces*
 T. 32. 14. *palaces* shall be forsaken
 34. 13. come in her *palaces*
 Jer. 6. 5. destroy her *palaces*
 9. 21. into our *palaces* to
 17. 27.
 49. 27. } devour
 La. 2. 5. } consume } *palaces*
 Hos. 8. 14. } swallow }
 Am. 1. 12.
 3. 9. publish in the *palaces*
 10. Robbery in their *palaces*
 6. 8. Hate his *palaces*
 Mic. 5. 5. Tread in our *palaces*
Pale, ness.
 Isa. 29. 22. his face wax *pale*
 Jer. 30. 6. Turned into *pale*.
 Rev. 6. 8. behold a *pale* horse
Palm, es, Tree.
 Psal. 92. 12. flourish like a *palm-tree*
 Can. 7. 7. Is like a *p. tree* and they
 8. A *le* goep to the *palm tree*
 Jer. 10. 5. as upright as *palm tree*
 1. Sam. 5. 4. both the *pal.* of his
 2 Kings 9. 35. The *pal.* of her ha--
 Isa. 49. 16. The *pal.* of my
 Mar. 14. 65. *pal.* of her ha--
 Joh. 18. 22. Jesus with the *palms*
 Deut. 34. 3. City of the *pa.*
 Judg. 3. 13. 2 Chr. 28. 15.

Psal. 92. 22. Flourish like the *pa.*
 Can. 7. 7. Like a *pa.* and
 8. I'll go the *pa.*
 Jer. 10. 5. Upright as the *pa.*
 Rev. 7. 9. And *pa.* in their ha--
Palmer-worm, Joel 1: 4--2: 25.
Palfie.
 Mat. 2. 4. Had the *palfie*
 Ver. 5. 9, 10.
 Luke 5. 18. taken with the *palfie* 14.
 Acts 8. 7--9. 33.
Pangs.
 Isa. 13. 8. *pangs* and sorrow
 21. 3. *pangs* have taken hold
 26. 17. Cryeth out in her *pangs*
 Jer. 22. 3. When *pangs* come
 48. 41. Woman in her *pangs*
Panns, Pans.
 Exod. 27. 3. Lev. 2. 5--7. 9.
 Numb. 11. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 14.
 1 Chr. 23. 29.
 1 Chr. 35. 13. Ezek. 4. 3.
Pans, ed, eth.
 Pl. 4. 2. 1. As the hart *panteth* after
 119. 131. My mouth *pant.* for
 Amos 2. 7. That *pant* after the dust
Paper.
 Isa. 19. 7. The *pa.* reeds
 2 Jo. 12. Not write with *pa.*
Paps.
 Ezek. 23. 21. Egypt the *pa.* of
 Luke 11. 27. The *pa.* which thou
 23. 29. *pa.* which never gave
 Rev. 1. 13. And gitt the *pa.* with
Parable, put for,
 1. A similitude from earthly to
 heavenly things, Mat. 22. 21. Luke
 4. 16. 15. 11.
 2. A dark speech, Pl. 49. 4. Job
 16. 29.
 3. A short and wise sentence,
 Prov. 1. 1.
 4. By word of reproach, Pl. 44.
 14. 69. 11.
Paradise:
 Lu. 23. 43. be with me in *paradise*
 2 Cor. 12. 4. caught up into *paradise*
 Revel. 2. 7. Midst of *paradise* of G.
Parcel.

Gen. 33. 19. He brought a parcel
 Mat. 4. 3. sels a parcel of land
 1 Chro. 11. 13. a parcel of ground
 Job. 4. 5. Near to the parcel of
 Parched.

Sam. 17. 28. parched corn and
 Isa. 35. 7. The parched ground
 Jer. 17. 6. The parched places in
 Parchments. 2 Tim. 4. 13.

Pardon, ed.

Exod. 23. 21. He will not par. your
 1 Chro. 30. 18. The good Lord par.
 Neh. 9. 17. A God ready to pardon
 Jer. 5. 1. And I will pardon it 7.
 Lam. 3. 42. thou hast not pardoned
 Parents.

Mat. 13. 12. against their parents
 Luke 2. 27. the parents brought in
 21. 16. by parents and brethren
 Joh. 9. 2. this man or his parents
 Ver. 3. 18, 22.

1 Cor. 2. 14. lay up for the parents
 Eph. 6. 1. Obey your parents
 Heb. 11. 23. hid three mon. of his p.

Parlor.

Jud. 3. 24. 1 Sam. 9. 22. 1 Chron.
 28. 11.

Part.

Ruth 1. 17. But death part thee
 1 Sam. 14. 6. none to part them
 Psal. 22. 18. they part my Garm.

Part, s.

1 Sam. 20. 1. We no part in David
 Mar. 9. 40. Is on our part
 Joh. 13. 8. thou hast no pa. with me
 Act. 9. 21. thou hast neither pa. nor
 Heb. 2. 14. himself likewise took p.
 T. Rev. 22. 19. God take away part
 1 Sam. 23. 29. Our parts shall be

1 Pet. 4. 14. their parts he is evil
 Exod. 33. 23. My back parts
 C. Lev. 3. 8. shall lay the parts
 22. 23. lacking in his parts
 1 Kings 6. 38. All the parts
 Job 41. 12. Not conceal his parts
 Psal. 78. 66. the hinder parts

Psal. 51. 6. }
 Prov. 18. 8. } inmost } parts
 Jer. 31. 33. } inward }

Deut. 30. }

4. }

Psal. 2. 8. } outmost } parts
 139. 9. } utmost }

Psal. 63. 9. }

Isa. 44. 23. } lower parts

Eph. 4. 8. }

Numb. 31. }

27. }

2 Kin. 11. 7. } two parts

Psa. 136. 13. }

Zech. 13. 8. }

Joh. 9. 23. made four parts

Jos. 18. 6. into seven parts

N. h. 11. 1. and 9 parts to dwell

2 Sam. 19. 43. We have 10 parts

Partaker, ers.

Psal. 30. 18. thou hast been par. with

C. 1 Tim. 5. 22. nor be p. of another

Ro. 15. 17. Have been made part. of

Eph. 3. 6. And par. of his promise

C. 5. 7. Be ye not partak. with them

Heb. 3. 14. Made partak. of Christ

12. 8. Whereof all are partakers

Parted, eth.

Gen. 2. 10. It was parted and

2 Kings 2. 11. parted them both

14. the part:ed hither and thither

Job 38. 24. the light is parted

Ezek. 10. 18. parted from the thresh-

Joel 3. 2. And parted my land

Mat. 27. 35. And parted his Garm.

Acts 2. 45. parted them to all

Lev. 11. 3. Prov. 18. 18.

Partial, ity.

Mal. 2. 9. have been par. in the law

C. 1 Tim. 5. 21. nothing by partiality

Jam 2. 7. Are ye not parti. in your

C. 3. 17. Without parti. without

Particular, ly.

Acts 21. 19. d. clared particu. what

1 Cor. 12. 27. Members in particular

Eph. 5. 33. every one of you in pa.

Heb. 9. 5. Speak particularly

Parties, Exod. 22. 9.

Parting, Ezek. 21. 21.

Partition.

1 Kings 6. 21. Ephes. 2. 14.

Partly.

Dan. 2. 42. partly strong
 1 Cor. 11. 18. partly believe it
 Heb. 10. 33. partly while ye are Partner.

Prov. 29. 24. who so is part. with
 Luke 5. 7. To their partner

2 Cor. 3. 23. He is my partner

Phil. 17. Count me to a partner
 Partridge.

2 Sam. 26. 20. One hunts a par. in
 Jer. 7. 11. As the partridge sitteth on

Pasi, age, ed, est, es, eth, ing, engers,
 Deut. 2. 30. would not let us pass by
 Job 11. 16. as waters that pass away
 Psal. 58. 8. Let them pass away

T. Isa. 34. 10. None pass through

35. 8. None shall pass through it

Jer. 22. 8. many nations shall dash by

Lam. 1. 12. All ye that pass by

Mic. 2. 8. from them that pass by 13.

Nah. 1. 12. When he pass through

C. 1 Pet. 1 17. pass time of sojourn.

Exod. 34. 6. pass by before him

1 Kings 19. 11. The Lord passed by

2 Kings 4. 8. as off as he p. by, he

Ps. 37. 36. Yet he passed away and

Cant. 3. 4. That I pa. from them

1 Cor. 10. 1. all p. through the sea

Rev. 21. 4. The former things are p.

Numb. 20. 21. To give Israel pass.

22. 11. pass. to the Children

Jud. 12. 5. Took the pass.

1 Sam. 13. 23. the pass. of Michm-

Isa. 10. 29. gone over the pass.

Jer. 22. 20. Cry from the pass.

51. 32. pass. are stopped

2 Chr. 9. 22. pass. all the Kings

2 Sam. 1. 26. pass. the love of wo-

Ezek. 32. 19. pass. in beauty

1 Sam. 10. 9.

2 Kings. 15. } came to pass.

12.

Jos. 22. 14.

Jud. 13. 10.

17. 21. 3.

Luke 21. 28,

31, 36.

2 Kin. 19.

25.

Psal. 37. 5.

} brought
 bring



Judges 12. 11

Prov. 9. 15. pass. who go right

Ezek. 39. 14. with the pass.

15. The pass. that pass

Deut. 3. 21. 2 Sam. 15. 33.

1 Kings 2. 37. Isa. 43. 2.

Exod. 30. 13. every one that pass.

33. 22. my glory pass.

Lev. 27. 32. pass, under the rod

Jos. 3. 11. pass over before you

1 Kings 9. 8. every one that passeth

2 Kings 4. 9. which passeth by us

11. 4. that passeth the account

Job 9. 11. He passeth on also

30. 15. my well far passeth

37. 21. the wind passeth and

Psal. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth

144. 4. as a shadow passeth

Prov. 10. 25. the whirl-wind passeth

26. 17. that pass. by ang. meddles

Eccles. 1. 4. one generation passeth

Isa. 29. 5. the chaff that passeth

Jer. 9. 12. none passeth through

13. 24. as the stubble passeth

Ezek. 35. 7. him that passeth out

Hos. 13. 3. early dew passeth

Mic. 7. 18. passeth by the transg.

Eph. 3. 19. which passeth know-

Phil. 4. 7. passeth all understand-

1 Joh. 2. 17. the world passeth

Jud. 19. 18. passing from Bethel

2 Kings 6. 26. pass. by on the wall

Psal. 84. 6. passing through the val.

P. Isa. 31. 5. passing over he will

Eze. 39. 14. pass. through the land

Passion, ons.

Acts 1. 3. after his passion

14. 15. men of like pas.

Jam. 5. 17. subject to like passions

Pass over.

P. Exod. 12. 13. I will pass over you

23. the Lord will pass over

Pass.

Job 14. 13. till thy wrath be pass

Ps. 90. 4. as yesterday when it is p.

Ro. 3. 25. of sins that are p. through

Pastor, rs, is put for,

1. A political Magistrate Jer.

25. 34.

1. The Jews enemies, Jer. 6. 3.

2. A deliverer of the Church, Isa. 43. 28.

4. Church-Officers, Ephes. 4. 11. Pasture.

Jer. 25. 36. L. hath spoiled their pa. Nos. 13. 6. according to their pasture Joel 1. 18. because they have no p.

Pasture put for,

1. A feeding place for Cattel, Isa. 32. 14.

2. Canaan, Ezek. 33. 14.

3. The Church and Kingdom of Christ, Psal. 74. 1. 79. 13. 95. 7.

4. Supply of lively-hood, 23. 2.

5. Spiritual feeding, Joh. 10. 9. Past, Psal. 7. 16.

Patern.

Exod. 25. 9. after the patern of 40. after their patern

Jos. 22. 28. patern of the Altar

2 Kin. 16. 10. patern of it accord.

1 Chr. 28. 12. the patern of all

19. the work of this patern

Ezek. 43. 10. measure the patern

1 Tim. 1. 16. A patern to them

Tit. 2. 7. A patern of good works

Heb. 8. 5. according to the patern

9. 23. The patern of things

Path, paths.

Job 30. 13. They marr my paths

Psal. 119. 35. To go in the pa. of

Joel 2. 8. Walks every one in his p.

Job 6. 18. The path of their way

Pl. 25. 4. O Lord teach me thy p. 10.

Pro. 3. 17. All her paths are peace

P. Na. 58. 12. the restorer of the pa.

Mic. 4. 2. we will walk in his paths

Path, put for,

1. The way of Gods precepts, Psal. 17. 5. 119. 35.

2. His mercy and truth, 25. 10.

3. Eternal life, 16. 11.

4. Works of his providence, 77. 19.

5. The conversation of men, Prov. 2. 20.

6. Sinful practices of the wicked, Isa. 59. 7. Pl. 17. 4. Prov. 7. 25.

Patience.

C. Luke 21. 19. in your pati. posses

Ro. 15. 5. Now the God of pa. and

Col. 1. 11. Unto all patience and

Heb. 10. 36. Ye have need of patience.

C. 12. 1. Let us run with patience

Rev. 1. 9. And pa. of Jesus Christ

2. 3. Haft patience and for my-

3. 10. The word of my patience

Patience put for,

1. Bearing long with one, Mat. 18. 29.

2. Quiet enduring afflictions, Jam. 1. 3. 2 Pet. 1. 6.

3. Hope and expectation, Rom. 8. 25.

4. Perseverance, Jam. 5. 7. 9.

Patriarch, &c.

Acts 2. 29. The patriarch David

7. 8. The twelve patriarchs

9. The patriarch moved with

Heb. 7. 4. the patriarch Abraham

Patrimony, Deut. 18. 8.

Paved.

Exod. 24. 10. As it were a paved

Can. 3. 10. being paved with love

Pavement.

2 Kings 16. 17. 2 Chr. 7. 3.

Eft. 1. 6. Ezek. 40. 17, 18.

42. 3. John 19. 13.

Pavilion.

1 Kings 20. 12, 16. in the pavilion

Psal. 18. 11. his pavilion round

27. 5. Hide me in his pavilion

31. 20. Secretly in a pavilion

Jer. 43. 10. His royal pavilion

Paw, es, etn.

Lev. 11. 27. Goeth upon his paw

1 Sam. 17. 37. The p. of the Lyon

Job 39. 21. p. in the valley

Pay, etn.

C. Deut. 23. 21. shalt not slack to p.

Psal. 22. 25. I will pay my vows

See 50. 14. 66. 13. 116. 14.

Prov. 19. 17. will he pay him again

Mat. 18. 26. and I will pay thee all

37. 21. And pay not again, but

Peace, able, ly.

1 Chr. 12. 18. P. peace be unto thee

M m

19.

19.19. They made pe. with David
 2 Chr. 15. 15. There was no peace
 Esth. 10. 3. speaking p. to all his
 Psa. 7. 4. That was at p. with me
 35. 26. They speak not peace, but
 55. 20. against such as be at peace
 119. 165. great p. have they which
 120. 7. I am for peace, but when I
 122. 6. pray for the p. of Jerus. 7. 8.
 P. 125. 5. his p. shall be upon Iff.
 Isa. 9. 6. The prince of peace
 P. 26. 3. keep in perfect peace
 48. 18. then had thy peace been as
 T. 22. There is no peace saith the L.
 P. 54. 13. and great p. shall be to thy
 T. 57. 22. no peace saith my God
 59. 8. The way of p. they kno. not
 Je. 6. 14. P. peace, when there is no
 P. Hag. 2. 9. I will give p. saith the L.
 C. Mar. 9. 50. have p. one with ano.
 Lu. 11. 21. His goods are in peace
 12. 21. I am come to give peace
 Joh. 16. 33. in me ye may have peace
 Ro. 3. 17. the way of peace have they
 Eph. 2. 14. For he is our peace
 Phi. 4. 9. the God of peace be with
 6. 1 The. 5. 25. be at pe. among your
 Heb. 12. 14. follow p. with all men
 Mark 4. 39.
 Gen. 34. 21. these men are peaceable
 2 Sa. 28. 19. them that are peaceable
 P. Isa. 32. 18. in a peaceable habitation
 Jer. 25. 37. peaceable habitations
 1 Tim. 2. 2. quiet and peaceable life
 Heb. 12. 11. peac. fruit of right--
 Jam. 3. 17. first pure, then peaceable
 Gen. 37. 4. not speak peaceably
 Judg. 11. 13. lands again peaceably
 21. 13. to call peaceably unto
 1 Sam. 16. 4. comest thou peaceably
 1 Chr. 12. 17. become peaceably
 Ro. 12. 18. live peaceably with all
 Peace is put for,

1. Attonement with G. Isa. 27. 5.
 Rom. 5. 1. Col. 1. 20.
2. Quiet and comfort of consci-
 ence, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7.
3. Christian agreement, Gal. 5. 22.
4. prosperity, Mat. 10. 13. 1 Cor.

1. 3. Eph. 6. 23. Psa. 37. 31.
 5. Perfect rest and joy, Isa. 57. 2.
 Rom. 8. 6.
 6. publick quiet of the Church,
 Rev. 6. 4. Acts 9. 31. Of the Com-
 mon-wealth, 2 Kings 20. 19. Jer.
 29. 7.
 7. A quiet life, Rom. 3. 17.
 Pearl, Is.
 Put for,
 1. A precious stone, Job 28. 18.
 2. The Doctrine of Salvation,
 Mat. 7. 6.
 3. Eternal life, 13. 46.
 4. Outward Costly things, 1
 Tim. 2. 9. Rev. 14. 4. 18. 12. 16.
 Peculiar.
 Ex. 19. 5. a peculiar people unto me
 Deut. 14. 2. 7. 6. 26. 18.
 Psa. 135. 4. is his peculiar treasure
 Tit. 2. 14. To him, a peculiar people
 Peeled.
 Isa. 18. 2, 7. Ezek. 29. 18.
 Peep.
 Isa. 8. 19--10. 14.
 Pelican, Psa. 102. 6.
 Pen.
 Judg. 5. 14. handle the pen of
 Job 19. 24. with an iron pen
 Psa. 45. 1. the pen of a ready
 Isa. 8. 1. with a mans pen
 Jer. 8. 8. The pen of the scribe
 17. 1. With a pen of iron
 Pence.
 Mat. 18. 28. an 100. pence
 Mar. 14. 5. more than 300. pence
 Luke 7. 41. ought him 500. pence
 10. 35. took out two pence
 Joh. 12. 5. sold for 300. pence
 Penny.
 Mat. 30. 2. For a penny a day
 22. 19. brought him a penny
 Mar. 12. 15. Luke 20. 24. Rev. 6. 6.
 Penny-worth.
 Mar. 6. 37. Joh. 6. 7.
 Peradventure.
 Gen. 18. 24, 32--24. 5--34. 21--32
 20--43. 32. Exod. 31. 30.
 Numb. 22. 6. Jos. 9. 7. 1 Kin. 18. 5.

PER

Acts 8.22. Rom. 5.7.
 1 Tim. 2.5. Phile. 15.
 Perceive, ed, est, eth.
 1 Sa. 12.17. That ye may per. that
 Kings 4.9. Now I perceive that
 Job 9.11. But I perceived him not
 Eccles. 3.22. I per. there is nothing
 Mat. 13.14. And shall not perceive
 Acts 10.34. of a truth I p. that God
 Neh. 6.16. They per. that this work
 Lu. 6.22. Jesus per. their thoughts
 Job 14.21. he perceiveth it not
 33.14. yet man perceiveth it not
 Prov. 14.7. thou perceive. not in
 31.18. she perceiv. that her
 Lu. 6.41. perceiv. not the beam
 Perdition.
 Joh. 17.12. Son of per. 2 Thes. 2.3.
 2 Pet. 3.7. And per. of ungodly men
 Rev. 17.8. and go unto perdit. and
 Perfect, ed, ly.
 2 Chr. 8.16. house of God was per.
 24.13. the work was perfected
 Ezek. 27.4. perfected thy beauty
 Mat. 21.16. Hast perfected praise
 Luke 13.32. day I shall be perfected
 Heb. 10.14. hath perfected for ever
 1 Joh. 2.5. Love of God perfected
 4.12. His love is perfected in
 C. Gen. 17.1. and be thou perfect
 Deut. 18.3. Thou shalt be perfect
 32.4. His work is perfect for all
 Job 9.20. If I say I am per. it. 21.
 Pl. 18.36. As for God, his way is p.
 138.8. The Lord will perfect that
 C. Mat. 5.48. Be ye therefore perf.
 19.21. If thou wilt be perfect
 Luke 6.40. every one that is perf.
 Joh. 17.23. may be made perfect in
 1 Cor. 2.6. Them that are perfect
 13.10. when that which is perfect
 Col. 1.28. every man perf. in Christ
 Heb. 2.10. Make per. through suff.
 11.40. should not be made perfect
 Perfect is applied,
 1. To God, Mat. 5.48.
 2. To man, being upright and
 sincere, Gen. 6.9. 17.1. Deut. 18.13.
 Imitating God in doing good,
 Mat. 5.48.

PER

Fulfilling what's wanting, and
 going forward, 2 Cor. 13. 11.
 Col. 4.12.

Perfection, put for

1. The exquisite excellency of things created, Psal. 119.96.
 2. More knowledge, Heb. 6.1.
 3. Full ripeness or multitude, Isa. 57.9.
 4. Free from blame, 1 Cor. 13.9.
- Perfecting, 2 Cor. 7.1.
 P. Jer. 23.20. consider it perfectly
 Mar. 14.36. Made perfectly whole
 Acts 23.15. something more per.
 1 Cor. 1.10. ye be perfectly joyned
 1 Thes. 5.2. know perfectly
 Perfectness, Col. 3.14.

Perform, ed.

C Deut. 23.23. shall keep & perform
 2 Chr. 10.15. the Lord might perfo.
 Psal. 119.106. and I will perform it
 Isa. 9.7. L. of hosts will perform this
 19.21. Unto the L. and perform it
 Ezek. 12.25. And I will perf. it saith
 Mat. 5.33. shalt perform to the Lord
 Ro. 7.18. but how to perform that
 Perform is put for,

1. To make good, Deut. 9.5. Jer. 28.6.
2. To bring to pass, Deut. 25.5. Rom. 7.18.
3. To grant and yield to, Est. 5.8.
4. To keep and observe, Psal. 119.112.

Performeth.

Neh. 5.13. that performeth not this
 Job 23.14. performeth the thing
 Psal. 57.2. performeth all things
 Isa. 44.26. performing the counsel
 Performing, Numb. 15.3.8.

Perfume.

Exod. 38.35. make it a perfume, 37.
 Pro. 7.17. I have perfumed my bed
 27.9. oyntment and perfume
 Can. 3.6. perfume with myrrhe
 Perfumes, Isa. 57.9.

Peril, s. ls.

Rom. 8.35. Or peril or sword
 2 Cor. 11.26. Often in per. of &c.

3 Tim. 3. 1. per. times shall come
 Perish, ed, eth.
 Numb. 16. 33. and they per. from
 21. 30. Heshbon is perish. even
 Josh. 22. 20. that man per. not
 1 Sam. 1. 27. weapons of. war per.
 Job 4. 7. whoever per. 39. 2.
 Psal. 9. 6. Memorial is per.
 119. 92. then have per.
 Eccl. 9. 6. Envy is now per.
 Jer. 7. 28. Truth is per. and
 48. 36. Hath gotten is per.
 49. 7. counsel per. from
 Joel 1. 11. The field is per.
 Jon. 4. 10. per. in a night
 Luke 11. 51. which per. between
 Acts 5. 37. he also per. and
 2 Pet. 3. 6. Overflowed per.
 Jude 11. per. in the gainsaying
 Job 4. 11. lyon perisheth for lack
 Prov. 11. 7. hope of the unjust per.
 Eccl. 7. 15. just man that perisheth
 Jer. 2. 12. The land perisheth
 Joh. 9. 27. Meat that perisheth
 James 1. 11. fashion of it perisheth
 1 Pet. 1. 7. of gold that perisheth
 Perishing, Job 33. 18.
 T. Num. 24. 24. shall perish for ever
 T. Deu. 8. 20. so shall ye per. because
 T. 30. 18. ye shall surely perish and
 Job 6. 18. To nothing and perish
 Psal. 2. 12. and ye per. from the way
 P. 9. 18. The poor shall not perish
 T. 37. 20. The wicked shall perish
 Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked per.
 Luke 9. 24. Master we perish
 T. 13. 3. ye shall all likewise perish
 P. Joh. 10. 28. they shall never perish
 Col. 2. 22. which all are to perish
 2 Pet. 2. 12. Shall utterly perish
 3. 9. That any should perish, but
 Put for,
 1. To be rooted out, 2 Kings 9. 8.
 Psal. 10. 16.
 2. To be slain or destroyed, Job
 36. 12. Isa 41. 11.
 3. To starve, Luke 15. 17.
 4. Damned, Ro. 2. 12. 1 Cor. 1.
 18. 2 Cor. 2. 15. 2 Theff. 2. 10.

5. To be taken away, Mic. 7. 2.
 Isa. 57. 1. Eccles. 7. 15.
 6. Without being, 1 Cor. 15. 18.
 Psal. 83. 10. Jer. 51. 39. Mal. 2. 3.
 Permission, 1 Cor. 7. 6.
 Permit, ed.
 1 Cor. 16. 7. Heb. 6. 3. Acts 26. 1.
 1 Cor. 14. 34. 1 Tim. 2. 12.
 Perpetual.
 Psal. 9. 6. To a perpetual end & thou
 Jer. 5. 22. By a perpetual decree that
 15. 18. Why is my pain perpetual
 T. 18. 16. and a per. hissing, every
 T. 23. 40. and a per. shame which
 Put for,
 1. Continuation of a thing to
 long as it is to be done, Exod. 30. 8.
 Lev. 6. 20-3. 17.
 2. A set space of time, Jer. 25.
 9. 11.
 3. Duration of time to the worlds
 end, Gen. 9. 12.
 4. For every day, Lam 3. 62.
 5. For ever and ever, Psal. 9. 6.
 Perplexed, iry.
 Esther 3. 15. Luke 9. 7-24. 4.
 2 Cor. 4. 8. Isa. 22. 5. Mic. 7. 4. Luke
 21. 35.
 Persecute, ed.
 Job 19. 22. why do ye per. me, 21.
 Psal. 7. 1. from them that pers. me
 10. 2. Doth persecute the poor
 69. 26. they pers. him whom thou
 71. 11. pers. and take him from
 See 10. 23-23. 34.
 Luke 14. 49. slay and persecute
 John 5. 16. Jews per. Jesus, 15. 20.
 Psal. 109. 16. but persecuted the poor
 119. 161. princes have persecu. me
 143. 3. the enemy hath pers. my
 Joh. 15. 20. if they have pers. me
 Acts 7. 52. your fathers Persecuted
 1 Cor. 4. 12. being pers. we suffer
 2 Theff. 2. 15. Rev. 12. 13.
 Persecutest, Acts 9. 4. 5.
 Persecuting, Phil. 3. 6.
 Persecution, ns.
 Lam. 5. 5. Mal. 13. 21. Acts 8. 1-11.
 19-13. 50. Rom. 8. 35. Gal. 5. 11-11.

612. Mark 10:40. 2 Cor. 12:10.

2 Tim. 3:11. Perseverance, Ephes. 6:18.

Person.

See Accept, Respect, Image, Admiration.

Perjured, 1 Tim. 4:10.

Pernicious, 2 Per. 2:2.

Perpetually.

1 Kin. 3:3. shall be there perpetu.

2 Chr. 7:16.

Amos 1:10. Did fear perpetually

Persecutor, 15.

Neh. 9:11. and their persecutor

Psal. 7:13. against the persecutor

119:137. many are my persecu.

142:6. from my persecu.

Jer. 15:15. me of my persecu.

20:11. my perse. shall stumble

Lam. 1:3. her persecu. overtook

4:19. Our persecutors are swifter

Perswading.

Acts 19:8. perswa. the thing con-

18:23. perswading them concern-

Perswade, ed, &c.

1 Kings 22:20. who shall perswade

Mat. 28:14. we will perswade him

2 Cor. 5:11. we perswade men, but

Gal. 1:10. do I now perswade men

Luke 16:31. nor will they be pers.

Acts 14:19. perswaded the people

18:4. and perswaded the Jews, 13.

21:14. would not be perswaded

26:26. for I am perswa. that none

28. Thou almost perswadest me,

Rom. 4:21-8:38-14:5-15:14.

Heb. 6:9. perswaded better things

11:13. and were perswa. of them

Pertain, ed, eth.

Lev. 14:32. Deut. 22:5.

Jos. 24:33. 1 Sam. 25:21, 23.

2 Sam. 9:9-16:4. 1 Kin. 24:7.

1 Chr. 9:27-26:32. 2 Chr. 26:18.

Perverse, ly, ness.

1 Kings 8:47. have done pervers.

Psal. 119:76. have dealt pervers.

Num. 22:32. thy way is perverser.

Sa. 20:30. of the pervers. rebellious

Job 9:20. shall also prove me per.

Pro. 14:2. is perverse in his ways.

Numb. 23:21. nor hath he been per.

Pro. 11:3. The per. of Transgressors

Pervert, ed, ing.

Deut. 16:19. and perverts the word

Mic. 3:9. and pervert all equity

Pro. 19:9. pervert his ways, 19:3.

Isa. 47:10. it hath perverted thee

Jer. 23:39. Ye have perverted the

Luke 23:14. one that pervert, the

23. 2. Eccl. 5:8.

Pestilence.

T. Lev. 26:25. I will send the pest.

2 Chr. 6:28. if there be pestilence

P. Psal. 91:3. from the noysom p. 6.

Eze. 14:19. or if I send a pest. into

Hab. 3:5. before him went the pest.

Pestilent, Acts 24:15.

Petition.

1 Sam. 1:17. grant thee thy petition

27. Given me my petition

1 Kings 2:16. I ask one petition 2.

Est. 5:8. What is thy petition

7:2. and 9:12

7:3. Given at my petition

Dan. 6:7. shall ask a petition 13.

Petitions.

Psal. 20:5. fulfill thy petitions

1 Joh. 5:15. We have the petitions

Philosophers, Acts 17:18.

Philosophy, Col. 2:8.

Physician, &c.

2 Chr. 16:12. but to the physician

Joh. 13:4. All physicians of no value

Jer. 8:22. is there no physician there

Mat. 9:12. the whole need not a ph.

Col. 4:14. Luke the beloved physig

Pictures.

Num. 32:17. Prov. 29:11. Isa. 2:16.

Pieces.

Gen. 15:10. laid each piece one

C. Num. 10:2. of an whole piece

Judges 9:35. a piece of a millstone

1 Sam. 2:36. crouch for a piece

2 Sam. 23:11. a piece of ground fall

Job 42:11. a piece of money

Prov. 28:21. for a piece of bread

Ezek. 24:4. every good piece 6.

Amos 3:12. or a piece of an ear

4.7. One piece was rained
 Luke 15.8. if he loose one piece
 C. Lev. 26. part is in pieces
 Judges 22.5. cut her in pieces
 1 Sam. 2.16. broke to pieces
 11.7. Hewed them in pieces
 1 Kings 11.30. in 12. pieces 21.
 2 Chr. 25.12. broken all in pieces
 Job 16.12. broken me to pieces
 19.2--34.24--10.18.
 Psal. 2.9. Dash them in pieces
 7.2. Renting in pieces
 50.22. I tear you in pieces
 58.7. be as cut in pieces
 74.14. heads of Leviathan in pieces
 89.10. broken Rahab in pieces
 Isa. 3.15. beat my people to pieces
 Lam. 3.11. pulled me in pieces
 Mat. 27.5. cast down the pieces
 Pieces, ed, &c.
 Nu. 24.8. and pierce them thorow
 P. Zech. 12.10. him whom ye have
 pierced John 19.37. See Rev. 1.7
 1 Tim. 6.10. pierce them, thorow
 Isa. 27.1. The pierced Serpent
 Heb. 4.12. piercing even to the
 Piety, 1 Tim. 5. 4.
 Pile, Isa. 30. 33.
 Pilgrimage.
 Gen. 47.9. Exod. 6.4. Psa. 119.54.
 Pilgrims, Heb. 11.12.
 Pillar.
 Gen. 19.26. she became a pillar
 1 Tim. 3.15. the pillar and ground
 Put for.
 1. Any monument and remem-
 brance, Gen. 31.45--35.20. 2 Sam.
 18.18.
 2. Standing Images, Deut. 12.3.
 Lev. 26.1. marg. Deut. 7.5. marg.
 3. principal teachers, Jer. 2.13.
 Gal. 2.9.
 4. One settled in grace, Rev. 3.20.
 5. Certain undoubted grounds,
 Prov. 9.1.
 Pillows.
 Gen. 28.11. put them for his pillows
 Ezek. 13.18. Than low pillows to

T. 20. I am against your pillows
 Pilots, Ezek. 27.27.28.29.
 Pinacle, Mat. 4.5,
 Pine, eth, ing.
 T. Lev. 26.36. they shall pine away
 T. Ezek. 24.23. But ye shall pine
 33.10. And we pine away in them
 Isa. 38.2. Mar. 9.18.
 Pipe, esq.
 1 Sam. 16.5. a rabret and a pipe
 1 Kings 1.40. pipe with pipe and
 Isa. 5.13--35.29. Jer. 48.36.
 Ezek. 28.13. Zech. 4.2.13.
 1 Cor. 24.7. Rev. 18.22.
 Piff, eth.
 1 Sam. 25.22. piss against the wall
 1 Kings 14. 10--16. 11--18. 27.21.
 21. 2 Kings 9:8.
 Isa. 56.6. drink their own piss
 Pitch, ed, ing.
 Gen. 12. 8--16. 17--31. 25.33.18.
 Exod. 17.1--33.7. Numb. 1.52.53--
 2.2--9.17. 2 Sam. 6.17. 4 Kings
 20.27. Isa. 13.20. Heb. 8.2.
 Pitcher.
 Gen. 24.15. Her pitcher on her
 Judges 7.16. Empty pitcher 19.
 Eccl. 12.6. or the pitcher be bro-
 Lam. 1.2. as the earthen pitcher
 Mar. 14.13. bearing a pitcher
 See, Luke 22.10.
 Pited, eth, ful.
 Psal. 103.3. p. them that fear
 106.46. made them to be pited
 Lam. 2.2. and hath not piti.
 Ver. 17, 21.
 Ezek. 24.21. your soul piti.
 Lam. 4.10. of the pit. wom-
 James 5.11. Lord is very piti.
 1 Pet. 3.8. be piti. be, &c.
 Pitch, Isa. 34.9.
 Pity.
 2 Sam. 6. because he had no pity
 Job 6.14. pity should be shewed
 T. Ma. 13.18. they shall have no pity
 T. Jer. 13.14. I will not pity nor
 19.5. who shall have pity on thee
 Mal. 18.33. As I had pity on thee

1. The people of Israel; Isa. 57. Eph. 6. 6.
2. Others of other nations, 16. 8. Gen. 16. 6. do to her as it pleaseth
- Jer. 48. 32. Dwell where it pleaseth
3. Any unlawful Calling, Doctr. Judg. 11. 3. For the pleasur
- or Worship, Mat. 15. 13. Eccl. 7. 26. Whoso pleaseth God
- Planted, Mar. 15. 17. 8. 3. Whosoever pleaseth him

Platter

Pleasure

- Matth. 23. 25. Luke 11. 39. Psa. 54. hath pleasure in wickedness

Play

- Exod. 32. 6. Rose up to play
 1 Sam. 16. 17. can play well
 2 Sam. 2. 14. And play before us
 10. 12. Let us play the men
 Job 40. 20-41. 5. play on the hole
 P. Isa. 11. 8. play on the hole
 Hof. 3. 13. Not play the harlot
 Plea, Deut. 17. 8.

Plead, ed, eth, ings.

- 1 Sam. 25. 39. hath plea. the cause
 Job 13. 16. To the ple. of my
 16. 21. As a man plea. for
 Lam. 3. 58. plea. the cause
 Ezek. 20. 36. Like as I plea.
 Judges 6. 31. will ye plead for Ba.
 Job 13. 19. who is he that will plead
 Psa. 74. 22. plead thine own cause,
 Pro. 22. 23-23. 11-31. 9.

- Jer. 12. 1. When I plead with thee
 P. 50. 34. Shall thoroughly plead
 P. 51. 36. I will plead thy cause
 Mic. 7. 9. Until he plead my cause
 Pleasant.

- Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant
 Psa. 16. 6. to me in pleasant places
 Can. 7. 6. How pleasant art thou
 Pleasantness, Prov. 3. 17.

Pleasant, ing, ed, ers, eth.

- Job 20. 10. To please the poor
 Psa. This shall also please the Lord
 P. Pro. 16. 7. ways please the Lord
 Isa. 2. 6. They please themselves
 John 8. 29. things that please him
 1 Cor. 10. 33. As I please all men
 Gal. 1. 10. Do I seek to please men
 1 Theff. 2. 15. pleased not God
 Isa. 42. 21. the Lord is well pleased
 Mat. 3. 17. in whom I am well plea.
 Col. 1. 10. of the L. unto all pleas.
 1 John 3. 22. pleasing in his sight

1. The intention of the mind
 and will, Ezra 5. 17. Isa. 58. 13.
 Luke 12. 32.
 2. Command, Psa. 103. 21.
 3. Lawful delights, Ecclesi. 2. 1.
 4. Content, Jer. 22. 28. Ezek.
 18. 23, 32.
 5. Kindness, Acts 25. 9.
 6. Voluptuous and vain ways,
 1 Tim. 5. 6.

Pledge.

- Gen. 38. 17. wilt thou give me pl.
 Deut. 24. 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17.
 Eze. 18. 16. not withholden pledge
 33. 15. Wicked restore the pledge
 Pleiades, Job 9. 9-38. 31.

Plenteous.

- Deut. 28. 11. Make thee plen. 30. 9.
 Psa. 130. 7. with him is plen. red.
 Plenty, ful, ly.
 Gen. 27. 28. and plenty of corn
 2 Chron. 31. 10. Have left plenty
 Job 22. 25. shall have plenty
 37. 23. in plenty of justice
 Prov. 3. 10. filled with plenty
 28. 19. shall have plenty of
 P. Joel 2. 26. shall eat in plenty
 Job 26. 3. Thou plent. declared
 Psa. 31. 23. plenti. rewardeth
 68. 9. a plentiful rain whereby
 Isa. 16. 10. out of the plentiful field
 Jer.

Jer. 2.7.2 plentiful country
 48.33. from the plentiful field
 Luke 12.16. brought forth plentiful
 Floreth, Psa. 37.12.
 Plow, ed, ing, man, men, shares.
 Isa. 28.24. plow plowed all day
 Jer. 14.4. plow are ashamed
 Amos 9.13. plow shall overtake
 Luke 10. 62.
 Isa. 28.24. doth the plowman plow
 Hosea 10.11. Judah shall plow and
 Judges 14.18. if ye had not plowed
 Hosea 10.13. ye have plowed wic.
 Pro. 21.4. plowing of wicked

Put for,

1. To work, plot or practise, Job 4.8.
2. Overturned, Jer. 26.18.
3. Injurious dealing, Psa. 129.3.
- Isa. 2.4. Joel 3.10. Mic. 4.3.

Pluck, ed, t.

Psal. 80.12. By the way do pluck
 Eccles. 3.2. A time to pluck up
 Jer. 12.14. pluck them out, 17.
 T. 45.4. I'll pluck up even this
 Jer. 6.29. Are not pluckt away
 P. 41.4. it shall not be pluckt up
 Exod. 4.7. p--of his bosom
 Deut. 28.63. shall be pluckt off
 Ruth 4.7. pluckt of his shoe
 Jer. 6.29. the wicked are pluckt
 12.15. have pluckt them out
 Psal. 31.49. not be pluckt up nor
 Ezek. 19.17. she was pluckt up
 Luke 17.6. be thou pluckt up
 Gal. 4.15. would have pluckt out
 Plucketh, Prov. 14.1.
 Ezr. 9.3. pluckt of the hair
 Dan. 7.4. wings-were pluckt
 8. first horns pluckt up
 11.4. shall be pluckt up for
 Am. 4.11. pluckt out of the burning
 Jer. 3.2. brand pluckt out of
 Plumb-line, Amos 7.7.
 Plummet, P. Isa. 28.
 17. Righteousness to plummet
 Zec. 4.10. I shall see the plummet in
 Plunge, Job 9.31.
 Poets, Acts 17.28.

Point, ts.

Gen. 25.32. I am at the point to
 Heb. 4.15. was in all points temp.
 James 2.10. yet offend in one poi.
 Poison, put for,
 Corrupt doctrine, Deut. 32.39.
 Policy, Dan. 8.25.

Pollute, ed, tion.

Eze. 7.21. and they shall pollute it
 13.19. will ye pollute me among
 20.31. ye pollute your selves
 Lam. 4.14. they have poll. them.
 Mal. 1.7. wherein have we polluted
 Polluting, Isa. 56.6.

Ezek. 22.10. a part or pollution
 Acts 15.20. from pollution of idols
 2 Pet. 2.20. pollution of the world
 Pole, Numb. 21.8,9.
 Numb. 1. 18. 1 Cor. 23.3.
 Ezek. 44.20. Micah. 1.16.

Polished.

Psal. 144.12. stones polished
 Isa. 49.2. polished shaft in
 Dan. 10.6. like polished brass
 Polishing, Lam. 4. 7.

Pomgran.

1 Sam. 14.2. Cant. 4.3--6.7--8.3.
 Joel 1.12. Hag. 2.19.

Pomp.

Isa. 5.14. and their pomp and
 14.11. thy pomp is brought down
 T. Ezek. 7.34. also make the pomp
 T. 32.12. shall spoil the pomp
 33.28. the pomp of her strength
 Acts 25.23. with great pomp

Ponder, ed.

C. Prov. 4.26. ponder the path of
 21.2--4. 1.12.
 Luke 2.19. pon. them in her heart
 Pondereth, Prov. 5.21.

Pool, s.

Isa. 35.7. Shall become a pool and
 41.18. The wilderness a pool of
 John 5.7. to put me into the pool
 P. Isa. 14.23. and pool of water
 T. 42.15. I will dry up the pool
 Poor.

Exod. 22.25. my people that is poor
 Le. 14.21. if he be poor and cannot
 19.10. Leave them for the poor

M m 5

235

23.22. leave them to the poor
 Deut. 15.4. there shall be no poor
 1 Sam. 2.7. the Lord maketh poor
 18.23. seeing I am a poor man
 2 Sam. 12.3. poor man nothing
 Psa. 14.12. right of the poor
 Pro. 13.7. that maketh himf. poor
 14.21. Hath mercy on the poor
 19.17. Hath pity on the poor
 22.2. rich and poor meet together
 7. the rich ruleth over the poor
 Cl. 22. Rob not the poor
 28.15. wicked rule over the poor
 Eccl. 9.15. remembe. that poor in
 Amos 5.11. treading is on the poor
 Math. 26.11. Ye have the poor
 Luke 6.20. Blessed be ye poor
 2 Cor. 6.10. As poor, yet making
 Jan. 2.2. come in also a poor man
 Poor.
 1. Corporally, Isa. 2.5.
 1. Real, Luke 14.19. Pro. 2.9.
 2. Hypocritical, Pro. 13.7.
 2. Spiritually,
 1. Destitute of spiritual riches,
 Rev. 3.17. Jer. 5.4.
 2. The godly, Mat. 5.3. Psa. 72.2.
 Poorer, est.
 Lev. 27.8. 2 Kings 24.14.
 Poplars, Hof. 4.13.
 Populous.
 Deut. 26.5. Nah. 3.18.
 Porter.
 2 Sam. 18.26. 1 Chron. 9.21.
 Mar. 13.34. Com. the porter
 Joh. 3.19. the porter openeth
 Portion, s.
 C. Deut. 18.8. have like portion
 Neh. 8.10. portion to them for
 12.44. portion of the law
 Esth. 9.19. portion out to me
 Ezek. 47.13. Joseph have 2 por.
 Hof. 5.7. devour their portion
 Gen. 31.14. is there yet any portion
 Deu. 32.9. the Lords portion is his
 1 Sa. 1.5. he gave a worthy portion
 1 Kings 11.16. what por. have we
 2 Kings 9.36. in a portion of Jezreel
 Job 20.29. this the por. of a wick.
 31.2. what portion of God is there

Psa. 17.14. have their por. in this
 119.57. Thou art my portion, O
 Eccl. 3.22. that is his portion, s. 12.
 Il. 17.14. This the portion of them
 Jer. 10.16. the portion of Ja. is por
 Lam. 3.24. the Lord is my portion
 Matth. 24.31. His portion with
 Possels, ed.
 Put for,
 1. To have rule over, Gen. 22.17.
 Psal. 139.13.
 2. To take and hold, Nu. 30.13.
 Rev. 7.30.
 3. To Conquer, Deu. 2.24--18.14.
 4. To enjoy, Luke 21.19.
 5. To keep, 1 Theff. 4.4.
 Pro. 8.22. the Lord possessed me in
 Isa. 63.18. possessed but a little
 Dan. 7.22. Saints possessed the King.
 Possessing, 2 Cor. 6.10.
 Possession.
 Gen. 17.8. for an everlasting pos.
 Nu. 24.18. Edom shall be a possessi.
 Eze. 36.37. ye might be a possession
 44.28. I am their possession
 Eph. 1.14. of the purchased possessi.
 Possessor, Gen. 14.19.22.
 Possible.
 Matth. 19.26. God all things are
 possible, Mark 9. 23--14.36.
 Acts 10.16. if were possible, 27.39.
 C. Rom. 12.18. if it be possible,
 Heb. 10.4. For it is not pos. that
 Post, s.
 Job 9.25. swifter than a post
 Jer. 51.31. one post shall run
 2 Chr. 30.6, 10. Est. 3.13, 15.
 Posterity.
 Gen. 45.7. preserve you a posterity
 Num. 9.10. of your posterity
 1 Kin. 21.23. take away thy poste.
 Psa. 49.13. their posterity approve
 109.13. his posterity be cut off
 Dan. 11.4. not to his posterity nor
 T. Amos 4.2. post. with fish-hooks
 Potestate, 1 Tim. 6.15.
 Pot, tage, ter, sheard, ts.
 Job 41.20. a seething pot, Jer. 1.13.
 P. Zech. 14.11. Every pot in Jer.

P. Psal. 38.9. before your pots can
 P. Zech. 14.20. the pots in the Lord
 Job 2.8. a potthead to scrape
 Psal. 22.15. lik a potthead
 Pro. 26.23. like a pot. covered
 Isa. 45.9. the potthead strive
 Gen. 25.29. Jacob sod portage 30.

Vers. 30. 34.
 2 Kings 4.38. seeth the portage.
 Hag. 2.12. bread or portage
 Zech. cast it to the potter
 Rom. 9.21. hath not the potter po.
 Rev. 2.27. as the vessels of a potter
 Poverty.

Prov. 6.11. so shall thy pover. come
 20.13. lest thou come to poverty
 23.21. shall come to poverty and
 28.22. that poverty shall come on
 2 Cor. 8.9. through his poverty.
 Pound, ds.

Luke 19. 13, 16, 18, 20, 25.

Pourtray.

Ezek. 4. 1--8. 10--23, 14.

Powder, ers.

Exod. 31.20. ground it to powder
 Dout. 28.24. thy land pow.
 2 Kin. 23.6. to small pow.
 Mat. 22.44. grind him to pow.
 Can. 3.6. pow. of the merchant

Power.

Gen. 31.6. with all my power I have
 32.28. hast thou power with God
 Exod. 21.8. he shall have no power
 Nu. 22.38. have I any power at all
 Deu. 9.29. By thy mighty power
 Isa. 30.4. had no more power
 2 Chr. 29.11. that have no power
 32.9. All his power with him
 Job 1.12. all he hath is in thy pow.
 Psa. 62.11. power belongs unto G.
 68.35. And power unto his name
 Eccles. 8.4. there is power and who
 Dan. 6.27. the power of the Lyons
 Hos. 12.3. He had power with God
 Mic. 3.8. I am full of power by
 P. Zech. 4.6. might nor by power
 Mat. 28.18. all pow. is given to me
 Lu. 4.32. his word was with power
 9.43. The mighty power of God

Acts 5.4. in thine own power
 1 Cor. 2.5. but in the power of G.
 2 Cor. 4.7. the power may be of G.
 6.7. by the power of God, by the
 Eph. 6.10. in the po. of his might
 Rev. 11.6. give power to my two

Put for,

1. Right and Authority, Mat. 9.6.
 2. prerogative, John 1.12.
 3. Liberty, 1 Cor. 9.4, 5.
 4. The instrument of G. power
 Rom. 1.20. 1 Cor. 1.18.
 5. wicked or good Angels, Col.
 1.16. Ephes. 6.12.

Powers.

Luke 12.11. magistrates and pow.
 21.26. the powers of heaven
 Rom. 13.1. to the higher powers
 Eph. 3.10. }
 6.12. } principal.
 Col. 2.15. } and p.
 Tit. 3.1. }

Heb. 6.5. pow. of the world to come
 1 Pet. 3.22. authorities and powers

Pour, ured, eth.

Psal. 42.4. I pour out my soul
 Prov. 1.23. I will pour out my Spi.
 P. Isa. 44.3. I will pour water upon
 T. Jer. 14.16. I will pour their wick.
 P. Joel 2.28. I will pour out my Sp.
 Rev. 16.1. pour out the vials of
 Lev. 8.12. poureth of the anointing
 15.9.9. poured the blood at
 1 Sa. 1.15. poured out my soul
 7.6. poured out before the Lord
 See 2 Sa. 23.16. 1 Chron. 11.18.
 2 Chr. 34.21. poured out upon us
 25. wrath shall be poured out
 Job 3.24. poured out like waters
 See 10.10--29.6--30.16. Pl. 22.14.
 Psal. 45.2. grace is poured into
 1.2.2. I pour. out my complaint
 Can. 1.3. ointment poured forth
 Isa. 26.16. poured out a prayer
 29.10. the L. hath poured on us
 42.25. hath poured upon him
 53.12. poured forth his soul
 T. Jer. 7.20. fury shall be poured
 44.6. mine anger was poured

Lam.

Lam. 2. 11. my liver is poured
 Eze. 16. 36. filthiness was poured
 39. 29. I have poured out my sp-
 Dan. 9. 11. curse is poured upon us
 Mic. 1. 4. waters are poured down
 Acts 10. 45. was pour. out the gift
 Pouredst, Ezek. 16. 15.

Job 12. 21. he pour. contempt upon
 16. 13. he poureth my gall upon
 20. mine eye poureth out tears

Psa. 102. 1. pour. out his complain
 107. 40. poureth contempt upon
 Pro. 15. 2. poureth out foolishness
 Amos 5. 8--9. 5. Joh. 13. 5.

Pouring, Ezek. 9. 8.

Praefise, ed.

Psa. 14. 1. 4. Isa. 32. 6. Dan. 8. 24. Mic.
 2. 1. 2 Pet. 2. 14. Dan. 8. 12.

Praise, ed, es, ing.

Gen. 29. 35. now will I praise the L.
 Deut. 10. 21. he is thy pr. and he is
 C. Judges 5. 2. praise ye the Lord for
 Psa. 9. 14. shew forth all thy praise

22. 25. my pra. shall be of thee, 26.

42. 5. I shall yet praise him

45. 17. shall the people praise thee

49. 18. And men will praise thee

56. 4. in God will I praise his wo.

107. 8. men would praise the Lord

Isa. 12. 1. I'll prai. thee though thou

38. 19. he shall praise as I do thou

P. 61. 11. and praise to spring forth

Jer. 17. 14. For thou art my praise

31. 7. praise ye and say, O Lord

48. 2. shall be no more praise of

Ro. 2. 29. whose pr. is not of men

Phi. 4. 8. if there be any praise think

2 Sa. 14. 25. be so much praised

Isa. 64. 11. our fathers praised thee

Psa. 56. 12. I will render praise

Is. 60. 6. shew forth the p. 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Pf. 84. 4. they will still be praised

Praising, Judges 5. 22. Nah. 3. 2.

Pratting, Pro. 10. 8, 10. 3 John 10

Pray, er, ers, ing.

Gen. 20. 7. He shall pray for thee

1 Sam. 7. 5. I will pray for you

2 Sam. 7. 27. To pray this prayer

Job 21. 15. We have, if we pray

Psa. 5. 2. unto thee will I pray

Psa. 45. 20. pray unto a God that

C. Jer. 7. 16. pray not for this peo.

29. 7. pray unto the Lord for us

42. 2. pray to the Lord for us

Zec. 7. 2. pray before the Lord, 8. 21.

C. Mat. 6. 9. after this manner pray

Lu. 11. 1. Lord teach us to pray

18. 10. up into the temple to pray

21. 36. And pray always that

John 16. 26. I'll pray the father for

17. 9. I pray for them, 15. 20.

Acts 8. 24. pray ye to the L. for me

Ro. 8. 26. what we should pray as

C. 1. Ti. 2. 8. men pray every where

2 Chr. 30. 27. their pray. came up

Neh. 4. 9. we made our prayers to

Pf. 6. 9. Lord will receive my prayer

35. 13. my prayer returned into

60. 13. my prayer is to thee, O L.

72. 15. pray. shall be made for him

109. 4. I gave my self unto prayer

141. 2. prayers set before thee

La. 3. 44. our prayers should not pass

Dan. 9. 13. yet made we our prayers

Jona. 2. 7. prayers came unto thee

Acts 16. 13. prayers was wont to be

16. As we went to prayers 2

Phi. 4. 6. in every thing by pray.

Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many pr.

Ro. 15. 30. in your pray. to God

Rev. 5. 8. which are the pray. of

Acts 9. 11. behold he prayeth

1 Cor. 14. 14. My spirit pray.

Mark 11. 25. when ye stand pray.

Preach, ed, er, est, ing.

Neh. 6. 7. to preach of thee at Jer.

C. Jonah 3. 2. pre. to it the preach.

Acts 5. 42. to teach and pr. Je. Ch.

14. 15. that pr. unto you, that ye

17. 3. Jesus whom I pr. unto you

Ro. 10. 15. and how shall preach

1 Cor. 15. 11. so we preach, and so

2 Cor. 4. 5. we preach not our selves

Gal. 1. 16. that I might preach him

Psa. 40. 9. preached thy righteousness

Mat. 24. 14. shall be preached in

Acts 4. 20. which before was pr. to

8. 35. And preached to him Jesus

14.3. through this man is preach.
 17.18. he preached unto them Je.
 Eccl.1.1. The words of the preach.
 Acts 19.13. whom Paul preached
 Rom.2.21. Thou that preach. a
 1 Cor.11.4. preach. another Jesus
 Acts 8.4. every where preach. the
 11.20. preach. the Lord Jesus
 15.35. Teaching and preaching
 Prease, ed.
 Mar.2.4. nigh to him for the prease
 3.10. pr. upon him to
 5.27. in the pr. behind, 30.
 Luke 8.45-19.3.
 16.16. every man pr. into
 Precept.
 Isa.28.10. precept upon precept
 29.13. is taught by the pr. of men
 Heb.9.19. hath spoken every pre.
 Precious.
 1 Sa.3.1. word of the L. was prec.
 Pro.3.15. more precious than Rub.
 Jer.20.5. All the precious things
 Predestinate, ed.
 Rom.8.29,30. Eph.1.5.11.
 Preheminence.
 Eccles.3.19. Col.1.18. 3 John 9.
 Prefer, &c.
 Psa.137.8. if I prefer not Jerus.
 Dan.6.3. this Daniel was preferred
 John 3.15. is preferred before me
 C.1 TL.5.21. preferred one before
 Premeditate, Mark 13.11.
 Prepare, ed, est, ing, passion.
 Preparedst, Psa.80.9.
 Psa.13.5-65.9.
 2 Chr.30.19. that preparerth his h.
 Job 5.35. belly preparerth deceit
 Psa.147.8. preparerth rain for
 Neh.13.7. 1 Per.3.20.
 1 Chr.22.5. make prepar. for it
 Mark 15.42. it was the prepa.
 Eph.6.15. shod with the prep. of
 1 Sam.7.3. prepare to the Lord
 Isa.40.3. prep. way of L. Mat.3.3.
 57.14. prepare the way, 62.10.
 2 Chr.29.36. God prepared people
 Neh.8.18. nothing is prepared
 Isa.30.33. for the King is prepared

64.4. hath prepared for him the
 Mar.25.41. prepared for the Devi
 Luke 2.37. which thou hast prepa
 Rev.16.12. the East might be pre.
 Prepare, put for,
 1. To make ready, Luke 1.77.
 2. To be fit, Mar. 26. 17. Rom.
 5. 23.
 3. To be fixed, Psa.57.7.
 4. Appointed, Mat.20.23.
 Presbyterie, 1 Tim.4.14.
 Prescribed, Ezra 7.22. Isa.10.1.
 Presence.
 Gen.4.16. From the presence of
 P.Exo.33.14. my pres. shall go with
 Job 1.12. from the pres. of the Lord
 Pl.97.9. the presence of L. Zep.1.7.
 2 Thes.1.9. from presence of Lord
 Heb.9.24. in the pre. of God for
 Put for,
 1. Being, Psa.139.7.
 2. Compa. Pr.14.7. 2 Co.10.1,10.
 3. Before, Dan.2.17. Acts 3.13.
 4. Personal sight, 2 Kings 3.14.
 Present, Verb.
 C.Ex.14.2. present thy self to me
 C.Deut.31.14. present your selves,
 1 Sam.10.19.
 2 Cor.4.14. shall pres. us with you
 Eph.5.27. That he pre. Col.1.28.
 Present, Adject.
 1 Sa.21.3. or what there is present
 2 Chr.3.1.1. Israel that were present
 John 14.25. being yet present with
 Acts 10.33. we are all here present
 Rom.1.38. Nor things present
 1 Cor.3.22. Or things present
 2 Cor.5.8. to be present with the L.
 Preserve, ed, er, edst, est, eth.
 Psa.127. thou shalt preserve them
 Neh. 9. 6: Psa. 86. 6.
 Job 36.6. preserveth not the life
 Psa.31.23. L. preserveth the fai-
 97.10. he preserveth the souls
 116.6. L. preserveth the simple
 145.20. Lord preserveth all them
 146.9. L. preserveth the stranger
 Pro.2.8. pre. the way of his Saints
 16.37. his way preserveth his cont

92.7. thou shalt preserve me from
 P. 41.2. the Lord will preserve him
 S. 30.29. who hath preserv. us
 Jude 1. and preserv. in Jesus Christ
 Job 7.20. O thou preserver of men
 Neh. 9.6. To pres. them all and

Put for,

1. To keep safe, Psal. 16.1.

2. To sustain, Psal. 36.6.

Presis, ed, ci.

Amos 2.13. I am pressed under you,

Luke 6.38. 2 Cor. 1.8. Phil. 2.14.

Prov. 3.10. Isa. 16.10.

Preseth, Psal. 38.2.

Presumptuous, ly.

Exod. 31.14. a man come presumpt.

Num. 5.30. doth ought presumpt.

Psalm 143. went presumptu. up

17.12.13.~18.22.

Presumed, Numb. 14.44.

3 Pet. 2.10. Psal. 19.13.

Preterence.

Mark 23.14. Mark 12.40. Phil. 1.8.

Prevail, ed, ci, eth.

Chr. 14.11. let no man pre. 18.21.

Isa. 6.13. thou shalt not prevail

Isa. 16.12. But he shall not prevail

P. Jer. 11.19. shall not prevail, 20.11.

Psal. 120.21. yet they have not pre.

Job 34.20. pre. for ever aga--

Bar. 1.13. prevailed against them

Prevent, ed, &c.

Psal. 39.10. and God shall prevent

Amos 9.10. overtake nor prevent us

Math. 17.25. Jesus prevented him

Psal. 21.3. thou prev. him with

Prey.

P. Num. 14.31. should be a prey

Psal. 124.6. hath not given us a prey

Isa. 59.15. maketh himself a prey

P. Jer. 30.16. all that prey upon thee

E. Ek. 34.28. shall no more be a prey

Price, put for,

1. Value and worth, Pro. 31.10.

2. Esteem, 1 Pet. 3.4.

3. Reward, 1 Cor. 9.24. Phil. 3.14.

Pricked.

Psal. 73.21. pricked in my reins

Act. 2.37. pricked in their hearts

Pricking-bryar, Ezek. 28.24.

Pricks, Acts 9.5.

Pride.

1 Sa. 17.28. I know thy pride and

Psal. 10.2. the wicked in his pride

Pro. 11.2. when pride smeth, then

Zeph. 2.10. they have for their pride

Priest, &c.

Exod. 18.1. Jethro priest of Midian

Psal. 110.3. thou art a priest for ever

Hos. 4.6. Thou shalt be no priest

9. Like people, like priest

P. Zech. 6.13. a priest upon his thr.

Neb. 4.15. an high priest, 7.26.

P. Exod. 19.6. a kingdom of priests

Rev. 1.6. kings and priests unto G.

Prince, s.

Exod. 2.14. who made thee a prince

1 Kings 11.34. I will make him pr.

Job 31.37. As a prince would I go

Eze. 30.13. shall be no more a prince

37.25. shall be their prince for ev-

Dan. 3.25. against the pr. of princes

Hos. 3.4. without a prince and

Joh. 14.30. pr. of this wor. 16.11.

Rev. 1.5. The prince of the Kings

1 Sa. 2.8. set them among princes

Psal. 45.16. thou mayest mak prin-

89.11. all their princes as Zeba-

113.8. mayest set him with prin-

Is. 10.8. are not my p. altogether

34.12. princes shall be nothing

41.25. he shall come upon princes

Lam. 1.6. her princes are become

Hos. 8.4. they have made princes but

1 Co. 2.8. which none of the princes

Principal, Principality, &c.

Exod. 30.23. take the principal

Prov. 4.7. wisdom is the principal

Mic. 5.15. and eight principal men

T. Jer. 19.18. your prin. shall come

Eph. 3.16. That now to the prin.

6.12. but against prin. and pow.

Col. 1.16. Or princ. or powers

Principles, Heb. 5.12. 6.1.

Print, ed, Job 13.27.~19.23.

Prised, Zech. 11.19.

Prison, er, ers.

Gen. 49.20. put him into the prison

Prised.

Isa. 4. 14. out of prison he com-
 42. 7. prisoner from prison
 53. 8. was taken from prison
 Mat. 25. 36. I was in prison and ye
 Act. 12. 4. he put him in prison
 Rev. 2. 10. some of you into prison
 Eph. 3. 1. the prisoner of J. Christ
 41. The prisoner of the Lord
 2 Tim. 1. 8. nor of me his prisoner
 49. 9. mayest say to the prisoner
 Private, 2 Pet. 1. 20.

Privately.

Math. 24. 3. came to him privately
 Mark 9. 28. Asked him privately
 Luke 9. 10. aside pri. Act. 23. 19.
 Privie, ly.

Deut. 23. 1. his privy members
 Ezek. 21. 14. their privy chamber
 1 Kings 2. 44. heart is privy
 Act. 5. 2. his wife being privy
 Psal. 10. 8. eyes privily set aga--
 11. 2. may privily shoot at
 31. 4. they have privily laid
 64. 5. laying snares privily
 101. 5. privily slandereth
 142. 3. privily laid a snare
 Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk privily, 18.
 Mat. 2. 7. had privily called
 Act. 16. 37. thrust us out privily
 Gal. 2. 4. privily to spie out
 Proceed, ed, eth.

2 Sa. 7. 12. which shall proceed out
 T. Isa. 29. 14. I will proceed to do
 P. Bab. 1. 7. shall pr. of themselves
 John 8. 42. I proceed forth and
 Gen. 24. 50. the thing proc. from
 1 Sam. 24. 13 Wickedness proceed.
 Proclaim.

Exod. 33. 19. I will procl. the name
 Lev. 25. 10. proclaim liberty thro--
 Deu. 20. 10. proclaim peace unto
 2 Kings 19. 20. procla. a solemn ass-
 Prov. 20. 6. men will proclaim
 Isa. 61. 1. proclaim liberty to the
 Jer. 5. 22. go and proclaim these
 7. 2--11. 6--19. 2--34. 8. 17.

Joel 3. 9. proclaim ye this among
 Procure, ed.
 Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not procured

4. 18. thy doings have proc. these
 26. 19. Thus might we procure
 33. 9. that I might procure to it
 Produce, Isa. 41. 21.

Profess, ed, ing.

Deut. 26. 3. I profess this day
 Mat. 7. 23. then I will pro. to them
 1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good
 Ro. 1. 22. professed themselves to
 1 Tim. 6. 21. which some professing
 Profit, able, ed, eth.

1 Sam. 12. 21. which cannot prof.
 Esther 3. 8. Is not for the Kings pro.
 Job 21. 15. what profit should we
 35. 3. what profit shall I have
 8. may profit the son of man

Isa. 30. 5. that could not profit
 T. 57. 12. they shall not profit thee
 Jer. 2. 8. This that do not profit
 11. That which doeth not profit
 T. 12. 13. but shall not profit and
 16. 19 wherein there is no profit
 T. 23. 32. They shall not profit
 Mal. 3. 14. And what profit it is
 1 Cor. 7. 35. For your own profit

12. 7. To every man to profit
 Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall profit you not
 Heb. 12. 10. But he for our profit
 James 2. 14. what doeth it profit my
 Job 22. 2. a man be profit to God
 Isa. 44. 10. pro. for nothing Jer. 19. 7.
 Mat. 5. 29. it is profit. for thee
 2 Tim. 4. 11. he is profitable to me
 Tit. 3. 8. are good and profitable to
 Job 33. 27. and it profited me not
 Mat. 15. 5. thou mightest be profited
 16. 26. what is a man profited, if
 Heb. 13. 9. which have not profited
 Job 34. 9. it profiteth a man nothing
 1 Cor. 13. 3 it profiteth me nothing
 Profound, Hos. 5. 2.

Progenitors, Gen. 49. 26.

Prognosticators, Isa. 47. 13.

Prolong, See Days, life.

Promise, &c.

1 Kings 8. 86. of all his good prom.
 Ro. 9. 9. this is the word of promise
 Heb. 6. 13. when God made prom.
 1 John 2. 25. and this is the prom.

PRO

Num. 14. 40. the Lord hath promi.
 1 Kin. 8. 20. the L. prom. 2 Chr. 6. 10.
 2 Kin. 8. 19. pro. to give, 2 Chr. 21. 7.
 Jer. 33. 14. thing which I have pro.
 Jam. 1. 12. the Lord hath promised
 2 Cor. 1. 20. all the prom. of God
 Promote, ed, tion.

Num. 22. 17. I will promote thee
 37. am I not able to prom. thee
 24. 11. I thought to promote thee
 Prov. 4. 8. she shall promote thee
 Judges 5. 9. to go to be pro. over
 Psal. 75. 6. Prov. 3. 35.

Pronounce, ed

Lev. 13. 3. pronounce him unclean
 Jud. 12. 6. not frame to pronounce
 Neh. 6. 12. that he pronounce. this
 Jer. 14. 17. pronoun. evil against
 18. 8--25. 13--36. 18.

Proof.

Acts 1. 3. 2 Cor. 2. 9--8. 24--13. 3.
 Phil. 2. 22. 2 Tim. 4. 5.

Proper.

1 Chron. 29. 3. Heb. 11. 23.

Prophane.

C. Lev. 18. 21. nor shalt pro. 19. 12.
 2 Tim. 2. 16. But shun prophane
 Heb. 12. 16. fornicator or prophane
 Lev. 19. 8. because he hath prophan.
 Ezek. 22. 26. I am prophaned among
 36. 22. which ye have prophaned
 Prophesie, ed, eth.

C. Jer. 25. 30. prophesie against them
 26. 12. the Lord sent me to pro.

Ezek. 37. 9. prophesie to the wind
 39. 1. prophesie against Gog and

Mic. 2. 6. prophesie not say they

1 Cor. 13. 9. we prophesie in part

14. 31. ye may all prophesie one by

Rev. 1. 3--10. 11. 3, 6--19.

10--22. 7. 10. 18. 19.

Jer. 26. 9. why hast thou prophesied

Mat. 5. 22. have we not prophesied

2 Chron. 12. 7. he never proph. good

Jer. 28. 9. the prophet which proph.

Put for,

1. The words or writings of the
 Prophets, 2 Pet. 1. 20. 21. 2 Chr. 9. 29.

2. Good Doctrine, Prov. 30. 1.

PRO

3. The act of prophesying, Ezra

6. 4.

4. gift of expounding, 1 Th. 5. 20.
 Prophet, s.

Gen 20. 7. For he is a prophet

Num. 12. 6. if there be a prophet

Deu. 18. 15. a prop. from the midst

22. when a prophet speaketh in

2 Kings 5. 8. that there is a prophet

Jer. 29. 27. maketh himself a prop.

Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a proph.

Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet

T. Mic. 2. 11. shall even be the pro.

Zich. 13. 5. I am no prophet, I

Matt. 11. 9. and more than a proph.

21. 11. Jesus the prophet of Naz.

Mark 24. 19. Jesus was a prophet

John 6. 40. this is the prophet

1 Sam. 10. 12. Saul among pr. 19. 24.

2 Kin. 22. 22. mouth of pr. Acts 3. 18.

7. 52. which of the proph. have

James 5. 10. my brethren the pro.

Propitiation.

Rom 3. 25. 1 John 2. 2--4. 10.

Proportion.

1 Kings 7. 36. Job 41. 12.

Proper, Acts 1. 19.

Prosper, ity, ous, ously.

2 Chr. 7. 11. he prosper. effected

Psal. 45. 4. majesty ride prof.

Gen. 39. 3. all he did to prosper, 23.

Num. 14. 41. not prof. Deu. 28. 29.

29. 9. may prof. in all, 2 Kin. 2. 9.

22. 15. he said go and prosper

1 Chron. 22. 13. then shalt thou pro.

T. 2 Chron. 13. 12. shall not prosper

Je. 10. 21--20. 11--23. 30. Dan. 11. 27.

2 Chr. 24. 20. ye cannot prosper,

Neh. 2. 20. God will prosper us

Psal. 1. 3. he doth, shall prosper

1 Cor. 16. 2. as God hath prosp. him

Psa. 37. 7. who prosp. in his way

30. 6. in my prosperity, I said

Jer. 22. 21. unto thee in thy prosp.

33. 9. For all the prosperity

Zech. 7. 7. and prosperity, & in the

Gen. 39. 1. he was a prosperous man

Josh. 1. 8. way pr. Jud. 18. 5. 11. 48. 15.

Prostitute, Lev. 19. 22.

Protection

PRO

Protection, Deut. 32.38.

Protect.

Gen.4.3. 1 Sam. 8.9. 1 Chr. 15.23.
Protected.

1 Kings 2.42. Jer. 11. 7. Zech.3.6.
Protecting, Jer.11.7.

Proud.

Job 40.11. every one that is proud

Isa.3.12. on every one that is proud

16.6. he is very poud, even

CJer.13.15. be not proud for Lord

43.2. And all the proud men

50.31. O thou most proud, 32.

Mal.4.1. and all the proud ye

Exod.18.11. they delt proudly

1 Sam.2.3. so exceeding proudly

Neh.9.10. they dealt proudly

16. Fateers dealt proudly

29. yet they dealt proudly

Psa.17.10. they speak proudly

31.18. grievous things proudly

Isa.3.5. behave himself proudly

Obad.12. have spoken proudly

Prove, ed.

Exod.16.4. That I may prove them

20.20. God is come to prove you

Deut.8.2. Aud to prove thee, 16.

Jud.2.22. them I may prove

John 6.6. This he said to pr. him

C.2 Cor.13.5. pro. your own selves

Gen.12.45. thereby he pro. them

Exod.15.25. there he proved them

1 Tim.3.10. let them first be pro.

Put for,

1. To find true, Ecclef. 7.23.

2. To manifest by argument, Job

9.20. Rom.3.9. Acts 9.22.

3. To come to understanding of,

Rom.12.2. Ephes.5.10.

4. To make tryal of, 2 Cor. 8.9.

5. To search out and examine

2 Cor. 13.5. Gal.6.4. 1 Theff.5.21.

Provide, ed.

Gen.22.8. God will provide himself

1 Sam.16.1. provide me a King

Providence, Acts 24.2.

Provision, Gen.42.25--45.21.

Provoke, cation, ing.

C.Exod.23 21. provoke him not for

PRO

Num.14.11. long will people prov.

Job 12.6. they that prov. God and

Psal 78.40. how oft did they prov.

T.Num.14.23. any that prov.

Isa.65.3. A people that prov. me

1 Kin.15.30. his prov. where with

Job 17.1. continue in--prov.

Psal.95.8. as in the prov.

Jer.32.31. prov. of mine anger

Ezek.20.28. presented the prov.

Provocations.

2 Kings 3.2. Neh. 9.18.

Deut.32.9. prov. of his Sons

Psal.78.17. prov. the most high

Gal.5.26. prov. one another

Prudence.

2 Chr.2.12. indued with prudence

Prov.8.12. I wisd-dwell with pru.

Eph.1.8. wisdom and prudence

Prudently, Isa.52.13.

Prudent.

1 Sam.16.18. prudent is mattris.

Prov.14.8. the wisdom of the prud

16.21. Shall be called prudent and

Hof.14.9. prudent shall know

Psalms, s.

Psal.81.2. take a psalm and bring

Acts 13.33. in the second psalm

35. faith also in another psalm

1 Cor.14.26. every one hath a psalm

Luke 24.44. prophets and psalms

See Hymns.

Publican, ns.

Luk.18.10. the other a pub. 11.13.

Matth.5.46. do not even the pub.

9.11,10. many p.& sin Mar.2.15.

Publick, ly.

Mat.1.19. a publick example

Acts 18.28. that publickly shewing

20.20. have taught you publickly

Publish, ed, eth.

Deu.32.3. publish name of Lord

2 Sa.1.20. pub. it not in the str.

Jer.31.7. publish ye, praise and

Psal.68.11. of those that publish it

Acts 13.49. word of the L. was p.

Isa.92.7. God that pub. salvation

Puffed, 1 Cor.4.6. none of you

be puffed up, 18,19,52.

N n 3

PUL

Col. 2. 13. Vainly *puffed up* with
Psal. 10. 5. Enc.—he *puffed* at them
12. 5. From him that *puffed* at
1 Cor. 8. 7. Knowledge *puffeth up*
Pull, ed, ing.

Psal. 31. 4. *pull* me out of the
Isa. 22. 19. he *pull* thee down
Jer. 1. 10. *pull* down and destroy
12. 3. *pull* them out like sheep
P. 24. 6. not *pull* them down
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not *pull*
Mic. 2. 8. *pull* off the robe
Luk. 6. 42. *pull* out the mote
Gen. 8. 9. *pulled* her in unto
19. 10. *pulled* Lot into the house
Lam. 3. 11. *pulled* me in pieces
Am. 9. 15. no more be *pulling*
2 Cor. 10. 4. Judge 23.
Pulpit Neh. 8. 4.

Pulse.

2 Sam. 17. 29. Lentils and *pulse*
Dan. 1. 12. Let them give *pulse*, 16.

Punish, ed, want.

T. Isa. 13. 11. I will *punish* the wor.
T. Jer. 23. 30. I will *pun.* that man
T. 30. 16. I will *punish* all that op.
T. Hosea 12. 2. I will *punish* Jacob,
T. Amos 3. 2. Theref. will I *p.* you
Jer. 44. 83. I have *punished* Jerusa.
M. Gen. 19. 15. In the *pun.* of the
Lam. 3. 39. For the *punish.* of his
T. Zech. 14. 19. This shall be the *p.*

Purchase, ed,

Lev. 25. 33. If a man *purc.* of thee
1 Tim. 3. 13. *Purch.* to themselves
Gen. 15. 10. Which Abraham *pwr.*
Eph. 1. 14. Of the *purchased* posses.
Pure, &c.

3 Sam. 22. 27. With the *pure* thou
wilt, Psal 18. 26.

Job 4. 17. Shall man be more *pure*
Psal 119. 140. Word is *pure* Pro. 30. 5.
Phil. 4. 8. Whatsoever things are *p.*

1 Joh. 3. 3. Even as he is *pure*
3 Cor. 6. 6. By *pur.* by knowledge
Put for,

1. Clean, Prov. 30. 12.
2. Clear and free, Acts 20. 26.
3. Lawful to be used, Ro. 14. 20.

PUR

4. Innocent. 1 Tim. 5. 22.
5. A true Believer, Tit. 1. 15.
Purge, ed.

Psal. 65. 3. Shalt *purge* them away
2 Tim. 2. 21. Let a man *purge* him.
1 Sam. 3. 14. Shall not be *pur.* with
Put for,

1. To take away, 2 Chr. 34. 3, 8.
2. To pardon, Psal. 51. 7.
3. To rid the Church of the w.
Isa. 1. 25. Ezek. 20. 38.
4. To consecrate, 43. 20, 26.
5. To excommunicate, 1 Co. 5. 7.
6. Cut off superfluities, Joh. 15. 2.
7. Justified, Heb. 10. 2.
8. Renouncing sin, 2 Per. 1. 9.
9. Emptying, Mark 7. 19.

Purify, ed, ing.

Job 41. 25. They *purify* themf.
T. Isa. 66. 17. That *purify* themf.
Mal. 3. 3. And *purify* the sons of L.
Dan. 12. 10. Many shall be *purified*
1 Pet. 1. 22. Seeing ye have *purified*
Lev. 12. 4, 5, 6. Numb. 8. 7.
Joh. 2. 6. Manner of *purifying*
Acts 15. 9. *purifying* their hearts
Heb. 9. 13. *purifying* of the flesh
Purity, 1 Tim. 4. 12. — 5. 2.
Purloining, Tit. 2. 10.

Purpose.

Job 33. 17. Man from his *purpose*.
Isa. 14. 26. This is the *purpose* that is
Jer. 6. 20. For what *purpose* cometh
51. 29. For every *pur.* of the Lord
Mat. 26. 8. To what *purpose* is this
Rom. 9. 17. For this same *pur.* have
T. Isa. 46. 11. I have *pur.* it, I will,
Jer. 4. 28.

Eph. 1. 10. He had *pur.* in himself
3. 11. Which he *purpos.* in Christ
Purse, Prov. 1. 14. Mat. 10. 9. —
22. 35, 36.

Pursue, ed, ing.

Exod. 15. 9. I will *pursue*, I will
Deut. 28. 22. And they shall *pursue*
1 Sam. 24. 14. Whom dost *pursue*
Isa. 30. 16. They that *pursue* shall
Gen. 31. 23. *pursued* him seven days
Exod. 14. 9. the Egyptians *pur.* after
Psal.

PUT

Mat. 18. 37. I have *put* mine ene.
Judges 8. 4. Faint yet *pursue* them
1 Kings 18. 27. Or he is *pursued*
Push.

Deut. 33. 17. He shall *push* the peo.
Psal. 44. 5. We will *push* down our
Put.

Eccles. 3. 14. Nothing can be *put*
Mic. 3. 12. I will *put* them together

P. Zep. 3. 19. They have been *p.* to
Mat. 25. What you shall *put* on

Acts 16. 46. Seeing ye *put* it from
Rom. 13. 14. *P.* ye on the L. Jesus

Put away, out, off, etc, ing.
The strange Gods, Gen. 35. 2.

Josh. 24. 23. Judges 19. 16. 1Sa. 7. 3.
2 Sam. 7. 15. Whom I *put* away bef.

1 Cor. 7. 12. Let him not *put* her
1 Tim. 1. 19. Some having *p.* away

T. Exod. 17. 14. I will utterly *put*
Deut. 7. 22. *put* out those nations

25. 6. Name be not *put* out
Job 18. 5. Wicked shall be *put*

6. His candle shall be *put*
21. 17. Wicked shall be *put*

Numb. 24. 21. Deut. 12. 18.
Job 3. 27. Psal. 119. 119.

Numb. 12. 38. That God *put*
Deut. 25. 11. *put* forth her hand

27. 15. *put* it in a secret
Job 33. 11. *put* my feet

Psal. 15. 5. *put* not out his
57. 7. He *put* down one

Lam. 3. 29. *Put* his mouth in
Mic. 3. 5. *Put* not into

Isa. 51. 9. Ma. 2. 16.
Eph. 4. 25. Col. 2. 11.

1 Thes. 5. 8. 1 Tim. 1. 12.
Q.

Quails.
Exod. 16. 13. Numb. 11. 31, 32.

Psal. 105. 40.
Quake, ed.

Joel 2. 10. Nan. 1. 5. Mat. 27. 51.
Heb. 12. 21.

Exod. 19. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 15.
Quaking, Ezek. 12. 18.

Quantity, Isa. 22. 24.
Quarrel.

2 Kings 5. 2. How he seeketh a *qu.*

QUE

Mark 6. 19. Had a *quarrel* against
Col. 3. 13. If any man owe a *qu.*

Quarries, Judges 3. 19, 26.
Quarter, &c.

Gen. 19. 24. From every *quarter*
Exod. 13. 7. Is all thy *quarters*

Isa. 47. 15. Every one to his *quarters*
Jer. 49. 36. From the four *quarters*

Mark 1. 45. From every *quarter*
Acts 16. 9. Were in those *quarters*

Queen, &c.
1 Kin. 10. 1. The *queen* of Sheba

Psal. 45. 9. Did stand the *queen* in
Mat. 12. 42. The *queen* of the South

Can. 6. 8. There are threescore *qu.*
Quench, ed.

T. Isa. 1. 31. And none shall *qu.* it
T. Jer. 31. 12. That none can *qu.* it

T. Amos 5. 6. Be none to *qu.* it in
Mat. 12. 20. Shall he not *quench*

Shall not be *quenched,* 2 Kings 22.
17. 2 Chron. 34. 25. Jer. 7. 20.

17. 27. Ezek. 20. 47, 48.
Question, ed, ing.

Mark 9. 16. What *question* ye with
11. 29. Ask you one *question*

John 3. 25. There arose a *question*
Acts 15. 2. Elders about this *question*

18. 15. If it be a *question* of words
23. 6. I am called in *quest.* 24. 21.

Mark 1. 27. *question* among themf.
Luke 23. 9. He *questioned* with him

Mark 9. 10. *questi.* n one with anot.
Quick, en, ly.

Psal. 71. 20. *quicken* me again.
8. 18. Shall *quicken* us, and we shall,

119. 25, 37, 88, 107, 159.
1 Cor. 15. 36. It is not *quicken*ed.

1 Tim. 6. 13. Who *quick,* all things
Quicken is put for,

3. To give life to dead, Ro. 4. 17.
2. Revive and chear up, Psal.

119. 50, 149.
3. Make alive to God, Ep. 2. 1, 5.

Rev. 2. 5. Come unto thee *quickly*
11. 14. the third wo cometh *quic.*

22. 20. Surely I come *quickly*
Put for

1. Shortly, Rev. 3. 11.
N n 4

2. Hastily, Gen. 18.6.

3. A short space of time, Deut.

9. 12.

Lev. 13. 10, 24. Num. 16. 30.

Psal. 55. 15. go down quick

124. 3. swallowed us -- quick

Isa. 11. 3. quick of understand

Acts 10. 42. Judge of quick

Heb. 4. 12. word of God is quick

1 Pet. 4. 5. to judge the quick

Quiet, ed, nesi.

Psal. 131. 2. quiet my self as

Zeph. 6. 8. qui. my spirit

Quieteth, Job 37. 17.

Quietly.

2 Sam. 3. 27. 1 Sam. 3. 26.

Judg. 8. 28. country quietness

1 Chr. 22. 9. give peace and quiet

Job 26. 20. not feel quietness

34. 29. he giveth quietness

Ecc. 4. 6. handful with quietness

Isa. 30. 15. quiet. and in confid

P. 32. 17. righteousness quietness

2 Theff. 3. 12. that with quietness

Judges 18. 27. a people at quiet

Job 3. 26. Nor Was I quiet yet

Ezek. 16. 42. And I shall be quiet

Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet &

Acts 19. 36. Ye ought to be quiet

1 Theff. 4. 11 that ye study to be q.

Job 34. 29. when he giveth quiet

Quit, 1 Sam. 4. 9. 2 Cor. 3. 16.

Quite, Num. 17. 10--43. 52. 2 Sa.

3. 24. Job 6. 13. Hab. 3. 9.

Quiver.

Gen. 27. 3. Job 39. 23. Psal. 127. 5. Isa.

22. 6--49. 2. Jer. 5. 16. Lam. 3. 13.

Quivered, Hab. 3. 16.

R.

Race.

PSa. 19. 5. Strong man run--race

Ecc. 9. 5. the race is not to swift

Heb. 32. 1. race set before us

Psal. 19. 5. Ecc. 9. 11. 1 Cor. 9. 24.

Figuratively.

The course of Christianity, Heb.

12. 1.

Rage, eth, ing.

2 Kings 5. 12. went away in a rage

19. 27. And I rage again

2 Chron. 28. 29. slain them in--rage

Psal. 2. 1. why do the heathen rage

Prov. 6. 34. jealousy the rage of

Dan. 3. 13. in his raging fury

Hosea 7. 16. for the raging of their

Psal. 46. 6. The heathen rageth

Prov. 14. 16. fool rageth and is

Psal. 89. 9. Rulest the rage of the

Prov. 20. 1. strong drink is raging

John 1. 15. sea ceased from raging

Luke 8. 24. the raging of the water

Jude 13. Raging waves of the Sea

Rags.

Prov. 3. 21. cloath a man with rags

Isa. 64. 6. All are as filthy rags

Jer. 38. 11. Old rotten rags

Put for,

1. Extreme poverty, Pro. 23. 21.

2. Mans righteousness, Isa. 64. 6.

Rail, ing.

1 Sam. 25. 14. He railed on them

2 Chron. 32. 17. to rail on the Lord

Mark 15. 29. passed by, rail on him

1 Cor. 5. 11. a railer or a drunkard

1 Tim. 6. 4. Envy, strife, railing

C. 1 Pet. 3. 9. Railing for railing

Raiment.

Gen. 27. 27. the smell of his raiment

28. 20. and raiment to put on

Deut. 8. 4. thy raim. waxed not old

10. 18. him food and raiment

24. 17. not take a widows raiment

Job 27. 26. prepare raim. as the clay

Psal. 45. 14. in raim of needle-work

Mat. 3. 4. raiment of Camels hair

6. 28. The thought for raiment

11. 8. clothed in soft raiment

17. 2. Raiment was white as the

John 19. 24. they parted my raim.

Acts 22. 20. kept the raim. of them

1 Ti. 6. 8. having food and raiment

James 2. 2. a poor man in--raiment

Rev. 3. 18. And white raiment

4. 4. clothed in white raiment

Rain.

Gen. 2. 5. had not caused it to rain

8. 2. The rain from heaven was

Exod. 16. 4. rain bread from Heav.

Lev. 26. 4. I will give you rain

1. 12. Heaven to give the *rain*
 2. *rain* of thy land pour out her
 3. 2. D. shall drop as the *rain*
 4. Sam. 12. 17. Thunder and *rain*
 5. 1. Sam. 1. 21. nor let here be *rain*
 6. 1 Kings 8. 35. and there is no *rain*
 7. 17. 4. Till the Lord send *rain*
 8. 18. 45. and there was a great *rain*
 9. 1 Chron. 7. 13. that there be no *rain*
 10. Isa 10. 13. Time of much *rain*
 11. Job 5. 10. who giveth *rain* on the
 12. T. Psal. 11. 8. *rain* (snares, fire and
 13. 48. 9. Send a plentiful *rain*
 14. Prov. 26. 1. as *rain* in harvest, fo
 15. 28. 3. Like a surprizing *rain*
 16. P. Isa. 30. 23. shall give the *rain*
 17. Jer. 5. 24. That gives *rain*
 18. 14. 4. There was no *rain*
 19. 22. That can cause *rain*
 20. Hof 6. 3. come as the *rain*
 21. Joel 2. 23. you the former *rain*
 22. Amos 4. 7. with-hold nor the *rain*
 23. Zech. 10. 1. ask of the Lord *rain*
 24. 14. 17. On them shall be no *rain*
 25. Mar. 5. 45. sendeth *rain* on the just
 26. 7. 25. and the *rain* descended
 27. Acts 14. 17. gave *rain* from heaven
 28. Heb. 6. 7. Drinketh in the *rain*
 29. James 5. 7. early and latter *rain*
 30. Gen. 19. 14. rained upon Sodom
 31. Amos 4. 7. one P. was *rain*. upon
 32. Luke 17. 29. *rain* and brimstone

Put for,

1. The Doctrine of the Gospel,
 Psal. 68. 9. Deut. 32. 2. Hosea 6. 3.
 Heb. 6. 7.
2. Persecutions, Mat. 7. 25, 26.
3. Sending down judgments,
 Psal. 11. 6.

Raise, ed.

Deut. 18. 15. will *raise* up to thee a
 P. Jer. 23. 5. I will *raise* unto David
 Hab. 1. 3. That *raise* up strife
 Acts 26. 8. God that *raised* the dead
 P. 1 Cor. 6. 14. will also *raise* up us
 2 Cor. 4. 14. Shall *raise* us up also
 Heb. 10. 19. God was able to *ra*. him
 Jam. 5. 15. Lord shall *raise* him up
 Exod. 9. 16. have I *raised* thee up

Judges 2. 16. Lord *raised* up Judges
 Ezra 1. 5. whose spirit God *raised*
 Mat. 11. 5. the dead are *raised* up
 Acts 2. 24. whom God hath *rai*. up
 Ro. 8. 11. he that *raised* up Christ
 1 Cor. 6. 14. God hath both *rai*. up
 15. 16. Then is Christ not *raised*

Put for,

1. To awake, Can. 8. 5.
2. To invent, Exod. 23. 1.
3. To ordain, 9. 16.
4. To beget, Deut. 25. 7.
5. Keep in remembrance, Ru. 4. 5.
6. To give life, Matth. 11. 5.
 John 2. 19.
7. To advance, Psal. 113. 7.
8. To build, Isa. 23. 13.
9. To give Spiritual life, Ro. 6. 9.

Range, es.

Lev. 11. 35. 2 Chr. 23. 14.
 Job 39. 18. *range* of the mount
 Ranging, Prov. 28. 15.

Rank, es.

Gen. 41. 7. *rank* and full--
 1 Kings 7. 4. in three *rank*.
 1 Cor. 12. 33. could keep *ran*.
 Joel 2. 7. nor break *ran*.
 Mark 6. 40. fate down in *ran*.
 Rare, Dan. 2. 11.
 Rase, Psal. 137. 7.

Ransome, ed.

Exod. 21. 30. *ransome* of his life
 30. 12. man a *ransome* for his soul
 Job 33. 24. I found a *ransome*
 36. 18. A great *ran*. cannot
 Psal. 49. 7. nor give to God a *ran*.
 T. Prov. 6. 33. will not regard *ran*.
 13. 8. The *ransome* of a mans life
 T. 21. 8. wicked shall be a *ransome*
 P. Isa. 43. 3. Egypt for a *ransome*
 P. Hosea 13. 14. *rans*. from the grave
 Mat. 20. 28. life a *rans*. for many
 1 Tim. 2. 6. a *ransome* for all men
 P. Isa. 35. 10. *ransomed* of the Lord
 P. 51. 10. for the *ran*. to pass over

Rash, ly.

C. Eccl. 5. 2. not *rash* with mouth
 P. Isa. 32. 4. heart also of *rash* shall
 C. Acts 19. 36. do nothing *rashly*

Rasir.

Judges 23.5. no *rasir* on his head

6.17. not a *rasir* on my head

Psal. 52.5. like a sharp *rasir*

Rate.

Exod. 16.4. a certain *rate*

1 Kings 10.25. a *rate* year by

2 Kings 25.30. *rate* for every day

Rather.

Job 7.15. Death *rather* than life

36.21. chosen *rather* than afflict.

Psal. 52.3. Lying *rather* than to

94.10. *rather* be a door-keeper

Raven, ns, ing, oue.

Gen. 8.7. Sent forth a *raven*

Job 38.41. provideth for *ravens*

Cant. 5.11. Bushy and black as *ra.*

P. Isa. 33.11. *rau.* shall dwell in it

1 Kings 17.4. commanded the *rau.*

6. *Ravens* brought him bread

Psal. 147.9. young *ravens* that cry

Prov. 30.17. *ravens* of the valley

Luke 12.24. consider the *ravens*

Psal. 22.13. *ravens* and roar. Lyon

Ezek. 22.25. *ravens* the prey

Matth. 7.15. are *ravens* wolves

C. Luke 11.39. *ravens* and wicked.

Isa. 35.9. and *ravenous* beasts

46.11. calling a *ravenous* bird

Ezek. 39.4. the *ravenous* birds

Ravin, Nah. 2.12.

Ravished.

Cant. 4.9. thou hast *ravished* my h.

T. Isa. 13.16. Their wives *ravished*

T. Zech. 14.2. their women *ravished*

Prov. 5.19. be thou *ravished* always

20. wilt thou my son be *ravished*

This is,

1. Spiritual, Can. 4.9.

2. Corporal,

1. In good part, Pro. 5.19.

2. In ill part, Isa. 12.16.

Reach, ed.

Lev. 26.5. *reach* unto the vint-

Job 20.6. *reach* unto the clouds

Isa. 8.8. *reach* to the neck

P. Zech. 14.5. *reach* unto Azal

Joh. 2.27. 2 Cor. 10.13.

Gen. 28.12. *reached* to Heaven

Psal. 36.5. *reached* unto the clouds

Jer. 4.10. *reached* unto the soul

18. *reached* unto thine heart

51.9. Judg-*reached* to Heaven

Dan. 4. 11. 22.

Rev. 18.5. *reached* to Heaven

Reaching, Phil. 3.13.

Read, oft, etb, ing.

Exod. 24.7. *read* in the audience of

Deut. 17.19. Shall *read* in thee

C. 31.11. shall *read* this law before

Jos. 8.24. *read* all the words of the

2 Kings 23.2. he *read* in their ear

2 Chron. 34.18. Shaphan *read* it

Neh. 8.3. he *read* therein before

Dan. 5.9. Shall *read* the writing

17.1. Will *read* the writing

Matth. 12.3. have ye not *read*

Mark 12.26. have ye not *read* in

Luke 4.16. Stood up for to *read*

6.3. Have ye not *read* so much

Acts 8.30. *Read* the prophets

32. Scripture which he *read*

13.27. *read* every sabbath day

15.31. which they had *read*

2 Cor. 1.13. then what they *read*

3.2. Know and *read* of all

Eph. 3.4. whereby when ye *read*

Col. 4.46. Epistle is *read*

1 Thess. 5.27. This Epistle be *read*

Rev. 5.4. Open and *read* the book

Luke 10.26. How *readest* thou

Acts 8.30. thou what thou *readest*

Hab. 2.2. May run that *readeth*

Mat. 24.15. whoso *readeth* let him

P. Rev. 1.3. blessed is he that *readeth*

Acts 13.5. after *reading* of the Law

2 Cor. 3.14. *reading* of the Old T.

1 Tim. 4.13. Attendance to *reading*

Ready.

C. Ex. 19.11. *ready* against three day

Deut. 26.5. Syrian *ready* to perish

Neh. 9.17. God *ready* to pardon

Job 17.1. Graves *ready* for me

29.13. That was *ready* to perish

Psal. 86.5. *ready* to forgive and

Prov. 24.11. *ready* to be slain

31.6. *ready* to perish

Eccles. 5.1. Be more *ready* to hear

III.

Mat. 13. Were ready to perish
 Mat. 3. 15. Now if ye be ready
 Mark. 24. 44. Be ye also ready
 15. 10. they that were ready went
 Luke 1. 17. Make ready a people
 12. 40. Be ye also ready
 Act. 21. 13. I am ready not to be
 1 Tim. 6. 18. ready to distribute
 Tit. 1. 1. ready to every good work
 1 Pet. 3. 15. Be ready always to
 4. 5. That is ready to judge
 Rev. 3. 2. Are ready to dye
 19. 7. Wife made her self ready

Put for,

1. Disposed and inclined, Tit. 3. 1.
 1 Pet. 3. 2.
 2. Near at hand, 1 Pet. 1. 5. & 4. 5.
 3. Ably furnished, 1 Pet. 3. 15.

Readings.

Acts 17. 11. With all readiness
 2 Cor. 8. 22. There was a readiness
 10. 6. readiness to revenge all

Reap, ers, eth.

Lev. 25. 11. Shall not sow nor reap
 Job 4. 8. sow wicked. reap the same
 Pl. 126. 5. Sow in tears, shall reap
 Prov. 22. 8. Iniquity shall reap van.
 Eccl. 11. 4. Clouds shall not reap
 Jer. 12. 13. Shall reap thorns
 Hosea 8. 7. Shall reap the w.
 Mark. 6. 26. Nor do they reap
 2 Cor. 9. 6. Shall reap sparingly
 Gal. 6. 7. Soweth, shall also reap
 9. Due season reap, if we
 James 5. 4. reap down your fallow
 Rev. 14. 15. thy sickle and reap
 Mark. 13. 39. reapers are the An.
 Isa. 17. 5. John 4. 36. 37.

Reason, able.

Job 13. 3. desire to reason with God
 Isa. 1. 18. Let us reason together faith
 Mat. 16. 8. why reason ye among
 Luke 5. 21. began to reason, saying
 1 Pet. 3. 13. A reason of the hope
 Rom. 12. 1. Reasonable service

Put for,

1. Discretion, Acts 25. 27.
 2. The ground of a thing, 1 Pet.
 3. 15.

Rebel, ed, ion, idu, s.

Num. 14. 9. Onely rebel not
 1. 18. he be that doth rebel
 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day
 29. God forbid we should rebel
 1 Sa. 12. 15. rebel against the C.
 1. 20. if ye refuse and rebel
 Hosea 7. 14. and they rebel against
 Isa. 63. 10. rebelled and vexed his
 Lam. 1. 20. Grievously rebelled
 Dan. 9. 9. though we have rebelled
 Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion
 1 Sam. 15. 23. reb. sin of witchcraft
 Neh. 9. 17. in their rebell. appointed
 Job 34. 37. addeth rebellion to his sin
 Pro. 17. 11. seeketh only rebellion
 Jer. 20. 16. thou hast taught rebel.

Thus men do,

1. Against God, Num. 14. 19. Hof.
 7. 14.
 2. His word, Psal. 107. 11.
 3. His Spirit, Isa. 63. 10.
 4. An earthly King, 1 Kin. 12. 19.
 Deut. 9. 7. ye have been rebellious
 21. 28. A rebellious son, which
 1 Sam. 20. 30. perverse reb. woman
 Ezra 4. 12. the rebellious & bad city
 15. is a reb. city and hurtful
 Isa. 1. 23. the princes are rebellious
 T. 30. 1. wo to the reb. children
 9. This is a rebellious people
 50. 5. I was not rebellious
 65. 2. unto a rebellious peo. which
 Jer. 4. 17. she hath been rebellious
 5. 23. and a rebellious heart they
 Eze. 2. 3. to a rebellious nation that
 7. For they are most rebellious
 C. 8. be not thou rebellious like that
 44. 6. thou shalt say to the rebel.
 Numb. 17. 10. against the rebels
 20. 10. hear now ye rebels
 Ezek. 20. 38. among the rebels
 Recit, Mat. 9. 9
 Recommended, Acts 15. 40.

Rebuke, ed, er, eth.

C. Lev. 19. 17. in any wife rebuke
 Deut. 28. 20. Vexation and reb. in all
 1 Chr. 12. 17. Look thereon and r.
 Psal. 6. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in

18.15. At thy *rebuke*, O Lord,
 68.38. *rebuke* the company of the
 76.6. at thy *rebuke*, O G. of Isaac
 80.16. they perish at the *rebuke* of
 104.7. At thy *rebuke* they fled
 Prov.9.8. *rebuke* a wise man, & he
 13.1. a corner heareth no *rebuke*
 8. The poor heareth not *rebuke*
 24.15. but to them that *reb.* him
 27.5. open *rebuke* is better than
 Eccles.7.5. To hear the *rebuke* of
 Isa.2.4. Shall *rebuke* many people
 25.8. The *rebuke* of his people
 30.17. thousand flee at *reb.* of one
 37.3. Of *rebuke* and of blasphemy
 51.20. The *rebuke* of thy God
 54.9. wroth with thee, nor *rebuke*
 66.15. his *reb.* with flames of fire
 Jer.15.15. Sake I have suffered *reb.*
 Hos.5.2. In the day of *rebuke*
 Mic.4.3. and *rebuke* strong nations
 Zech.3.2. Lord *re.* thee O Satan
 Mal.3.11. will *rebuke* the devourer
 Mark 8.32. Began to *rebuke* him
 Luke 17.3. *rebuke* him, and if he
 19.39. master *rebuke* thy disciples
 Phil.2.15. without *rebuke* in the
 1 Tim.5.1. *Rebuke* not an elder
 C.20. Sin *rebuke* before all, that
 2 Tim.4.2. *rebuke*, exhort with all
 Tit.1.13. *rebuke* sharply, that they
 C.2.15. *rebuke* with all authority
 Jude 9. The Lord *rebuke* thee
 Rev.3.19. love; *Rebu.* and chasten

It's put for,

1. To take away, Mal.3.11.
2. To find fault with, Mat.16.22.
3. To cure, Luke 4.39.
4. To convince, 17.3.
5. To silence, 19.39.
6. To restrain, Zech.3.2. Jude 9.
7. To put, to open, Psal.6.1-9.5.
- Neh.5.7. I *rebuked* the nobles
- Psal.9.5. Thou hast *rebuked* the
- 106.9. *rebuke* the red sea also
- 119.21. hast *rebuked* the proud
- Mat.17.18. Jesus *rebuked* the D.
- Mark 8.33. He *rebuked* Peter
- 9.29. *rebuked* the foul Spirit

Luke 9.22. *reb.* unclean spirit
 Heb.12.5. when thou art *reb.* of
 2 Pet.2.16. *rebu.* for his iniq.
 Psal.39.11. when with *reb.* dost
 Prov.28.23. he that *rebu.* a man
 Ezek.25.17. with furious *reb.* and
 Hosea 5.2. have been a *reb.*
 Amos 5.10. that *reb.* in the gate
Receive.
 Gen.4.11. *receive* brothers blood
 Deut.32.3. *receive* of thy words
 2 Kings 5.26. this a time to *re.* mo.
 Job 2.10. shall we *receive* good at
 Psal.6.9. the Lord will *receive* my
 24.5. Shall *receive* the blessing
 73.24. After *receive* me to glory
 Pro.1.3. *receive* the instruction
 Jer.5.3. refuse to *receive* correct.
 9.20. ear *receive* the word
 17.23. hear nor *receive* instruction
 Eze.3.10. *receive* in thine heart
 Hosea 10.6. Shall *receive* shame
 14.2. *receive* us graciously
 Mat.10.41. Shall *receive* a profit
 18.5. who so shall *receive* one such
 19.11. all men cannot *receive* this
 29. shall *receive* an hundred fold
 Mark 10.51. might *receive* my sight
 P. John 14.3. *re.* you to my self
 24. ask and ye shall *receive*
 Acts 2.38. Shall *receive* the gift
 3.21. The heavens must *receive*
 5.59. Lord Jesus *receive* my Spirit
 20.35. To give than to *receive*
 Rom.15.7. *receive* one another
 1 Cor.14.15. may *receive* edifying
 2 Cor.5.10. may *rec.* things done
 C.6.1. *receive* not the grace God
 P.17. And I will *receive* you
 Ephes.6.8. the same shall he *receive*
 Col.3.24. That *receive* reward
 25. Shall *receive* for their wrong
 Heb.9.15. might *receive* the prom.
 10.36. ye might *receive* the prom.
 11.8. Should after *receive* for
 Ja.1.12. shall *rec.* the crown of life
 3.1. Shall *receive* the greater
 4.3. Ye ask and *receive* not
 2 John 8. that we may *receive* a full
 10. *Re-*

10. Receive him not into
Rev. 18. 4. receive not her plagues.

It fig.

1. To contain, 1 Kings 8. 64.
2. To accept of, Job 2. 10.
3. To hearken to, Prov. 2. 1. Heb.
4. To entertain, Acts 28. 27.
5. To believe, Mat. 11. 14. Job.
6. To be rewarded, Mat. 20. 9. 10.
7. To join one to us with affect.

Phil. 15.
8. To give, Rev. 13. 16. marg.
9. To permit, 2 Cor. 1. 16. mar.

Reckon.

Rom. 6. 11. Reckon also your selves
8. 18. For I reckon that the suffer.
Lu. 22. 37. reckoned among the
Rom. 4. 4. Not reck. of grace, but

It fig.

1. To propound to ones self, Isa.
2. To gather by argument, Rom.

Recompence, ed, es.

Deut. 32. 45. Vengeance and rec.
Job 35. 35. vanity shall be his rec.
Isa. 35. 3. Even God with recomp.
T. 59. 19. Redomp. his enemies
65. 6. Recompence into their bos.
66. 6. Rendereth rec. to enemies
Jer. 25. 14. I'll recompence them ac.
Lam. 3. 64. Render them a recomp.
Ezek. 7. 3. And will rec. upon thee
9. 10. ut I will recom. their way
Hos. 9. 6. days of recomp. are come
Luke 14. 12. And a rec. be made
C. Rom. 12. 17. Rec. no man evil
To 3 The. 1. 6. Rec. tribulation to
Heb. 12. reserved a just recomp. of
10. 5. I will recomp. saith the L.
35. which hath great recom. of
11. 26. had respect to the recom.
Numb. 5. 8. trespasses be recomp.
2 Sam. 22. 27. hath he recomp. me
25. Psal. 18. 24.

Jer. 18. 20. evil be recompensed for
Ezek. 32. 31. have I recompensed

Luk. 14. 14. Rom. 11. 35.

Isa. 34. 8. the year of recompence
Jer. 32. 18. recompence the iniquity
51. 16. God of recompence
Reconcile.

1 Sam. 29. 4. Ezek. 45. 20.
Eph. 2. 16. might reconcile both
Col. 1. 10. to reconcile all things
Reconciliation, cited.
Ezek. 45. 15. Make recon. for them
Dan. 9. 24. make recon. for them
2 Cor. 5. 18. the minister of recon.
Heb. 2. 17. to make reconciliation
Mat. 5. 24. be reconciled to thy
Rom. 5. 10. we were recon. to God
2 Cor. 5. 18. recon. us to himself
20. Be ye reconciled to God
Col. 1. 21. Yet now hath he recon.
2 Cor. 5. 19. Recon. the world to
Record.

Exod. 20. 24. I record my name
Deut. 30. 19. heaven and earth to r.
Job 16. 19. And my rec. is on high
John 1. 34. I saw and bare record
8. 13. Thou bears rec. of thy self
19. 35. That saw it bare record
2 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a rec.
Phi. 1. 8. For God is my rec.
1 Joh. 5. 7. three that bear rd
11. And this is the record that
3 Joh. 12. we also bear record and
Rev. 1. 2. bear rec. of the word
Recover, ed.

Judg. 11. 26. ye not recover
1 Sam. 30. 8. without fail recover
2 Kin. 1. 2. -- 5. 3. 6. 7. 11. -- 8. 8.
2 Chron. 13. 20. -- 14. 13.
Psal. 39. 13. recover my strength
Isa. 11. 11. to rec. the remnant
38. 16. so wilt thou recover me
T. Hos. 2. 9. I will rec. my wool
2 Tim. 2. 26. that they may rec.
1 Sam. 30. 18. David rec. all
2 Kin. 13. 25. -- 14. 28. -- 20. 7.
Isa. 39. 9. -- 39. 1.
Jer. 8. 22. my people recovered
41. 16. whom he had rec.
Recovering, Luk. 4. 11.
Red.

Gen. 25. 25. came out red all
 30. that same red portage
 Psal. 75. 8. the wine is red
 Prov. 23. 31. when it is red
 Isa. 1. 18. red like crimson
 27. 2. vineyard of red wine
 63. 2. wheref--art thou red.
 Nah. 2. 3. man is made red
 Redeem, ed, er.
 Exod. 6. 6. Will redeem you with a
 13. 13. Thou shalt redeem with a
 Lev. 25. 25. Of his kind come to r.
 2 Sam. 7. 23. whom God went to r.
 Psal. 25. 22. Redeem Israel, O God,
 26. 11. Redeem me and be m. to
 44. 26. Redeem me for thy mercy
 49. 7. By any means red. his B.
 15. God will redeem my Soul
 P. Hof. 13. 14. with r. from death
 Mic. 4. 10. there the L. shall red.
 Gal. 4. 5. that he might redeem us
 Tit. 2. 14. that he might redeem us
 Gen. 48. 16. the Angel which r. me
 Deut. 5. 15. Lord thy God r. thee
 24. 18. thy God red. thee thence
 2 Sam. 4. 9. who hath red. my soul
 Psal. 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me
 17. 2. Let the redeemed of the L.
 36. 24. And hath redeem. us from
 P. Isa. 1. 27. Zion shall be r. with
 P. 35. 9. Redeem. shall walk there
 43. 1. I have redeemed thee
 44. 22. for I have redeemed thee
 P. 51. 11. the red. of the L. shall
 62. 12. the redeemed of the L.
 63. 4. the year of my red. com.
 Lam. 3. 58. thou hast red. my life
 Hof. 7. 13. though I have redeemed
 Mic. 6. 4. redeemed thee out of the
 Luk. 1. 68. and redeemed his peop.
 24. 21. which should red. Israel
 Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us
 1 Pet. 1. 18. you were not redeem.
 Rev. 5. 9. And hast red. us to God
 14. 3. were redeemed from
 It is put for
 1. A true valuation, Exod. 13.
 13. 15.
 2. To pull out of thralldom,
 Dan. 7. 8.

3. To recover the loss, Ep. 5. 16.
 Job 19. 29. know that my redeem.
 Psal. 19. my strength and red,
 78. 35. the high God their Red.
 Prov. 23. 11. For their Redeemer is
 Isa. 41. 14. thy Red. the Holy one
 43. 14. Saith the L. your Redeem.
 44. 6. His redeem. the L. of hosts
 46. 4. As for our redeemer
 48. 17. Saith the L. thy Redeem.
 49. 26. My Saviour and thy Red.
 59. 20. redeemer shall come too
 63. 16. Our Father, our redeem.
 Jer. 50. 34. their red. is strong
 Psal. 34. 22. the L. red. the soul
 10. 31. who redeem thy life
 Eph. 5. 16. redeem the season
 Col. 4. 5. redeem the time
 Redemption.
 Psal. 49. 8. redemption of the Soul
 37. With him is plenteous red.
 Luke 21. 8. red. draweth nigh
 Rom. 3. 24. through the red. that
 8. 23. the redemp. of the body
 Eph. 1. 7. In whom we have red.
 4. 30. Sealed to the day of red.
 Col. 1. 14. In whom we have red.
 Heb. 9. 12. Obtained eternal red.
 Put for
 1. Remission of sin, Eph. 1. 7.
 2. Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 30.
 3. The whole work of salvation,
 Heb. 9. 12; 15.
 4. Freeing our bodies from the
 dust, Rom. 8. 23.
 Reed.
 2 Kings 18. 21. Staff of bruised, r.
 Isa. 36. 6. Staff of this broken reed.
 P. 42. 3. a bruised reed shall he not
 Ezek. 29. 6 Have been a staff of r.
 Mat. 11. 7. reed shaken with wind
 21. 20. A bruised r. shall he not
 27. 29. And a reed in his right h.
 Reel.
 Psal. they reel too and fro
 Isa. 24. 20. the earth r. too and fro
 Refine, ed.
 P. Isa. 25. 6. Wine on lees refin'd

9.5.16. I have *refined* thee, but not
 Zech. 13.9. *refine* as silver is *refined*
 Mal. 3.2. He is like a *refiners* fire
 Isaiah, 2 Cor. 4.15.
Reforms, d, ation.
 Lev. 26.23. Heb. 6.19.
Refrain, ed.
 Gen. 45.1. Joseph could not *refra*.
 Job 7.11. I will not *refrain* my
 Prov. 1.15. *refrain* thy self from
 Eccles. 3.5. to *refrain* from imbrac.
 Isa. 64.12. wilt thou *refrain* thy self
 Jer. 31.10. *refrain* thy voice from
 Acts 5.38. *refrain* from these men
 1 Pet. 3.10. let him *refrain* his ton.
 Gen. 43.31. and *refrain* himself
 Esther 5.10. Haman *refrain* himself
 Psal. 40.9. I have not *refr* my lips
 119.101. I have *refr* my feet
 Prov. 10.19. that *refrained* his lips
 Isa. 42.14. and *refrained* my self now
 Jer. 14.10. they have not *refrained*
 See the words *Bridle* & *Forbear*.
Refresh, ed, eth, ing.
 Exod. 23.12. may be *refre*.
 31.17. rested and was *refr*.
 Job 32.20. I may be *refre*.
 Rom. 15.32. with you be *refr*.
 1 Cor. 16.18. *refr* my spirit
 2 Cor. 7.13. *refr* by you all
 1 Tim. 1.16. he oft *refr* me
 Phil. 7.8.
 Prov. 25.13. he *refresh* the soul
 Isa. 28.12. this is the *refresh*.
 Acts 3.19. times of *refresh*.
Refuge.
 Num. 35.6. Six cities of *refuge*
 Josh. 20.2. appoint cities of *refuge*
 21.32. To be a city of *ref* for thee
 2 Sa. 22.9. my *refuge*, my Saviour
 P. Psal. 9.9. the L. also will be *refuge*
 P. 14.6. because the L. is his *refuge*
 P. 46.1. God is our *refuge* and
 48.3. in her palaces for a *refuge*
 57.1. will make my *refuge* until
 59.16. My defence and my *refuge*
 62.7. My strength and my *refuge*
 8. God is a *refuge* for us
 71.7. but thou art my strong *refuge*
 21.2. My *refuge* and my fortress

94.22. God is the rock of my *ref*.
 142.4. *refuge* failed me, no man
 Isa. 4.6. For a place of *refuge* and
 25.4. A *refuge* from the storm
 28.15. we made lies our *refuge*
 Jer. 16.19. my *refuge* in affliction
 Heb. 6.18. who have fled for *refuge*
Spoken of,
 1. Gods fear, Prov. 24.26.
 2. Christs Kingdom, Isa. 4.6.
 3. Of lyes, 28.15.17.
Refuse, ed, etb.
 Exod. 4.23. if thou *refuse* to let
 See chap. 8.2. & 9.2--16.3--16.28.
 Pro. 8.33. be wise and *refuse* not
 21.7. they *refuse* to do judgment
 25. his hands *refused* to labour
 Isa. 7.15. May know to *refuse* the
 Jer. 8.5. they *refuse* to return
 13.10. which *refuse* to hear my
 Acts 25.11. I *refuse* not to dye
 1 Tim. 4.7. but *refuse* proph. and
 5.11. the younger widows *refuse*
 Heb. 12.23. See that ye *refuse*
 Gen. 37.35. he *refused* to be com.
 1 Sam. 8.19. the people *refused* to
 1 Sa. 16.7. because I have *refused*
 2 Sam. 2.23. He *refused* to turn
 Neh. 9.17. *refused* to obey
 Job 6.7. Things my soul *refused*
 Psa. 77.2. S. *refused* to be comfort--
 78.10. *refused* to walk in his
 67. *refused* the Tabernacle of
 118.22. the builders *refused*
 Pro. 1.24. Called and ye *refused*
 Isa 54.6. when thou wast *refused*
 Jer. 3.3. *refused* to be ashamed
 5.3. *refused* to receive correction
 11.10. *refused* to hear my word
 Zech. 5.6. *refused* my judgment
 Hosea 11.5. they *refused* to return
 Zech. they *refused* to hearken
 Acts 7.35. They *refused*, saying
 1 Tim. 4.4. nothing to be *refused*
 Heb. 11.24. *refused* to be called the
 12.25. Who *refused* him that
 Pro. 10.17. *refuseth* reproof erreth
 13.18. *refuseth* instruction
 Isa. 8.6. *refuseth* water--Shilo

Jer. 15. 16. *refuseth* to be healed

Regard, ed.

Exod. 5. 6. *not regard* vain words

1 Sam. 25. 25. *regard* this man of

Job 3. 4. Let not God *regard* it

35. 13. nor will the Alm. *regard*

36. 21. take heed, *regard* not

Psal. 28. 5. They *regard* not

31. 6. *regard* lying vanities

66. 18. if I *regard* iniquity in

102. 17. he will *regard* the poor

Pro. 5. 2. may *regard* discretion

Ha. 5. 12. *regard* not the word of

13. 17. Shall not *regard* silver

Psa. 106. 44. *regarded* their afflict.

Prov. 1. 24. hand, and no man *reg.*

Luke 1. 48. hath *regarded* the low

34. 19. nor *regarded* the rich more

Pro. 12. 10. *regarded* the life of his

13. 18. That *regarded* reproof

Regarding, Job 4. 20. Phil. 2. 30

Regeneration.

Mat. 19. 25. Followed me in *regen*

Tit. 3. 5. washing of *regeneration*

Reject.

THosea 4. 6. I will also *reject* the

Mark 6. 26. would not *reject* her

Tit. 3. 10. Second admon. *reject*

1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not *rejected*

10. 19. have *rejected* your God

15. 23. because thou hast *rejected*

16. 1. I have *rejected* him from

2 Kings 17. 15. *rejected* his statutes

Isa. 53. 3. *rejected* of men

30. the Lord hath *rejected* them

8. 9. Have *rejected* the word of

Hosea 4. 6. hast *rejected* knowledge

Luke 7. 30. *rejected* the counsel

Heb. 6. 8. is *rejected*, and nigh to

John 12. 48. that *rejected* me and

Reign.

TGen. 37. 8. Shalt thou *reign*

PExod. 15. 18. Lord shall *reign* ever

TJob 34. 30. Hypocrite *reign* not

P.Psal. 146. 10. Lord *reign* for ever

Prov. 18. 15. by his Kings *reign*

P.Isa. 24. 23. Lord of hosts shall *reig.*

Luke 1. 33. Shall *reign* over thee

19. 14. Not this man to *reign*

P.Rom. 5. 17. *reign* in life by one

6. 12. Let not sin then *reign*

P. 1 Cor. 15. 25. must *reign* till he

P. 2 Tim. 2. 12. Shall also *reign* with

P.Rev. 5. 10. shall *reign* on the earth

P. 20. 6. *reign* 1000. years

P. 22. 5. *reign* for ever and ever

'Tis spoken,

1. Of God, Ex. 15. 18. Psa. 146. 10.

2. Of Christ, Isa. 37. 1. Rev. 11. 15.

Luke 1. 33. Rom. 15. 12. 1 Corin.

15. 25.

3. Of Christs members, 2 Tim.

2. 12. Rev. 22. 5.

4. Of death, Rom. 5. 17.

5. Of sin, 21.

Reins.

Job 16. 13. "cleaveth my *reins* as

Psa. 7. 2. God trieth heart and *reins*

16. 7. My *reins* also instruct me

37. 21. pricked in my *reins*

139. 13. hast possessed my *reins*

Pro. 23. 16. my *reins* shall joyce

Jer. 11. 20. trieth *reins* and heart

12. 2. Far from their *reins*

17. 10. try the *reins*, even to give

20. 12. seeft the *reins* and heart

Lam. 3. 13. Enter into my *reins*

Rev. 2. 23. Searcheth the *reins*

Put for,

1. The whole man, Job 19. 27.

2. The affections, Prov. 23. 16.

Psal. 7. 9-26. 2. Jer. 11. 20.

3. The desires, P. 73. 21. Jer. 12. 2

4. The most secret parts within,

Lam. 3. 23. Psal. 139. 13.

5 Secret inspiration of G. 16. 7.

Rejoyce, ed. etc.

Lev. 23. 4. shall *rejoyce* before the L.

Deu. 12. 7. Shall *rejoyce* in all that

26. 31. *rejoyce* in every good thing

27. *rejoyce* before the Lord

28. 63. so the Lord will *rejoyce* over

1 Sam. 2. 1. will *rejoyce* in thy sal.

1 Chr. 16. 30. let the earth *re.* over

2 Chro. 6. 41. Let S. *rejoyce* in the

6 Psa. 2. 11. *rejoyce* with trembling

5. 11. their trust in thee *rejoyce*

9. 14. *rejoyce* in thy salvation

C. 32. 11. *rejoyce* the righteous and
 35. 9. it shall *rejoyce* in his
 48. 11. Let Mount Zion *rejoyce*
 51. 8. Haft broken may *rejoyce*
 65. 8. Morn-evening may *rejoyce*
 66. 6. there did we *rejoyce* in him
 85. 6. that thy people may *rejoyce*
 86. 4 *rejoyce* the soul of thy serva.
 P. 89. 12. Hermon shall *rejoyce* in
 105. 3. the heart of them *rejoyce*
 107. 42. Shall see it and *rejoyce*
 109. 28. but let the serv. *rejoyce*
 Prov. 2. 14. who *rejoyce* to do evil
 3. 18. *rejoyce* with the wife of
 23. 15. my heart shall *rejoyce* even
 24. 17. *rejoyce* not when thy enemy
 Ecl. 3. 12. but for a man to *rejoyce*
 5. 19. To *rejoyce* in his labour
 11. 8. and *rejoyce* in them all, yet
 Isa. 8. 6. *rejoyce* in Rezin and rem.
 P. 41. 16. shall *rejoyce* in the Lord
 62. 5. shall they *rejoyce* over the
 Jer. 31. 13. then shall the Vir. *rejoyce*
 I. Zec. 7. 12. let not the buyer *rejoyce*
 Joel 2. 23. *rejoyce* in the Lord your
 Amos 6. 13. *rejoyce* in a thing of
 Mic. 7. 8. *re joyce* not against me, Oh
 Hab. 3. 18. yet will I *rejoyce* in the
 Zeph. 3. 11. that *rejoyce* in thy pride
 C. Mat. 5. 12. *re. be exceeding glad*
 Luke 1. 14. many shall *rejoyce* at his
 10. 20. In this *rejoyce* not
 John 4. 36. that reapeth may *rejoyce*
 C. Rom. 5. 2. *rejoyce* in hope of the
 C. 12. 15. *re. with them that rejoyce*
 Gal. 4. 27. *rejoyce* thou barren that
 Phi. 2. 16. I may *rejoyce* in the day of
 3. 1. brethren *rejoyce* in the Lord
 C. 3. *rejoyce* in Christ Jesus
 4. 4. *rejoyce* in the Lord always
 Col. 1. 24. now *rejoyce* in my suffer.
 C. 1 Thess. 5. 16. *rejoyce* evermore
 James 1. 9. *rejoyce* in that he is ex.
 1 Pet. 1. 6. wherein ye greatly *re.*
 C. 8. ye *rejoyce* with joy unspeak.
 4. 33. *rejoyce* in as much as ye are
 Ae. 11. 10. Shall *rejoyce* over them
 12. 12. therefore *rejoyce* ye heav.

18. 20. *rejoyce* over her thou H.
 19. 7. let us be glad and *rejoyce*
 Job 31. 25. if I *rejoyced* because my
 25. if I *rejoyced* at the desire of
 Psal. 119. 14. *rejoyced* in the way of
 Ecl. 2. 10. heart *rejoyced* in all my
 Jer. 15. 17. nor *rejoyced* I save alone
 50. 11. because ye *rejoyced*, O ye
 Obed. 12. nor shouldst thou *rejoyce*
 Luke 10. 21. Jesus *rejoyced* in Spirit
 John 8. 56. *rejoyced* to see my day
 Acts 16. 35. M. before them & *rejoy.*
 Phil. 4. 10. but I *rejoyced* in the Lord
 1 Sam. 2. 1. my heart *rejoyced* in the
 Psa. 19. 5. *rejoyceth* as a strong man
 Pro. 11. 10. City *rejoyceth*, and when
 13. 9. light of the righteous *rejoy.*
 Is. 62. 5. as the Bridegroom *rejoyceth*
 64. 5. meetest him that *rejoyceth* and
 Jer. 11. 15. Doeft evil, then *rejoyceth*
 C. 1 Cor. 13. 6. *rejoyceth* not iniquity
 Ja. 2. 13. mercy *re. against* judgment
 2 Chr. 23. 18. with *rejoycing* and w.
 Psa. 19. 8. are right *rej. the heart*
 45. 15. with gladness and *rejoycing*
 119. 111. the *rejoycing* of my heart
 C. Pro. 8. 30. *re. always* before him
 Hab. 3. 14. their *rejoycing* was to de.
 Acts 8. 39. went on his way *rejoycing*
 Ro. 12. 12. *re. joycing* in hope. pir.
 2 Cor. 1. 12. for our *rejoycing* is the
 6. 10. yet always *rejoycing* as po.
 Gal. 6. 4. Shall we have *rejoycing*
 James 4. 16. all such *rejoycing* is evil
 Relieve.
 C. Lev. 25. 35. thou shalt *relieve* him
 Psa. 146. 9. *relieve* the fatherl. and
 Isa. 1. 17. *relieve* the oppressed
 Lam. 1. 1. *relieve* the soul, see O
 16. that should *relieve* my soul
 19. Meant to *relieve* their souls
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have *relieve* the
 16. Let them *relieve* them
 Put for,
 1. To strengthen, Lev. 25. 35.
 2. To make, continue, Psa. 146. 9.
 3. To right the wronged, Isa. 1.
 17. marg.

4. To rel. fa. souls, La. 1, 11, 16. 19.

Release.

Deut. 15. 1, 2, 3--31. 10.

Eft. 2. 18. Mat. 27. 15.

Luke 23. 16. Joh. 19. 10.

Relief, Acts 11. 29.

Religion, out.

Acts 26. 5. Gal. 1. 13, 14.

James 1. 26. this mans religion is
Vers. 27.

Acts 13. 43. James 1. 26.

Remainder, Psal. 70. 10.

Acts 26. 5. straitest Sect of Religion

Gal. 1. 13. in the Jewish religion

14. prouteth in the Jewish religion

James 1. 26. this mans relig. is vain

27. pure religion and undefiled

It is put for,

1. The Jewish corrupted worship,

Acts 26. 5. Gal. 3. 17. 1 Tim. 3. 9.

2. Godliness, James 1. 27.

3. Profession of Religions, 26.

Relie, ed.

2 Chr 13. 18. relie on the Lord

16. 7. Because thou hast relied

8. because thou didest relie on

Remain, est, eth.

Ezr. 9. 15. we remain escaped

Job 27. 15. that remain of him

37. 8. remain in their places

Prov. 2. 21. perfect shall remain

21. 16. remain in the congreg-

Isa. 32. 16. righteous remain

65. 4. remain among the graves

Jer. 17. 25. this city shall remain

42. 17. none shall remain

7. 44. 7. none to remain

John 15. 11. joy might remain

16. your fruit should remain

Heb. 12. 27. shaken may remain

Joh. 2. 28. shall remain in you

Rev. 3. 2. the things that remain

Gen. 8. 22. the earth remain. seed

Job 19. 4. mine error remain.

21. 34. there remain. falsehood

Ira. 4. 3. remain. in Jerusale-

Hag. 2. 5. my spirit remain.

Joh. 9. 43. your sin remain.

1 Cor. 7. 29. it remain. that both

2 Cor. 3. 11, 14--9. 9.

Heb. 4. 6, 9--10. 26.

1 Joh. 3. 9. his seed remaineth

Remedy.

2 Chr. 36. 16. till there way no rem.

Prov. 6. 15. broken without remedy

Remember.

Gen. 9. 16. may remember the everl.

40. 23. nor did the Butler remem.

41. 9. I do remember my faults

Exod. 13. 3. remember this day in

P. Lev. 26. 42. I'll remember my ca.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish

15. 40. ye may remember and do all

C. Deu. 5. 15. remember that thou

7. 18. shall remember what the Lord

P. 24. 9. remember what the Lord

2 Kings 20. 3. O Lord, remember

Neh. 1. 8. remember I beseech thee

Job 4. 7. remember I pray thee,

7. 7. remem. that my life is wind

21. 6. when I remem. I am afraid

Psa. 20. 7. we will remember the

25. 6. remember O L. thy tender

7. remember not sins of youth

42. 4. when I remem. these things,

63. 6---74. 2---77. 11---79. 8.

89. 47.

remember how short my time, 103.

18---105. 5---106. 4---109. 49.

remember thy word unto thy serv.

132. Psal. 1. 137. 6---143. 5.

Pro. 31. 7. &c. misery no more

Ecc. 5. 10. he shall not much remem.

12. 1. remember now thy Creator

Ira. 38. 3---43. 25---44. 21---46.

8---47. 9.

neither didst remem. thy latter end

Ira. 6. 4. 4. remem. thee in thy ways

Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee thy kind.

3. 16---14. 10---15. 15---17. 2.

32. 20---44. 21---51. 50.

Ezek. 6. 9. remem. me among the

16. 60---20. 43---23. 27.

T. Hof. 8. 13. nor will he rem. there

P. 9. 9. he will remem. their iniq.

Mic. 6. 50. my people remember

Nah. 3. 2. in wrath remember mercy

Zech. 10. 9. Mal. 4. 4. Mal.

16. 9. Mark. 8. 18. Luke 1.
72--16. 25--17. 32--23. 42.
24. 6.

Ephes. 2. 11. remember that ye being

Col. 4. 18. remember my bonds

Heb. 13. 3. remember them in bonds

Rev. 2. 5. rem. from whence thou

3. 3. rem. how thou hast received

Put for,

1. To call to mind things past,
or to come.

2. To muse upon, Psal. 63. 6.

3. To accept, 20. 3.

4. To put confidence in, 7.

5. To consider, Mat. 16. 9. 1 Thes.

2. 9.

6. To set forth and praise, 1 Chr.

16. 12.

7. To keep in mind Lu. 17. 32.

8. To be mindful of, Gal. 2. 10.

9. To call to account, 3 John 10.

10. To esteem, Eccles. 9. 15.

11. To punish or correct, Jer.

31. 34.

Remembrance, &c.

Ephes. 17. 14. Num. 5. 15. Deut.

25. 19--32. 26--2 Sam. 18. 18.

1 Kings 17. 18. Joh. 18. 17.

Pl. 6. 5. 18. no remembrance of thee

30. 4-34. 16-38. 1-77. 6. 83. 4-

102. 12--112. 6. Isa. 8-43. 26.

Lam. 3. 10. hath them still in remem.

Eze. 29. 16. their iniquity to rem.

Mal. 3. 16. a book of remembrance

C. Luke 22. 9. this do in rem. of me

C. 25. drink it in remembrance of me

C. Tim. 2. 14. put them in remembra.

Heb. 10. 32. but call to remem. the

2 Pet. 1. 12. to put them alw. in re.

13. by putting you in remembr.

15. these things always in rem.

3. 1. your minds by way of remem.

Jude 5. I will put you in remem.

Remembered.

Gen. 8. 1. and God remem. Noah

19. 20. and God remem. Abraham

Exo. 2. 24. God remembered his cov.

Psa. 77. 3. I re. God and was troubled

78. 35. they remembered that G. was

39. remembered that they were

but dust, 48. 3--105. 8--

106. 7--111. 4--119. 52--

136. 23--137. 1. La. 1. 7.

Luke 22. 61. Acts 11. 16.

Rev. 18. 5.

Remission.

Mat. 26. 28. for the remission of sins

Luke 1. 17. by the remission of sins

24. 47. repen. and remission of sins

Acts 2. 38. for the remission of sins

10. 43. shall receive remission of sins

Ro. 3. 25. For the remission of sins

Rev. 9. 22. of blood is no remission

10. 18. where remission of these is

Remnant.

Job 22. 20. remnant the fire cons.

Isa. 1. 9. us a very small remnant

11. 11. the remnant of his people

37. 4. pray for the remnant that

P. Ezek. 6. yet will I leave a remna.

P. Ro. 2. 27. A rem. shall be saved

Remove, ed.

Psa. 39. 10. remove thy stock away

119. 22. remove from me reproach

Pro. 4. 27. remove thy foot from

C. 5. 8. rem. the way far from her

C. 22. 28. rem. not landmark

30. 8. remove far from me vanity

Jer. 4. 1. then shalt not thou remove

Luke 22. 42. re. this cup from me

T. Rev. 2. 5. will remove thy candl.

Psa. 4. 6. 2. though the earth be re.

Pro. 10. 30. shall never be removed

Isa. 54. 10. and the hill's he removed

Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my

Gal. 1. 6. that you are so soon rem.

Render, ed, est, eth.

T. Deut. 32. 41. I will render veng.

Psa. 28. 4. render to them--deserts

94. 2. render reward to the proud

116. 12. what shall I render to the

Pro. 26. 16. that can ren. a reason

Hosea 14. 2. render the calves of

Mat. 12. 21. render unto Cesar the

Rom. 2. 6. who will ren. unto every

13. 7. render to all their dues

C. 1 Thes. 5. 15. noae ren. evil for ev.

Judg. 6. 56. God ren. the wick-

2 Kin. 3. 4. rendred unto the King

Prov. 12. 14. shall be r. unto him
Psal. 62. 12. rend. to every man
Isa. 66. 6. rendereth a recompence

Rendring, 1 Pet. 3. 9.

Renounced, 2 Cor. 4. 2.

Renew, ed, est.

1 Sam. 11. 14. renew the Kingd--

Psal. 51. 10. renew a right spirit

Isa. 40. 31. renew their strength

41. 1. people ren. their strength

Lam. 5. 21. renew our dcys

Heb. 6. 6. to renew them again

Job 10. 17. renewed thy witness

29. 20. my bow was renewed

Psal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed

104. 3. renewed the face of

2 Cor. 4. 16. is renew. day by day

Eph. 4. 23. be renewed in spirit

Col. 3. 10. is renewed in knowledge

Renown.

Gen. 6. 4. Old men of renown

Ezek. 16. 14. thy ren. went forth

Dan. 9. 15. gotten the renown

Rent.

1 Kin. 21. 7. that he rent his cloaths

1 King. 21. 11. He rent his cloaths

19. hath rent his clothes and

Joel 2. 13. rend your hearts and not

Mat. 7. 6. torn--rent your

Joh. 19. 24. not rent it, but cast lots

Act. 14. 14. they rent his cloaths

Jer. 4. 30. though thou rent thy fa.

Repair.

1 Kings 12. 7, 8, 12--22. 3, 6.

Ezra 9. 9. repare the desolation

P. Isa. 61. 4. shall repare the waste

Repairer, Isa. 58. 12.

Repay, ed.

Deut. 7. 10. repay to his face

Job 21. 32. who shall repay him

Prov. 13. 31. good shall be repayed

Isa. 59. 18. repay recompence

Luke 10. 35. I will repay thee.

Rom. 12. 19. I will repay saith the L.

Repeatech, Prov. 17. 2.

Repent.

Exod. 13. 17. Lest the people rep.

Num. 23. 19. that he should repent

1 Sam. 15. 29. will not lye nor rep.

Job 4. 26. repent in dust and ashes

Jer. 18. 10. then I will repent of

26. 3. that I may rep. of the evil

Jon. 3. 9. If God will return repent

C. Mat. 3. 2. repent, for the King. of

C. Mark 1. 15. repent ye and bel.

C. Act. 2. 38. repent and be Baptiz.

C. 37. 30. All men every where r.

28. 20. that they should rep. and

T. Rev. 2. 16. rep. or I will come

T. 2. 2. Except ye repent

C. 3. 3. hold fast and repent

C. 3. 19. be zealous and repent

Repent is spoken.

1. Of God, and put for,

1. To do what he threateth,

Exod. 32. 12. Jon. 3. 9, 10.

2. To undo what he had done, Gen. 6. 6.

3. To alter the thing, Jer. 18. 10.

Not his purpose, Numb. 13.

19. 1 Sam. 15. 29.

2. Of Man; put for

1. To be sorry, Exod. 13. 17.

2 Cor. 7. 8.

2. To wish a thing undone,

Mar. 27. 3.

3. To be reformed, Rev. 2. 5.

4. To humbly ones self greatly, Job 42. 6.

Repentance, ed, ing.

T. Hosea 13. 14. repent. hid from

Mat. 3. 8. fruits meet for repent.

Luke 3. 8. Rom. 2. 4. 2 Cor. 7. 9.

2 Tim. 2. 25. will give them rep.

Heb. 6. 10. renew again to repent.

2 Pet. 2. 9. all should come to rep.

Jer. 8. 6. no man repented of his

Amos 7. 3. the L. repented for this

Mat. 11. 20. because they rep. not

Luke 11. 23. repented at the piea.

Rev. 2. 21. to repent, and she r. not

Jer. 15. 6. weary with repenting

Hos. 11. 8. my repen--kindled

Replenish, Gen. 1. 27.

Replenished.

Isa. 2. 6 replenished from the east

Jer. 31. 25. rep. every sorrowful

Ezek. 26. 2, I shall be replen. now

17.25. thou wast replenished and
repleyest, Rom.9.20.

Report, ed.

Exod.23.1. not raise a false rep.
2 Sam.2.25. who shall hear rep. of
1 Sam.2.24. no good rep. I hear
Kin.10.6. true rep. that I heard
Prov.15.30. and a good r. maketh
1 Cor.14.25. and rep. that G. is in
1 Cor.6.8. evil report and good rep.
Phil.4.8. things of good report
1 Tim.3.7. must have a good rep.
John 12. good report of all men
1 Pet.1.22. which are now report.

Reprobate.

Jer.6.30. reprobate silver shall m.
Rom.1.28. over to a rep. mind
1 Tim.3.8. rep. concern. the faith
Tit.1.16. every good work rep.
2 Cor.13.5. except ye be reprobate
6. Know that ye are not reprob.
7. Though we be as reprobrates

Reproach.

Gen.3.23. away my reproach
34.14. were a reproach unto me
Josh.5.9. rould away the reproach
Ruth.2.15. and reproach her not
1 Sam.17.26. taketh away rep.
2 Kings 19.16. rep. the living G.
Neh.2.17. that we be no more re.
4.4. turn the rep. upon their
6.13. that they might rep. me
Job 27.6. my heart shall not rep.
Psal.15.3. nor take up re. against
Ezek.5.14. a rep. among nations
Joel 2.19. no more make reproach
Heb.11.26. esteeming the rep. of
See 2 Kings 19.22. Job 19.3.
2 Pet. 4.14. But if ye be reproach.
Prov.14.31. reproach his maker
Rom.15.3. reproach of them that
Job.16.10. upon the cheek rep.

Put for,

1. Sterility in wom. Gen.30.23.
2. Sin and evil, 34.14.
3. Scorn and disgrace, 1 Sam.11.
- 2 Neh.2.17.
4. Infamy and reviling, Isa. 51.
7. 1 Tim.3.7.

Reproof, Reprove, ed.

Prov.1.23. turn at my reproof
15.10. Hates reproof shall dye
Job 13.10. he will surely reprove
Psal.50.8. I will not reprove thee
21. but I will reprove thee
14.15. let him reprove me. it
Prov.9.8. reprove not a fooler
19.25. reprove one that hath un.

See the word blameless

It sig.

1. To argue, Isa.11.4. mar.Heb.
 - 2.1. marg.
 2. To discover, Eph.5.13. marg.
 3. To convince, Jon 6.15.
 4. To make manifest, Joh.3.20.
- Gen.20.16. thus she was reprov'd
1 Ch.16.21. he reprov'd Kings for
Psal.105.14.

Prov.29.1. being reprov'd often
Jer.29.27. hast thou not reprov'd
Luke 3.19. reprov'd by him for
Joh.3.20. deeds should be reprov.
Eph.5.13. all things that are rep.

Reputation.

Eccles.10.1. Acts 5.34.
Gal.2.2. which were of reputation
Phil.2.7. himself of no reputation
Reputed.

Job 18.3. rep. vile in your sight
Dan.4.35. reputed as nothing
Request.

Jud.8.24. 2 Sam.14.15,22.
Ezr.7.6. Neh.2.4. Esth.4.8.
Job 6.8. I might have my request
Psal.21.2. nor with-holden the re.
106.15. gave them their request
Rom.1.10. making request if
Phil.4.6. let your request be

Require, ed.

Gen.9.5. your lives will I require
Deut.10.12. thy God require of
Jof 22.23. the Lord himself require
2 Sam.3.13. one thing I require
4.11. therefore now require
1 King.8.59. master shall require
2 Chr.24.22. L. look--and req.
Ezr.8.22. ashamed to require
Eze.3.18. his blood will I require

REQ

34.10. I will require my flock
Mic.6.8. what doth the L.require
Psa.137.3. required of us mirth
Pro.30.7. two things have I requir.
Isa.1.12. who hath required this
Luke 11.5. may be required of
51. shall be required of this
19.2. require my own with
Require, ed.

Gen.50.51. and will certainly req.
Deu.32.6. do ye thus requite the L.
2 Sam.16.12. re. good for cursing
1 Tim.5.4. requite their patience
Jude 17. so God hath req. me and
1 Sa.25.21. re. me evil for good
Reserve, ed, eth.

Jer.3.3. will he reserve his
P.50.20. pardon--whom I reserve
2 Pet.2.9. to reserve the unjust
Ro.11.4. I have reserved to my
1 Pet.1.4. reserved in heaven for
2 Pet.2.4. reserved unto judgment
17. darkness is reserved for ever
3.7. reserved unto fire aga--
Jude 6. reserved in everl--chains
Jer.5.24. refer. to us he
Nah.1.2. reserveth wrath for
Residue.

Neh. 11. 20. Isa. 21.17.
28. 5--30.10--44.17,19.
Jer. 8. 3-15. 9-27.19.
29. 1-30. 3-52.15.
Ezek.9.8-23.25--34.18.
36. 4, 5-48.21.

Zep.2.9. residue of my people
Hag.2.7. residue of the people
Zech.8.11. not be to the residue
Mal.2.15. residue of the spirit
Acts 15.17. residue of men might
Resist.

Zec.3.7. right hand to resist him
Acts 7.15. ye always resist H.Ghost
Ro.13.2. that resist shall receive
2 Ti.3.8. so do these also resist
1 Pet.5.9. whom resist stedfastly
Respect.

Gen.4.4. Lord hath respect to Abel
Exod.2.25. God hath res. unto them
Lev.19.15. thou shalt not respect

RES

Num.16.15. res. not their offering
2 Sam.14.14. nor doth God respect
Psa.119.6. I have respect to all
Pro.24.23. to have res. to persons
Heb.11.26. respect to recompence
It's put for,

1. To accept, Gen.4.4.
2. To prefer one before another
which,

1. God doth not, 2 Chr.19.7.
Rom. 2.11, 1 Pet.1.17.
2. Man ought not, Isa.2.19.
3. To relie on God, Isa.17.7.
Respite.

Exod.8.15. 1 Sam.11.3.
Rest.

Gen.8.9. but the dove found no rest
Deu. 3. 23 till the L. have given rest
25.19. hath given thee re. from all
2 Cro.15.15. Lord gave rest
Neh.8.28. but after they had r. they
Job 3.17. the weary be at rest
Psa.37.7. rest on the L. and wait
38.3. No rest in my bones
55.6. fly away and be at rest
116.7. return unto thy rest, O my
Eccl.2.23. heart takes no rest
La.1.3. she findeth no rest all her
55. we labour and have no rest
Eze.5.13. cause my fury to rest
Mich.2.10. for this is not your rest
Hab.3.16. that I might find rest in
Zeph.3.17. I will rest in his love
Mat.12.43. seek. rest finding none
11.26. shall find rest to your souls
Heb.3.9. a rest to the people of G.
Rev.4.8. rest not day nor night
14.11. have no rest day nor night
Luke 12.26. thought for the rest
Rom.11.7. the rest were hard--
Rev.2.20. the rest of the men
20.5. the rest of the dead
Restitution.

C. Exod. 22. 3, 5, 6, 12.
Job 20.11. shall the restitution be
Acts 3.21. the times of restitution
Spoken of,

1. Comfortable Estate in God,
Psal.116.7.
2. Gods

2. Gods Sanctuary, Psa. 138. 2, 14.
3. Doctrine of God, Isa. 28. 12.
4. Church of God, 11. 10.
5. Peace, 1 Chron. 22. 9.
6. Abiding place, Neh. 9. 28.
7. An husband, Ruth 1. 9-3. 1.
8. Heaven, Heb. 4. 9.

Restore.

- Job 30. 10. hands shall *restore*
 Psa 51. 12. *restore* unto me
 Prov. 6. 21. *restore* seven-fold
 P. Isa. 1. 26. I will *restore* thy judges
 T. 42. 22. and none shall *restore*
 49. 6. *restore* the preserved
 57. 18. and *restore* comforts
 Jer. 27. 22. *restore* to this place
 30. 17. I will *restore* health
 Dan. 9. 25. to *restore* and to build
 P. Joel 2. 25. *re.* to you the years
 Mat. 7. 11. *restore* all things
 Luke 19. 8. *restore* him fourfold
 Ads 1. 6. at this time *restore*
 Gal. 6. 1. *restore* such a one
Restorer, Isa. 58. 12.

Restrain.

- Job 15. 8. thou *restrain* wisdom
 Psa. 76. 10. wrath shall thou *restrain*
Restraint, 1 Sam. 14. 6.

Resurrection.

- Mat. 22. 23. say there is no *resur.*
 Luke 14. 14. at the *resurrecti.* of the
 20. 27. which deny the *resurrecti.*
 John 3. 29. to the *resurrecti.* of life
 to the *resurrect.* of damnation
 11. 25. I am the *resur.* and the
 Ads 23. 6. and *resur.* from the dead
 24. 15. there shall be a *resurrecti.*
 Ro. 1. 4. *resurrection* from the dead
 1 Cor. 15. 12. no *resur.* from the dead
 13. 2. if there be no *resurrection*
 2 Tim. 2. 18. that the *resur.* is past
 Heb. 6. 2. of the *resur.* of the dead
 11. 35. obtain a better *resurrection*
 Rev. 20. 5. this is the first *resurrect.*
 6. hath part in the first *resur.*

Retain, eth.

- Job 2. 9. still *retain* thy integ-
 Prov. 4. 4. heart *retain* my words
 11. 16. strong men *retain* riches
 Eccl. 8. 8. to *retain* the spirit

- Joh. 20. 23. sins yet *retain*
 Rom. 1. 28. did not like to *retain*
 Pro. 3. 18- that *retaineth* her
 11. 16. a gracious wo--*retaineth*
 Mic. 7. 18. *retaineth* not his anger
Retire, ed.

- 2 Sam. 11. 15. *retire* ye from him
 20. 22. *re.* from the City

Return.

- Gen. 3. 19. *return* to the ground
 1 Sa. 9. 5. come let us *return* lest my
 Job 1. 21. and naked shall I *return*
 7. 10. he shall *return* no more to his
 16. 22. when I shall not *return*
 Hosk. 2. 7. I'll go and *ret.* to my first
 6. 1. come and let us *return* to the

Put for,

1. Yielding to anothers mind,
 Jer. 15. 19.
2. Repentance, Ezek. 18. 23.
3. Signs of favour after judgment.
 Joel 2. 14.
4. Depart away, Luke 23. 44.
5. To dye; Gen 3. 19. Psa. 104. 29.
6. Relate, Exod. 19. 8.

Revealed.

- Ded. 29. 29. things which are *rev.*
 Isa. 22. 14. it was *revealed* in my ears
 Mat. 10. 26. that shall not be *revealed*

Revelation.**Put for,**

1. The gift of interpretation,
 1 Cor. 14. 6, 26.
2. An extraordinary informati-
 on, Gal. 1. 12--2. 2. Ephes. 3. 3.
3. Ordinary teaching by the Spi.
 Eph. 4. 1. 17.
4. Appearing, 1 Per. 1. 13.
5. The prophecy laying open
 things to come, Rev. 1. 1.

Reuellings.

- Gal. 5. 21. 1 Per. 4. 3.

Revenge, er, eth, ing.

- Ezek. 25. 12, 15.
 2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what *revenge*
 10. 6. in readiness to *revenge* all
 Num. 35. 19. the *revenger* of blood
 2 Sam. 14. 11. nor suffer the *reven.*
 Rom. 13. 4. a *revenger* to execute

Pfal. 79. 13. by revenging of the bl.
Neh. 1. 2. the Lord revengeth

Revenue, es.

Ezra 4. 15. endamage the revenues
Prov. 8. 19. my revenue than choice
16. 8. than great revenues

IIa. 23. 3. Jer. 12. 13.

Reverence.

Lev. 19. 30. reveren. my sanctuary
Pfal. 89. 7. to be had in reverence
Mat. 21. 37. will reverence my son
Eph. 5. 33. reverence her husband
Heb. 12. 2. gave them reverence
reverend, Psal. 111. 9.

Reverse.

Numb. 23. 20. I cannot reverse
Est. 8. 5. to reverse the letters

Reville, ed, ing.

Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not rev. the
IIa. 51. 7. nor be afraid of their rev.
Mat. 5. 11. Crucified reviling

1 Pet. 2. 23. rev. reviled not again

Revive.

Neh. 4. 2. will they revive thee
Pfal. 85. 6. wilt not rev. us again
138. 7. thou shalt revive me, thou
IIa. 57. 15. to revive the sp. of the
Hof. 6. 2. He will revive us in the
14. 7. they shall rev. as the corn
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy work in the
Spoken of

1. Comforting humbled sinners
IIa. 57. 15.

2. Carrying on the Lords work,
Hab. 3. 2.

3. Christs Resurrection, Ro. 14. 9.

4. Sin in its power, 7. 9.

Revolt, ers.

2 King. 8. 20. 2 Chr. 21. 8, 10.

IIa. 1. 5. ye will revolt more--

31. have deeply revolted

59. 13. Jer. 5. 23.

Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revoltors

Hof. 5. 2. revoltors are profound

9. 15. princes are revoltors

Revolt, Jer. 5. 13.

Reward.

Gen. 15. 1. exceeding great reward

1 Sam. 24. 19. the L. rew. the good

1 Kin. 13. 7. I will give thee a rew

Pfal. 15. 5. nor taketh rew. against

Prov. 11. 18. shall be a sure reward

Eccle. 4. 9. they have a good rew.

Mat. 5. 12. great is your reward in

6. 2. they have their reward

Luk. 6. 35. your rew. shall be great

2 Tim. 4. 14. the Lord reward him

Rev. 18. 6. reward, even as the

22. 12. my reward is with me

Put for,

1. Bribery, Deut. 13. 17-27. 23.

2. Punishment, Psal. 91. 8.

3. A free gift, Deut. 5. 17.

4. A recompence, Prov. 11. 11.

5. A good issue, 24. 14.

6. What is desired, Mal. 6. 2, 5, 16.

Rich.

Gen. 14. 03. say I have made Abr.

Job 15. 29. He shall not be rich,

27. 19. the rich man shall lie do.

Pfal. 29. 2. high and low, ri and p

Pro. 13. 7. makes himself rich

18. 23. the rich answers roughly

28. 6. in his ways though he be.

11. the rich man is wise in his

20. He that makes haste to be.

Hofea 12. 8. I am become rich, I

Mat 19. 23. A rich man shall

24. than for a rich man to ent

Luke 1. 53. rich he sent empty

6. 24. wou unto you that are rich

12. 21. and is not rich toward G.

16. 1. there was a certain r. man

Rom. 10. 12. is rich unto all that

1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are rich, ye

Jam. 5. 19. to now, ye rich men

Rev. 2. 9. poverty, for thou art rich

17. because thou saidst, I am ri.

18. That thou mayest be rich

6. 15. the great men, and the rich

Purfor,

1. Merits of Christ, Eph. 3. 8.

2. Knowledge of the Gospel, Ro.

11. 12.

3. Strength, Prov. 17. 24. marg.

Riches.

Gen. 31. 16. for all the riches which

Pfal. 39. 6. heap up riches and

62.10. if riches increase, let not
112.14. as much as in all riches
Prov.23.9. riches makes wings
Mark 10.23. they that have riches
Ro.2.4. The riches of his goodness
Col.2.2. and unto all riches of the
1 Tim.6.17. not trust in riches
James 5.2. your riches are corrupt.
Rev.18.17. so great riches to nou.
Ridly, 1 Tim.6.17.

Ride.

Gen 41.43. he made him to ride
Psal.45.4. ride prosperously bec. of
66.12. men to ride over our heads
Isa.30.16. will ride on swift
58.14. I will cause thee to ride

Put for.

1. To triumph, Deut.32.16. Isa.
53.14. Psal.45.4. 66.12.
2. To be of honourable esteem,
Hofa.10. 11.

Rider.

Gen.49.17. his rider shall fall back.
Zech.12.4. and his rider with mad.

Rights.

Gen.18.25. of all the earth do rig.
24.48. led me the ri. way to take
Dan.6.18. do that which is right
1 Kin.11.38. to do what is right.
14.8. that one which was right in
2 Kings 14.3. did that was right
Job 34.23. on man more than right
4.2.7. of me the things that is ri.
Psa.9.4. hast maintained my right
Pro.9.15. that go ri. on their way
Jer.5.28. The right of the needy
34. 15. done right in my fight
Eph.6.1. in the Lord for this is right
Heb 13.10. they have no rig. to eat
2 Pet.2.15. have forsaken the right
way, Rev.22.14.

Right hand.

Ge.13.9. will I go to the right hand
Erod.15.6. thy right hand, O Lord
Job 40.14. that thy own right hand
Psa.2.18. thy right hand shall find
74.11. thy ri. ha. plucked it out
91.7. ten thousand on thy right h.
135.5. let my right hand forger her

Isa.41.10. right hand of my righte.
44.20. not a lie in my right hand
Eph.1.20. set him at right hand
Col.3.1. Sit on the right hand of G.
Heb.1.3. sat on the right hand of the
Righteous, ly.

Gen.7.1. thee have I seen righteous
18.24. there be fifty right within
1 Sa.24.17. thou more right. than I
1 Kings 2.32. more right. and better
2 Chr.12.6. the Lord is righteous
Ezra 9.15. thou art righteous for we
Neh.9.8. words, for thou art right.
Job 4.7. were the righteous cut off
9.15. though I were righteous yet
10.15. and if I be rig. w. to me
17.9. right. shall hold on his way
34.5. Job said I am righteous
Psal.19.9. true and right. altogether
37.21. the righteous shows mercy.
52.6. the righteous also shall see
129.4. the L. is righteous, he hath
145. 17. the L. is righteous in all his
146.8. the L. loves the righteous
Pro.10.30. the right. shall never be
11.10. goeth well with the right.
P.21. seed of righteous shall be
23. desire of righteous is only
12.5. the thoughts of the right. are
Dan.9.14. the L. our God is righte.
Hab.1.4. compass about the right.
Mat.25.37. then shall right. answer
Luke 1.6. were both right. before G.
Ro.3.10. there is none rig. no nor
5.7. Scarcely for a r. man will
1 Tim.1.9. not made for a ri. man
2 Tim.4.8. the L. the right. Judge
1 Pet.4.8. if the right. scarcely be fa.
2 Pet.2.8. that right. man dwalleth
1 John 2.1. Jesus Christ the righte.
3.7. is righteous even as he is right.
Rev.16.5. thou art righteous O L.
22.11. he that is right. let him

Man is said to be righteous,

1. In appearance, Matth. 23. 28.
2. In self-conceit, Luke 18. 9.
Mal 9.13.
3. Comparatively, 1 Kings 2.32.
2 Sam.4.11.

4. In a cause, Psal. 35. 27.
5. Before God, Gen. 7. 1. Lu. 1. 6.
1. Legally none, Rom. 3. 10.

Job 9. 15.

2. Evangelically,

1. By Christs obedience,

Rom. 5. 19.

2. Performing righteous works, 1 John 3. 7.

Righteousness.

Gen. 15. 6. counted to him for rig.

Deu. 6. 25. and it shall be our righ.

Job 29. 14. I put on righ. and it

Psa. 4. 1. O God of my righte. thou

45. 7. thou lovest righteousness

Prov. 12. 28. in the way of righ. is

Isa. 46. 12. that they--righteousness

48. 1. nor in truth nor in righte.

Dan. 9. 7. righte. belongs to the

1 John 2. 20. every one that doth r.

It is threefold,

1. Civil, Deut. 9. 4. 5. Psa. 106. 3.

2. Legal, the righteousness of the Law, Rom. 2. 26.

It is called,

1. Our own righteous. Ezek.

33. 13. Rom. 10. 3.

2. Righteousness of works,

Tit. 2. 5. Ro. 9. 31.

3. Evangelical.

1. Inherent in Christ.

2. Imputative to us, Rom.

4. 6, 11--5. 8.

Which is called,

1. The righteousness of faith,

4. 13--10. 6. Heb. 11. 7.

2. The righteousness of God,

Rom. 3. 21, 22. 2 Cor. 5. 21.

3. Inherent in our selves, Rom.

6. 18, 19.

Rigor,

Exod. 1. 12. Israel serve with rigor

Lev. 25. 43. rule over him rigor

53. shall not rule with rigor

Ridges, Psal. 65. 10.

Rified, Zech. 14. 2.

Ripe.

Exod. 21. 29. thy first ripe fruits

Num. 18. 13. is first ripe

Joel 3. 13. the harvest is ripe

Mic. 7. 1. first ripe fruits

Rev. 14. 15. the earth is ripe

Rip, Ript.

2 Kings 8. 12. rip up their wo-

15. 16. with child he r. up

Hos. 13. 16. shall be ript up

Am. 1. 13. ript up the wo-

Rise, en, ing.

Num. 24. 17. a scepter shall rise

Psal. 44. 5. rise up against us

94. 16. who will rise up

127. 2. vain for you to rise

Prov. 24. 22. rise suddenly

28. 12. the wicked rise

Can. 2. 10. rise up my love

3. 2. I will rise now

Isa. 50. 11. wo to them that rise

14. 21. they do not rise 22.

24. 20. and not rise again

26. 14. they shall not rise

P. 28. 21. the Lord shall rise up

33. 10. now will I rise

43. 17. they shall not rise

Jer. 25. 27. and rise no more

51. 64. not rise from the evil

Am. 8. 14. never rise up

Na. 1. 9. not rise up the second

Zeph. 3. 8. that I rise up

2 Chr. 6. 10. David is risen up

Psal. 20. 8. but we are risen

27. 12. witnesses are risen up

54. 3. strangers are risen

86. 14. the proud are risen

Isa. 60. 1. the Lord is risen

Mic. 2. 8. my people is risen

Mat. 27. 64. he is risen

Col. 3. 1. risen with Christ

Psal. 50. 1. from the rising of

Isa. 60. 3. brightness of thy rising

Roar, ing.

Psa. 46. 3. Lo the waters thereof ro.

Isa. 50. 29. yes, they shall roar and

T. Joel. 3. 16. the Lord also shall ro.

Psal. 22. 1. from the words of my r.

32. 3. through my roaring

Job 3. 24. my roar. and poured out

Rob.

Lev. 19. 13. neither rob in the way

C. Pw.

ROB

Prov. 22. 22. rob not the poor
 Job. 39. 10. and rob those that re.
 Psal. 3. 8. will a man rob God
 Psal. 2. 6. thought it not robbery
 Robe, s.

Exod. 28. 31. make the robe
 Job. 29. 14. judgment was a robe
 Isa. 22. 21. with thy robes
 Mic. 2. 8. robes of righteousness
 Mic. 2. 8. pull off the robe
 Luke 15. 22. the best robe
 1 Sam. 13. 18. 1 Kin. 22. 10. 30.
 1 Chr. 18. 9. 29. Rev. 6. 11. 7. 9.
 13. 14.

Rock.

Deut. 32. 4. He is the rock
 18. of the rock that begetteth
 31. for their rock is not our rock
 1 Sam. 2. 2. nor is there any ro. like
 1 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock
 32. who is a rock save our God.

Put for,

1. God the L. 1 Sam. 2. 2. Deut. 32. 31.
2. Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 4.
3. Unfruitful hearers, Luk. 3. 6.
4. A sure foundation, Mat. 7. 25. 16. 18.
5. A safe place, Num. 24. 25. Job. 24. 8.
6. A barren place, 29. 6.
7. The first of a people, Isa. 51. 1.

Rod.

2 Sam. 7. 14. with the rod of mer.
 Job 21. 9. nor is the rod of God
 Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff
 25. 3. for the rod of the wicked
 Mic. 6. 9. hear ye the rod
 1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come with a ro.

It is put for,

1. A staff, 1 Sam. 14. 27.
2. Correction, 2 Sam. 17. 4.
3. Power, Psal. 2. 9. Rev. 2. 27.
4. Preaching the Gospel, 120. 2.
5. A Governor, Ez. 19. 11, 12, 14.
6. Reprove or censure, 1 Co. 4. 21.

Roe.

2 Sam. 2. 18. as a wild roe.
 Prov. 5. 19. and pleasant roe.

ROE

6. 5. thy self as a roe.
 Lam. 2. 9. is like a roe, 17.
 8. 14. be thou like a roe
 Isa. 13. 14. as a chased roe.
 1 Chr. 12. 8. as the roes upon
 Can. 2. 7. by the roes, 3. 5.
 4. 9. two young roes

Role.

Gen. 29. 8. role away the stone
 Jos. 10. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 33.
 Jer. 15. 25. role down from
 Mic. 1. 13. role thy self in the dust
 Roling, Isa. 17. 15.

Room.

Gen. 34. 23. is there room
 26. 22. made room for us
 Psal. 31. 8. in a large room
 80. 9. preparedst room
 Mar. 2. 2. there was no room
 Rooms, Mar. 12. 39.

Root, ed.

Deut. 29. 18. root that bears gall
 1 Kin. 14. 15. he shall root up Isa.
 Isa. 11. 10. shall be a root of
 Jer. 12. 2. yea, they--taken roots
 Hos. 9. 16. their root is dried up
 Mat. 13. 6. they have not root
 Luk. 8. 13. and these have no root
 Rev. 22. 16. I am the root, and
 Deut. 29. 29. the L. root them out
 Job. 31. 8. let my off-spring be ro.
 Eph. 3. 17. be root and grounded in
 Col. 2. 7. rooted and built up

Put for,

1. Stedfastness, Mat. 13. 6.
2. Cause of a thing, 1 Tim. 6. 10.
3. Fathers, Rom. 11. 17, 19.
4. Christ, Isa. 11. 1, 10. Ro. 15. 12.
5. Strength, Isa. 14. 30.
6. That which is left to sprout.
7. Inward corruption, Heb. 12. 15.
8. Stock whence one cometh,
 Rev. 5. 5.
9. Foundation, Job 28. 19.

Rose.

Can. 2. 1. I am the rose
 Isa. 35. 1. blossom as the rose
 Judg. 6. 2. rose up fire out
 Ezr. 1. 5. rose up the chief

ROU

Pfal. 124. 2. when men rose up

Can. 5. 5. I rose up to

Rough, ly.

Deut. 21. 4. a rough valley

Na. 27. 8. his rough wind in

P. 40. 4. rough places plain

Zech. 13. 4. a rough garment

Luk. 3. 5. rough ways shall be

Gen. 42. 27. and speak roughly

2 Sam. 20. 10. thy father ans--r.

2 Kin. 12. 13. ans-- the people r.

Prov. 18. 23. rich ans--roughly

Roul, ed, er.

Ezr. 6. 2. Isa. 8. 1. Jer. 36. 2.

Ezek. 2. 9-- 3. 1, 2, 3.

Zech. 5. 1. a flying roul

Isa. 34. 4. roused together as

Ezek. 30. 21. a roul to bind

Rouze, Gen. 49. 9.

Royal.

Gen. 49. 26. shall yield royal dain.

Isa. 62. 3. a royal diadem in the

James 2. 8. if you fulfil--royal law

1 Pet. 2. 9. royal priesthood

Rubbish, Neh. 4. 2.

Rubies.

Job 28. 18. wisdom is above rubies

Prov. 3. 15. precious than rubies

8. 11. better than rubies

20. 15. a multitude of rubies

31. 10. far above rubies

Lam. 4. 7. more ruddy than rubies

Ruddy.

1 Sam. 16. 12. he was ruddy, 17. 42.

Can. 5. 10. white and ruddy

Rude, Chr. 11. 6.

Rudiments, Gal. 7. 8, 20.

Ruin, es, ous.

2 Chr. 8. 23. were the ruin

Prov. 24. 22. the ruin of them

Isa. 3. 6. let this ruin be

23. 13. brought it to ruin

25. 2. a city a ruin

27. 13. not be your ruin

27. 27. the day of thy ruin

T. 31. 2. upon his ruin shall

Luk. 6. 49. ruin of that house

Ezek. 21. 15. ruines be multiplied

P. Am. 9. 11. raise up his ruines

RUL

Acts 13. 16. build again the ruines

2 Kin. 19. 25. cities into ruinous

P. Isa. 17. 1. shall be a ruin. heap

37. 26. into ruinous heaps

Rule.

Gen. 3. 16. and he shall r. over thee

Pfal. 110. 2. r. thou in the midst of

Prov. 25. 28. hath no rule over

Eccl. 2. 19. yet shall he have rule

1 Tim. 3. 5. Not how to rule

Heb. 13. 7. that have the ru. over

It is,

1. Civil, 2 Sam. 23. 3. marg.

2. Ecclesiastical, Acts 13. 15.

3. Spiritual, Eph. 6. 12.

Rumbling, Jer. 47. 3.

Rumour, rs.

2 Kin. 19. 7. shall hear a rumour

Isa. 37. 7. hear a rumour and

Jer. 49. 14. I have heard a rumour

T. 51. 46. a rumour shall--come

Mat. 24. 6. rumours of wars

Luk. 7. 17. rumours of him went

Run.

2 Sam. 22. 30. run throw a troop

Pfal. 78. 16. to run down like riv.

Isa. 40. 31. shall run and not be w.

Jer. 5. 1. run ye to and fro

12. 5. halt run with footmen

Gal. 5. 7. ye did run well

Phil. 2. 16. I have not run in vain

Put for,

1. To hold on in Christianity,

1 Cor. 9. 24. Heb. 12. 1.

2. To break thorow, Psal. 18. 29.

marg.

3. Eagerly to affect, 1 Pet. 4. 4.

4. Earnestly labour, Gal. 2. 2.

5. Speedily go forward, 5. 7.

Rush, ed, eth, ing.

Job 8. 11. can a rush grow

Isa. 9. 14. branch and rush

19. 15. branch or rush

Judg. 9. 44-- 20. 37.

Isa. 17. 13. nations shall rush

Isa. 17. 12. the rushing of nations

Jer. 8. 6. at the horse rushing

47. 3. rushing of his chariots

Ezek. 3. 12. a great rushing, 19.

Acts 2.2. rushing mighty wind
Sabbath.

Exod. 20.8. Remem. the Sab.

31.15. Is the Sabbath of rest
Mat. 12.8. Is Lord of the sabbath
Luke 23.56. and rested on the sab.
Col. 2.16. in respect of the sabbath
Sack, Sacks.

Gen. 40.25 -- 44.11.

40.25 -- 43.18.

Jos. 9.4. took old sacks
Sack-cloth.

1 King. 20.21. sack on our loyns

21.27. lay in sack-cloth

2 King. 6.30 -- 19.1,2.

1 Chr. 21.16. Neh. 9.8.

Job 16.15. Psal. 30.11 --

51.13 -- 69.11. Isa. 20.2.

37.1 -- 50.3. Jer. 48.37.

Am. 8.10. Jon. 3.5,6.

Mat. 11.21. Luke 10.30.

Rev. 5.12.

Sacrifice, ed, eth.

Lev. 7.12. sacrifice of thanksgiving

16. If sacrifice be a vow

Hab. 1.16. sacrifice to their net

Heb. 9.26. sacrifice of himself

10.26. remaineth no more sacri.

13.16. such sacrifice God is well

Eccles. 9.12. To him that sacrifices

Mal. 1.14. sacrifice to the Lord a

They are,

1. Patriarchal, Gen. 46.1.

2. Mosaical, Lev. 3.2 -- 16.30.

3. Evangelical, which is Jesus
Christ, Ephes. 5.2.

4. Spiritual, performed by us,
1 Pet. 2.5. such are,

1. The presenting our selves
a living sacrifice, Rom. 12.1.

2. Winning souls by the Mi-
nisty, Rom. 15.16.

3. The Teachers Martyrdom,
Phil. 2.17.

4. Relieving faithf. Mi. 4.18.

5. A broken spirit, Psal. 51.
17.

6. Praise and thanksgiving,
Heb. 13.15.

7. To do good, 23.26.

5. Prophane, when wicked men
offer,

1. That God commandeth
not, as, Nahab and Abihu,
Lev. 10.1.

2. Come in their own ways,
Hos. 4.19.

6. Diabolical, sacrificing,

1. To Idols, Acts 7.45.

2. To other gods, Exo. 32.15.

2 Kings 5.17. which is to
sacrifice to Devils, 1 Cor.

10.20.

It is put for

1. The whole Legal Worship,
Eccles. 5.2.

2. Slaughtering the Churches
enemies, Jer. 46.10. *Sacrilege* 20.22.

Sadly, nest

Gen. 4.7. look ye so sadly

Eccles. 7.3. sadness of the count.

Saffron, Lam. 4.14.

Safe, ly, ty, guard.

Prov. 18.10. run into it and are safe.

P. 29.15. trust in the L. shall be safe.

Luke 15.27. hath received him safe.

Prov. 3.23. Walk in thy way safely

Job 3.26. I was not in safety,

Prov. 21.31. but safety is of the L.

1 Sam. 22.23. thou shalt begin safe.

Sail. Isa. 33.23.

Saints.

Job 5.1. Of the Saints with thou trust.

15.15. no trust in his saints

Psal. 148.14. praise of all his saints

Dan. 7.25. wear out the saints.

Zech. 14.5. all the saints with thee

1 Cor. 6.1. and not before the sai.

Eph. 4.12. perfecting of the saints

6.18. supplication for all saints

1 Thes. 3.13. Christ with all sain.

Rev. 5.8. are the prayers of the sai.

13.7. war with the saints

Psal. 106.16. Aaron the saint

Dan. 8.13. one saint speaking

Phil. 4.21. every saint in Christ

Sake, es.

Deut. 3.26. for your sakes, 4.21.

S A K

1 Chron. 6. 21. Kings for their sake
 Psal. 7. 7. for their sake -ret--
 Ezek. 36. 22. not this for your sake
 Mal. 3. 11. for your sakes
 Joh. 12. 3. -17. 19.
 Rom. 11. 28. 1 Cor. 9. 10.
 2 Cor. 4. 15 -8. 9.

Sake.

Num. 25. 11. zealous for my sake
 2 Sam. 7. 21. For thy words sake
 1 Kings 11. 12. for Jerusalems sake
 Psal. 115. 2. and for thy truths sake
 Isa. 6. 17. For thy Servants sake
 Mat. 5. 10. for righteousness sake
 Mark 4. 17. For the words sake
 Phil. 1. 29. To suffer for his sake
 Col. 3. 6. For which things sake

Sale.

Lev. 25. 27, 50. Deut. 18. 8.

Salt, ed.

C. Lev. 2. 13. shalt season with salt
 2 Sam. 8. 13. in the valley of salt
 Mat. 5. 13. Salt have lost his sav.
 Jam. 3. 12. yield salt water and sour
 Ezek. 16. 14. was not salted at all
 Put for,

1. Christ, Lev. 2. 13. or Mortification, Mark 9. 49, 50.
2. The Ministry, Mat. 5. 13.
3. Unfruitfulness, Ezek. 47. 11.
4. Godly wisdom, Col. 4. 6.
5. Durable, Gen. 19. 26. Num. 18. 10.

Salvation.

Gen. 49. 18. waited for thy salvation.
 2 Sam. 22. 47. the rock of my salva.
 51. he is the tower of my salvation
 1 Chron. 16. 35. O God of our salva.
 Psa. 14. 7. O that the salv. of Israel
 18. 46. the God of my salvation
 50. 23. shew the salvation of the L.
 78. 22. trusted not in his salvation
 85. 4. turn us, O God of our salva.
 Na. 33. 2. our salv. in time of trou.
 46. 13. my salvation shall not tarry
 52. 7. Thar publisheth salvation.
 Acts 4. 12. neither is there salva. in
 13. 26. to you is the salvation sent
 16. 17. Shew us way of salvation

S A L

Phil. 1. 28. but to you salvation and
 2 Tim. 3. 15. make wise to salvation
 Heb. 9. 28. without sin unto salvation
 2 Pet. 13. long suffering is salvation

It is used for,

1. God himself, Jer. 3. 23.
2. Safety, Exod. 14. 13.
3. Saving help, Psal. 119. 81, 166, 174.
4. gifts for dispensing the word, 132. 16.
5. Protection, Isa. 62. 11.
6. Gospel or means of Salvation, Heb. 2. 3. Tit. 2. 11.
7. Conversion, Rom. 1. 16.
8. Heavenly glory, Heb. 1. 14.
9. Praise due for it, Rev. 7. 10. 19. 1.

Salutation.

Luke 1. 41. the salut. of Mary, 44.
 1 Cor. 16. 21. Col. 4. 18.
 2 Thess. 3. 17.

Salute, ed.

1 Sam. 20. 4. they will salute thee
 2 Kings 4. 29. salute him not
 Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your
 Luke 10. 4. Salute no name by
 Acts 18. 12. Saluted the Church
 Sanctification, sanctifie, ed.
 2 The. 4. 3. will of God, your fan.
 4. His vessel in sanctification
 Exod. 31. 13. the Lord that doth fi.
 C. Lev. 11. 44. therefore fan. your
 27. 14. a man doth fan. his house
 John 17. 19. I sanctifie my self
 Heb. 13. 12. might sanctifie the pe.
 Job 1. 5. Job sent and sanctified them
 Isa. 19. 3. My sanctified one
 Ezek. 38. 16. when I shall be fan.
 39. 27. and am fan. in them in
 Ro. 15. 16. Sanctified by the Holy
 1 Cor. 1. 2. are sanctified in Christ J.
 6. 11. but now ye are sanctified
 Heb. 2. 11. who are fan. are all one
 10. 10. which will we are sancti.
 Jude 1. to them that are sanctified

It is referred,

1. To God, and so put,
 1. To make holy, Joh. 17. 17.
 2. To

2. To make fit for use, 1 Ti.

4. 5.

3. To appoint to a religious use, Jer. 1. 5. Joh. 10. 36.

2. To men; and so put for,

1. Ceremonial cleansing, Exod. 19. 10.

2. To consecrate, Exod. 13. 2.

3. To acknowledge to be holy, Lev. 10. 3. Isa. 5. 16.

4. To prepare, Joel 3. 9. mar.

5. To glorify, Isa. 8. 13. 2 Pet. 3. 15.

It is,

1. Legal, Heb. 9. 13.

2. Evangelical, 10. 14.

And this is,

1. Imputative, 1 Cor. 1. 30.

2. Inherent, called Sanctification of the Spirit, 2 Thess. 2. 13.

It comprehendeth,

1. Regeneration, Tit. 3. 5.

2. Repentance, Acts 26. 18.

3. Conversion, Acts 26. 18.

4. Mortification, and Vivification, Rom. 8. 12, 13, 14. Sanctuary.

C. Lev. 21. 12. nor prophane sanct.

Psal. 63. 2. Seen thee in the sanct.

73. 17. until I went into the sanct.

77. 13. way, O God, is in thy sanct.

P. Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a sanctu.

Jer. 5. 1. are come into the sanct.

I Sand.

P. Gen. 22. 17. thy seed as the sand

Josh. 11. 4. people as the sand

Psa. 139. 18. more than the sand

Rev. 13. 1. Stood upon the sand

20. 8. Number is as the sand

Sang.

Exod. 15. 1. then sang Moses

Judg. 5. 1. then sang Deborah

1 Sam. 29. 5. of whom they sang

2 Chr. 29. 30. they sang praises

Job 38. 7. morning stars sang

Psal. 106. 12. they sang his pra-

Acts 16. 25. and sang praises

Satan.

2 Chro. 31. 1. Satan stood up against

Zech. 3. 2. Lord rebuke O Satan

Acts 26. 18. power of Satan unto G.

1 Cor. 7. 5. that satan tempt you not

Rev. 3. 9. of the Synagogue of satan

Put for,

1. Any obstructor of the service and work of God, Mat. 16. 23.

2. Saranical instruments, Rom. 16. 20.

Satiate, &c. Satisfie, ed, est, etb.

P. Jer. 31. 14. I will sat. the Soul of

25. I have sat. the weary Soul

Prov. 6. 3. steal to sat. his Soul

Ezek. 7. 19. nor sat. their Souls

Psal. 63. 5. My Soul shall be sat.

Prov. 14. 14. shall be sat. from him.

P. Isa. 53. 11. travel of Soul and sati.

Psal. 103. 5. Satisfiest the mouth

107. 9. Satisfiest the longing

145. 16. Satisfieth the desire of

Isa. 55. 2. which satisfieth not

Satisfying.

Prov. 13. 25. Satisfying the Soul

Col. 2. 23. Satisfying of the flesh

Save, ed.

T. Deu. 28. 19. no man shall save

Jud. 6. 15. shall I save Jerusalem

Psal. 37. 40. Save them, because

72. 13. Save the souls of the needy

86. 2. Save thy Servant that tru.

Pro. 20. 22. wait on L and will save

P. Isa. 33. 4. God will come and save

Jer. 15. 20. I am with thee to save,

30. 10, 11. 31. 7--46. 27.

Hosea 1. 7, 8. Save them by the L.

23. 10. any other that may save

Hab. 1. 2. And thou wilt not save

P. Zeph. 3. 17. he will save, he will

P. Zec. 9. 16. their G. shall save them

P. Mat. 1. 21. Save his people

1 Tim. 1. 15. into the world to save

Pro. 28. 18. uprightly be saved

P. Isa. 30. 18. rest shall be saved

Jer. 4. 14. that thou mayest be saved

Mat. 19. 25. who then can be saved

John 5. 34. that ye might be saved

1 Thess. 2. 16. that might be saved

1 Pet. 4. 18. righte. scarcely be saved

Jude 5. Lord having saved the

Rev. 21. 24. of them which are saved

This is done,

1. Corporally, Gen. 47.25. Judg. 8.19.21.
2. Spiritually, Acts 2.40. Rom. 11.14.
3. Sacramentally, 1 Pet. 3.21.
4. Ministerially, 1 Tim. 4.16.
5. Eternally, Matth. 24.13. Acts 4.12.

Saviour.

- 2 Sam. 22.3. my refuge my *saviour*
- P. Isa. 19.20. he shall send a *saviour*
- 45.15. O God of Israel the *saviour*
- Hosea 13.4. no *saviour* besides me
- John 4.42. The Christ, the *saviour*
- Acts 13.23. unto Israel a *savi*. Je.
- 1 Tim. 1.1. Our *sav*. and Lord J.
- Tit. 3.6. through Christ our *saviour*
- Jude 25. wise God our *saviour*
- Obad. 21. *saviours* shall come

Saviour, est, ry.

- Lev. 26.31. not smell the *savour*
- Ezek. 20.28. made their sweet *sav*.
- Mat. 16.23. *sav*. not the things
- Gen. 27.4. make me *savoury* meat

Put for

1. Acceptable Sacrifice, Gen. 8.21.
2. Christ's passion, Eph. 5.2.
3. The Gospel, 2 Cor. 2.15.

Saw, Relateth.

1. To God; so it signifieth,
 1. To approve,
 1. By blessing, 2 Kin. 14.26.
 2. Pleasing himself, Ezek. 16.50.
 2. To dislike,
 1. By pun. Gen. 6.7-31.12.
 2. Taking knowledge of, Gen. 29.31.
2. To man; and so put for,
 1. To look with affection, Exod. 2.2. Heb. 11.23.
 2. Knew indeed; Gen. 16.4. Acts 12.3.
 3. Deeply considered, Exod. 14.31-32.1.
 4. Felt, Jer. 44.17. Hos. 5.13.
 5. Suffered, Acts 13.36. 37.
 6. Imagine, Gen. 20.10.
 7. Had, Dan. 4.5.

Saying, is put for,

1. Counsel, 2 Sam. 17.6.
2. Charge, 1 Kings 2.38.
3. A Commandment, Rom. 13.9.
4. The Gospel, John 3.51-14.24.

Scarlet.

- P. Isa. 1.18. though sins be as *scarlet*
- Nah. 2.3. valiant men are in *scarlet*
- Mat. 27.28. put on him a *scar*. robe
- Heb. 9.19. with water and *scarlet*
- Rev. 17.3.4-18.12.16.

Scatter, est, is put for,

1. To disperse, Isa. 49.32.
 2. To commit Idolatry here and there, Jer. 13.3.
 3. To beliberal, Psal. 112.8. Pro. 11.24. 2 Cor. 9.9.
 4. To conquer and destroy, Psal. 68.1-89.10-144.5. Hab. 3.14.
 5. Great judgement, Isa. 30.30.
- Scattering, Isa. 30.30.*
- Schism, 1 Cor. 12.25.*

Science.

- Dan. 1.4. 1 Tim. 6.20.

Scituate.

- Ezek. 27.3. Nah. 3.8.

Stoff, est.

- Hab. 1.10. 1 Pet. 3.3.

Scored.

- Mat. 13.16. Mar. 4.6.
- Rev. 16.9. men were *scored*
- School-master, Gal. 3.24.25.

Scorn, est, est, &c.

- Psal. 44.13. make us a *scorn* to
- 79.4. We are become a *scorn*
- Prov. 9.7. he that reproveth a *scar*.
- 15.12. a *scorner* seeketh wisdom
- 21.11. when the *scorn*. is punished
- Prov. 3.34. he *scorneth* the *scorner*
- 19.20. prepared for the *scorner*
- Psal. 1.1. in the seat of the *scorner*
- Isa. 28.14. word of the Lye *scorn*.

Scourge, ed.

- Job 5.21-9.23. Isa. 10.26-28.
- 15.18. Mar. 10.17-20.19.23.
34. Mark 10.34. Luke 18.33.
- Lev. 19.20. she shall be *scourged*
- Jos. 23.13. *scourged* in your sides
- Mat. 27.26. 19.1.

Heb.

S'CO

SEA

Heb. 12. 6. and scourgeth every son
Scourging.
 1st. 22. 24. Heb. 11. 36.
 Scrabled, 1 Sam. 21. 13.
 Scrdul, Rev. 6. 14.
 Skull.

Judg. 9. 53. Mat. 27. 33.
 Scumys Ezek. 24. 6, 11, 12.
 Seam, Joh. 19. 23.
 Scared, 1 Tim. 4. 2.

Scriptures, &c.

Dan. 10. 21. is noted in the script.
 Mar. 13. 10. not read this scripture
 John 2. 22. the scrip. and the word
 7. 42. hath not the scripture said
 Act. 8. 32. scripture which he read
 Gal. 4. 10. what faith the scripture
 Jam. 4. 3. scripture faith in vain
 1 Pet. 1. 20. no Proh. of the sc. is of
 Luke 24. 45. might understand sc.
 C. Joh. 5. 39. search the scriptures
 Act. 17. 11. and searched the scrip.
 18. 18. shewing by the scriptures

Seas is put for,

1. The gathering of waters, Gen. 1. 10.
2. Troubles, Jer. 51. 36.
3. Great multitudes, Isa. 60. 5.
 Rev. 19. 1-21. 1.
4. Out of sight, Mic. 7. 19 Isa. 38. 17.
5. Commotions on earth, Dan. 7. 2, 3, 17.

Seal, ed. put for.

1. An instrument used for ratification, Esther 8. 8. Job 34. 18.
2. A sign for confirming faith, Rom. 4. 11.
3. Inward work of the Spirit, Eph. 1. 13-4. 30.
4. The stability of Gods predestination, 2 Tim. 2. 19.
5. Highly esteemed. Cant. 8. 6.
6. To hide from knowledge, Re. 10. 4.
7. Exceeding secret, 5. 7.
8. Faithfully to perform, Rom. 15. 28.

Search, ed.

Exra 4. 15. that fear. may be made
 Job 8. 8. to the search off heir faith.
 32. 11. whilst you search out
 Obad. 6. the thing of Esau se. out
 Pro. 28. 11. hath understand. fear.

Put for,

1. To find out, Lam. 3. 40.
2. To know exactly, 1 Chr. 28. 9.
3. Inquisition of, Deut. 13. 14.

Season, s, oned

Lev. 26. 4. rain in due season
 Job 30. 17. in the night season
 Psal. 1. 3. fruit in his season
 16. 7. instruct--in--season
 145. 15. meat in due season
 Eccl. 3. 1. there is a season
 10. 17. eat in due season
 Isa. 50. 4. a word in season
 Jer. 5. 24. latter in his season
 Mat. 24. 45. meat in due season
 Mar. 12. 2. at the season he sent
 Luk. 1. 12. fulfilled in--season
 Joh. 5. 35. willing for a season
 2 Cor. 7. 8. but for a season
 Gal. 6. 9. season we shall reap
 2 Tim. 4. 2. instant in season
 Heb. 11. 25. of sin for a season
 1 Pet. 1. 6. now for a season
 Rev. 6. 11. for a little season
 See 20. 3.

Gen. 1. 14. signs and for seasons
 Psal. 104. 19. moon for seasons
 Dan. 2. 21. times and seasons
 Mat. 21. 42. fruits in--seasons
 Act. 1. 7. times and the seasons
 14. 17. fruitful seasons
 40. 18. at all seasons

C. Lev. 2. 13. thou season. with salt
 Mar. 9. 50. will ye seasoned it
 Col. 4. 6. seasoned with salt

Seat, s,

Judges 3. 20. 1 Sam. 1. 9. 4.
 13. 20. 18. 2 Sam. 23. 8.
 1 King. 2. 18.

Job 23. 3. come to his seat
 20. 7. prepared my seat
 Psal. 1. 1. seat of the scornful
 Amos 6. 3. the seat of the violent
 Mal. 23. 3. Moses seat

SEA

Rev. 2. 13. where Satans seat
 13. 2. his power and his seat
 16. 10. seat of the beast
 Seated, Deut. 33. 21.
 Mat. 21. 12. seats of them that fell
 Luk. 1. 52. mighty from their seats
 11. 43. uppermost seats
 Seaze, ed.
 * Job 3. 6. let darkness seaze
 Jer. 49. 24. fear hath seazed
 * Psal. 55. 15. let death seaze
 Mat. 21. 38. let us seaze on

Secret, ly, rs.

Judges 13. 18. seeing it is secret
 Job 15. 11. Is there any sec. thing
 Jer. 13. 17. shall weep in se. places
 Ezek. 7. 22. shall pollute my se. pl.
 Luke 8. 17. nothing is secret that
 Ephes. 5. 12. done of them in sec.
 Deut. 28. 57. want of all things sec.
 Psal. 31. 20. secretly in a pavilion
 Job 11. 6. shew the sec. of wisdom
 Pro. 11. 13. tale-bearer reveal. sec.
 It is put for.

1. Gods favour, Job 29. 4. Pro.
 3. 32.
 2. Not to be rev, Pt. 25. 9. 20. 19.
 3. Knowledge of future events,
 Amos 3. 7.
 4. The hidden meaning of a
 dream or vision, Dan. 2. 18. - 4. 9.
 Sect.

Act. 5. 17--15. 5--24. 5--26. 5--
 26. 22.

Secure.

Judges 8. 11 - 18. 7, 20, 27. Job
 11. 18. 12. 6. Mat. 28. 14.

Securely.

Prov. 3. 29. Mic. 2. 8.

Sedition.

Ezra 4. 15, 19. Luke 23. 19, 25.
 Act. 24. 5.

Seduce, ed, eth, ing.

Mar. 13. 22. 1 Joh. 2. 26. Rev. 2. 20
 2 Kin. 21. 9. Isa. 19. 13. Ezek. 13.
 10. 2 Tim. 3. 13. Prov. 12. 26.
 1 Tim. 4. 1.

See, eth, ing.

Joh 9. 11. and I see him not
 19, 27. I shall see for my self

SEE

22. 19. the righteous see in
 64. 5. who shall see them
 Mic. 7. 16. the nations shall see
 P. Mat. 5. 9. for they shall see God
 Ron. 7. 21. spoken of--see
 Eph. 3. 9. make all men see
 Rev. 12. 1. I turned to see the
 C. Exod. 16. 23. 2 King. 4. 28. Jer.
 1. 19. Zech. 14. 21.

Seed.

T. Lev. 26. 16. sow your seed in v.
 2 Kin. 17. 20. L. rejected all the
 P. Psal. 22. 30. a se. shall serve him
 P. 69. 36. seed of his servants
 P. 102. 28. their seed shall be ch
 Jer. 2. 21. wholly a right seed
 Rom. 4. 16. sure to all the seed
 Rev. 12. 17. Remnant of her seed.

Put for,

1. Ipsa materia Generationis, Ge.
 38. 9. Lev. 15. 16.
 2. A son individually, Gen. 4. 25.
 3. Posterity collectively, 17. 7, 8, 9.
 4. Jes. Chr. Gen. 12. 13. Gal. 3. 1.
 5. The word of God, Luk. 8. 11.
 1 Pet. 1. 23.
 6. The efficacy of the Word,
 1 Joh. 3. 9.
 7. A work of mercy, Eccl. 11. 6.

Seeing.

Prov. 20. 12. and the seeing eye
 Isa. 33. 15. eyes from seeing evil
 42. 20. seeing many things
 Ezek. 22. 28. seeing vanity and
 Mat. 9. 2. seeing their faith
 13. 14. seeing ye shall see
 Heb. 11. 27. 2 Pet. 2. 8.

Seek, ing.

P. 1 Chron. 28. 9. if thou seek him,
 Ezra 4. 2. For we seek your God
 8. 21. to seek him a right way
 Job 5. 8. I would seek unto God
 8. 5. If thou wouldst seek unto G.
 Psal. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness
 14. 2. understand and seek God
 C. 34. 14. seek peace and pursue it
 53. 2. any that did seek God
 70. 4. those that seek thee rejoice
 119. 176. seek thy servant, for I do
 Can.

SEE

SEL

Can. 3.2. I will seek him whom
 Isa. 8.19. people seek to their God
 1 Cor. 13.3. since ye seek a proof
 Gal. 1.8. do I seek to please men
 Phil. 2.21. all seek their own
 To spoken of,

1. God in mercy, John 4.23.
2. Of Christ, Joh. 7.18.
3. The Devil, Luke 11.24.
- 1 Pet. 5.2.
4. Godly men, Psal. 63.15-122.9.
5. Evil men, Psal. 37.32. Mat. 21.3.

Seem, ed, eth.

Gen. 19.14-29.23. Est. 8.5.
 Jer. 40.4. Mat. 11.26.
 Luk. 24.11. their words seemed
 Acts 15.25. seemed good unto us
 1 Cor. 11.16. se. to be contenti--
 Gal. 2.6. seemed to be somewhat
 Heb. 4.1. seemed to come short
 Jam. 1.26. seemed to be religious
 Lev. 14.35. Numb. 16.9.
 1 Sam. 18.23. Prov. 14.12.
 Jer. 26.14. do with me as seemeth
 Ezek. 34.18. seemeth it a small
 Luk. 18.8. which he seemeth to
 Acts 17.18. seemeth to be a setter
 1 Cor. 3.18. seemeth to the wise
 Seem.

Gen. 22.14. it shall be seen
 46.30. since I have seen
 Exod. 33.23. shall not be seen
 1 Kin. 20.13. hast thou seen all
 Psal. 37.25. yet have I not seen
 48.8. so have we seen
 63.2. as I have seen thee
 Isa. 66.8. who hath seen such
 Jer. 1.12. thou hast well seen
 12.3. thou hast seen me
 Zech. 9.14. the L. shall be seen
 Mat. 6.1. to be seen of men. 5.
 Luk. 5.26. we have seen strange
 Joh. 14.9. he that hath seen me
 20.25. we have seen the Lord
 29. that have not seen and
 1 Cor. 9.1. I not seen Jesus
 2 Cor. 4.18. which are seen
 1 Tim. 3.16. seen of angels

6.16. no man hath seen
 1 Pet. 1.8. having not seen
 1 Joh. 1.1. we have seen with
 Self is put for,

1. Ones own person, Mat. 22.39.
2. Another, a wife, Eph. 5.28.
3. Our corrupt will and reason,
 Mat. 16.24. Luk. 9.23.
4. Gods glory, goodn. Isa. 43.21.
5. His truth, 2 Tim. 2.13.

Sell, eth.

Gen. 37.27. Come let us sell him
 Zach. 11.5. they that sell them say
 C. Mat. 19.21. sell that thou hast
 C. Luk. 12.33. sell that ye have
 Nah. 3.4. that selleth nations
 Mat. 13.44. sell all that he hath
 Sence, Neh. 8.8.

Sensual, Jam. 3.15. Jude 19.

Send.

Exod. 3.10. come, and I will send
 Isa. 6.8. whom shall I send
 P. Acts 3.20. and he shall s. Jesus
 7.35. the same did God send

It's put for,

1. To appoint a person to a public Office or work, Jer. 14.4. Acts 15.22. Rom. 10.15. Gal. 4.4.
2. To direct by Providence, Ge. 45.7.
3. To command, Psal. 105.28--107.20.
4. To consult with. Prov. 22.21.
5. To implore help, Hof. 5.13.

Sent, est.

Gen. 45.7. God sent me before
 Exod. 3.14. I AM hath sent me
 5.22. why is it--thou hast sent
 Jos. 14.7. sent me from Kadesh
 Psal. 18.16. he sent from above
 107.20. sent his word and
 Isa. 48.16. his spirit hath sent
 Jer. 14.14. I know them not
 28.1, 32, 38--29.31.
 44.4. I sent you all my servants
 Mat. 15.24. I am not sent but
 Rom. 10.15. except he be sent
 Exod. 15.7. Numb. 13.27. 24.12.
 1 King. 5.8.

Job. 14. 9. the sent of the water
 Jer. 48. 11. sent is not changed
 Hos. 14. 7. the sent thereof shall
 Sentence.

Deut. 7. 9. shew thee the senteoce
 Psal. 17. 2. Let the sentence come
 T. Jer. 4. 12. now will I give sent.
 Acts 15. 19. my sentence is that we
 Separate. ed.

Mat. 25. 35. he shall separate them
 C. 2 Cor. 6. 17. and be ye separate
 Heb. 7. 26. separated from sinners
 Jude 19. who separate themselves
 Prov. 19. 4. the poor is separated
 Serpent.

Gen. 40. 17. Dan shall be a serpent
 Prov. 30. 19. the way of a serpent
 T. Isa. 14. 29. out of the ser. root
 Mat. 7. 10. will he give a serpent
 C. 16. 16. wise as serpents, and
 Rev. 12. 9. the old serpent the
 Servant.

Num. 12. 7. my servant Moses is not
 34. 5. Moses the servant of the L.
 Psal. 116. 16. I am ser. 119. 125.
 Prov. 14. 35. towards a wife ser.
 17. 2. a wife servant shall have
 Mat. 18. 32. O thou wicked ser.
 25. 10. the unprofitable servant
 Joh. 8. 34. is the servant of sin
 P. 12. 26. there shall my servant be
 1 Cor. 9. 19. my self servant to all
 Gal. 1. 10. should not be the ser.
 4. 7. no more a servant, but a son

Phile. 16. nor now as a servant
 P. Isa. 65. 15. and call his ser. by
 Luk. 17. 10. are unprofitable ser.
 Joh. 15. 15. I call you not servants
 C. 1 Cor. 7. 23. be ye not servants
 Rev. 1. 1. shew to his servants, 22. 6.

Put for,

1. Gods Instrument to execute
 his will, Psal. 109. 91. Isa. 44. 28.
 Jer. 25. 9.

2. One under the will of another,
 1. Of God, Hag. 2. 23. Rev.
 19. 10.

2. Of a King, Exod. 5. 16.

3. Of a Family, Ruth. 2. 6.

Serve, ed, eth.

Gen. 27. 29. Let people serve thee
 Exod. 1. 14. made them serve you
 4. 23. that he may serve me

C. Deut. 10. 20. him shalt thou serve
 Psal. 72. 11. all nations shall serve
 Isa. 43. 23. not caused thee to serve

24. made me to serve with
 Jer. 11. 10. other gods to ser. them
 13. 10. 16. 13. 25. 6. 35. 13. 44. 4.

Dan 3. 12, 14, 18.

Mal. 3. 14. it is in vain to serve G.

C. Mat. 4. 10. him only shalt thou

Luk. 12. 37. come forth and serve

Joh. 12. 26. if any man serve me

Rom. 16. 18. serve not the Lord

Deut. 17. 3. and served other gods

29. 26. Josh. 23. 13. 24. 2.

Luk. 22. 27. As him that serveth

Rom. 14. 18. in these things serve

Put for serving.

1. Civilly, Gen. 29. 20.

2. Sensually, Riches, Mat. 6. 24.

Lusts, Tit. 3. 3. any sin, Rom. 6. 20.

3. Idolatrously, Exod. 20. 31.

Rom. 1. 25.

4. Divinely to worship God with

fear, Psal. 2. 11. gladness, 100. 2. in

Spirit, Rom. 1. 9. newness of life, 7. 9.

Service.

Exod. 12. 25. ye shall keep his ser.

Joh. 16. 2. Do'h God good service

Rom. 12. 1. your reasonable service

Ser, est, eth, ing, led.

P. Psal. 12. 5. I will set him in safety

54. 3. they have not set God be.

85. 13. shall set us in the way

86. 14. not set thee before

101. 3. I will set no wicked thing

141. 3. set a watch, O Lord

Rev. 20. 3. set a seal upon him

Deut. 23. 20. setteth thine hand

Psal. 21. 3. thou settest a crown

41. 12. settest me before thy face

Deut. 24. 15. setteth his heart

2 Sam. 22. 34. setteth me upon

Psal. 18. 33. setteth me upon my

36. 4. setteth himself in a way

65. 6. setteth fast the mount-

SET

SHA

35.7. *setteth* up another

107.41. *setteth* he the poor on

Jer.5.26. he that *setteth* snares

43.3. *setteth* thee on against

Dan.2.21. and *setteth* up kingt

Exod.28.17. Ezek.43.8.

Settle.

1 Chr.17.14. I will *settle* him in

Luk.21.14. *settle* it therefore

1 Pet.5.10. strengthen *f.*

1 Kin.8.13. a *setled* place for thee

1 King.8.11. *setled* his countenance

Psal.119.89. thy word is *setled*

Prov.8.25. mount--were *setled*

Jer.48.11. *setled* on his lees

Zeph.1.12. *setled* on their lees

Col.1.23. grounded and *setled*

Setlest, Psal.64.10.

Shadow is put for,

1. A thing of no abiding, 1 Chr.

29.15. Job 14.2.

2. A protection and defence.

Thus applied,

1. To God, Ps.17.8-36.7-9.1.1.

2. To man, Judges 9.15. Isa.30.

2,3.

3. Persons of men, Psal.80.10.

4. Resemblance, Col.2.17.

5. Least sign, James 1.17.

Shaken.

It is spoken,

1. Of God ; put for,

1. To frustrate, Neh.5.13.

2. To trouble, Isa.2.19,21.

3. To make to tremble, Ezek.

31.16.

4. To move with astonish-

ment, Hag.2.6,7.

5. To strike reverence, Heb.

12.26.

6. To weaken, Zech.2.9.

2. Of men ; so put for,

1. To rouse up, Judg 16.20.

2. To quiver, Job.4.14.

3. To threaten, Isa.10.32.

4. To encourage, 13.2.

5. To set free. 52.2.

6. To make to fall, Luk.6.48.

7. Troubled, 2 Thes.2.2.

3. Of thinks shaken; and so put

1. For unstable, Mat.11.7.

2. For to be removed, Heb.

12.27.

Shame.

Psal.83.17. Be put to *shame* and *f.*

119.31. put me not to *shame*

Isa.47.3. thy *shame* shall be seen

54.4. shall not be put to *shame*

Put for,

1. Injury, Prov.9.7.

2. That whereof one may be

ashamed, Isa.30.3.

3. Calamity, Ezek.36.6,9.

4. An Idol, Hosea 9.10.

5. Reprove, 1 Cor.6.5.

6. Execrable, Eph.5.12.

Shape, en, ei.

Psal.51.1. I was *shapen* in

Luk.3.22. in a bodily *shape*

Joh.5.37. not *f.* his *f.*

Rev.6.7. the *shapes* of the loof

Shaves, Joel 3.10.

Sharp, en,

Exod.4.25. a *sharp* stone

Psal.45.5. arrows are *sharp*

52.2. like a *sharp* razor

57.4. their tongue a *sharp*

120.4. *sharp* arrows of

Prov.5.4. *sharp* as a two edged

Isa.5.28. arrows are *sharp*

41.15. new *sharp* threshing

49.2. mouth like a *sharp*

Acts 16.39. Conten--*fo sharp*

Rev.1.16--14.14,17,18.

1 Sam.13.20,21.

Psal.140.3. *sharpen* their tongues

Ezek.21.9,10,11.

Heb.4.12. *sharper* than any

Sharp, ly, ness.

Judg.8.1. chide with him *sharply*.

2 Cor.13.10. should use *sharply*

Tit.1.13. rebuke them *sharply*

Shave, ed, en.

Lev.8.7. 21.5. Numb.6.9,18.

Deut.21.12. Judg.16.19.

Isa.7.20. the lo. shall *shave*

Ezek.44.40. *shor* shall *shave*

Acts 21.24. may *shave* their

Gen. 41. 14. Lev. 13. 33.
 Numb. 6. 19. Judg. 16. 17.
 2 Sam. 20. 4. Job 1. 20.
 Jer. 41. 5. 1 Cor. 11. 5. 9.

Sheaf.

Gen. 37. 7. my *sheaf* arose
 Lev. 3. 11. shall wave the *sheaf*
 Job 24. 10. take away the *sheaf*
 Zech. 12. 6. fire in a *sheaf*
Sheav'd Isa. 30. 14.

Shearer, ers, ing.

1 Sam. 25. 7, 11.
 Isa. 53. 7. sheep before her *shear*.
 Acts 8. 32. dumb before the *shear*.
 1 Sam. 25. 2. 2 King. 10. 12.

Sheaves.

Gen. 37. 7. Ruth 2. 7, 15.
 Neh. 13. 15. bringeth in *sheaves*
 Psal. 126. 6. bringing his *sheaves*
 129. 7. that bindeth *sheaves* his
 Am. 2. 3. that is full of *sheaves*
 Mic. 4. 12. *sheaves* into the floor

Shed, der, eth, ing.

2 Sam. 2. 10. Mat. 23. 35.
 Mat. 26. 28. is *shed* for many
 Acts 2. 33. hath *shed* forth this
 Rom. 3. 15. swift to *shed* blood
 5. 5. *shed* abroad in our
 Tit. 3. 6. *shed* on us abund—
 Rev. 16. 6. have *shed* the blood
 Gen. 9. 6. who so *sheddeth* mans
 Ezek. 18. 10. a *shedder* of blood
 22. 5. the city *sheddeth* blood
 Heb. 9. 22. with *shedding* of
Shelter, Job 24. 8. Psal. 61. 3.

Sheep.

T. Isa. 13. 14. shall be as *sheep* that
 53. 7. as a *sheep* before her shear.
 P. Mic. 2. 12. together as the *shee*. of
 Mat. 10. 6. as *sheep* in the midst
 Mark 6. 34. as *sheep* not having
 Acts 8. 32. as a *sheep* to the slaughter,
Put for,

1. An harmless and innocent people, 2 Sam. 24. 17.
2. Professors and Disciples of Ch. Joh. 21. 16. Zech. 13. 7.
3. People of Israel, Ezek. 34. 6.
4. Gentiles to be converted Joh.

10. 12, 13.

Show, ed, eth, ing, put for.

1. To discover, Gen. 12. 11.
2. To work and do, Acts 4. 28. 28. 2.
3. To teach, 20. 20.
4. To prove, 19. 18.
5. To rehearse, Luke 6. 43.
6. To declare, 1. 5. 1.
7. To direct, Exod. 18. 20.
8. Manifestly, 33. 13.
9. To reveal, 1 Sam. 8. 9.
10. To impart, Ps. 4. 6. Joh. 5. 20.
11. To keep in remembrance 1 Cor. 11. 26.
12. To practise, 1 Tim. 5. 4. 2. 13.
13. To foretel, Rev. 1. 1.
14. To make, Tit. 2. 7.

Shield.

Gen. 15. 1. I am thy shield
 Deut. 33. 29. the L. the *shield* of
 1 Sam. 17. 45. comest with a *shield*
 Judg. 5. 8. was there a *shield* or a
 Psal. 3. 3. art a *shield* for me
 59. 11. O lord our *shield*
 84. 9. behold, O God our *shield*
 P. 91. 4. his truth shall be thy *shield*

Shiloh.

1 King. 14. 2. get thee to *Shiloh*
 Jer. 7. 12. place which in *Shiloh*
 T. 14. As I have done to *Shiloh*

Shine put for

1. To help, Job 10. 3.
2. To be freed, 11. 17.
3. To continue prosperous, 11. 16.
4. To be glorious, Dan. 12. 9.
5. To be made known, 2 Cor. 4. 6.
6. To appear, Phil. 2. 35.
7. Sheweth, Prov. 4. 18.

Shock, s.

Judg. 15. 5. doth the *shocks*
 Job 5. 26. as a *shock* of corn.
Shod.
 2 Chr. 28. 15. and *shod* them
 Ezek. 16. 10. *shod* thee with bad
 Mar. 6. 9. *shod* with sandals

Job 6.15. and your feet *shod*
Shone.
 Gen. 24.29. skin of his face *shone*
 1 Kin. 3.22. sun *shone* upon the w.
 Job 22.6. *shone* from heaven
 Jer. 8.12. day *shone* not for
Shone.
 Gen. 25.9. loose his *shoe*
 Job 9.5. thy *shoe* is not waxen
 Job 15.15. loose thy *shoe*
 Job 4.7,8.
 Job 6.8. cast my *shoe*
 Job 20.2. put on thy *shoe*
 Job 9.3. old *shoes* clouted
 Job 7.1. feet with *shoes*
 Deut. 33.25. thy *shoes* shall be ir.
 Amos 2.6. poor for *shoes*
 Mat. 9.11. whose *shoes* I am not
 Job 10.10. neither *shoes* nor yet stav.
Shook.
 1 Lam. 6.6. the oxen *shook* it
 Job 22.8. the earth *shook* and
 Job 18.7--68.8--77.6.
 Job 23.11. *shook* the Kingdoms
 Job 12.26. voice then *shook*
Shout, ers, eth.
 1 Sam. 20.20. 2 Sam. 11.20.
 1 King. 19. 17---19. 32. 2 Chron.
 26.15.
 Job 11.2. may privily *shoot*
 Job 22.7. *shoot* out the lip
 Job 64.3. *shoot* their arrows
 Job 7. God shall *shoot* at them
 Job 144.6. *shoot* out thine ar--
 Job 31.14--36.8.
 1 Sam. 11.4. Job 8.16.
 Mar. 4.32. *shooteth* out great
Shooter, Isa. 28.20.
Short, ly, ned.
 Gen. 41.32. God will *shortly* bring
 Job 7.8. I will *shortly* pour
 Rom. 16.20. under your feet *shortly*
 Rev. 1.1. must *shortly* come
 Num. 11.23. Lords hand waxen *sh.*
 Job 20.5. triumph of the wicked
 is *shortned.*
 Job 89.47. how *short* my time is
 Rom. 9.28. because a *short* work
 1 Cor. 7.29. the time is *short*

Rev. 12.12. he hath but a *short* time
 17.10. must continue a *sh.* space
 Prov. 10.27. the wicked shall be *sh.*
 Isa. 50.2. is my hand *shortned*, 59.1.
 Mat. 24.22. Mark 13.20.
Shot.
 Gen. 49.23. and *shot* at him
 2 Chr. 35.23. the archers *shot*
 Jer. 9.8. as an arrow *shot* out
 T. *Shovel*, Isa. 30.24.
Shoulder.
 Job 31.36. take it upon my *shoul.*
 Ezek. 29.18. every *sh.* was pecked
 34.21. with side and *shoulder*
 Zech. 7.11. and pulled away the *sh.*
 Mat 23.4. on mens *shoulders*
Shout.
 Exod. 32.18. *shout* for mastery
 Mic. 23.21. the *shout* of a king
 Psal. 47.1. *shout* unto God
 5. God is gone with a *shout*
 Jer. 31.7. *shout* among the nations
 Zep. 3.14. *shout* O Israel be--
 1 Thes. 4.16. heaven with a *shout*
Shouteth, Psal. 78.65.
Shower, Ezek. 13.11.
Showers.
 Deut. 32.2. *showers* on the grass
 Job 24.8. Psal. 65.10--72.6.
 Jer. 3.3--14.22.
 Ezek. 34.26. *showers* of blessing
Shrank, Gen. 32.32.
Shred, s. 2 Kin. 4.39. Ezek. 23.34.
Shrines, Act. 19.24.
Shroud, Ezek. 31.3.
Shrubs, Gen. 21.15.
Shut, eth.
 Gen. 7.16. the Lord *shut* him in
 P. Isa. 22.23. and none shall *shut* it
 Rev. 11.6. these have power to *shut*
 Lam. 3.8. he *shut*eth out my pray.
 Rev. 3.7. no man *shut*eth
Sickle.
 Deut. 16.9--23.25.
 Joel. 3.13. put ye in the *sickle*
 Mat. 4.29. putteth in the *sickle*
 Rev. 14.16. thrust in his *sickle*
Sick, ness.
 Neh. 2.2. feeling thou art not *sick*
 29 2 Prov.

SIC

Prov. 23. 35. and I was not *sick*
 Isa. 38. 9. when he had been *sick*
 Ezek. 34. 16. that which was *sick*
 Mosca 7. 5. *sick* with bottles of wine
 Mic. 6. 13. *sick* in smiting thee
 Mat. 9. 12. they that are *si*. L. 5. 31.
 25. 36. I was *sick*, and ye visited
 James 5. 14. is any *sick*, let him
 P. Ex. 23. 25. take *si*. away, Deu. 7. 15.
 Mosca 5. 13. Ephraim saw his *sick*.
 Matth. 8. 17. himself bear our *sick*.

Side.

Exod. 32. 26. On the Lords *side*
 2 Kings 9. 32. who is on my *side*
 1 Chr. 12. 28. David, on thy *side*
 Psa. 118. 6. the Lord is on my *side*
 124. 1. Who was on our *side*
 2 Cor. 4. 8. troubled on every *side*

Sieled.

2 Chr. 3. 5. Jer. 22. 14. Ezek. 41. 16.
 Hag. 1. 4. in your *sieled* houses

Sieve.

Isa. 30. 28. Amos 9. 9.

Sift.

Isa. 33. 28. Am. 9. 9. Luke 22. 31.

Sigh, ed, es, ing.

Lam. 1. 11. All her people *sigh*
 Exod. 2. 23. Israel *sighed* by reason
 Lam. 1. 22. For my *sighs* are many
 Ezek. 21. 7. wherefore *sigh*. thou
 Psa. 12. 5. for the *sighs* of the needy
 79. 11. Let the *sighs* of the prison

Sight.

Gen. 2. 9. is pleasant to the *sight*
 Psa. 76. 7. May stand in thy *sight*
 Isa. 26. 17. We been in thy *sight*
 43. 4. wait precious in my *sight*
 Heb. 13. 21. Well-pleasing in *sights*
 1 Joh. 3. 22. pleasing in his *sight*

Signet.

Gen. 38. 18. Exod. 28. 21.

Jer. 22. 24. Dan. 6. 17.

Hag. 2. 23. make thee as a *signet*

M. Signification, 1 Cor. 14. 9. 10.

Signifie, ed, etb, ing.

Acts 21. 26-23. 15-25. 27.

1 Pet. 1. 11. in them did *signifie*

Acts 11. 28. *signified* by the spirit

Heb. 12. 27. *signifieth* the removing

SIG

Rev. 1. 1. sent and *signifieth* by

Joh. 12. 32. 21. 19.

Web. 9. 8. H. Ghost this *signifying*

Sign, ns. Seven sorts.

1. Natural, Gen. 1. 14. Jer. 10. 2.

2. Prodigious, Luke 21. 11.

3. Supernatural, Deut. 6. 22.

4. Casual, 1 Sam. 10. 7. 9.

5. Ministerial,

1. which the Prophets gave

to confirm their Ministry,

Psal. 74. 9.

2. Which the Apostles wro.

2 Cor. 12. 12.

6. Military, Psal. 74. 4.

7. Satanical, 2 Theff. 2. 9.

Silence, nt.

Psal. 32. 3. when I kept *silence*

Jer. 8. 14. God hath put us to *silence*

Mat. 22. 34. put Sadduces to *silence*

Acts 21. 40. made a great *silence*

1 Sam. 2. 9. wicked shall be *silent* in

Psal. 28. 1. Be not *silent* to me

Isa. 47. 5. sit thou *silent*

Jer. 8. 14. let us be *silent* there

Silly.

Prov. 31. 22. slayeth the *silly*

Hof. 7. 11. like the *silly* dove

2 Tim. 3. 6. captive *silly* women

Silver.

Prov. 2. 4. if thou seekest her as *sil*.

Isa. 1. 22. *silver* is become dross

T. Jer. 6. 30. reprobate *silver* shall

P. Zech. 13. 9. as *silver* is refined

Acts 3. 6. *Sil.* and gold have none

Similitude.

Num. 12. 8. *similitude* of the L. shall

Deut. 4. 12. Saw no *similitude*, 13.

Psal. 144. 12. the *similitude* of a pal.

Dan. 10. 16. one like the *similitude*

Rom. 5. 14. *simi.* of Adams transgr.

Heb. 7. 15. after *simili.* of Melch.

Simple, licity.

Psal. 19. 7. making wise the *simple*

116. 6. the L. preserveth the *simple*

Pro. 8. 5. O ye *simple*, understand

9. 4. who is *simple*, let him turn in

22. 3. *simple* pass on and are pun.

2 Sam. 15. 11. went in their *simple*.

Rob.

Rom. 12. 8. Do it with simplicity
 1 Cor. 11. 3. simplicity that is in Ch.
 Sin, ed.

Gen. 39. 9. And sin against God
 C. Ex. 23. 33. lest make thee sin
 32. 30. Sinned a great sin, 31.

T. 34. I will visit their sins
 Num. 16. 21. shall one man sin and
 Dent. 20. 18. So should you sin

23. 21. it would be sin in thee
 2 Chr. 6. 36. if they sin against thee
 Psa. 38. 18. I will be sorry for sin

Ila. 30. 1. May add sin to sin
 Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is written
 P. 31. 34. remember their sin no

Hosea 13. 2. they sin more & more
 John 1. 29. taketh away the sin
 C. 3. 14. sin no more lest a worse

9. 2. who did sin, this man
 41. Ye should have no sin
 16. 8. reprove the world of sin

Rom 3. 9. they all are under sin
 5. 12. By one man sin entered
 6. 12. Let not sin reign in

2 Cor. 5. 21. Made him to be sin
 Heb. 10. 26. if we sin wilfully
 James 1. 15. in many things we sin

1 Pet. 2. 22. Who did no sin
 1 John 1. 8. Say we have no sin
 2. 7. if any man sin, we have

3. 17. all unrighteousness is sin
 Job 7. 20. have sin. what shall I do
 33. 27. if any say, I have sinned

Psa. 51. 4. thee have I sin 78, 17, 32.
 Jer. 2. 35. sayest I have not sinned
 33. 8. whereby they have sinned

40. 3. Because ye have sinned
 Lam. 5. 7. have sinned and are not
 16. Wo that we have sinned

Dan. 9. 5. We have sinned
 Luke 15. 18. I have sinned against
 Rom. 2. 12. as many as have sinned

3. 23. for all have sinned and come
 It's put for,
 1. The guilt of sin, Rom. 5. 12.

2. the punishment of sin, Gen. 4. 7.
 3. Guilt and punishment, Psa. 3.
 1, 5. Rom. 4. 7.

4. Not so great sin, John 15.
 22, 24.

5. Idols, Amos 8. 14.

Sincere, ly, iuy.

Phil. 1. 10. May be sincere

Judges 9. 16. if you have done sin.

C. Josh. 24. 14. Serve him in sincer.

2 Cor. 2. 17. But as of sincerity
 Sing.

C. Exod. 15. 21. sing unto the Lord

Psa. 95. 1. O come let us sing

Ila. 38. 20. We will sing my songs

P. 52. 8. together shall they sing

James 5. 13. let him sing psalms

Rev. 15. 3. sing the song of Moses
 Sir.

P. Ila. 16. 5. he shall sit on it

30. 7. strength is to sit still

47. 8. I shall not sit as a widow

P. Jer. 33. 17. never want man sit

Eze. 33. 31. sit before thee as

Put for,

1. Toride, Mat. 21. 5.

2. To abide, 2 Kings 7. 3. 4.

3. To have rule, Mat. 19. 28.

4. To company with, Psa. 126. 5.

Skarest, Job 7. 14.

Skie.

Job 37. 18. Psa. 18. 11-77. 17. If. 45. 8

Jer. 51. 9. Mat. 16. 3.

Heb. 11. 18. Stars of the skie

Skil.

1 Kings 5. 6. 2 Chr. 2. 7.

Skilful.

Ezek. 21. 31. skilful to destroy

Dan. 1. 4. skilful in all wild--

Am. 5. 16. skilful in lament--

Skilfulness, Psa. 78. 72.

Skin.

Job 2. 4. skin for skin, ye all

16. 15. sackcloth upon my skin

19. 26. Though after my skin

Mic 3. 2. who pluck off their ski. 3.

Skip, ed.

Psa. 22. 6--114. 4.

Skippedst, Gen. 2. 3. Jer. 48. 27.

Skirt, s.

Deut. 27. 20. Ruth 3. 2.

1 Sam. 15. 27-24. 4, 5, 11.

Ezek. 16. 8. my skirt over thee

Zech. 8. 23. hold of the skirt of

S L A

Pfal. 133. 2. skirts of his garm-
 Lam. 1. 9. filth is in her skirts
 Ezek. 5. 3. them in thy skirts
 T. Nah. 3. 5. discover thy skirts
 Skull, 2 Kings 9. 35.

See Scull

Slack.

Deut. 7. 10. He will not be slack
 Josh. 18. 3. How long are ye slack
 2 Pet. 3. 9. The Lord is not slack
 Slain.

Gen. 4. 23. I have slain a man
 T. Psal. 62. 3. Ye shall be slain all
 T. Isa. 66. 16. Slain of Lord shall be
 Hosea 6. 5. I have slain them by
 Heb. 11. 37. tempted, were slain
 Slander, ers, est, ed, s.

Num. 14. 27. bringing up a slander
 Psal. 31. 13. I have heard the sland.
 Prov. 10. 18. uttereth slander is
 s Sam. 19. 27.

Jer. 6. 28--9. 4.

Psa. 50. 20. thou slanderest thine
 101. 5. whoso privily slandereth
 1 Tim. 3. 11. nor slander sober
 Slanderously, Rom. 3. 8.

Slang, 1 Sam. 17. 49.

Slaves, Rev. 18. 13.

Slaughter.

Psa. 44. 22. sheep for the slaughter
 Ma. 14. 21. prepare slaughter
 58. 7. a lamb to the slaughter
 Jer. 12. 3. sheep to the slaughter
 Zech. 11. 4. flock of the slaughter
 Heb. 7. 1. ret- from the slaughter
 Jam. 5. 5. in a day of slaughter

Slay, ing.

Isa. 21. 13. Slaying oxen and
 57. 5. Slaying the children
 Job 13. 5. though he slay me
 139. 19. thou wilt slay the wicked
 T. Pro. 1. 32. the simp. shall slay
 T. Ma. 65. 15. Lord shall slay thee
 Luke 11. 49. some they shall slay

Sleep.

Prov. 3. 24. thy sleep shall be sweet
 4. 16. Sleep is taken away unless
 6. 10. A little sleep, a little slumber
 Jer. 31. 26. My sleep was sweet
 T. 51. 37. sleep a perpetual sleep, 57.

S L E

1 Cor. 11. 30. this cause many sleep
 1 Thess. 4. 14. which sleep in Jesus
 C. 5. 6. Let us not sleep as do
 10. whether we wake or sleep

Put for,

1. Living in blindness, Ephel.
 5. 14.
 2. To be careless, Mark 13. 36.
 3. Sloathful, Prov. 10. 5.
 4. To be dead, John 11. 14, 12.
 5. Security in God, Psal. 4. 8.
 6. Lie in the grave, Job 7. 21.
 7. To decay of zeal for a time,
 Can. 5. 2.

Slew.

2 Chron. 36. 17. who slew their
 Neh. 9. 26. Slew the prophets
 Psal. 78. 31. Wrath of Goe slew
 34. When he slew them then
 Mat. 21. 39. of vineyard slew him

Slide, den, eth.

Deut. 32. 35. Foot shall slide
 Psal. 26. 1. I shall not slide
 57. 31. none of his steps slide
 Jer. 8. 5. sidden back by a
 Hof. 4. 16. Israel slideth back
 Slightly, Jer. 6. 14.

Sloathfulness.

Prov. 19. 15. Eccl. 10. 18.

Slime.

Gen. 11. 3-14. 10. Exod. 4. 3.
 Slings.

Judges 20. 16. 1 Sam. 25. 29. Jer.
 10. 8.

Slip, pery, eth.

2 Sam. 22. 37. Job 12. 5. Psal. 17. 5.
 18. 36. Heb. 2. 1. Psal. 35. 6-73.
 18. Jer. 23. 12. 38. 16. 24. 18.

Slothful.

Judges 18. 9. be not slothful to go
 Prov. 12. 24. the slothful shall be
 Mat. 25. 26. Wicked and slothful
 Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not slothful

Slow.

Exod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech
 Prov. 14. 29. that is slow to w.
 Luke 24. 25. and slow of heart
 Tit. 1. 12. slow bellies
 Jam. 1. 19. slow to speak

Sluggard

Sluggard.

Prov. 6. 6, 9. 10. 29-13. 4. 20. 4.
26. 26.

Slumber, ad, eth.

Psal. 121. 3. will not *slumber* 4.
132. 4. or *slumber* to mine eyes
Isa. 5. 27. none shall *slumber*
56. 10. loving to *slumber*
Nah. 3. 18. Shepherds *slumber*
Rom. 11. 8. Spirit of *slumber*
Mat. 25. 5. all *slumbered* and slept
1 Pet. 2. 3. damnations *slumbered* not
Smart, Pro. 11. 15.

Small.

Num. 16. 9. seemeth it a *small* thing
1 Kings 19. 12. A still *small* voice
Isa. 7. 13. it is a *small* thing for you
P. 60. 22. a *small* one a strong na.
P. Jer. 30. 31. they shall not be *small*
T. 49. 15. I will make the *small*
Amos 8. 5 making the Ephah *small*
Smell, eth, ing.

Gen. 27. 27. see the *smell* of my son
Can. 1. 12. Sendeth forth the *smell*
T. 11. 3. 24. instead of sweet *smell*
T. Amos 5. 21. I will not *smell* in
Gen. 8. 21. *smelled* a sweet
27. 97. *smel*. the smell
Job 39. 25. *smel*. the battel
Can. 5. 13. sweet *smel*. myrrh
Eph. 5. 2. sweet *smel*. favour

Smite, eth.

Gen. 8. 21. neither will I *smite* any
Exod. 21. 18. if one *smite* another
2 Cor. 14. 15. G. is before thee to *sm*.
Psa. 121. 6. the sun shall not *smite*
141. 5. let the righteous *smite* me
Isa. 10. 24. he shall *smite* thee with
Eze. 21. 12. *smite* upon thy thigh
Acts 23. 3. God shall *smite* thee
Isa. 9. 13. to him that *smite* them
Eze. 7. 9. I am the Lord that *smite*th

Put for,

1. To destroy, Gen. 8. 21.
2. To kill, 2 Sam. 13. 28.
3. To overcome, 2 Kings 13. 17, 18.
4. To annoy, Psal. 121. 6.
5. To reprove, Prov. 19. 35.

6. To punish, Isa. 3. 17.
7. To ~~use~~ cruelty, 48. 4. 10. 24.
8. To cut, Ezek. 5. 2.

Smaak, put for,

1. The vanishing condition of the wicked, Psal. 37. 20.
2. A sign of wrath, 80. 4. 5. marg.
3. Fire, Nah. 2. 13.
4. Great adversity, Isa. 14. 31.
5. A visible sign of Gods presence,
4. 5.
6. Darknes, Rev. 6. 3.

Smooth, er, eth.

Gen. 27. 11, 16. 1 Sam. 17. 40.
Isa. 30. 10. to us *smooth* things
57. 6. the *smooth* stones
Luke 3. 5. shall be made *smooth*
Psal. 53. 21. *smoother* than butter
Prov. 5. 3. *smooth*. than oyl
Isa. 41. 7. *smoo*. it with the

Snare, s.

Exod. 18. 7. this man be a *snare*
34. 12. Lest it be a *snare* in the
Judges 2. 3. shall be a *snare* unto
Psal. 11. 6. he shall rain *snares*
M. Prov. 12. 13. *snares* of the wicked
Isa. 29. 21. *snares* for him that

It is put for,

1. Cause of ruine, Exod. 23. 33.
- Psal. 69. 22.
2. Means of mischief, Pro. 20. 25.
3. Danger, 29. 8. Job 18. 8. Psal. 91. 3.
4. A Law or lye, 1 Cor. 7. 35.
5. Intanglement, 1 Tim. 6. 9.
6. Power and command, 2 Tim. 2. 26.

*Snatch, Isa. 9. 20.**Snorting, Jer. 8. 11.**Snout, Prov. 11. 22.**Snow.*

Exod. 4. 6. Numb. 12. 10.
Job 6. 16. 9. 30. 24. 15.
38. 22. the treasures of *snow*
Psal. 51. 7. whiter than *snow*
68. 14. 1 white as *snow* in
147. 16. *snow* like wood
Prov. 26. 1. *snow* in summer
Souked, Isa. 34. 7.

S O B

Söber, nefs.

2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be *so*. it is
1 Theff. 5. 6. warch and be *sober*
1 Tim. 3. 11. not flanderers, *sober*
1 Pet. 4. 7. Be ye therefore *sober*
5. 8. Be *sober*, be vigilant
Acts 26. 25. but speak the wo. of *so*.

Sobriety.

1 Tim. 2. 9. shamf--and *sobriety*
Sodering, Isa. 41. 7.

Soft, ly.

Job 23. 16. maketh my heart *soft*
41. 3. *soft* words to
Psal. 65. 10. makest it *soft*
Prov. 15. 1. A *soft* answer
25. 15. A *soft* tongue
Mat. 11. 8. in *soft* raiment
Judges 4. 21. 1 Kings 21. 27.
Isa. 8. 6. Shilo that go *softly*
38. 15. shall go *softly* all

Sojourner.

Gen 23. 24. a stranger and a *sojourner*.
Lev. 25. 40. a *sojourner* he shall be
Psa. 39. 12. a *sojourner* as all my
Sojourning, 1 Pet. 1. 17.

Sold.

1 Kings 21. 20. sold thy self to wo.
2 Kin 17. 17. sold themselves to do
Esther 7. 4. For we are sold J. and
Isa. 52. 3. ye have sold your selves
Luke 12. 6. five Sparrows sold for
Solemn, ity, ties.

Isa. 1. 13. the *solemn* meeting
Lam. 2. 22. a *solemn* day
Isa. 30. 29. holy *solemnity* is kept
33. 20. City of our *solemni*.

Solitary.

Job 3. 7. night be *solitary*
30. 3. they were *solitary*
Psal. 68. 6. fettereth the *solitary*
107. 4. in a *solitary* way
P. Isa. 35. 1. the *solitary* place
Lam. 1. 1. Mic. 7. 14. Mar. 1. 35.

Song, gs.

Exod. 15. 2. my strength and *song*
C. Deut. 31. 19. write this *song*.
Psa. 28. 7. With my *song* will I
42. 8. in the night his *song* shall
137. 3. required of us a *song*
Isa. 30. 29. a *song* as in the night

S O N

Job 35. 10. *songs* in the night
P. Isa. 35. 10. to Zion with *songs*
Son, ns.

Gen. 18. 14. Sarah shall have a *son*
Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my *son*
23. let my *son* go, that he
2 Sam. 7. 14. and he shall be my *son*
Prov. 31. 2. what my *son*, & what
Matth. 2. 15. have I called my *son*
Rev. 21. 7. and he shall be my *son*
Matth. 21. 28. Man had two *sons*
John 1. 12. power to become *sons*
Gal. 4. 6. Because ye are *sons*
1 Joh. 3. 2. now we are the *sons* of
Sope, Jer. 2. 22. Mal. 3. 2.
Sop, Joh. 13. 26. 30.
Sorcerefs, Isa. 47. 9. 57. 3.
Sorcery, ries, Acts 8. 9. Rev. 9. 21.
Sorely, Gen. 49. 23. Isa. 23. 5.
Sores, Isa. 1. 6. Luke 16. 21.

Sorry.

1 Sam. 22. 8. is *sorry* for me
Psal. 38. 18. *sorry* for my lin
Isa 51. 19. who will be *sorry*
Mat. 17. 23. exceeding *sorry*
2 Cor. 7. 9. made *sorry* after

Sorry.

Neh. 8. 10. neither be ye *sorry* for
Psal. 38. 18. I will be *sorry* for my
Isa. 51. 19. who shall be *sorry* for
Sorrow, ful.

Prov. 23. 29. Who hath *sorrow*
T. Isa. 65. 14. But ye shall *sorrow*
Lam. 1. 12. if there be any *sorrow*
John 16. 20. your *sorrow* shall be
Rev. 18. 7. and shall see no *sorrow*
Psal. 32. 10. many *sorrows* shall be to
Isa. 53. 3. A man of *sorrows*
1 Sam. 1. 15. a man of a *ser*. spirit
Psal. 69. 29. I am poor and *sorrowful*
Luke 2. 48. have sought thee *ser*.
Acts 20. 38. *sorrow*. most of all for
Sori, 1 Cor. 3. 13. 2 Tim. 3. 6.

Sought.

Exod. 33. 7. every one that *sought*
Psal. 77. 2. I *sought* the Lord
86. 14. *sought* after my S.
Isa. 65. 10. people that have *seu*. me
Ezek. 22. 30, I *sought* for a man

FW

Put for,

1. Found and chosen, 1Sa. 13. 14.
2. Desired, 2 Sam. 3. 17.
3. Love Worship, 2 Chro. 14. 17.
17. 4. Psal. 34. 4. Zeph. 1. 6.
4. To search, Ezra 2. 6.
5. To delight in, Psal. 119. 94.
6. To labour, to gain, 1 Thes. 2. 6.

Soul.

- Gen. 49. 6. O my *soul*, come not
 Lev. 20. 6. the *soul* that turneth
 Deut. 11. 18. my words in *soul*
 1 Chro. 22. 19. set your *soul* to seek
 Job 16. 4. if your *soul* were in my
 Psal. 6. 3. my *soul* also is vexed
 16. 2. O my *soul* thou hast said
 23. 3. he restoreth my *soul*
 49. 15. God will redeem my *soul*, 8.
 62. 5. my *soul* wait thou upon G.
 138. 5. my *soul* doth wait 6.

- Jer. 31. 25. every sorrowful *soul*
 Lam. 2. 12. their *soul* was poured
 Luk. 12. 19. I will say to my *soul*
 Joh. 12. 27. now is my *soul* troub.
 Prov. 11. 30. he that winneth *so*. is
 Ezek. 18. 4. all *souls* are mine?
 Heb. 13. 17. watch for your *souls*

Put for,

1. The whole person, Act. 2. 41.
7. 14.
2. The dead body, Psal. 16. 10.
3. Heart and affection, 1 Sam.
1. 15. 18. 1.
4. The stomach, Prov. 27. 7.
5. God himself, 6. 16. *mar*. Heb.
10. 38.
6. Life, Isa. 53. 12.
7. Breath, Acts 26. 10.
8. A reasonable creature, Gen. 2. 7.

Sound, nest.

- 1 Chr. 14. 15. a *sound* of going
 Psal. 89. 15. the joyful *sound*
 Isa. 6. 11. bowels shall *sound*
 Jer. 48. 36. heart shall *sound*
 Ezek. 26. 15. *sound* of thy fall
 Rom. 10. 18. *sound* went into all
 Psal. 119. 80. heart be *sound*
 Prov. 2. 7. up *sound* wisdom
 14. 30. a *sound* heart is
 Psal. 38. 3. no *sound*. in my

Isa. 1. 6. no *sound*. in it

- 1 Tim. 1. 1. to *sound* Doctrine
 2 Tim. 1. 7. a *sound* mind
 13. form of *sound* words
 4. 3. Tit. 1. 9, 12-2. 1.
 Tit. 2. 2. *sound* in the faith
 3. *sound* speech that

S. w.

- T. Job 4. 8. and *few* wickedness
 P. Psal. 126. 5. *few* in tears, shall
 Isa. 9. 2. 20. *few* beside all waters
 P. Jer. 32. 27. *few* house of Israel
 P. Hos. 2. 23. I will *few* her unto me
 C. 10. 12. *few* to your selves in
 T. Ezek. 13. 18. women *few* pillars
 P. Zech. 10. 9. I will *few* them am.
 Mat. 13. 3. a *fewer* went to *few*

It put for,

1. Preaching the word, Matth.
13. 37.
2. Be slow, 25. 14.
3. Work or cause, Pro. 6. 14. 19.
11. 18.
4. Practise, Gal. 6. 7.
5. Become serviceable, 8.

Sowre.

- Isa. 8. 5. *sowre* grape is
 Jer. 31. 29. eaten a *sowre* grape
 Ezek. 18. 2. eaten *sowre* grapes

Spake.

- Psal. 39. 3. *spake* I with my tongue
 78. 19. they *spake* against God
 Hosea 13. 1. Ephraim *spake* tremb.
 John 1. 15. he of whom I *spake*
 7. 46. never man *spake* like this

Spare, ed.

- T. Deu. 29. 20. Lord will not *s*. him
 Psal. 39. 13. O *spare* me that I may
 Joel 2. 17. *spare* thy people
 Psal. 78. 50. he *spared* not their soul
 Rom. 8. 32. *spared* not his own son
 2 Pet. 2. 5. *spared* not the old world
 2 Cor. 9. 6. *soweth sparingly*
 Sparks, See other words

Sparrow, w.

- Psal. 84. 3 - 102. 7. Mat. 10. 29, 31.
Speak, est, eth, ing.
 Gen. 18. 27. taken upon me to *sp*.
 Num. 22. 8. as Lord shall *spake* unto
 29 5 1 Sam.

i Sam. 25. 17. a man can not spe. to
 Job 11. 5. O that God would speak
 Psal. 85. 8. he will speak peace to
 Ba. 7. 25. he shall speak great words
 P. Hab. 2. 3. at end it shall speak
 Mat. 12. 36. idle word--men speak
 16. 13. he shall not speak of him.
 Act. 4. 20. we cannot but speak
 1 Co. 2. 7. howbeit we speak wisd.
 Heb. 9. 5. we cannot now speak
 Jam. 2. 12. so speak ye, and so do ye
 Psal. 50. 20. thou fittest and speak.
 Jer. 48. 7. since thou speak. of him
 Joh. 16. 29. now speak thou plainly
 Num. 23. 26. Lord speak. I must do
 Job. 33. 14. God speak. once, yea
 Heb. 12. 25. turn from that speak.
 1 Cor. 12. 3. speaking by the Spirit
 Put for,

1. To give being, Psal. 33. 9.
2. To preach, Act. 14. 1.
3. To confess, Psal. 39. 3.
4. To pray, 1 Sam. 1. 13.
5. To effect something, Heb.

12. 24.

Speech. See other words
 Speed, Hy.

Ira. 5. 26. they shall come with sp.
 C. 2 Joh. 10. neither bid God speed
 Psal. 79. 8. mercies speedily prevent
 T. Joel 3. 4. swiftly and speedily
 Spend. See arrows, days.

Special, ly.

Deut. 7. 6. Psal. 31. 11.

Spent.

Gen. 21. 15. water was spent

47. 18. our money is spent

Lev. 26. 20. strength shall be spent

Job 7. 6. days are spent

Psal. 31. 10. life is spent

Ira. 49. 4. spent my strength

Rom. 13. 12. night is far spent

2 Cor. 12. 15. and be spent for

Spew, ing.

Lev. 18. 28. land spew you not

Cap. 20. 22.

Jer. 25. 27. spew and fall

Hab. 2. 16. shameful spewing

Rev. 3. 16. I will spew thee

Spider.

T. Job 8. 14. shall be as a spid. we b
 Prov. 30. 28. spider taketh hold
 Isa. 59. 5. and weave the spid. we b
 Spie, ed, s.

Num. 13. 17. sent to spie out

2 King. 6. 13. spied where he is

Gal. 2. 4. spied out our lib-

Gen. 42. 9. ye are spies

Numb. 21. 1. way of the spies

Neb. 11. 31. received the spies

Spikenard.

Can. 1. 10-4. 13, 14. Mar. 14. 3.

Spilled, spilt.

Gen. 38. 9. 2 Sam. 14. 14. Mar.
 2. 22.

Spindle, Prov. 31. 19.

Spinne. Mat. 6. 28. Luke 12. 27.
 Spirit.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaohs spirit was fr.

Exod. 35. 21. his spi. made willing

Psal. 139. 7. shall I go from my spi.

Eccles. 12. 7. spirit shall return unto

Ira. 32. 15. until the spir. be poured

48. 16. his spirit hath sent me

Hag. 1. 14. Lord stirred up the spi.

Mal. 2. 15. the residue of the spirit

Mat. 22. 43. David in spi. call Lord

Luke 10. 21. Jesus rejoyced in spi.

Joh. 4. 24. God is a Spirit, and

6. 63. I speak, they are spirit

7. 39. spake he of the spirit

Rom. 8. 9. have not the f. of Christ

1 Cor. 2. 12. not the f. of the world

6. 11. by the spirit of our God

Gal. 5. 5. through the spirit wait

16. walk in the spirit, 25.

Eph. 2. 2. spirit that now worketh

3. 16. with might by his spirit

2 Thess. 2. 2. troubled either by sp.

1 Pet. 1. 11. the spi. of Chr. which

1 Joh. 5. 8. the spir. and the Water

Jude 19. having not the spirit

Rev. 2. 7. what the spirit saith

4. 2. I was in the spirit

14. 13. yea, saith the spirit

It is put for,

1. The holy spirit, Rom. 8. 13.

2. Gifts and graces of the f. Gal. 3.

S P I

2. 1 Thess. 5. 19.
3. Inspiration of the sp. Mat. 22. 43
1 Cor. 14. 15. 16.
4. Revelation of the sp. 2. 10. 12.
5. Mind and will, 5. 3.
6. Pretend. revelation, 2 Thess. 2. 2.
7. Angel, Heb. 1. 7. 14.
8. Devil, Eph. 2. 2.
9. A fantasie, Job 14. 15.
10. Soul of a beast, Eccl. 3. 21.
11. Courage, 1 Kings 10. 5.
12. Understanding, Phil. 1. 27.
13. Conscience, Pro 18. 14.
14. Affection, zeal, 1 Tim. 4. 12.
Acts 17. 16.
15. Motions of the sp. 11. 5. 20. 22.
16. The new man, Gal. 5. 17.

Spiritual.

- 1 Cor. 3. 1. unto you as unto *spiritual*
9. 11. have sown unto you *spir.*
14. 37. think himself *spiritual*
C. Gal. 6. 1. *spi.* restore such
Eph. 6. 12. against *spi.* wicked-
Col. 1. 9. wisdom and *spi.* underst.
Spir. See Face.

Spice, Psal. 10. 14.

Spitfully, Mat. 22. 6. Luke 18. 23.

Spoil, ed, ers, eth, ing.

- 1 Sam. 30. 20. this is Davids *spoil*
2 Kings 21. 14. shall become a *spoil*
Job 29. 17. I pluckt the *spoil*
Psal. 89. 41. pass by the way *spoil*
Isa. 17. 14. portion of them that *sp.*
T. Jer. 15. 13. sub. will I give to the *sp.*
P. 30. 16. they that *sp.* thee shall be-
Ezek. 7. 21. wicked--for a *spo.*
P. 39. 10. they shall *spo.* those
Col. 2. 8. left any *spoil* you
Jer. 4. 13. wo--for we are *spoiled*
P. 9. 19. How are we *spoiled*
T. 51. 48. *spoil*ers shall come to her
T. 53. from me shall *spoil*ers come
Psal. 44. 10. *spoil* for themselves
68. 12. divided the *spoil*
109. 11. strangers *spoil* his
119. 16. findeth great *spoil*
Prov. 22. 23. *spoil* the soul
31. 11. no need of *spoil*
Can. 2. 15. foxes that *spoil*

S P O

- Isa. 3. 14. *Spoil* of the poor
17. 14. port--of them that *spoil*
33. 1. shalt cease to *spoil*
42. 23. Jacob for a *spoil*
Jer. 6. 7. 20. 8. violence and *spoil*
Mat. 12. 29. *spoil* his goods
Job 12. 17. counsellors--*spoil* 19.
Psal. 76. 5. stout-hearted--*spoil*
Jer. 2. 14. we are *spoil*.
9. 19. how are we *spoil*.
51. 55. L. hath *sp.* Babylon
Amos 5. 9. *sp.* shall come
Zech. 11. glory is *sp.*
Col. 2. 15. *sp.* principalities
Judg. 2. 14.
2 Kings 17. } hands of *spoil*ers
23.
Isa. 16. 4. Face of the *spoil*ers
Jer. 6. 26--12. 12---15. 8.
48. 8, 18, 32--51. 48. 56.
Jos. 7. 21. 1 Chr. 26. 27.
Isa. 33. 1. woe to--that *spoil*ers
Luke 11. 12. Heb. 7. 4.
Psal. 35. 10. him that *spoil*.
12. *spoil*. of my Soul
Isa. 22. 4. beca--of the *spoil*.
Hag. 1. 3. Heb. 10. 34.
Sports.
Judg. 16. 25. make us *sports*
Prov. 10. 23. *sports* to a fool
Isa. 57. 4. ag--whom do ye *sports*
Spor, is used.
1. Morally, blemish, sin. Eph. 5. 27.
1 Tim. 6. 14. Heb. 9. 14.
2. Figuratively, wicked person, a
Pet. 2. 13. Jude 12.
Spouse, es.
Can. 4. 8. from Lebanon my spouse,
9, 10, 11, 12--5. 1. Hos. 4. 13, 14.
Sprang, *Sprung*.
Gen. 41. 6. Mar. 4. 8.
Acts 16. 29. Heb. 7. 14--11. 12.
Spring, eth, ing.
Num. 21. 17. *spring* up O well, sing
P. Psal. 85. 11. truth shall *spring*
92. 7. when the wicked *spring*
Isa. 42. 9. before they *spring* forth
43. 19. now it shall *spring* 45. 8.
58. 11. Like a *spring* of water
1 Kings,

1 Kings 4.33. *Iſa.* 37.30.
 Hoſ. 10.4. Judgement *ſpringeth* up
 Gen. 26.19. *Pſal.* 65.20.
 Job. 4.14. *ſpringing* up into ever-
 Heb. 12.15. *ſpringing* up trouble
Spread, eth, ing.
 Job 29.19. root was *ſpread*
Pſal. 105.39. *ſpread* a cloud
 140.5. *ſpread* a net
 Prov. 1.17. is the net *ſpread*
Iſa. 2.7. *ſpread* over all
 P. 11. *ſpread* forth his hand
 33.23. not *ſpread* the ſail
 65.2. *ſpread* out my hands
 Acts 4.17. *ſpread* no further
Spreadeth, Ezek. 27.7.
Spreadeth, ing.
 Deut. 32.11. Job 9.8.
Pſal. 37.35. *spreadeth* himſelf
Spriggs, Iſa. 18.5.
Sprinkle, ed, ing.
 Lev. 16.15. Numb. 8.7-19.18.
Iſa. 52.15. he *ſprinkled* many
Ezek. 36.25. I *ſprinkled* clean
 Heb. 10.22. hearts *ſprinkled* from
 Heb. 9.13-11.28-12.24.
 1 Pet. 1.2. *ſprinkling* of the blood
Sprout, Job 14.7.
Sprung.
 Mat. 4.16. light is *ſprung* up-
 13.5. forthwith they *ſprung*
 Verſ. 7, 26.
Stability, Iſa. 33.6.
Stabliſh, ed, eth.
Pſal. 89.4. feed will I *ſtabliſh*
 119.38. *ſtabliſh* thy word
 Rom. 16.25. power to *ſtabliſh*
 2 Theſſ. 2.17-3.3.
 Jam. 5.8. *ſtabliſh* your hearts
 1 Pet. 5.10. *ſtabliſh* ſtrengthen
 2 Chr. 17.5. *Pſal* 93.1.
 2 Cor. 1.21. which *ſtabli.* us
 2 Pet. 1.12. *ſtabli.* in the preſent
Staff.
 1. The aid to which one truſteth
 2 Kings 18.21. *Ezek.* 29.26.
 2. Means of rule, *Pſal.* 23.4.
 3. Means of ſooth-ſaying. Ho. 4.12.
Stagger.

Job 12.25. *Pſal.* 107.27.
Iſa. 19.14-29.9.
 Rom. 4.20. he *ſtagger* not
Stain.
 Job 3.5. of death *ſtain* it
Iſa. 23.9. 10 *ſtain* the pride
 63.3. *ſtain* all my raim-
Stakes, Iſa. 33.20. 54.2.
Stall, ed.
 Prov. 15.17. a *ſtal.* ox and
 Amos 6.4. midſt of the *ſtall*
 Mal. 4.2. calves of the *ſtal.*
Stammerers, ing.
Iſa. 28.11-32.4.
Stand.
Pſal. 130.3. O Lord who ſhall *ſtand*
 If. 7.7. ſaith the L. it ſhall not *ſtand*
 8.10. word and it ſhall not *ſtand*
 C. Jer. 6.16. *ſtand* in the wayes
Put for,
 1. Reverence, Job 29.8.
 2. Reſiſt, 2 Kings 10. 4.
 3. To ſerve, *Pſal.* 134. 1.
 4. Appear, Num. 35.12.
 5. Attend unto, 1 Sam. 12.16:
 6. Wait, abide, 2 Sam. 18.30.
 7. Approved, *Eſther* 3.4.
 8. Endure, Mat. 12.26.
 9. Juſtified, *Pſal.* 1.5.
 10. Advanced, Prov. 22.29.
 11. Made ſure, good, *Iſa.* 32.9.
 12. Idle, Mat. 20.6.
 13. Be, is, or are, Rom. 5.2.
 14. Take effect, *Iſa.* 7.7-8.10.
Standard.
Iſa. 10.18. a *ſtandard* bearer
 49.22. Set up my *ſtandard*
 59.19. lift up a *ſtandard*
 62.10. lift up the *ſtandard*
 50.2-51.12, 27.
Star, vs.
 Job 9.7. Sealers up the *ſtars*
 38.7. Morning *ſtars* ſang together
It's put,
 1. Properly
 2. Figuratively
 1. For a King, Num. 24.17.
 2. An apparition, Mat. 2.2, 7, 9.
 3. Angels

3. Angels of Churches, Rev. 1. 20.

4. Persons in Dignity, Dan. 8. 10.

5. Mistically

1. In good part, Rev. 12. 1.

2. In ill part, 8. 10, 11.

State, Psal. 39. 5. At his best *state*

Mat. 12. 45. last *state* of that

Phil. 4. 11. whatsoever *state*

Station, Isa. 22. 19.

Statute Ezek. 23. 41.

Statute.

Can. 7. 7. *statute* is like a palm

Isa. 10. 43. high ones of *statute*

45. 14. men of *statute* shall

Eph. 4. 13. *statute* of the fulness

Statute, 23.

Jos. 24. 25. and set them a *statute*

Psal. 81. 4. For this was a *statute*

119. 117. Respect unto thy *statutes*

124. and teach me thy *statutes*

155. they seek not thy *statutes*

171. taught me thy *statutes*

Stay.

2 Sam. 22. 19. the Lord was my *stay*

Isa. 10. 20. shall *stay* upon the Lord

62. 9. *stay* your selves and wonder

48. 2. *stay* themselves upon God--

C. 50. 10. let him *stay* upon his God

Stead.

Job 34. 24. set others in their *stead*

Pro. 11. 8. wicked cometh in his *ste*.

2 Cor. 5. 2. we pray ye in Christ *ste*.

Stedfast, 17, nest.

Job 11. 15. shall be *ste*. and Psal. 78.

8. whose spirit was not *stedfast*

C. 1 Cor. 15. 58. brethren be ye *sted*.

Heb. 3. 14. *stedfast* unto the end

Acts 1. 10. looked *stedfastly*

2. 42. continued *stedfastly*, 3.

7. 55--14. 9.

2 Cor. 3. 7. not *sted*. behold, 13.

Col. 2. 5. *stedfastness* of your faith

2 Pet. 3. 17. your own *stedfastness*

Steal.

C. Exod. 20. 15. thou shalt not *steal*

C. Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not *st*. Deu. 5. 9.

Pro. 6. 39. if he *steal* to--satisfie

30. 9. lest I be poor and *steal*

Jer. 23. 50. that *steal* thy word

C. Eph. 4. 8. That stole, *steal* no

Stealers, 1 Tim. 1. 10.

Stealth.

Exod. 21. 16. Job 22. 20. Zech. 3. 2

Steel.

2 Sam. 21. 35. Job 20. 24. Jer. 15. 12

Steps, It's applied,

1. To God, put for his precepts;

Job 23. 11. Psal. 85. 13.

2. To Christ, put for his imitable

actions, 1 Pet. 2. 21.

3. To men, Put for,

1. Actions, Job 18. 7.

2. Journeyings, Psal. 17. 11.

3. Conversation, 37. 23--56.

4. Difficulties, 18. 36.

5. Good purposes, 37. 31.

6. Affections, 73. 2.

7. Cour. m. take, Job 31. 4. Pr. 4. 13

8. Devices, 5. 5.

Steward, ship.

Gen. 15. 2. the *steward* of my house

Lu. 12. 12. who then is that wise *st*.

16. 3. *steward* said within himself

Tit. 1. 7. as the *steward* of God

1 Peter 4. 10. Luke 16. 2, 3, 4.

Stick, orb.

Job 33. 21--14. 17. Psal. 38. 3.

Exc. 29. 4. Pro. 18. 24.

Stick, 15.

Lam. 4. 8. Eze. 37. 16, 17, 19.

Num. 15. 32, 33. 1 Kings 17. 10, 12.

Ezek. 37. 20. Acts 28. 3.

Job 33. 21--14. 17. Ezek. 29. 4.

Psal. 38. 2. *sick* fast in me

Lam. 4. 8. like a *sick*

Ezek. 37. 16. take one *sick*

Vers 17, 19, 20.

Stiff-hearted Ez. k. 2. 4.

Stiffnecked. Deut. 9. 6, 13--10, 10

Deut. 31. 27. and they *stiff*.

Psal. 75. 3. speak not with *stiff*.

Exod. 32. 9. 2 Chr. 30. 8.

Acts 7. 51. ye *stiff*. and

Stiffened, 2 Chr. 36. 13.

Still, ed.

Exod. 15. 16. be as *still* as a stone

1 Sam. 12. 25. *still* do wickedly

Psal. 139. 18. I am *still* with thee

Psal. 8. 2. mightest *still* the enemy

R R

C. 400

ST I

Ex. 40.10. be still, and know that I
Numb. 13.30. Caleb stilled the p.
Stir, red, eth, ers.

Numb. 24.29. who shall stir him up
Job. 17.8. shall stir up himself
Psal. 80.2. stir up thy strength
2 Pet. 1.13. meet to stir you up. 3.1.
Exod. 35.21. whose heart stirred
2 Chr. 36.22. L. stir up the spirit
Ezr. 1.1. stirred up the spirit
Psal. 29.2. sorrow was stirred
Deut. 32.11. stirreth up her nest.
Isa. 22.2. att full of f.

64.7. stirreth up himself
Stock.

Jer. 25.47. the stock of the strang.
T. Isa. 40.24. st. shall not take root
Jer. 2.27. saying to a stock, Thou
Stoicks, Acts 17.18.

Stole, en.

2 Sam. 15.6. Absalom stole
Mat. 28.13. stole him away
Eph. 4.28. him that stole
Gen. 31.30. stolen my gods
Prov. 9.17. stolen waters are
Stone, ing, y.

Gen. 49.24. the stone of Israel
Dan. 2.34. sawest till that a stone
Mat. 28.2. rolled back the stone
Put for,

1. What is not of a yielding
nature, Ezek. 36.26.

2. That which may hurt, Ps. 91.12

3. Christ, Psal. 118.22. Luk. 20.
37. Mat. 21.44.

4. Testiculus, Le. 21.20. Job 40.17.

5. Hail, Jos. 10.11.

2 Sam. 30.6. speak of stoning
Psal. 141.6. in stony places
Ezek. 11.19. take the stony heart
36.26. away the stony heart]

Mat. 13.5. upon stony places
Stop, ed, eth.

1 Kin. 18.44. 2 Chr. 32.3.
Psal. 107.42. iniquity shall stop
Job. 5.16. iniquity stopped
Psal. 38.4. adder that stoppeth
Prov. 21.13. stoppeth his ear
Isa. 33.15. stoppeth his ears
Rom. 3.19. mouth may be stopped

STO

Tit. 1.11. mouths must be stopped
Heb. 11.33. stoppeth the mouth
Store.

Am. 3.10. store up violence
1 Cor. 16.2. by him in store
1 Tim. 6.19. up in store.
2 Pet. 3.7. kept in store.

Storm.

P. Isa. 25.4. a refuge from the st.
T. 29.6. with storm and tempest
Nah. 1.3. L. hath his way in the st.
Stout.

Isa. 76.4. stout hearted are
Isa. 10.12. stout heart of the
46.12. ye stout hearted
Mal. 3.13. words have been stout
Straight.

Jos. 6.20. every man straight before
Eccl. 7.13. who can make that str.
Joh. 1.23. make str. the way
Strait, ned.

2 Kin. 6.1. Is too strait for us
P. Jer. 31.9. in a str. way, wherein
Pro. 4.12. steps shall not be strait.
Mic. 2.7. Spirit of the L. straitned
Luk. 12.50. how am I straitned
Strange, er, ers.

Gen. 42.7. made himself strange
1 Pet. 4.4. they think it strange
Ezek. 3.5. of a strange speech, 6.
Ezra 10.2, to 44. strange wives
Gen. 17.8. wherein thou art a stra.
23.4. I am a stranger and a soj.
Exod. 2.2. I have been a stranger
Lev. 16.29. a stra. that sojourneth
18.26. 25.6. Numb. 15.20.
Psal. 39.12. I am a stran. with thee
Mat. 25.35. I was a stranger and ye
Eph. 2.12. No more strangers

Put for,

1. One of Israel but not of the
seed of Aaron, Numb. 16.40.
2. One not of Israel but dwell-
ing in Israel, Ruth 2.10.
3. A sojourner in this World,
1 Pet. 2.11.
4. A Gentile, Ezek. 44.7.
5. Samaritan, Luk. 17.18.
6. A false teacher, Joh. 10.5.

STR

STR

7. Naughty men, Psal. 54.3.
8. A whorish woman, Pro. 5.20.
Strangely, Deut. 32.27.

Strangled, ing.

- Job 7.15. soul chusest strangling
Acts 15.20. things strangled
Stream, s.

- Psal. 124.4. stream had gone
Isa. 30.28. overflowing streams
P. 66.12. a flowing stream
P. Am. 5.24. a mighty stream
Luk. 6.48. the stream bear
Psal. 46.4. streams whereof
126.4. streams in the south
Can. 4.15. streams from Lebanon
P. Isa. 30.25. 33.21. 34.9.
P. 35.6. streams in the desert
Straw, Gen. 24.25. Exod. 5.1.
Street, ts.

- Lam. 2.9. 4.1. top of every street
2 Sam 11.20. in the st. of Askelon
Pro. 1.20. her voice in the street
7.12. without now in the streets
Jer. 7.17. what they do in the str.
T. Am. 5.16. wailing shall be in all s.
Strength, en.

- Gen. 4.12. yield to thee her stren.
Job 11.13. stood still in their stre.
P. Psal. 29.11. strength unto his p.
68.35. G. is he that giveth s. 71.16.
138.5. strengthened me with str.
Prov. 8.14. understanding, I have s.
10.29. way of the L. is strength
Ecd. 10.10. put to more strength
Isa. 25.4. a strength to the poor
P. 28.6. for str. to them that turn
Nah. 3.9. and Egypt were her stre.
Rom 5.6. were yet without streng.
Judg. 16.28. streng. me I pray thee
Psal. 27.14. L. he shall str. 31.24.
68.28. streng. O God that which
P. Na. 4.1. 10. I will strengthen thee
Zech. 10.12. stren. them in the L.

Strengthen, is put for,

1. A mighty host, Judg. 5.21.
2. Virtue and blessing, 1 Ki. 19.8.
3. Strong praise, Psal. 8.2.
4. The Ark of God, 78.61:
5. Kingdom, 26.6.
6. G. himself, 1 Sa. 11.24. Joel 3.16.

Strengthen, put for,

1. To comfort, Job 19.5.
2. To stablish, Psal. 68.28.
3. To make bold,
1. In ill part, Jer. 23.14.
2. In good part, Eze. 7.28.
4. To bear up or recover, Re. 3.2.
5. To raise up, Gen. 48.2.
6. To help, 2 Chron. 28.20.

Stretch.

- Exod. 8.16. stretch out thy rod
Jer. 10.20. there is none to stretch
Am. 6.4. and stretch themselves
2 Cor. 10.14. stretch not our selves
Stricken.

- Prov. 6.1. stricken thy hand
Isa. 1.5. ye be stricken any
53.4. esteem him stricken

Strife.

- Gen. 13.8. let there be no strife
Prov. 17.1. of sacrifices with strife
Phil. 2.3. done through strife
Heb. 6.16. an end of all strife
Strike, &c. see other words
Strive.

- T. Gen. 6.3. not always strive with
Prov. 3.10. strive not with a man
It is impious,

1. Against God, Isa. 45.9.
2. Against his ser. Ho. 4.4. Pl. 35.1.
3. Against the Church, Isa. 41.11.
2. Lawfully, 1 Cor. 9.25. 2 Tim. 2.5.
3. Unprofitably about the Law.
Titus 3.9.

About words, 2 Tim. 2.14.

4. Religiously which is
1. To enter in at the strait gate,
Luke 13.24.
2. To preach the Gos. Ro. 15.20
3. By prayer, 30.
4. For the faith, Phil. 1.27.
5. Accor. to G. work in us, Co. 1.28
6. Against sin, Heb. 12.4.

Strip.

- T. Isa. 32.11. strip ye and
Ezek. 17.39-3.26.
Hos. 2.3. I strip her naked
Stripes.
Isa. 53.2. with his stripes

STR

Ezk. 32.47. many stripes
Acts 16.39. washed--stripes
1 Cor. 6.5--11.23,24.
1 Pet. 2.24. by whose f.

Stroke.

Job 23.2--36.18.

Psal. 39.10. remove thy stroke

Isa. 14.6. a continual stroke

Strong.

Judg. 9.51. was a strong tower in
18.26. were too strong for him

2 Sam. 22.18. they were too str--

psal. 31.22. be thou my stro. rock
35.10. from him that is too str.

89.8. who is a strong Lord

108.10. into the strong City

Pro. 24.5. a wise man is strong

Isa. 1.31. the st. man shall be as low

Joel 3.10. the weak say, I am str.

Heb. 11.34. weakness were made st.

It's put for,

1. A Lion, **Judges 14.14.**

2. Without daunt, **Ezek. 3.8.**

3. Great persons, **7.24.**

4. Mighty people, **Jer. 49.19.**

Stubble. it's put for,

1. Wicked men, **Exod. 15.7. Isa.**

40.24. 47.14. Mal. 4.1.

2. Doctrine, as curious, vain,
 erroneous, **1 Cor. 3.12.**

Stubborn. **Deut. 21.20. Judg. 2.19.**

Psal. 78.8. Prov. 7.11.

Sturdy, **Eccles. 12.12. 1 Thess. 4.11.**

Studs, **Can. 1.11.**

Stumble,

Prov. 4.19. at what they stumble
Ma. 8.15. many among them shall st.

63.13. that they should not st.

Jer. 18.5. to stumble in their ways

Put for,

1. Receiving hurt, **Prov. 9.23.**

2. Falling into danger, **4.19.**

3. Erring, **Isa. 28.7. 59.10. Je. 18.15.**

4. Feel calamity, **13.16. 50.32.**

5. To take offence, **Ma. 2.8. 1P. 2.8.**

6. Believe not, **Rom. 9.32.**

Stumbling, put for,

1. Instruments of ruin, **Jer. 6.21.**

2. A share to make a m. sin, **Ex.**

SUB

7.19. 3.20. Rom. 11.9.

3. Scandal given, **14.13. 1 Co. 8.9.**

4. Ch. and his righteousness, **Rom. 9.**

32.33. 1 Cor. 1.23. 1 Pet.

Subject, put for,

1. Bondage, **Psal. 106.42.**

2. To be g. ided, **2 Cor. 9.13.**

3. Approbation, **Gal. 2.5.**

4. Lowly submission, **2 Ti. 2.11.**

5. Awfulness, **3.4.**

6. At command, **Heb. 2.5,8.**

7. Reverence, **12.9.**

Stump.

1 Sam. 5.4. the stump of Dagon

Dan. 4.15. leave his stump

Subdue, ed, est.

1 Chr. 17.10. subdue all thine

Psal. 47.3. subdue the people

Isa. 45.1. to subdue nations

Mic. 7.19. subdue our iniquities

Phil. 3.21. to subdue all things

Judg. 4.23. God subdued on that

2 Sam. 22.40. subdued under me

Psal. 81.14. soon have subdued

1 Cor. 15.28. all things--subdued

Heb. 11.33. subdued kingdoms

Psal. 18.47. subduest the people

144.2. who subduest my people

Dan. 2.40. subduest all things

Submit, **Gen. 16.9. 2 Sam. 22.45.**

1 Chr. 29.24. Psal. 66.3. 68.30.

We are to submit,

1. To God, **James 4.7.**

2. To the right of God, **Ro. 10.3.**

3. To ordinances of G., **1Pe. 2.13.**

4. To Elders, **5.5. 1 Co. 16.16.**

5. To Husbands, **Eph. 5.22.**

6. To one another, **21.**

Substance.

Prov. 1.13. precious substance

39. with thy substance

8.21. to inherit substance

10.3. substance of the wicked

Can. 8.7. all the substance of

Isa. 6.13. substance is in them

Hos. 12.8. found me out substance

Mic. 4.13. substance to the Lord

Luk. 15.13. wasted his substance

Heb. 10.34. enduring substance

SUB

11.1. faith is the substance

Substance, Put for,

1. Gods creature breathing on the earth, Gen.7.4.23.

2. Riches, 12.5--15.14.

3. The body in the wo. Pl. 139.15

4. A remnant reserved to preserve a name, Isa.6.13.

5. Certainty, Heb.11.1.

6. Blessedness in Heaven, 10.34.

7. Possession, Pro.1.13.

Subtil, ly, ty.

Gen.3.1--27.35. 1 Sam.23.22.

2 Sam.13.3. 2 Kings 10.19.

Psal.105.25. Pro.7.10. Acts 7.19.

2 Sam.13.3. Prov.7.10.

It is twofold,

1. Laudable, Pro.1.4.

2. Wicked, which is

1. Humane, Mat.26.4. Acts 13.10.

2. Diabolical, 2 Cor.11.3.

Subvert, ed, ing.

Lam.3.36. Acts 15.24. 2 Tim.2.14.

Tim.1.11--2.11.

Succour, ed, er.

2 Sam.8.5--18.3-21.17. Rom.16.2.

2 Cor.6.2. Heb. 2.18.

Sucked, ing.

Can.8. sucked the breasts

Isa.11.8. the sucking child

P.49.15. forget her sucking

Lam.4.4. tongue of the sucking

Suck, Put for,

1. To gather, Deut.32.13.

2. To partake, 33.19. Isa.66.11.

3. To be nourished, 60.16.

4. To drinke, Job 20.16.

Sucklings.

Psal.8.2. Mat.21.16.

Sudden.

Job 22.10. sudden fear trouble--

Prov.3.25. of sudden fear

1 Thes.5.3. sudden destruction

Pro.24.22. shall rise suddenly

Isa.29.5. an instant suddenly

47.11. on thee suddenly

Jer.51.8. Babylon suddenly fallen

Mar.13.36. lest coming suddenly

1 Tim.5.22. lay hands suddenly

SUF

Suffer, est, eth.

Lev.19.17. and not suffer sin to

Mat.17.17. how long shall I suffer

Mark 8.31. son of man must suffer

Luke 22.51. suffer ye thus far

Acts 3.18. that Christ should suffer

Rom.8.17. if so be that we suffer

1 Cor.4.12. persecuted we suffer is

6.7. why-not rather su. your selves

9.12. but suffer all things

2 Cor.1.6. which ye also suffer

11.20. ye suffer if a man bring

2 Tim.1.12. which cause I also su.

2.12. if we suffer, we shall also

Heb.13.2. su. the word of exhortat.

1 Pet.3.17. that ye su. for well doi.

Acts 17.3. Christ must needs have C.

2 Cor.11.2. thrice I su. shipwrack

1 Pet.3.18. Christ also-once suffered

5.10. have su. a while, make you

Psal. 66.9-107.38. Mat. 11.12. Acts

28.4. Rev. 2.20.

Put for,

1. To give leave, Matth.8.21.

2. To bear afflictions, Rom.8.37.

3. To die, 1 Peter 4.1.

4. To endure with pati. 2 Ti.2.9.

5. To endure long, 1 Cor.13.4.

Suffice, ed, eth.

Nu.11.22. Deu.3.26. 1 Kings 20.10.

Eze.44.6. let it suffice you, 45.9.

Judg.21.14. suffi. nor, Ru.2.14.18.

John 14.8. the father and it sufficeth

Sufficiency, ent.

Job 20.22. of his suffi. he shall be

2 Cor.3.5. our sufficien. is of God

9.8. sufficiency in all things

2 Cor.2.6. suff. to such a man is

16. who is sufficient for these thi.

3.5. not that we are sufficient

Summer.

Pl.74.17. Zec.14.8. sum. & winter

Pro.26.1. as snow in summer

Jer.8.20. the sum. is ended, and

Sun. Put for,

1. G. special favour, Psal.84.11.

2. Comfort, Job 30.28.

3. Prof. 31.26. H. 60.19. 20. Je.15.9.

4. Jesus Christ, Mat.4.2.

R R. 3. S. 101

S U P

5. Emphently in state, Rev. 16.8.

Sup. ped, ing, er.

T.M. Isa. 42.14. and sup up at once

T.M. Obad. 16. and they shall sup up

T.M. Hab. 1.9. sup up as the E. wind

Luke 17.8. 1 Cor. 11.25. Rev. 3.20.

Lu. 14.16. made a great sup. 17.24.

John 13.12. and supper being ended

1 Cor. 11.20. 21. Rev. 19.9. 17.

Supplant.

Gen. 27.36. Jer. 9.4.

Superfluity, Isa. 1.21.

Superstition, Acts 25.19.

Superstitions, 17.22.

Supple, Ezek. 16.4.

Supplie.

2 Chron. 8.14. sup. for their want

Phil. 1.19. supplie of the spirit

2.30 supplie for lack of

4.19. God shall supplie all

Supplieth, Eph. 4.16.

Suppliants, Zeph. 3.10.

Supplication, ns.

Psa. 119.170. let my supplica. come

Isa. 45.14. make supplica. unto thee

C. Eph. 6.18. all prayer and suppli.

1 Tim. 2.1. that first of all supplica.

Support.

M. Gen. 27.3. have I supported him

M. Ps. 20.2. support thee out of Zion

Acts 20.35. ought to sup. the weak

C. 1 Thess. 5.14. support the weak

Sure, ly, ty.

Psa. 19.7. testimonies of the L. are

sure, 93.5-111.7.

Mal. 27.65. make it as sure as ye can

John 16.30. we are s. thou knowest

Acts 13.34. sure mercies of David

Rom. 4.16. might be sure to all

Gen. 50.25. God will su. visit you

P. Jud. 6.16. su. I will be with thee

Isa. 45.14. surely God is in thee

63.8. surely they are my people

Gen. 15.13-18. 13-26.9. Acts 12.11.

Surety, ties, tiship.

Gen. 43.9-44.32. Job 17.3.

Spoken of,

1. Man for man, Pro. 11.15-17. 28.

2-23.26.

S U R

2. God for man, Psa. 119.142.

3. Jesus Christ, Heb. 7.22.

Surfeting, Luke 21.34.

Surprised.

Isa. 33.14. Jer. 48.41-51.41.

Sware.

Jos. 5.6. To whom the Lord sware

Psa. 95.11. unto whom I sware

132.2. how he sware unto the L.

Heb. 3.18. to whom sware he

6.13. he sware by himself

Gen. 24.3. I will make thee swear

Isa. 45.23. every tongue shall swear

Zep. 1.5. sw. by the L. & sw. by Mal.

C. Mat. 5.34. swear not at all

6. James 5.12. my brethren sw. not

Sweat.

Gen. 3.19. Eze. 11.18. Luke 22.44.

Sweet, er, ly.

Exod. 15.25. waters were made sw.

2 Sam. 23.1. sweet Psalmist of Israel

Job 20.12. wickedness be sweet in

Pro. 9.17. stolen waters are sweet

Jud. 14.18. sweeter than honey-

Psal. 19.10-119.103.

Job 24.20. shall feed sweetly

Can. 7.9. goeth down sweetly

Swelling, gs, Spoken of

1. Mountains, Psa. 46.3.

2. Of waters, Jer. 12.5-49.19.

3. Breach in a wall, Isa. 30.13.

4. Mens hearts one against ano-

ther, 2 Cor. 12.20.

5. words of false teachers, 2 Pet.

2.18. Jude 16.

Swept, Ju. 5.21. Je. 6.15. Mat. 12.44.

Swift, er, ly.

1 Chr. 12.8. swift as the Roës

Job 24.18. swift as the waters

Mal. 3.5. I will be a swift witness

Psa. 147.15. word runneth-swift

2 Sam. 1.23. swifter than Eagles

Job 7.6. days are swifter

Jer. 4.13. swifter than Eag.

Lam. 4.19. Hab. 1.8.

Psal. 147.15. Isa. 5.26.

Dan. 9.21. Joel 3.4.

Swim.

2 Kings 6.6. iron did swim

Psal. 6.6. bed to swim
P. Isa. 25.11. hands to swim
 Sword.

Ex. 32.27. put every man his sword
Isa. 13.22. neither sword nor spear
17.45. comest to me with a sword
T. Psal. 7.12. will whet his sword
64.3. their tongue like a sword
Cant. 3.8. every man hath his sword
T. Isa. 65.12. number you to the sw.
T. Jer. 15.2. for the sw. to the sword
T. 24.10. I will send the sword
T. 25.31. are wicked to the sword
47.6. O thou sword of the Lord
P. Mic. 4.3. nor lift up a sw. against
 Mats. to send peace, but a sword
26.52. put up again thy sword
Rev. 1.16--12.12--6.4--19.15, 21.

Put for,

1. Any weapon of war, **Deu. 32.25**
Ezek. 7.15.
2. War, **33.6. Jer. 4.10--25.29.**
3. Power to afflict, **Exod. 5.21.**
4. Wicked men, **Psal. 17.13.**
5. Revengful wo. **57.4-59.7-64.3**
6. What is contr. to p. **Mat. 10.34.**
7. Great grief, **Luke 2.35.**
8. Magistracy, **Rom. 13.4.**
9. Gods judgments, **Deu. 32.41,**
42. Isa. 34.5, 6.
10. God himself, **Deu. 33.29.**

Sworn.

2 Sa. 3.9. Lord hath sworn to David
Pf. 119.106. sw. and I will perform
Isa. 54.39. have sw. that the waters
Mic. 7.20. thou hast s. to our fathers
 T.

Tabernacle.

TAberring, **Nahum. 2.2.**
C. Num. 16.27. f. the tab. of Corah
Job 11.14. wicked dwell in the ta.
Psa. 76.2. in Salem is also his taber.
P. Isa. 4.6. shall be a tab. for a shadow
2 Cor. 5.4. we are in this taberna.
Heb. 9.11. a more perfect taberna.
2 Pet. 1.14. put off this my tabern.
Rev. 21.3. the ta. of G. is with men

It is put for,

1. A dwelling p. **Nu. 24.5. Pf. 78.51**
2. Christs humane nat. **Heb. 8.2.**

3. The holiest of all, **9.3.**
4. Our bodies, **2 Co. 5.1. 2 Pe. 1.13.**
5. The Church militant, **Pf. 61.4.**

Table, bles.

2 Kin. 4.10. a bed, a table and stool
Exod. 24.12. I'll give thee tables
31.16. tables--work of God
Dan. 9.9. tables of the cove--
Isa. 28.8. tables--full of vom--
Hab. 2.2. plain upon tables
Mat. 21.12. over--the tables
Acts 6.2. serve tables
Psa. 23.5. thou preparest a table
69.22. let their ta. become a snare
78.19. can God furnish a table in
Can. 1.10. while the K. sits at his ta.
Jer. 17.11. upon the ta. of their heart
Mal. 1.12. the ta. of the L. is polluted
Isa. 28.8. the tables are full of vomit
2 Cor. 3.3. not in tables of stone

Put for,

1. The altar of God, **Mal. 1.7, 12.**
2. Food, **Psal. 78.19.**
3. Earthly blessings, **Rom. 11.9.**
4. Heavenly joyes, **Luke 22.30.**
5. Poor to be relieved, **Acts 6.2.**

Tacklings.

Isa. 33.23. **Acts 27.19.**

Tail.

Exod. 4.4. take it by the tail
Judges 15.4. turned tail to tail
Rev. 9.10. their stings in their tail
12.4. his tail drew the third part

Put for,

1. Contemptible, **Deut. 28.13.**
2. A false prophet, **Isa. 9.15.**
3. Following troops, **Isa. 7.4.**

Take, en, eth.

C. Ex. 20.7. shalt not take the name
P. Pf. 27.10. then the L. will ta. me up
Cant. 2.15. take us the foxes
Is. 64.7. himself to take hold of thee
Ez. 11.19. I'll take a stony heart out
36.26. I'll t. away the stony heart
C. Hof. 14.2. t. with you words & tu.
C. Mat. 11.29. t. my yoke upon you
25.28. take therefore the talent
P. Mark 16.18. they shall tak. up ser.
1 Cor. 10.13. no temptation ta. you

R R 4

2 Theff.

T A R

2 Theff. 2. 7. be ta. our of the way
Iſa. 40. 15. he taketh up the iſles as a
ſi. 18. nor any that taketh her by
Take heed.

C. Exo. 10. 28. take heed to thy ſelf
Pſal. 39. 1. I ſaid I will take heed
C. Iſa. 7. 4. take heed and be quiet
Mark 4. 24. take he. what you hear
Luke 8. 18. take heed how you hear
1 Cor. 10. 12. take heed leſt he fail
Tale, Tale-bearer.

Pſa. 90. 9. as a tale that is told
T. Ez. 22. 9. that carry t. to ſhed blood
Luke 26. 11. to them as idle tales
C. Lev. 19. 16. up & down as a ta. b.
Pro. 11. 16. a ta. be. revealeth ſecrets
18. 8. of a tale-bearer are as wounds
Talent.

T. Zac. 5. 7. was liſt up a ta. of lead
Mat. 25. 25. went and hid thy talent
Talke ed, eth, ing.

C. Deu. 6. 7. & ſhalt t. of them when
Pſ. 7. 24. talk of thy righteousneſs
Jer. 10. 1. t. with thee of thy Judge.
Mat. 22. 15. tangle him in his talk
Exod. 33. 9. Lord talk with Moſes
Deut. 5. 4. Lord-talk with you
Luke 9. 30. talk with him
Pſa. 37. 30. tongue talketh
Joh. 9. 37. he it is that talketh
1 Kings 18. 27. he is talking or
Mat. 17. 2. Elias talking with
Mar. 9. 4. talking with Jeſus

Tame, ed.

Mar. 5. 4. Jam. 3. 7.

Tare.

Mar. 9. 20. Luke 9. 42.

Tares.

Mat. 13. 25, 20, 27, 30, 38, 40.

Tarry, eth.

Jer. 14. 8. aſide to tarry for a night
C. Hab. 2. 3. though it tarry, wait for
John 21. 22. if I will that he tarry
C. 1 Cor. 11. 33. tar. one for another
P. Heb. 10. 37. will come and not ta.
C. 1 Sa. 30. 24. that tar. by the ſtuffe
Pſa. 70. 5. O Lord make no tarrying
Ta k, 5. 13, 14, 19.

Task-maſters, Exod. 3. 7, 5. 13,

T A S

Taſt, eth.

1 Sam. 14. 23. I did but taſt honey
Pſa. 34. 8. O taſt and ſee that the L.
119. 103. are thy words to my taſt
T. Lu. 14. 24. ſhall taſt of my ſupper
Job 34. 3. as the mouth taſteth meat
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ſo be ye have taſted

Put for,

1. To die, Heb. 2. 9. Mat. 16. 28.
2. To partake ſlightly, Heb. 6. 4.
3. To make trial of, Pſa. 34. 8.

Taught.

Judg. 8. 16. he t. the men of Succoth
Pſa. 71. 17. thou haſt taug. me from
Ecd. 12. 9. he ſtill t. the people 8.
T. If. 29. 13. is ta. by the precept-men
Hoſ. 11. 3. I ta. Ephraim alſo to go
Lu. 13. 46. haſt taug. in our ſtreets
Gal. 1. 12. nor was I taught it but
Eph. 4. 21. have been taught by him
1 Theſ. 4. 9. your ſelves are t. of God
Taſters, 1 Tim. 5. 13.

Taverns, Acts 28. 15.

Taunt, ing.

Jer. 24. 9. a taunt and a curſe
Ezek. 5. 15. reproach and a t.
Hab. 2. 6. a proverb

Taxing, Luke 2. 2. Acts 5. 37.

Teach, ers.

Job 21. 22. ſhall any t. G. knowledge
Iſa. 28. 9. ſhall he teach knowledge
P. Jer. 3. 1. 34. tea. no more every man
Micha 3. 11. the Priests tea. for hire
4. 2. he will teach us his wayes
P. John 14. 26. ſhall te. you all things
Acts 5. 28. ſhould not te. in- name
Heb. 5. 12. have need that one t. you
P. Iſa. 30. 26. they tea. ſhall not be
48. 17. which teach thee to profit
C. Ro. 12. 7. he that tea. on teaching

Tear.

Pſal. 7. 2. tear my ſoul
50. 22. leſt I tear you
Jer. 16. 7. men tear themſ.
Hoſ. 5. 14. I will tear and go
Amos 1. 11. anger did tear
Tears.

Pſal. 39. 12. hold not peace at my t.

T E A

42.3. my tears have been my m.
 P. 126.5. that sow in tears shall
 Isa. 16.9. I'll water thee with my t.
 25.8. God will wipe away tears
 38.5. I have seen thy tears
 Lam. 2.18. let tears run—like a riv.
 Luk. 7.38. wash his feet with tears
 1 Cor. 2.4. to you with many t.
 Put for,
 Sorrow and affliction, Pf. 8.5. 126.5.
 Teeth.
 Num. 11.33. was yet betw. their t.
 Psal. 57.4. whose teeth are spears
 Prov. 10.26. as vinegar to the teeth
 T. Jer. 41.15. instrument having t.
 Mat. 8.12. and gnashing of teeth
 Rev. 9.8. were as the tee. of Lions
 Put for,
 1. Means to do hurt, Psal. 3.7.
 2. False accusations, 57.4.
 Tell, t. ft.
 C. 1 Sam. 1.20. tell it not in Gath
 Cant. 5.8. tell him—I am sick
 T. Lu. 13.27. I t. you I know you not
 John 4.25. he will t. us all things
 Gal. 4.16. because I tell you—truth
 Phil. 3.18. and tell you weeping
 Psal. 56.8. thou tell my wandrings
 Temperance.
 Act. 24.25. of temp. and judgm.
 Gal. 5.23. meekness, temperance
 Tempest.
 Psal. 83.15. persecute them with t.
 Jon. 1.13. for my sake this tempest
 Acts 27.14. t. wind called Euro.
 Put for,
 1. Suddain afflictions, Job 9.17.
 2. Gods great judgment, Pf. 11.6.
 Temple.
 2 Sam. 21.7. my voice out of his t.
 Isa. 6.1. train filled the temple
 Jer. 7.4. the t. of the L. the temp.
 T. 50.28. she vengeance of his t.
 P. Mal. 3.1. suddainly come to his t.
 Mat. 4.5. on a pinnacle of the temp.
 Luk. 23.45. Vail of the temple rent
 Eph. 2.21. grows into an holy tem.
 Four sorts,
 1. Holy, that at Jerus. Psal. 29.9.

T E M

2. Corporal, Ch. body, Joh. 2.21.
 3. Spiritual, 1 Cor. 6.19.
 4. Myssical, Rev. 11.1.
 Put for,
 1. The true Church, 2 Co. 6.16.
 2. The tabernacle, 2 Sam. 22.7.
 3. Houses for Idol-wor. Hof. 8.14.
 Joel. 3.5. Amos 8.3.
 Tempt, rations.
 Exod. 17.2. why do ye t. the Lord
 Isa. 7.12. nor will I tempt the Lord
 Mal. 3.15. they that tempt the L.
 Act. 5.9. to te. the spirit of the Lo.
 1 Cor. 10.9. nor let us t. Christ, as
 Luk. 22.28. with me in my tempt.
 1 Thes. 3.5. tempter have tem. you
 Heb. 2.18. succour them—tempted
 4.15. was in all points tempted
 11.37. were tempted, were slain
 Put for,
 1. Proof, Gen. 22.1. Gal. 4.14.
 2. Alluring to sin, Luk. 4.13.
 Jam. 1.14.
 3. Try Gods power and justice,
 Ex. 17.2.
 4. To seek matter to accuse,
 Mat. 16.1.
 5. Presumption on Gods help,
 Forsaking his way, Mat. 4.7.
 6. Afflictions, Jam. 1.2. 1 Pe. 1.6.
 7. Scandal at Christ, Mat. 26.41.
 8. Persecution, Luk. 8.13. 1 Tim.
 3.7.
 Teats.
 Isa. 3.12. Ezek. 8.3. 3.21.
 Tedious, Act. 24.4.
 Tender.
 Deut. 28.56. tender and delicate
 2 Chr. 34.27. heart was tender
 Psal. 79.8. tender mercies
 Can. 2.13. tender grapes 15--7.12.
 Isa. 47.1. be called tender
 Dan. 1.9. and tender love
 Eph. 4.32. Jam. 5.11.
 Tenderness, Deut. 28.56.
 Tenour.
 Gen. 43.7. Exod. 34.27.
 Termed, Isa. 62.4.
 Terrestrial, 1 Cor. 15.40.
 R R 5 Terrible,

TER

Terrible, Terror.

Job 37.22. with God is ter. Majesty
Psal.76.13. he is ter. to the Kings
Heb.12.21. so ter. was the sight
T. Isa.33.18. thy heart shall med. it.
P. 54.14. and from ter. for it shall
Eze.27.36. thou shalt be a terror
Rom.13.3. not at. to good works
2 Cor.5.11. knowing the terror of

Terrific, ed.

Deut.20.3. nor be you terrified

Job 3.5. of the day terrific

9.34. his fear terrified me

Luk.21.9. be not terrified

24.37. they were terrified

Phil.1.28. nothing terrified

Terrifiest, Job 7.14.

Testator, Heb.9.16,17.

Testifie, ed.

C. Num.35.30. one wit. shall not t.

Isa.59.12. our sins test. against us

Joh.3.11. and t. what we have seen

5.39. they which testifie of me

1 Pet.1.11. It testified beforehand

1 Joh.5.9. hath testified of his son

3 Joh.3. and testified of the truth in

Put for,

1. To aver, Joh.3.11. 4.44.

2. To relate, Joh.4.39.

3. To protest against, Neh.13.15.

4. Sufficient to conde. Nu.35.30.

Testimonies.

Psal.127.4. To the testi. of Israel

C. Isa.8.20. To the law and the te.

P. Luk.21.13. Turn to you for at.

Joh.21.24. That his testim. is true

Rev.19.10. For the testi. of Jesus is

Psal.119.59. turned my feet-test.

Put for,

1. Whole scripture, Psal.19.7.

2. The two tables, Exod.25.16.

3. Book of the Law, 2 Ki.11.12.

4. Gospel of Christ, 1 Cor.2.1.

5. Preaching Christ, 2 Th.1.12.

6. A good report, Heb.11.5.

Thank, ks, giving.

Psal.119.62. will I rise to give th.

Mat.11.25. thank thee O father

Luk.18.11. God I tha. thee that I

THA

Joh.6.23. the Lord had given th.

Rom.16.4. not only do I give th.

1 Thes.5.18. in every thing give t.

1 Tim.4.4. it be received with th.

Psal.50.14. to God thanksgiving

Isa.51.3. thanksgiving and the

2 Cor.4.15. the thanksgiving of

1 Tim.4.3. rec.-with thanksgiving

Put for,

1. The art of tha. 2 Cor.4.13.

Rev.7.12.

2. Praise, Psal.50.14. Hos.14.2.

Thieves, Thief.

Mat.6.19. where th. break through

1 Cor.6.10. Northieves, nor

C. Prov.6.30. do not despise a thief

Zech.5.4. the house of the thief

1 Thes.5.4. overtake you as a th.

Put for,

1. Graceless men, Mat.21.13.

2. Unjust men, Isa.1.23.

3. One coming into the Church

but not by Christ, Joh.10.8.

4. Covetous persons, Joh.12.6.

Thigh.

C. Gen.24.2. thy hand under my t.

Gen.32.25. the hollow of Jacobs t.

T. Num.5.27. her thigh shall not

Jud.15.8. smote them hip and th.

Jer.31.19. smote upon my thigh

Rev.19.16. on his thigh a name

Thing, g.

2 Kin.5.18. Pardon thy ser. in th.

Hos.6.10. seen an horrible thing

8.12. the great things of my law

P. 1 Cor.3.21. all things are yours

2 Tim.2.7. understanding in all th.

Heb.6.18. by two immutable thi.

2 Pet.2.16. in which some th. had

Think.

Neh.5.19. think on me my God

Job 31.1. why then should I cha.

Isa.10.7. nor doth his heart thi.

C. Rom.12.3. not to think of him

1 Cor.8.2. if any man think that

Phil.4.8. think on these things

Jam.1.7. let not that man think

1 Pet.4.4. they think it strange

Thirst, ry.

T. Am.

THI

1. Am. 8.11. nor a thirst for water
 2. Job. 4.14. shall never thirst
 3. 19.28. Jesus saith I thirst
 4. 1 Cor. 11.27. in hunger and thirst
 5. Rev. 7.16. nor thirst any more
 6. Psal. 69.1. my soul thirst. for thee
 7. 139.19. thirsty land springs of w.
 8. 44.3. water upon him--thirsty
 9. 65.13. but ye shall be thirsty
 Thistle.

1. Gen. 3.18. thorns also and thistle.
 2. Kin. 14.9. and trode down thet.
 3. Mat. 7.16. or figs of thistles
 Put for,

1. One of mean power, 2 Ch. 25.18.
 Thorn, ns.

1. Ez. 28.34. nor any grievous th.
 2. Mic. 7.4. sharper than a thorn hedge
 3. Cant. 2.2. as the Lilly among tho.
 4. Jer. 12.13. shall reap thorns
 5. Hos. 2.9. hedge up her way with th.
 6. Mat. 13.7. the thorns sprung up
 Put for,

1. A fish hook, Job. 41.2.
 2. Hurtful th. 155.13. Ez. 28.34.
 3. A sharp temptation, 2 Co. 12.7.
 4. Vexing means, Num. 33.6.
 Thought, ts.

1. Esh. 6.6. Waman thou. in his heart
 2. Job 42.1. no thought can be with-h.
 3. Pl. 49.11. there inward thought is
 4. Am. 4.13. to man what is his tho.
 5. P. Mal. 3.16. that t. upon his name
 6. Mat. 6.34. no tho. for the morrow
 7. C. Mar. 13.11. take no t. before ha.
 8. Act. 8.22. the thought of thy heart
 9. Pl. 10.4. God is not in--thoughts
 10. 94.19. the multitude of my thou.
 11. 139.23. try me and know my th.
 12. Pro. 15.26. the thou. of the wicked
 13. 15.8. thoughts are not your t.
 14. Jer. 4.13. shall vain thoughts lodge
 15. Mar. 9.4. Jesus seeing their thought.
 16. 1 Cor. 3.20. the thoug. of the wife
 17. Jam. 2.2. Judges of evil thoughts
 Put for,

1. The least mo. of the m. Mat. 15.19.
 2. Purpose or intent, Psal. 146.4.
 3. Grief, Psal. 94.19.

THO

4. Reasoning, Luk. 9.46.

5. Care, Mat. 10.19.

Thousand.

1. Job 33.23. one among a thousand
 2. Pl. 96.4. a thou. years in thy fight
 3. T. Eccl. 6.6. though he live a t. years
 4. P. Isa. 60.22. a little one become a t.
 5. 1 Cor. 4.15. though you have ten t.
 6. 14.19. that ten thousand words in
 7. 2 Pet. 3.8. is as a thousand years
 8. Rev. 7.4. an hundred forty four th.
 9. 20.6. with him a thousand years
 Thickers.

1. Isa. 9.18--10.34. Jer. 4.29.

Threed.

1. Gen. 14.23--38.28.

2. Jud. 16.9, 12. Can. 4.3.

3. Threefold, Eccl. 4.12.

Thresh, ing, hold,

1. P. Isa. 41.15. thresh the mount--
 2. Jer. 51.33. time to thresh
 3. Mic. 4.13. arise and thresh
 4. Hab. 3.12. didst thresh the
 5. Lev. 16.5. 1 Chron. 21.20.
 6. Isa. 21.10. O my threshing and
 7. 28.28. not ever be threshing
 8. Jud. 19.27. on the threshold
 9. 1 Sam. 5.4, 5. threshold of Dagon
 10. Ezek. 10.18. off the threshold
 11. 43.8. th. by my th.

Throat, Psal. 5.9. Prov. 23.2.

Throne.

1. Gen. 41.40. only in the thr. will I
 2. 1 Sa. 2.8. inherit the throne of glo-
 3. 1 Kin. 5.5. upon thy t. in thy room
 4. Psal. 94.20. shall the th. of iniquity
 5. Pr. 10.28. his throne is upholden by
 6. T. Hag. 2.22. I'll overthrow the th.
 7. Mat. 5.44. for it's Gods throne
 8. Rev. 3.21. to sit with me in my th.
 9. 20.11. I saw a white throne

Put for,

1. Seats of Jud. Ne. 3.7. Ma. 19.28.
 2. Kingdoms, 2 Sam. 14.9.
 3. Powerful Majesty, Isa. 14.13.
 4. Rule, Lam. 5.19. Heb. 1.8.
 5. Heaven, Mat. 25.22. Act. 7.49.

Throng, ed, ing,

1. Mar. 3.9--5.31. Luk. 8.42.

Through,

Through, Eph. 5. 4.

Thoroughly.

Job 6. 1. were weighed thoroughly

Jer. 6. 9--7. 5. Mal. 3. 12.

2 Cor. 11. 6. 2 Tim. 3. 17.

Throw, n.

Judges 2. 2--6. 25.

2 Kings 9. 33. Jer. 1. 4.

Mic. 5. 11. Mal. 1. 4.

Ex. 15. 1. thrown into the sea

Mat. 24. 35. not be thrown

Rev. 18. 21. Babylon be thrown

Thrust.

Deu. 13. 5. thrust thee out

33. 27. thrust out the enem--

1 Sam. 11. 2. thrust out all your

2 Sam. 23. 6. thorns thrust away

Psa. 18. 13. thrust sore at me

Ezek. 34. 21. thrust with side

Luke 10. 15. thrust down to hell

13. 28. your selves thrust out

Joh. 20. 25. thrust my hand

Acts 16. 37. they thrust us out

Thrusteth, Job 32. 14.

Thunder, eth.

Job 28. 26. made a way for-thunder

Psa. 77. 8. the voice of thy thunder

Mark 7. 17. the sons of thunder

Rev. 14. 2. voice of a great thunder

Psa. 29. 3 the G. of glory thundereth

Joh. 12. 21. said that it thundered

Tidings.

1 Kings 14. 6. with heavy tidings

2 Kings 7. 9. of good tidings

1 Chr. 10. 9. tidings to their idols

Psal. 112. 7. of evil tidings--

Luke 1. 19. the glad tidings

2. 10--8. 1. Rom. 10. 13.

Till, ed.

Gen. 2. 5--3. 23. 2 Sam. 5. 10.

P. Jer. 27. 11. till it and dwell

P. Ezek. 36. 9. tilled and sown

Time.

Ruth 4. 7. the manner in former time

2 Sa. 17. 7. not good at this time

2 Kin. 5. 26. a time to receive money

Esther 4. 14. for such a time as this

Psa. 89. 47. how short my time is

P. 102. 13. the set time is come

119. 126. it's time for the Lord

P. 11. 33. 2. salvation in a t. of trouble

60. 22. will hasten it in his time

Jer. 8. 12. in the time of visitation

14. 8. in the time of trouble

30. 7. time of Jacob a trouble

Jer. 46. 21. time of their visitation

51. 6. time of the Lords vengeance

33. it is time to thresh her

Dan. 7. 25. until a time and times

Micha 5. 3. time that she travellesh

T. Zep. 3. 19. at that time i'll undo

Zech. 10. 1. Rain in the time of

Mat. 8. 29. torment us before--time

Luke 8. 13. and in time of temper.

19. 44. not the time of visitation

Acts 1. 6. at this time restore

1 Cor. 4. 5. judg nothing before time

7. 29. the time is short

Eph. 2. 2. in time past ye walked

Heb. 5. 12. for the time ye ought

9. 10. till the time of reformation

1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time sojourning

Rev. 12. 12. hath but a short time

This is four ways,

1. Naturally, Gen. 4. 14.

2. Civilly, as in husbandry

3. Ecclesiastically, days of humiliation, & thanksgiving, Est. 9. 26.

4. Superstitiously, Gal. 4. 10.

Put for,

1. A certain space, Dan. 4. 16.

2. Season, Eccl. 3. 1. John 7. 6.

3. Events that happen, Psa. 31. 13.

Tingle.

1 Sam. 3. 12. ear shall tingle

2 Kings 11. 12 both--ears tingle

Jer. 19. 3. ears shall tingle

Tinkling.

Isa. 3. 16. 1 Cor. 13. 1.

Tinne, Isa. 1. 25.

Ezek. 22. 18, 20--27. 12.

Title, Mat. 5. 18.

Titles, Job 32. 21.

Toile.

Gen. 41. 51. me forget all my toile

Mat. 6. 28. they toile not, nor do

Luke 5. 5. we have toiled all night

Token, Psa. 86. 14. 2 Thess. 3. 17.

Tolerable

T O L

Tolerable.

Mat. 10. 25. more tolerable
11. 23. 24. Mat. 6. 11. Lu. 10. 12. 14.

Tombe, ex.

Job 21. 32. rem.--in the tombe

Mat. 23. 29. build the tom-

Mar. 5. 2. out of the tom.

Tongued, 1 Tim. 3. 8.

Tongue, nes.

P. Job 5. 21. from the scourge of to.

M. 45. 1. my tongue is in the p. of a

37. 4. their tongue a sharp sword

139. 4. not a word in my tong. but

Pro. 10. 30. the ton. of the just is as

15. 4. a wholesom tongue is a tree

21. 23. his mouth and his to. keeps

T. Isa. 93. 19. of a stammering ton.

P. 45. 23. every tongue shall swear

50. 4. given me the tongue of

T. Eze. 3. 26. thy tongue cleave to

Mark 7. 33. spit and touched his ton.

1 Co. 14. 2. speaks in unknown ton.

James 3. 8. tongue can no man tame

2. 1 John 3. 18. in word nor in ton.

Jer. 23. 3. that use their ton. and say

Acts 2. 4. speak with other tongues

1 Co. 12. 30. do all speak with tong.

Took, est.

2 Sam. 20. 10. but Amasa t. no h. to

2 Chr. 17. 6. he t. away the high pla.

Pl. 71. 6. art he that took me out

Can. 5. 7. keepers took away-vaile

Jer. 28. 10. took the yoke from off

T. Hof. 13. 11 to him away in wrath

Mat. 25. 43. ye took me not in

27. 24. took water and washed

Col. 3. 14. and t. him out of the way

M. 99. 8. though thou too. vengeance

Tooth, C. Ex. 21. 24. Mat. 5. 38.

Topheth, T. Isa. 30. 33.

Top, Gen. 11. 4.

Torment.

Mat. 8. 29. to tor. us before our time

Luke 16. 28. unto this place of tor.

T. Rev. 14. 11. the smoke of their t.

Heb. 11. 39. others were tortured

Torch, ex.

Na. 2. 3. flaming torch

Sec. 12. 6. like a torch of

T O R

Tortured, Nib. 11. 35.

Torn.

Gen. 44. 28. Exod. 22. 13. Jer. 5. 6.

Ezek. 4. 14. torn in pieces

Hof. 6. 1. he hath torn and

Mal. 1. 13. which was torn

Toss, ed.

Psal. 109. 23. I am tossed up

Prov. 21. 6. vanity toss to

Isa. 22. 18. toss thee like

54. 11. tossed with tempest

Jer. 5. 32. waves thereof toss

Eph. 4. 14. tossed to and fro

James 1. 6. wind and tossed

Torturing, Psal. 22. 3.

Touch, ed.

C. Gen. 3. 9. nor shall ye touch it lest

C. If. 52. 11. touch no unclean thing

C. La. 4. 15. depart, depart, touch not

Mat. 9. 21. if I may but touch his

C. 1 Cor. 7. 1. a man not to t. a wo-

C. 2 Cor. 6. 17. t. not the unclean thi-

C. Col. 2. 21. touch not, taste not

1 Sam. 10. 26. whose heart G. hath t.

Job 19. 21. the hand of G. hath tob.

If. 6. 7. Lo this hath touched thy lips

Mark 5. 31. saist thou, who touch me

Heb. 12. 18. that might not be touc-

Put for,

1. To come near to, Gen. 20. 6.

2. To meddle with, Num. 16. 26.

3. To hurt, 1 Chr. 16. 22. 1 Jo. 5. 18.

4. To afflict, Job 1. 11.

5. To handle, John 20. 17.

6. To lie with one

1. Lawfully, 1 Cor. 7. 1.

2. Unlawfully, Pro. 6. 29.

Tow.

Jud. 16. 9. as the shreed of t. is brok

T. If. 1. 31. the strong shall be as tow

43. 13. they are quenched as tow

Towel; John 13. 5.

Tower.

2 Sa. 22. 51. he is the t. of salvation

Pro. 18. 10. Lord is a strong tower

Isa. 2. 15. upon every high tower

Luke 13. 4. on whom the t. of Siloe

Tradition.

Mat. 5. 3. of God, by your tradition

S S

a The

2 Thes. 2. 1. 5. hold the tradi. which

They are threefold,

1. Humane, Gal. 1. 14. 1 Pet. 1. 18.

Condemned, Col. 2. 8.

2. Divine, Gal. 1. 14.

3. Apostolical, 2 Thes. 3. 6. 1 Co. 11. 2

Train, 1 Kings 10. 2.

Isa. 6. 1. train filled the temp--

Traitor, Luke 6. 16.

Traitors, 2 Tim. 3. 4.

Trample.

Psal. 91. 13. trample under feet

Isa. 63. 3. trample in my fury

Mat. 7. 6. lest they trample

Trance, Acts 10. 10--11. 5.

Tranquillity, Dan. 4. 27.

Transferred, 1 Cor. 4. 6.

Transfigured, Mat. 17. 2.

Transformed, C. Ro. 12. 2. 2 Co. 11. 14.

Transgress, ion, ions, ors.

1 Sa. 2. 24. the L. people to transgr.

2 Neh. 1. 8. if ye trans. I will scatter

Pla. 25. 3. that trans. without cause

Pro. 28. 21. bread, that man will tra.

Job 14. 17. my transgressi. is sealed

PL. 19. 13. from the great transgressi.

59. 3. not for my transgre. nor for

T. 89. 32. i'll visit their tran. with

Pro. 19. 11. to pass over a transgressi.

EL. 58. 1. my people their transgr.

59. 20. that turn from transgressi.

Mosea 6. 7. they like men have tra.

Micah 6. 7. my first born for my tra.

Ro. 4. 15. is, there is no transgression

1 John 3. 4. sin is the tran. of the

Ex. 29. 21. pardon your transgression

PL. 65. 3. as for our transgre. thou

Is. 53. 5. wounded for our transgre.

La. 1. 15. the yoke of my transgre.

C. Ez. 18. 28. turn from all his trans.

T. Amos 1. 3. for three transgre. of

PL. 51. 13. teach transgr. thy ways

T. Pro. 2. 22. trans. shall be rooted out

26. 10. and rewardeth transgressi.

Is. 46. 8. to mind, O ye transgressors

Dan. 8. 23. tran. are come to the full

Translate, ed.

2 Sam. 3. 10. translate the king--

Col. 3. 13. hath transla. us

Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was translated

Transparent, Rev. 21. 21.

Trap, s.

Jos. 23. 13. snares and traps

Job 18. 20. a trap for him

Psal. 69. 22. become a trap

Jer. 5. 26. let a trap to

Rom. 11. 6. snare and a trap

Travel, eth.

PL. 48. 6. as of a woman in travel

Ecc. 1. 13. this sore travel hath God

5. 14. Riches perish by evil travel

Is. 54. 1. thou that didst not travel

Jer. 4. 31. voice as of a woman in tra.

John 16. 21. woman when she is in t.

1 Thess. 5. 3. as travel on a woman

Is. 66. 8. as soon as Sion travelled, she

Psa. 7. 14. he travelleth with iniquity

Ro. 8. 22. travelleth in pain--till

Is. 63. 1. travelleth in the greatness of

Put for,

1. Journeying, Acts 19. 29.

2. Pain in childbirth, Jer. 4. 31.

3. Painful desire, Gal. 4. 19.

4. Pains taken 2 Thess. 3. 8.

It's put,

1. Literally, Isa. 66. 7. 8.

2. Mystically, Rev. 12. 2.

Tread, eth, ing.

Job 42. 12. and t. down the wicked

PL. 44. 5. in thy name we'll tre. them

P. Lu. 10. 19. power to t. on serpents

Is. 63. 2. that tread in the wine pr.

T. Rev. 19. 15. he tread the wine-press

Is. 22. 5. of trouble and tread down

Amos 5. 11. your tread on the poor

Treason.

1 Kings 16. 20. 2 Kings 11. 14.

2 Chron. 23. 13.

Treasure, rs.

Pro. 15. 16. than great t. and trouble

Is. 33. 6. fear of the L. is his treasure

Mat. 6. 21. where your tre. is, there

Deu. 32. 34. sealed up among my t.

Job 3. 21. more than for hid treasu.

38. 22. the treasures of the snow

Jer. 49. 4. that trusted in her treasu.

50. 37. a sword is on her treasures

Ro. 2. 5. treasu. up to thy self wrath

T R E

It is three-fold,

1. Earthly, James 5.3. And this
1. Private, Mat. 2.11. 2. Publick,
1. Ecclesiastical, Dan. 1.2.
2. Political, Isa. 39.4.
2. Spiritual, 2 Cor. 4.7. Col. 2.3.
3. Heavenly, Lu. 12.33. Mat. 6.20

It is put for,

1. Gods chosen ones, Ex. 19.5.
2. Common blessings, Deu. 28.12.
3. What ever draws the heart,
- Mat. 6.21-12.35. Luke 12.34.
4. Doctrine of salvation, 2 Co. 4.7.
5. Store-house, Pro. 8.21. H. 10.13.

Tree,

Gen. 2.9. the *tree* of life in--midst
 Job 14.7. there is hope of a *tree*
 Psa. 37.15. like a green Bay-*tree*
 Pro. 3.18. she is a *tree* of life to
 Eccl. 11.3. where the *tree* falleth
 Eccl. 17.14. dried up the green *tree*
 Mat. 12.33. the *tree* is known by
 21.19. when he saw a fig *tree*
 Luk. 23.31. these things in a green *t.*
 Isa. 61.3. *tree* of Righteousness
 Mark 8.24. I see men at *trees*
 Jude 12. *trees* whose fruit withereth

It is put for,

1. A person, Mat. 3.10.
2. Souldiers, Isa. 10.19.
3. A cross, gallows, Gal. 3.13.
4. Christ, Rev. 22.2, 14.
5. Eternity, 2.7.

Tremble, ed, ing.

Ezra 1.3. of these that *tr.* at his
 Ecc. 12.3. keepers of the house of *tr.*
 Psa. 66.5. that *tremb.* at his word
 T. 14.16. that made the earth to *tr.*
 Jer. 5.12. will ye not *tr.* at my pres.
 T. 10.10. his wrath the earth shall *tr.*
 T. Hosea 11.11. they shall *tr.* as a bird
 Joel 2.10. the heavens shall tremble
 Amos 8.8. shall not the land *tr.* for
 1 Sa. 4.13. for his heart *trembled*
 Acts 7.32. then Moses *trembled* &
 24.25. Felix *tr.* and answered
 T. Deu. 28.65. give thee a *tr.* heart
 Ps. 2.11. and joyce with *trembling*
 Hosea 13.1. when Ephraim spake *t.*

T R E

Luke 8.47. she came *trembling* and
It is,

1. Natural, 1 Sa. 13.7. Dan. 10.11.
2. Divine, 2 Sam. 14.15.
3. Religious, 2 Cor. 7.15. Phi. 2.12.

Trespass.

Mat. 18.15. shall *tresp.* against thee
 2 Cor. 5.19. nor imputing their *tr.*
 Col. 2.13. forgiving you all *trespa.*

Trial.

1 Peter 2.7. that the *tr.* of your faith
 4.12. Concerning the fiery *trial*
 Heb. 11.36. others had *trial* of
Tribulation.

Dan. 4.30. thou art in *tribulation*
 1 Sa. 26.24. me out of *tribulation*
 T. Mat. 24.21. there shall be great *t.*
 P. John 16.33. ye shall have *tribul.*
 Ro. 5.2. we glory in *tribulation*
 8.35. shall *tribulation*, or distress
 1 Thes. 3.4. we should suffer *tribul.*
 P. 2-Thes. 1.6. to render *tribulations*
 Rev. 2.9. thy works and *tribulati.*
 7.14. came out of great *tribula.*

It is put,

1. For punish. Judg. 19.14. Ro. 2.9.
2. For tryal, Ro. 5.3. 2 Thes. 5.4.

Tribute, ary, rial.

Pro. 12.14. Slothful--under *tribute*
 Rom. 13.6. this cause pay ye *tribute*
 Deut. 29.11. *tributary* unto thee
 Judg. 1.10. 33, 35.

Lam. 1.1. become *tributary*

It was paid,

1. To God freely, Deut. 16.10.
 2. To Kings imposed, Ro. 13.7.
- Tricketh,* Lam. 3.45.

Trye, ed.

Psal. 26.2. *try* my reins and heart
 139.23. *try* me and know my tho.
 T. Jer. 9.7. He melt them and *try*
 17.10. heart, I *try* the reins
 Dan. 11.34. to *try* them, and to purge
 T. 1 Cor. 3.13. the fire shall *try* every
 Rev. 3.10. to *try* them that dwell
 Job 23.10. when he hath *tried* me
 Ps. 18.30. the word of the L. is *tried*
 James 1.12. for when he is *tried*

God tries man,

S S >

r. The

TRI

3. Thereins, Jer. 11. 20.
 2. The heart, 1 Ch. 29. 17. 1 Th. 2. 4.
 3. By leaving one, 2 Chr. 32. 31.
 2. By afflictions, 1 Pet. 4. 12.
 3. By some special com. He. 11. 17.
 2. Man tries,
 3. His own wa. La. 3. 40. 2 Co. 13. 5.
 2. The Ministry, 1 Th. 5. 21.
 3. The Spirits of men, 1 Joh. 4. 1.
 Trimmed, est, Jer. 2. 23. Mat. 25. 7.
 Triumph, ed.
 Exod. 15. 1. hath trium. gloriously
 2 Sam. 1. 20. the uncircumcised tr.
 T. Psal. 94. 3. shall the wicked tri.
 2 Cor. 2. 14. causeth us to triumph
 T. Job 20. 5. the tri. of the wicked
 Col. 2. 15. triumphed over them in
 Trode, en.,
 2 Kin. 7. 17. and trode upon him
 2 Ch. 25. 18. and t. down the thift.
 Isa. 63. 5. I have tr. the wine-press
 Heb. 10. 29. tr. under foot the son-
 Troop, s.
 Gen. 30. 11-49. 19.
 2 Sam. 22. 30. thorow a troop
 Psal. 18. 29. run thorow a troop
 Isa. 65. 11. for that troops
 Hof. 7. 1. the troops of robbers
 Am. 9. 6. founded his troops
 Mic. 5. 1. thy self into troops
 Trouble, s, eth, ing, ous.
 Josh. 7. 25. the Lord shall tro. thee
 2 Ch. 15. 4. when they in their tro.
 Job 3. 26. nor quiet yet tro. came
 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring
 34. 29. who then can make trou.
 Pl. 73. 5. not in troub. as other men
 91. 15. I'll be with him in troub.
 Isa. 26. 16. in their t. they visit thee
 Jer. 14. 19. healing, and behold tr.
 T. 12. 2. shall be a time of trouble
 Mat. 26. 10. why trouble ye the
 Gal. 6. 17. Let no man trouble me
 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer troub.
 T. Isa. 57. 20. like the troubled sea
 Joh. 12. 27. now is my [soul] troubl.
 14. 1. let not your hearts be trou.
 Job 15. 19. thee in six troubles
 Pl. 25. 17. troubles of my heart

TRO

34. 7. out of all his troubles, 17.
 71. 20. and sore troubles
 88. 3. full of troubles
 Prov. 21. 23. soul from troubles
 Isa. 65. 16. former troubles
 1 Sam. 16. 75. God troubleth thee
 1 Kin. 18. 17. that troubleth Israel
 Job 22. 10. fear troubleth thee
 23. 16. Almighty troubleth me
 Prov. 11. 17. troubleth his own si-
 15. 27. troubleth his own house
 Dan. 4. 9. secret troubleth thee
 Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you
 Job 3. 17. cease from troubling
 Dan. 9. 25. troublous time
 Joh. 5. 4. troubling of the water
 True, th.
 Gen. 42. 11. we are true men
 2 Ch. 15. 3. without the true God
 Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the tru. God
 Mar. 12. 14. we know thou art tr.
 Joh. 3. 33. his seal, that God is true
 4. 23. when the true worshippers
 Rom. 3. 4. let God be true and eve-
 2 Cor. 1. 18. but as God is true, our
 C. Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are t.
 1 Joh. 6. 20. we are in him that is t.
 Rev. 15. 3. Just and true are thy w.
 Isa. 38. 3. walked before thee in tr.
 59. 4. nor any plead for truth
 Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished, and is
 C. Zech. 8. 19. love the t. and peace
 Joh. 14. 6. I am the way, the truth
 2. 16. 13. guide you into all truth
 1 Co. 13. 6. rejoiceth in the truth
 Eph. 5. 9. righteousness and truth
 7 Tim. 2. 10. nor the love of truth
 1 Joh. 1. 8. and the tru. is not in us
 Put for,
 1. The perfect essence of t. Jo. 18. 38.
 2. Constancy of Gods prom. Ro. 3. 7.
 2 Sam. 15. 20. Prov. 14. 22.
 3. Substance of shadows, Joh. 4. 23.
 4. The Wor. of G. Jo. 17. 17. Gal. 3. 1.
 5. Christ and his Doctrine, Joh. 2. 1.
 6. Integrity of life, 1 Cor. 5. 8.
 7. Faithfulness in bargains, Jer. 5. 13.
 8. A Magistrates just sent. Pr. 20. 17.
 9. Simplicity of speech

It signifies sincerity from the heart and assent of the mind, as one truly purposeth.

Trumpet.

Blow the trumpet, Hos. 5. 8. Am. 3. 6.
Called the trumpet of G. 1 Th. 4. 16.

1. Lawful

1. Ecclesiastically,

1. To call the Assembly, Le. 23. 24.

2. In removing the Ark, 2 Sa. 6. 15.

2. Civilly.

1. Proclaiming the Jubile, Le. 25. 9.

2. In a day of gladness, 2 Ch. 15. 14.

Coronation, 2 Kin. 9. 13.

3. Preparation to war, Num. 12. 9.

2. Unlawful.

1. To raise rebellions, 2 Sa. 15. 10.

2. To seek our own praise, Mat. 6. 2.

3. Mystical, Rev. 9. 14.

4. The Lords power to gather his people, Isa. 27. 13.

Literally the Edict of Cyrus, to set at liberty the Jews

Trust, ed, etc.

2 Kin. 18. 22. we trust in the Lord

Job 4. 18. put no trust in his serv,

T. 8. 14. trust shall be a spiders web

13. 15. slay me, yet will I trust in

15. 15. putteth no trust in his Sa.

Ps. 16. 1. in thee do I put my trust

31. 6. vanities, but I trust in thee

56. 4. in God have I put my trust

C. 62. 8. trust in him at all times

71. 5. art my trust from my youth

C. 146. 3. put not your trust in Princes

Pro. 30. 5. shield to them--trust in

C. Isa. 26. 4. trust ye in the L. ever

T. 59. 4. they trust in vanity and

T. Jer. 7. 8. ye trust in lying words

C. 49. 11. thy widows trust in me

T. Ez. 33. 10. if he trust in his own

Hos. 10. 13. thou didst trust in thy

P. Mat. 12. 21. him shall the Gen. t.

2 Cor. 1. 9. that we should not trust

1 Th. 2. 4. to be put in trust with

C. 1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in uncert.

Heb. 2. 13. I'll put my trust in him

Jer. 49. 4. trusted in his treasures

Zeph. 3. 2. she trusted not in the L.

Luk. 18. 9. which trusted in themselves.

24. 21. we trusted that it had been

Eph. 1. 12. we who first trusted in C.

1 Pet. 3. 5. who trusted in God

Isa. 37. 10. thy G. in whom thou t.

Jer. 5. 17. wherein thou trustedst

T. 48. 7. trusted in thy works

Pro. 28. 26. Trusteth in his own h.

Tumult.

Isa. 33. 3. at the noise of the tumult

T. Hos. 10. 14. therefore shall a tumult

Zech. 14. 13. a great tumult from the L.

Act. 24. 18. not with tumult, nor

2 Cor. 6. 5. in tumults, in labours

Tumultuous.

Isa. 13. 4. tumultuous noise in

22. 2. a tumultuous city a joy--

Jer. 48. 45. of the tumultuous one

Turn, etc.

Deut. 4. 30. turn to the L. thy G.

2 Ch. 7. 4. and turn from their wicked

20. 6. and turn again to the Lord

Neh. 4. 4. turn their reproach upon

Job 11. 6. turn from him that--rest

Ps. 4. 2. how long--turn my glory

C. Prov. 9. 4. simple turn in hither

P. Isa. 1. 25. I will turn my hand

P. Jer. 21. 4. I'll turn back the wheel

31. 18. turn thou me and I shall

T. Ez. 3. 19. and he turn not from

P. 18. 21. if the wicked will turn

C. 30. repent and turn your selves

P. Dan. 12. 9. and turn many to r.

C. Joel 2. 12. turn you to me with

Jon. 3. 8. turn every one from his

P. Zech. 1. 3. turn ye unto me and

Isa. 9. 13. turneth not unto him that

Act. 17. 6. these have turned the W.

Jam. 1. 17. nor shadow of turning

Twain.

Isa. 6. 2. Ezek. 21. 19.

Mat. 19. 6. no more twain

Eph. 2. 15. twain one new

Two.

Gen. 25. 23, two nations in thy womb

Pro. 30. 7. two things have I requested

Ecc. 4. 9. two is better than one

Mat. 6. 24. can serve two masters

T. 21. 41, two women shall grind

Jak. 10.1. and for them two and to
3 Cor. 6.16. for two shall be one
P. Heb. 6.18. by two immutable th.

V.

Vagabond.

T. Gen. 4.12. a vag. shalt thou be
Pf. 109.10. be continually v.

Act. 19.13. of the vagabond Jews

1. Put for a fugitive, **Gen. 4.14.**

2. One begging, 3. A wanderer.
 as in **Psalms** and **Acts**.

Vail.

Exod. 34.33. Moses put a vail on his
2 Co. 3.13. not as Moſ. which put a v.

C. He. 6.19. enter into that within v.

Put for 1. A covering, **Ex. and Cor.**

2. Spiritual blindness, **2 Cor. 3.15.**

3. An apron or cloak, **Ruth 3.15.**

4. Christi flesh, **Heb. 10.20.**

Vain.

Deut. 32.47. it is not a vain thing

Jud. 9.4. hired vain and light pers.

1 Sa. 12.21. should go after v. things

2 Sa. 6.20. as one of the v. fellows

T. Pf. 2.1. people imagine a v. thing

33.17. an horſe is a vain thing

39.6. walketh in a vain ſhew

Ec. 1.1. for vain is the help of man

119.113. I have v. thoughts, but

P. Iſa. 45.19. ſeek ye me in vain

44.4. how long ſhall v. thoughts

51.58. people ſhall labour in vain

Mal. 3.14. it's vain to ſerve God

1 Co. 3.20. thought of wiſe are va.

15.14. then is our preaching vain

Gal. 3.4. ſuffered ſo many in vain

Phil. 2.16. I have not run in vain

1 Tim. 1.6. turned aſide to vain

Jam. 1.26. mans religion is vain

Valiant, ly.

C. 1 Sa. 18.7. only be thou v. for me

Jer. 9.3. are not valiant for truth

Num. 24.18. ſhall do valiantly

Pſal. 60.12. we ſhall do valiantly

Valour, **1 Ch. 26.30.**

Valley.

Jos. 10.2. moon in the v. of Ajalon

Pf. 23.4. v. of the ſhadow of death

P. 84.6. through the vall. of Baca

T. Pro. 30.17. the Ravens of the v.

Jer. 21.23. ſee thy way in the vall.
Jos. 3.2. into the v. of Jehoiſaphat
Zach. 12.11. in the v. of Megiddon

Value.

Job 13.4. Phyſicians of no value
28.16. cannot be valued

Luk. 12.7. o more value

Vanity.

Job 7.3. to poſſeſs months of van.

T. 15.31. va. ſhall be his recomp.

Pſal. 24.4. lift up his ſoul to vanity

Pro. 13.11. wealth gotten by van.

12.8. iniquity ſhall reap vanity

30.8. from me vanity and lies

Ecd. 1.2. vanity of vanities

Iſa. 30.28. Nations with-ſieve of v.

Iſa. 19.4. they truſt in v. and ſpeak

Hab. 2.13. weary themſ. for very v.

Act. 14.15. turn from their vanity

2 Pet. 2.18. ſwelling words of va.

It is put for,

1. Iniquity, **Pſa. 10.7.** **Iſa. 58.8.**

2. Idols, **Deu. 32.21.** **2 Kin. 17.15.**

3. Frailty, **Pſal. 39.5.** **144.4.**

4. Punishment, **Pro. 22.8.**

5. Sinful means, **13.11.**

6. Falſhood in words, **Pſa. 13.2.**

7. Not able to help, **62.9.**

Vapour, rs.

Job 36.27,33. **Pſal. 148.8.**

Act. 2.19. vapour of ſmoke

Jam. 4.14. even a vapour

Variance, **Mar. 10.35.** **Gal. 5.21.**

Variableneſs, **Iſa. 1.17.**

Vaunteth, **1 Cor. 13.1.**

Vehement.

Can. 8.6. a moſt vehement flame

Jon. 4.8. vehement Eaſt-wind

2 Cor. 7.11. what vehement deſire

Vehemently, **Mar. 14.31.** **Luk. 6.48.**

11.53. **23.10.**

Vein, **Job 28.1.**

Vengeance.

Deut. 32.41. vengeance to mine en

Pſal. 99.8. though thou tookeſt ve

Jer. 50.28. the veng. of his temple

51.16. time of the Lords veng.

T. Rom. 12.19. ve. is mine, I will

Venom, **Deut. 32.33.**

Vexat.

Vertue.

Mar. 1. 29. V had gone out of him
 Phil. 4. 8. if there be any vertue
 for for, 1. Honesty of life, 2 Pet. 1. 3.
 2. Christian valour, 5.
 3. Praises of God, 1 Pet. 2. 9.
 4. Christs healing, Lu. 8. 46. Ma. 5. 30.

Vessel.

Jer. 22. 28. a v. wherein is no pleas.
 2. 25. 34. shall be like a pleasant y.
 1. Ez. 13. 3. a pin to hang any vess.
 Rom. 9. 21. one vessel to honour
 22. vessels of wrath
 1 Thes. 4. 4. possess his vessel in
 1. 1 Pet. 3. 7. as unto the weaker v.
 Mat. 25. 4. no oyl in their vessels
 Venture, 1 Kin. 21. 34. 2 Ch. 18. 33.
 Vexified, Gen. 42. 29. 1 Kin. 8. 26.

Vesture.

Psal. 22. 18. upon my vesture
 102. 26. as a vesture shalt
 Ma. 27. 35. Joh. 12. 24.
 Rev. 19. 13. a vessel dipt in blood
 Vexation, Vexed.

Eccles. 1. 14. vexation of spirit
 1. Isa. 65. 14. howl for v. of spirit
 P. 11. 19. Judah shall not v. Ephraim
 Ma. 63. 10. and vex. his holy spirit
 Luk. 6. 18. were v. with unclean f.
 Vial, 1 Sa. 10. 1 Re. 15. 7. 16. 3, 4, 5.

Put for.

1. Instruments of G. wrath, Re. 16. 1.
 2. Hearts of faithful, 5. 8.

Victory.

P. Mar. 12. 20. Judgment unto vi.
 1 Co. 15. 55. O grave, where--v.
 1 Joh. 5. 4. this is that victory that
 Rev. 15. 2. that had gotten victory
 Vigilant, 1 Tim. 3. 2. 1 Pet. 5. 8.

Vile.

1 Sam. 3. 13. made themselves vile
 2 Sam. 6. 22. I will yet be more v.
 Isa. 32. 6. v. persons will speak vill.
 Dan. 11. 21. a vile person shall stand
 Jam. 2. 2. a poor man in vile raim.

Vines.

Psal. 78. 47. 105. 33.
 Can. 2. 13. vines with tender, 15.
 Jer. 5. 17. eat up thy vines

Hos. 2. 12. destroy her vines
 Heb. 3. 17. fruit in the vine
 Vineyard.

T. Deut. 32. 32. their v. is of Sodom
 Jud. 9. 12. said the trees to th'vine
 1 Kin. 4. 25. every man under his v.
 Pl. 80. 14. behold and visit this vine
 P. 128. 3. wife a fruitful vine
 P. Hos. 14. 7. and grow as the vine
 1 Joh. 15. 1. I am the true vine
 1 Kin. 21. 1. Naboth had a vineya.
 Pl. 80. 15. the vineyard which thy
 Isa. 27. 2. a vineyard of red wine
 Mar. 20. 1. labourers into his viney.
 21. 41. he will let out his vineya.
 Put for, 1. Church of God, Isa. 5. 1.
 2. Common-wealth, 3. 14.

Vintage, put for.

Number slain in battle, Jud. 8. 1.

Viol.

Isa. 5. 13. Harp, and the Viol, the
 Am. 5. 23--6. 5. sound of the Viol
 Violated, Ezek. 22. 26.

Violence, ent.

Pl. 11. 5. him that loveth violence
 P. Pl. 60. 18. v. shall no more be heard
 Ezek. 7. 11. viol. is risen up into a
 18. 12. needy spoiled by violence
 P. 45. 9. remove violence and spoil
 Am. 6. 3. cause the seat of violence
 Mar. 11. 12. Heaven suffereth viol.
 C. Luk. 3. 14. do violence to no man
 Heb. 11. 34. quenched the v. of fire
 Eccl. 5. 8. v. perverting of judgment
 T. Rev. 18. 21. with violence shall

Virgin, ins.

Isa. 37. 22. Vi. the daughter of Sion
 1 Cor. 7. 28. if a virgin marry, she
 2 Cor. 11. 2. as a chaste virgin
 Can. 1. 3. the virgins love thee
 Rev. 14. 4. for they are virgins
 Virginitie, Jud. 11. 37. Eze. 23. 3, 8.

Visage.

Isa. 52. 14. visage was so mar-
 Lam. 4. 8. visage was black
 Dan. 3. 19. form of his visage
 Uncloathed, 2 Cor. 5. 4.

Vision.

Num. 24. 4. saw the v. of the Alm.

Pro. 29.18. where there is no vision
Jer. 23.16. a vi. of their own heart
T. Micah. 3.6. ye shall have no vision
C. Hab. 2.2. write the vi. and make
P. Joel 2.28. young men see visions

Two fold,

1. From the Lord, Acts 26.19. Ez. 8.3

1. It was in the spirit, 14.24.
2. In the night, Acts 16.9. Da. 8.26
3. In dreams, Dan. 2.28--4.5.
4. Day by trances, Acts 10.17.

2. From Satan & our heart, Jer. 23.16.

- Called, 1. vain, Ezek. 12.24.
2. False visions, Jer. 14.14.
3. False dreams, 23.31.

The evil effects are,

2. To the mind, As,
 1. To trust in a lie, Jer. 29.31.
 2. To forget God, 23.27.
 3. To lose his word, 30.
 4. To be rebellious, 29.32.
3. To the state, viz. destr. Jer. 27.10.
 1. Threatened, 15.
 2. Inflicted, 29.22.

Visit, ration, &c.

Gen. 50.24. God will surely vi. you
T. Exod. 32.34. I will v. their sin
P. Pl. 89.31. I'll v. their transgressi.
106.4. vi. me with thy salvation
Luke 19.44. not the time of his vi.
T. Mat. 25.34. and ye visited me not
Heb. 2.6. that thou visitest him?

It is spoken of,

1. A duty, man to visit man
 1. A pastor his flock, Acts 7.23.
 2. To rich, to relieve p. James 1.27.
2. God to visit man,
 1. In mercy, bestowing,
 1. Temporal blessings, Psa. 80.14.
 2. Spiritual, 106.4. Luke 1.78.
 2. In wrath,
 1. To remember iniqui. Jer. 14.10.
 2. To punish, Hosea 2.13--4.9.
 3. To take vengeance. Jer. 5.9, 29.
3. Men visit God in prayer, Isa. 26.6.

Unbelief, vers.

T. Luke 12.16. portion with unbe.
1 Cor. 7.14. unbe. husband is
14.23. unlearned or unbelievers
2 Cor. 6.14. yoked with unbelievers

Rev. 21.8. fearful and unbelievers
Mat. 13.58. because of their unbel.
Mark 9.14. help my unbelief
1 Ti. 1.13. ignorantly, in unbelief

Unblamable,

Col. 1.22. holy and unblamable
1 Thes. 2.10. justly and unblamable
3.13. hearts unblame. in holiness

Uncircumcised, Rom.

Ex. 6.12. am of uncircumcised lips
P. Lev. 26.41. their hearts be hard.
1 Sa. 17.26. who is their s. pharisee.
P. Il. 5.2. no more in thee the unc.
Jer. 6.10. their ear is uncircumcised
Jer. 9.26. uncircumcised in the heart
Rom. 2.25. is made uncircumcised
4.9. on the uncircumcision only
Gal. 2.7. the Gospel of the uncirc.

It is spoken,

1. Corporally of those two sorts
 1. Within the Ch. uncircumcised
 1. By Gods dispensa. Jos. 5.2-4.7.
 2. Through carelessness, Ex. 12.48.
 2. Without the Church
2. Spiritually, Circumcised in the fl.
but uncircumcised in h. Acts 7.51.

Unclean, nest.

C. Lev. 13.45. shall cry, unclean, und.
Ecc. 9.2. and to the unclean, to him
Il. 6.5. a man of unclean lips, and
C. 52.11. touch no unclean thing.
Mat. 10.1. power against un. spirits
12.43. when the un. spirit is gone
Mark 5.8. come out-thou un. spirit
Rom. 14.4. nothing is un. of it self
C. 2 Cor. 6.17. touch not un. thing
Eph. 5.5. not unclean person, nor
Heb. 9.13. sprinkling the unclean
Rom. 6.19. servants to the unclean.
Eph. 4.19. to work all unclean. with

It is put for,

1. Adultery, Num. 5.19.
 3. All tending to ido. 2 Chr. 29.16.
 3. Sinful desi. Ezz. 9.11. Ro. 1.24.
- Uncorruptly, 1 Cor. 7.36--12.23.
Uncondemned, Acts 16.37.
Uncorruptness, Titus 2.7.
Uncovered, Isa. 20.4. Jer. 49.12.
1 Cor. 11.5.

Unholy,

Unbliss, 1 John 2. 20.

Undeified.

Gen. 6. 9. my *unde*. is one, she is the
James 1. 27. and *undefi*. before God
1 Peter 1. 4. uncorruptible and *unde*.

Understand, *mg*, *stood*.

Pro. 8. 5. *un*. wisdom, O ye simple

13. 8. prudent to *under*. his way

16. 10. and *under*. with their heart

32. 4. shall *underst*. knowledge

1 Dan. 12. 10. of the wicked shall *u*.

1 Hosea 14. 9. he shall *u*. these things

John 12. 40. nor *u*. with their heart

1 Peter 2. 12. things they *under*. not

Rom. 3. 11. is none that *understand*

1 Kings 3. 9. servants an *under*. heart

1 Chr. 1. 32. had *un*. of the times

Ps. 111. 10. a good *un*. have they

1 Pro. 2. 11. *under*. shall keep thee

C. 3. 5. lean not to thy *understand*.

4. 7. Get *understanding*

16. 22. *under*. is a well-spring

28. 16. prince that wanteth *under*.

Ecc. 9. 11. nor riches to men of *un*.

11. 12. spirit of wisdom and *unde*.

27. 11. a people of no *understand*.

1 Zep. 14. the *un*. of their prudent

40. 28. no searching of his *under*.

1 Cor. 14. 14. my *und*. is unfruitful

20. In *understanding* be men

Col. 1. 9. wisdom and spiritual *und*.

2 Tim. 2. 7. Lord give thee *under*.

Deu. 32. 29. that they *underst*. this

Job 42. 3. utter that I *underst*. not

2 Peter 3. 16. things hard to be *un*.

Put for,

1. Illumination, heavenly, Ep. 1. 18

2. A fence of what—sp. 1 Co. 14. 4.

See more.

Undertake, Isa. 38. 14.

Undertock, Esther 9. 23.

Undo, *Undone*.

Numb. 21. 29. thou art *un*.

Isa. 6. 5. I am a man *un*.

1 Zeph. 3. 19. I will *un*. all

1 Jos. 11. 13. nothing *un*. of

Mat. 23. 13. the other *un*.

Unequally, 2 Cor. 6. 14.

Unfained.

2 Cor. 6. 6. by love *unfained*

1 Tim. 1. 5. of faith *unfained*

2 Tim. 1. 5. the *unfained* faith

1 Pet. 1. 22. *unfained* love of

Unfaithful, Prov. 25. 19.

Unfastidiously, Psal. 78. 57.

Unfruitful.

Mat. 13. 22. become *unfruitful*

1 Cor. 14. 14. *understand*—is *unfruit*.

Eph. 5. 10. *unfruitful* works of

Tit. 3. 14. be not *unfruitful*

2 Pet. 1. 8. barren not *unfruitful*

Ungodly, *ness*.

2 Chr. 19. 2. shouldst thou help the *u*.

1 P. 1. 5. the *ungod*. shall not stand

Pro. 19. 28. an *ungod*. witness scorn—

Ro. 4. 5. that justifieth the *ungodly*

2 Peter 3. 7. perdition of *ungod*. men

Jude 4. *ungod*. men, turning the grace

Titus 2. 12. should deny *ungodliness*

To understand.

1. Naturally, 2 Sam. 3. 37.

2. Supernaturally, as,

1. Joseph Dreams, Gen 41. 13.

2. Daniel, Dan. 1. 17.

3. David, 1 Chr. 28. 19.

4. To *un*. the creation, Heb. 11. 3.

3. Spiritually, Psal. 119. 100.

Unite, *Unity*.

Ps. 86. 11. *unite* my heart to fear

Eph. 4. 3. the *unity* of the spirit

15. come in the *unity* of faith

Unjust.

Pro. 28. 8. and *un*. gain increaseth

Zeph. 3. 5. the *u* knoweth no shame

1 Luke 16. 10. he that is *u*. in the le.

18. 6. what the *unjust* judge faith

Acts 24. 15. both of just and *unjust*

1 Rev. 22. 11. is *unjust*, let him be *u*.

It is put for,

1. One, no Christian, 1 Cor. 6. 11.

2. A sin. C. dyed for, 1 Pet. 3. 18.

3. One opposite to upr. Pro. 29. 27

4. One reserved to jud. 2 Pet. 2. 9.

Unknown.

Acts 17. 23. the *unknown* God

2 Cor. 6. 9. *unknown* and yet

Gal. 1. 22. *unknown* by face

Unlawful, Acts 10. 28. 2 Pet. 2. 8.

U N L

Unlearned.

Acts 4.13. *unlearned* and ignorant
 1 Cor. 14.16. room of the *unlearned*
 2 Tim. 2.23. *unlearned* questions
 2 Pet. 3.16. that are *unlearned*
Unleavened, Acts 2.6. 1 Cor. 5.7.
Unmerciful, Rom. 1.31.
Unmovable, Acts 27.41. 1 Cor. 15.58
Unoccupied, Judges 5.6.
Unperfect, Psal. 139.16.

Unpossible.

Mat. 17.20. nothing shall be *unpos.*
 Luke 1.37. God shall nothing be *u*
 Heb. 6.18. *unpossible* for God to lie

Unprofitable.

1 Mat. 5.30. the *unprofitable* servant
 Luke 17.10. we are *unpro.* servants
 Titus 3.9. are *unprofitable* and vain
 Heb. 13.17. that is *unpro.* for you

Unpunished.

Prov. 11.21. not be *unpunished*
 Jer. 25.29. be utterly *unpunished*
 30.11. not wholly *unpunished*
 49.12. not go *unpunished*

Unreasonable.

Acts 25.27. 2 Theff. 3.2.
Unrebuicable, 1 Tim. 6.14.
Unrepreeable, Col. 1.22.

Unrighteous, nefs.

Ex. 23.1. to be an *unrighte.* witness
 1 Cor. 6.9. the *unr.* shall not inherit
 Jer. 22.13. his house by *unrighte.* us.
 Rom. 6.13. instruments of *unrighte.*
 2 Thef. 2.12. had pleasure in *unrig.*
 Heb. 8.12. merciful to their *unrighte.*
 2 Pet. 2.15. the wages of *unrighte.*
 1 John 5.17. all *unrighteous.* is sin

Put for,

1. Violation of second ta. Ro. 1.18
2. What opposeth truth, 3. 5.
3. Lies, errors, Joan 7.18.
4. All evil practices, 2 Pet. 2.13.

Unripe, Job 15.33.

Unruly.

1 Theff. 5.14. that are *unruly*
 Tit. 1.6. of riot not *unruly*
 10. many *unruly*

Unsavory, Job 6.6.

Unsearchable.

U N S

Rom. 11.33. how *unsearch.* are his
 Eph. 3.8. the *un.* riches of Christ

Applied to,

1. Gods wisdom
2. Riches of Christ } as ab.
3. Gods judgments }
4. His greatness, Psa. 145.3.
5. His works, Job 5. 9.
6. Height of heaven, Pr. 25.3

Unseemly.

Rom. 1.27. which is *unseemly*

1 Cor. 13.5. it self *unseemly*

Unshed, Jer. 2.25.

Unskilful, Heb. 5.13.

Unspcakable, Applied to;

1. Gods gifts, 2 Cor. 9.15.
2. Groans in prayer, Rom. 8.26.
3. Hearing in a trance, 1 Cor. 12.14.
4. joy of believers, 1 Pet. 1.8.

Unstable.

1 Gen. 49.4. *unstable* as water, thou

James 1.8. *unstable* in all his ways

2 Pet. 3.16. *unlearned* and *unstable*

Unspotted, Ja. 1.27.

Unthankful, Luke 6.35. 2 Ti. 3.1.

Unsil.

Gen. 49.10. *until* Shiloe come

Isa. 32.13. *until* the spirit be

Luke 24.49. *until* ye be indued

2 Thef. 2.7. *until* he be taken out

It's put for,

1. An appointed time, Ro. 11.25.
2. The space to--end, Heb. 10.13.
3. Ever, Psal. 110.1.
4. Never, Marth. 1.25.

Untimely, Joh. 3.16. *unti.* birth

Psa. 58.8. like the *untimely* birth

Eccl. 6.3. *untimely* birth is bet--

Rev. 6.13. her *untimely* figs

Untoward, Acts 2.40.

Unwashed, Mat. 15.20.

Unwise.

Deu. 32.6. people and *unwise*

Hos. 13.13. an *unwise* Son

Rom. 1.14. wife and *unwise*

Eph. 5.17. be ye not *unwise*

Unwittingly.

Lev. 22.14. Jos. 20.3.54

Unworthy.

Acts 13.46. your selves *unworthy*

1 Cor. 6.2. ye *unworthy* to judge

Vocation, Eph. 4.1.

Voice, es.

Deu. 4.12. only ye heard a *voice*

1 Sam. 24.16. is this thy *voice*--son

1 Kings 19.12. the fire of a still *vo*.

Psa. 65.19. and the *vo*. of weeping

Ecc. 33.32. that hath a pleasant *vo*.

Hab. 3.16. lips quivered at the *voice*

John 5.28. graves--hear his *voice*

Acts 12.14. knew Peters *voice*

22. the *voice* of a God

1 Cor. 14.10. *many voices*---i'th'

It's used,

1. To consent, Exod. 24.3.

2. Command of God, Heb. 3.7.

Of men, Deut. 21.18.

3. Thunder, Psa. 18.13.

4. Prayer, 77.1--141.1.

5. The word of Christ, Joh. 10.3.

6. Any other uttering w. Re. 1.12

Void.

Gen. 5.2. Numb. 30.12, 13, 15.

Deu. 32.28. *void* of counsel

Psa. 89.89. *void* of the covenant

119.126. made *void* thy law

Prov. 7.7. *void* of understand--

Volume, Psa. 40.7. Heb. 10.7.

Vomit, eth.

If. 19.14. man staggereth in--*vomit*

Lev. 18.25. Land *vomit* inhabitants

Jonah 2.10. it *vomited* out Jonah

It's pit for,

1. A loathsome life, Isa. 28.8.

2. Sorrow oppressing, Jer. 41.26.

Vow.

Gen. 28.20. Jacob vowed a *vow*

Judges 11.30. Jephtha vowed a *vow*

Job 22.27. thou shalt pay thy *vow*

Psa. 65.1. to thee shall the *vow*

56.12. thy *vows* are upon me

Pro. 20.25. *vows* to make iniquity

Acts 21.23. men that made a *vow*

Upbraid, eth.

Mat. 11.20. to *upbraid* the cities

Mar. 16.14. *upbraid* for their

James 1.5. and *upbraideth* not

Upheld, Isa. 63.5.

Uphold, eth.

Psa. 112. *uphold* me with thy free

Psa. 41.10. I will *up*. thee with the

Psa. 37.17. Lord *uph*. the righteous

24. For the Lord *upholdeth* him

Upright, ly, nels.

2 Sa. 23.26. with the *upright* man

Psa. 18.23. was also *upright* before

Pr. 11.6. the righteousness of the *u*.

15.8. Prayer of the *upright*

Ecc. 7.29. God made man *upright*

12.10. which was written was *up*.

Cant. 1.4. the *upright* love thee

If. 26.7. thou most *up*. dost weigh

Micah 7.4. the most *up*. is sharper

Hab. 2.4. is not *upright* in him

P. Pro. 10.9. he that walks *uprightly*

Gal. 2.14. they walked not *uprightly*

Pro. 14.2. walketh in his *uprightness*

If. 26.10. in the land of *uprightness*

We must be *upright*,

1. In the heart, Psa. 97.11-125.4.

2. In conversation, 37.14.

3. In our way, 13.6.

Urged, Gen. 3.11. Jude 16.16.

2 Kings 2.17--5.16.

Urim, Ex. 28.30. 1 Sam. 28.6.

Use.

Rom. 1.26. the natural *use*

Eph. 4.29. good to the *use*

2 Tim. 2.21. the masters *use*

Tit. 3.14. necessary *use*

Heb. 5.24. reason of *use*

Mar. 6.7. *use* not vain

1 Cor. 7.21. *use* it rather

31. *use* this world

2 Cor. 1.17. *use* lightness

3.12--13.10. Gal. 5.13.

Usury.

Ex. 22.25. not lay upon him *usury*

C. Deu. 23.19. shall not lend upon *u*.

Neh. 5.10. let us leave off this *usury*

P. Ec. 15.5. puts not his money to *u*.

T. Pro. 28.8. he that by *u*. and unjust

Jer. 15.10. I have neither lent on *u*.

Eze. 18.8. not given forth on *usury*

22.12. thou hast taken *usury*

C. Mat. 25.27. received my own *usu*.

Utter, ed.

Job

Job 15.2. should a wife man *wt.* vain
 Pro. 23.33. thine heart shall *w.* perve.
 Eccl. 5.2. thy heart hasty to *utter*
 Mat. 13.35. I'll *utter* things which
 2 Cor. 12.4. not lawful so-to *utter*
 Job 42.3. *utter* that I underst. not
 Ro. 8.26. which cannot be *uttered*
 Heb. 7.25. save them to-*uttermost*
W.

Wage.

Jer. 22.13. Service without *wa.*
 T. Hag. 1.6. he that earneth *wages*,
 earneth *wages* to put it
 Mal. 3.5. the hireling in his *wages*
 John 4.36. reaps, receiveth *wages*

Put for,

1. Recompence, Eze. 28.18,19.
2. Contribution, 2 Cor. 11.8.
3. Just desert
 1. Of sin, Rom. 6.23.
 2. Of unrighte. 2 Pet. 2.15.
4. Gain

Wag, ing.

Jer. 18.16. and *wag* his head
 Lam. 2.15. and *wag* their head
 Zep. 2.15. any *wag* his hand
 Mat. 21.39. *waging* their heads

Walk, ing.

Mic. 1.8. Rev. 1.17.
 Eze. 4.3. Jer. 9.10,18.
 Ezek. 7.11-27.31,32.
 Am. 6.16. Mic. 1.8.

Wait.

P. Pf. 37.7. they that *w.* on the Lord
 62.5. my soul *wait* thou only
 130.5. I *wait* for the Lord, my soul
 C. Pro. 20.22. but *w.* on the Lord and
 H. 8.17. I will *wait* on the Lord
 P. 30.18. therefore will the Lord *w.*
 40.31. they that *w.* upon the Lord
 59.9. we wait for light, but
 P. 116.9. the isles shall *w.* for me
 Micah 7.7. I'll *wait* for the God of
 Nab. 2.3. though it tarry, *wait*
 Zeph. 3.8. *wait* ye on me saith—L.
 Luke 12.36. men that *w.* for Lord
 1 Thes. 1.16. *w.* for his son from
 Job 32.11. behold I *w.* for your wo.
 Ps. 9. we have *waited* for him

26.8. O Lord, have we *w.* for thee
 Zach. 11.11. poor of the flock—*wa.*
 Pf. 65.1. praise *waiteth* for thee
 H. 64.4. him that *waiteth* for him
 James 5.7. *waiteth* for the precious
 2 Thes. 5.5. the patient *w.* for Christ

Put for,

1. To depend on, Psal. 104.27.
2. To stay look. Gal. 5.5. Lu. 1.12.
3. To bring near, Mark 3.9.
4. Earnest desiring, Rom. 8.19,25.
5. To keep silence, Job 32.4.

Waketh, Psa. 127.1.

Put for to live, 1 Thes. 5.10.

Walk, ed.

C. Gen. 17.1. *wa.* before me, and be
 Joshua 22.5. and to *w.* in all his *wa.*
 1 Kings 2.4. to *w.* before me in tru.
 T. Pf. 12.8. the *w.* *walk* on every side
 C. 48.12. *walk* about Sion
 P. 84.11. from them that *walk* up
 P. 113.30.31. the way, *walk* ye in it
 P. 35.9. the redeemed shall *walk*
 Hosea 14.9. the just shall *walk* in
 Micah 4.5. we'll *walk* in the same
 C. John 12.35. *wa.* while ye have li.
 Ro. 6.4. should *wa.* in newness of
 C. Gal. 5.16. *walk* in the spirit
 Eph. 4.1. *wa.* worthy the vocation
 C. Col. 2.5.6. Christ—so *walk* in him
 4.5. *walk* in wisdom towards
 P. Rev. 3.4. they shall *w.* with me in
 Gen. 5.22. Enoch *walked* with God
 6.9. Noah *walked* with God
 Job 31.5. if he *walked* with vanity
 Hosea 5.11. because he willingly *w.*
 Mat. 14.29. he *wa.* on the water
 John 6.66. and *w.* no more with him
 John 11.54. *wa.* no more openly

Put figuratively.

1. To be busie, Psal. 12.8.
2. To behave ones self, Eph. 5.45.
3. To follow & practise, Eccl. 11.9.
4. To lie, Jer. 6.16.
5. To go and pass, Zech. 1.10.
6. To be working, Luke 13.33.

Wall.

Ex. 14.22. the waters were a *wall*
 Cant. 8.9. if she be a *wall*

Zech.

Zeck. 2.5. I will be to her a wall
Put for,

1. G. giving means of safety, Ez. 9.9.
2. Ceremonial law, Eph. 2.14.
3. Safeguard, 1 Sam. 25.16.
4. Good laws, Psal. 51.18.
5. Salvation, Isa. 26.1-60.18.
6. Strong in truth, Can. 8.9.
7. Strength and courage, Jer. 16.20.

Wallow, ing.

Jer. 6.26. wallow thy self

48.26. wallow in his vomit

2 Pet. 2.22. wallowing in the mire
Wander.

Psal. 119.10. O let me not wander

Isa. 47.15. they shall w. every one

Am. 8.12. shall wand. from sea to

Heb. 11.37. they w. about in sh.

1 Tim. 5.13. w. about from house

Jude 13. w. stars, to whom is
Want, eth.

T. Deut. 28.48. and in want of all

Pf. 23.1. shepherd, I shall not want

P. 34.9. no wa. to them that fear

2 Cor. 9.12. supplieth the want of

Phil. 4.11. speak not in respect of w.

Prov. 10.19. there wanteth not sin

Jok. 2.3. when they want wine

1 Tim. 5.11. begun to wax want.

Jam. 5.5. and been wanton
Warm.

2 Kin. 4.34. Job 6.17.

Job 37.17. garments are warm

Ecd. 4.11. can one be warm

Isa. 44.15. warm himself

47.14. to warm at all

Hag. 1.6. is none warm

Warn, ed.

Ez. 3.18. nor speakest to warn the

32.3. the trumpet, and warn the

1 Cor. 4.14. beloved sons I w. you

1 Thes. 5.14. warn them that are

Act. 10.22. was warned from God

Heb. 11.7. Noah being w. of God

Col. 1.28. warning every man

War, eth.

Exod. 15.3. the L. is a man of w.

Judge 5.8. new gods, then was w.

1 Sa. 16.18. valiant man--of war

Pf. 55.21. but war | war in's house

Pro. 20.18. good advice make was

P. Isa. 2.4. nor learn war any more

Dan. 7.25. madow. with the Saints

Rev. 17.14. make w. with the L.

2 Tim. 2.4. no man that warreth

1 Cor. 9.7. who goeth a warfare

2 Cor. 10.4. weapons of our warfa.

1 Tim. 1.18. might war a good w.

James 4.1. whence cometh war

Wash, ed, ing.

1 Kin. 5.10. go wash in Jordan

Job 9.30. wash my self with snow

Psal. 51.2. wash me throughly

Jer. 4.14. wash thy heart from w

Joh. 9.7. go w. in the pool of Silo.

13.8. if I wash thee not, thou

Act. 22.16. and wash away thy sins

Ezek. 16.4. wast-washed in water

1 Cor. 6.11. but ye are washed, but

Tit. 3.5. washing of regeneration

2 Pet. 2.22. snow that was washed

Divers sorts of washing,

1. Natural,

2. Ceremonial, Heb. 9.10.

3. Miraculous, 2 Ki. 5.10. Joh. 9.43

4. Moral, Psal. 26.6-73.13.

5. Spiritual, 51.2. Ezek. 16.9.

6. Superstitious, Mat. 23.23

7. Sacramental, Act. 22.16.

Put for, 1. Plenty, Job 29.6.

2. Gods purging sinners, 1 Co. 6.11.

3. True repentance, 16.1. 16.

4. Reformed, Prov. 30.12.

Waste.

Deut. 32.10. in the w. howling w

P. 1 Chr. 17.9. w. them any more,

T. Ezek. 5.14. I'll make thee wa.

Mar. 14.4. why was this waste

Luk. 15.13. and there w. his subs.

16.1. he had wasted his goods

Watch, ed, eth.

Pf. 90.4. Past as a watch in-night

130.6. more than they that war.

141.3. set a watch, O Lord, before

Isa. 21.5. watch in the wat. tower

Mat. 2.1. I will watch to see what

C. Mat. 26.41. w. and pray, that ye

Luk. 12.38. come in the 2, or 3. w.

C. 1 Cor. 16. 13. w. ye, stand fast
 Col 4. 2. watch in the same with
 1 Thes. 5. 6. let us w. and be sober
 Heb. 13. 17. they w. for your souls
 C. 1 Per. 4. 7. and wat. unto prayer
 2. Rev. 3. 3. if. therefore thou--w.
 Jer. 30. 10. watch for my halting
 Lam. 4. 17. watching we have wa.
 Psal. 37. 31. the wicked watch. the
 Watchman, men.

Psal. 127. 1. the watchman waketh
 Isa. 21. 11. w. what of the night?
 Ez. 3. 17. made thee a watchman
 P. Isa. 62. 6. set w. upon thy walls
 Water, ed, ters.

Isa. 1. 21. wine mixt with water
 P. 27. 3. I'll wat. it every moment
 P. 43. 2. passest through the water
 T. Hos. 5. 10. my wrath on them as w.
 Mat. 14. 29. he walked on the wa.
 Joh. 4. 10. given thee living water
 P. 14. in him a well of water
 Act. 8. 36. is w. what doth hinder
 Eph. 5. 26. with the washing of w.
 1 Cor. 3. 6. planted, Apollo watered
 Psal. 124. 5. then the proud w. gone
 Ez. 47. 4. the w. were to the knees
 C. Am. 5. 24. Judg. run down--w.
 Isa. 44. 4. as willows by w. courses

Put for,

1. Afflictions, Psal. 69. 1---73. 10.
2. People and Nations, Re. 17. 1, 15.
3. True doctrine, Il. 55. 1. Ez. 6. 25.
4. Sanctification & justifica. 1 Jo. 5. 6.
5. Tears in abundance, Jer. 11. 1.
6. All sorts of drink, Exod. 23. 25.
7. Clouds, Pl. 104. 3-147. 18. Je. 10. 13

Wave, es.

3 Sam. 22. 5. wave of death
 Job 38. 11. thy proud wave
 Psal. 42. 7. all thy waves
 65. 7. noise of their waves
 88. 7-89. 9-93. 3-107. 27.
 Luk. 21. 25. the waves roaring
 Isa. 1. 6. like waves of the Sea
 Jude 13. raging vvaves
 Wavering, Heb. 10. 23. Jam. 1. 6.
 Way, es.

1 Kin. 8. 36. teach them the good vv.

C. Psal. 37. 34. Lord, and keep his vv.
 77. 13. thy vvay O God, is in the
 101. 6. that vvalketh in a perf. vv.
 139. 24. any vvicked vvay in me
 T. 146. 9. but the vvay of the vvict.
 Pro. 7. 27. her house is the vvay-hell
 10. 29. vv. of the Lord is strength
 12. 28. in the vv. of righteousness
 T. 13. 15. but the vvay of transgr.
 21. 2. every vvay of man is right
 Isa. 26. 7. vv. of the just is upright.
 P. 35. 8. an high vv. shall be there
 P. 43. 19. I'll make a vv. in--vvild.
 Jer. 2. 23. see thy vvay in the valley
 10. 23. vvay of man-not in himf.
 P. 32. 39. one heart and one way
 C. Nah. 2. 1. watch thy way, make
 Mat. 7. 14. narrow is the way
 Psal. 84. 5. in whose heart are the w.
 119. 3. they walk in his ways
 59. I thought on my ways
 Pro. 3. 17. her w. are w. of pleasur.
 Isa. 2. 3. he will teach us his ways
 55. 8. nor are my ways your ways
 Jer. 2. 13. traversing their ways
 Lam. 3. 4. let's search and try our w.
 Ez. 16. 7. nor walked after their w.
 T. Mal. 2. 9. ye have not kept my w.
 Heb. 3. 18. have not known my w.
 Rev. 15. 3. just and true are thy w.

Put for,

1. A journey, Gen. 24. 42--42. 25.
2. Gods laws, Deut. 9. 16. Ro. 3. 12.
3. Right course of life, Deu. 27. 18.
4. What we undergo, Josh. 1. 8.
5. Death--Josh. 23. 14.
6. Mens own devices, Jud. 2. 19.
7. Christ, John 14. 6.
8. Mens hearts, 1. 23.
9. Life, 3. 17. Mat. 21. 32.
10. VVorks of God, Job 20. 19.
11. VVarrantable course, P. 91. 11.
12. Furious raging, Pro. 22. 25.

VWeak, er, ness.

Jud. 16. 7. then shall I be weak
 Job 4. 3. strengthened the w. Il. 35. 3.
 Joel 3. 10. the we. say I am strong
 C. Act. 20. 35. ought to supp-- the w.
 C. Ro. 15. 1. the infirmities of the w.

1 Cor,

1. 27. weak things of the wo.
 137. wound their weak conscien.
 122. weak became I as weak
 11 30. for this cause many are w.
 Cor. 11. 29. who is w. & I am not
 12. 10. when I am weak, then am
 13. 3. youward is not weak
 13. 5. 14. support the weak
 13. 7. 7. as to the weaker vessel
 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in weak-
 13. 7. 18. weak. & unprofitableness
 Pot for weak,
 1. In power, 2 Sam. 3. 39.
 2. Spiritu. in things. 1 Cor. 8. 7, 12.
 3. Sinfully, Eze. 16. 30.
 4. Ceremonially, Gal. 4. 9.

Wealth.

13. 8. 18. power to get wealth
 Job 31. 12. if I rejoyced in my we.
 13. 6. they trust in their wealth
 112 3. wel. and riches shall be in
 13. 13. 11. w. gotten by vanity
 13. 49. 31. wo to the w. nation
 13. 1. Gain getting. Acts 19. 25.

2. Doing good, Eze. 9. 12.

3. Mirth, Job 21. 18.

Weaned, Put for,

1. A child taken from the br. Gen.
 13. 1. 1 Sam. 1. 22. 1 Kings 11. 20.
 2. One meek and hum. Ps. 131. 2.
 3. Christians harm. est, Isa. 11. 8.
 4. Silly and indocible, 28. 9.

Weapons.

13. 54. 17. no we. formed against
 13. 22. 7. Every one with his weapo.
 13. 10. 4. wea. of our warfare

Wear.

13. 21. 5. the woman shall not w.
 13. 7. 25. shall wear out the Saints
 13. 13. 4. nor w. a rough garment

Weary.

13. 17. 2. he is weary and weak
 13. 17. the weary be at rest
 13. 5. 27. none shall be weary
 13. 13. but ye will weary my God
 13. 40. 31. run and not be weary
 13. 4. season to him that is weary
 13. 5. 6. am weary with repenting
 13. 25. sariate the weary Soul

T. Hab. 2. 13. people shall w. themfel.
 Luke 18. 5. left she weary me
 C. 6. 9. not be weary in well doing
 Micah 6. 3. wherein have I w. thee?
 Mal. 2. 17. ye have wearied the L.
 John 4. 6. wea. with his journey
 Heb. 12. 3. left ye be w. and faint
 2 Cor. 11. 27. in weariness, in watc.
 Weave, cr. Job 7. 6. Isa. 59. 5.
 Wearisome, Job 7. 3.
 Wedding, Mat. 22. 3, 8, 11, 12.
 Luke 12. 36-14. 8.

Wedge.

Jos. 7. 21, 24. Isa. 13. 12.

Weep, est, ing.

1 Sam. 30. 4. had no more pow. to w.
 T. Job 27. 15. his wi. shall not weep
 Eccl. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a
 P. Isa. 30. 19. thou shalt we. no more
 Jer. 13. 17. soul shall w. in secret
 Lam. 1. 16. for these things I weep
 P. Luke 6. 21. are ye that weep now
 7 13. said unto her, weep not
 C. 23. 28. weep not for me, but
 Ro. 12. 15. weep--them that weep
 C. 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that weep as if
 James 5. 1. weep and ho. for you
 John 20. 13. why weepest thou?
 2 Sam. 15. 30. weeping as they--up
 P. Ps. 30. 5. weep. may endure for
 Jer. 9. 10. take up a weep. and wail.
 50. 4. going and weep. they shall
 Mat. 2. 18. weep. and great mourn.
 Acts 9. 39. wi. stood by him weeping
 Phi. 3. 18. tell you even weeping
 Weigh, ed, eth.

Zech. 11. 12. so they weigh. for my
 Pro. 16. 2. the L. weigheth the spirits
 Lev. 19. 35. yard, weight, or measure
 Mat. 22. 23. the weighty matters of

1. It is spoken of God, and so,

1. To direct to an even c. If. 26. 7.

2. To take into his con. 1 Sa. 2. 3.

3. To determine the e. Dan. 5. 27.

4. Certain kno. Pro. 16. 2.

2. Of man--and so put,

1. Thoroughly to c. Job 6. 2-31. 6.

2. To make use of, Psa. 58. 1.

Well.

Pro. 5.15. out of thy own well
Cant. 4.15. well of living waters
 Put for,

1. The Doctrine of the G. If. 12.3.
 2. The rich love of C. John 4.14.
 3. False empty teach. 2 Pet. 2.17.
- Well-beloved, **Can. 1.13. If. 5.1.**
 Well-spring, **Prov. 16.12. 18.4.**
 Well-doing, **1 Pet. 2.15. 3.17.**
 Well-pleased.

Mat. 3.17--17.5. Mar. 1.11.

Luke 3.22. I am well-pleased
1 Cor. 10.5. was not well-pleased
Heb. 13.16. God is well-pleased
 Went.

Ruth 1.21. I w. out full, but the Lord
1 Kings 21.27. sackcloth, & w. soft-
2 Kings 2.11. Elijah went up by a
Eze. 31.17. they also w. down into h.
Mat. 11.7. what went ye out to see
Heb. 11.8. he went out not knowing
1 John 2.19. they went out from us
 Wept.

Hos. 12.4. he w. & made supplicati.
John 11.35. Jesus wept
C. 1 Cor. 7.36. weep as though w. not
 Wheel.

T. Pl. 83.13. make them like a wh.
Eze. 10.13. in my hearing, O wheel
 Put for,

1. Punishment, **Pro. 20.26.**
 2. The scull, **Ecd. 12.6.**
- Wet, **Job 24.8. Dan. 4.15.**
 Whelps.
2 Sam. 17.8. robbed of--whelps
Prov. 17.12, 3.5.
Na. 3.12. enough for--whelps
 Whet.

Plal. 7.12. whet his sword
Eccl. 10.10. whet not the edge
 Whirlwind.

Pl. 58.9. as with a whirlwind, both
T. If. 41.16. a whirl. shall scatter
Nah. 1.3. way is in the whirlwind
 Put for,

1. A violent ju. **Jer. 13.19. 25.32.**
2. Unresistable hurt, **Hosea 8.7.**
 Whisper.

Pl. 41.74 whisper together against
Rom. 1.29. Malignity, whisperers
1 Cor. 12.10. whisperings, swellings
 White.

Cant. 5.20. beloved is white, and
P. 11.1. 18. shall be white as snow
Dan. 11.95. to make them white
Mat. 3.36. Hair white or black
T. Acts 23.3. thee, thou whired wall
P. Rev. 2.17. a white stone
 Put for,

1. Ripening, **John 4.35.**
 2. Sanctification, **Rev. 3.4.**
 3. Justification, **7.14.**
- Whole, **Mar. 9.12--14.26.**
15. 28. Mar. 3.5.

Joh. 5.4. Acts 4.9, 10--9.34.
 Wholesome, **1 Tim. 6.3.**

Whoredom, es.
Hosea 4.11. whore. and wine, and
2 Kings 9.22. so long as the whore-
Hosea 1.2. take thee a wife of wh.
5.4. for the spirit of whoredoms
Rev. 17.16. these shall hate the w.
Eze. 6.9. with their whorish heart
Eph. 5.5. that no whoremonger nor
 Wicked, ness, one.

Exo. 23.7. for I will not ju. the wi.
T. 1 Sa. 2.9. the wi. shall be silent
Neh. 9.34. from their wicked works
Eft. 7.6. this wicked Haman
T. Job 18.5. the light of the wicked
20.5. triumphing of the wicked
T. Pl. 9.16. the wicked are snared
12.8. the wicked walk on every
37.32. the w. watcheth the right.
T. 50.16. to the wicked, God saith
94.3. how long shall the wicked
119.95. wick. have waited for me
146.9. but the way of the wicked
Pro. 3.22. shall take the wi. himself
21.4. the plowing of the wicked
Eccl. 8.13. shall not be well with-w.
T. 1 Sa. 3.11. we to the wicked, it
53.9. his grave with the wicked
57.20. wi. are like the troubled
Jer. 12.1. why doth the way of--w.
Eze. 18.20. the wickedness of--wi.
33.8. when I say to the wicked
 Dan.

Dan. 12. 10. the w. shall do wickedly
 T. Mat. 18. 32. O thou wick. servant
 Luke 11. 26. more w. than himself
 Gen. 39. 9. how can I do this wicked.
 Job 35. 8. wicked. may hurt a man
 C. Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual wick.
 Mat. 13. 16. come the wicked one
 Gr. Eph. 6. 16. parts of the wicked o.
 1 Joh. 5. 19. over the wicked one
 3. 12. was of the wicked one
 5. 18. wicked one toucheth

Wide.

Deut. 15. 11. thy hand wide
 Job 29. 23. their mo--wide
 Mal. 3. 10. thy mouth wide
 Mat. 3. 13. wide is the gate
 Widow.

Num. 30. 9. every vow of a widow
 C. Deu. 24. 17. nor take a w. s. aiment
 M. 109. 9. and his wife a widow
 Isa. 1. 17. plead for tee widow
 47. 8. nor sit as a widow

Mark 12. 43. this poor widow hath
 Luke 2. 37. a wi. about 84. years
 18. 5. this wi. troubleth me
 1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a wi. indeed
 Rev. 18. 7. and am no wi. and
 Job 27. 15. this wi. shall not weep
 Isa. 10. 2. that wi. may be--prey
 Acts 9. 4. called the saints and wi.
 1 Cor. 7. 8. the unmarried and wid.
 2 Tim. 5. 11. the younger wi.

Put for,

1. One set apart from. h. 2 Sa. 20. 3.
 2. A Ci. forsaken, Lam. 9. 1. Isa. 47. 8.
 3. Poor and help. If. 1. 17. Ps. 146. 9.

They are,

1. Worthy of honour, 1 Tim. 5. 3.
 2. Much to be pitied
 1. Commanded to take-of, Ja. 1. 27.
 2. Forbid to afflict them, Psal. 4.
 3. Bid to trust in God, Jer. 49. 11.

Wife.

T. 2. Sa. 12. 10. hast taken w. of Uri.
 C. Pr. 5. 18. with the w. of thy youth
 Isa. 54. 6. and a wife of youth
 Hof. 1. 2. take thee a w. of whoredo.
 Lu. 14. 20. I have married a wife
 C. 1 Cor. 7. 2. every man-own wife
 Eph. 5. 3. so love his wife, even as

C. 1 Pet. 3. 7. giving honour to the w.
 Rev. 19. 7. his wife hath made her
 Put for,

1. One betrothed, Mat. 1. 20.
 2. One given in mar. Gen. 16. 3.
 3. The Church, Rev. 19. 7-21. 9.

Wilde.

Gen. 16. 12. shall be a wilde
 Job 11. 12. wilde asses colt
 Isa. 5. 2. forth wilde grapes
 38. 14. joy of wilde asses
 Hof. 8. 9. a wilde ass alone
 Mat. 3. 4. and wilde honey
 Rom. 11. 17. being a wilde Olive
 Wilderness.

P. Ps. 107. 35. the wild. into water
 Isa. 42. 11. wilderness lift up--voice
 P. 5. 1. 3. wilderness like Eden

Put for,

1. An uninhabited p. Isa. 64. 10.
 2. A place part inha. Josh. 15. 61.
 3. Country of heathens, Isa. 5. 1.
 4. A secret place, Rev. 12. 6.
 Wiles, Numb. 25. 18. Eph. 6. 11.

Will, It.

P. Ex. 33. 19. and will be gracious
 Ps. 143. 10. teach me to do thy will
 Mat. 6. 10. thy will be done on
 26. 30. not as I will, but as
 John 6. 38. not to do my will, but
 10. this is the will of him
 9. 31. of God, and doth his will
 Phi. 2. 13. both to will and to do
 1 Thes. 4. 3. this is the will of God
 1 Tim. 2. 4. who will have all men
 2 Ti. 3. 12. all that will live godly
 James 4. 13. we will go into such
 15. if the Lord will, we

1 Pet. 3. 17. if the will of God be so
 1 John 2. 17. that doth the w. of G.
 P. Rev. 22. 17. whosoever will; let
 Rom. 9. 16. not of him that willeth
 Heb. 10. 16. I will put my law,
 Mat. 26. 41. spirit indeed is willing
 2 Pet. 3. 5. this they wil. are ignora.
 Mat. 4. 9. if thou wil.
 15. 28. as thou wilt
 20. 21. what wilt thou
 26. 39. but as thou wilt

VVIN

Acts. 9. 6. what wilt thou
Will-worship, Col. 2. 23.
Wimples, Isa. 3. 22.

Winde.

1 Kings 19. 11. the L. not in the w.
Pf. 18. 10. on the wings of the win.
Isa. 27. 8. stayeth the rough winde
64. 6. our iniquities like the winde
Luke 8. 24. rebuked the winde

Put for,

1. The operation of spir. Joh. 3. 8.
2. Doc. of Gospel, Rev. 7. 1.
3. Temptations, Mat. 7. 25.
4. Fruitless effect, Isa. 26. 18.
5. Sweeping visitation, 27. 8.
6. Unconstant, Eph. 2. 14.
7. Vanity, Pro. 11. 29. Micah 2. 11.
8. Powerful enemies, Jer. 4. 12.

Wine.

Gen. 49. 11. wash his garments in w.
Pf. 104. 15. w. that maketh glad
Pro. 20. 1. wine is a mocker
C. 23. 22. be not among w. bibbers
31. upon the w. when red
C. 31. 6. wine unto those that be
Cant. 1. 22. love is better than wine
T. 11. 5. 11. till wine inflame them
T. Hosea 2. 9. my wine in the season
T. Micah 2. 11. prophesie to thee w.
Mar. 11. 9. gluttonous & w. bibbers
Acts 2. 13. men are full of new w.
C. 1 Tim. 3. 3. not given to wine
5. 23. use a little wine for
T. Rev. 14. 8. of the w. of the wrath
17. 2. with the wine of her for.

Put for,

1. Drunkenness, 1 Sam. 1. 14.
2. Great afflictions, Psal. 66. 3.
3. Blood of Christ, Mat. 26. 28.
4. Fruits of the spirit, Isa. 55. 1
5. Fury of Conquerors, Jer. 51. 7.

Wings.

Ezek. 1. 8. under their wings
P. Mal. 4. 2. with healing in's wings
Rev. 12. 14. woman two wings

Put for,

1. Gods protect, Ru. 2. 12. Pf. 36. 7.
2. Speedily gone, Pro. 23. 5.
3. Speedy speeding, Psal. 139. 9.

VVIN

Wink, ed. Pf. 35. 19. C. Acts 17. 30
Win, eth.

2 Chr. 3. 21. to win them for himself
Pro. 11. 30. that win. souls is wise
Phil. 3. 8. dung, that I may win Chr.
Winter, T. Am. 5. 15. Mar. 24. 20.

Wipe, ed.

T. 2 Kin. 21. 13. I will wipe Je-
Neh. 13. 14. wipe not out
P. Isa. 25. 8. I will wipe
Luke 10. 11. wipe off against
T. 2 Kings 21. 13. Prov. 6.

Wisdom.

Ex. 31. 6. I have put wisdom, that
Deu. 34. 9. full of spirit of wisdom
2 Chr. 1. 10. give me now wisdom
Job 28. 12. where shall wisdom be
Pf. 51. 6. shalt make--know wisdom
C. Pro. 4. 5. get wisdom get underft.
C. 8. 5. O ye simple, understand wis
11. 2. with the lowly is wisdom
23. 4. cease from thy own wisdom
29. 15. and reproof giveth wisdom
Eccl. 7. 11. wis. is good with--inher-
9. 18. wis. is better than weapons
T. 11. 29. 14. the wis. of wise men
Jer. 8. 9. and what wis. is in them
T. 49. 7. is their wisdom vanished?
Dan. 2. 21. he giveth wis. to--wise
P. Micah 6. 9. man of wisd. shall be
Mat. 13. 54. hath this man this wifd.
Mark 6. 2. what wisdom is this
P. Luke 21. 19. you a mouth and wi.
1 Cor. 1. 17. not with wis. of words
Eph. 3. 10. the manifold wis. of God
Col. 1. 9. his will in all wisdom
2. 3. all the treasures of wisdom
3. 16. Richly in all wisdom
C. 4. 5. walk in wisdom towards
James 3. 15. Wisdom descended not
Rev. 19. 18. here is wisdom, let him

Wife.

Deu. 32. 29. O that they were wise
1 Kin. 3. 12. I have given thee a w.
T. Job 5. 13. he taketh the wife in
11. 12. vain man would be wise
15. 2. a wise man utter vain
32. 9. great men not always wise
C. 34. 2. hear my words, O ye wise

37.24. any that are wise of heart
 C.Pf.2.10. be wise now-O ye Kings
 T.36.3. hath left off to be wise
 P.107.43. who so is w.and will ob.
 Pro.1.5. a wise man will hear
 C.3.7. be not w.is thy own eyes
 P.35. the wife shall inherit glory
 9.8.rebuke a wise man, and he will
 10.5. gathers in summer, is a wife
 8. the wife in heart will receive
 19. refrains his lips, is wise
 T.11.29. shall be servant to the wi.
 12.18. tongue of the wife is health
 13.14. wife is a fountaine of life
 15.7. the lips of the wi. disperseth
 20. a wise son, maketh a glad fath.
 24. life is above to the wife
 P.16.21. w.in heart shall be called
 18.15. the w. seeketh knowledg
 28.7. keeps the law, is a wise son
 29.8. wise men turn away wrath
 Eccl.2.14. wife mans eyes are in
 7.4. w. is in--house of mourning
 16. neither make thy self over w.
 9.11. neither yet bread to the w.
 15. a poor wise man, and he by
 10.2. a wise mans heart is at his
 12.11. the words of the w. are as
 M.5.21. are wise in their own eyes
 P.Dan.12.3. they that be w. shall sh.
 Mat.11.25. hid these things from w.
 T.Ro.1.22. profiting themselves w.
 C.12.16. be not wise in your own
 C.16.19. w. unto that which is good
 1 Cor.1.20. where is the wife?
 C.3.18. any man seemeth to be wise
 Pro.6.26. that handle a matter wis.
 28.26. who so walketh wisely
 Luke 15.8. because he had done w.
 1 Cor.6.5. not a wise man among
 Pro.9.9. and he will be wiser

Put for,

1. One prudent, Mat.10.16.
2. Every godly man, Eph.5.13.
3. One foolish. puff up, 2Co.11.19.
4. One wise after the w. Ro.1.14.
5. A cunning workman, Ex.35.10

With.

Pf.40.14. put to shame, that with

73.7. more than heart could with
 2 Cor.13.9. this also we with
 John 3.2. I wish above all things
 Witch, crafts.

C.Ex.22.18. not suffer a w. to live
 Micah 5.12. I'll cut off-witch. out
 Nahum 3.4. the mistress of witcher.
 Gal.5.29. Idolatry, witchcraft
 Withdraw.

Job 33.17. that he may withd. man
 Pro.25.17. withd. thy foot from
 C.2 Thes.3.6. that ye w. your selves
 C.1 Tim.6.1. from such w. thy self
 Wither, ed.

P.Pf.1.3. his leaf shall not wither
 37.2. and wi. as the green herb
 T.M.40.2. and they shall wi. and
 Joel 1.12. joy is withered avway
 T.Amos 4.7. Rained not, vvithered
 Jonah 4.7. the Gourd that is vvi.
 Mat 21.19. the figtree vvithered
 T. John 15.8. is vvithered and men
 James 1.11. but it vvi. the grass
 Withheld, hold.

Gen.20.6. I also vvith. thee from
 22.12. hast not vvithheld thy son
 Job 31.16. if I have vvi. the poor
 Pf.40.11. vvithhold not thou thy
 P.84.11. vvill he vvit. from them
 C.Pro.3.27. vvi. not good from them
 11.24. that vvithheld more than
 Withstand.

2 Chr.20.6. none is able to vv. thee
 Acts 11.17. that I could vvith. God
 2 Tim.3.8. Jannes vvith. Moses
 2 Tim.4.16. greatly vvi. our vvord
 Witness.

Gen.31.48. this heap it vv. bet.
 Ex.23.1. to be an unrighteous vvit.
 C.Num.35.30. one vv. shall not be
 C.Deu.17.6. the mouth of 2 vvit.
 19.16. if a false vvitness rise up
 1 Sam.12.5. the Lord is vv. this day
 Job 16.19. my vvitness is in heaven
 Pro.14.5. a faithful vvit. vvill not
 Isa.3.9. doth vvit. against them
 P.55.4. I gave him for a vvitness
 Micah 1.2. let the Lord be vvitness
 T.Mal.3.5. I'll be a swift vvitness

T T 4 C.Mar.

C.Mat.19.18. shalt not bear false *w*.
 Rom.1.9. God is my *witness*, whom
 1 John 5.9. the *w*. of God is greater
Wives.

T.Ex.22.24. your *w*. shall be wid.
 C.Deu.17.27. nor shall he multip. *w*.
 2 Sam.12.8. and thy masters *wi*.
 1 Kings 11.3. his *w*. turned his heart
 C.1 Cor.7.29. they that have *wives*
 C.Eph.5.22. *w*. submit your selves
 C.Col.3.19. husbands love your *wi*.
 C.1 Tim.3.11. must their *w*. be grave
Wizard.

C.Lev.20.27. that is a *wizard* shall
 Isa.8.19. unto *wizards* that keep
Wo.

Job 10.15. if I be wick *wo* unto
 Ps.120.5. *wo* is me that I sojourn
 Pro.23.29. who hath *wo*? who
 T.Ecc.10.16. *wo* to thee, O Land
 T.If.5.8. *wo* to them that joyne house
 T.45.9. *wo* to him that striveth
 Jer.15.10. *wo* is me, my mother
 T.23.1. *wo* be to the Pastors
 T.50.27. *wo* to them, for their day
 C.Eze.13.18. *wo* to the women that
 T.16.23. *wo*, *wo* to thee, saith
 T.34.2. *wo* to the shepherds
 T.Zech.11.17. *wo* to the idol-shep.
 T.Rev.8.13. *wo*, *wo*, *wo* to the inhabi.

Used to express,

1. A threatening of jud. Isa.3.9,
 11. Jer.23.1. Matth.26.24.
2. Sorrow and fear, 1 Sam.4.7.
3. Punishment, Rev.9.10-11.14.

Wolfe, ves.

T.Gen 49.7. shall raven as a *wolf*
 P.If.65.25. the *wolf* and the lamb
 Jer.5.6. the *wolf* of the evening
 John 10.12. seeth the *wolf* coming
 Eze.22.27. like *wolves* ravening
 Zeph.3.4. are evening *wolves*
 Mat.7.75. they are ravening *wolves*
 T.Acts 20.29. shall grievous *w*. enter
Woman.

Gen.2.22. made he a *woman*
 C.Deu.22.5. the *wo*. shall not wear
 T.Ps.58.8. untimely fruit of a *wom*.
 Pro.6.26. means of a whorish *wom*.

11.16. a gracious *wo*. retaineth
 31.10. who can find a vertuous *wo*.
 Ecc.7.28. the *wo*. whose heart is
 T.If.21.3. as the pangs of a *wo*. that
 49.15. can a *woman* forget her
 P.54.6. as a *woman* forsaken, and
 Mat.5.28. looking on a *woman* to
 John 4.28. the *w*. then left her wat-
 C.1 Cor.7.3. let every *w*. have her
 Gal.4.4. his Son, made of a *woman*
 T.1 Thes.3.3. travaill upon a *w*. with
 C.1 Tim.2.11. let the *wo*. learn in
 Rev.2.10. sufferest the *wo*. Jezabel
Womb.

Gen.30.2. thee the fruit of the *wo*.
 49.25. blessings of the *womb*
 Job 10.19. from the *w*. to the grave
 Ps.140.3. from the *w*. of the morn.
 Pro.31.2. what, the son of my *womb*
 If.44.24. formed thee from the *wo*.
 48.8. a transgressor from the *womb*
 P.49.10. on the son of her *womb*
 Eze.29.26. all that opens the *womb*
 Lu.1.42. Blessed is the fruit of thy *w*.
Women.

1 Sa.1.29. passing the love of *wom*.
 2 Kings 8.12. rip up their *wo*. with
 C.Pro.31.3. give not thy stren. to *w*.
 If.32.11. tremble ye *wom*. that are
 Jer.51.30. they became as *wo*. they
 Lam.5.11. they ravished the *wo*. in
 Eze.1.14. saw *women* weeping
 Acts 8.3. haling men and *women*
 C.1 Cor.14.34. your *w*. keep silence
 C.Titus 2.4. may teach the young *w*.

Put for,

1. A wife, 1 Per.3.5.
2. A virgin mo. Jer.31.22. Gal.44.
3. Spouse of Christ, Cant.1.8.
4. The true Church, Rev.12.1.
5. Antichristian Synagogue, 17.3.
6. Effeminate Governo. Isa 9.12.
7. Israel and Judah, Eze.23.44.

Wonder.

Deu.13.1. a sign and a *wonder*
 Ps.71.7. I am as a *wonder* to many
 Jer.29.9. stay your selves and *wond*.
 Rev.12.1. a great *wonder* in heaven
 Dan.4.31. how mighty are his *wom*.
 2 Thes.

Thes. 2.9. signs and lying word.
Word.

Gen. 15. 1. the w. of the Lord came
Num. 22. 38. the w. that G. purterth
Deu. 18. 21. ho. shall kno. the word
1 Sam. 3. 1. the w. of the L. precious
2 Kin. 20. 19. good is the w. of the L.
Ps. 18. 30. the w. of the Lord is tried
107. 20. he sent his w. and healed
119. 38. stablish thy w. to thy serv.
49. remember thy word to thy
89. thy word is settled in heaven
133. order my steps in thy word
162. I rejoyce in thy word
130. in his word do I hope
138. 2. hast magnified thy word
148. 8. stoumy wind ful. his word
Pro. 12. 25. a good w. makes it glad
16. 29. 21. a man offender for a word
23. 21. shall hear a word behind
40. 8. w. of the Lord shall stand
50. 4. speak a word in season
Pss. 11. so shall my word be, that
T. Jer. 8. 8. rejected the word of
T. Zeph. 2. 5. the w. of the L. is again.
Mar. 8. 8. speaks the word only
P. 12. 32. speak a word against
Mark 7. 13. making the w. of none
Luke 4. 32. his word as with po.
C. 11. 18. hear the w. and keep it
John 1. 14. the w. was made flesh
15. 3. clean through the word
17. 17. thy word is truth
A. 3. 6. 2. should leave the word
11. 16. then remembred. I the wo.
12. 24. the word of God gre.
13. 7. desired to hear the word of
44. to hear the word of God
14. 3. to the word of his grace
19. 20. so mightily gr. the word
Rom. 9. 9. the word of promise
Cor. 5. 19. the w. of reconciliation
6. 7. By the word of truth
Eph. 1. 13. heard the word of truth
5. 26. washing of wa. by the word
C. 6. 17. the spirit. is the word
C. Phil. 2. 16 holding forth the word
Col. 1. 25. and fulfil the w. of God
1 Thes. 2. 13. ye received the word

1 Tim. 4. 5. is sanctified by the w.
C. 2 Tim. 4. 2. preach the w. be inst.
C. Titus 1. 9. holding fast the fai. w.
2. 5. that the word be not evil
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is quick
6. 5. have tasted the good word
13. 22. suffer the w. of exhortation
James 1. 22. be ye doers of the word
2. 20. offend not in word
1 Pet. 1. 26. word of G. which liveth
2. 2. sincere milk of the word
2 Pet. 1. 40. sure w. of prophecy
Rev. 19. 13. name is called the word
Work, eth.

Gen. 2. 3. God rested from all his w.
C. Ex. 31. 15. six days may w. be done
C. Lev. 23. 7. shall do no servile work
Deu. 4. 28. the work of mens hands.
1 Sa. 14. 6. it may be the L. will w.
P. 2 Chr. 15. 7. our work shall be re-
P. 5. 8. 2 in heart you w. wickedness
104. 23. man goeth. to his work
Pro. 20. 11. whether his w. be right
T. Ecc. 12. 14. God shall bring eve. w.
T. 16. 29. 14. do a marvellous work
P. 32. 17. and the w. of righteousness
43. 13. Ple work, and who shall let
C. 45. 11. concerning the w. of my
49. 14. and my w. is with my God
T. Hab. 1. 5. Ple w. a w. in your days
Mal. 3. 15. yea that w. wickedness
Mar. 26. 10. hath wrought a good w.
John 6. 28. Work the works of God
P. Ro. 8. 28. w. together for good
T. 1 Cor. 3. 13 every mans w. shall be
C. Gal. 6. 4. prove his own work
C. 11. 2. 12. work out your salvati.
1 Thes. 1. 3. your work of love and
C. 4. 11. w. with your o. hands
Titus 1. 16. to every good w. reprob.
Neh. 3. 5. their necks to the work
Job 37. 14. Wondrous wo. of God
Ps. 26. 7. all thy wondrous works
28. 5. they regard not the works
66. 3. terrible art thou in thy works
77. 11. remember the works of the
145. 9. mercies. over all his works
Is. 26. 12. wrought all our w. in us
C. Mat. 5. 16. may see your good w.

16.23. according to their *works*
 John 9.3. the *works* of God should
 Ro.4.6. righteousness without *works*
 Gal.5.19. *w.* of the flesh manifest
 C.1 Tim.6.18. they be rich in go.*w.*
 2 Tim.1.9. according to our *works*
 Titus 2.4. zealous of good *works*
 Heb.1.10. heavens are the *works* of
 10.24. unto love and good *works*
 James 2.14. faith, and hath no *works*
 1 Pet.2.12. may by your good *works*
 T.Rev.2.5. repent, and do the first *w.*
 3.15. I know thy *works*
 7.20.13. judged accordi. to their *w.*
 Phil.2.13. it is G^d that *w.* in you
 1 Lu.13.27. depart from me ye *w.*
 Phi.3.2. beware of evil *workers*
World.

Pf.40.12. the *world* is mine, and
 Ecc 3.11. set the *wor.* in his heart
 Mat.16.26. shall gain the *world*
 Mark 16.15. go ye into all the *wor.*
 John 3.16. God so loved the *world*
 4.42. Christ the Saviour of the *w.*
 9.5. I am the light of the *world*
 12.47. I came not to judge the *w.*
 16.8. reprove the *world* of sin
 1 Cor.7.31. they that use this *w.*
 2 Cor.7.10. sorrow of the *w.* worke.
 1 Tim.1.15. came into the *world* to
 6.7. brought nothing into the *w.*
 2 Tim.4.10. loved this present *w.*
 1 John 2.2. fins of the whole *world*

17. the *world* passeth away
 4.14. the Saviour of the *world*
 5.4. of God overcometh the *world*

It's three fold,

1. Old world, 2 Pet.9.5.
2. Present world, 2 Tim.4.10. that is,
 1. Evil, Gal. 1. 4.
 2. It passeth away, 1 John 2.17.
3. World to come, Luke 20.35.

Put for,

1. Present life, 1 Cor.7.33.
2. The Earth, Mat.4.8.
3. Pomp and glory, Gal.6.14.
4. Corrupt. in the *w.* 1.4. 2 Cor.4.4.

Worm.

Ex.16.14. nor was there any *worm*

17. 124
 Job 24.7. to the *w.* thou art my mo.
 25.6. man that is a *worm*
 Pf.22.6. a *worm*, and no man
 Isa.66.24. their *worm* shall not die
 Acts 12.23. was eaten up of *worms*
 Rev.8.11. is called *w.* became *worm*.

Worm is put for,

One base, Job 25.6. Pfal.22.6.

Wormwood, Put for,

1. Grievous sin, Deu.27.18.
2. Heavy oppression, Amos 5.7.
3. Bitter afflicti. Jer.9.15. La.3.15.

Worse.

Gen.19.9. now will we deal worse
 2 Chr.33.9. to do *w.* than the heath.
 Jer.7.26. did *w.* than their Fathers
 Dan.1.10. your faces *worse* liking
 Mat 9.16. the rent is made *worse*
 C. John 5.14. sin no more, lest a *w.*
 1 Tim.5.8. is *w.* than an Infidel
 2 Tim.3.13. Wax *worse* and *worse*
Worship.

C. Ex 34.14. shall *w.* no other God
 1 Sa.15.25. that I may *w.* the Lord
 C.2 Kings 17.36. him shall ye *w.* and
 Pfal.5.7. in thy fear will I *worship*
 C.45.11. thy Lord, and *w.* thou him
 C.8.9. nor *worship* any strange
 If.2.8. they *worship* the work of
 Dan.3.15. and *wor.* the image which
 T. Zeph.1.5. that *w.* the host of Hea.
 Zech.14.16. to *w.* the King the L. of
 Mat.4.10. shalt *w.* the Lord thy God
 John 4.24. *w.* him in spirit and
 1 Cor.14.25. he will *w.* God and
 Rev.2.11. and them that *w.* therein
 19.10. *worship* God, 22.9.

It is four fold,

1. Divine to God, Pf.45.11. Neh.8.6.
 1. External, Job 1.20. bodily
 2. Internal in spi. Pf.5.7. Joh.4.23.
2. Humane inv. Ro.1.25. which is
 1. will worship, Col.2.23:
 2. Vain worship, Mat.15.9.
 3. W. An. Re.22.8. or m. Act.10.25.
3. Diabolical, Rev.9.10. that is,
 1. By heathens, who worship,
 1. Strange Gods and fa. Pf.81.9.
 2. Images, Dan.3.15.

3. They

3. They know not w. John 4.22.
2. By Israelites,
1. A calf, Ex. 32.8. Psal. 106.19.
2. Heathen Gods, Jer. 4.18.
3. The Sun, Eze. 8.16.
2. By Antichristians
1. The dragon, Rev. 13.4.
2. Beast and image, 14.9, 11.
4. Civil reverence, Mat. 9.18.

Worthy.

Gen. 32.10. I am not w. of the least
 Lu. 3.16. I am not w. to unloose
 10.7. the labourer is w. of his
 C.1 Thes. 2.12. walk w. of the Lord
 C.1 Tim. 6.1. Mastr. w. of all hon.
 Heb. 11.38. the world was not wor.
 P.Re. 3.4. white. for they are wor.
 Put for;

1. Defer. by merit, Re. 5.4, 12.
2. Proportionable, Rom. 8.13.
3. So by acceptance, Lu. 21.36.
4. As meet fit, Col. 1.10.

Wound, ed.

C.Ex. 21.25. wound for w. stripe
 Deut. 32.39. I wound and I heal
 T.Pf. 68.21. God shall w. the head
 P. 110.6. he shall w. the heads
 Cant. 5.7. watchmen wounded me
 Hos. 5.13. and Judah her wounds
 T.Pf. 4.7. shall they be w. sud.
 Isa. 53.5. he was w. for our transgr.
 Zech. 13.6. what are these woun. in
 Put for;

1. Stroke of conscience, Pro. 6.33.
2. Swelling by correction, 20.30.
3. Sharp reproof, 27.6.
4. State calamity, Isa. 30.26.

Wrap, T. Isa. 29.20. Mic. 7.3.

Wraffle.

Gen. 30.8. with great wraffle have
 32.24. there wraffle. a man with
 Eph. 6.12. we wraffle not against

Wrath.

T.Ex. 22.24. my wra shall wax hot
 Num. 16.46. wrat is gone out from
 Job 5.2. wr. killeth the foolish
 Psal. 2.5. speak to them in his wra.
 76.10. the wr. of man shall pe.
 78.38. did not stir up all his wra.

Job A

Pro. 12.16. a fools w. is presently
 14.29. he that is slow to wrath
 T. 19.19. a man of great wrath
 29.8. wife men turn away wrath
 P. Isa. 58.8. in a listle w. I hid my
 60.10. For in my wrath I smote
 Rom. 1.18. the wrath of God is re.
 4.15. Law worketh wrath
 5.2. shall be saved from wrath
 9.22. The vessels of wrath
 12.19. give place unto wrath
 C.Eph. 4.26. Sun go down on wra.
 T. 1 Thes. 2.16. wrath is come upon
 James 1.19. slow to wrath
 Re. 12.12. having great wrath
 15.7. Vials full of the wrath
 Write, en.

Deut. 6.9. write them on the posts
 T. Isa. 10.1. that write grievousness
 P. Jer. 31.31. and w. it in their heart
 C. Hab. 2.2. write the vision, and
 John 19.29. write not the King, but
 Phil. 3.1. to write the same things
 1 Thes. 4.9. ye need not that I wr.
 C. Luke 10.20. names are writ. in
 Rom. 12.19. as it is writ. Vengeance
 2 Cor. 3.3. written not with ink
 1 Pet. 1.16. it is written, be ye holy
 Wrong.

Psal. 105.14. no man to do them wr.
 C. Jer. 22.3. do no wr. do no violence
 Acts 18.14. if it were a matter of w.
 1 Cor. 6.7. do ye not rath. take wr.
 T. Col. 3.25. he that doth wrong
 Prov. 8.36. wrong his own soul
 2 Cor. 7.2. have wronged no man
 Philem. 18. have wronged thee any
 Wroth.

Psal. 78.21. and was even wr. with
 62. was wroth in his inheri.
 P. Isa. 57.16. nor will I be always w.
 Wrought.
 Deut. 23.23. what hath God wrou.
 1 Sam. 14.35. he hath wrought w.
 19.5. wrought a great salvation
 2 Sa. 23.10. the L. w. a great w.
 2 Chr. 31.23. wr. that which was g.
 Isa. 26.12. thou also hast wrought
 Jer. 18.3. he wrought a work on
 Ezek.

YEA

Ezek. 20. 9. I wrought for my names
Zeph. 2. 3. have wrought his judge.
Mat. 26. 10. she hath w. a good wro.
Heb. 11. 33. wrought righteousness
1 Pet. 4. 3. to have wro. the will
2 Jah. 8. things which we have w.

Yea.

CMat. 5. 37. be yea, yea, and nay
2 Cor. 1. 17. their sh. be yea, yea
119. was not yea and nay

CJames 5. 12. let your yea be yea
Yield, etc.

C2 Chron. 30. 8. y. your selves to-L.
T. Hof. 8. 7. shall yield no meat
Acts 23. 21. but do not thou yield
CRom. 6. 13. nor y. ye your mem.
James 3. 12. yield sweet wa. & bit.
Heb. 12. 11. yield. peaceable fruits
Rev. 22. 2. yield. her fruit every m.

Year, rs.

Lev. 25. 5. it is a year of rest
Isa. 34. 8. the year of recompence
93. 4. the year of my redeemed
Jer. 21. 23. the y. of their visitation,
23. 12--48 44.

Gen 47. 9. the years of pilgrimage
Psal. 90. 9. spent our years as a tale
P. Prov. 4. 10. the years of thy life
John 5. 5. an infirmity 38 years
Acts 13. 20. the space of 430. years
Rom. 4. 19. about an hund. ye. old
Gal. 4. 17. four hun. thirty ye. after
C1 Tim. 5. 9. under sixty years old
P. Heb. 1. 12. thy ye. shall not fail
11. 24. when he was come to yea.
Yell, T. Jer. 51. 38.

Yesterday.

Job 8. 9. we are but of yester. and
P. 90. 4. are but as yesterday when
Heb. 13. 8. Christ the same yesterda.

Yoke.

1 Kings 12. 4. made our yoke grie.
Jer. 28. 14. I have put a yo. of iron
Hof. 11. 4. take off the yoke
CMat. 11. 29. take my yoke upon
Acts 14. 10. a yoke upon the neck
T. 2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally yo.

It is,

1. Ceremonial, Acts 5. 10. Ga. 5. 1.

YOU

2. Christian, Mat. 11. 29.
3. Tyrannical, Deut. 28. 48--
Ezek. 30. 18.
4. Civil subjection. 1 Tim. 6. 1.
Jer. 27. 8.

5. Gods yoke, Jer. 5. 5.

6. Sinful yoke, Lam. 1. 14.

7. Afflicting, 2. 27.

Young.

CLev. 22. 28. not kill it, and her yo.
Deut. 32. 11. fluttereth over her yo.
P. 40. 11. lead those are with yo.
P. Joel 2. 18. your yo. men shall see
John 21. 18. when thou wast young
Tit. 2. 4. young men likewise exho.
Joh. 2. 23. I write unto you yo. men
C1 Pet. 5. 5. ye young submit to the
Youth, s.

1 Sam. 17. 33. a man of war from y.
Job 13. 26. the iniq. of my youth
20. 11. full of the sin of my you.
Pf. 25. 7. the sins of my youth
71. 5. my trust from my youth
Mat. 19. 10. have I kept from my yo.
Zeal, ous.

2 Kings 10. 16. come see my zeal
P. Isa. 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of
63. 15. where is thy zeal and thy
Ezek. 5. 13. I have spoken in my ze.
John 2. 17. the zeal of thine house
Rom. 10. 1. they have a zeal of God
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what zeal, yea wha.
9. 2. your zeal hath provoked
Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal persecut.
Col. 4. 13. hath a great zeal for you
Zelotes.

Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.

Zerviah, 2 Sam. 3. 19.

Zion.

2 Sam. 5. 7. the strong hold of Zion
CPsal. 48. 12. walk about Zion
102. 21. the name of the L. in Zion
137. 1. wept when remem. Zion
P. Isa. 1. 27. Zion shall be redeemed
24. 10. Zion is a wilderness
Jer. 9. 19. wailing is heard in Zion
T. 26. 18. Zion shall be plowed
30. 17. this is Zion whom no
T. Joel 3. 16. shall roar out of Zion

A Col.

A Collection of the Simile's contained in the Scripture placed Alphabetically.

Adulterer, ers
TO a horse neighing, Jer. 5. 9.
 To an oven heated, Hof. 7. 4.
 Thea. fear to the terrors of the shadow of death, Job 24. 17.
Adultery.
 One enticed to a. to a bird hasting to a snare, Prov. 7. 22.
 To an ox led to the slaughter, Prov. 7. 22, 23.
Adversity
 One in a. to a dove mourning, Isa. 38. 14. 59. 11.
 Numb. 2. 7.
 To a vessel broken, Ps. 31. 12.
Affliction, s
 One in a. and not able to escape, nor patiently submit, to a wild bull in a net, Isa. 51. 20.
 Time of a. to a cloudy day, Ezek. 34. 12.
 A. to waves of the sea, Ps. 42. 7.
Amazed
 One a. in calamity, to one drunken, Job 12. 25.
Apostates
 A. from God, to a deceitful bow, Psal. 78. 57. Hof. 7. 16.
Apostle, les of Christ
 To an Ambassador, 2 Cor. 5. 20.
 To light, Mat. 6. 12.
 To a nurse, 1 Thess. 2. 7.
Army
 An a. of enemies, to a storm, Ezek. 38. 9, 16.

B.

Babylon
TO a threshing-floor, Jer. 51. 33.
Beauty
 Of the drunkards of Ephraim, to a flower, Isa. 28. 1.
 Mans b. to hasty fruit, Isa. 28. 4.
 To a moth, Psal. 39. 11.
 Is a foolish woman, to a

jewel in a swines snout, Prov. 11. 22.
Beloved
 One dearly b. to the soul of a man, 1 Sam. 18. 1.
Boasting
 One b. in a false gift, to clouds without rain, Prov. 25. 14.
Body, ies
 Our b. to clay, Job 13. 13. 10. 9.
Bones
 Of the dead, to chips scattered, Psal. 133. 7.
Brethren
 In unity, to precious ointment, Psal. 133. 1.
A Builder
 To a hearer of the word, Mat. 7. 24. 27. Luk. 6. 48, 49.

C.

Calamity
TO a gloomy day, Joel 2. 2.
Certainty
 To seal or sew up, Job 14. 17.
Charity
 A professor without c. to a sounding brass, 1 Cor. 13. 1.
Chastisements
 Of God in love, to a fathers corrections, Deut. 8. 5. Mat. 3. 17.
Children
 To arrows, Psal. 127. 4.
 To olive plants, 128. 3.
 To plants growing, 144. 12.
Christ
 To an apple-tree, Can. 2. 3.
 To a bridegroom, Mat. 9. 15.
 To a Bill-op, 1 Pet. 2. 25.
 To a cluster of camphire, Can. 4. 14.
 To a corn dying, Joh. 12. 24.
 To a corner stone, Luk. 20. 17, 18.
 To a Lamb, Rev. 5. 6---6. 16.
 A lamb to the slaughter, Isa. 53. 7.

To a light, Joh. 1. 5, 7, 9.
 To a lion, Rev. 5. 5.
 To a bundle of myrrh, Can. 1. 13.
 To a physician, Luk. 5. 17.
 To a plant growing, Isa. 53. 2.
 To a purifier, Mat. 3. 4.
 To a root out of a dry place, Isa. 53. 2.
 To pillars of smok, Can. 3. 6.
 To a vine, Joh. 15. 1, 5.
 His beauty, to doves eyes, Cant. 1. 14.
 His coming, to a thieves coming, 1 Pet. 3. 10.
 His name, to the favour of good ointments, Can. 1. 3.
 Christ and his hearers, to a hen and chickens, Mat. 23. 37.
Church
 To a body, 1 Cor. 12. 12.
 To a bride-chamber, Mat. 9. 15.
 To a city, Psal. 122. 3.
 To a dove, Can. 2. 14.
 To a floor, Luk. 3. 17.
 To horses, Can. 1. 9.
 To husbandry, 1 Cor. 3. 9.
 To a lilly among thorns, Can. 2. 2.
 To a pleasant plant, Isa. 5. 7.
 A tender plant, 53. 2.
 To a sheep fold, Joh. 10. 2.
 To a vineyard, Isa. 5. 1. Psal. 29. 6.
 To a virgin mourning for her first husband, Joel 1. 8.
 To a wine-press troden, Lam. 1. 15.
 To a comely woman, Can. 1. 8. Jer. 6. 2. Ezek. 6. 7, 14.
 The Church considered as apostate, to an harlot, Ezek. 25. 5, 17---16. 35.
 To a treacherous wife, Jer. 3. 20.
 To a whore, Ezek. 16. 28.
 In affliction left, to a wife of youth refused, Isa. 54. 4.
 To a woman in travail, Isa. 26. 17. Jer. 4. 31.
 In her comeliness, to tents of Kedar and curtains of Soal--- Can. 1. 5.
 R s With

Without comfort, to a garden without water, Isa. 1. 30.

Impoverished; to a vessel empty, Jer. 51. 34.

Left desolate, to an oak without a leave, Isa. 1. 30.

Churches

To candlesticks, Rev. 1. 20--2. 1.

City

A c. destroyed, to a plowed field, Mic. 3. 12.

Commandments

To frontlets, Deut. 6. 8, 11. 18.

Confusion

Upon the wicked, to a mantle, Psal. 109. 29.

Contention

Of brethren, to part of a castle, Prov. 18. 19.

Corruption

The whole mass of e. in man, to a body, Rom. 7. 23.

Counsel

In a mans heart, to deep waters, Prov. 20. 5.

Countenance

Angry against a back-biting tongue, to the north-wind driving away rain, Prov. 25. 23.

Cruel

And unnatural, to an ostrich Lamb. 4. 3.

Curse

That's ceaseless, to a bird wandering, Prov. 26. 2.

D

Danger

To a snare or gin, Job 18. 8, 9.

David

D. To an angel, 2 Sam. 14. 7. 1 Sam. 20. 9.

D. in trouble, to locusts Psal. 109. 23.

D. his establishment to the moon, Psal. 89. 37.

His seed on the throne to the sun, Psal. 89. 36.--

D. to an owl in the desert, Psal. 102. 6.

Days

Mans d. to smok, vanishing, Psal. 102. 3.

Dead, death

Their state to darkness, Pf. 141. 3.

Desire of d. in calamity, to treasure h'd, Job 3. 21. Deceiver.

A d. to a mad man casting fire-brands, Prov. 26. 19.

To a broken staff or reed Isa. 36. 6.

Desolation.

D. of a place, to a field plowed, Jer. 26. 18.

Desperate

Speeches of one d. to wind, Job 6. 20.

Destruction

Sudden d. to a wall sliding, Psal. 62. 3.

To a tottering wall, 62. 2.

Devil

To a lion, 1 Pet. 5. 8.

To a strong man, Mat. 12. 29.

To a way-faring man, 1 Sam. 12. 4.

Devises, ing

D. of the wicked, to a net spread, Psal. 140. 5.

D. to plowing, Job 4. 8.

Devour

One disposed to d. to a wolf, Gen. 49. 27.

Disciples

Christs d. to lambs, Luk. 10. 3.

To salt, Matth. 5. 13.

To sheep, Matth. 10. 6.

Joh. 10. 3. 8. 16. 27.

Doctrine

D. of Christ to a shalt polished, Isa. 49. 9.

To a sword, Ibid.

False d. to heaven, Matth. 16. 8.

Drunkard

To one sleeping in the top of a mast in the midst of the sea, Prov. 23. 34.

Dwelling

Safe d. to a nest in a rock. Numb. 24. 21.

E

Earth

E. Made barren to iron Deut. 28. 23.

Elect

To sheep, Matth. 25. 33.

To wheat, Luk. 3. 17.

Enemy

To a flood, Isa. 59. 19. Jer. 46. 7. 8.

To a storm, Ezek. 38. 9. 16.

A fainting e. to the heart of a woman in pangs, Jer. 48. 1--49. 21.

The e. wasting Israel, to glean as a vine, Jer. 6. 9.

The noise of an e. to the roaring of the sea, Jer. 6. 23.

Enemies

To eagles flying, Jer. 48. 40--49. 22. Lam. 4. 19.

Dan. 8. 1.

To sanners fanning, Jer. 51. 3.

To tow, Isa. 43. 17.

To fishers fishing, Jer. 16. 16.

To wolves, Matth. 10. 16.

E. of the Lord, to sat of lambs, Psal. 37. 20.

E. of the Lords people, to dragons, Jer. 51. 34.

Ezek. 29. 3.

To eagles, Deut. 28. 40.

E. approaching with violence, to bees, Psal. 118. 12.

Their flattering words, to butter, Isa. 55. 21.

In multitude, to caterpillars, Jer. 51. 14, 27.

To dew falling, 2 Sam. 17. 12.

E. boasting against the Church, to dream of eating and drinking, and yet remain hungry, Isa. 29. 8.

E. overthrown, to dust, Isa. 41. 2.

Ephraim

E. glory, to a bird fleeing, Hos. 9. 11.

E. to an heifer, Hos. 10. 11.

To a bullock, Jer. 51. 18.

F

Face

The f. hardened for God, to flint, Isa. 50. 7.

Faith

F. to a shield, Eph. 6. 16.

Famine

Famishing to the blackness of an oven, Lamb. 5. 10.

Favour

Of a king, to a cloud of later rain, Prov. 16. 15.

Fear

Sudden f. to a woman in travel, Psal. 48. 6.

Fearful

To grass-hoppers, Job 39. 30.

Flesh

G O D

H A R

H O U

Flesh
 All f. to grafs, Iſa. 40. 6.
Fool
 A f. in his folly, to a bear robbed, &c. Prov. 17. 12.
 A f. in honour, to a ſtone in a ſling, Prov. 26. 8.
 A f. returning to his folly, to a dog — to his vomit, 26. 11.
Folly
 To darkneſs, Eccleſ. 2. 13.
 To a dead fly, Eccl. 10. 1.
Forgotten
 One f. to a dead man, Pſal. 31. 12.
Forſaken
 One f. to a Pelican in the wilderneſs, Pſal. 103. 6.
Friend
 A f. the countenance of a friend, to iron ſharpening iron, Prov. 27. 17.

G
Gad
The tribe of G. to a Lyon, Deut. 33. 23, 22.
Glory
 The g. of Joſeph, to the ſiſtling of a bullock, Deut. 31. 17.
Glorious
 Gods g. appearing, to brightneſs, Hab. 3. 4.
God
 To a man aſtoniſhed, Jer. 14. 9.
 To a huſband-man, Job 15. 1.
 To a ſhepherd, Iſa. 31. 10.
 Ezek. 34. 12, 13, 23.
 To a mighty man, Iſa. 42. 13.
 To a potter, Rom. 9. 21.
 To a ſhadow, Iſa. 25. 4.
 To a ſanctuary, Ezek. 11. 16.
 G. about his people, to mountains about Jeruſalem, Pſal. 124. 1.
 G. in his love to his people, to a mother's love, Iſa. 49. 15.
 G. defending his people, to birds flying, Iſa. 31. 5.
 G. rejoicing over his people, to a bridegroom, Iſa. 62. 5.
 G. ſeeming to neglect his people, to a way-faring man, Jer. 14. 8.
 G. againſt his people, to a moth, Hoſ. 5. 12.

To a Lyon in ſecret places, Lam. 3. 10.
 G. forſaking Judah, to a Lyon forſaking his covert, Jer. 25. 38.
 G. in his diſpleaſure, to a leopard or Lyon, Hoſ. 13. 7, 8.
 To a moth, Iſa. 51. 8.
 His diſpleaſure, to a bridle, Iſa. 30. 28.
 G. indiſpleaſure, to a bear lying in wait, Lam. 2. 10.
 G. in wrath, to a bear robbed, &c. 13. 8.
 G. unreconciled, to an adverſary, Matth. 5. 25.
 His vengeance to oath-taking, Iſa. 59. 17.
 His zeal for his, to a cloak, Iſa. 59. 17.
 His way in finding out ſin, to ſearching with candles, Zeph. 1. 12.
 G. appearing in mercy, to the morning, Hoſ. 6. 3.
 His voice to a noſe of many waters, Ezek. 43. 2.
Godly
 Tempted by the wicked, to a bird fleeing, Pſal. 11. 1.
 Eſcaping out of danger, to a bird eſcaping out of a ſnare, Pſal. 24. 7.
 Coming out of trouble, to ſilver tried, Pſal. 66. 10.
 G. to fruitful ground, Iſa. 6. 7.
 To willows by the waters, Iſa. 44. 4.
 Being exalted, to the horn of a unicorn, Pſal. 92. 10.
 In God's houſe, to a green olive, Pſal. 52. 8.
Goodlineſs
 Of all fleſh, to a flower, Iſa. 40. 6.

H
Hand
Of the Lord, to a flood
 Of mighty waters, Iſa. 28. 1.
Harlot
 Her lips, to the honey comb, Prov. 5. 3.
 Her flattering, to a dart at the heart, Prov. 7. 23.
 One inticed by her, to a fool going to the ſtocks, Prov. 7. 22.
 Her end, to a ſword and to wormwood, Prov. 5. 4, 6, 26.

Heart
 H. to adamant, Zech. 7. 12.
 H. afflicted to wax, Pſal. 22. 14.
 Faint h. to a woman, Jer. 51. 30.
 H. of a man to man, to face anſwering face in water, Prov. 27. 19.
 H. of a man to an oven, Hoſ. 7. 6, 7.
 H. of the proud, to greaſe, Pſal. 119. 70.
 A valiant h. to a Lyon, 2 Sam. 17. 10.
 A wicked h. to a portherd covered with ſilver dregs, Prov. 26. 23.
 H. of a people overcome, to water, Joſ. 7. 5.
 He that ſingerh ſongs to an heavy heart, to one that taketh away a garment in cold weather, Prov. 25. 20.
Heaven, nſ
 H. to a certain, Iſa. 40. 12.
 Pſal. 104. 2.
 To a garner, Luk. 3. 17.
 H. decaying, to old garments, Pſal. 102. 16.
Heavineſs
 To a ſtone, Exod. 15. 7.
Hereſie
 To a gangrene, 2 Tim. 1. 17.
Heritage
 God's h. to a ſpeckled bird, Jer. 12. 9.
Holds
 Strong h. to fig-trees, and ripe figs, Nah. 3. 12.
Horſes
 Swift, to eagles, Jer. 4. 13.
Honour
 To a crown, Job 31. 36.
 H. for a fool, to ſnow in ſummer, Prov. 26. 1.
Hope
 To an anchor, Heb. 6. 19.
 H. failing being fixed on uncertain things, to a bed too ſhort, Iſa. 28. 20.
Hoſt
 Ahabs h. to a flock of kids, 1 Kings 19. 27.
 H. of heaven, to a fig falling, Iſa. 33. 4.
 Heaven and the h. thereof, to a ſeroul rolled, Iſa. 34. 4.
Houſe
 Jeroboam's h. to dung, 14. 10.

JUD

Hypocrites
To grafs, or green herbs,
8. 12. 16.
To a ruff, Job 8. 11. 13.
To a whited Sepulchre,
Matth. 23. 27.
His hope, to a spider's web,
Job 8. 14.

I

Idols.

To a palm-tree, Jer. 10. 5.
Idolaters adulteresses,
to paramours, Ezek. 23.
30. 45.
Idolatry, to scum, Ezek.
24. 11.

Jealousie

Gods j. to fire burning,
Pfal. 79. 5---83. 14.
j. to the grave, and the
coals thereof to a vehe-
ment flame, Can. 8. 6.
Jerusalem

To a fruitful plant, Ezek.
19. 10.

To a pot seething, Jer. 1.
13. Ezek. 24. 3.

To a vapor, Isa. 4. 14.

Incurable

To a breach of waters,
Lam. 2. 13.

Iniquity

To a breach swelling in a
wall, Isa. 30. 13.

To a heavy burden, Job
24. 4.

To wind, Isa. 64. 6.

Instructions

To rain, Deut. 32. 2.

Instruments

Of judgment to an ax, Isa.
40. 15. Matth. 3. 10.

Israel

The tents of I. to a gar-
den by rivers side, Num.
24. 6.

To a lion, Numb. 23. 24---
24. 9.

To a home-born slave, Jer.
2. 14.

I. smitten of the Lord to a
reed shaken, 1 Kings 14.
15.

Instability

To water, Gen. 49. 4.

Judge

Unjust to a whited wall,
Acts 23. 3.

Judgment

Gods j. to a great deep
Pfal. 36. 6.

To hemlock, Hof. 10. 4.

LIF

L. measured, to a line, 2
Kings 21. 13.
Unjust j. to gall, Amos 6.
12.
The day of Gods j. to a
lion, Amos 5. 18.
Gods j. to fire, Jer. 15. 14.

K

Kings

A Good k. to grafs ten-
der springing, 2 Sam.
23. 4.

To light of the morning
without a cloud, 2 Sam.
23. 4.

A k. heart. to rivers of
water, Prov. 21. 1.

A k. favour, to dew fal-
ling, Prov. 19. 12.

A proud k. to death never
satisfied, Hab. 2. 5.

A wicked k. to an idol
broken, Jer. 12. 28.

A k. cut off, to some upon
the waters, Hof. 10. 7.

Kingdom

To a lioness, Ezek. 19. 2. 5.

A k. weakened, to an arm
broken, Ezek. 30. 31.

A k. overthrown, to a strong
staff broken, Jer. 48. 17.

Knowledge

Lips of k. to precious
jewels, Prov. 20. 15.

Abundance of k. to wa-
ters covering the Sea,
Hab. 2. 14.

L

Land

A L. flourishing to a fair
heifer, Jer. 46. 20.

Laughter

Of fools, to crackling of
thorns in a fire, Eccl. 7. 8.

Law

God's law to a glass, Jam.
1. 23.

To a sign, Deut. 6. 8. 11. 18.

Life

Man's life or time, to the
days of an hireling, Job
7. 1. 2.

To a cloud, Job 7. 9.

To an eagle flying, Job 9
26.

To grafs flourishing, Psal.
103. 15---90. 5. 102. 4.
11.

To an hands stretched,
Pfal. 39. 5.

MAN

To a pilgrimage, Gen. 47.
19.

To a post, Job 9. 28.

To a shadow, Job 14. 2.

To a ship swift, Job 9. 25.

To sleep, Psal. 90. 5.

To a tale told, Psal. 90. 9.

To wind, Job 7. 7.

To a weavers thistle, Job
7. 6. Isa. 38. 11.

Light

Of heaven, to a garment,
Pfal. 104. 2.

Lion

A l. roaring to a kings
wrath, Prov. 1. 12.

Lord

To streams of broad rivers,
Isa. 33. 24.

L. comforting his people,
to dew falling, Isa. 18. 4.

L. hastning to destroy the
wicked, to a woman in
travel, Isa. 41. 14.

Loss

Irrecoverable l. to water
spilt, 2 Sam. 14. 14.

Love

To bands, Hof. 11. 4.

Gods l. to dew, Hof. 14. 3.

To a fathers, Psal. 103. 13.

Prov. 3. 12. Namb. 11. 12.

Deut. 3. 31.

M

Majesty

Dreadful m. to fire
devouring, Exod. 24.
17.

Malice

Of the wicked to poyson of
serpents, Psal. 50. 4.

Man

To Ashes, Gen. 18. 27.

To grafs, 1 Pet. 1. 24.

To a worm, Job 25. 6.

Mic. 7. 17.

M. dead body, to dung.
Jer. 9. 12---15. 4. Zeph.
1. 17.

Vain m. to an asses colt,
Job 11. 12.

A contemptible m. to a
bramble, Judges 9. 15.

A m. leaving his place, to a
bird wandering from her
nest, Prov. 27. 8.

M. in honour, to a beast,
Pfal. 49. 12. 20.

Without understanding, to
a beast, Psal. 73. 22.

A godly man, to a tree
planted, Psal. 1. 3.

En-

Enduring and battered by afflictions, to gold, Job 23:5.

To a branch flourishing. An ungodly m. his words to burning fire, Prov. 16:27.

An unfaithful m. to a broken tooth, or a foot out of joint, Prov. 24:10.

A scathful m. his way, to a thorn hedge, Prov. 13:10.

Fail m. to a leaf, Job 13:25. Isa. 54:6.

An innocent m. to a lamb, Jer. 10:20.

M. laborious to the ant, Prov. 6:6.

Man's goodness to a morning cloud, Hos. 6:4.

M. in misery, to dust and ashes, Job 30:19.

A scathful man on his bed, to a deer turning upon images, Prov. 26:14.

A righteous man falling down before the wicked, to a fountain troubled, Prov. 25:26.

A m. praised, to a singing psalm, Prov. 27:21.

A deceitful man to a fox, Luk. 13:31.

A rich m. to grass flourishing, Isa. 1:10, 11.

Men

Base m. to earth, Job 30:8.

Cruel m. to lions, Psal. 57:4.

Evil m. to fire burning, Isa. 65:5.

Disobedient m. to blind, Deut. 28:29.

Transformed to a bullock, Jer. 31:18.

Covetous great m. to Bryans, Mic. 7:4.

To an hedge of thorns, Ibid.

M. in distress, to blind, Zeph. 1:17.

Cruel men their jaw teeth, to knives, Prov. 3:14.

M. enslaved to filth, M. in God's hand, to clay, Jer. 18:6.

M. following their own course, to a horse rushing into the battle, Jer. 2:6.

Members

Christ's m. to branches, Joh. 15:5.

Mercy

God's m. to heaven high, Psal. 103:11.

Messenger

That's faithful, to snow in harvest, Prov. 25:14.

That's slow, to vinegar to the teeth, Prov. 26:26.

Minister

Christ's m. to an angel, Rev. 2:7.

To a fight, Matt. 9:14.

To state, Prov. 2:1. Dan. 12:3.

To watch men, Ezek. 3:7.

A faithful m. to a trustee, 1 Thim. 2:7.

Mistery

One in great m. to a mark shot at, Job 7:20.

One delivered out of m. to the morning, Job 11:17.

Isa. 58:8, 10.

M. part, to waters passing away, Job 11:16.

Misture

Wanting in man, to drought in summer, Psal. 31:4.

Monarch

A mighty m. to a Cedar, Ezek. 31:3. 2 Kings 19:9.

Mourning

To a dragons wailing, Mic. 1:8.

Mountain

Moving, to a calf skipping, Psal. 29:6.

Moving

Not m. to a stone

Mouth

The m. to a fountain, Jam. 3:10, 11.

Multitude

To dust, Isa. 29:5.

To grasshoppers, Judg. 7:12. Jer. 40:13.

To grass, Job 5:15.

N

News

Good n. from far, to cold water to a thirsty soul, Prov. 25:25.

Nations

A strong n. to a hammer, Jer. 50:23.

N. before God, to dust, Isa. 29:15.

To a drop of a bucket, Isa. 40:17.

To a grasshopper, Isa. 40:11.

O

Obdurate

Sinners, to an adder, Psal. 58:4.

To brass, Jer. 5:28.

To a backsliding heifer, Hos. 4:16.

To iron sinew, Isa. 48:4.

To lees settled, Zeph. 1:12.

Old

O. and ripe for the grave, to a shock of corn, Job 5:26.

Oppressing

A poor man to rain sweeping, Prov. 18:3.

P

Pain

Taking, to breaking clouds, Hos. 10:11.

Parable

A p. in a fool's mouth, to let one shorter than another, Prov. 26:7.

To a thorn going into the hand of a carpenter, Prov. 26:19.

Patient

P. enduring wrong, to deaf and dumb, Psal. 58:13, 14.

Peace

Of God's people, to river, Isa. 58:18. -- Ed. 12.

People

A p. base, to dross, Ezek. 11:18.

A p. under God's displeasure, to metal in a furnace, Ezek. 11:18, 20, 21.

A p. in distress, to a woman in travel, Hos. 13:13. Mic. 4:10.

A p. destroyed, to heaps of stones, Jer. 40:26.

A p. heartless to a dove, Hos. 7:11.

P. of Israel, to sign, Jer. 24:2, 5, 9. -- 26:17. Hos. 9:10.

To sewel, Hos. 7:12.

A p. idolatrous, to a girdle rotted, Jer. 3:10.

A p. of small power, to grass, 2 Kings 19:26.

A p. preserved, to a brand plucked out of the fire, Am. 4:11.

A p. under gods punishment, to a vessel broken, Isa. 30:14.

P r 3

A p. rebellious, to an
heifer backsliding, Hof.
4. 16.

A p. scattered, to sheep
scattered, Jer. 50. 17.

A p. spoiled, to a fig-tree
barked, Joel 1. 7.

A p. straying, to sheep lost,
Jer. 50. 6.

A p. wicked, to kine, Am.
4. 1.

A p. wanton, to an heifer
fat, Jer. 50. 11.

God's people

To the apple of an eye,
Deut. 32. 12.

To a bird trembling, Hof.
12.

To corner stones polished,
Psal. 144. 12.

To doves flying to the
windows, Isa. 60. 8.

To doves wings, Psal. 68.
13.

To a dromedary, Jer. 2. 23.

To gold, Lam. 4. 1. 2.

To grapes, Hof. 9. 10.

To an harth of fire, Zech.
12. 6.

To an horse, Isa. 63.
13.

To a lion, Jer. 2. 8. Mic.
5. 18.

To sheep, Psal. 44. 11, 12---
119. 176.

God's people

Among others to showers
on grass, Mic. 5. 7.

Delivered to a brand pluckt
out of the fire, Zech. 3. 2.

Fallen from him, to an
empty vine, Hof. 10. 1.

In his savour, to corn
growing, Hof. 14. 7.

To a cloud flying, Isa. 60. 8.

Forgetting God, to a bride
not forgetting her orna-
ments, Jer. 2. 32.

Mixed with idolaters, to a
cake not turned, Hof. 7. 8.

Persecution

To make furrows, Psal. 129.
3.

Person

Contemtable, to a stead
dog, Sam. 12. 14. 2 Sam.
9. 8.

A vile, to a beast, Joh. 15.
3.

Perpetuity

To days of heaven, Denc.
12. 21.

Pleasure

Spiritual p. to morrow,
Psal. 63. 5.

Plenty

To dust, Job. 21. 24. Psal.
78. 27. Zech. 9. 9. 3.

To stone, Job 21. 24.

Potency

Abraham's to dust, Gen. 13.
16.

To land, Gen. 22. 17. 32.
12.

To start, Gen. 22. 17. 32.
4.

P. of the wicked, to a chain
compelling, Psal. 73. 6.

Power

Weak p. to corn blessed,
2 King. 19. 6. Isa. 7. 27.

God's p. to eagles wings,
Exod. 29. 4. Deut. 32. 11.

To an east wind, Jer. 18. 17.

God's p. to destroy, to a
rod of iron, Psal. 2. 9.

To a whirl wind, Psal. 58. 9.

Prov. 1. 27. Isa. 40. 24.
--- 66. 15. Jer. 33. 9. ---
30. 22.

God's restraining p. to a
bridled, Isa. 37. 29.

Prayer

Hands lifted up in p. to
the evening sacrifice,
Psal. 141. 2.

Priests

Murdering p. to a robber
lying in wait, Hof. 6. 9.

Princes

To matter, Isa. 1. 25.

Prophets

False p. to a lion roaring
on his prey, Ezr. 2. 15.

To a snare, Gal. 9. 8.

Prosperity

The time of p. to the noon
day, Job 11. 17.

P. of the wicked, to a
spark or candle, 18. 5. 6.

Protection

God's p. to an helmet of
salv--- Isa. 59. 17.

To a quiver, Isa. 49. 2.

To a shield, Psal. 5. 12. ---
3. 3. Gen. 15. 1.

To a wall, Zec. 2. 5.

Proud

To hell, Hab. 2. 5.

Providing

God p. for his people to
meat, Hof. 11. 4.

Punish

God's means to p. to fish-
hooks, Am. 4. 2.

Punishment

Instruments of p. to a saw
and staff in a man's hand,
Isa. 10. 15.

Purpose

God's p. to punish, 19. 2
bow bent, Lam. 2. 12.

R

Rain

To dust, Dent. 28. 14.

Recovery

Help for recovery, to a
rouler, Ezek. 37. 23.

Regard

One not worth regard, to
a flea, 1 Sam. 24. 14. ---
25. 20.

Religious

Those truly religious, to a
garden watered, Isa. 58.
11.

Remembrance

God's r. of his to, to grave
in the palm of the hand.
Isa. 42. 16.

Reproach

To a sword in the bones,
Psal. 43. 10. Prov. 12. 18.

Reprobates

To goats, Matth. 25. 33.

Reprover

A wise r. to an obedient
ear, to an ear-ring of
gold, Prov. 25. 12.

Riches

R. ill-gotten, to a par-
tridge eggs, Jer. 17. 11.

R. vanishing, to an eagle
flying toward heaven,
Prov. 23. 5.

Spiritual r. to great spoils,
Psal. 119. 162.

Righteous

R. flourishing to a cedar,
Psal. 92. 12.

To a palm tree flourishing,
92. 12.

R. falling down before the
wicked, to a spring cor-
rupted, Prov. 25. 26.

Righteousness

Man's r. to filthy rags, Isa.
64. 6.

A good man's r. to light,
Psal. 37. 6.

To the noon day, Ibid.

R. springing forth, to the
earth bringing forth, Isa.
61. 11.

R. of Zion, to brightness
going forth, Isa. 62. 1.

Ruler

A godly r. to rain, Job 29.
23.

A wicked r. to a bear rang-
ing, Prov. 28. 15.

ms. 117

Sacrifice
Of archbishops people
To dread of mountains,
Hof. 9. 1.
salvation
To a bridegroom and bride
adorned, Hfa. 5. 10.
Senseless
To a stone, 2 Sam. 15. 37.
To cart-ropes, to cords,
Hfa. 4. 13.
To scarlet and crimson,
Hfa. 1. 18.
A greater L. to a beam, a
letter to a mote, Matth.
23. 24.
S. blotted out, to a thick
cloud, Hfa. 44. 2.
S. put away to cast from
west, Hfa. 103. 12.
S. pardoned to know and
wool, Hfa. 118. 28, Pfa. 51. 7.
Sion
Her prosperity, to grass
flourishing, Pfa. 78. 16.
Her salvation, to a lamp,
Hfa. 62. 1.
Ske
To a molting looking-glass
Job 31. 18.
Spin
Through famine, to an o-
ven black, Lam. 3. 10.
Slip
One ready to slip, to a
lamp despised, Job 12. 5.
Smallest
To dust, Dan. 5. 11, 2 Sam.
22. 43, Pfa. 118. 12.
Of stature, to grasshoppers,
Numb. 13. 23.
Of Jacob, to a field, Gen.
37. 17.
Sorrow
Passionate f. to a bear roar-
ing, Hfa. 39. 11.
S. of the godly, to a cranes
noise, Hfa. 38. 14.
Speaking
S. familiarly, face to
face, Exod. 33. 11.
S. unseasonably, to an ox
lowing over puerper, Job 3.
5.
Spirit
An afflicted f. to a bottle
in the smock, Pfa. 119.
83.
A baic f. to an ass, Gen.
30. 14.
The ho'y f. to a dove, Luk.
3. 22.
An angry f. to a city bro-

ken down, Hfa. 25. 23.
Statutes
Gods f. to gold, Pfa. 39.
30.
Store
Man's f. to clay, Job 27. 16.
Strength
Dried up, to a potherd,
Pfa. 25. 15.
Renewed, to eagles, Pfa.
15.
Strife
To fire, Prov. 15. 10.
The beginning of f. to wa-
ters, Jerout. Prov. 17. 14.
Suffer
An innocent brought to f.
to an ox led to slaughter,
Jer. 11. 10.
Subtily
To a snare, Hof. 5. 1.
Sun
To a bridegroom, Pfa. 19. 5.
Suretilhip
To a snare, Prov. 6. 2.
A man entered into it, to
a bird in the hand of a
fowler, Prov. 6. 5.
To a roe running from the
hunter, Prov. 6. 5.
T
Teachers
True f. to a candle,
Matth. 15.
To salt, Matth. 5. 13.
False f. to chaff, Jer. 23. 28.
To clouds carried with
tempest, 1 Pet. 2. 17.
To clouds without water,
Jude 12.
To foxes, Can. 2. 15.
To shepherds, Jer. 50. 6.
To wandering stars, Jed. 13.
To trees without fruit,
Jude 12.
To waves of the sea, Jude
13.
To well without water,
1 Pet. 2. 17.
Terrors
To waters, Job 27. 20, Pfa.
88. 17.
Thoughts
God's f. to the heavens
high, Hfa. 55. 9.
Man's thoughts, to a ma-
dow, Job 17. 7.
Time
T. past, to a watch in the
night, Pfa. 90. 4.
Troubles
To snares, Job 22. 10.
Man born to it, to sparks

flying upward, Job 5. 7.
Tongue
A lying f. to a bow bent,
Jer. 9. 3.
To fire, Hfa. 3. 5.
A standing t. to a razor,
Pfa. 52. 2.
T. and teeth of the wicked,
to spears, arrows, and
swords, Pfa. 57. 4-6.
To a serpents t. Pfa. 140.
3.
Tasting
One t. in man to heath
in the desert, Jer. 17. 6.
One that t. in God, to
a tree planted, Jer. 17.
7. 8.
Trying
God t. to refining st. silver,
Zech. 13. 9.
Uncomfortable
State, to darkness
without order, Job
9. 22.
Undaunted
One v. to an adamant,
Ezek. 3. 9.
To lions teeth, 1 Chr. 12. 8.
To a prince, Job 31. 37.
Understanding
Of a man, to a bucket,
Prov. 20. 5.
One without u. to an horse,
Pfa. 32. 9.
Unity
Of brethren, to dew de-
scending, Pfa. 133. 3.
To precious ointment, Pf.
133. 3.
Unnatural
To an ostrich, Lam. 4. 3.
Voice
God's v. to roaring, Jer. 25.
32.
W
Waiting on the Lord
To servants waiting, Pf.
138. 7.
Ways
W. distasteful, to towre
d ink, Hof. 4. 18.
W. of a rebellious people,
to a monstrous woman,
Ezek. 36. 17.
Ou. own w. in God's ser-
vice, to swines flesh, Hfa.
66. 3.
Weak

Weakness
That which is w. to draw
secret wood and stubble,
Job 41. 27, 28.
To water, Ezek. 31. 27.

Welfare

Passing way, to a cloud,
Job 31. 25.

Where

To a deep pit, Prov. 23. 27.
To a robber, Prov. 23. 4.

Wicked

To ashes, Mal. 4. 2.
To chaff, Psal. 1. 4.
To dew, Hos. 13. 3.
To dirt, Psal. 18. 4.
To a dog, Psal. 59. 11.
To doals, Psal. 119. 119.
To ground bringing forth
thorns and briers, Heb.
6. 8.

To garment moth-eaten,
Jer. 50. 9.

To a lion in his Den, Psal.
10. 9-17. 12.

To lions, Jer. 51. 38. Psal.
22. 21.

To the sea troubled, Isa. 57.
20.

To scorpions, Ezek. 2. 6.

To stubble, Job 21. 18. Psal.
83. 13. Exod. 15. 9. Ha.
41. 2. Num. 33. 10.

To thorns, 2 Sam. 23. 4,
7. Isa. 33. 12.

To bulls, Psal. 22. 12.

To wax, Psal. 68. 2.

The wicked devising evil,
to digging earth, Prov. 16.
27. Jer. 18. 20. 22.

Their sacrifices, as a dogs
head cut off, Isa. 66. 3.

W. confounding God's peo-
ple, to eating bread, Psal.
14. 4.

W. in the day of wrath, to
fewel in the fire, Isa. 9.
19. Ezek. 15. 6.

To grass, Psal. 37. 2.

W. flourishing, to a green
bay-tree, Psal. 37. 25.

To grass flourishing, Psal.
92. 7-129. 6.

W. their violence, to a gar-
ment, Psal. 73. 6.

Their desire, to the grave,
Prov. 1. 12.

W. licking dust, to a ser-
pent, Mic. 7. 17.

Their doings, to mire, Isa.
57. 20.

Their hope, to a puff, Job
11. 20.

W. removed from their
confidence, to grapes
shaken, Job 15. 33.

Their anguish, to a king
ready to battle, Job 15.
24.

Their teeth to arrows, Psal.
57. 4.

Their speeches to poison,
Psal. 140. 3.

Their prosperity to light,
Job 18. 5, 6.

Their assing to oil, Psal.
109. 18.

Their destruction, to a pot-
ter's vessel broken, Psal.
2. 9. Jer. 19. 10.

To a slanderer put out, Job
21. 17. 18.

God casting them away, as
a flower out of a thong,
1 Sam. 25. 29.

Their devices, to a snare,
Psal. 141. 5.

Their violent taking away,
to a storm, Job 28. 20,
21.

W. in their death, to sleep
dead in a pit, Psal. 14.
14.

W. perishing, to smok va-
nishing, Psal. 68. 2.

To a dream, Job 28. 2.

To dung, Job 20. 7.

Their miseries, to slippery
ways in the dark, Jer. 23.
12.

W. quenched, to thorns in
fire, Psal. 118. 12.

W. easily cut off, to ears of
corn, Job 24. 24.

W. in their strength, to tow,
Isa. 1. 31.

Their way, to darkness,
Prov. 4. 19.

Their devices, to a mourn-
ing cloud, Isa. 53. 11.

To cords, Psal. 140. 3.

W. their violence, to wa-
ters breaking out, Job 30.
14. Psal. 124. 5.

Their power spent, to wa-
ters running away, Psal.
68. 7.

W. against the godly, to a
whirlwind, Hab. 3. 14.

To a wheel, Psal. 83. 13.

Wife

A man's w. to an ewe
lamb, 2 Sam. 12. 3.

A fruitful w. to a fruitful
vine, Psal. 128. 3.

Wine

To a serpent biting, Prov.
23. 32.

Wife

W. teachers, to the bright
firmament, Dan. 12. 3.

Paths of the w. to light,
Prov. 4. 18.

Wisdom

The well-spring of w. to a
brook flowing, Prov. 13. 9.

Knowledge of w. to an ho-
ney comb, Prov. 24. 24.

To light, Eccl. 1. 23.

God's w. to light going
forth, Hos. 6. 5.

W. to riches, Prov. 9. 15.

Wife, Psal. 112. 1.

Falle w. to a mantle, Prov.
31. 24.

To a sword, Prov. 24. 31.

A virtuous w. to the price
of wisdom, Prov. 31. 24.

A wicked w. to the price
of wisdom, Prov. 31. 24.

A wicked w. to the price
of wisdom, Prov. 31. 24.

A contentious w. to wind
not hid, Prov. 27. 6.

God's word, to rain, Isa. 55.
10, 11.

To a silver tried, Psal. 12. 6.

To a sword, Eph. 6. 17.

To an honey comb, Psal.
119. 20-24. 119. 109.

To an hammer, Jer. 23. 19.

To light shining, 2 Pet. 1. 19.

God's w. concealed, to fire,
Jer. 23. 19.

W. of the mouth, to wind,
Job 8. 1.

W. of a tale-bearer, to
wounds, Psal. 26. 22.

Bitter w. to arrows, Psal.
64. 3.

W. of a secret enemy to
drawn swords, Psal. 54. 21.

Pleasant w. to the honey-
comb, Prov. 18. 24.

W. of the wife, to nails,
Eccl. 12. 11.

To goods, ibid.

Work

Of the wicked, to a spark,
Isa. 1. 7. 31.

Wrath

Stirring up w. to churning
butter, Prov. 31. 31.

A fool's w. to a stone, Prov.
26. 23.

God's w. to fire, Num. 1.
6. Amos 1. 6.

To fire burning, Isa. 1. 4.
Psal. 30. 25. Jer. 21. 12.

To a lion roaring, Isa. 31. 13.
Jer. 4. 7. 49. 10. Hos. 5. 14.

To an oven heated, Mal. 4. 1.
Psal. 21. 9.

To wind blowing, Isa. 40.
23. 24. Jer. 51. 2.

The

The Synonymous Terms or Phrases.

Abase, ed, ing

TO break the pride, Lev. 16. 19.
Cut off the arm, 1 Sam. 2. 31.
Defile the horn, Job 16. 15.
Be strip of glory, 19. 9.
Lay low, tread down, Deut. 28. 43. Job 40. 11, 12.
Psal. 13. 11--18. 27. 15a. 10. 6.
Humble, Deut. 8. 16. 15a. 10. 33.
Bring into contempt, 15a. 3. 9. to nothing, 40. 25.
Embrace dung hills, Lam. 4. 5.
Be of no repute, Phil. 2. 7.
Become vile, Lam. 1. 11.
Abhor, ed, est, ing
To sink, Gen. 34. 30.
Not smell, Lev. 26. 36.
Unflavoury, 2 Sam. 22. 27.
To hate, Psal. 139. 22.
Dung on the face, Mal. 2. 3.
Not named, Eph. 5. 3.
Abide, ing
To sit, 2 Kings 19. 7. 27.
Dodge, Psal. 91. 7. 1.
Pitch or dwell, Gen. 13. 12. 36. 17. Psal. 132. 14.
Eat bread, Amos 7. 12.
Abject
Bite + men of no name Job 30. 8.
Feeble + fallen, Zech. 12. 8.
Ability, able
Power of hand, Gen. 39. 29.
Fall of power, Mic. 3. 8.
Sufficiency, 2 Cor. 3. 5.
According to power 8. 4.
Abolish, ed
Disannulled, 15a. 28. 8.
Reject + frustrate, Mar. 7. 9.
Destroy, 1 Cor. 6. 13.
Vanish away, 13. 8. 10.
Broken down, Eph. 2. 14.
Blotting out, and taking out of the way, Col. 2. 14.
Removing, Heb. 12. 27.
Abomination
An unclean thing, 15a. 64. 6.
Made vile, Nah. 3. 6.
Abortive
Untimely birth, Job 3. 18. 1 Cor. 15. 8. Eccl. 3. 8.
One that dies in the womb, Job 1. 18. 19.
Absent
Not present, Deut. 29. 13.
Missing, 1 Sam. 29. 18.

Laid up, Coloss. 1. 5.

Taken from, 1 Thess. 2. 17.

Abstain

To be temperate, 1 Cor. 9. 25.

Abundance

Dew of heaven, and fatness of the earth, Gen. 27. 28.

Dip the foot in oil, Deut. 33. 24.

Wash the steps with butter, Job 29. 6.

Full at, &c. 15a. 11. 9.

As a river, as waves of the sea, 15a. 48. 18.

Running over, Luk. 6. 38.

Abuse

To mock, 1 Sam. 31. 7. 4. Jer. 38. 19.

To know, 15a. 19. 25.

Sodomy, 1 Cor. 6. 9.

Accept, acceptable, &c.

To have respect, Gen. 4. 4.

Find grace, 6. 8.

Smell a sweet savour, 8. 21.

Turn to alms, Psal. 20. 7. 3.

Be pleased, Psal. 69. 31.

Set forth as incense + directed, Psal. 141. 2.

Eat as pleasant, Can. 4. 16.

Receive comfort, 15a. 57. 6.

Heart or had in remembrance, Acts 10. 31.

To have access, Rom. 5. 2.

To ascend up, Rev. 8. 4.

Access

To have holdness, Eph. 3. 12.

An entrance, 2 Pet. 1. 11.

Accomplish

To establish, 1 Sam. 2. 23.

Nothing fall to the ground 1 Sam. 3. 19.

Do all according, 1 Sam. 25. 30.

Confirm and perform, 15a. 44. 26. Phil. 1. 6.

Effect, Ezek. 12. 23.

Fulfil, Dan. 4. 33. Mat. 5. 18.

Speak, Hab. 2. 3.

Be done, Mar. 13. 30.

Account, ed

Reckoned, 2 Kings 12. 15. Mat. 25. 19.

Sum, 2 Kings 22. 4.

Required, Luk. 12. 48.

Burden, Can. 6. 5.

Accuse

Witness against, 1 Sam. 12. 3.

To tell, 1 Sam. 17. 32.

Reprove, Job 40. 2.

Condemn, Job 40. 8.

Lay to charge + task, Psal. 35. 11.

Prophecie against, Jer. 26. 12.

Find occasion, Dan. 6. 5.

Complain, Acts 25. 7.

Signifie crimes, 20. 27.

Charge, Rom. 8. 33.

Acquir, ed

To be clear, Gen. 24. 8.

Answer for, 30. 33.

Hold guiltless, Exod. 20. 7.

1 Kings 2. 9.

Justify, 2 Chron. 6. 23.

Delivered, Job 28. 7. Prov. 14. 25.

Bring forth to light, Mic. 7. 9.

Release, Job. 19. 10.

Made free, Rom. 8. 2.

Adopted, tion

Called by another name, Gen. 48. 16. 15a. 56. 6, 7, 8.

A seed, Gal. 3. 29.

Children, Jer. 2. 19.

Adorn, ed

Comely, Can. 1. 10.

Decked, 15a. 61. 10. 63. 7.

1. Jer. 10. 4. Ezek. 23. 40.

Beautified, Bar. 7. 27.

Prepared, Rev. 21. 2.

Advance, est

Lift up the head, Gen. 46. 13.

To promote, Namb. 12. 17.

To make high, Deut. 16. 19.

To exalt, 1 Sam. 2. 1. 1 Kim. 16. 2.

Set among princes, 8.

Made the head, 15. 17.

To be ruler, 2 Sam. 7. 8. 12.

Set up on high, Chron. 14. 2.

Job 4. 11.

To magnifie, Job 7. 17.

Glory untreated, Psal. 40. 16.

To ride on high places, 15a. 58. 14.

Preferred, Dan. 6. 3.

Set over, 15b. 7. 7.

Adversity

Bitterness of soul, Job 21. 25.

Affliction, Job 30. 27.

Burnt with heat, 30. 30.

Solitary + dark as night Job 30. 3.

Ditrefs, Gen. 34. 2. 1 King. 1. 29.

Misery

A F F

A L L

A P O

Misery, Judg. 10. 16. Prov.

31. 7.

Want, Prov. 6. 11.

Evils, Deut. 31. 17.

Troubles, Psal. 34. 17.

Calamity, Deut. 32. 35.

Sorrows, Psal. 107. 97.

Advice

Give counsel, Exod. 18. 19.

To consider, Judg. 18. 14.

1 Sam. 25. 17.

See what one doth, 1 Kings

20. 22.

Consult, 1 Chron. 13. 1.

Teach † make wise, Prov.

16. 23.

Take heed, Acts 5. 35.

Adultery

A trespass, Numb. 6. 2.

Ludeness and folly, Judg.

20. 6.

A fire that consumeth, Job

31. 12.

Uncleanness, Numb. 5. 19.

Fishiness, Ezek. 16. 36.

Abomination, Ezek. 22. 11.

Affect, Affected, Affections

Bowels, Gen. 43. 30. 1 King.

3. 26.

The heart, 2 Sam. 15. 6.

Can. 4. 9.

Esteemed † laid up, Job 23.

12.

Prefer, Psal. 137. 6.

To burn, 2 Cor. 11. 29. Luk.

24. 32.

Afflict, ed, Affliction

Sorrow, Exod. 3. 7. Gen. 3.

16.

Heavenly, 1 Pet. 1. 6.

Adversity, Psal. 94. 13.

Chain, Lam. 3. 7.

Tribulation, Eph. 3. 13.

Rev. 2. 22.

Grief, Job 2. 13.

Hedged in, Job 3. 23.

Woundeth, Job 5. 18.

Cafe down, Job 6. 21.

Bitterness, Job 9. 18.

Witnesses, Job 10. 17. †

plagues.

Cleave the reins, Job 16. 13.

The rod of God, Job 21. 9.

Ezek. 20. 37.

God's arrows, Psal. 38. 2.

Wine of astonishment, Psal.

60. 3.

Lying among pots, Eccl. 13.

Bread of tears, 8. 5.

Made black, Can. 1. 6.

Water of Gall † poison,

Jer. 8. 44.

Covered with ether, Lam.

3. 16.

‡ Affording

Yielding, Mar. 4. 8.

Affright, ed

Heart failed, Gen. 42. 18.

Trembled, 1 Sam. 28. 5.

Without courage, Jos. 2. 9.

11.

Dismaid, Isa. 21. 3.

Joynts of the loyns loosed

Dan. 5. 6.

Rottenness in the bones,

Hab. 3. 16.

Age, Aged

Years of life, Gen. 47. 9.

The day, Gen. 35. 28.

Antient, Job 12. 12.

Stricken in years, Jos. 23. 1.

Full of days, Jer. 6. 11.

Agree

To be of one mind, Phil.

4. 2. Rev. 17. 13. Phil. 2. 2.

1 Cor. 1. 10.

Of one heart or knit in

soul, 1 Sam. 15. 1. Acts

4. 32. 2 Cor. 13. 12.

To be at peace, 1 Thess. 5.

13.

To silent, 2 Chron. 18. 12.

Dwell together, Psal. 133. 1.

Agreement

Accord, Acts 1. 14. 2. 1.

Atonement, Rom. 5. 11.

Concord, 2 Cor. 6. 15.

Friendship, Prov. 22. 24.

Fellowship and communi-

on, Psal. 64. 20. 2 Cor. 6. 15.

Aid

Help, Gen. 2. 18. Deut. 33. 7.

Job 31. 21. Heb. 4. 16.

Relief, Acts 1. 20.

Strengthen ones hands, Judg

9. 7. 24. Exr. 6. 22.

Succour, 2 Sam. 18. 3.

2 Cor. 6. 2. Heb. 2. 28.

Aliant, en

A stranger, Deut. 14. 21.

A foreigner, Obad. 11.

One afar off, Acts 2. 37.

Allow, ed

Approve, Psal. 49. 13.

Consent, Gen. 31. 15.

Know, Rom. 7. 7. 15.

To like † to ye love, Am.

4. 5.

Chuse, 2 Sam. 16. 18.

Allure

To steal the heart, 2 Sam.

15. 6.

Entice, Exod. 22. 16. Judg.

16. 5.

Draw away, Acts 20. 30.

By perswasion, 1 Cor. 2. 7. 4.

By flattery, Psal. 5. 9.

To give aims

Stretch out the hand, Prov.

31. 20.

Cast bread upon waters,

Eccl. 11. 1.

To disperse, Psal. 112. 9.

Distribute, Rom. 12. 13.

Communicate, Psal. 4. 15.

To relieve, 1 Tim. 5. 10.

Almighty

Nothing too hard, Jer. 31.

17. 27.

Can do all, Job 42. 2.

All things possible, Mat. 19.

26.

Amazed

Astonished, Mar. 10. 24.

Filled with wonder, Act. 3.

10.

Affrighted, Mar. 16. 5. 6.

Terrified, Psal. 10. 7. 18.

Marvelled, Acts 2. 7.

See affrighted, astonished

Ambassador

A messenger, Deut. 2. 26.

One sent, Job 13. 16.

Ambition

Arrogancy, Isa. 11. 11.

Loftiness, Jer. 48. 29.

Amend

Reform, Levit. 26. 23.

Repent, Rev. 2. 5. 3. 19.

Return, Acts 26. 20.

Amiable

Lovely, sweet, 2 Sam. 1. 7. 13.

Desirable, Ezek. 23. 6.

Amis

To sit, Lev. 4. 2.

To offend, Isa. 3. 2.

To err, Jam. 5. 19.

Appeal

Sons of God, Job 1. 6. 3. 7.

Heavenly host, 2 Chron. 18.

18. Luk. 2. 13.

Ministring spirits, Heb. 1. 14.

Anger

Wrath, Exod. 32. 20. Gen.

4. 5.

Displeasure, Psal. 2. 5.

Choler, Dan. 8. 7.

Fury, Dan. 3. 19.

Indignation, Nah. 1. 6.

Rage, 2 Kings 5. 12.

Jealousie, Psal. 79. 5.

Anguish

Vexation, Eccl. 1. 14.

Grief, † bitterness of spirit,

Gen. 26. 35. 1 Sam. 25. 31.

Straitness, Exod. 6. 7. 9.

Perplexity, Mic. 7. 4.

Pangs, pain, Isa. 2. 3. Psal.

25. 18.

Apostasie

Falling from the doctrine

of grace, Gal. 5. 4.

Backsliding, Jer. 8. 5.

To turn aside, Psal. 125. 5.

Revolt, Isa. 31. 6.

Draw back, Heb. 10. 38. 39.

Denying Christ, 2 Pet. 2. 1.

Denying the faith, 1 Tim. 5.

8.

Ap-

A S S

A U T

B E A

Apparently
Face to face, 1 Cor. 13. 12.
Plainly, Job 16. 19.
Appeal
Decline, Deut. 17. 11.
Appease, ed
To quiet, Zech. 6. 8. Psa.
131. 2.
Pacific, Prov. 21. 14.
Abate, Judg. 8. 3.
Allswage, Job 16. 5.
Appoint, ed
Command, Jer. 1. 7.
Wrought, 2 Cor. 5. 5.
Approve
To favour, Prov. 83. 5. Deut.
33. 23.
To accept, Eccl. 9. 7.
To please, Job 2. 10.
To consent to, Rom. 7. 16.
To commend, Eccl. 8. 15.
Apt
Convenient, Acts 24. 25.
Commodious, Acts 27. 12.
Fit, 1 Chron. 7. 40.
Meet, Gen. 2. 18.
Prepared, Rom. 9. 22.
Armour
Harnes, Jer. 46. 4.
Weapons, 2 Chr. 13. 10.
Instruments of war, 1 Sam.
8. 12.
Arogancy
Loving preheminnence, 3 Joh.
9.
Pride, Prov. 8. 13. Jer. 49.
16.
Lottiness, Jer. 48. 16.
Pomp, Ezek. 30. 18.
High looks, Psa. 18. 27.
Artificer
Workman, Hof. 8. 6.
Craftsman, Hof. 13. 2.
Chapman, 2 Chron. 9. 14.
Ascribe
Sacrifice, Hab. 1. 16.
Ashamed
Amazed, Isa. 13. 8.
Birth, Jer. 6. 15. Ezr. 9. 6.
Cloathed with f. Job 8. 22.
Confoundd, Job 6. 20. Isa.
45. 17. Psa. 35. 4.
Assembly
Congregation, Prov. 5. 14.
Concourse, Acts 19. 43.
Company, Numb. 16. 11.
Meeting, Isa. 1. 13.
The Church, Acts 14. 27.
Assent
To agree, Am. 3. 3. Acts
24. 9. 15. 15.
To speak with one mouth,
2 Chron. 18. 12.
Assign
To appoint, Numb. 4. 19.

Assist
To aid, Judg. 9. 24.
To help, Luk. 5. 7. Phil. 4. 3.
To stand with, 2 Tim. 4. 16,
17.
Assurance, assure
Earnest, 2 Cor. 5. 5.
Seal, Eph. 1. 13.
Assuredly
Certainly, Jos. 9. 24.
Verily, 2 Kings 4. 14.
Allswage
Appease, Esth. 2. 1. Acts
19. 35.
Astonied, astonished
Amazed, Exod. 15. 15.
Confoundd, Acts 2. 6.
No spirit, 1 Kings 10. 5.
Wondred, Jer. 4. 9.
Astray
To forsake the right way,
2 Pet. 2. 15.
To wander, Jer. 14. 10.
To walk in paths of dark-
ness, Prov. 2. 19.
Attended, attentive
Gave ear, Job 29. 21.
Waited, Job 29. 23.
To hang on, Luk. 19. 48.
Set the heart upon, Ezek.
20. 4.
To lay up words in the
heart, Job 22. 22.
Avail
To help, Mar. 5. 26.
To profit, Isa. 2. 14.
To be effectual, Jam. 5. 16.
Avoid
Go from, Gen. 26. 16.
Depart, Job 28. 28.
Bishew, 1 Pet. 3. 11.
Austere
Cruel, Prov. 11. 17.
Hard, Matth. 25. 24.
Unreasonable, 2 Thess. 3. 2.
Author
A father, Gen. 4. 20, 21.
Instructor, Gen. 4. 22.
Ring-leader, Acts 24. 5.
Authority
Dominion, Mat. 20. 25.
Government, Isa. 22. 91.
In the hand, Gen. 16. 6.
Hath the keys, Rev. 3. 7.
Power, 2 Thess. 3. 9.
Rule, 1 Cor. 15. 24.
Not aware
Wist not, Acts 23. 5.
Suddenly, Eccl. 6. 12.

B

Band
Card, Psa. 2. 7.
Chain, Psa. 68. 6.

Fetters, Psa. 105. 18.
Yoke, Jer. 2. 20.
Baptize
To wash, Luke 11. 38. Heb.
9. 10.
To dip, Joh. 13. 26.
Luk. 16. 24. Rev. 19. 13.
Barbarian
One of a strange language,
Ezek. 3. 6.
One whose language is not
known, Jer. 5. 15.
Make bare
Uncover, Jer. 49. 10.
Reveal, Hab. 3. 9.
Barren
Empty, Hof. 10. 1.
Fruitless, Jude 12. Tit. 2.
14.
Bring forth no fruit, Luk. 8.
14.
Yieldeth not her strength,
Gen. 4. 12.
A place of no seed, Numb.
20. 5.
Unprofitable, Tit. 3. 9.
Bare
A dog, 1 Sam. 17. 43.
A dog's head, 2 Sam. 3. 8.
Of no name, Job 30. 7. 8.
A broken idol, Jer. 22. 28.
Of no account, 1 King. 10.
21.
Lightly esteemed, 1 Sam. 1.
25.
A servant of servants, Gen.
9. 25.
An abject, Psa. 35. 15.
Vile, Job 30. 8.
A worm, Psa. 22. 6.
Filth, off-scouring, 1 Cor.
4. 11.
Dung, Phil. 3. 4.
Contemptible, Mal. 2. 9.
Nothing, 2 Cor. 12. 11.
Bastard
Seed of the adulterer, Isa.
57. 3.
Children of whoredom,
Deut. 23. 2. Hof. 1. 2. ---
2. 4.
Sons of an harlot, Jude 11. 1.
Beauty, beautiful
Pleasant, Gen. 3. 6. Lam. 2. 4.
Comely, Ezek. 16. 14. 1 Sam.
16. 18.
Goodly, Gen. 39. 6.
Lovely, 2 Sam. 1. 23.
No spot or blemish, Can. 4.
7. 2 Sam. 14. 25.
Desirable, Ezek. 21. 6.
Purer than snow, &c. Lam.
4. 7.
Fair, Gen. 12. 11. Esth. 1. 11.
Well-favoured, Dan. 1. 4.

Beau.

Beautifie

To deck, 1st. 61. 13.
To adorn, Jer. 31. 4.
To garnish, 2 Chron. 3. 6.
Before
In presence, Luka. 1. 8.
In sight, Matth. 2. 9. Rom. 3. 20.

Beginning

Principal part, Prov. 1. 7.
First, Exod. 12. 1.
At the first, Prov. 20. 21.

Beguile

Deceive, Jer. 2. 5.
Defraud, 1 Thess. 4. 6.
Deal treacherously, 1st. 41. 2.
Falsly, Jer. 8. 10.
Subtily, 2 Kings 10. 19.
Corruptly, Neh. 1. 7.

Behold

To see, Gen. 45. 12, 40.
To look upon, Gen. 12. 11.

Believe

To embrace, Heb. 11. 13.
To see him that's invisible, Heb. 11. 27.
To trust, Psal. 2. 12.
To rest, Psal. 37. 7.
To stand still, Exod. 14. 13.
To take hold, Isa. 56. 4.
64. 7.
To be a son of Abraham, Luke 19. 9.

Be loved

Accepted, 1 Sam. 18. 5.
In favour, 1 Sam. 2. 26.
Soul loveth, Can. 1. 7.
Man of the right hand, Psal. 80. 17.

Well pleased in, Mat. 3. 17.

Precious in the eye, Isa. 43. 4.

A signet on the hand, Jer. 27. 24.

In the heart, 2 Cor. 7. 3.

Benefit

Grace, 1 Cor. 10. 32.

A good work, Mat. 26. 10.

To benefit

To deal well with, Gen. 32. 9.

Do good to, Numb. 30. 27.

Do well to, Psal. 49. 18.

Benevolence

Good will, Dan. 33. 6.

Readiness of will, 2 Cor. 8. 11.

Bereave

Take away, 2 Sam. 4. 11.

Deprive, Gen. 27. 45.

Rob, 2 Sam. 17. 8.

Beseech

Pray, 2 Cor. 5. 20.

Intreat, Exod. 8. 8.

Require, 2 Sam. 3. 13.

Intercede, Jer. 7. 16. Neh. 2. 4. 1 Kings 19. 4.

Besiege

To pitch against, Jer. 52. 4.

Cast a bank against, 1st. 37. 33.

Or a mount, Ezek. 4. 2. 26. 8, 9.

Best

Chiefest, Acts 13. 50. 1 Cor. 13. 13.

Excellent, Phil. 1. 10.

Principal, 1st. 28. 25.

Highest, Eccl. 5. 8.

Bethink

Bring back to the heart, 2 Chron. 6. 7. 31.

Repent, Matth. 12. 41.

Come to ones self, Luk. 15. 17.

Beware

Take heed, Heb. 3. 12.

Be not deceived, Deut. 11. 16.

Be cunning, Prov. 19. 25.

Circumspect, Eph. 5. 15.

Bewail

Grieve, Ruth 1. 13.

Lament, Judges 11. 40.

Mourn, 1 Sam. 16. 2. Matth. 2. 16.

Sorrow, 1 Cor. 5. 2. James 4. 9.

Bewray

Disclose, 1st. 26. 21.

Discover, Prov. 25. 9.

To shew, Matth. 8. 4.

To tell, Numb. 14. 14.

Reveal, Dan. 2. 47.

Birth

Brought forth, Exod. 28. 10.

From the bowels of the mother, 1st. 49. 1.

Bishop

Over-see, Acts 20. 21.

Bishoprick

Office or charge, Acts 2. 7. 28.

Bitter

Gall of asps, Job 20. 14.

Bread of mourners, Hof. 9. 4.

Blame

Blot, Job 31. 7.

Error, 2 Pet. 3. 17.

Fault, Gen. 41. 9.

Offence, Hof. 5. 15.

Sin, Mat. 12. 31.

Blameless

Not give occasion, &c. 1 Tim. 5. 4.

Blasphe

Prophane, Lev. 18. 21.

Curse, Job 1. 13.

Bless, ed

To be gracious, Gen. 43. 29.

To deal well, Exod. 1. 20.

To make the face to shine upon, Numb. 25. 26.

To satiate with favour, Deut. 33. 2.

To load with benefits, Psal. 68. 19.

Beauty of the Lord to be upon, Psal. 90. 17.

Blind

Cannot see, 1st. 44. 18.

Veiled, 2 Cor. 3. 15.

Boast

To glory, 2 Cor. 11. 11.

To magnifie ones self, 1st. 10. 15.

To talk proudly, 1 Sam. 2. 3.

Bold

Face like flint, 1st. 50. 7.

As adamant, Ezek. 3. 9.

Confident, 1 Joh. 2. 28.

Courageous, Am. 2. 16.

Not affrighted, Job 30. 22.

Face not changed, Eccl. 3. 1.

Not terrified, Phil. 1. 28.

Not ashamed, 1st. 50. 7.

Bondage

Servant of servants, Gen. 9. 25.

In the house of bond-men, Deut. 7. 8. Mic. 6. 4.

A yoke of iron upon the neck, Deut. 28. 48.

In the iron furnace, Deut. 4. 20.

Neck under persecution, Lam. 5. 5.

Labour without rest, Lam. 5. 5.

Bound

Limit, Job 14. 5.

Landmark, Hof. 5. 10.

Border, 1st. 10. 14.

Bright

Clear, Can. 6. 10.

Burnished, Ezek. 1. 7.

Shining, 2 Chron. 2. 16.

White, Lev. 13. 2. 4.

Bardoniom

Too heavy, Exod. 18. 18.

C

Calamity

Heavy affliction, Jer. 8. 17.

Bonds of death, Psal. 73. 4.

Darkness, Jer. 13. 16.

Grief, Job. 6. 2.

Trouble, Psal. 73. 5.

Sorrow of heart, Prov. 19. 13.

Desolation, 1st. 10. 3.

Misery, Psal. 57. 1.

Called

CHA

CLE

COM

Called
 Spread out the hands, Isa. 65. 2.
 Take out, Acts 15. 14.
 Calves
 Rude and wanton, Psal. 68. 30.
 Candle
 Lamp, Prov. 18. 18.
 Light, Prov. 4. 18.
 Torch, Neh. 2. 4.
 Captive
 Bond-man, Gen. 44. 33.
 To serve enemies, Jer. 17. 4.
 Care
 Burden, Psal. 55. 22.
 Seek after, Psal. 142. 4.
 Take thought for, Matth. 6. 25. 28.
 Set heart upon, 2 Sam. 18. 3.
 Heart take no rest, Ecclel. 2. 23.
 Catechise
 Train up, Prov. 22. 6.
 Instruct, Luk. 18. 25.
 Inform, Acts 21. 24.
 Teach, 1 Cor. 14. 19.
 Cave
 Hole, Jer. 13. 4. Isa. 2. 9.
 Den, Judg. 6. 2.
 A hollow place, Jos. 10. 16.
 Cease
 To rest, 1 Sam. 15. 9.
 To be still, Psal. 4. 4.
 Quiet, Psal. 107. 30.
 To forbear, Exod. 23. 5.
 To forsake, Psal. 37. 8.
 To intermit, Lam. 3. 49.
 Ceremonies
 Ordinances, Exod. 12. 17.
 Elements, Gal. 4. 3. 9.
 Manner, Numb. 9. 14.
 Certain
 Doubtless, Num. 14. 30.
 Amen, 2 Cor. 1. 20.
 True, Deut. 10. 14.
 Sure, Neh. 2. 23.
 Without contradiction, Heb. 7. 7.
 Immutable, Heb. 6. 17.
 Established, Gen. 41. 32.
 Champion
 The plain, Gen. 12. 3.
 Open valley, Ezek. 37. 2.
 Change
 Alter, Lev. 27. 10.
 Reverse, Numb. 23. 20.
 Shaken, Heb. 12. 27.
 Chap-man
 Merchant, Rev. 18. 3. 17.
 Buyer and seller, Isa. 24. 2.
 Charge
 Burthen, 2 Cor. 12. 16.
 Lay to once charge, Psal. 53. 14.

Chaste
 Not defiled, Rev. 14. 4.
 Possesseth his vessel in Sanctification, 1 Thess. 4. 4.
 Chasten
 To afflict, Isa. 53. 4.
 To correct, Jer. 30. 11.
 Cheerfulness
 Mirth, Neh. 8. 12.
 Joyfulness, Deut. 12. 47.
 Rejoycing, Jer. 15. 16. Psal. 45. 15.
 Cherish
 To lay in the bosom, Ruth. 4. 16.
 Chide
 Contend, Prov. 29. 9.
 Strive, Col. 1. 29.
 Chief
 Head over all, Eph. 1. 22.
 Pillars, Gal. 2. 9.
 Chiefly
 Most of all, Acts 20. 18.
 First of all, Rom. 3. 2.
 Especially, Acts 26. 3.
 Above all, 3 Joh. 2.
 Chosen
 Separate, Exod. 33. 10.
 Elect, Luk. 18. 7.
 Taken, Mat. 24. 40.
 Christian
 The new name, Isa. 62. 2. 65. 15.
 The worthy name, Jam. 2. 7.
 Church
 Congregation, Dent. 23. 2.
 Exod. 12. 19.
 Assembly, Neh. 8. 18. Psal. 89. 7.
 Circumcise
 To cut the fore-skin of the flesh, Gen. 17. 11.
 Clean
 Good, Eccl. 9. 2.
 Guiltless, Num. 5. 31. 1 Kin. 2. 9.
 Pure, Psal. 24. 4. Prov. 20. 9.
 To clear
 Free, Gen. 24. 8.
 Acquit, Job 10. 14.
 Hold guiltless, Exod. 20. 7.
 Clear
 Blameless, Gen. 44. 10.
 Faultless, Jude 24.
 Harmless, Heb. 7. 26.
 Innocent, Psal. 94. 21.
 Just, Prov. 17. 15.
 Unreproveable, Tit. 1. 6.
 Without sin, Heb. 4. 15.
 Cleave
 To attend, 1 Cor. 7. 35.
 To joyn to, Acts 9. 26.
 To stick together, Job 41. 17.

C loath
 To array, Eccl. 6. 9.
 To cover, Psal. 69. 13.
 To gird, Psal. 93. 1.
 Clouds
 Chambers for rain, Psal. 104. 13.
 Doors of heaven, Psal. 117. 23.
 Bottles of heaven, Job 38. 37.
 Secret places of thunder, Psal. 81. 7.
 Cogitations
 Thoughts, Gen. 6. 5. Judg. 5. 15.
 Thoughts buffed, 1 Chr. 19. 18.
 Comely
 Fair, Gen. 6. 2.
 Fit, Col. 3. 18. Prov. 25. 11.
 comeliness
 Honour, 1 Cor. 12. 23.
 Vigor, Dan. 10. 7. 8.
 Comfort
 Exhortation, Acts 15. 31.
 Gladness, Psal. 30. 11.
 Joy, Isa. 61. 3.
 Light, Mic. 7. 8.
 To comfort
 Assuage grief, Job 16. 4.
 Strengthen the heart, Judg. 19. 5.
 To refresh, 2 Cor. 7. 13.
 To wipe away tears, Isa. 25. 8.
 To restore comforts, Isa. 57. 18.
 To speak to the heart, Rut. 2. 13.
 commend
 Bless, Psal. 10. 3.
 Exhort, Psal. 30. 1. Dan. 4. 37.
 commodious
 Fit, Lev. 16. 21.
 Seem good, Jer. 40. 4.
 companion
 Fellow, Judg. 7. 13.
 Partaker, Eph. 5. 7.
 Of the society, Ezr. 4. 7.
 compassion
 Bowels and mercy, Isa. 63. 15. Col. 3. 12.
 Bowels yern, Gen. 43. 30.
 Tender-hearted, Eph. 4. 32.
 Have pity, 1 Pet. 3. 8.
 Soul grieved for, Job 30. 25.
 To extend mercy, Psal. 109. 12.
 complain
 Murmur, Lam. 3. 7. 30.
 Cry against, Job 31. 38.
 Find fault, Rom. 9. 19.
 complaint
 Quarrel, Col. 3. 13. See the marg.

Meditation or grief, 1 Sam.

1. † 16.

Complet

Whole, Ephes. 6. 11.

Entire, Jam. 1. 4.

Pilled, Col. 4. 12.

Conceal

Tell not, 2 Sam. 1. 29.

Keep the doors of thy

mouth, Micah 7. 5.

Concluded

To be under, Rom. 3. 9.

Concord

Agreement, 2 Cor. 6. 16.

One mouth, Rom. 15. 6.

One heart, Acts 4. 32.

One consent or shoulder

Zeph. 3. † 9.

Umry, Phil. 133. 1.

Condemn

To refuse against, Job 15. 6.

Appoint to die, Psal. 102.

20.

To refer to judgment, 2 Pet.

2. 4.

Confer

To commune, Luk. 24.

15.

To reason, Mat. 21. 25.

Confess

Acknowledge, Psal. 32. 5.

Witness, Joh. 1. 7.

Give thanks, Psal. 18. † 49.

Confidence

To trust, Phil. 3. 4.

To boast, Psal. 44. 8.

To make ones arm, Jer. 17.

5.

Confound

Put to shame, Psal. 40. 14.

Conquer

To ride on high places of

the earth, Deut. 32. 13.

To tread down, Mic. 5. 8.

To vanquish or overcome,

Rev. 2. 7. - 1. 14.

To get victory, Rev. 15. 2.

Conscience

Our spirit, Rom. 8. 16.

Consecrated

New made, Heb. 10. † 20.

Set a part, Exod. 13. 12.

Hallowed, Numb. 3. 13.

Devoted, Lev. 27. 21, 28.

Consider

To think, 2 Cor. 10. 7.

To weigh, Job 6. 2.

To ponder, Prov. 24. 12.

To set the heart upon, Hag.

1. 7.

Constant

No otherwise minded, Gal.

5. 10.

Strong, 2 Tim. 2. 1.

Established, Heb. 13. 9.

Faithful, to death, Hof. 11.

Rev. 2. 10.

To continue, 2 Tim. 3. 14.

To endure, Heb. 12. 3.

Consume

Eat up, Jer. 22. 22.

Burn up, Luk. 5. 4.

Swallow up, Psal. 21. 9.

Devour, Isa. 9. 12.

Contemn

Despise, Mat. 6. 24.

Puff at, Psal. 10. 5. Job 12.

or.

cast behind, Psal. 50. 17.

Lightly esteem, Deut. 32. 15.

Seem vile, Deut. 25. 3.

Contend

To fall out, Gen. 45. 24.

To chide, Gen. 31. 36.

Continue

Lodge, Job 17. † 2.

Endure, Mat. 10. 22.

Abide, Phil. 1. 25. See abide,

constant

Continual

Without intermission, Lam.

3. 49.

Without removing, Isa. 14.

† 6.

Rest not day and night,

Rev. 4. 8.

Conversant

A companion, Psal. 119. 63.

To walk, Jos. 8. † 35.

Go in and out, Acts 9, 28.

Convert, ed

Enlarge, or persuade, Gen.

9. † 27.

Circumcise the heart, Deut.

30. 6.

Cause those that are a sleep

to speak, Can. 7. 9.

Deaf to hear, &c. Isa. 29.

18.

Betroth, Hof. 2. 19.

Make ready, Luk. 1. 17.

Transform, Rom. 12. 2.

Changed, 2 Cor. 3. 18.

A new creature, 2 Cor. 5. 17.

Translated, Col. 1. 13.

Open the door, Rev. 3. 20.

Correct see Chasten

Corrupt

Loathsome, Job 7. 5.

Covenant

Agreement, Isa. 28. 15.

Sure, Neh. 9. 38. אמת

League, 2 Chr. 16. 3.

Law, Hof. 8. 1.

Covering

Vail, Isa. 25. 7.

Covetous

To turn after lucre, 1 Sam.

8. 3.

Heart walk after the eyes,

Job 31. 7.

Make gold his hope, Job 31.

24.

Greedy of gain, Prov. 1. 19.

The eye not satisfied, Eccl.

4. 8.

Enlarge desire, Hag. 2. 5.

Serve Mammon, Mat. 6. 24.

Mind earthly things, Phil.

3. 19.

Councillor

To be instead of eyes,

Numb. 10. 31.

To make to understand,

or teach judgment, Isa.

40. 1.

Courage

To be strong, 1 Sam. 4. 9.

Not afraid, Deut. 1. 17.

Hold, Prov. 28. 1.

Endure hardness, 2 Tim.

2. 3.

Craftiness

Dealing subtilly, Gen. 3. 1.

Wisely, Exod. 1. 10.

Wily, Jos. 9. 4.

Reservedness, Prov. 7. † 10.

Cruel

The eye evil, Deut. 28.

54.

Brutish, Ezek. 21. 37.

Furious, Ezek. 23. 25.

Have no pity, Isa. 3. 8.

Sharp, Hab. 1. † 8.

Bitter and hasty, Hab. 1. 6.

Hard, Cant. 8. † 6.

Curse, ed

To blow upon, Hag. 1. 9.

Anathema, 1 Cor. 10. 22.

Custom

Manner, Isa. 22. 21. Acts

17. 2. Lev. 18. 30.

D

Damned

Utterly cut off, Numb.

15. 31.

Blotted out, &c. Psal. 69.

28.

Go down into hell, 33.

15.

Turned into hell, Psal. 9.

17.

Punished, &c. 2 Theff. 1.

9.

Second death, Rev. 2. 11.

Under God's wrath, Eph.

5. 6.

Danger

To be but as a dead man,

Gen. 20. 3. Exod. 12. 33.

The bitterness, 1 Sam. 15.

32.

Mischief come, 2 Kings 7.

9.

Gate of death, Psal. 9.

13.

Shallow

Shadow of death, 23. 4.
Soul in ones hand, Pſal. 119.
107.

Dark

Black, Iſa. 50. 3.
Binding, 2 Sam. 22. † 12.
Gloomy, Job 10. † 22.
Cloud, Job 35. 32.
Obscure, Prov. 20. 10.
Dead, death
Silence, Pſal. 91. 17.
Dwell in duſt, Iſa. 26. 19.
Latter end, Deut. 32. 29.
Change, Job 14. 13.
King of terrors, 18. 14.
Land of forgetfulneſs, Pſal.
88. 12.

Deceive, deceit

Deal falſly, Gen. 21. 23.
Subtilly, Gen. 27. 35.
To beguile, 29. 25.
Put out the eyes, Num 16. 14.
To mock, Judg. 16. 10.
To flatter, Pſal. 5. 9.
To be a lye, 71. 9.
Craft, Dan. 8. 25.
Delude, 2 Theſſ. 2. 11.

Deceitful

Unfaithful, Prov. 25. 19.

Declare

Confels and ſhew, Acts 19.
18.
Reveal, 1 Cor. 3. 13.
To lay before, Exod. 19. 7.
To open, Pſal. 49. 4.

Decline

Forſake, Prov. 4. 6.
Go aſtray, 7. 25.

Decree

Appoint, Prov. 8. 29.

Defence

Banner, Gen. 17. † 15.
An help, Deut. 33. 7.
A wall, 1 Sam. 25. 16.
A tower, &c. 2 Sam. 22. 51.
A ſhield, Pſal. 91. 4.
A covert, Iſa. 16. 4.
A refuge, 24. 4.
Shadow of a rock 31. 2.
A ſanctuary, Iſa. 8. 14.

Deſer

Prolong, Ezek. 12. 28.
Delay, Exod. 32. 1.
Hinder, Gen. 19. 16. 43. 10.

Deſie

Reproach, 1 Chr. 20. † 7.
Rail, 1 Sam. 25. 14.
Revile, Exod. 22. 28.
Deſile, ed
Unclean, Lev. 15. 4.
Prophane, 20. 3.
Polluted, Lam. 4. 14.
To ſoul, Ezek. 4. 14.

Degenerate

Not keep the firſt eſtate,
Jud. 6.

Delay ſee deſer

Delight, full

Reſt, Iſa. 18. 4.
Pleasant, or of deſire, Am.
5. 11.
To be deſired, Gen. 3. 6.
Beloved, Hoſ. 9. 16.

Deliver

To rid out, Exod. 6. 6.
To redeem, 2 Sam. 4. 9.
To draw out, Pſal. 18. 16.
To looſe the Bonds, Pſal.
116. 16.
To enlarge, Pſal. 118. † 4.
Give reſt from, Iſa. 14. 3.
Pluckt out, Amos 4. 11.

Deluſions

Devices, Iſa. 66. † 4.
Dny
With-hold, Prov. 30. † 7, 9.
Reſaſe, Numb. 22. 14.

Depart

Fall away, 2 Theſſ. 2. 3.
Revolt, Iſa. 59. 13.
Leave, Joh. 16. 28.

Depend

Look for, Tit. 2. 13.
Wait, Acts 1. 4.

Deprive

Bereave, Gen. 42. 36.
Take away, 2 Kings 2. 3.

Deride

Mock, Matth. 27. 29.
Scoff, Hab. 1. 10.
Scorn, Prov. 3. 34.

Deſcrie

Search, Numb. 10. 33.
Diſcover, Iſa. 57. 8.
Find out, Numb. 32. 23.

Deſire

Prayer, Rom. 10. 1.
Requeſt, Pſal 106. 15.
Expectation, Prov. 11. 23.

To deſire

To long, Gen. 31. 30.
To luſt, Deut. 15. 15.
To have pleaſure, 1 Pet. 1.
12.

Deſolate

Waſte, Jer. 4. 29.
As a Wilderneſs, Iſa. 27. 10.
Without inhabitant, Jer. 51.
37.

Deſpair

The heart die, 1 Sam. 25.
37.
Caſt away confidence, Heb.
10. 35.
Without hope, Acts 27. 20.
1 Theſſ. 4. 13.
Without help, 2 Cor. 4. 8.
Swallowed up, 2 Cor. 2. 7.

Deſpiſe

Nor know, Job 9. 21.
Set light, 2 Sam. 19. 43.
Lightly eſteem, 1 Sam. 2.
30.

Refuſe, Prov. 15. 32.
Set at nought, Mar. 9. 12.
Caſt behind, Pſal. 51. 17.
Kick at, 1 Sam. 2. 29.

Deſtitute

Naked, Jam. 2. 15.
Forſaken, Iſa. 60. 15.

Deſtroy

Blot out, Deut. 9. 14.
Cut off, Lev. 17. 10.
Devour, Jer. 15. 3.
Eat up, Numb. 24. 8.
Lick up all, 22. 4.
Cause to periſh, Eſth. 3. 15.
Swallow up, Pſal. 50. 22.
Make empty, Jer. 51. 2.
Root out, Zeph. 2. 4.

Deſtroyer

Spoiler, Jer. 15. 8.
Robber, Job 5. 5.

Diſtruction

Overthrow, Gen. 19. 29.
Ruine, Ezek. 18. 38.

Determination

Purpose, Eccleſ. 3. 1, 17.

Deviſe

Take counſel, Pſal. 31. 12.

Devil

Adverſary, 1 Pet. 5. 8.
Accuſer, Rev. 12. 9. 10.
Enemy, Mar. 13. 28, 39.
Father of lyes, Joh. 8. 44.
Satan, Rev. 12. 9.
The tempter, Mat. 4. 3.
Wicked one, 1 Joh. 5. 18.
God of this world, 2 Cor.
4. 4.

Old ſerpent, Rev. 12. 9.

Diminiſh

Abate, Exod. 5. 8, 11.
Decreate, Prov. 13. 17.
Cut off, Ezek. 5. 11--- 16.
17.

Make thin, Iſa. 11.

Direct

Guide, 1 Theſſ. 3. 11, 12.
Make ſtraight, Iſa. 45. 13.
Diſappoint

Cut off occasion, 2 Cor. 11.
12.

Hope cut off, Job 8. 14.
Purpose broken, 17. 11.

Send away empty, Luk. 1.
53.

Plant and not eat, Am. 5.
11.

Come ſhort, Heb. 4. 1.

Discipline

Inſtruction, Pſal. 50. 17.
Learning, Prov. 1. 5.

Diſcloſe

Bring to light, 1 Cor. 4. 5.
Diſcover, Prov. 18. 2.
Shew forth, Prov. 26. 26.
To manifeſt, 2 Cor. 4. 5.
See declare

E A S

Discomit
 Dismay, 1 Sam. 17. 11.
 To terrifie, Judg. 8. 22.
 Weaken the hands, Jer.
 38. 4.
 To make to lie, Isa. 31. 8.
 Make hearts to melt, Jos.
 14. 8.
 Disgrace
 Pour contempt upon, Psal.
 107. 40.
 Cast filth on, Nah. 3. 6.
 Make contemptible, Mal. 2.
 9.
 Get a blot, Prov. 5. 7.
 Disperse
 Scatter, Ezek. 28. 12.
 Not left together, 1 Sam.
 11. 15.
 Displeased
 Evil in the eyes, Prov. 24.
 † 18. Numb. 22. † 34.
 Countenance altered, Gen.
 31. 5.
 Angry, 1 Kings 10. 43.
 Distress
 Disquiet, Jer. 50. 34.
 To straiten, Isa. 29. 2.
 Distribute
 Impart, Rom. 12. † 8.
 Communicate, Heb. 13. 16.
 Drowsiness
 Sleeping, Mar. 13. 36.
 Slothful, Prov. 19. 15.
 Idleness, Prov. 31. 27.
 Dwell
 Abide, Psal. 15. 1.
 Remain, Gen. 38. 11.
 Lodge, Job 17. † 2.

Dughters of musick,
 Eccl. 12. 4.

Early

Before day, Mar. 1. 35.
 About dawning, Jos. 6. 15.
 Betimes, 2 Chron. 26. 5.
 At the voice of the bird,
 Eccles. 12. 4.
 Rising of the morning,
 Gen. 19. 15.

earnest

A pledge, Gen. 38. 17, 18.

Earth

Dry land, Gen. 2. 5. 9.
 God's foot-stool, Isa. 66. 1.
 Habitable world, Psal. 24. 1.

Ease

Rest, Jer. 46. 27---16. 16.
 Matth. 11. 29.

Liberty, Acts 24. 23.

ease, Isa. 27. 2.

Quietness, Acts 24. 2.

E N E

To be at ease
 Secure careless, Judg. 18. 7.
 Isa. 31. 9.
 To ease
 To refresh or comfort, Job
 7. 13.
 Take off the yoke, Isa. 57. 9.
 Undo heavy burthens, Isa.
 57. 6.
 Edifie
 Build, Jude 20.
 Feed, Prov. 10. 11, 21.
 Minister grace, Eph. 4. 29.
 Eldest
 Beginning of strength,
 Deut. 21. 17. Gen. 49. 3.
 Chiefest, Psal. 105. 36.
 Elected
 Sewered, Lev. 20. 26.
 Chosen, Deut. 7. 6, 7.
 Set apart, Psal. 4. 3.
 Written in heaven, Heb. 12.
 23.
 Eloquent
 A man of words, Exod. 4.
 † 10.
 Speak well, 14.
 Choice words, Job 9. 14.
 Words of delight, Eccl. 12.
 † 10.
 Persuasive, 1 Cor. 2. † 4.
 Excellency of speech, 1 Cor.
 2. 1.
 Eminent place
 Brothel house, Ezek. 16. †
 24.
 Emory
 Void, Neh. 5. † 13.
 Swept, Mat. 12. 44.
 Waste, Isa. 24. 1.
 Enhance
 Hear, Psal. 55. 2.
 Give ear, Psal. 54. 2---45. 1.
 Enclose
 Compass, Psal. 17. 9.
 Environ, Jos. 7. 9.
 Encourage
 To comfort, 1 Sam. 30. 6.
 Speak comfortably to,
 2 Chron. 30. 22.
 To strengthen, Jer. 23. 14.
 Psal. 27. 14.
 Endamage
 To do harm, 1 Sam. 26. 21.
 To hurt, 2 Sam. 18. 31.
 Endeavour
 Follow on, Hof. 6. 3.
 Press towards, Phil. 3. 14.
 To be constant, 1 Chron.
 28. 7.
 Endure
 Stand, Mar. 12. 26.
 Suffer, 1 Pet. 2. 19.
 Enemy
 Adversary, Psal. 89. 42.
 Foe, Mar. 10. 36.
 Seeketh life, Jer. 22. 25.

E S C

Seeketh to hurt, Psal. 13. 14.
 Persecutor, Psal. 31. 15.
 Oppressor, Eph. 3. † 10.
 Enmity
 Old hatred, Ezek. 25. 15.
 Enslave
 Pursue, Isa. 5. † 11.
 Enjoy
 Possess, Jos. 1. 15.
 Delight in, Eccl. 2. † 24.
 To be thine, Deut. 28. 741.
 Rejoyce in Job 20. 18.
 Enlighten
 Convert, make wise, Psal.
 19. 7, 8.
 Enough
 Wealth, Prov. 30. † 15.
 Content, Gen. 33. 9.
 Enquire
 Salute, blest, 1 Chron. 18. † 10.
 Seek, 2 Sam. 21. † 1.
 Search, Job 9. † 6.
 Ensample
 Type, 1 Cor. 10. † 11.
 Pattern, Heb. 8. 5.
 Ensign
 Banner, Psal. 20. 5.
 Standard, Isa. 49. 22.
 Entice
 Allure, Hof. 2. 14.
 Seduce, Ezek. 13. 10.
 Persuade, 1 Cor. 2, † 4.
 Deceive, Jer. 9. 5.
 Envy
 Eulation, Gal. 5. 20.
 Indignation, Job 5. † 2.
 Jealousie, Prov. 7. † 4.
 Grief, Psal. 112. 10.
 An evil eye, Ebdv. 23. 6.
 Equal
 Not behind, 2 Cor. 12. 11.
 A like, Eccl. 11. 6.
 After his ways, Ezek. 33. 20.
 Companion, Judg. 15. 2, 6.
 Meet, Ebdh. 3. † 8.
 Equity
 Justice, 2 Sam. 15. 4.
 Error
 Ignorant, Lev. 5. 15. He. 5. 2.
 Deceit, Isa. 30. 10.
 Swerving, or over-sight,
 Gen. 43. 12.
 Rashness, 2 Sam. 6. † 72.
 Amis, Dan. 3. † 29.
 Fault, Psal. 19. 12.
 To err
 To wander, Gen. 37. 15.
 Go astray, Psal. 58. 3.
 Out of the way, Isa. 28. 7.
 Go aside, Numb. 5. 12.
 To transgress, Prov. 6. 10.
 Sin, Job 5. † 24.
 Escape
 Life for a prey, Jer. 21. 9.
 Be hid, Zeph. 2. 3.
 Passed over, Psal. 141. † 10.
 Delivers

EXA

EYE

FAN

Deliver himself, 2 Sam. 20.
 † 6.
 Go forth, 1 Sam. 14. 41.
 Remain, 2 Chron. 36. † 20.
 Elchew
 Depart from, Psal. 34. 14.
 Decline not to, Prov. 7. 25.
 Establish
 Fasten as a nail, Isa. 22. 23.
 Strengthen, Psal. 89. † 21.
 Found, Psal. 78. † 69.
 Prepare, Prov. 3. 19. Gen.
 41. † 32.
 Continue, Psal. 102. 28.
 Confirm, 2 Chron. 25. † 3.
 Estate
 Principality, Jude † 6.
 Esteem
 Reputation, Gal. 2. 2.
 Receive, Gal. 4. 14.
 Account, Psal. 144. 3.
 Hide, Job 23. † 12.
 Honour, 1 Sam. 2. 30.
 Eternal
 Days of eternity, Mic. 5. † 2.
 Neither beginning of days,
 nor end of life, Heb. 7. 3.
 Is and was, and is to come,
 Rev. 1. 4.
 Alpha and Omega, Rev. 22.
 13.
 Of ages, Isa. 26. † 4.
 Continually
 At all times, Psal. 119. 30.
 To all generations, Psal. 89.
 2.
 Evident
 Before the face, Job 6. † 28.
 Manifest, 1 Tim. 3. 9.
 Evil
 Naught, 2 Kings 2. 19.
 Bad, Lev. 27. 12.
 That wherein God delights
 not, Isa. 65. † 12.
 Mischief, Exod. 38. † 10.
 Trouble, Deut. 31. † 17.
 Darkness, Job 30. † 26.
 Exact
 Afflict, Psal. 89. † 21.
 Cause to come forth, 2 Kin.
 15. 20.
 Exalt
 Make nest as high as the
 eagle, Jer. 49. 16.
 Bring to honour or pro-
 mote, Prov. 4. 8.
 Magnifie, Dan. 11. † 36.
 Lift up, Isa. 33. † 20.
 Set up, Job 5. † 11.
 Cause to ascend, Isa. 14. 13.
 Examine
 To ask straitly, Gen. 43. 7.
 To prove or try, 2 Cor. 13.
 5. Psal. 26. 2.
 To torture, Acts 22. 29.

Example
 Figure, 1 Cor. 10. 6.
 Exceed
 Add to, 1 Kings 10. † 7.
 Excel
 Surpass, Prov. 31. 29.
 Chiefest, Can. 5. 10.
 Mighty, Psal. 103. † 10.
 Excellent
 Exalted, Psal. 148. † 13.
 Cool, Prov. 17. 27.
 Precious, Psal. 36. † 8.
 Glorious, Psal. 76. 4.
 Excels
 Waste, Mat. 26. 8.
 Excommunicate
 Cast out, Joh. 9. 22. 3 Joh.
 10.
 Cut off, Gen. 17. 14.
 Deliver to Satan, 1 Cor. 5. 2.
 Excuse
 To eloke, Joh. 15. 12. ---
 Execrable
 Accursed, Jos. 16. 18.
 Abominable, Prov. 28. 9.
 Exempted
 Free, 1 Kings 15. † 22.
 Execute
 Judge, Zech. 7. 9.
 Exercise
 Walk, Psal. 131. † 1.
 Afflict, Eccl. 7. † 13.
 Exhort
 Beseech, 1 Thess. 4. † 1.
 Comfort, 1 Thess. 4. 18.
 Desire, 1 Tim. 2. † 1.
 Expedient
 Profitable, 1 Cor. 6. † 12.
 Expectation
 Suspence, Luk. 3. † 15.
 Expel
 Drive from, Jos. 23. † 5.
 Expired
 Fulfilled, 1 Sam. 18. † 26.
 Return of the year, 2 Cor.
 36. 10.
 Extinguished
 Consumed, Job 6. 17.
 Extol
 Bless, Psal. 145. 2.
 Boast, 1 Cor. 10. 13.
 Eyes
 Lookers out, Eccl. 12. 3.

F

Face
 Pen, Gen. 1. † 20.
 Fade
 Decay, Heb. 8. 13.
 Consume, Psal. 3. 11.
 Is not, Psal. 103. 16.
 Languish, Isa. 24. 4.
 Wither, Isa. 19. 6.
 Wax old, Heb. 2. 16.

Fail
 Cut off, 2 Chron. 6. † 20.
 Forsake, 1 Chron. 28. † 20.
 Fall from, Heb. 12. † 15.
 Make void, Psal. 89. † 33.
 Dried up, Isa. 19. † 36.
 Lye, Hab. 3. † 17.
 Deceive, Job 6. 15.
 Faint
 Feeble, 1 Thess. 5. 14.
 Troubled, Job 4. 5.
 Heart melt, Jos. 2. 24.
 Isa. 13. 7.
 Weary, 1 Sam. 14. † 28.
 No spirit, Jos. 5. 1.
 No might, Isa. 40. 29.
 Tender, Deut. 20. † 3.
 As women, Jer. 50. 37.
 Fair
 Beautiful, 1 Sam. 16. 12.
 Hof. 10. † 11.
 Pleasant, Gen. 3. 6.
 Desirable, Ezek. 23. 6.
 Good of countenance, Gen.
 24. † 16. Eph. 1. 11.
 Comely, Eph. 2. 7.
 Well-favoured, Gen. 29. 17.
 Goodly, Gen. 36. 6.
 Faithful
 Trusty Job 12. 20.
 True, Prov. 14. 25.
 Sound heart, Prov. 14. 30.
 Believing, 1 Tim. 6. † 2.
 Fall
 Destruction, Prov. 17. 19.
 Offence, Rom. 5. 16, 17.
 Stumble, Prov. 24. † 17.
 Perish, Psal. 9. † 3.
 Punish, Hof. 4. 14.
 Falsly
 Lyingly, Lev. 6. 3.
 Subtily, Psal. 105. 25.
 Deceitfully, Exod. 8. 29.
 Fame, Famous
 Great name, 2 Sam. 7. 9.
 Good report, Phil. 4. 8. Heb.
 11. 2.
 Renown, Numb. 16. 2.
 Lasting remembrance, Psal.
 112. 6.
 Obtain witness, Heb. 11. 4.
 Honourable, Isa. 3. 5.
 Name spread abroad, 2 Chr.
 26. 15.
 Famine
 Want of food, Job 30. 3.
 No bread, 2 Kings 25. 3.
 Scarcity, Deut. 8. 9.
 Cleanness, Am. 4. 6.
 Fan
 Winnow, Ruth 3. 2.
 Cleanse, Jer. 4. 11.
 Scatter, 1 Kings 14. 15.
 Jer. 49. 36.

FEE

Fashion
Form, Joh. 4. 16.
Fatern, Exod. 25. 46.
Fast
Afflict the soul, Isa. 58. 3.
5.
Role in dust, Mic. 1. 10.
Fat
Grease, Psal. 119. 70.
Bones flourish, Isa. 66. 14.
Fault
Error, Psal. 19. 13.
Wickedness, Acts 25. 5.
Offence, Rom. 5. 17.
Sin, disobedience, 19. 20.
Wrinkle, Eph. 5. 27.
Iniquity, 1 Sam. 25. 24.
Guilt, Matth. 23. 18.
Favour
Grace, Gen. 32. 5.
Acceptance, Gen. 32. 20.
To delight in, 1 Sam. 18.
22.
Great with, 2 Kings 5. 1.
To know, Ruth 2. 10.
Extend mercy, Psal. 109.
12.
Take pleasure, Psal. 102.
14.
Fear
Faintness, Lev. 26. 36.
Hang in doubt, Deut. 28.
66.
Feebleness of hand, Jer.
47. 3.
Without heart, Hof. 7. 11.
Aw, Psal. 4. 4.
Trembling, Phil. 2. 12.
Terror, Gen. 35. 5.
Horror, Psal. 55. 5.
Dread, Exod. 15. 16.
Reverence, Heb. 11. 7.
Trouble, Joh. 14. 27. 1 Pet.
3. 15.
Feeble
Bowing, Job 4. 4.
Not many, Isa. 16. 14.
Abjects, Zech. 12. 8.
Feed
Fill the appetite, Job 38.
37.
Give bread, Neh. 9. 15.
Satisfie, Psal. 81. 16.
Fill with good, 104. 28.
Nourish, Gen. 45. 11.
Rule, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
Bear, Zech. 11. 16.
Guide, Psal. 78. 72.
Feel
Know, Job 20. 20.
Seek out, Ecclef. 8. 17.
Feet
Steps, Isa. 26. 6.
Anxiet, Psal. 28. 36.

FIT

Fervent
Earnest, Psal. 1. 20.
Hot, Psal. 39. 9.
Burning, Jer. 20. 19.
Zealous, Numb. 25. 11, 13.
Few
Gleanings, Isa. 17. 6-- 24.
13.
Men of number, 1 Chron.
18. 8.
Short, Job 14. 1.
Fields
Out places, Job 5. 11.
Open places, Prov. 8. 26.
Fierce, nels
Strong, Deut. 28. 50.
Sharp, Hab. 1. 8.
Violent, Psal. 140. 4.
Furious, Prov. 22. 24.
Rage, Dan. 3. 13.
Indignation, Psal. 78. 49.
Fight
Brawl, Tit. 3. 1.
Contend, Prov. 13. 10.
War, Jam. 4. 1.
Strive, Rom. 13. 13.
Fill
Replenish, Gen. 1. 28.
Satisfie, Psal. 132. 15.
Abundantly moisten, Isa.
43. 24.
Filthy
Abominable, Lev. 7. 21.
Corrupt, Gen. 6. 11.
Defiled, Ezek. 23. 13.
Polluted, Ezr. 6. 62.
Unclean, Lev. 5. 2.
Vile, Nah. 3. 16.
Stinking, Psal. 14. 3.
Lude-- or scum, Ezek. 24.
12, 13.
Finish
Perfect, Gen. 2. 1. Chalah.
Make ready, 2 Cor. 9. 5.
Seal up, Dan. 9. 24.
Fulfil, Gen. 29. 27.
Perform, Exod. 5. 13.
Firmament
Expansion, heaven, Gen.
1. 8.
Firm
Stable, 1 Chron. 16. 30.
Steady, Exod. 17. 32.
Unmoveable, 1 Cor. 15. 58.
Firt
Chief, Ezek. 20. 41-- 44.
30.
Fishers
Anglers, Isa. 59. 8.
Fit
Apt, 1 Chron. 7. 10.
Convenient, Mar. 6. 21.
Prepare, Prov. 21. 1.
Expedient, 1 Cor. 7. 12.
Ready, Ezr. 7. 6.

FOR

Made up, Rom. 9. 22.
Fixed
Prepared, Psal. 57. 7.
Trutheth established, Psal.
108. 1-- 112. 7, 8.
Flattereth
Gives goodly words, Gen.
49. 21.
Smooth words, Psal. 55. 21.
Sow pillows, Ezek. 13. 18.
Speak to please, 1 Thess. 2.
4. 5. Jude 16, Jer. 6. 14--
23. 32.
Flourish
Bud, Isa. 27. 6.
Bloom, Numb. 17. 8.
Blossom, Isa. 35. 1, 2.
Green, Psal. 91. 14.
Revive, Phil. 4. 10.
Follow
At the feet, Exod. 11. 48.
Go with, 1 Cor. 10. 34.
Go after, Deut. 1. 36.
Foolish
Absurd, Jer. 23. 13.
brutish, Psal. 49. 20. Isa.
19. 11.
Ignorant, Psal. 73. 22.
Deceived, Isa. 19. 13.
Silly, Job 5. 2.
Forget
Remember as waters that
pass away, Job 11. 16.
Depart from the heart,
Deut. 4. 9.
Memorial perish, Eph. 9.
22.
Written in the earth, Jer.
17. 13.
Forgive
Not impute, Rom. 4. 8.
Blot out, Neh. 4. 5. Jer. 18. 23.
Psal. 51. 2.
Cover, Psal. 32. 2-- 85. 2.
Pardon, Exod. 34. 9.
Spare, Neh. 13. 22.
Not remember, Heb. 8.
22.
Former
Before, Psal. 79. 8.
Ancient, Mal. 3. 4.
Form fee
Fashion
Likeness
Similitude
Cut out, Job 33. 36.
Make, Gen. 2. 18.
Create, 1. 21, 27.
Shape, Psal. 51. 5.
Forlake
Hide the face, Psal. 10. 1.
Stand a far off, 38. 11.
Cast off, 77. 7.
To shew the back, Jer. 18.

Come

GAP

Come out, Rev. 18. 4.
 Depart, 1 Sam. 18. 14.
 Leave, Ruth 1. 16.
 Reject, Jer. 7. 20.
 Forget, Isa. 49. 14.
 Come backward, 15. 6.
 Go astray, 2 Pet. 2. 15.
 Lightly esteemed, Deut. 32. 15.

Forward

Willing, 2 Cor. 8. 10.

Found

Searched, 1 Kings 7. 47.

Founded

Established, Psal. 24. 12.

Freed

Justified, Rom. 6. 7.

Friendly

To the heart, Hof. 2. 3.

14. Judg. 19. 33. Ruth

2. 13.

Forward

Perverse, Prov. 8. 8.

Churlish, 1 Sam. 25. 3.

Son of Belial, 17.

Turneth away, Isa. 57. 17.

Fruit

Encrease, Deut. 28. 4. Ezek.

24. Profit, Prov. 14. 14. 27.

Cain, Dan. 11. 39.

Fruitful

Valleys spread abroad,

Numb. 24. 6.

Like Eden, Isa. 51. 3.

A watered Garden 57. 11.

Made to flourish, Ezek. 17.

24.

Fugitive

Vagabond, Gen. 4. 12.

Fall away, 2 Kings 25. 3.

11.

Full

Wholly, Job 12. 23.

Fulfilled, 1 Kings 11. 16.

Plenty, Gen. 41. 53.

Furiously

In madness, 2 Kings 9. 20.

Furnish

Order, Psal. 78. 19.

Perfected, 2 Tim. 4. 5.

G

Gain

Substance, Mic. 4. 13.

Buy, Dan. 2. 8.

Galleries

Walks, Ezek. 41. 15. 42.

15.

Gap

Breach, Ezek. 13. 15.

GOD

Garnished

Covered, 2 Chron. 3. 6.

Garnish

Cover, 2 Chron. 3. 6.

Gather

Glean, Judg. 1. 7.

Take away, Psal. 26. 19.

Assemble, Zeph. 3. 8.

Call, Judg. 6. 34.

Gave

Rendred, 2 Kings 17. 13.

Added, Job 42. 19.

Generation

Age, Acts 13. 36.

Girl

A maid child, Lev. 12. 5.

Virgin, Gen. 24. 16.

Damocel, Deut. 22. 23.

Give

Deliver, Prov. 4. 9.

Distribute, Eph. 4. 28.

Impart, Rom. 12. 8.

Send, 2 Chron. 30. 24.

Give thanks

Confess, Heb. 13. 15.

Glad

Merry in heart, 2 Chron. 7.

10.

Sing, Psal. 100. 12.

Rejoyce, Joel 2. 23.

Shout for joy, Psal. 21. 6.

Gloominess

Darkness, Zeph. 1. 15.

Glory

Honour, Psal. 29. 2.

Tongue, Psal. 30. 12.

Brightness, Psal. 89. 44.

Praise, 1. 11.

Glorious

Becked, Isa. 63. 1.

Goodly of ornament, Dan.

17. 16.

God

He that abideth of old, Pf.

55. 23.

Jah 68. 4.

The portion of Jacob, Jer.

10. 16.

The Hope and Saviour of

Israel, Jer. 14. 8.

Ancient of days, Dan. 7.

9.

The Lord, Am. 9. 6.

Most highest, Psal. 83. 18.

Almighty, Gen. 17. 1.

El -- Elohe -- Israel, Gen.

33. 20.

Jehovah, Exod. 6. 3.

Preserver of men, Job 7.

20.

King over all, Psal. 47.

27.

The first and last, Isa. 41. 4.

Father of Glory, Eph. 1. 3.

17.

GRA

Godly

Saints, Psal. 16. 3.

God's hidden ones, 13. 3.

That follow righteousness,

Isa. 51. 1, 7.

Rod of God's inheritance,

Jer. 10. 16.

House of Jacob, Mic. 2. 7.

Wisdom's children, Luk. 7.

35.

Gospel

Good tidings, Isa. 40. 9.

Peace, salvation, 52. 7.

Rod of his mouth, 11. 4.

Rod of strength, Psal. 110.

2.

Power of God, Rom. 1.

16.

Living waters, Zech. 14.

8.

The grace of God, Eph.

3. 2.

Word of life, Phil. 3. 16.

Word of God, Heb. 6. 5.

Christ's fame, Matth. 3. 12.

Children's bread, 15. 26.

Word of faith, Rom. 10. 8.

Revelation of the mystery,

Rom. 16. 25.

Word of reconciliation,

2 Cor. 5. 18. 17.

Word of truth, Eph. 1.

13.

Word of promise, Gal. 3.

8.

Word of the kingdom,

Matth. 24. 14.

Governours

Nursing fathers, Numb. 11.

26.

Keep the charge of the

Lord, 1 Kings 2. 3.

Ancients, Isa. 3. 14.

Magistrates, Jud. 18. 7.

Powers, Luk. 12. 11.

Judges, Exr. 7. 25.

Grace

Fruit of the Spirit, Gal. 5.

22.

The fulness of God, Eph. 3.

19.

Love, Phil. 1. 9.

Gift, 2 Cor. 1. 19.

Thanksgiving, 1 Cor. 10. 3.

30.

Grave

The bed, 2 Chron. 16. 14.

Sepulchre, Gen. 23. 6.

Tomb, Mar. 27. 60.

Heap, Judges 30. 24.

Heel, Psal. 16. 10.

Chamber of death, Prov. 7.

27.

Pit of destruction, Psal. 55.

23. Isa. 38. 17.

Land

GUI

HAT

HEA

Land of darkness, Job 10.
21.
Long home, Eccl. 12. 5.
House appointed for all,
Job 30. 33.
Heart of the earth, Matth.
12. 27.
Lower parts of the earth,
Eph. 4. 9.
Land of forgetfulness, Psal.
88. 11.

Grant

Accept, Gen. 19. 21.
Answer, Gen. 35. 3.
Not lay any, 1 Kings 2.
20.
Accomplish desire, 1 King.
5. 9.
Heart prayer, 2 Kings 20.
5.
Passion words, Jer. 28. 6.
Fulfil, Psal. 20. 4.
Give, 1 Chron. 21. 42.
Greedy
Strong of appetite, Isa. 56.
11.
Never have enough, Isa. 56.
11.

Grief

Anguish, Gen. 42. 21.
Sorrow, Gen. 3. 26.
Vexation, 2 Chron. 15. 5.
Heaviness, Ezr. 9. 5.
Grieve
Humble, 2 Cor. 12. 21.
Make sad, Ezek. 13. 22.
Provoke, Gen. 26. 35.
Much bitterness, Ruth 1. 4.
13.

Grievous

Hard, Psal. 31. 18.
Strong, 1 Kings 2. 8.
Heavy, Gen. 41. 31.

Grieved

Bitter, 1 Sam. 30. 46.
Shortened, Jud. 10. 16.

Guard

Keeper of the head, 1 Sam.
28. 2.
Council, 2 Sam. 23. 43.
Runners, 1 Kings 14. 4.
27.

Guide

Direct, Gen. 46. 28.
Eyes to others, Job 29. 15.
An husband, Prov. 2. 17.
Teachers, Rom. 2. 19.
Have rule, Heb. 13. 7.
17.

Gaiety

Debtor, Mat. 23. 18.
Subject to judgment, Rom.
3. 19.

H

Habitation

Dwelling resting place,
Isa. 32. 18.

Pasture, Jer. 9. 4. 10.
Tent, Psal. 69. 45.
Establishment, 89. 14.

Half

Part, Dan. 12. 7.
Hallow

Set apart, Exod. 13. 12.
Separate, 1 Chron. 23. 13.
Cleanse, Acts 11. 9.
Dedicate, Deut. 20. 5.
Observe, Exod. 12. 42.

Hand

Side, Eccl. 4. 4. 1.
Power, Isa. 50. 4. 2.

Hap

Chance, 2 Sam. 1. 6.
Peradventure, Exod. 13.
17.

Hapned

Came to pass, Ruth 2. 4.
3.

Happy

Blessed, Psal. 1. 1.
Well with, 128. 2.
Hard, nels
Hid, Jer. 32. 17.
Marvellous, 2 Sam. 113. 4.
2.

Blindness, Mark 3. 4. 5.
Obstinate, Deut. 2. 30.

Harlot

Strange woman, Judg. 11.
12.

Whose heart is snares,
Eccl. 7. 26.

Painted eyes, Ezek. 23. 40.
Mistress of witchcrafts,
Nah. 3. 4.

Whore, Deut. 23. 17.

Harm

Evil, 2 Kings 4. 41. 6.
Heart, 1 Sam. 24. 9.

Harmless

Sincere, Phil. 2. 15.

Haste

Pant, Eccl. 1. 4. 5.
File away, Can. 8. 4. 14.
Speed, 1 Sam. 20. 38.
Not delay, Psal. 119. 16.

Hasty

Short, Prov. 14. 4. 23.
Rash, Isa. 32. 4.
Heady, 2 Tim. 3. 4.

Hate

Abhor, Lev. 26. 14. Am. 5.
10.
Abominate, 1 Sam. 13. 4.
Odious to, 1 Chron. 19. 6.
Not away with, Isa. 1. 13.
Reject, Jer. 14. 19.

Would destroy, Psal. 69. 4.
Haven.

Mart, Isa. 23. 3.

Entry of the sea, Ezek.
27. 3.

Harbour, Joel 3. 4. 16.

Haughty

Proud, Prov. 21. 24.
Lofty, Psal. 131. 1.

Heady

Carried headlong, Job 5. 13.
Rash, Eph. 5. 2.

Unadvised, Psal. 106. 33.
Not to be admonished, Eccl.
4. 12.

See hasty

Heal

Bring health, Jer. 33. 6.
Cure, Hos. 5. 4. 13.

Recover, Jer. 8. 12.

Bind up, Hos. 5. 4. 6. Isa.
3. 4. 7.

Hear

Attend, Psal. 86. 6.
To receive, Job 4. 12.
Bow the ear, Psal. 131. 2.
Prov. 5. 4. 1. Psal. 78. 1--
86. 6.

Hearken, Isa. 21. 7. Mal. 3.
16.

Lay to heart, Mal. 2. 4. 2.

Obeys, Prov. 15. 4. 32.

Regard, Job 35. 13. Isa.

Answer, 1 Sam. 7. 4. 9. 11.

Hearken

Consent, 1 Kings 23. 8.
Encline the ear, Psal. 43.
10.

Listen, Isa. 49. 1.

Receive instruction, Jer. 35.
13.

Hear in hearing, Job 37.
4. 2.

Heart

Soul, Psal. 10. 4. 3.

Bowels, Psal. 40. 4. 8.

Mind, Isa. 21. 4. 4.

Inward parts, Job 38. 26.

Hearts

Gates, Psal. 24. 7.

Hands, Heb. 12. 12.

Loyns of the mind, 1 Pet.
1. 13.

Heathen

Gentiles, Gal. 2. 15.

Uncircumcised, 1 Sam. 14.
6.

Inidel, 1 Tim. 5. 8.

Tents of wickedness, Psal.
81. 10.

Nations, Ezek. 36. 4. 15.

Heaven

Height, Psal. 148. 1.

Firmament, 19. 1.

God's dwelling, 2 Chron. 6.
39.

Habitation

HYP

IMP

INF

69. 4.
Ezek.

5. 13.

33.
Ecc.

14.

2.

1. 3.

4.

35.

7.

1.

1.

n

Habitat of holiness,
1 Chron. 30. ‡ 27.
Heavy
Hard, 1 Kings 14. ‡ 6.
Displeased, 20. 43.
Weighty, Prov. 27. 3.
Grievous, Mat. 23. 4.
Help
Deliver, Psa. 40. 17.
Strengthen, 20. 2.
Take by the hand, Job 3.
‡ 20.
Save, 2 Sam. 14. 4.
Support, Psa. 27. ‡ 2.
Comfort, Psa. 86. 17.
Hide
Keep close, Job 28. 21.
Conceal, Psa. 40. 10.
Sought for, Prov. 28. ‡ 12.
Hinder
Forbid, Luk. 11. ‡ 52.
Drive back, Gal. 5. ‡ 7.
Make an error, Neh. 4.
‡ 8.
Turn away, Job 9. ‡ 12.
Stop, 2 Cor. 11. 10.
Hire
Wages, Gen. 29. 15.
Reward, Matth. 6. 2.
Honourable
Lifted up, 2 Kings 5. ‡ 1.
Eminent, Job 22. ‡ 8.
Great, Nah. 3. 19.
Glory, Isa. 5. ‡ 13.
Hope
Traff, Psa. 70. 5.
Wait for, Psa. 38. ‡ 15.
Desire, Prov. 13. 12.
Harbour, Joel 3. ‡ 16.
Horrible
Burning, Psa. 11. ‡ 6.
Filthy, Jer. 23. ‡ 14.
Humble
Bare in ones own sight,
2 Sam. 6. 21.
Tender, 2 Kings 22. 19.
Low eyes, Job 22. ‡ 29.
Afflicted, Psa. 9. ‡ 12.
Hunger
Appetite, Eccl. 6. 7.
Long, Psa. 107. 9.
Husband
Lord, Gen. 18. 12.
Covering of the eyes, Gen.
20. 16.
Guide, Prov. 2. 17.
Good man, Prov. 7. 19.
Head, Eph. 5. 23.
Hypocrite
One that covers his sin, Job
31. 33.
Spirit not stedfast, Psa. 78.
8.
Near in lip, and far off in
heart, 11. 29. 13.
Feigned, Jer. 3. 10.

Corrupt within, Matth. 23.
27.
Though fair without, Luk.
11. 39.
A form of godliness, but
deny the power, 1 Tim.
3. 5.
Clouds without water, 1
Pet. 2. 17.

I

Idle

Loathful, Prov. 12. 24.
Work not at all, 2
Thess. 3. 11.
Idol, Idols
Molten Gods, Lev. 19. 4.
Strange gods, Mal. 2. 11.
New gods, Deut. 32. 17.
Other gods, Jer. 7. 18.
Graven images, Hof. 11. 2.
Dung god, Deut. 29. ‡ 17.
Abomination of the hea-
then, Isa. 44. 19.
Vanity, Jer. 18. 15.
Stumbling-block, Ezek.
14. 3.
Shame, Hof. 9. 10.
Devils, 1 Cor. 10. 21.
Confusion, Isa. 41. 29.
Idolatry
Will-worship, Col. 2. 23.
Worshipping devils, 1 Cor.
10. 19.
Whoring, Ezek. 6. 9.
Pollution, Acts 15. 20.
Mens inventions, Psa. 106.
39.
Blasphemy, Isa. 65. 7.
Filthiness, Ezek. 36. 25.
Jealousie
Anger, Psa. 79. 5.
Fury, Zech. 8. 2.
Ignorance
No knowledge, Eph. 4. 18.
Hof. 4. 1.
Blindness, see blindness.
Night, Mic. 3. 6.
Darkness, Mat. 4. 16. Luk. 1.
79.
Unlearned, Acts 4. 13.
Vail, Isa. 25. 7.
Imagine
Meditate, Psa. 2. ‡ 1.
Intend, 21. 11.
Immutable
No shadow turning, Jam.
1. 17.
Changeth not, Mal. 3. 6.
The same for ever, Psa.
102. 27.
Importunity
Give no rest, Isa. 62. 9.

Impudent

A whorish forehead, Jer.
3. 3.
Not ashamed, Jer. 6. 15.
Hardness his face, Prov. 21.
29.
Cannot blush, Jer. 6. 15.
Impute
Beheld, Numb. 23. 21.
Counted, Rom. 4. 3.
Reckoned 4. 9.
Inocent
Perfume, Exod. 39. 35.
37.
Memorial, Isa. 66. ‡ 3.
Incomprehensible
Bast finding out, Job 9. 10.
Unsearchable, Psa. 145. 3.
Isa. 40. 18.
Increase
Ascend, 1 Kings 22. ‡ 35.
Enlarge, Job 12. 23.
Make strong, Jer. 5. ‡ 6.
Brake forth, Gen. 30. ‡ 30.
To grow, 2 Thess. 1. 3.
Bring forth, Ezek. 36. 11.
Multiply, Gen. 16. 10.
To add, 2 Sam. 24. 3.
Incurable
No healing, Nah. 3. 19.
Use medicines in vain, Jer.
46. 11.
Grievously sick, Mic. 1. ‡ 9.
Indignation
Anger kindled, Gen. 30. 2.
Wrathful, Psa. 64. 24.
Fury, Nah. 1. 16.
Fierce anger, Zeph. 3. 8.
Envy, Acts 5. ‡ 17.
Infamy
Reproach, Prov. 6. 13.
Name for a curse, Isa. 65.
15.
Polluted of name, Ezek. 22.
‡ 5.
Inferior
Under, Job 12. ‡ 3.
Lower, Heb. 2. 7.
Attained not, 1 Chron. 17.
21.
Infinite
Of no number, Psa. 147.
‡ 5.
No end, Nah. 2. 9.
As dust of the earth, Gen.
13. 16.
As the sand, &c. 1 Sam. 13.
5.
Not to be measured, Hof.
1. 10.
Falsith knowledge, Eph. 3.
19.
Infolding
Catching, Ezek. ‡ 4.

Is-

Inform see instruct.
 Declare, Isa. 44. 7.
 Inhabit, ed
 Dwell, Zech. 8. 5.
 Abide, Zech. 10. † 10.
 Iniquity
 Punishment, Job 21. † 19.
 Grief, Isa. 1. † 13.
 Grievance, Hab. 1. † 13.
 Sin, Job 13. 23.
 Inlighten
 Illuminate, Heb. 10. 32.
 Open the eyes, Luk. 24.

31.
 Shine, Isa. 60. † 1.
 Innocent
 Harmless, Heb. 7. 26.
 Faultless, Jude 24.
 Without transgression, Job

33. 9.
 Clean hands, Psal. 24. 4.
 Instruct
 Give understanding, Psal.

119. 130.
 To teach, Isa. 40. 14.
 Put words in the mouth,
 Exod. 4. 15.
 Strengthen, Job 4. 3.

Integrity
 Uprightness, Psal. 25. 21.
 Sincerity, Gen. 20. 5.

Interpret
 Expound, Jude 14. 14, 19.
 Make known the meaning,
 Dan. 5. 16.
 Give the sense, Neh. 8. 8.
 To shew, Job 33. 23.

Intreat
 Ask, 1 Sam. 20. 28.
 Beseech, Esth. 8. 3.
 Supplicate, Job 41. 3.
 Make prayer, Dan. 9. 13.

Invite
 Bid, Zeph. 1. 7.
 Call, Matth. 22. 3.

Joy
 Gladness, Numb. 10. 10.
 Mirth, Isa. 24. 11.
 Laughter, Psal. 126. 2.
 Sing, Jer. 31. 12.

Joyn
 Associate, Dan. 11. 6.
 Sow together, Ezr. 4. † 12.
 Mingle, Isa. 56. † 11.
 Add, Acts 5. 13, 14.

Judge
 Minister, judgment, Psal.

9. 8.
 Govern, 67. 4.
 Discern, 1 Cor. 2. 14, 15.
 Determine, 1 Cor. 5. † 3.
 Recompence, Ezek. 7. 3, 8.

Judgment
 Justice, Job 8. 3.
 Equity, Isa. 56. † 1.
 Right, Isa. 59. † 8.

Condemnation, 1 Cor. 11. †
 34.
 Fruit of righteousness, Am.
 6. 12.
 Correction, Hab. 1. 12.
 Just
 Innocent, Job 27. 17.
 Perfect, Prov. 11. † 1.
 Justified
 Cleared, Psal. 51. 4.
 Freed from sin, Rom. 6.
 † 7.

K

Keep
 Hide, Psal. 17. 8.
 Hold fast, 1 Cor. 15.

† 2.
 Do, 1 Chron. 4. † 10.
 Kind, ness
 Favourable, Judg. 21. 21.
 Love, Tit. 3. † 4.
 Mercy, Isa. 63. 7.
 Pity, 63. 9, 85.

King
 Anointed, Psal. 18. 50.
 Ruler of the people, 105.
 20.
 Head, 1 Sam. 15. 17.

Kinsman
 Redeemer, Ruth 2. 20.
 Acquaintance, 2 Kings 10. †
 11.

Know
 Consider, 1 Sam. 25. 17.
 Understand, Job 15. 9.
 Compass, Eccles. 7. † 15.
 Perceive, Job 14. 21.

Knowledge
 Skill, Dan. 1. 17.
 Excellent spirit, 5. 12.

L

Labour
 Work, Psal. 104. 23.
 Painful, 2 Cor. 11.

27.
 Travel, Eccl. 1. 13. 1 Theff.
 2. † 9.
 Sweat, Gen. 3. 19.
 Deed, Gen. 44. 15.
 Endeavour, 2 Cor. 5. † 9.
 Strive, Col. 4. † 12.

Lamentable
 Doleful, Mic. 2. 4.
 Mournful, Mal. 3. 14.
 Law
 Doctrine, Psal. 19. † 7.
 Appointed by law, Neh. 13.

† 44.
 Statutes, Exod. 15. 6.

Commands, Deut. 30. 17.
 Ordinance, Exod. 12. 43.
 Testimonies, 25. 16.

Laid upon
 Required, 1 Kings 2. † 31.
 Make sick, Deut. 20. † 23.

Lead
 To be head, Deut. 20. † 9.
 Teach, Psal. 25. 4, 5.
 Guide, Psal. 25. 9. --- 27.
 11.

Lean
 Tell the bones, Psal. 23.
 17.

Body consumed, Prov. 5.
 11.
 Apply the heart to wis-
 dom, Psal. 19. 12. Prov.
 2. 2.

Leave
 Forsake, Heb. 13. 5.
 Depart, Gen. 31. 55.
 Withdraw, Heb. 10. 38.
 Cause to cease, Ruth 4.
 14.

Reserve, 1 Sam. 9. † 24.
 Cast out, Rev. 11. † 2.

Let
 Hinder, Acts 8. 36.
 Withstand, Numb. 22. 32.
 Withhold, Gen. 23. 6.
 Forbid see forbid

Turn back, Isa. 43. † 13.
 Letter
 Epistle, Acts 15. 30.
 A writing, 2 Chron. 21. 12.

Lewd
 Wicked, Acts 18. 14.
 Liberal

Bountiful, 1 Kings 10. 13.
 Bountif- eye, Prov. 22. 9.
 Soweth beside all water,
 Isa. 32. 20.

Open hand, Deut. 15. 14.
 Liberty
 Freedom, Lev. 10. 20.

Large, Psal. 119. † 45.
 Power, 1 Cor. 8. 9.
 Boldness, Heb. 10. † 19.

Life
 Days of flesh, Heb. 5. 7.
 Quickning, Ezek. 13. † 22.
 Breath, Acts 17. 25.
 Length of days, Deut. 30.
 20.

Breath, Rev. 13. † 15.
 Soul, Gen. 1. † 20. 30.
 Favour, Job 10. 12.

Light
 Day, Gen. 1. 5.
 Morning, 1 Sam. 25. 22.
 Isa. 8. † 20.
 Shine, Joel 2. 10.
 Camp, Prov. 6. 23.
 Understanding, Psal. 119.
 130.

Bright-

Brightness, Isa. 60. 3.
Gladness, Eccl. 8. 16.

Likeness

Re semblance, Zech. 5. 6.
Similitude, Numb. 22. 8.
As, 10. Judg. 8. 18.
According, Psal. 18:
Equality, Dan. 5. 21.
Habit, Phil. 2. † 7.

Limit

Determine, &c. Job 14. 5.
Appoint, Jer. 50. 44.
Retrain, Ezek. 31. 15.
Space or bound, Ezek. 40. †
12.

Line

Rule, 2 Cor. 10. † 16.
Direction, Psal. 19. † 4.

Live

That breath, Jos. 10. 40.
Life within me, 2 Sam. 1.
9.

Have being, Psal. 104. 33.
Abide in the flesh, Phil. 1.
22, 23.

In this Tabernacle, 2 Pet. 1.
13.

Lofty

Proud, Isa. 2. 12.
Haughty, Isa. 2. 11.
High, Isa. 2. 13.

Long

Consume, 2 Sam. 13. † 39.
Wait, Job 3. † 21.
Hunger, Psal. 107. 9.
Expect, Job 6. † 8.

Look

Set the eyes, &c. Jer. 39.
12.

Observe, Job 13. † 27.
Hasten, 2 Pet. 3. 12.

Loose

Let go, Joh. 11. 44.

Lord

Holy one of Israel, Isa. 29.
19.

Ruler, Psal. 105. 21.
The highest, 18. 13.

The mighty God, 50. 1.

Love

Cleave to, Deut. 11. 22.
Pity, Tit. 3. † 4.

Luke-warm

Neither hot nor cold, Rev.
3. 16.

Walk between two, 1 Kings
18. 21.

Lust

Long, Gen. 34. 8.
Cleave to 3.
Concupiscence, Rom. 7. † 7.
Pleasure, Jam. 1. 2, 3.

Lying

Words of falsehood, Isa. 59.
13.

Devising, Job 11. † 3.

Deceit, Hof. 11. 12.
Vanity, Psal. 62. 9.

M

Mad

Void of understanding
Prov. 17. 18.

Besides ones self, 2 Cor. 5.
13.

Play the mad-man, 1 Sam.
2. 14.

Mischievous, Eccl. 10. 13.

Made

Framed, Heb. 11. 3.
Formed, Psal. 104. † 26.

Hewed, Isa. 5. † 2.

Caus'd, Ezek. 16. † 7.

Built, Ezek. 27. † 5.

Fashioned, Job 10. 8.

Magnifice

Glorifie, 2 Thess. 1. 10.
Set the heart upon, Job 7.
17.

Maintain

Nourish, Gen. 45. 11.

Prove, Job 13. † 15.

Profess, Tit. 3. † 14.

Make judgment, Psal. 9.
† 4.

Make

Turn, Psal. 41. † 3.

Form, Isa. 27. 11.

Build, Ezr. 4. † 4.

Magistrates

Rulers, Hof. 4. 18.

Elders, Ruth 4. 4.

Heirs of restraint, Judg. 18.
† 7.

Man

Flesh, Gen. 6. 12.

Dust and ashes, 18. 27.

Adam, Gen. 2. † 15.

Ripe of age, 1 Cor. 14. †
20.

Soul, Exod. 12. † 16.

Manifest

Bare, Isa. 52. 10.

Open face, &c. 2 Cor. 3.
18.

Naked, Heb. 4. 13.

Made known, &c. Luk. 8.
17.

Manna

Corn of heaven, Psal. 78.
24.

Angels food, 25.

Bread of the nighty, † 25.

Bread of heaven, Psal. 105.
4.

Manner

Ordinance, Numb. 15. † 24.
Word, 1 Sam. 17. † 30.

Law, 2 Sam. 7. † 19.

Many

Seven, Job 5. 19.

Multitude, 1 Chron. 11. †
23.

Great, Psal. 18. 16.

Marry, ed

Take, Lev. 21. 13.

Joyn in affinity, Ezr. 9. 14.

Es pouse, Can. 4. 11.

Yoked, 2 Cor. 6. 14.

Betrothed, Deut. 22. 23.

Dwell with, Neh. 13. † 23.

Martyrs

Witnesses, Rev. 11. 3.

Marvellous

Astonishing, 1 Kings 9. 8.

Wonderful, Luke 2. 18.

Isa. 29. † 14.

Amazing, Acts 2. 7.

Difficult, Zech. 8. † 6.

Meditate

Muse, Psal. 143. 5.

Remember, 63. 6.

Pray, Gen. 24. † 63.

Think upon, Phil. 4. 8.

Commune, &c. Psal. 4. 4.

Lay to heart, Mal. 2. 2.

Meek

Slow to anger, Prov. 15.
18.

Gentle, peaceable, Jam. 3.
17. 2 Tim. 2. 24.

Lowly, Prov. 16. 19.

Easie to be intreated, Jam.
3. 17.

Forbearing, Prov. 25. 15.

Memory

Name, Psal. 107. 13.

Remembrance, 2 Sam. 18.
18.

Mercy

Grace, Gen. 33. 11. Psal. 4.
* 1.

Kindness, Ruth 1. 8. Psal.
25. 6.

Compassion, 2 Kings 13. 23.

Heart turned, Hof. 11. 8.

Bounty, 1 Kings 3. 6.

Pity, Amos 1. 11.

Merry

Glad, Eccl. 10. † 19.

Songs, Jude 9. † 27.

Might, ty

Strength, Dan. 3. † 20.

Strong, Isa. 8. 2.

Rock, Isa. 3. † 29.

Power, 2 Thess. 1. † 7.

Hidden, Jer. 33. 3.

Many, Isa. 17. 12.

Mind

Heart, Deut. 8. 2.

Thought, &c. Isa. 96. † 3.

Minister

Messenger, 2 Chron. 36. 16.

Master of assembly, Eccl. 12.
11,

Ser.

Servant, Isa. 49. 5.
 Watch-man, Isa. 62. 6.
 Stuard, Luk. 12. 12. 1 Cor.
 4. 1. 2.
 Separated to the Gospel,
 Rom. 1. 1.
 Builder, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
 Ambassador, 2 Cor. 5. 20.
 Preacher, teacher, 1 Tim.
 2. 7.
 Man of God, 2 Tim. 6. 11.
 Elder, 1 Pet. 5. 1.
 Angel, Rev. 2. 1.
 Star, Rev. 1. 20-- 6. 13.
 Ministry
 Charge, Acts 12. 1. 25.
 Mischief
 Vanity, Psal. 36. 1. 4.
 Punishment, 2 Kings 7. 1. 9.
 Evil, 2 Sam. 16. 1. 8.
 Iniquity, Psal. 7. 14.
 Misery
 Bitter in soul, Job 3. 20.
 Mock
 Deride, Jer. 20. 7.
 A Proverb, &c. Dent. 28.
 37.
 Shoot out the lip, Psal. 2.
 27.
 Make a wide mouth, Isa.
 57. 4.
 Reproach, Jer. 20. 8.
 Their music, Lam. 3. 63.
 Scoff, Hab. 1. 10.
 Taunt, 2. 6.
 Moment
 Twinkling of an eye, 1 Cor.
 15. 52.
 Small time, Exod. 26. 22.
 Morning
 Break of day, Gen. 31. 24.
 Judg. 19. 2. Can. 2. 17.
 Mortal
 Dwell in houses of clay, Job
 4. 10.
 Dust, Gen. 3. 19.
 Bodies of clay, Job 13. 10.
 Shall die, Isa. 5. 12.
 Breath in the nostrils, Isa.
 2. 22.
 Mortifie
 Circumcise, Jer. 4. 4.
 Cut off, Mat. 5. 30.
 Deny, Luk. 9. 23.
 Crucifie, Rom. 6. 6.
 Destroy, 1 Cor. 3. 5.
 Bring in subjection, 9. 27.
 Abstain from, 1 Pet. 2. 11.
 Mourn
 Weep, Gen. 50. 1. Lam. 1. 2.
 Cry, 2 Sam. 13. 19.
 Lament, Jer. 22. 18.
 Bow down, &c. Psal. 35. 14.
 Weil, Jer. 9. 17. 18.
 Languish, Hof. 4. 3.

Multiply
 Make great, Gen. 12. 2. 2 Sa.
 22. 1. 36.
 Hath many, 1 Chron. 23. 1.
 11.
 Multitude
 As the sand, Isa. 48. 19.
 Cloud, Heb. 12. 1.
 Famine, Gen. 48. 1. 19.
 Tumult, Luk. 22. 6.
 Murder
 Shed blood } Gen. 9. 6.
 Casually } 1 Sam. 25. 31.
 Slay presumptuously, Exod.
 21. 14.
 Guilt of innocent blood,
 Dent. 19. 13.
 Swallow up, Prov. 1. 12.
 Way of Cain, Jud. 11.
 Murmur
 Complain, Lam. 3. 1. 29.
 Discontent, Numb. 14. 26.
 16. 41. Mar. 14. 5.
 Mutter
 Take the sum, Numb. 26. 2.
 Gather an army, 1 Sam.
 28. 1.
 Number, 1 Kings 20. 25.

N

Naked, nefs
 Are, Ezek. 16. 7.
 Uncovered, Isa. 22. 6,
 1. 8.
 Shame, Isa. 20. 1. 4.
 Name
 Praise, Isa. 48. 9.
 Glory, 59. 19.
 Fame, Job. 9. 9.
 Memorial, Exod. 3. 15.
 Nature
 Flesh, Rom. 8. 8.
 Sence, Jam. 3. 15.
 Never
 Since the world began, Joh.
 6. 32.
 Unto generation and ge-
 ner-- Psal. 16. 6.
 New
 Hidden, Isa. 48. 6.
 Principal, Ezek. 47. 1. 12.
 Raw, &c. Mar. 2. 1. 21.
 News
 Tydings, 2 Sam. 18. 20.
 1 Kings 14. 6. 2 Kings 7.
 9.
 Night
 Twilight, Prov. 7. 9.
 Evening, Psal. 30. 5.
 Shadow of death, Amos 5.
 8.

Noise
 Sound, Rev. 9. 9.
 Voice, 19. 6.
 Tumult, 1 Sam. 14. 1. 19.
 Noarish
 Carry in the bosom, Num.
 11. 12.
 Give suck, Lam. 4. 3.
 Make great, Ezek. 31. 4.
 Number
 Tale, 1 Sam. 18. 27.
 Count, 1 Kings 3. 8.
 Search out, Job 34. 1. 24.
 Nurture
 Admonition, Eph. 6. 4.

O

Oath
 Swearing, Lev. 5. 1. Heb.
 7. 21.
 Adjure, 1 Sam. 14. 28.
 Curse, Dan. 9. 11.
 Obey
 Harken, Gen. 3. 17.
 Submit, Gen. 16. 5. Psal. 18.
 1. 44.
 Follow fully, Numb. 14. 24.
 Go in and out, &c. 27. 21.
 Ears open, Psal. 40. 6.
 Perform, Psal. 119. 112.
 Believe, Acts 5. 1. 36.
 Gleave to, Dent. 4. 4.
 Follow with the heart,
 1 Kings 14. 8.
 Obscure
 In a riddle, 1 Cor. 13. 1. 12.
 Darkness, Isa. 29. 18.
 Observe
 Look narrowly, Job 13. 27.
 Keep, save, Mark 6. 6. 2.
 Obstinate
 Stiff-necked, Dent. 9. 6.
 Harder than rock, Jer. 5. 3.
 Hard, Isa. 48. 1. 4.
 Iron-sinew, Ibid.
 Offer
 Bring up, Mal. 1. 17.
 Sacrifice, 1 Kings 2. 33.
 Add, Rev. 8. 3.
 Pour out, Phil. 2. 1. 17.
 Offendeth
 A stumbling-block, Mat. 5.
 29.
 Scandal, 13. 41.
 Open
 Reveal, Psal. 119. 1. 18.
 Uncover, Job 33. 1. 16.
 Dig, Psal. 40. 1. 6.
 Gleave, Mark 1. 1. 10.
 Oppress
 Tread upon, Amos 5. 17.
 Swallow up, 8. 4.
 Take by violence, Mic. 2. 2.
 Tear in pieces, Nah. 2. 12.
 Gnaw, Zeph. 3. 3.

PAS

PER

PLE

Devour, Mat. 23. 14.
Crush, Job 20. † 19.
Break, Isa. 58. 6.
Wait, Psal. 7. † 9.
Terrific 10. † 18.
Ordained.
Wrought, 2 Cor. 5. 5.
Ordered Rom. 13. † 1.
Founded, Psal. 8. † 2.
Prepared, Eph. 2. † 10.
Gave, Jer. 1. 5.
Ordered.
established, Psal. 37. † 23.
Disposed, 50. † 23.
Orderly manner, Judg. 6. † 26.
Bind or tye, 1 King. 20. 14.
Ordinance.
Tradition, 1 Cor. 11. † 2.
Geremonies, Heb. 9. † 1.
Observations, Mal. 3. † 14.

P

Pacified.

Anger abated, Judg. 8. 3.
Heart towards, 2 Sam. 14. 1.
Painful.
Diligent, Prov. 10. 4.
See phrases, Psal. 127. 2.
Prov. 31. 15, 18, 27. Ecclef. 8. 16.
Pardon.
Forgive, 1 King. 8. 30.
Acquit, Job 10. 14.
Gover sin, Psal. 32. 1.
Nor impute sin, 2 Cor. 5. 19.
Blot out, Psal. 51. 9.
See more, 1 Chron. 30. 18.
Joh. 7. 21. Isa. 38. 17. --- 55. 7.
Hof. 14. 2.

Partake, er.

United, Gen. 17. 6.
To eat, Psal. 141. 4.
Have fellowship, 94. 20.
Company with, Prov. 29. 3.
Portion with, Psal. 50. † 18.
Partial, ity.
Respect persons, Deut. 16. 19.
Accept persons, Psal. 82. 2.
Prov. 18. 5.
Accept faces, Mal. 2. † 9.
Wrangling, Jam. 3. † 17.
Pait.
Driven away, Eccl. 3. † 15.
Pastors.
Keepers, Can. 8. 11.
Guides, Heb. 13. † 7.
Princes of the people, Jer. 23. 23.

Pasture.
Feeding place, Nah. 2. 11.
Grals, Psal. 23. † 3.
Patience.
Dumb, Psal. 39. 9.
Bearing, Jer. 10. 19.
Forbearing, 2 Tim. 2. 24.
Suffering, Isa. 5. † 7.
Peace.
Rest, Deut. 12. 10.
Still, 2 Chron. 12. 9.
Quiet, Jer. 47. 6, 7.
Safely, Hol. 2. 18.
All well, 2 Sam. 18. † 28.
Prosperity, Dan. 8. † 25.
League, Job 5. 23.
Silence, Job 13. † 13.
People.
Waters, Rev. 17. 1.
Nations, Prov. 14. † 34.
Children, Gen. 29. † 1.
Perfect.
Fully, 1 King. 11. † 6.
To the end, 1 Pet. 1. † 13.
Upright, Gen. 6. † 4.
Full age, Heb. 5. † 14.
Sincere, Deut. 18. † 13.
Hold integrity, Job 2. 3.
Perform.
Do as spoken, Gen. 28. 15.
Visit as said, 21. 1.
Make good, Numb. 23. 19.
Fulfil, Jer. 14. 25.
Verisic, 1 King. 8. 26.
Keep, Deut. 23. 23.
Finish, Phil. 1. † 6.
Perfume.
Sweet odours, 2 Chron. 16. 14.
Peril.
Jeopardy, 1 Cor. 15. 30.
Danger, Mat. 5. 22.
Adventure life, Judg. 9. 17.
Permission.
Passing over, Rom. 3. † 25.
Pernicious.
Lascivious, 2 Pet. 2. † 2.
Perish.
Become as dung, Psal. 83. 10.
Sleep, perpetually, Jer. 51. 39.
Confame, 1 Sam. 27. † 1.
Destroy, Dan. 2. † 18.
Cut off, Gen. 41. † 36.
Utterly waste, Isa. 60. 12.
Perpetual.
Of old, Ezr. 35. † 5.
Perfecute.
Shamefully entreat, 1 Thess. 2. 2.
Trouble, 2 Thess. 1. 6.
Shoot at, &c. Gen. 49. 23.
Hunt, 1 Sam. 24. 11.
Pursue, 25. 39.

Devour, Psal. 80. 13.
Plow, 129. 3.
Watte, Gal. 1. 13.
Chase out, 1 Thess. 2. † 15.
Persecutors.
Briars, Ezek. 28. 24.
Foxes, Luk. 13. 32.
Wolves, Joh. 10. 12.
Beasts, 1 Cor. 15. 32.
Destroyer, Jer. 50. 1.
Persevere.
Hold fast, 1 Tim. 1. 19.
Retain, Job 2. 9.
Follow on, Hol. 6. 3.
Run, Heb. 12. 1.
Overcome, Rev. 2. 17.
Faithful to death, 2. 10.
Perswade, ed.
Bow the heart, 2 Sam. 19. 14.
Force, Prov. 17. 21.
Break the bone, 25. 16.
Have confidence, Gal. 5. 10.
Assured, Rom. 14. 15.
Deceive, 1 King. 22. † 20.
Pestilence.
Sword of the Lord, 1 Chr. 21. 12.
Death, Jer. 9. 21.
Plague, Numb. 14. 37.
Pine.
Consume, Zech. 14. 12.
Burn with hunger, Deut. 32. 24.
Flow out, Lam. 4. 9.
Pity.
Lament, Psal. 69. † 20.
Compassion, Ezek. 16. 5.
Spare, Joh. 5. 19.
Plead.
Argue, Job 6. 25.
Fill the mouth with arguments, 23. 4.
Speak on ones behalf, 36. 3.
Open the mouth in a cause, Prov. 31. 8. 9.
Take vengeance, Jer. 51. 36.
Please, ing.
Good in the eyes, Gen. 47. 37. 1 Chron. 2. 2, 4.
Acceptable, 1 Tim. 5. 4.
Be good, Eccl. 1. † 19.
Find favour, 8. † 5.
Pleasant.
Sweet, 2 Sam. 1. † 23.
Desirable, 2 Chron. 32. † 27.
Comely, Psal. 14. † 1.
Good Eccl. 7. † 26.
Fruitful, Isa. 32. 12.
Pleury.
Fulness, Gen. 37. 39.
Farness, 27. 37.
Tt With

P R A

P R O

P U R

Without number, 41. 49.
Abundance, Deut. 28. 47.
Sufficiency, Job 20. 21.
Cup run over, Psal. 23. 5.
Fats over-flow, Joel 2. 14.
3. 23.
Strength, Job 22. † 25.
Greatness, Psal. 103. † 8.
Plow.

Till, Gen. 9. 12.
Break up, Jer. 4. 4.
Open, Isa. 28. 24, 25.
Polluted.

Abominable, Ezek. 4. 11.
Plunge in the ditch, Job
9. 31.
Unclean, Isa. 64. 6.
Trodden under foot, Ezek.
16. † 6.

Ponder.
Lay up in the heart, 1 Sam.
21. 12.

Poor.
Fain into decay, Lev. 25.
35.
Without power, Job 26. 2.
Needy, Psal. 113. 7.
Destitute, Isa. 2. 25.
A beggar, 1 Sam. 2. 8.
In want, Luk. 15. 14.
Brought to a piece of bread
Prov. 6. 26.

Afflicted, Job 36. † 6.
Weak, Psal. 41. † 1.
Broken in heart, Psal. 10.
9.
Hath no helper, Psal. 72.
12.

Posterity.
Generation to come, Psal.
78. 6.
Off-spring, Job 27. 14.
Seed, Psal. 25. 13.
Left in the Tabernacle, Job
20. 26.

Power.
Stretched out arm, Exod.
6. 6.
Might, Deut. 3. 24.
Right hand, Psal. 118. 16.
Key, Rev. 9. 1.
Strength, Job 26. † 2.
Dominion, 2 Chr. 32. † 9.
Liberty, 1 Cor. 8. † 9.
Substance, 1 Sam. 9. † 1.

Praise.
Glorifie, Psal. 50. 23.
Magnifie, 38. 3.
Calves of the lips, Hof.
14. 2.
Alcribe greatness, Deut.
32. 3.

Offer sacrifice, Psal. 37. 6.
Thanksgiving, Psal. 100. 1.
Pray.
Seek, Psal. 27. 8.

Call, Gen. 12. 8.
Cry, Exod. 2. 13.
Beleech, Job 1. 14.
Make request, Phil. 4. 6.
Intercession, Jer. 7. 16.
Supplication, Job 8. 5.
Lift up the soul, 1 Sam. 1.
15.

Preach.
Publish, Deut. 32. 3.
Declare, Act. 20. 27.
Warn 31.
Doctrine drop, Deut. 32. 2.
Teach, 2 Chron. 17. 9.
Feed, Job 21. 10.
Prophecie, 1 Cor. 14. 3.
Manifest, 2 Cor. 2. 14.
Hold forth, Phil. 2. 15.
Handle the word, 2 Cor. 4.
2.

Divide the word, 2 Tim. 2.
15.
Communicate, Gal. 2. 2.
Predestinated.
Ordained, Jud. 4.
Prepared.
Loyns girded, Jer. 1. 17.
Made ready, 2 Cor. 10. 16.
Fitted, Heb. 10. † 5.
Fixed, 2 Chron. 12. † 14.
Established, Psal. 101. † 17.
Presence.

Face, 2 Kings 13. † 23.
Appearance, 2 Cor. 10. † 1.
Preserve.
Keep, Gen. 28. 15. Prov. 4.
† 6.

Save, 45. 7.
Bind in the bundle of life,
2 Sam. 25. 29.
Hold up, Psal. 71. 6.
Reserve, Psal. 79. 11.
Pride.

High look, Psal. 101. 5.
Heart lifted up, Deut. 8.
14.
Arrogancy, Jer. 48. 29.
Haughty, Psal. 131. 1.
Heart exalted, Hof. 13. 6.
Naughtiness of heart, 1 Sam.
17. 28.

Profit.
Use, Eph. 1. 29.
Life and grace, Prov. 3. 22.
Helps, Isa. 30. 5.
Promise.
Give the hand, Ezr. 10. 19.
Covenant, 89. 34.
Purpose, Numb. 14. 34.
Promote.

Lift up the head, Gen. 40.
20.
Exalt, Job 5. 11.
Profaneness.
Wickedness, Gen. 6. 5.
Defiling, Lev. 20. 3.

Violation of the law, Ezek.
22. 26.
Pollution, Mal. 1. 7.
Prosper. ity.

Good success, Jos. 1. 8.
Bless, Deut. 33. 11.
Grow great, 2 Sam. 5. 10.
Speed, Gen. 24. 12.
Enlarge, &c. Deut. 11. 20.
Go well with, 4. 20.
Flourish, Dan. 4. 4.
Grow, Mal. 4. 2.
Encrease, Job. 8. 7. Psal. 73.
† 12.

Prevail, Judg. 4. † 24.
Do wisely, Jos. 1. 7.
The Lord be with, Gen. 39.
2, 3, 23.

Peace, Zech. 8. † 12.
Protection.
Hiding, Deut. 32. 38.
Proud, see Pride.

Prove.
Try, Psal. 11. 4.
Examine, 26. 2.
Tempt, Gen. 22. 1.
Charge, Rom. 3. † 10.
Visit, Psal. 17. 3.
Provide.

Feed, Gen. 48. 15.
Make houses, Exod. 1. 21.
Care for, Deut. 11. 12.
Look well unto, Jer. 40. 4.
Publish.

Make known, Isa. 38. 19.
To shew, Dan. 4. 2.
Sound a trumpet, Math.
6. 2.

Spread abroad, Mar. 1. 45.
Punish.
Visit, Levit. 18. 25.
Find out, Numb. 32. 23.
To repay, Deut. 7. 10.
Render vengeance, Deut. 32.
41.

Chastise, 2 King. 12. 11.
Cut off, Psal. 101. 8.
Wound, Jer. 30. 14.
See phrases, Deut. 32. 41.
2 King. 8. 32. 1 Sam. 5.
6. 9. Isa. 65. 7. Jer. 13.
2--14. 16--25. 31. 50.
15.

Pure.
Unspotted, Jam. 1. 27. Job.
11. † 15.
Clean, Job 14. 4.
Innocent, Psal. 19. 13.
Refined, 119. † 140.
Right, Prov. 20. † 11.
White, Dan. 12. 20.
Purged, Isa. 27. † 9.
Washed, Isa. 4. 4.
Purpos.

In the heart, 1 King. 8. 14.
Set the face, Luk. 9. 51.
Deret.

REB

Determine, 2 Chr. 2. 1.
 Decree, 1 Cor. 7. 37.
 Foundation, Isa. 19. † 10.
 Thoughts of heart, Job 17.
 11.

Q

Quake

Remble, Deut. 2. 25.
 Shake, Job 4. 12.
 Quiver, Hab. 3. 16.

Quarrel

Strife, Deut. 1. 12.
 Fall out, Gen. 45. 24.
 Controversie, Deut. 21. 5.
 Toward grudging, Mark 6.
 † 19.
 Complaint, Col. 3. 13.

Quiet

At ease, Job 21. 23.
 Rest, 2 Chr. 20. 30.
 Not angry, Ezek. 16. 42.
 Silent, Judg. 16. † 2.
 Peaceable, 2 Sam. 3. † 27.

Quicken

Give life, 2 Cor. 3. 6.
 Revive, Ezr. 9. 8.

Quickly

Diligently, 1 Sam. 10. † 19.
 Hasten, 2 Chron. 18. † 8.

R

Race

Course, 2 Tim. 4. 7.

Rage

Fury, Dan. 3. 13.
 Tumult, &c. Psal. 1. 14.

Ransom

Attonement, Job 33. †

Rail

Price, 1 Cor. 6. 20.
 Speak evil, 2 Pet. 2. 10.
 Reproach, Heb. 10. 33.
 1 Tim. 5. † 4.

Rebuke

Revolt, Jer. 29. † 35.
 Break the yoke, Gen. 24.
 40.

Rebel

Stiff-necked, 2 Chron. 36.
 13.

Rebuke

Withdraw the shoulder,
 Neh. 9. 29.

Rebuke

Be froward, Isa. 57. 17.
 Turn the back, Jer. 2. 27.

Rebuke

Not to obey, 21. 21.
 Resist, Acts 7. 51.

Rebuke

Reprove, Prov. 1. 13.
 Blame, Gal. 2. 11.

Rebuke

Reproach, Rom. 15. 3.

REL

Correct, Hof. 5. † 2.
 Chastise, Psal. 38. 1.
 Recall
 Make to return the heart,
 Lam. 3. 21.

Receive

Take to themselves, Joh. 3.
 † 24.

Receive

Lay up, Job 22. † 22.
 Suffer, 2 Cor. 11. † 16.

Receive

Recompence.
 Give, Ezek. 7. † 3.
 Judge, &c. † 8.

Receive

Redeem
 Ransome, Exod. 6. 6. Jer.
 31. 11. Hof. 13. 14.

Receive

Deliver, Col. 1. 13.
 Send forth, Zech. 9. 11.
 Buy, Deut. 32. 6. Rev. 14. †

Receive

Refresh
 Revive, Judg. 15. 9.
 Comfort, Gen. 18. 5.

Receive

Breath, Job 32. † 20.
 Refuge
 Hiding-place, covert, sha-

Receive

dow, Isa. 32. 2.
 Fortress, Psal. 91. 2.
 Defence, 59. 16.

Receive

Shield, &c. 1 Sam. 22. 3.
 High place, Psal. 9. † 9.

Receive

Regard
 Set heart on, 1 Sam. 4. †

Receive

Consider, Isa. 18. † 4.
 Receive with heed, Mal. 2.
 13.

Receive

Observe, Rom. 14. † 6.
 Lay to heart, 1 Sam. 25. †

Receive

Delight in, Isa. 13. 17.
 Regenerate
 Born of the spirit, Joh. 3.
 6.

Receive

New creature, 2 Cor. 5. 17.
 Quicken, Eph. 2. 1.

Receive

Renewed, 4. 9.
 New lump, 1 Cor. 5. 7.

Receive

Put away, Jer. 3. 8.
 Cast from, 2 King. 13. 23.

Receive

Cast behind, Neh. 9. 26.
 No delight in, 2 Sam. 15.
 26.

Receive

Rejoyce
 Be glad, Exod. 4. 14.
 To joy, Isa. 9. 3.

Receive

Delight, Prov. 2. 14.
 Clap hands, Isa. 55. 12.

Receive

Take pleasure.
 Lift up, Job 31. 29.

Receive

Sing, Psal. 65. † 8, 12.
 Glorifying, 1 Theff. 2. † 19.
 Praise, Deut. 32. † 43.

Receive

Trust, Psal. 40. 4.

REN

Cast our burden, 55. 22.
 Abide, 91. 1.
 Look unto, Isa. 17. 7.
 Lean, 36. 6.
 Stay upon, 50. 10.

Relieve

Satisfie with bread, Job 29.
 15.

Relieve

Strengthen the hands, Ezek.
 16. 49.

Relieve

Cover the naked, Ezek. 18.
 7.

Relieve

Refresh, Philem. 7.
 Succour, Rom. 16. 2.

Relieve

Help, see Help.
 Right one, Isa. 1. † 17.
 Make the soul come again,
 Lam. 1. 11.

Religious

Heart lift up in the ways of
 the Lord, 2 Chron. 17.
 6.

Religious

Set ones self to seek the
 Lord, 2 Chron. 20. 3.

Religious

Lift up the face to God,
 Job 22. 26.

Religious

Working righteousness,
 Act. 10. 35.

Religious

See Jam. 1. 27.
 Godly, Psal. 4. 3.

Religious

Devout, Acts 10. 2.

Religious

Remain
 Stand, Numb. 9. 8.

Religious

Stay, Gen. 19. 17.
 Tarry, Numb. 22. 19.

Religious

Abide, see Abide.
 Rest, Prov. 14. 33.

Religious

Surplusage, Exod. 26. † 13.

Religious

Remember
 Think of, Gen. 40. 14.

Religious

Lay up, &c. Deut. 11. 18.
 Bring to mind, Isa. 46. 8.

Religious

Bind about the neck, Prov.
 3. 3.

Religious

Keep, Prov. 4. 2.
 Grave, &c. Isa. 43. 16.

Religious

Have in the heart, Phil. 1.
 7.

Religious

Come into mind, Jer. 44.
 21.

Religious

Remission
 Blotting out, Act. 3. 19.
 See forgiveness.

Religious

Pardon, Ezek. 23. 21.
 Not remember, Heb. 8. 12.
 Hide his face from sin, Psal.
 51. 9.

Religious

Remnant
 Residue, Neh. 11. 20.

Religious

Rest, 1 Sam. 15. 15.
 Escaping, Ezr. 9. 14.

Religious

Rent
 See Cleave, Tear.

Religious

Renew.
 Strengthen, Isa. 4. 13.
 Change, Job 22. † 20.

Religious

Repair

Repair

Mend, 2 Chr. 34. 10.
Close, 1 King. 11. † 27.
Revive, 1 Chr. 11. † 8.
Renew, 2 Chr. 24. † 4.
Set up, Ezr. 9. † 9.
Found, 2 Chr. 24. † 27.

Repeat

Turn, Prov. 1. 13.
Convert, Acts 3. 19.
Amend, Jer. 7. 3, 7.
Grieve at the heart, Gen. 6.
6.

Report

Tell, Gen. 10. 2.
Declare, Mic. 1. 10.
Reproach
Shame, 2 Sam. 13. 13.
Proverb, &c. 1 King. 9. 7.
Scourge of the tongue, Job

5. 21.
Spit in the face, 30. 10.
Contempt, 31. 34.
Wound, Can. 5. 7.
Infamy, Ezek. 36. 3.
Spectacle, 1 Cor. 4. 9.
Revile, Isa. 51. 7.
Dishonour, Psal. 69. 19.
Scorn derision, Psal. 54.
13.

Song, Psal. 69. 10, 11.

Reprobate

No part in the Lord, Jos. 12.

27.
Vessels of wrath, Rom. 9.

22.
Appointed to wrath, 1 Thes.
5. 9.

Not sealed, Rev. 9. 4.
Not written in the book of
life, Rev. 13. 8.

Reprove

Rebuke, Prov. 9. 7, 8.
Convince, Job 6. † 8.
Argue, Isa. 11. † 4.
Discover, Eph. 5. † 13.

Requite

Reward, Rev. 18. 6.
Recompence, 2 Chron. 6. †

23.
Measure, Mat. 7. 2.

Resist

Stand against, Eph. 6. 11.
Gainsay, Luk. 21. 15.

Restrain

A hook in the nose, 2 King.
19. 28. Ezek. 38. 4.

Frown, 1 Sam. 3. † 13.

Reveal

Bring to light, Job 28. 11.
Shew, Job 11. 6.
Make known, Eph. 1. 9.
Open the ear, 2 Sam. 7. 17.

Revenge

Requite, Gen. 50. 15.
Render, &c. Judg. 9. 5.

Recompence, 2 Thess. 1. 6.
Execute Judgment, Mic. 7. 9.

Reverence

Rise up before, Levit. 19.
32.

Regard, 2 King. 3. 14.
Acknowledge, 1 Cor. 16.

18.
Count worthy of honour,
1 Tim. 5. 17.

Revile

Belch out with their mouths
Psal. 59. 7.

Speak evil, Jud. 9.

Revive

Preserve alive, Hab. 3. † 2.
Raise up, Hof. 6. 2.

Reward

See Recompence. Wages.
R ches

Treasures, Jer. 49. 4.
Mammon, Luk. 16. 9.

Substance, Prov. 8. 21.
Goods, Rev. 3. 17.

Wealth, Job 31. 25.
Strength, Prov. 27. † 24.

Righteous

Innocent, Psal. 64. 17.
Keepeth truth, Isa. 26. 2.

Upright, Psal. 97. 11.
Faithful, 119. 138.

Equal, Psal. 8. 9.
Clean, 2 Sam. 29. 25.

Rule

The Key, Isa. 22. 20.
Line, 2 Cor. 10. † 13.

S

Sacrifice

Offering, Mal. 1. 10.
Feast, 1 Sam. 9. † 12.

Praise, Psal. 50. 23.
Sacrilege

Devour that which is holy,
Prov. 20. 25.

Take the accursed thing,
Jof. 7. 1.

Sad

Of a sorrowful spirit, 1 Sam.
1. 15.

Countenance fallen, Gen.
4. 6.

Safety

Victory, Prov. 21. 31.
Phrases.

Psal. 91. 1. Can. 2. 14. Isa.
33. 16. 1 Sam. 14. 4.

Salvation

Rest to the soul, Matth. 11.
29.

Hope laid up in heaven,
Col. 1. 5.

Eternal redemption, Heb. 9.
12,

Deliverance, 2 Sam. 19. †
2.

Salute

Greet, 1 Sam. 25. 5.
Enquire of ones well-fare,
1 Chron. 18. 10.

Sanctifie

Wash, Isa. 3. 4.
Sprinkle clean water, Ezek.
36. 25.

Parfite, Dan. 12. 10. Isa. 66.
17.

Cleanse, 2 Cor. 7. 1.
Purge, Heb. 9. 14.

Consecrate, Exod. 29. 33.
Set a part, Neh. 12. † 47.

Cause iniquity to pals a-
way, Zech. 3. 4.

Sanctuary

Tabernacle, Numb. 8. 9.
Holy place, 1 King. 8.

10.
Beauty of holiness, 1 Chr.
16. 29.

God's house, Isa. 66. 5.
Tent of the congregation,
Lev. 16. 33.

Satan, see Devil.
God of this world, 2 Cor.

4. 6.
Prince of the power of the
air, Eph. 2. 2.

The tempter, 1 Thes. 3. 5.
Adversary, 1 Pet. 5. 8. Eph.

2. 2.

Satisfie, ed

Fill, Mat. 15. 23.
Not hunger, John 6. 35.

Saviour

Deliverer, Judg. 3. 9.
Preserver, Job 7. 20.

Mighty to save, Isa. 63. 1.
Author of eternal life, Heb.

5. 4.

Scandal

A stone of stumbling, Isa. 8.
14.

Offence, Gal. 5. 11. Phil. 1.
10.

Scatter

Disperse, Ezek. 12. 15.
Discomfit, 2 Sam. 22. 15.

Spread, Mal. 2. † 3.
Break in pieces, Psal. 81.
81.

Scholar

Son of the Prophet, 1 Chr.
25. 8.

Brought up at the feet, Aa.
22. 3.

A disciple, Isa. 8. 16.
One that answereth, Mala.

† 12.

Scorn

Shake the head, 2 King. 19.
21,

Derision

S E R

S E A

S T R

Denison, Psal. 74. 4.
 Contempt, 127. 4.
 Scoff at, Hab. 1. 19.
 Reproach, Psal. 79. 4.
 Scribe
 Secretary, 2 Sam. 8. 17.
 One that handleth the pen,
 Judg. 5. 14.
 Search
 seek, Eccl. 7. 25.
 Understand, Psal. 139. 1.
 2.
 Dig, Jer. 2. † 34.
 Felt, Gen. 31. 37.
 Sound, 1 Sam. 20. † 12.
 Season
 set time, 2 King. 4. † 16.
 Opportunity, Mat. 26. 16.
 Secret, 1y
 Dark place, Isa. 45. 19.
 Wonderful, Judg. 13. † 18.
 Hide, Luk. 8. † 17.
 By stealth, Job 4. † 12.
 Secure
 safe, 1 King. 4. 25. Job 11.
 † 18.
 At rest, 1 King. 5. 4.
 Without care, Jer. 49. 31.
 See
 set the eyes upon, Gen. 44.
 27.
 Perceive, Job 9. 11.
 Enjoy, Job 7. † 7.
 Seed
 Pedigree, Ezr. 2. 59.
 Off-spring, Job 21. 8.
 Grain, Joel 1. † 17.
 Seek
 Enquire, Zeph. 1. 6.
 Belight in, Mal. 3. 1.
 Procure, Prov. 17. 19.
 Make supplication, Job 8.
 5.
 Devise, Psal. 35. 4.
 Sell.
 Turn into money, Deut. 14.
 25.
 Separate
 Divide, Neh. 11. 35.
 Disperse, 4. 49.
 Come out from, 2 Cor. 6.
 17.
 Take the precious, &c. Jer.
 15. 9.
 Consecrate, Numb. 7. † 8.
 Withdraw, Gal. 2. † 12.
 Serve
 To stand before, 1 Sam. 16.
 22. Jer. 40. † 9.
 To follow, 25. 27.
 To be at command, 1 Chr.
 28. 21.
 To dwell with, Psal. 101.
 6.
 Minister, 2 King. 5. † 16.

Shame
 Blot, Prov. 9. 7.
 Infamy, 25. 10.
 Confusion, Isa. 30. 3.
 Reproach, Ruth 2. † 15.
 Shelter
 Shadow, Isa. 4. 6.
 shew, see
 { Declare,
 Reveal,
 Manifest,
 Discover.
 Sickness
 Disease, Mat. 4. 23.
 Infirmary, 8. 7.
 Shadow of death, Job 16.
 16.
 First-born of death, 18. 13.
 Affliction, 30. 27.
 Pain, 33. 19.
 Sign.
 Wonder, Psal. 104. 27.
 Memorial, Exod. 13. 9.
 Miracle, 2 Chron. 32. †
 24.
 silent
 Hold peace, Judg. 18. 19.
 Voice not heard, 1 Sam. 1.
 10.
 stop the mouth, Job 5. 16.
 Dumb, Psal. 39. 2.
 shut the lips, Prov. 17. 27,
 28.
 Not speak, Job 4. 2. 2 Sam.
 19. 10.
 Sin
 Transgress, 1 Joh. 3. 4. Psal.
 25. 17.
 Offence, Rom. 5. 15, 17.
 Iniquity, Gen. 25. 16.
 Wickedness, 39. 9.
 Perverseness, Numb. 23.
 21.
 Unrighteousness, 1 John 5.
 17.
 To err, Job 5. † 4.
 Not obey, Jer. 3. 25.
 Guilt, Psal. 69. 5.
 Skilful
 Wise hearted, Exod. 28.
 3.
 Cunning, Can. 7. 1.
 Slack
 Delay, Exod. 32. 1.
 Singer, Gen. 19. 16.
 slow, Tit. 1. 12.
 Slander
 Report slanderously, Rom.
 3. 8.
 Bring up an evil name, Deut.
 22. 14.
 Evil report, Numb. 24. †
 16.
 slaughter
 Fill places with dead bodies
 Psal. 110. 6.
 Carcasses torn, Isa. 5. 25.

Garments rolled in blood,
 Isa. 9. 5.
 See more phrases, Isa. 34. 3.
 6, 7. 46. 10, 15. Jer. 9. 22.
 -- 18. 21-19. 7. 46. 10. 15.
 Ezek. 14. 10-32. 6-39.
 17. 19. Hof. 9. 12-10. 14.
 Zeph. 1. 17. Rev. 14. 20-
 19. 18.
 Slay
 Make fall, 2 Chr. 32. 20.
 Wound, Ezek. 28. 9.
 Kill, Gen. 43. 16.
 Sleep
 Take rest, John 11. 15.
 13.
 Lye down, Deuter. 34.
 16.
 Small
 Narrow, 24. † 10.
 Shout, Isa. 37. 27.
 Despised, Obad. 1. 2.
 Sojourner
 Pilgrim, 1 Pet. 2. 11.
 Stranger, Psal. 39. 12.
 Solitary
 Alone, Job. 102. 6, 7.
 Dark, Job 30. † 3.
 Sorrow
 Affliction, Deut. 16. 3.
 Trouble, Lam. 1. 21.
 Pains, Psal. 116. 3.
 Sadness, Eccl. 7. 3.
 Distress, Isa. 5. 30.
 Speech
 Language, Psal. 19. 3.
 Report, Hab. 2. 2.
 Stable, stablish
 Founded, Isa. 14. 32.
 Strengthen, Dan. 11. 1.
 Confirm, ibid.
 Settle, 1 Pet. 5. 10.
 Steward
 Overseer, Gen. 39. 4.
 Governour, 1 King. 18.
 3.
 Over the house, Isa. 39.
 3.
 Stranger
 Of hard language, Ezek. 3.
 5.
 Alien, Lam. 4. 2.
 Forreigner, Obad. 11.
 Sojourner, Psal. 39. 12.
 Not of Gods people, 2 Chr.
 6. 32.
 Strength
 Might, Prov. 24. † 5.
 Help, Isa. 1. 6.
 Rock, Psal. 19. 14.
 Power, 70. 18.
 Support, Psal. 20. † 2.
 Strife
 Dissention, Act. 15. 2.
 Discord, Prov. 6. 14.
 Disquietness, Psal. 38. 8.
 T 3 scrub,

S U S

T E M

T R O

Stubborn
Stiff-necked, Exod. 32. 9.
Neck an iron finew, Isa.
43. 4.
Will not be charmed, Jer. 7.
17.
Seated on lees, Zeph. 1.
12.

Study
Apply the heart, Prov. 2.
2.

Acquaint the heart, Eccl.
2. 7.

Give attendance, 1 Tim. 4.
13.

Meditate, &c. 15.
Subjection

Bow down to, Isa. 49. 23.
Rom. 14. 11.

Ruled over Gen. 4. 7.
Submit

Yield obedience, 2 Sam. 22.
† 40. Psal. 18. 44.

Give the hand, 1 Chron. 29.
† 24.

Kiss, Psal. 2. 12.
Bend unto, Isa. 60. 24.

Put the neck under the
yoke, Jer. 27. 8.

Substance, see { Riches,

Ground confidence, Heb.
11. 1.

Estate, Job 22. 20.
succeed

Inherit, Deut. 2. † 12.
Possess, 12. † 20.

Rise instead, Numb. 31.
14.

Suddenly
Speedily Gen. 44. 11.

Unawares, 31. 20.
In a moment, Jer. 4. 20.

As a whirlwind, Prov. 1.
27.

As a thief, 1 Thess. 5. 2, 4.
As travail on a woman,
1 Thess. 5. 2.

superfluous
More than enough, Exod.
36. 5.

support
To hold, Psal. 37. 23.

Eear up, 75. 3.
Uphold, Heb. 1. 3.

Sustain, Psal. 3. 4---23. 1,
3.

suspence
Halt between two, 1 King.
18. 21.

In a strait betwixt two, Phil.
1. 23.

Doubtful mind, Luk. 12.
29.

swave
Err, 2 Chron. 33. 9.
Decline, Deut. 17. 11.
Depart, Psal. 18. 21.
Turn to the right or left
hand, Prov. 4. 27. Isa.
30. 21.

swear
Lift up the hand, Numb. 14.
† 30.

Put the hand under the
thigh, Gen. 47. 29.

swift
Light of foot as a roe, 2 Sam.
2. 18.

skipping, Can. 2. 8.
Like hinds feet, Hab. 3. 19.

sword
Instrument of death, Psal.
7. 13.

Razor, Isa. 7. 20.
Dart, Joel 2. † 8.

Brought, Deut. 28. † 22.

T

Take
Apprehend, 1 King. 18. †
40.

surPrize, Jer. 18. 41.
Chuse, 2 Tim. 5. † 9.

Take away
Pluck out, Psal. 52. 5.
Cause to perish, Jer. 25.
10.

Talk
Open the lips, Prov. 13. 3.
Meditate, 1 King. 18. †
27.

Teach
Disperse knowledge, Prov.
15. 7.

Cause to understand, Neh.
8. 7.

Sit in Moses Chair, Matth.
23. 2.

Give instruction, Prov. 9.
9.

Make wise, Prov. 16. 23.
Whet or sharpen, Deut. 6.
† 7.

Interpret, Isa. 43. † 27.

Temple
The Lords palace, 1 Chron.
29. 1.

House of the Lord, Neh. 6.
10.

Sanctuary, see sanct--
Beauty of holiness, Psal.
20. 2.

Holy mountain, Isa. 56. 7.
Courts of holiness, Isa. 62.
9.

House of prayer, Mark. 11.
17.
Holy hill, Psal. 43. 3.
God's resting place, 2 Chr.
6. 41.

Terrible
Make afraid, Job 13. 11.
The messenger of death,
Prov. 16. 14.

An army, Can. 6. 10.
God's indignation, Nah. 1.
6.

Dreadful, Hab. 1. 7.
Think

Speak in the heart, Dent.
9. 4.

Consider, &c. Hof. 7. 3.
Conceive, Exod. 38. 10.

Remember, Gen. 9. 14.
Reckon, 2 Cor. 10. † 2.

Thought
Purpose, Ezek. 38. † 10.
Conscience, Ecclel. 10. †
20.

Reasoning, 1 Cor. 13. †
11.

Said with-himself, 2 King.
5. 11.

Thunder
Voice of God, Exod. 9. †
28.

Time
Days, 1 King. 11. † 42.
Season, Dan. 2. 21. Eccl.
3. 1.

Tongue
Language, Gen. 11. 17.
Speech, Exod. 4. 10.

Treacherous
Dig a pit for a friend, Job
6. 27.

Unfaithful, Mal. 2. † 15.
Transgress, Hof. 6. † 7.

Tremble
Shake, &c. 2 Sam. 12. 8.
Quake, quiver, Hab. 3.
16.

Bones shake, Job 4. 14.

Tribute
Levy, 1 King. 4. † 6.
Mule, 2 King. 23. 33.

Sufficiency, Deut. 6. 10.
Pieces of silver, Psal. 8.
30.

Triumph
Set up banners, Psal. 20.
5.

Shout for mastery, Exod.
32. 8.

Trouble
Burden, 2 Sam. 15. 33.
Terrific, 1 Sam. 16. † 14.

Shorten, Job 21. 4.
Poverty, 1 Chron. 22.
14.

Perplexity, Isa. 22. 5.

VAN

VIL

UNC

Commotion, 2 Chron. 29.
Evil, Jer. 2. † 20.
Anguish, Isa. 30. 6.
Distress, Psal. 107. 6.
Sorrow, 116. 3.

True

Verified, Gen. 42. 20.
Not deceitful, Zeph. 3.
13.
Without controversy, 1 Tim.
3. 16.
Of purpose, Dan. 3. 14.

Trust, eth

Rely upon, 2 Chron. 13.
18.
Lies upon, 20. 12.
Stayeth on, Isa. 26. 3.
Wait on, Psal. 25. 2, 3.
Hope in, Eph. 1. † 10.
Strengtheneth himself, Psal.
52. 7.
Rolleth himself, 22. † 8.

Turn

Give another heart, 1 Sam.
10. † 9.
Reverse, Jer. 2. † 24.
Convert, Amos 1. † 3.

Type

Example, Heb. 8. 5.
Pattern, Heb. 9. 23.

V

Vagabond

A Fugitive, Gen. 4. 14.
A wanderer, Psal. 59.
15.
Base, of no name, Job 39.
8.
One without place, Psal.
109. 10.
Lewd fellow, Acts 17. 5.

Vain

Naught, Am. 6. 13.
Fruitless, 2 Cor. 15. 10.
Foolish, Lam. 2. 14.
Unprofitable, 1 Sam. 12.
21.

Empty, Job 11. 12.
To no purpose, Mal. 3.
14.
Wind, Job 15. † 2.

Vanish

Consume, or cut off, Job 6.
17.

Perish, Job 20. 7.
Flee away, Prov. 23. 5.
Go away as dew, Hof. 6.
4.

Fade away, 13. 3.
Cease to be seen, Luk. 24.
† 31.

Vanity

That which is light, of no
value, Isa. 40. 17, 23. 41.
29.

Changeable, Eccl. 1. 2---2.
11.

Satisfies not, 5. 10.
Iniquity, Psal. 10. † 7.
Lying, Ezek. 13. 6---21.
29.

Untempered mortar, 22.
28.

Vantage

Gain, Acts 16. 16.
Profit, Prov. 14. 23.

Vengeance

Zeal, Isa. 59. 17.
Recompence, Deuter. 31.
35.
Judgment, Heb. 10. 27.
Vials of wrath, Revel. 16.
1.

Fury, Isa. 59. 18.

Vex

Provoke, 1 Sam. 1. 4.
Make ashamed, Psal. 6. 10.
Grieve the heart, 1 Sam. 2.
23.

Cause sorrow, Prov. 10. 10.
Cut to the heart, Acts 7.
54.

Break in pieces, Job 19.
2.

Make the soul bitter, 27.
2.

Make the heart sick, Prov.
13. 12.

Torment, Luk. 16. 24.
Oppress, Psal. 107. 39. Exod.
2. 21.

Crush, Judg. 10. † 8.

Victory

Conquest, Rev. 6. 2.
Crown, 19. 12.
Palm, Rev. 7. 9.
Mastery, Exod. 32. 18.
Prevail, 2 Chron. 27. 5.
Subdue, Gen. 2. 28.
To carry away, 2 Chron.
28. 8.

Overcome, Rev. 17. 14.

View

Behold, Mark 12. 41.
Look, Numb. 12. 10.
To see, 2 King. 7. 2.
Mark, Ruth 3. 4.
Set the heart on, Prov. 24.
31.

Vile

Base, Job 30. 8. 2 Sam. 6.
22.
Churl, Isa. 32. 7.
Contemptible, Mal. 2. 9.
Despised, Prov. 11. 9.
Lightly esteemed, 1 Sam 31.
15.

Of no value, Job 13. 4.

Refuse, 1 Sam. 15. 9.

Accursed, 1 Sam. 3. 13.

Off-scouring, Lam. 3. 15.

Folly, Judg. 19. † 24.

Violence

Force, Gen. 31. 31.

Power, Ezr. 4. 23.

Tyranny, Jam. 2. 6.

Incursion, Jer. 22. † 17.

Virgin

Hath not known man, Gen.

24. 16---19. 8.

A maid, Exod. 22. 16.

A damsel, Deuter. 22.
23.

Visage

Face, Job 16. 16.

Look, Psal. 18. 27.

Countenance, Psal. 10. 4.

Form, Dan. 3. 19.

Beauty, Isai. 52. 14---53.
2.

Visit

Restore, Jer. 27. 22.

Perform the good word,
Jer. 29. 10.

Do judgment, Jer. 51. †
47.

Avenge, Hof. 1. † 4.

Try, Job 7. 18.

Unable

Weak, Numb. 13. 18.

Faint, Deut. 20. 3.

Is not in me, Gen. 47.
16.

Too heavy for me, Numb.
11. 14.

No might in the hand, Deut.
28. 32.

Unadvisedly

Rashly, Prov. 14. 17. 2 Sam.
24. 10.

Void of counsel, Deut. 32.
28.

Without understanding,
Prov. 7. 7.

Destitute of wisdom, 15.
21.

Unbelief

Disobedience, Heb. 4. 11.

Unblameable

Unreprovable, Coloss. 1.
22.

Unrebukeable, 1 Tim. 6.
14.

No fault found, 1 Sam. 29.
3.

Clear, 2 Cor. 7. 11.

Guileless, Numb. 5. 31.

Innocent, Deut. 27. 25.

Unchangeable

No variableness, &c. Isa. 1.
17.

Stable, 1 Cor. 15. 18.

Constant, 1 Chron. 28. 7.

Not

U N J

U S U

W E A

Not spent, Numb. 29.
19.
Altereth not, Dan. 6.
8.

Unclean

Defiled, Lev. 5. 3.
Polluted, Ezr. 2. 62.
Filthy, abominable, Job 15.
10. Lev. 11. 8, 10, 43.
Common, Rom. 14. 14.

Uncover

To make bare, Isa. 32. 11.
Leave naked, Ezek. 16.
39.

Lay open, Prov. 13. 16.
Make naked, Isa. 21. 7. 6.

Undeified

Perfect, sincere, Psal. 119.

† 1.

Understanding

Prudence, 2 Chron. 2.
12.

Wisdom, Prov. 8. 12.
Discretion, Psal. 112. 5.
Knowledge, Gen. 2. 9.
Skill, Dan. 9. 22.
Reason, Dan. 4. 34, 36.
Perceiving, 2 King. 4. 9.

Unfaithful

Treacherous, Zeph. 3. 4.
In whom is no faith, Deut.
32. 20.
Rebellious, Isa. 1. 23.

Vulg. Transla-

Unfruitful

Unprofitable, Job 13. 3.
Vain, Tit. 3. 9.
Barren, Joel 2. 20.
Desolate, Isa. 7. 19.

Ungodly

Sons of Belial, Judg. 19.

22.

Children of wickedness,

2 Sam. 7. 10.

Haters of God, Rom. 1.

30.

Alienated from the life of

God, Eph. 4. 18.

Forget God, Psal. 9. 17.

Unity

Knit together, 1 Cor. 1. 10.

Agreement, Mat. 5. 25.

Joyn together, Ephes. 4. 16.

See Eph. 4. 16. Prov. 6.

21.

Unjust

That knoweth no shame,

Zeph. 3. 5.

Unrighteous, 1 Cor. 6.

9.

Deceitful, Psal. 43. 1.

Covenant-breakers, Rom. 1.

31.

A man of iniquity, Psal. 43.

† 1.

Unprofitable

Vain, Tit. 3. 9. 2 Cor. 6.

1.

Do no good, Job 15. 3.

Of none effect, Galat. 5.

4.

Unfavoury

No taste, Job 6. 6.

Without seasoning, Mar. 9.

50.

Unfearchable

Not comprehended, Job 37.

5. Isa. 40. 18. Jer. 17. 9--

46. 23.

Unspcakable

Cannot be uttered, Rom. 8.

26. 2 Cor. 12. 4.

Unstable

Moving, Lam. 1. 8.

Wavering, Eph. 4. 14.

Changeable, Isa. 5. 12.

False, deceitful, Prov. 11.

18.

Unwise

Understand not, Prov. 18.

5.

Brutish, Prov. 12. 1.

Foolish, Rom. 2. 20.

Want Understanding, Prov.

28. 16.

Simple, 2 Tim. 3. 6.

Voice

Sound, Rev. 1. 15.

Noise, Jos. 5. 10.

Speech, Col. 4. 6.

Vow

Lift up the hand to the

Lord, Gen. 14. 22.

Bind ones self by a bond,

Numb. 30. 3.

To open the mouth to

God, Judg. 11. 35.

Uphold

Strengthen, Isa. 41. 10.

Deliver, Psal. 116. 8.

Upright

Perfect, Prov. 2. 21.

Innocent, Job 17. 8.

Usury

Taking encrease, Ezek. 18.

8.

Dishonest gain, Ezek. 22.

12.

W

Wages

Allowance, Luke 3. 14.

See hire.

Wail

Lament, Jer. 9. 10.

Mourn, Am. 5. 16.

Howl, Mic. 1. 8.

Wait

Silent, Psal. 65. 7.

Hope, watch, 130. 5, 6.

Stand, Neh. 12. 7.

Expect, Job 32. 7.

Look for, Psal. 145. 7.

Walk

Observe, do, Ezek. 37.

24.

Keep, Ezek. 36. 27.

Wander

Abide not in the house,

Prov. 7. 11.

See Err.

Go up and down, 2 Sam.

15. 23.

Want

Hunger, thirst, &c. Deut.

28. 48.

Famine, Job 30. 3.

Wash

Cleanse, purge, Psal. 51.

27.

Waste

Weaken, Job 14. 10.

Decay, 11.

Come to nought, 18.

Lay on heaps, Psal. 137. 7.

Destroy, Psal. 137. 8.

Desolate, ruine, Ezek. 35

33, 36.

Weak

Without strength, Rom. 5.

6.

Feeble, 1 Theff. 5. 14.

Dust and ashes, Gen. 18.

27.

Defence departed, Numb.

14. 9.

Small power, 2 King. 19.

26.

As women, Neh. 3. 13.

Compassioned with infirmity,

Heb. 5. 2.

Tender, 2 Sam. 3. 7.

Loose, Job 12. 21.

Wealth

Multitude of riches, Psal.

49. 6.

Strength, Prov. 5. 7.

Weary

Faint, 1 Sam. 14. 7.

Cut off, Job 10. 7.

No might, Isa. 40. 28.

Weep

WIN

WRA

ZEA

Weep

Draw water, 1 Sam. 7. 6.
 Pour out tears, Job 16.
 20.
 Eyes run down, Jer. 9.
 18.

Wicked

See Ungodly.

Wife

A married woman, Gen. 20.
 12.

An help meet for man, 2
 18.

Desire of the eyes, Ezek. 14.
 26.

Companion, Mal. 2. 14.

Glory of the man, 1 Cor.
 11. 8.

Weaker vessel, 1 Pet. 3. 7.

Wilderness

A place of no seed, Numb.
 20. 5.

Desert land, Deut. 32. 10.

A land of drought, Jer. 2.
 6.

Solitary place, Isa. 35. 1.

Where no way is, Psal. 107.
 40.

Willing

Pleaseth, Gen. 18. 6.

With desire, Deut. 18. 6.

Forward, 2 Cor. 9. 2.

Do from the heart, Ephes.
 6. 6.

With good will, 7.

Wind

Blast of Gods nostrils, Exod.
 15. 8.

Wisdom

Knowledge, Job 24. 2.
 Understanding, Jo. 28. 28.
 Prudence, Prov. 8. 1, 10.
 12, 13.

Discretion, Prov. 2. 10, 11.

Counsel, Job 12. 13.

Instruction, Prov. 9. 10.

Word

Rod of the mouth, Isa. 11.
 4.

Voice, Joh. 5. 25.

Sword of the spirit, Eph.
 6. 7.

Incorruptible seed, 1 Pet. 1.
 23.

Sharp sword, Rev. 2. 12.

Work

Operation, Psal. 28. 5.

Labour, Job 10. 3.

Hand, Exod. 14. 7. 31.

Account, Rom. 9. 7. 28.

To do, Heb. 13. 7. 21.

Deed, Jam. 1. 7. 25.

Worship

Bow down, Psal. 92. 6.

Sacrifice, 1 Sam. 1. 3.

Serve, Luk. 4. 7. 8.

Wounded

Made sick, 1 King. 22. 7. 34.

Grief, Psal. 147. 7. 3.

Bruised, Isa. 53. 5.

Thrust through, Jer. 37. 7.
 10.

Wrath

Jealousie, Psal. 78. 5.

Smoke, Psal. 18. 8.

Sore displeasure, Psal. 2. 3.

Heart hot, Deut. 19. 6.

Y

Yield

Give the hand, 2 Chron.
 30. 7. 8.

Bring forth, Psal. 67. 6.

Submit, 1 Pet. 2. 13.

Give place, Eph. 4. 27.

Be intreated, Jam. 3. 17.

Return to, Jer. 15. 19.

Grant to, Ezr. 7. 6.

Assent, Gen. 34. 15.

Obeys, Gen. 27. 8.

Yoke

Burthen, Isa. 14. 25.

Bond, Jer. 5. 5.

Young

Of yesterday, Job 8. 9.

Youth

Stripling, 1 Sam. 17. 55, 56.

Young man, 1 Sam. 17. 58.

Z

Zealous

Hot within, Psal. 39. 4.

Courageous, Jos. 23. 6.

Valiant, Jer. 9. 3.

Fervent in spirit, Rom. 12.
 11.

Earnest, Ph. 1. 20.

Striving, 27.

Contending earnestly, Jude
 3.

A COLLECTION of the Names and Titles given to JESUS CHRIST.

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A dvocate, 1 Joh. 21. | Governour of Israel, Mat. 2. 9. | Prophet, Lu. 21. 10. Ag. 2. 18. |
| Amen, Rev. 3. 14. | Head of the Church, Col. 1. 10. | Propitiation, 1 Joh. 2. 2. |
| Angel | of the corner, Mat. 21. 42. | Prince of peace, Isa. 9. 6. |
| Of the covenant, Mal. 3. 1. | Heir of all things, Heb. 1. 2. | of the kings, &c. Rev. 1. 5. |
| Of God's presence, Isa. 63. 9. | High Priest, Heb. 3. 1. | of life, Acts 3. 15. |
| Anointed, Joh. 1. 41. | Holy One of God, Mark 1. 24. | Power of God, 1 Cor. 1. 14. |
| With the holy Ghost, Acts 10. 38. | of Israel, Isa. 40. 16. | Purifier, Mal. 3. 3. Mat. 3. 12. |
| Not by measure, Psal. 45. 7. | child, Acts 4. 30. | Ransome, 1 Tim. 2. 6. |
| Apottle, Heb. 3. 1. | Hope, 1 Tim. 1. 1. | Redeemer, Isa. 59. 20. Job 19. 25. |
| Beginning of the creation of God, Rev. 3. 14. | of Israel, Acts 28. 20. | Refiner, Mal. 3. 3. |
| Begotten of the father, Joh. 1. 14. | Horn of salvation, Psal. 18. 2. | Righteous servant, Isa. 53. 1. |
| Beloved of God, Eph. 1. 6. | I am, Joh. 8. 58. Exod. 3. 14. | Righteousness, 1 Cor. 1. 30. |
| Bishop, 1 Pet. 2. 25. | Jehovah, Exod. 6. 3. Gen. 19. 24. | Book, 1 Cor. 10. 4. Deut. 32. 15. |
| Blessed, 1 Tim. 6. 15. | Jesus, Matth. 1. 21. 1 Thes. 1. 10. | Root of David, Rev. 22. 16. |
| Branch of right, Zech. 3. 8. | Image of the invisible God, Col. 1. 15. | Ruler in Israel, Mic. 5. 2. |
| Bread from heaven, Joh. 6. 50. | King, Matth. 21. 5. | Seed of the woman, Gen 3. 17. |
| Bright morning star, Rev. 22. 16. | of the Jews, Matth. 2. 2. | of David, 2 Tim. 2. 18. |
| Brightness of the fathers glory, Heb. 1. 3. | of Israel, Joh. 1. 49. | Shilo, Gen. 49. 10. |
| Captain | of kings, Rev. 17. 14. | Son of God, Joh. 1. 34. 9. |
| Of the Lords hosts, Jos. 5. 14. 15. | Lamb of God, Joh. 1. 29. | of the most high, Luke 1. 31. |
| Of salvation, Heb. 2. 10. | Rev. 13. 8. | of man, Joh. 3. 13. Mat. 25. 31. |
| Chosen servant, Mat. 11. 18. | Last Adam, 1 Cor. 15. 45. | Second man, 1 Cor. 15. 47. |
| Luke 23. 35. | Light of the world, Joh. 9. 5-8. 12. | Stone refused, Mat. 21. 42. |
| Consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 5. | Life, Joh. 14. 6. Col. 3. 4. | Sun of righteousness, Mat. 4. 3. |
| Corner stone, Eph. 2. 20. | Lion of the tribe of Judah, Rev. 5. 5. | Saviour, Luke 2. 11. |
| 1 Pet. 2. 6. | Lord, Rom. 1. 3. Luke 2. 11. | of the body, Eph. 5. 23. |
| Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6. | of lords, Rev. 17. 14. | Servant of God, Matth. 12. 18. |
| David, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 37. 24. 25. Hof. 3. 5. | Man, Acts 17. 31. 1 Tim. 2. 5. | Shepherd, Joh. 10. 11. 14. |
| Deliverer, Rom. 11. 26. | Mediator, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Heb. 9. 15. | great shep--- Heb. 23. 20. |
| Emanuel, Isa. 7. 24. Mat. 1. 20. | Messiah, Joh. 1. 41--4. 25. | of our souls, 1 Pet. 2. 25. |
| Everlasting father, Isa. 9. 6. | Melchisedeck, Heb. 7. 1. 3. | True witness, Revel. 3. 14. |
| Express image, &c. Heb. 1. 3. | Mighty God, Isa. 9. 6. | Truth, Joh. 14. 6. |
| Faithful witness, Rev. 1. 5--3. 14--19. 11. | Michael, Rev. 12. 7. | Vine, Joh. 15. 1. |
| First begotten, Rev. 1. 5. | Off-spring of David, Rev. 22. 16. | Way, Joh. 14. 6. |
| First born, Col. 1. 15. 18. | Only begotten of the father, Joh. 1. 14. | Wonderful, Isa. 9. 6. |
| First fruits, 1 Cor. 15. 20. | Passover, 1 Cor. 5. 7. | Wisdom of God, 1 Cor. 1. 14. |
| First and last, Rev. 2. 8. | Potentate the only, 1 Tim. 6. 15. | our wisdom, 1 Cor. 1. 30. |
| Fountain opened, Zech. 13. 1. | | Word of God, Rev. 19. 13. |
| Glory of the Lord, Isa. 40. 5. | | With God, Joh. 1. 2. 14. |
| God, Rom. 9. 5. 1 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 1. 1 Joh. 5. 20. | | |

A Collection of the Appellations given to the Church of GOD in the Scriptures.

Assembly of the saints, P^{sa}l. 19. 7. Heb. 10. 23.
 Beloved of God, P^{sa}l. 108. 6.
 Body of Christ, Eph. 1. 23.
 Bride, the Lamb's wife, Rev. 21. 9.
 Building of God, 1 Cor. 3. 9.
 Candlestick, Rev. 1. 20. 2. 5.
 Children of God, Mat. 5. 9.
 Chosen generation, 1 Pet. 2. 9.
 Christ, 1 Cor. 12. 12.
 City of the living God, Heb. 12. 22. Rev. 2. 9.
 Congregation of saints, P^{sa}l. 149. 1.
 Daughter of the king, P^{sa}l. 45. 13.
 Dearly beloved of his soul, Jer. 12. 7.
 Dove, Can. 5. 2. - 6. 9.
 Family of God, Eph. 3. 15.
 Fellow citizens, Eph. 2. 19.
 Field of the Lord, Mat. 13. 27.
 First born, Heb. 12. 23.
 Flock of God, P^{sa}l. 77. 21--78. 52.
 Floor, Mat. 3. 12.
 Fold of Christ, Joh. 10. 16.
 General assembly, Heb. 12. 13.
 Glory of God, Isa. 46. 13.
 Ground of truth, 1 Tim. 3. 15.
 Habitation of God, Eph. 2. 22.
 Heritage of God, Jer. 12. 7.
 Hidden ones, P^{sa}l. 83. 3.

Hill holy, P^{sa}l. 15. 1--2, 6.
 House of God, 1 Tim. 3. 15.
 Household of God, Eph. 2. 19.
 Husbandry of God, 1 Cor. 3. 9.
 Jerusalem from above, Gal. 4. 26.
 holy, Rev. 21. 10.
 heavenly, Heb. 12. 22.
 Jewels of the Lord, Mal. 3. 17.
 Joy of the whole earth, Lam. 2. 15.
 Israel of God, Gal. 6. 16.
 Kingdom of heaven, Mat. 13. 38, 41.
 Lamb's wife, Rev. 19. 7.
 Lively stones, 1 Pet. 2. 5.
 Lot of Gods inheritance, Deut. 31. 9.
 Love, or his love, Can. 4. 7.
 Mount Zion, Heb. 12. 22.
 Nation holy, 1 Pet. 2. 9.
 Peculiar people, 1 Pet. 2. 9.
 Isa. 51. 16. Deut. 14. 2.
 Pillar of truth, 1 Tim. 3. 15.
 Place of his throne, Ezek. 43. 7.
 Pleasant portion, Jer. 12. 10.
 Ransomed of the Lord, Isa. 35. 9, 10--51. 11.
 Righteous nation, Isa. 26. 2.
 Seed of Abraham, Isa. 41. 8, 9.
 Servant of God, Isa. 41. 8.
 Sister, spouse, Can. 4. 12.
 Tabernacle, P^{sa}l. 13. 1.
 Tents of Shem, Gen. 9. 20.
 Temple of the holy Ghost, 2 Cor. 6. 16. 1 Cor. 3. 16.

Throne of the Lord, Exod. 17. 15.
 See Margent.
 Vineyard, Isa. 5. 1. P^{sa}l. 80. 15.
 Virgin, Jer. 18. 13. Am. 5. 2.
 Wife of the lamb, Rev. 21. 9.
 Wife, Dan. 12. 3, 10.

The Church is said to be,

Beautiful, Can. 7. 1.
 Black, but comely, 1. 5.
 Built upon the foundation, &c. Eph. 2. 20.
 Circumcised, Col. 2. 11.
 Compleat in Christ, Coloss. 2. 10.
 Encreasing with the encreases of God, Col. 2. 1.
 into an holy temple, Eph. 2. 21.
 Christ's Can. 2. 16. Isa. 43. 1.
 His desire, Can. 7. 10.
 Fair, Can. 4. 7--1. 8.
 Formed by God for himself, Isa. 43. 21.
 Graven on the palms of his hand, Isa. 49. 16.
 Holy, Eph. 5. 27.
 Honourable, Isa. 42. 4.
 Kept by the Lord, Isa. 27. 3.
 Pleasant, Can. 1. 16.
 Taught of the Lord, Isa. 64. 13.

A Collection of the Prophecies which concern the Calling of the Jews, and the Glory that shall be in the Latter Days.

1. **T**HE Jews shall be gathered from all parts of the Earth where they are now scattered, and brought home into their own Land. For this, see *Isa. 11. 11. & 27. 12, 13. & 43. 5, 6. & 49. 11, 12. & 60. 4.*

Compare, Jer. 3. 18. & 16. 14, 15. & 23. 3. & 30. 10. & 31. 7, 8, 10. & 32. 37.

So Hos. 11. 10, 11. Zeph. 3. 10. Zech. 8. 7, 8. & 10. 8, 9, 10.

2. They shall be carried by the Gentiles unto their place, who shall joyn themselves with the Jews, and become the Lord's People, *Isa. 49. 22. & 14. 12. & 60. 9. & 66. 19, 20. & 2. 2, 3, 4.*

Compare Jer. 3. 17. & 16. 10. Ezek. 47. 22, 23. Mic. 5. 3. Zech. 2. 11. & 8. 20, 21, 22, 23.

3. Great Miracles shall be wrought when *Israel* is restored as formerly, when they were brought out of *Aegypt*, viz.

1. Drying up the River *Euphrates*, *Isa. 11. 15, 16. Zech. 10. 11. Rev. 16. 12. Hof. 2. 15. Mic. 7. 15.*

2. Causing Rivers to flow in desert places, *Isa. 41. 17, 18, 19. & 48. 20, 21. & 43. 9, 20.*

3. Giving them Prophets, *Isa. 66. 18, 19, 20, 21. Hosea 12. 9, 10.*

4. The Lord Christ himself shall appear at the head of them, *Isa. 35. 8. & 52. 12. & 58. 8. Hof. 1. 10, 11. Mich. 2. 12, 13.*

4. The Jews being restored and converted to the Faith of Christ, shall be formed into a State, and have Judges and Counsellors over them as formerly: The Lord Christ himself being their King, who shall then also be acknowledged King over all the Earth, *Isa. 1. 26. & 60. 17. compare Jer. 23. 4. & 30. 8, 9, 21. Hof. 3. 5. Ezek. 34. 23, 24. & 37. 24, 25. Isa. 54. 5. Obad. ver. 21. Zech. 14. 5, 9. Psal. 22. 27, 28.*

5. They shall have the Victory over all their Enemies, and all Kings and Nations of the Earth shall submit unto them. For which see *Isa. 11. 13, 14. & 41. 14, 15, 16. & 49. 23. & 60. 12. & 25. 10, 11, 12. Joel 3. 7, 8, 19, 20. Obad. v. 17, 18. Mic.*

4. 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13. & 5. 5, 6, 7. & 7. 16, 17. Zech. 2. 13. & 9. 13, 14, 15. & 10. 5, 6. & 12. 6. Numb. 24. 17. Isa. 49. 23. & 60. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16. & 66. 19, 20.

6. The Jews restored shall live peaceably, without being divided into two Nations, or contending with one another any more, *Isa. 11. 13, 14. & 14. 1, 2. Jer. 3. 18. & 50. 4. Ezek. 37. 21, 22. Hof. 1. 11.*

2. They shall be very numerous, and multiply greatly, *Isa. 27. 6. & 44. 3, 4. & 49. 18, 19, 20, 21. & 54. 1, 2, 3. & 61. 9. Jer. 23. 3. & 30. 18, 19, 20. & 31. 27. Ezek. 34. 11. & 36. 38, 39.*

3. They shall have great peace, safety, and outward temporal prosperity, *Isa. 32. 16, 17, 18. & 33. 24. & 54. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. & 60. 18, 21. Jer. 23. 3, 4, 5, 6. & 30. 10. & 31. 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41. & 33. 6, 7, 8, 9. & 50. 19, 20. Joel 3. 17, 18. Mic. 7. 18, 19, 20. Zeph. 3. 13. Zec. 3. 9, 10.*

4. They shall be very glorious, and blessing in the whole Earth, *Isa. 19. 25. & 61. 9. Jer. 33. 33. 9. Ezek. 34. 26. Zeph. 3. 19, 20. Zech. 8. 13.*

7. The Land of *Judea* shall be made eminently fruitful, like a Paradise, or the Garden of God, *Isa. 29. 17. & 35. 1, 2, 7, 9. & 51. 3, 16. & 54. 11, 12, 13. & 55. 12, 13. & 60. 17. & 65. 17, 25. Ezek. 34. 24, 27. & 36. 37. Joel 3. 18. Amos 9. 13, 14.*

8. *Jerusalem* shall be rebuilt, and after the full Restauration of the Jews, shall never be destroyed nor infested with Enemies any more, *Isa. 52. 1. & 26. 1. & 60. 18. & 33. 6. Joel 3. 17. Obad. v. 17. Zech. 14. 10, 11. Jer. 31. 38, 39, 40. Ezek. 38. 11.*

9. A little before the time of the Jews Call and Conversion, there shall be great Wars, Confusion and Desolation throughout all the Earth, *Isa. 34. throughout. Joel 3. 1, 10. Zeph. 3. 8, 9. Ezek. 28. 25, 26. Hag. 2. 21, 22, 23. Jer. 30. 7, 8, 9, 10. 2 Chron. 15. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. So that we may say, as Balaam did, prophesying at that very time: *Alas, who shall live when God doth this?* Numb. 24. 23.*

F I N I S.



of
s.

7. 16.
10. 5.
23. &
20.
eably
tions
more
& 50.

, and
44. 3.
2. 3.
20. &
9.

safety,
7. 11a.
3. 14.
3. 4.
16. 37.
& 50.
8. 19.

and
19. 24.
34. 21.

le emi-
or the
1. 2. 7.
55. 12.
34. 26.
9. 13.

d after
all ne-
emies
18. &
h. 14.

11.
e Jews
e great
rough-
ghosts
28. 25.
1. 3. 9.
so that
ving of
when

James Duke of
AN USEFUL
CONCORDANCE
TO THE
Holy Bible.

With the various Acceptations contain'd in the

SCRIPTURES,
And MARKS to distinguish
COMMANDS, PROMISES,
and THREATNINGS.

ALSO,

A Curious Collection of Similies, Synony-
mous Phrases, and Prophecies, relating to
the Call of the *J E W S*, and the Glory
that shall be in the latter days.

LASTLY,

The Titles and Appellations given to
CHRIST and the **CHURCH** not in
any Concordance yet extant.

Beginn by the Industrious Labour of Mr. *Wabafor Dowel*,
and Finish'd by Mr. *N. P.* and Mr. *J. F.*

Recommended to the Studious Reader, by the Reverend
JOHN OWEN, D. D.

The Supplements being plac'd, in this Impression, in their
proper places.

The Second Edition.

L O N D O N, Printed for *Eleanor Smith*, Executrix of
Francis Smith, late Bookseller.

Vol. 1. - Calender - Concord.

3125. a. 1.

James Oakes of
AN USEFUL
CONCORDANCE
TO THE
Holy Bible.

With the various Acceptations contain'd in the
SCRIPTURES,
And MARKS to distinguish
COMMANDS, PROMISES,
and **THREATNINGS.**

ALSO,
A Curious Collection of Similies, Synony-
mous Phrases, and Prophecies, relating to
the Call of the *J E W S*, and the Glory
that shall be in the latter days.

LASTLY,
The Titles and Appellations given to
CHRIST and the **CHURCH** not in
any Concordance yet extant.

Begun by the Industrious Labour of Mr. *Abasoz Potmel*,
and Finish'd by Mr. *N. P.* and Mr. *J. F.*

Recommended to the Studious Reader, by the Reverend
JOHN OWEN, D. D.

The Supplements being plac'd, in this Impression, in their
proper places.

| The Second Edition.

L O N D O N, Printed for *Eleanor Smith*, Executrix of
Francis Smith, late Bookseller.



Christian Reader,

IT is altogether needless for me, on this occasion, to treat on the Nature, or commend unto thee the use of *Concordances* of the *Holy Scriptures*. For as it hath been done sufficiently by others in their *Prefatory Discourses* unto many of this kind that are already extant; So the Experiences of the most, who esteem themselves concerned to profit by the Study of the *Scriptures*, gives testimony to the great Advantages that they have received by them. From the common consent unto their singular usefulness, it is that they have been multiplied both in the *Original Languages* of the *Scriptures*, and in our own; and of those of the latter sort there are so many, and some of them so useful, that if there be not somewhat, yea much of singular advantage in that offered to thee, I should judge the great pains that hath been taken in the composing, and the great charge that hath been expended in the publishing of it, to have been superfluous and needless: But upon the perusal of it, I am otherwise minded, and do no way doubt, but that it will be found both useful and profitable. Sundry things that are singularly advantageous, especially to the ordinary sort of Christians, and peculiar to this Collection, are marked out in the prefixed *Advertisement*: I shall therefore give a brief account of what I have further observed in it: There are three principal ends of *Concordances*; *First*, That by the help of them men may readily find out any place of *Scripture*, whose words they remember, but not the particular place where they are used, nor the special occasion, nor connexion of them. *2dly*, A representation of *parallel places*, which respect any special *Truth*, or *Doctrine* declared in the *Scriptures*. *3dly*, An account of the various *Application* and *Significations* of the same words, which is of singular use in the *Originals*, and of some also in our own *Translation*. Now although all these ends seem to be fully attained in those great voluminous *Collections*, where every Word is repeated as it doth occur in the sacred Text: yet the multiplication

Luke 21.27. Are coming on the *ear*.
 John 3.31. He that is of the *earth*
 1 Cor. 10.26. The *earth* is the L.28.
 15. 47. Man is of the *earth* ear.48.
 Eph. 6.3. Live long on the *earth*
 Phil. 2.10. Things on *earth*, under
 the *earth*

Col. 3.2. Not on things on the *ear*.
 Heb. 1.10. Foundation of the *earth*
 6.7. The *earth* which drinketh in
 8.4. If he were on *earth*

James 5.7. Fruit of the *earth*
 2 Pet. 3.5. The *earth* standing out of
 10. The *earth* and the works
 13. And a new *earth*, Rev. 21.1.

Rev. 6.4. Take peace from the *earth*
 7.4. Four corners of the *earth*
 10.6. The *earth* and the things
 11.6. To smite the *earth*
 12.4. Cast them to the *earth*
 16. *Earth* helped the woman
 14.3. Redeemed from the *earth*
 16. The *earth* was reaped, 19.
 16.2. His vial on the *earth*, 1.
 17.8. They that dwell on the *ear*.

It's put for,

1. The people on the *earth*, Gen.
 6.11--11.1.
 2. Kings of the *earth*, 1 Kings
 10.24. com. 2 Chron. 9.23.
 3. A Country, Mat. 9.26. Gr.
 4. The Antichristian state, Rev.
 16.1, 2. 14.3.

5. The Militant Church, Rev
 3.10--6.4.

6. Wicked oppressors, Psal. 10.
 18--46.6.

Earthen, Earthly, Earthy.

Deut. 6.28. *Earthen* vessel, 2 Cor. 4.7.
 John 3.12. Told you *earthly* things
 1 Cor. 4.9. The image of the *earth*
See 15.47.

2 Cor. 5.1. If our *earthly* house
 Phil. 3.19. Who mind *earthly* things
 James 3.15. *Earthly*, sensual, and

Earthquake.

1 Kin. 19.11. Was not in the *ea*.
 Isa. 9.6. Be visited with *earthquakes*
 Amos 1.1. Before the *e*. Zach. 14.5.

Matth. 24.7. *Earthquake* in divers
 places, Mark 13.8. Lu. 21.11.
 Acts 16.26. Was a great *earthquake*,
 Rev. 6.12--16.18.

Rev. 8.5. Thunder and *earthquake*, 19
 11.13. In the *earthq.* were slain
Cafe, ed.

Deut. 23.13. Wilt *ease* thy self

T. 28.65. Shalt find no *ease*

Job 12.5. Of him that is at *ease*

16.12. I was at *ease*. See 21.23.

Psal. 23.13. Soul shall dwell at *ease*

113.4. Those that are at *ease*

Isa. 1.24. I'll *ease* me of mine adv.

32.9. Women that are at *ease*

Jer. 46.27. Rest and at *ease*. See
 Ezek. 23.42.

48.11. Mo. hath been at *ease*

Amos 6.1. Wo be to them that
 are at *ease*

Zach. 1.15. The hea that are at *ease*

Luke 12.19. Soul take thy *ease*

2 Cor. 8.13. That other men be *ea*.
Casie, er, ly.

Prov. 14.6. Knowledge is *casie* to

Mat. 11.30. My yoke is *casie*

Luke 5.23. *Easier* to say, Mat. 9.5.

16.17. *Easier* for heaven and earth

1 Cor. 13.5. Is not *easily* provoked

Heb. 12.1. Doth so *easily* beset us
 See *Camel*.

East.

Judges 6.3. Childr. of the *east*, 7.12.

Job 13. Of the men of the *east*

Psal. 75.6. Neither from the *east*

103.12. As far as the *east* is

Isa. 2.6. Replenished from the *east*

41.2. Ri'man from the *east*, i. Abr.

P. 43.5. Thy seed from the *east*,
 Zach. 8.7.

Ezek. 8.16. Faces towards the *east*.

See 40.6--43.4. 44.1--46.12.

Dan. 8.9. Great toward the *east*

Zach. 14.4. Before Jerusalem or
 the *east*

Mat. 2.1. Wise men from the *east*

P. 8.11. Come from the *east* and
 west, Luke 13.29.

Rev. 7.2. Angel ascended out of
 the

E A T

the *east*

16. 12. Kings of-*east*, i. the Jews,
com. Isa. 24. 21.

See *Side and Wind*.

Easter.

Acts 12. 4. After *Easter*. gr. *Passov*.
Eat.

Gen. 2. 16. Thou may'st freely *eat*
C. 17. Shalt not *eat* of it.

T. 3. 5. In the day ye *eat* thereof

17. In sorrow shalt thou *eat*

23. *Eat* and live for ever

C. 9. 4. Blood shalt thou not *eat*,
Lev. 7. 26.

Exod. 12. 11. Thus shall ye *eat* it

16. 15. The Lord gave you to *eat*

29. 33. A stranger shall not *eat*

32. 6. Sat down to *eat*

Lev. 7. 24. Shall in no wise *eat* it

22. 4. Nor *eat* of the holy things

T. 26. 26. *Eat* and not be satisfied

T. 38. Shall *eat* you up

Num. 11. 21. May *eat* a whole mon.

24. 8. *Eat* up the nations

P. 25. 2. Did *eat* and bowed to

Deut. 11. 15. May'st *eat* and be
full, 27. 7.

12. 18. *Eat* them before the Lord

28. 39. Worms shall *eat* them

1 Sam. 9. 13. People will not *eat* till

24. Saul did *eat* with Samuel

1 Kings 2. 7. That *eat* at thy table

21. 24. Shall the dogs *eat*

2 Kings 6. 29. My son, and did *eat*

2 Chron. 30. 18. They *eat* the pass.

Ezra 62. 63. Nor *eat* of the most
holy, Neh. 7. 65.

Neh. 8. 10. Go your way *eat*, 12.

9. 25. Did *eat* and were filled

Plal. 14. 4. Who *eat* up my pe. 53. 4.

22. 26. Shall *eat* and be satisfied,

Isa. 62. 9. Joel 2. 26.

41. 9. Which did *eat* of my bread

78. 25. Did *eat* Ang. food

102. 4. I forget to *eat* my bread

P. 128. 2. Shall *eat* the labour

141. 4. Not *eat* of their dainties

Prov. 13. 2. A man shall *eat* good

C. 23. 1. When thou sit, to *eat*

E A T

6. *Eat* not the bread of him

25. 16. *Eat* so much as is sufficient
Eccles. 3. 13. Every man should *eat*

5. 18. Comely to *eat* and 2. 24--
3. 14--8. 15.

9. 7. *Eat* thy bread with joy

10. 16. Pr. *eat* in the morn. 17.

Can. 4. 16. *Eat* his pleasant fruit

C. 5. 1. *Eat*, O friends, *eat* ye

Isa. 4. 1. We will *eat* our own bread

11. 7. Shall *eat* straw like, 65. 25.

50. 9. Moth shall *eat* them, 11. 8.

53. 1. Come buy and *eat*, 2.

P. 65. 13. My servants shall *eat*

T. Jer. 5. 17. *Eat* up thine harvest

19. 9. *Eat* their sons flesh, La. 2. 20.

Ezek. 2. 8. *Eat* that I give thee, 3. 1.

31. *Eat* this roll, com. Rev. 10. 9.

4 9. Ninety days shalt thou *eat* it

12. 19. *Eat* their bread with care-
fulness, 18.

39. 18. *Eat* the flesh of the

Hof. 4. 8. *Eat* the sin of my people

T. 10. *Eat* and not have enough

Mic. 6. 14. Hab. 1. 6.

Zach. 7. 6. When ye did *eat* did ye e.

C. Mat. 6. 25. What ye shall *eat*, 31.

12. 4. Did *eat* of the shew-bread

15. 37. They did all *eat*, Lu. 14. 20.

24. 49. To *eat* and drink with,
Luke 12. 45.

26. 26. Take *eat*, this is my body,
Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor. 11. 24.

Mark 2. 16. Saw him *eat* with pub.
Luke 7. 36. Would *eat* with him,

11. 37.

15. 23. Let's *eat* & be merry, 12. 19.

22. 16. I'll not any more *eat*

24. 43. Did *eat* before them

John 4. 32. I have meat to *eat*

6. 49. Your fathers did *eat* manna
See 90, 51, 54, 55, &c.

53. Except ye *eat* the flesh

Acts 9. 9. Three days not *eat* nor

10. 3. Arise, kill and *eat*, 11. 7.

Ro. 14. 2. He may *eat* all things, 23.

1 Cor. 5. 11. Such a one, no not
to *eat*

8. 8. If we *eat*, are we the better

V

10. To

E A T

10. To eat those things offer.
 13. I'll eat no flesh while
 10. 3. Did eat of the same
 7. Sat down to eat and drink
 C. 31. Whether ye eat or drink
 11. 26. As oft as ye eat this bread
 T. 27. Whosoever shall eat this bread, 29.
 15. 32. Let us eat and drink, for
 2 Theff. 3. 10. Neither should he eat
 12. Eat their own bread
 2 Tim. 2. 17. Their word doth eat as
 James 5. 3. Shall eat your flesh as
 P. Rev. 2. 7. Eat of the tree of life, 17.
 T. 17. 16. Shall eat her flesh
It fig.
 1. To consume, Gen. 31. 40. Jer. 22. 22.
 2. To partake of, Isa. 3. 10. Ca. 5. 1.
 3. To keep fair fellowship with,
 1 Cor. 5. 11.
 4. To believe, John 6. 53, 54.
 5. To feed on G. word, Isa. 55. 1.
 6. To feast, Isa. 22. 13. Neh. 8. 10.

Eaten.

- Gen. 3. 11. Hast thou eaten of
 Exod. 12. 46. In one house shall it be eaten
 Lev. 10. 17. Why have ye not eaten
 11. 47. Beasts that may be eaten
 C. Deut. 6. 11. Have eaten and be full,
 8. 10—31. 20.
 Job 6. 6. Be eaten without salt
 31. 17. Or have eaten my morsel
 Psal. 69. 6. Zeal hath eaten me up
 102. 9. I have eaten ashes
 Prov. 9. 17. Bread eaten in secret
 23. 8. Hast eaten shalt thou vomit
 Can. 5. 1. Eaten my honey-comb
 Isa. 3. 14. Have eaten up the vineg.
 5. 5. It shall be eaten up
 Jer. 10. 25. Have eaten up Jacob
 24. 8. Which cannot be eaten
 31. 29. Eaten sowre grapes
 Ezek. 18. 6. Eaten on the mount. 18.
 34. 18. Eaten up the good pasture
 Lu. 13. 26. We have eaten and

E A T

17. 8. Till I have eaten and dr. it
It fig.
 1. To commit in gre. Ezek. 18. 2.
 2. To fill the soul, John 2. 17.
 3. To destroy, Acts 12. 23.
Eater, fig.
 1. Figuratively a Lyon, Judges 14. 14. or a Destroyer, Nah. 3. 12.
 2. Naturally, a Waster, Prov. 23. 20.
 3. Spiritually, a Receiver of the Word of God, Isa. 55. 10.

Eateth, eth.

- Gen. 2. 17. In the day thou eateth
 Exod. 12. 15. Whoso eateth leaven-bread, 19.
 Lev. 7. 18. The soul that eateth of it
 Job 21. 25. Never eateth with pleas.
 Prov. 13. 25. The righteous eat. to
 30. 20. She eateth and wipeth
 31. 27. Eateth not the bread of
 Eccles. 5. 4. Eateth his own flesh
 5. 17. He eateth in darkness
 6. 2. A stranger eateth it
 Isa. 29. 8. And he told he eat. but
 59. 5. He that eat. of their
 Mat. 9. 11. Why eat. your Master
 Luke 15. 2. Sinners and eat. with them
 P. John 6. 54. Whoso eateth my flesh, 57.
 13. 18. He that eat. bread with me
 Rom. 14. 3. Despise him that eateth not
 6. Eateth to the Lord
 23. He eat. not of faith
 1 Cor. 9. 7. Eateth not the fruit thereof
 11. 29. He that eat. unworthily
Eating,
 Exod. 12. 4. According to his eat.
 16. 16.
 1 Sam. 14. 34. Against the L. in eat.
 Job 20. 23. Raining on him while he is eat.
 Isa. 22. 13. Killing sheep, and eat. flesh
 Mat. 11. 19. Son of man came eat.
 Luke 7. 34.

E D O

24. 38. They were *eat*. & drink.
See Luke 10. 7. 1 Cor. 8. 4. -- 11. 21.

Ebal.

A *Man* and a *Mount*.

Gen. 36. 23. Deut. 11. 29. -- 27. 4.

Ebedmelech, eben, ezer.

1 Sam. 4. 1. -- 7. 12. Jer. 38. 7, 10.
39. 16.

Ed.

Josh. 22. 34. *Ed*, an *Altar*, i. witness

Eden fig. Pleasure.

1. A *Garden*, Gen. 2. 15. -- 3. 23.

Joel 2. 3.

2. A *Country*, Isa. 37. 12. Eze.
27. 23.

3. A *Man*, 2 Chr. 29. 12. -- 31. 1. 15.

Edge, es.

Ecclef. 10. 10. Do not whet the *edge*
Jer. 31. 39. Teeth set on *edge*, Ezra
18. 2.

Rev. 2. 12. Sword with two *edges*.

See *Sword*.

Edification.

Rom. 15. 2. For his good to *Edify*.

1 Cor. 14. 3. Speaketh -- to *edify*.

2 Cor. 10. 8. Given us for *edify*.

12. 10.

Edifie, ed, eth, ing.

Acts 9. 31. Churches -- were *edified*

Rom. 14. 19. *Edifie* one another

1 Cor. 8. 1. But *charity* *edifieth*

10. 23. All things *edifie* not

14. 26. All things be done to *ed*.

It fig.

1. To instruct, 1 Cor. 14. 4, 17.

2. To build up, Eph. 4. 16, 29.

M. 3. To be embolden. 1 Cor. 10. 8.

4. To assist, 1 Thess. 5. 11.

Edom, fig. Red.

Gen. 25. 30. His name called *Edom*

36. 1. Esau who is *Edom*

Num. 20. 21. *Edom* refused to give
Israel passage

2 Kings 8. 22. *Edom* revolted

Psal. 60. 8. Over *Edom* will I cast,
108. 9.

9. Who will lead me to *Edom*

137. 7. Remember the children
of *Edom*

E G Y

Isa. 63. 1. That cometh from *Edom*

See Jer. 49. 17. Ezek. 25. 12. Am.
9. 12. Obad. 1. 8.

Effect.

Psal. 33. 10. Devices of none *effect*

Isa. 32. 17. The *effect* of righteousness.

Ezek. 12. 23. *Effect* of every vision

Mark 7. 13. The word of none *effect*,

Mark 7. 13.

Rom. 4. 14. The promise -- of none
effect, Gal. 3. 17.

1 Cor. 1. 17. Cross of C. of none *e*.
It fig.

1. Force, Num. 30. 8. G.

2. Bringing to pass, Jer. 48. 5.

3. End or purpose, 2 Chron.

34. 22.

4. Advantage, Gal. 5. 4.

Effectual, ly.

1 Cor. 6. 9. A great door, and *effect*.

Gal. 2. 8. Wrought *effectually*. See
1 Thess. 2. 13.

Ephes. 3. 7. By the *effect*. working,
4. 16.

Philem. 6. Faith become *effect*.

James 5. 10. *Effect*. fervent prayer

Effeminate, or Effeminate.

1 Cor. 6. 9. Nor *effeminate*

Egg, Eggs.

Job 6. 6. The white of an *egg*

Isa. 10. 4. As one gathereth *eggs*

Luke 11. 12. If he ask an *egg*

See Deut. 22. 6. Isa. 59. 5. Jer.

17. 11.

Egypt.

Gen. 15. 18. From the rivers of *Eg*.

45. 9. Lord of all *Egypt*, Acts 7. 10.

Num. 11. 18. Well with us in *Egypt*

14. 19. Forg. this peo. from *E*.

Deut. 7. 15. Diseases of *Egypt*, 28. 60.

Josh. 5. 9. Reproach of *Egypt* from

Judges 6. 13. L. bring us out of
Egypt

1 Kings 4. 30. Sol. excelling the
wisdom of *Egypt*

Psal. 105. 28. *Egypt* was glad when

136. 10. That smote *Egypt*, 135. 8.

Ps. Isa. 10. 24. After the manner of

E. 26. Mic. 7. 15. Amos 4. 10.

V. a

P. 11.

P. 11. 11. Recover the remnant from Egypt

P. 19. 24. The third with Egypt
25. Blessed be *Egypt* my people
43. 3. Given *Egypt* for thy ranf.

Jer. 2. 18. In the ways of Egypt

T. Ezek. 23. 27. Nor remember Egypt any more

Dan. 11. 43. Precious things of E

P. Hof. 11. 1. My fon out of Egypt,
Mat. 2. 15.

Acts 7. 17. Multiplied in Egypt

Heb. 11. 26. The treasures of Egypt

27. By faith he forfook *Egypt*,
Rome is fo called, Rev. 11. 8.

Egyptian, ang.

Exod. 2. 12. He flew the Egyptian,
2 Sam. 23. 21.

31. 7. Difference between Egypt
and Israel

14. 27. The Lord overthrew the Egyptians

19. 2. Egypt. againft Egyptian

P. 21. Egypt. fhall know the L.

Acts 21. 38. Art not thou that Eg.

Ehud, Two of the Name.

Judges 3. 15. to 27. & 4. 1. 1 Chr.
7. 10.

Eight, Eighteen.

Mic. 5. 5. Eight principal men

Luke 9. 28. Eight days after, John
20. 26, Luke 13. 4. 11. 16.

1 Pet. 2. 5. Noah the eighth person

3. 20. Eight fouls were faved

Rev. 17. 11. He is the eighth. i kind
of Gov.

Elbowg.

Ezek. 13. 18. only

Either, It fig.

1. Neither, Gen. 31. 24. Ja. 3. 12.

2. Each or both, Rev. 22. 2.

3. Or, 1 Kings 18. 27.

See more in other words.

Eldad, Eleazer,

Lev. 10. 6. Num. 3. 32-11. 27.

Elder.

Gen. 25. 23. Elder fhall ferve the
younge, Rom. 9. 12.

Jeb 15. 10. Elder than thy father

1 Tim. 5. 1. Rebuke not an Elder
2. The elder women

19. Againft an Elder re. not.

1 Pet. 5. 1. Who am alfo an Elder.
See 5.

2 John 1. The Elder unto, 3 Joh. 1.
Elders.

Exo. 3. 16. The Elders of Israel, 18.
12. 24. 1.

19. 7. Elders of the people, Num.

11. 16. Mat. 21. 23.

Num. 11. 16. Seventy men of the
Elders, 24.

Lev. 4. 15. Elders of the congregat.
James 21. 16.

Deut. 19. 12. Elders of the city,
Ruth 4. 2.

Pfal. 107. 52. Affembly of the Elders

Lam. 4. 16. Favoured not the Elders

Mat. 8. 31. Be rejected of the Elders,
Mat. 16. 21.

Acts 11. 30. And fent it to the Eld.

14. 23. Ordain Elders in every
Church, Tit. 1. 5.

15. 2. The Apostles and Elders

21. 18. The Elders were prefent

James 5. 14. Let him call for the
Elders.

1 Pet. 5. 1. Elders which are among
Rev. 4. 10. The twenty four Elders.

5. 8, 14-11. 16.

So called are,

1. Magiftrates, Ruth 4. 2. Prov.

31. 23. Of which were feveral
forts.

2. Some of the Legal Priests,

2 Kings 19. 2. Ifa. 37. 2.

3. Some of the Apostles, 1 Pet.

5. 1. 2 John 1.

4. Pastors of particular Churches,

Acts 15. 2, 4-20. 17.

5. Rulers in Churches, 1 Tim.

5. 17.

6 Forefathers; as Abraham, Ifaac,
Jacob, &c. 11. 2.

7. Persons older in years, Gen.

10. 21. 1 Pet. 5. 5.

Eldest.

ELI

Eldest.

See Son, Brother, &c.

El-Elohe-Israel,

Gen. 33. 20. i. God the God of Israel

Elect, ed. Such are,

1. Christ, Isa. 42. 1. 1 Pet. 2. 6.

2. Israelites, Isa. 45. -- 65. 9. 22.

3. All that are chosen of God whether already converted, or yet unconverted, Mat. 22. 22, 24, 31.

Mark 13. 20, 22, 27. Luke 18. 7.

Rom. 8. 33. Col. 3. 12. 2 Tim. 2. 10.

Tit. 1. 1. 1 Pet. 1. 2--5. 13. 2 Jo. 1. 13.

4. The holy Angels 1 Tim. 5. 21.

See Chose.

Election.

Rom. 9. 11. According to elect. 11. 5.

11. 28. Touching elect. beloved

1 Theff. 1. 4. Knowing your election

2 Pet. 1. 10. Make your elect. sure

Put for,

Elected persons, Rom. 11. 7.

Elements.

Put for,

1. Legal Ceremonies, Gal. 43. 9.

2. Worldly Rudiments, Coloi.

2. 8, 20.

3. Fire, Air, Water and Earth,

2 Pet. 3. 10.

Elephant.

M. 1 Kings 10. 22. Job 40. 15.

Eleven.

Acts 1. 26. Eleven Apostles, 2 14.

See Mat. 28. 16. Mar. 16. 14.

Luke 24. 9.

Eli.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli the Priest, 14. 3.

See 3. 12, 14--4. 13, 14, 15, 16.

Mat. 27. 46. Eli, Eli, Lam. Mark

15. 34.

Eliakim.

2 Kin. 23. 34. Isa. 22. 20. Mat. 3. 13.

Elihu.

1 Chron. 27. 18. Job 33. 2. 10

7-34. 1.

Elijah, in the N. T. Elias,

1 Kings 17. 1. Eli. said to Ahab

22. Heard the voice of El.

18. 6. Behold El. is here

EME

27. El. mocked them, i. Ba. Pro-

19. 9. What dost thou here El.

19. El. cast his mantle

2 Kings 2. 11. El. went up by a

Mat. 16. 14. Some say thou art El.

17. 12. El. is come already,

Mark 9. 13.

Luke 1. 17. In the spirit of El.

John 1. 21. Art thou El. 25.

Rom. 11. 2. Scripture saith of El.

James 1. 17. El. was subject to like passions

Elipha3.

Two of the name, 1 Chro. 1. 35.

Job 2. 11--41--42. 7. 9.

Elisba, in N. T. Elizus.

1 Kings 19. 16. El. shalt thou anoint

2 Kings 2. 12. El. cryed, my father

5. 10. El. sent saying. Go and wash

6. 17. Chariots of fire about El.

13. 14. El. was fallen sick

20. El. died, and they buried him

21. Bones of El. he revived

Luke 4. 17. Lepers in the time of El.

Elizabeth.

Onely in Luke 1.

Elkanah.

Samuel's father, 1 Sam. 1. 1, 4, 8,

21--2. 11, 20.

Elnathan.

See Jer. 36. 12, 23.

Eloquent.

Exod. 4. 10. Isa. 3. 3. Acts 18. 24.

Else.

Deut. 4. 35. G. there is none else,

39. 1 Kings 8. 60. Isa. 45. 5,

18. 21. 22--46. 9. Joel. 2. 27.

See this word Else, Psal. 51. 16.

John 14. 11. Rom. 2. 15.

1 Cor. 7. 14--15. 29--Rev. 2. 5.

Elinas.

Acts 13. 8.

Embassadors. See Ambass.

Emboldened, eth.

Job 16. 3. 1 Cor. 8. 10.

Emerauld.

A precious stone.

Exod. 28. 18. Rev. 4. 3--21. 19.

V. 3

Emerods.

Emerods.

Deut. 28. 27. 1 Sa. 5. 6, 9--6. 4, 17.

Eminent.

Ezek. 16. 24. 31. 39--17. 22.

Emmaus, Empire.

Eph. 1. 20. Luke 24. 13.

Employ, ed, ment.

Deut. 20. 19. 1 Chron. 9. 33.

Ezek. 39. 14.

Empty.

Exod. 3. 21. Shall not go out *empty*

23. 15. None shall appear *empty*,

34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.

32. 6. To make *empty* the soul

Hos. 10. 1. Israel is an *empty* vine.

Zach. 4. 1. *Empty* the golden oyl

Mat. 12. 44. He findeth it *empty*

Luke 1. 53. Sent *empty* away, 20. 10.

It's put for,

1. Poor, Ruth 1. 21.

2. Without spoil, 2 Sam. 1. 22.

3. Waste, Isa. 24. 1. Nah. 2. 10.

4. Unsupplied, 1 Sam. 20. 25.

5. Comfortless, Job 22. 9.

6. Void of good, Luke 1. 53.

7. Hungry, Isa. 29. 8.

8. Without true know. 32. 6.

Emptied, ers, nels.

Neh. 5. 13. Shaken out and *empt.*

Isa. 19. 6. Shall be *emp.* 24. 3.

34. 11. Stones of *emp.* com. Zach.
4. 10.

Jer. 48. 11. Not *empt.* from vessel

Nah. 2. 2. The *empt.* have emptied

Emulation, or Jealousie.

Rom. 11. 14. Gal. 5. 20.

Encamp, ed, eth.

Exod. 15. 27. *Enca.* by the waters

18. 5. *Enea.* at the mount of God

Num. 33. 10. *Encam.* by the red sea
to, 46.

Job 19. 12. *Encam.* about my taber.

Psal. 27. 3. Though an host *encam.*

34. 7. The A. of the L. *encam.*

53. 5. Bones of him that *encam.*

Encline, ed, eth.

Jos. 24. 23. *Enc.* your heart to the L.

Isa. 40. 1. He *encl.* unto me, 116. 2.

78. 1. *Encline* your ears to.

119. 36. *Enc.* my heart unto, 112.

141. 4. *Enclin.* not my heart to--

Prov. 5. 13. Nor *enclin.* mine ear

Jer. 7. 24. Nor *encline* their ear,

26. 11--8--34. 14.

25. 4. Nor *encline* your ears, 35.

15--44. 5.

Enclose, ed, ing.

Exod. 28. 20. In their *enclosf.* 39. 13.

Psal. 22. 16. Wicked have *enclosed*
me. See 17. 10.

Can. 4. 12. A garden *enclosed* is my

8. 9. We will *enclose* her

Lam. 3. 9. *Enclose* my ways. See
Luke 3. 6.

Encountered.

Acts 17. 18. Certain Philistians
encountered him

Encourage, ed.

Deut. 1. 38. *Encouraged* him, 3. 28.
2 Sam. 11. 25.

3 Sam. 30. 6. David *encouraged* him-
self in the Lord

2 Chron. 31. 4. *Encouraged* in the

35. 3. *Encourage* himself to the fer.

Psa. 64. 5. *Encourage* themselves in
evil, com. Isa. 41. 7.

End.

Gen. 6. 15. The *end* of all flesh

Exod. 12. 41. At the *end* of 430 y.

Num. 23. 10. Let my last *end* be

Deut 8. 16. Good at thy latter *end*

32. 20. What their *end* shall be

29. Would consider their latter *e.*

2 Sam. 2. 26. Bitter in the lat. *end*

Job 6. 11. What is mine *end*

8. 7. Thy latter *end* should

16. 3. Vain words have an *end*, 18. 2.

34. 36. I may be tried to the *end*.

42. 12. The latter *end* of Job

Psal. 7. 9. Wicked come to an *end*

P. 37. 37. *End* of that man is peace

T. 38. The *end* of the wicked

39. 4. Make me to know mine *end*

61. 2. From the *end* of the earth

73. 17. Then underst. I their *end*

P. 102. 27. Thy years shall have no *e.*

107. 27. At their wits *end*

119. 33. Keep *is* to the *end*, 112.

END

96. Seen an *end* of all perf.
 Prov. 6. 4. Her *end* is bitter
 16. 25. But the *end* thereof are
 19. 20. Wise in thy latter *end*
 T. 20. 21. The *end* thereof not
 23. 18. Surely there is an *end*
 25. 8. What to do in the *end*
 Ecclef. 3. 11. From the beginning
 to the *end*
 4. 8. No *end* of all his labour
 7. 2. That is the *end* of all men
 8. Better is the *end* of a thing
 12. 12. Many books there is no *end*
 P. Isa. 9. 7. There shall be no *end*
 16. 4. The extor. is at an *end*
 38. 13. Wilt thou make an *end*
 42. 10. From the *end* of the earth,
 5. 26.
 46. 10. Declaring the *end*
 47. 7. Rememb. the latter *end* of it
 62. 11. To the *end* of the world
 Jer. 3. 5. Will he keep it to the *end*
 4. 27. Not make a full *end*, 5. 10.
 5. 31. What will ye do in the *end*
 12. 4. Nor see our last *end*
 17. 11. At his *end* shall be a fool
 29. 11. Give you an expected *end*
 P. 30. 11. I'll not make a full *end*
 31. 17. There is hope in thine *end*
 51. 13. Thine *end* is come, 31.
 Lam. 1. 9. Remembers not her last *e*.
 Eze. 7. 2. An *end*, the end is come, 3.
 21. 15. Iniquity shall have an *end*,
 35. 5.
 Dan. 4. 34. At the *end* of the days
 8. 17. At the time of the *end*
 19. What shall be in the *end*
 9. 24. To make an *end* of sins
 11. 45. He shall come to his *end*
 12. 6. How long--to the *end*, 8.
 13. Go thy way till the *end*
 T. Amos 3. 15. Houses shall have
 an *end*
 8. 2. The *end* is come on my Peop.
 10. The *end*--is a bitter day
 T. Nah. 1. 8. Make an utter *end*
 Hab. 2. 3. At the *end* it will speak
 P. Mat. 10. 22. Endureth to the
end, 24. 13,

END

12. 45. *End* of that man is worse
 13. 40. In the *end* of this wor. 24. 3.
 6. But the *en*. is not yet, Lu. 21. 9.
 31. From one *end* of heaven
 28. 1. *End* of thy sabbath
 20. To the *end* of the world
 P. Luke 1. 33. Kingdom there shall
 be no *end*
 22. 37. Concern. me have an *end*
 John 13. 1. Loved them to the *end*
 Rom. 6. 21. *End* of those things
 22. The *end* everlasting life
 1 Cor. 1. 8. Confirm you to the *end*
 15. 24. Then cometh the *end*
 2 Cor. 3. 13. Look to the *end* of
 Phil 3. 19. Whose *end* is destruction,
 com. 2 Cor. 11. 15.
 Heb. 3. 6. Hope firm to the *end*,
 14--6. 11.
 6. 8. Whose *end* is to be burned
 7. 3. Without *end* of life
 9. 26. Once in the *end* of the wor.
 James 5. 11. Seen the *end* of the L.
 1 Pet. 1. 9. The *end* of your faith
 4. 7. The *end* of all--is at hand
 17. What shall the *end* be of
 2 Pet. 2. 20. The latter *end* is worse
 P. Rev. 2. 26. Keeps my words to
 the *end*
It's put for,
 1. Corner, Deut. 13. 7.
 2. Top, 1 Sam. 14. 27.
 3. Utmost, Job 34. 36.
 4. After, Jer. 17. 11.
 5. Purpose, Amos 5. 18.
 6. Scope, 1 Tim. 1. 5.
 7. Substance, or some lot, Ecclef.
 12. 13.
 8. Reward, Rom. 6. 21.
 9. Measure, Nah. 1. 8.
 10. Christ (is so called) Rev.
 22. 23.
Endanger, ed.
 Ecclef. 10. 9. Dan. 1. 10.
Ended, eth, ing, &c.
 Gen. 2. 2. God *ended* his work
 Deut. 31. 30. Words till they were *en*.
 Job 31. 40. Words of Job are *ended*.
 Psal. 72. 20. Prayers of Davi. are *end*.
 P. Isa.

P. Isa. 60. 20. Days of mourning
end. See Deut. 34. 8.

Mat. 7. 28. Jesus had *ended* these say.
Luke 7. 1.

Luke 4. 13. When the Devil had
ended, he

Heb. 7. 16. Endless life, *end.* G.
1 Tim. 1. 4.

Endeavour'd, ing, &c.

Psal. 28. 4. Wickedness of their
endeavours

Eph. 4. 3. *Endea.* to keep the unity

1 Thes. 2. 17. *Endea.* more abund.

2 Pet. 1. 15. I'll *endea.* you may be

Endow, Endow.

Exod. 22. 16. 1 Sam. 28. 7. Psal.
83. 10.

Ends, applied to earth.

Deut. 33. 17. To the *ends* of the earth

1 Sam. 2. 10. Lord judges the *ends*

Psal. 19. 4. Works to the *ends* of

22. 27. The *ends* of the earth shall

P. 67. 7. *Ends* of the earth shall

Prov. 17. 24. Are in the *ends* of the

41. 5. *Ends* of the earth were afraid

P. Isa. 43. 6. From the *ends* of the ea.

45. 22. Saved all the *ends* of the e.

P. Mic. 5. 4. Great to the *ends* of

Acts 13. 47. Sal. to the *ends* of

Rom. 10. 18. *Ends* of the world,

1 Cor. 10. 11.

See *Earth.*

Endued. See Indued.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath *endued* me

Endure.

Exod. 8. 23. Be able to *endure*

Eph. 8. 6. How can I *endure*

Job 8. 15. But it shall not *endure*

Psal. 9. 7. The Lord shall *endure* for

ever, 102. 12, 26--104. 31.

P. 72. 17. His name shall *en.* See 5.

P. 36. His seed shall *end.* for ever

Ezek. 22. 14. Can thy heart *endure*

P. Mat. 24. 13. *Endure* to the end,

Mark 13. 13.

Mark 4. 17. *Endure* but for a time

2 Tim. 2. 3. *Endure* hardness

10. I *Endure* all things for

Heb. 12. 7. If ye *endure* chastening

23. Not *endure* what was com.
James 5. 11. Count them which
endure happy

1 Pet. 2. 19. For conscience *end.* gr.
It sig. to

1. Continue, Psal. 30. 5. Prov.
27. 24.

2. Suffer patiently, 2 Tim. 4. 5.

3. Bear up, Ezek. 22. 14.

Endured, eth, ing.

1 Chron. 16. 34. His mercy *endur.*
for ever, 2 Chron. 5. 13--7. 3.

6. Ezra 5. 11. Psal. 106. 1.

107. 1. 118. 1, 2, 3. and

136. 1. to the last.

P. Psal. 30. 5. His anger *endur.* but

52. 1. Goodness of God *endur.* con.

110. 5. His truth *endur.* 117. 2.

106. 1. His mercy *endur.* for ever,

107. 1--118. 1--135. 1. 1 Chr.

16. 34--2 Chron. 5. 13. Jer.

33. 11.

111. 3. His righteousness *endur.*

for ever, 112. 9.

P. Mat. 10. 22. *Endur.* to the end.

See *Endure*

John 6. 27. That meat which *endur.*

1 Cor. 13. 7. *Endur.* all things

Heb. 11. 34. *Endur.* substance

Jam. 1. 12. That *endur.* temptation

Eneglain.

Ezek. 47. 10.

Enemy.

Exod. 15. 9. The *enemy* said I'll purs.

P. 23. 22. An *enemy* to thine ene.

Lev. 26. 25. The hand of the *enemy*

Deut. 32. 27. Feared the wrath of

the *enemy*

P. 33. 27. Shall thrust out the *enemy*

1 Sam. 18. 29. Saul became David's

enemy, 19. 17.

24. 4. I'll deliver thy *enemy*

2 Sam. 22. 18. From my strong en.

Psal. 18. 17.

1 Kin. 21. 20. Found me, O mine en.

Ezra 8. 31. From the hand of the en.

Est. 3. 10. The Jews *enemy*, 7. 6--9.

10, 24.

Job 13. 34. Holdest me for thy ene.

33, 10,

Psal.

Pfal. 7. 4. Without cause is my *enemy*
 9. 6. O thou *enemy* destruction
 41. 11. Because mine *ene.* doth not
 64. 1. From fear of the *enemy*
 74. 18. The *enemy* hath reproached
 P. 89. 22. The *enemy* shall not exact
 106. 10. The hand of the *en* 107. 2.
 C. Prov. 24. 17. When thine *enemy*
 25. 21. If thine *enemy* be hungry,
 Rom. 12. 20.
 27. 6. The kisses of an *enemy* are
 P. Isa. 59. 19. When the *enemy* shall
 63. 10. Turned to be their *enemy*,
 Lam. 2. 4.
 P. Jer. 15. 11. I'll cause the *enemy*,
 com. 40. 4.
 Ezek. 36. 2. The *enemy* said, Aha
 Mic. 2. 8. Risen up as an *enemy*
 7. 8. O mine *enemy*. See 10.
 Zeph. 3. 15. Hath cast out thine *en*.
 Mat. 5. 43. And hate thy *enemy*
 13. 28. The *enemy* hath done this
 P. Luke 10. 19. Power of the *enemy*
 1 Cor. 15. 26. The last *en.* is death
 Gal. 4. 16. Am I become your *enemy*
 2 Thess. 3. 15. Count him not as an *e*.
 James 4. 4. Is an *enemy* to God
Enemies.
 Exod. 23. 4. Meet with thine *enem*.
 Lev. 26. 7. Ye shall chase yo: r *ene*.
 Num. 10. 45. Let thine *enemies* be
 scattered, Psal. 86. 1.
 Deut. 32. 31. Our *enemies* being jud.
 Josh. 7. 8. Nor stand before their
enemies, 12.
 2 Sam. 7. 1. Rest from all his *ene*.
 Esth. 9. 16.
 12. 14. Occasion to the *enemies*
 18. 19. Avenged him on his *ene*.
 1 Chron. 17. 10. I will subdue all
 thine *enemies*
 2 Chron. 1. 11. Life of thine *enem*.
 Job 19. 11. As of his *enemies*
 Psal. 18. 1. Hands of all his *enemies*
 23. 5. Presence of mine *enemies*
 T. 37. 20. The *ene.* of the L. 45. 5.
 60. 12. Shall tread down thine *en*.
 66. 3. Shall thine *enemies* submit
 92. 9. For loe, thine *enemies*

112. 8. His desire upon his *enemies*
 139. 22. I count them mine *enem*.
 P. Pro. 16. 7. His *enemies* to be at
 T. Isa. 1. 24. Avenge me of mine *e*.
 42. 13. Prevail against his *enemies*
 66. 6. Recompence to his *enemies*
 Jer. 17. 4. To serve thine *enemies*
 20. 5. Hand of their *enem* 34. 20.
 Lam. 1. 5. Her *enemies* prosper
 C. Mat. 5. 44. Love your *enemies*,
 Luke 6. 27.
 Luke 19. 27. *Enemies* which would
 Rom. 5. 10. When we were *enemi*.
 11. 28. *Enemies* for your sake
 1 Cor. 15. 25. His *enemies* under
 Phil. 3. 18. *Enem.* to the cross of C.
 Col. 1. 21. And *enem.* in your mind
 Rev. 11. 5. Devoureth their *en*. 12.

Enflame, Engaged.

Isa. 5. 11. Jer. 30. 21.

Engedi.

2 Chron. 20. 2. Can. 1. 4. Ezek.
 47. 10.

Engines.

2 Chron. 26. 15. Ezek. 26. 9.

Engraffed, Engrave.

Zac. 3. 9. 2 Cor. 3. 7. Jam. 1. 11.

Engraver, ings.

Exod. 28. 11, 21, 36--35. 35.

Enjoy.

Lev. 26. 34. Land *enjoy* her Sab.
 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21.
 Ecclef. *Enjoy* the good of all his
 3. 18.

P. Isa. 65. 22. Long *enjoy* the wo. of
 1 Tim. 6. 17. Richly *enjoy* all things
 Heb. 11. 25. Then to *enjoy* the plea.

Enjoyed.

Job 36. 13. Phil. 8. Heb. 9. 20.

Enmity.

P. Gen. 3. 15. 21. In *enmity* smite
 him, 22.
 Rom. 8. 7. Carnal mind is *enmity*
 against God
 Eph. 2. 16. Slain the *enm.* i. Cer. L.
 Jam. 4. 4. World is *enmity* with God
Enoch.
 Gen. 4. 17--5. 21, 24. Heb. 11. 5.
 Jude 14.

Enos, Enosh.

Gen. 4. 26--5. 6, 7. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 1.

Enough.Gen. 33. 9. Esau said, I have *enough*11. Jacob said, I have *enough*,
H. allExod. 36. 5. Bring more than *enough*.Prov. 27. 27. *Enough* for thy food28. 19. Have poverty *enough*30. 15. That say not it is *enough*Isa. 56. 11. Can never have *enough*Hos. 4. 10. And not *enough*, Hag. 1. 6.Mat. 10. 25. It is *enough* for the disc.Mark 14. 41. It is *e*. Lu. 22. 38.Luke 15. 17. Have bread *enough*.

Sec Mat. 25. 9.

Enquire.Gen. 25. 22. *Enquire* of the Lord,

2 Kings 3. 11--8. 8--34. 26.

Jer. 21. 2. Ezek. 20. 1.

Exod. 18. 15. To *enquire* of G. 1 Sa.

9. 9. 1 Chron. 21. 30.

1 Kings 22. 5. *Enquire* at the word,

2 Kings 1. 16. 2 Chr. 18. 4.

Psal. 27. 4. To *enquire* in his templeEccles. 1. 10. Dost not *enquire* wiselyIsa. 21. 12. If ye will *enquire* comeMat. 10. 11. *Enquire* who in it isLu. 22. 23. And they began to *enq*.**Enquired, est.**1 Sam. 23. 2. David *en*. of the L. 30.

8. 2 Sam. 2. 2--5. 19--21. 1.

2 Sam. 28. 6. Saul *enquir*. of the L.1 Chron. 13. 3. *Enquir*. not at itEzek. 14. 3. Should I *be enquir*. of

See 20. 3.

36. 37. I'll yet *be enquir*. ofJob 10. 6. That thou *enquir*. after*It fig. to*

1. Search out a thing, Deu. 17. 4.

2. Seek direction, 1 Sam 22. 10.

3. Pray to God, Ezek. 36. 37.

4. Make use of God's Oracle for
certain knowledge, 2 Sam. 16. 23.**Enquiry.**

Prov. 20. 25. Acts 10. 17.

Enrich, ed, edth.

Psal. 65. 9. 1 Cor. 1. 5--2 Cor. 9. 11.

Ensign, Ensigns.*Put for,*1. Warlike banners, or signs of
victory, Psal. 74. 1.

2. Christ himself, Isa. 11. 10.

3. A destroying Angel, 31. 9.

4. An Army, Isa. 5. 26.

Ensnared, Ensnue.

Job 34. 30. 1 Pet. 3. 1.

Enter.Job 22. 4. *Enter* with thee, 34. 23.Psal. 45. 15. *Enter* into the K. pal.95. 11. They should not *enter*,

Heb. 4. 5.

C. 100. 4. *Enter* into his gates118. 20. The righteous shall *en*. in.143. 2. *Enter* not into judgmentPro. 4. 14. *Enter* not into the pathsIsa. 2. 10. *Enter* into the rockT. 3. 14. L. will *enter* into judgm.26. 2. Keeps the truth may *en*. in20. *Enter* into thy chambers59. 14. Equity cannot *enter*Jer. 7. 2. *Enter* in at these ga. 17. 20.P. 17. 25. Then shall there *enter* inLam. 1. 10. They should not *en*. intoEzek. 44. 2. No man shall *enter* inP. Hof. 11. 9. I'll not *enter* intoT. Zach. 5. 4. *Enter* into the house ofMat. 3. 20. In no case *enter* in. 19. 23.C. 6. 6. *Enter* into thy closetC. 7. 13. *Enter* in at the strait gate,

Luke 13. 24.

18. 3. Not *enter* into the kingdom,

John 3. 5.

Luke 13. 24. Will seek to *enter* in22. 40. *Enter* not into temptation

P. John 10. 9. By me if any man

enter inActs 14. 22. *Enter* into the kingdomHeb. 3. 18. Should not *enter*, 19.4. 3. Have bel. *en* *enter*11. Let us labour to *enter*, 10. 19.Rev. 21. 27. In no wise *e*. Mat. 5. 20.22. 14. May *enter* in thorow**Entertained.**Heb. 13. 2. *Entertained* strangers**Entice, ed, eth, ing.**Exod. 22. 16. If a man *entice* a maid

Job

Job 31. 27. Hath been secretly *en*.
C. Prov. 1. 10. If sinners *en*. thee
16. 29. *Entice* his neighbour
1 Cor. 2. 4. With *enticing* words,
Col. 2. 4.

It fig.

1. To perswade or allure, Judg.
14. 15--16. 5. 2 Chro. 18. 20, 21.
2. To deceive, Jer. 20. 10. Jam.
1. 14.

Entire. James 1. 4.

Entrance.

Pfal. 119. 130. The *entrance* of thy
Mic. 5. 6. The *entrance* thereof. See
Ezra 40. 15.

1 Theff. 2. 1. Our *entrance* in unto
2 Pet. 1. 11. An *entrance* shall be

Entreat, ed, eth, ty.

It fig. to

1. Oppress or devour, Job 24. 21.
2. Desire earn. Heb. 4. 3. 1 Tim.
5. 1. Heb. 12. 19.
3. Be perswaded, James 3. 17.

Entred, eth, ing.

2 Chron. 15. 12. *Ent*. into covenant,
Jer. 34. 10. Ezek. 16. 8.
Prov. 2. 10. When wisdom *entr*.
17. 10.

Ezek. 2. 2. Spirit *entr*. into me, 3. 24.
Luke 11. 52. *Entr*. not in your selves
Mat. 23. 13.

22. 3. Satan *entr*. into Judas
John 10. 1. *Entr*. not by the door 2.
1 Theff. 1. 9. Manner of *entr*. in
Heb. 4. 1. *Entr*. into his rest

6. *Entr*. not in because of unbe.
6. 20. Is for us *entr*. 9. 24.

Envied, its.

Gen. 30. 1. Rachel *env*. her sister
37. 11. His brethren *env*. him,
Acts 7. 9.

Job 5. 2. *Env*. slayeth the silly one
Pfal. 16. 106. *Env*. Moses. See Num.
11. 29.

Prov. 3. 31. *Env*. not the oppress.

4. 30. *Env*. the rottenness of
23. 17. Not thine heart *env*. sin,
24. 19.

27. 4. To stand before *env*.

Eccles. 4. 4. *Env*. of his neighbour

9. 6. Their *env*. is now perished

P. Isa. 11. 13. *Env*. of Ephraim

26. 11. Ashamed of their *env*.

Mat. 27. 18. Delivered him from
env. Mark 15. 10.

Act. 13. 45. Jews filled with *en*. 17. 5.

Rom. 1. 29. Full of *env*. See 1 Tim.

6. 4. Tit. 3. 3.

Phil. 1. 16. Preach Christ of *env*.

C. 1 Pet. 2. 21. Laying aside all *env*.

Envieth, ing, ous.

Pfal. 37. 1. Be not *env*. Prov. 24.
1. 19.

73. 3. I was *env*. at the foolish
Rom. 13. 13. Not in strife and *env*.

1 Cor. 13. 4. Charity *env*. not

Gal. 5. 26. *Env*. one another. See 21.

1 Cor. 3. 3. 2 Cor. 12. 20.

James 3. 14, 16.

See *Jealousie, Zeal*, all the same
in *Hebrew*, and is sometimes taken
in a good, sometimes in a bad
sense, the *Greek* word signifies
sometimes *Contention*.

Ephphas, oditus.

Col. 1. 7. Philem. 22. Ph. 2. 25.

Epha, or Bushel.

Exod. 16. 36. Tenth part of an *epha*,
Lev. 5. 11.

T. Isa. 5. 10. Shall yield an *epha*

Ezek. 45. 10. A just *epha*. Lev. 19. 36.

Amos 8. 5. Making the *epha* small

It fig.

A proportion of God's judgm.
Zach. 5. 6. to 11.

Ephesian, ans.

Acts 19. 28, 34, 35--21. 29.

Ephesus, A City in little Asia.

Acts 18. 19. He came to *Ephesus*,
24--19. 1.

1 Cor. 15. 32. Fought with beasts
at *Ephesus*

Eph. 1. 1. Saints at E. See 1 Cor.
16. 8. 2 Tim. 1. 18. Rev. 1.
11--2. 1.

Ephod of four sorts.

1. A golden *Ephod*, which be-
longed to the High-Pr. only, Ex. 28. 6.

2. A

2. A linen *Eph.* which the other Priests wore in their service, 1 Sa. 22. 18.

3. Another wore for honour, 2 Sa. 6. 14.

4. Idolatrous, Judges 17. 5.

Ephatha.

Mark 7. 3. Saith to him *Ephatha*
Ephraim, a Man, a Tribe.

Gen. 41. 52. Second called he *Eph.*

48. 20. God make thee as *Ephraim*

Deut. 33. 17. The roo^oo of *Ephr.*

Judg. 5. Out of *Ephraim* was a root

Psal. 78. 9. Children of *Ephraim*

Jer. 7. 15. The whole seed of *Ephr.*

31. 9. *Ephraim* is my first-born, 20.

18. I heard *Ephraim* bemoan

20. Is *Ephraim* my son

Hos. 4. 17. *Ephraim* is joined to

5. 3. I know *Eph.* See 5. 9. to 14.

6. 4. O E. what shall I do to thee

7. 8. *Ephraim* is as a Cake. See

10. 11.

11. 3. I taught *Ephraim* to go

8. Shall I give thee up *Ephraim*

14. 8. *Ephraim* shall say, what

P. Zac. 9. 13. Filled the bow with E.

Put for,

1. The ten Tribes, Isa. 11. 19.

2. A partic. Tribe, 2 Chr. 30. 18.

3. A City so called, John 11. 54.

Ephratah.

Ruth 4. 11. Psal. 132. 6. Mic. 5. 2.

Epicureans.

Acts 17. 18.

Epistle, es, or Letters.

See 1 Cor. 5. 9. Col. 4. 16. 1 Thes.

5. 27. & 2. 2. -- 15. -- 3. 14, 17.

2 Pet. 1. 3, 16.

1. From the eleven Apostles, &c. jointly, Acts 15. 3.

2. From several Apostles in partic. as Paul, Peter, James, John, Jude.

3. From other Saints, 2 Cor. 3. 1.

4. From a Heathen Ruler, Acts 23. 33.

5. Figuratively Saints so called,

2 Cor. 3. 2, 3.

Equal, ly, lity.

Exod. 36. 22. *Equa.* distant

Job 28. 17. Cannot *equa.* it, 19.

Psal. 17. 2. Things that are *equa.*

55. 13.

Isa. 40. 25. Towhom shall I be *equa.*

46. 5.

Ezek. 18. 25. Ye say the L. way is not *equa.* 29. & 33. 17, 20.

See 26.

33. 17. Their way is not *equa.*

Luke 20. 26. *Equa.* to the Angels

Joh. 5. 18. *Equa.* with God, Phil. 2. 6.

Col. 4. 1. What is just and *equa.*

See Exod. 36. 22. 2 Cor. 8. 14.

Gal. 1. 14.

Equity.

Psal. 68. 9. Judgment with *equity*

99. 4. Dost establish *equity*

See Prov. 1. 3. -- 2. 9. -- 17. 26. Eccl.

2. 21.

Isa. 11. 4. And reprove with *equity*

59. 14. *Equity* cannot enter, Mi. 3. 9.

Mal. 2. 6. Walked with me in *equi.*

Er, Erastus.

Gen. 38. 3, 7. Acts 19. 22. 2 Tim.

4. 20.

Err, or Before.

Num. 14. 11. Hos. 8. 5. Joh. 4. 49.

Errand.

Gen. 24. 33. Jud. 3. 19. 2 Kin. 5. 9.

Err, ed, eth.

Lev. 5. 18. Ignor. wherein he *erred*,

Nu. 15. 22. See Eze. 45. 20.

2 Chron. 33. 9. Manass. made Ju. *err*

Job 6. 24. Wherein I have *er.* 19. 4.

Psal. 119. 110. Yet I *err.* not from

21. Do *err* from thy com: 11. 8.

Prov. 10. 17. That refuse repro. *err.*

14. 22. They *err.* that devise evil

C. 19. 27. Instruct that causeth

to *err*

Isa. 9. 16. Leaders cause them to

err. 3. 12.

28. 7. They *err* in vision

P. 29. 24. They that *err.* in spirit

35. 8. Wayfa. men shall not *err*

63. 17. Made us to *err* from

Hos. 4. 12. Who caused them to *err*

Amos

Amos 2. 4. Their lyea caused them
to *err*

Mic. 3. 5. Proph. makes my peo. *err*
Mat. 22. 29. *Err*. not know. the
Scripture. Mat. 23. 24. 27.

1 Tim. 6. 10. Have *err*. from the
faith. 21.

2 Tim. 2. 18. Concerning the truth
have *err*.

Heb. 3. 10. *Err*. in their hearts.
Psal. 95. 10.

James 1. 16. Do not *err*. if any
err. 5. 19.

Erray, aie.

Ecclef. 5. 6. Say not it was an *err*.
10. 5. Have seen as an *err*.

Mat. 27. 64. Talk *err*. worse than
James 5. 20. Remembrance of their
err.

2 Pet. 2. 18. Them who live in *err*.
1 John 4. 6. The spirit of *err*.

Jude 11. The *err*. of Balaam
Err. for.

1. A mistake. 2 Sam. 6. 7. John
19. 4.

2. Sin of infirmity. Psal. 19. 12.

3. Notorious sins. Rom. 1. 27.

4. Idols. Jer. 10. 11--12. 18.

5. Unfaithful in Office. Dan. 4. 4.

6. False doctrine. Isa. 22. 6.

3 Pet. 3. 17.

Esau, called also Enom.

Gen. 25. 25. Called his name Esau,
i. made

27. Esau was a cunning hunter

28. Isaac loved Esau

P. Obad. 6. Possels the mount of
Esau

Mal. 1. 3. Esau have I hated, Rom.
9. 13.

Heb. 12. 16. Prophane person, as E.
Put for his perversity, Obad. 6.

Escape.

Gen. 19. 20. O let me *escape*. 22.

Jeb. 11. 20. They shall not *escape*.
71. 2. 24. 10.

Psal. 55. 8. I would--*escape* See
Prov. 19. 5.

P. Eccl. 7. 26. Shall *esc.* from her

Isa. 20. 6. How shall we *escape*

P. 37. 32. They that *escape*. 66. 19.

T. Jer. 25. 35. Principal of the flo.
to *escape*

34. 2. Shall not *escape*. 38. 18. 23.

T. Ezek. 7. 16. They that *escape*

Mat. 21. 33. How can ye *escape*

Luke 21. 24. Worthy to *escape*

Rom. 2. 3. *Es.* the judgment of G:

P. 1 Cor. 10. 12. Make way to *esc.*

1 Thim. 5. 3. And they shall not *esc.*

Heb. 2. 3. How shall we *escape*

Escaped.

1 Sam. 20. 27. There *escaped* not a

Job 1. 17. I only *esc.* 16. 17. 29.

Psal. 124. 7. Our soul is *escaped*

P. Isa. 4. 2. Them that are *esc.* 10. 20.

John 10. 39. *Escaped* their hands.

2 Cor 11. 33.

Heb. 11. 34. *Escaped* the edge of

12. 25. Is they *escaped* not

2 Pet. 1. 4. *Escaped* the cor. 2. 18.

20. If they have *escaped*

Escaped, ing.

1 Kings 19. 27. Him that *escaped*.

Ezek. 24. 16.

Ezra 9. 14. No remaining or *escap.*

Jer. 48. Her that *escap.* Esa. 24. 16.

T. Amos 9. 1. That *escaped* shall

Escapeth, Escap.

Job 1. 1. And *escapeth* evil. 8. & 2. 3.

Ezek. 20. 6. A land that I had *espied*

Esponsals, Espoused.

2 Sam. 3. 14. Which I *espoused* to me

Jer. 22. The love of thine *espousals*

Mat. 1. 18. Mary was *espoused*, Lu.

1. 27--2. 5.

2 Cor. 11. 2. *Espoused* you to Christ.

See *Married*.

Establish, and Stablish.

Lev. 26. 9. *Establish* my Covenant.

See *Covenant*.

Deut. 28. 9. Shall *estab.* thee. 29. 13.

1 Sam. 1. 23. L. *estab.* his word

2 Sam. 7. 25. *Estab.* it for ever.

Psal. 48. 8.

1 Kings 15. 4. And to *estab.* Jerus.

Psal. 87. 5.

1 Chr. 17. 11. *Esa.* his kingd. 22. 10.

Y.

2 Chron.

2 Chron. 9. 8. God loved Israel to *estab.* them
 Job 36. 7. *Etab.* them (i. right.) for ever
 P. Psal. 7. 9. But *estab.* the just
 89. 4. Thy seed will I *estab.*
 90. 17. *Eta.* the work of our ha.
 99. 4. Thou dost *estab.* equity
 119. 98. *Estab.* thy word unto
 Prov. 15. 25. *Eta.* the border of
 Isa. 9. 7. *Etab.* it with judgment
 49. 8. A covenant to *estab.* the ear.
 C. 62. 7. No rest till he *estab.*
 C. Amos 5. 15. *Etab.* judgment
 Rom. 3. 31. We *estab.* the Law
 10. 3. *Etab.* their own righte.
 16. 25. To *estab.* you, 1 Thess. 3. 2.
 2 Thess. 2. 17. *stab.* you in every
 3. 3. I. shall *stab.* you, 1 Pet. 5. 1.
 Heb. 10. 9. May *estab.* the second
 James 5. 8. May *stab.* your heart,
 1 Thess. 3. 13.
Establishten, or Establishten.
 Exod. 6. 4. *Etab.* my cov. Gen. 9. 17.
 Deut. 19. 5. Matter shall be *estab.*
 2 Cor. 13. 11
 1 Sam. 20. 31. Shalt not be *estab.*
 24. 20. Kingd *estab.* 2 Chron. 17. 5.
 2 Sam. 7. 26. Servant be *establishten*
 2 Chron. 1. 9. Promise be *est.* 17. 5.
 P. 20. 20. So shall ye be *estab.*
 Psal. 24. 2. *Etab.* it upon the floods
 40. 2. *Etablish* my goings
 93. 1. World is *establishten*, 96. 10.
 112. 8. His heart is *establishten*
 148. He hath *stab.* them for ever
 Prov. 4. 26. Thy ways be *estab.*
 12. 19. Lip of trust be *estab.*
 P. 16. 3. Thoughts shall be *estab.*
 P. Isa. 2. 2. I. house be *est.* Mic. 4. 1.
 7. 9. Shall not be *estab.*
 45. 18. God hath *estab.* it
 P. 54. 14. In righte. be *estab.*
 Jer. 10. 12. *Etab.* the world, 51. 15.
 P. 30. 20. Congrega. shall be *estab.*
 Mat. 18. 16. Every wo. may be *estab.*
 Acts 16. 5. Churches *establishten*
 Rom. 1. 11. May be *estab.*
 Col. 2. 7. *Etab.* in the faith

Heb. 8. 6. *Estab.* upon better pro.
 13. 9. Heart *estab.* with grace
 2 Pet. 1. 12. *Etab.* in the pres. truth
 See Throne, House, World, &c.
Establishten, Establishten, ment.
 Num. 30. 14. He *estab.* all her vows
 2 Chron. 32. 1. After the *estab.*
 Prov. 29. 4. King by judgment *stab.*
 Hab. 2. 12. *Stab.* a city by iniquity
 2 Cor. 1. 21. Who *stab.* us in God
It sig.
 1. To confirm, Num. 30. 13. so oft.
 2. To set fast, Prov. 15. 25.
 3. To perform, Psal. 119. 139.
 4. To settle, Amos 5. 15.
 5. To ordain, Hab. 1. 12.
Estate, and State.
 1 Chron. 17. 17. State of a man of
 Psal. 39. 5. Man in his best *estate* is
 136. 23. Remember us in
 our low *estate*
 C. Prov. 27. 23. The *state* of thy flocks
 3. 18. *State* of the sons of men
 P. Ezek. 36. 11. Settle you in your
 old *estate*
 T. Mat. 12. 45. Last *state* of that
 man, Luke 11. 26.
 Luke 1. 48. The low *estate* of his
 C. Rom. 12. 16. Condescend to men
 of low *estate*
 Phil. 2. 19. When I know your *state*
Partic.
 1. Condition, Phil. 4. 11. Col.
 4. 7. 8.
 2. Ability, Esther 1. 7-2. 18.
 3. Kingdom, Dan. 11. 7.
 4. Wealth, Eccles. 1. 16.
 5. Station, Jude 6.
 6. Nobles, or Court, Mar. 6. 21.
Esteem, ed, eth, ing.
 Deut. 32. 15. Lightly *esteem* the rock
 T. 1 Sam. 2. 30. Shall be lightly *est.*
 Job 23. 12. I *esteem* the words of
 Psal. 119. 128 I *esteem* all thy prec.
 Isa. 43. 3. We *esteem* him not
 Lam. 4. 2. *Esteem* as earth pitch.
 Luke 16. 15. Is highly *esteemed*
 Rom. 14. 5. *Esteem* one day, 14.
 1 Cor. 6. 4. Who are least *esteem*.
 Heb.

Heb. 11. 26. *Esteemed the reproach* of Christ

Ethier.

See of her in the 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9. Chapters of *Ethier*

Estimate, ation.

See Lev. 5. & 27. chap. & Num. 18. 16.

Estranged.

Job 19. 13. Acquaintance are *estranged*.
Ezek. 14. 5.

Psa. 58. 3. *Estranged* from the womb
78. 36. Not *estranged* from their

Eternal, Eternity.

Deut. 33. 27. The *etern.* God is thy

Isa. 57. 15. That inhabits *eternity*

P. 60. 15. An *eternal* excellency

Mark 3. 29. *Eternal* damnation,

Jude 7.

Rom. 1. 20. His *eternal* power

2 Cor. 4. 17. *Eternal* weight of glory,

18. *Eternal* things not seen

Eph. 3. 11. *Eternal* purpose

1 Tim. 1. 17. The King *eternal*

2 Tim. 2. 2. To *eternal* glory, 1 Pet.

3. 10.

Heb. 5. 9. *Eternal* salvation

9. 12. *Eternal* redemption

14. *Eternal* spirit, *etern.* inh. 15.

Eternal life.

Matth. 19. 16. Have *eternal* life,

Mark 10. 30.

23. 46. Unto life *eternal*, Job. 4. 36.

Luke 16. 25. Do to inherit *eternal*

life, 18. 28.

John 3. 15. Have *eternal* life, 6. 54.

10. 28.

12. 25. Keep it unto *eternal* life

17. 27. Should give *eternal* life,

1 John 5. 11.

3. This is life *eternal*, 1 John

1. 2. & 5. 120.

Acts 13. 48. Ordained to *eternal* life

Rom. 2. 7. Seek for *eternal* life

6. 23. Gift of God is *eternal* life,

See 5. 21.

1 Tim. 6. 12. Lay hold on *etern.* life, 19.

Tit. 1. 1. In hope of *eternal* life

3. 7. Heirs of *eternal* life

1 Joh. 2. 23. Promise even *eternal* li.

3. 13. That ye have *eternal* life.

See 3. 15.

Ethan, Ethanim.

1 Kings 1. 31. 82. 1 Chron. 15. 19.

Ethiopia, any.

Num. 12. 1. Married an *Ethiopian*

P. Psa. 68. 31. *Ethiopia* shall stretch

Ha. 18. 17. Beyond the river of *Eth.*

Zach. 1. 10. I gave *Ethiopia* for thee

Jer. 13. 23. The *Ethiopian* change

38. 7. Ebed-melech the *Ethiopian*,

39. 16.

Amos 9. 7. As children of the *Eth.*

Acts 8. 27. A man of *Ethiopia*

Euangelist, lity.

Acts 21. 8. Eph. 4. 11. 2 Tim. 4. 5.

Eve, Adam's wife.

Gen. 3. 20. 4. 1. 2 Cor. 11. 3.

1 Tim. 2. 13.

Even, for Evening.

Exod. 12. 18. Num. 9. 3. Judges

21. 2. Matth. 8. 16. Mark

13. 35. John 6. 16.

Even, for Equal.

Job 31. 6. Psa. 26. 12. Isa. 19. 44.

Even, note of.

1. Extension, 2 Cor. 10. 13.

2. Diminution, Phil. 2. 8.

3. Explanation, 1 Cor. 15. 24.

2. 1, 3.

4. Reduplication, Rom. 8. 23.

Even, also.

Very, 1 Cor. 11. 14.

Evening, s, tide.

Gen. 1. 5. The *evening* and the

morning, ver. 31.

29. 3. It came to pass in the *even*.

Exod. 16. 8. Give flesh in the *even*.

18. 13. Morning unto *evening*

27. 21. From *evening* to morning.

Deut. 24. 11. When *evening* cometh

Josh. 10. 26. On *evening* till *evening*

Judg. 19. 9. Draweth toward *even*.

1 Sam. 14. 24. Any food till *evening*

17. 16. Near morning & *evening*

30. 17. *Evening* of the next day

2 Kin. 16. 15. *Evening* meat-offer.

1 Chro. 16. 49. Morning and *even*.
 2 Chro. 13. 11. Every morn. & *eve*.
 Ezra 9. 4. Till *evening* sacrifice
 5. At the *evening* sacrifice
 Psal. 2. 14. *Evening* the went
 Job 4. 20. From morning to *evening*
 Psal. 55. 17. *Even*. morn. & at noon
 59. 6. They return at *evening*
 14. At *evening* let them return
 65. 8. Of the morn. and *evening*
 90. 6. In the *evening* it is cut down
 104. 23. Labour till the *evening*
 141. 2. As the *evening* sacrifice
 Pro. 7. 9. In the *evening* in the black
 Eccle. 6. 1. 6. *Evening* with-hold not
 Isa. 17. 14. At *Evening-tide*, trouble
 T. Jer. 6. 4. Shadows of the *evening*
 Ezek. 33. 27. Upon me in the *even*.
 46. 2. Not to be shut till *evening*
 Dan. 8. 26. Vision of the *evening*
 9. 21. The *evening* oblation
 Hab. 1. 8. The *evening* wolves
 Zeph. 2. 7. Shall lie down in *even*.
 3. 3. Are *evening* wolves
 P. Zach. 14. 7. *Evening* time, light,
 Matth. 14. 15. When it was
even. See chap. 16. 2.
 Jer. 5. 6. Wolf of the *evenings*
 Gen. 24. 63. Meditate at *even-tide*
 Josh. 7. 6. Until *evening-tide*
 8. 29. On a tree till *even-tide*
 2 Sam. 11. 2. In an *evening-tide*
 Isa. 17. 14. Behold at *evening-tide*
Evening is put for,
 1. The last times, Gen. 49. 27.
 2. A whole night, Genes. 1. 5.
 Zeph. 2. 9.
 3. The afternoon, Dan. 9. 21.
 Acts 3. 1.
 4. Beginning of night, Pro. 7. 9
Even.
 Eccle. 2. 14. One *even* hapneth
 10. 9. 2. 3.
Ever.
 Gen. 9. 22. Eat and live for *ever*
 49. 9. Let me bear blame for *ever*
 Exod. 3. 15. This is my name for *e*.
 35. 18. Lord shall reign for *ever*
 39. 9. And believe thee for *ever*

21. 6. And shall serve him for *ever*
 28. 43. Shall be a statute for *ever*.
 See chap. 29. 28. & 30. 21. &
 Lev. 6. 18. 22. & 7. 34. 36.
 & 10. 15. & 16. 31. & Num.
 18. 11.
 Exod. 31. 17. Me and Israel for *ev*.
 Lev. 16. 29. A statute for *ever*. See
 chap. 17. 7. & 22. 31. 41. &
 24. 3.
 Lev. 25. 23. Shall not be sold for *e*.
 46. Your bond-men for *ever*
 Num. 10. 8. An ordinance for *ever*
 19. A covenant of salt for *ever*
 23. A statute for *ever*
 24. 20. That he perish for *ever*
 Deut. 5. 29. Their children for *ever*
 12. 18. Thy children for *ever*
 15. 16. Shall be an heap for *ever*
 18. 1. Him and sons for *ever*
 19. 9. Walk *ever* in his ways
 23. 3. Shall not enter for *ever*
 6. Prosperity all-days for *ever*
 29. 29. To our children for *ever*
 Josh. 4. 7. Child of Israel for *ever*
 8. 28. Made an heap for *ever*
 14. 9. Thy children for *ever*
 1 Sam. 2. 32. In thy house for *ever*
 25. Mine ancestors for *ever*
 3. 13. I'll judge-house for *ever*
 24. Not offering for *ever*
 13. 19. Kingd. on Israel for *ever*
 20. 25. From my house for *ever*
 23. Between me and thee for *ev*.
 27. 12. Shall be my servant for *ev*.
 28. 2. Keeper of thy house for *ev*.
 2 Sam. 2. 26. Shall-sword devour
 for *ever*.
 3. 28. Before the Lord for *ever*
 7. 24. A people to thee for *ever*.
 26. Name magnified for *ever*
 29. May continue for *ever*
 1 Kings 1. 31. Let King David live
 for *ever*
 2. 33. Of his seed for *ever*
 There shall be peace for *ever*
 5. 1. Eura tower of David
 8. 13. For thee to abide in for *ever*
 Psal. 44. 23. Call us not off for *ever*.
 508.

1. Rom. 74. 1-77 7, 8-103. 9.

Lam. 3. 31.

45. 2. Hath blessed thee for ever

51. 3. My sin is ever before me

P. 68. 16. Dwell in it for ever,

79. 5. Wilt thou be angry for ever

85. 5.

89. 1. Mercies of the L. for ever.

See Mercy.

93. 5. Become thy house for ever

110. 4. Thou art a Priest for ever,

Heb. 5. 6-6. 20 7. 17, 21,

193. 14. This is my rest for ever,

Prov. 27. 24. Riches are not for ever

Eccles. 3. 14. God doth, it shall be

for ever.

Isa. 9. 7. Henceforth even for ever

C. 26. 4. Trust in the L. for ever

P. 40. 8. Shall stand for ever

51. 8. Right for ever. 2 Cor. 9. 9.

Jer. 3. 19. Nor keep anger for ever

32. 39. May fear me for ever.

Dan. 7. 18. The Kingdom for ever,

Mic. 4. 5. John 1. 23.

Zech. 1. 5. Do they live for ever

Mat. 6. 23. For ever, amen, Ro. 1. 25.

9. 5. 12. 36. 2 Pe. 3. 18. Ju. 25.

24. 21. Nor ever shall be

John 8. 35. Abide not in the house

for ever

12. 24. Christ abideth for ever

14. 16. Abide with you for ever,

2 John 2.

Rom 9. 5. God blessed for ever, 1. 25

1 Thess. 4. 17. Be ever with the L.

C. 5. 15. ever follow that is good

Heb. 10. 12. For ever sit down on

1 Pet. 1. 25. The word end. for ever.

1 John 2. 17. Will of God abideth

for ever

For EVER and EVER.

Psal. 48. 14. Our God for ever & ev.

See Isa. 30. 8, Jer. 7-25 5. Dan.

12. 3.

Rev 4. 9. Liveth for ever and ever,

5. 14-10 6. 13. 7.

For EVER and EVER, Amen,

Gal 1. 5. Phil 4. 20. 1 Tim. 1. 17.

2. 4. 18. Heb. 13. 21. 1 Pet. 5.

11. Rev. 1. 6.

EVER is put for,

1. Eternity, 10 very oft.

2. The time of the Law, Levit.

10. 13.

3. Till the year of jubilee, Exod.

21. 6.

4. A mans life time, 1 Sam. 1. 23.

8. 27. 12.

5. Before, Prov. 8. 23. Dan. 6. 24.

6. Always, Luke 19. 31.

7. A long time, Josh. 4. 7.

2 Tim. 3. 7.

It's used several other ways.

Everlasting.

Gen. 21. 33. The everlasting. God. Isa.

40. 28. Rom. 16. 26.

Dent. 33. 27. everlasting arms

Psal. 24. 7. everlasting. doors 9.

41. 13. God from everlasting to ever.

106. 48. Hab. 1. 12.

90. 2. From everlasting. to everlasting.

thou art God.

93. 2. Thou art from everlasting.

100. 5. His mercy is ever. 103. 17.

P. 112. 6. in everlasting remembrance

119. 142. Thy right is ever. 144.

Prov 8. 23. I was set up from ever.

Isa 9. 6. The everlasting Father

26. 4. Jeho is everl. strength

45. 17. Everlasting Salvation

51. 11. Ever. joy, 35. 10-61. 7.

63. 12. everlasting name. See 16.

Jas. 10. 10. everlasting. King

31. 3. everlasting love

Dan. 4. 3. everlasting. kingdom. 7. 27.

3. everlasting. dominion, 7. 14.

Hab 3. 6. everlasting. mountains

Mat. 18. 8. everlasting. fire, 25. 41.

25. 46. everlasting. punishment See

2 Thess. 1. 9.

2 Thess. 2. 6. everlasting. consolation

2 Pet. 2. 11. everlasting. kingdom of.

Rev. 14. 6. The everlasting Gospel.

Everlasting life.

Dan. 12. 2. Some to everlasting. life,

Mat 19. 29.

John 3. 16. Have everlasting. life, 36.

5. 24.

- 6.27. Endureth to *everlast.* life,
 40. Believe have *everlast.* life,
 1 Tim. 1. 16.
 12.50. Com. is life *everlast.*
 Acts 13. 46. Unworthy of *ever.* life
 Rom. 6. 22. End life evermore, com.
 Gal. 6. 8.

It fig. also,

1. From the beginning of the wo.
 Gen. 49. 26.
 2. The time of the Law, Exod.
 40. 15.

3. Immoveable, Prov. 10. 25.

Evermore.

- 2 Sam. 22. 51. To his seed for *ever.*
 Psal. 16. 11. Pleasures for *evermore.*
 77. 8. Promise fail for *evermore*
 P. 89. 28. Keep for him for *everm.*
 105. 4. Seek his face *evermore*
 133. 3. Even life for *evermore*
 John 6. 34. *evermore* give us this
 Rev. 1. 18 I am alive for *evermore.*

Evident, once, ently.

- Jer. 32. 10. Subscribed the *evi.* 44.
 Acts 10. 3. In a vision *evidently*
 Gal. 3. 11. It is *evident.* Job 6. 28.
 See Philip. 1. 28. Heb. 7.
 14. 15.

Evil.

- Gen. 2. 9. Knowledge of good and
evil. 17. 3. 5. 11. 22.
 6. 5. Only *evil* continually
 44. 4. Rewarded *evil* for good,
 1 Sam. 25. 21. Psal. 35. 12.
 109. 5.
 47. 9. Few and *evil* have the days
 48. 16. Redeem me from all *evil*
 50. 20. Ye thought *evil* against me
 Exod. 23. 2. Fo. not a multitude to
 do *evil*
 32. 14. L. rep. of this *evil.* 2 Sa.
 24. 26.
 Num. 13. 32. Brought an *evil* report
 14. 27. This *evil* congregat 35. 37.
 Deut. 1. 35.
 Deut. 13. 5. Put away the *evil.* 17. 2.
 19. 19. 21. 21. Judges
 20. 13.
 33. 9. Thine eye be *evil.* 28. 54.

29. 4. Separate him unto *evil*
 Judges 2. 11. *evil* in the sight of the
 Lord, 3. 7. 4. 1. 6. 1.
 3. 12. Did *evil* again in, 10. 6.
 1 Sam. 12. 19. This *evil* of asking
 a King
 16. 14. An *evil* spirit from the L.
 19. 9.
 15. *evil* spirit from God, 16. 18. 10.
 25. 28. *evil* not found in me, 29. 6.
 2 Kings 6. 33. This *evil* is from the
 13. 2. Was *evil* in the L. sight
 1 Chron. 4. 10. Wouldst keep me
 from *evil.*
 2 Chron. 12. 14. He did *evil* because
 Ezra 9. 13. For our *evil* deeds
 Neh. 6. 13. For an *evil* report
 Esther 8. 6. The *evil* that shall come
 Job 2. 20. Shall we not receive *evil*
 P. 5. 9. Shall no *evil* touch thee
 8. 20. He help the *evil* doers.
 35. 12. Pride of *evil* men
 Psal. 5. 4. Shall *evil* dwell with thee
 23. 4. I will fear not *evil*
 36. 4. He abhorreth no *evil.*
 37. 8. In any wise to do *evil*
 49. 5. In the days of *evil*
 78. 49. By sending *evil* Angels
 90. 15. Wherein we have seen *evil*
 P. 91. 10. No *evil* befall thee, 121. 7.
 97. 10. Love the L. hate *evil*
 112. 7. Afraid of *evil* tidings
 119. 101. From every *evil* way
 140. 1. Me from the *Evil* man
 11. *evil* shall hunt the *evil* man
 Prov. 1. 16. Feet run to do *evil*
 P. 32. quiet from fear of *evil*
 2. 29. Devise not to do *evil.* See
 14. 22.
 4. 27. Remove thy foot from *evil*
 5. 14. Almost in all *evil* in
 8. 13. Fear of the Lord is to
 hate *evil*
 11. 19. He that pursueth *evil*
 P. 12. 21. There shall no *evil* hap.
 13. 21. *evil* pursueth sinners
 14. 16. And departeth from *evil*
 19.

19. *evil* bow before the good
 15. 15. Days of the af. are *evil*
 19. 23. Nor be visited with *evil*
 20. 8. Scatter th away *evil*
 22. 3. Man for feeth the *ev*. 27. 12.
 28. 10. Go astray in an *evil* way
 30. 30. If thou hast thought *evil*
 31. 12. Do him good, and not *evil*
 Eccle. 2. 21. Vanity and a great *evil*
 5. 1. Consider not that they do *evil*
 5. 13. There is a fore *evil*
 8. 3. Stand not in an *evil* thing
 11. Fully set to do *evil*
 12. Though a sinner do *evil* a
 hundred
 9. 12. Taken in an *evil* net
 11. 2. What *evil* shall be
 12. 1. *Evil* days come not
 14. Good, or whether it be *evil*
 Isa. 1. 16. The *evil* of your doings
 5. 20. That call *evil* good
 7. 5. Have taken *evil* counfel
 7. 16. Shall know to refuse *evil*
 T. 13. 11. Pun. the wo. for their *evil*
 14. 20. The seed of *evil* doers, 1. 4.
 33. 15. His eyes from seeing *evil*
 41. 33. Do good, or do *evil*. See
 Zech. 1. 12.
 45. 7. I make Peace and create *ev*.
 56. 2. His hand from doing *evil*
 57. 1. From the *evil* to come
 59. 7. Their feet run to do *evil*
 15. He that departeth from *ev*.
 65. 12. Did *evil* before mine eyes,
 66. 4.
 Jer. 2. 19. It is an *evil* thing and
 3. 5. Spoken and done *evil* things
 17. Their *evil* heart, 7. 24. 13.
 10. - 18. 12.
 4. 22. Are wise to do *evil*, but
 9. 3. Proceed from *evil* to *evil*
 11. 15. When thou dost *evil* then
 T. 12. 14. All my *evil* neighbours
 13. 23. A e accustomed to do *evil*
 17. 17. My hope in the day of *evil*
 P. 18. 8. Turn from their *evil*
 P. I'll repent of the *evil*, 26. 19.
 42. 9. Jon. 3. 10.
 21. 10. For *evil*, and not for good,
 39. 16.

24. 3. The *evil* very *evil*
 25. 5. From his *evil* way, 26. 9
 35. 15. - 36. 3. 7.
 29. I begin to bring *evil*, 6. 19.
 29. 11. Of Peace, and not of *evil*
 42. 6. It be good or *evil*, we will
 T. 44. 27. Watch over them for *ev*.
 51. 64. Shall not rise from *evil*
 Lam. 3. 38. Proceedeth not *evil*
 Ezek. 7. 5. An *evil*, an only *evil* is
 36. 31. Your own *evil* ways
 Dan. 9. 12. On us a great *evil*
 13. All this *evil* is come on us
 Joel 2. 13. Repents himself of the
evil, Jeri 18. 8. Exod. 32. 14.
 Jon. 3. 10.
 Am. 3. 5. Shall there be *evil* in the
 5. 13. It is an *evil* time. Mic. 2. 3.
 Psal. 37. 19. Eccle. 9. 12.
 15. Hate the *evil*, Psal. 97. 10.
 6. 3. That put far the *evil* day
 T. 9. 10. The *evil* shall not overtake
 Jon. 3. 10. God repented of the *evil*
 Mic. 3. 2. Hate-good, and love *evil*
 11. None *evil* can come on us
 Nah. 1. 11. Imagine *ev*. against the L.
 Hab. 1. 13. Purer eyes than to be-
 hold *evil*
 Zeph. 3. 15. Shall not see *evil*
 C. Zech. 1. 4. Turn from your *ev*. ways
 7. 10. Let none imagine *evil*, 8. 17.
 Mal. 1. 8. It is not *evil*
 2. 17. Every one that doth *evil*
 Mat. 5. 11. All man. of *evil* sayings
 37. commeth of *evil*
 39. That ye resist not *evil*
 6. 13. Deliver us from *evil*
 7. 11. If ye then being *evil* know
 9. 4. Wherefore think ye *evil*
 12. 35. An *evil* man out of the
 39. An *evil* and adulterous ge-
 neration
 15. 19. Proceed *evil* thought
 20. 15. Is thine eye *evil* because
 24. 48. That *evil* servant shall say
 27. 23. What *evil* hath he done,
 Luke 23. 22.
 Luke 6. 22. Cast out your names as
evil

16.25. Likewise Lazarus *evil*
 John 3. 19. Because their deeds
 were *evil*
 20. Every one that doth *evil*
 7.7. The works thereof are *evil*
 17.15. Keep them from the *evil*
 18.23. If I have spoken *evil*
 Acts 9.13. How much *evil* he hath
 19.9. Spake *evil* of that way
 13.3. Which had *evil* spirit.
 See 13.
 23.5. Thou shalt not speak *evil*
 Rom.2.9. Soul that doth *evil*
 3.8. That say, Let us do *evil*
 7.19. The *evil* which I would not
 21. *Evil* is present with me
 9.11. Having done good for *evil*
 12.9. Abhor that which is *evil*
 17. To no man *evil* for *evil*,
evil, 1 Th.5.13. 1 Pet. 3.9.
 1. Be not overcome of *evil*
 13.4. Wrath upon him that is *evil*
 10. Works no *evil* to his neigh.
 24.16. Good be *evil* spoken of
 16.19. Simple concerning *evil*
 1 Cor. 10. 16. Lust not after *evil*
 13.5. Charity thinketh not *evil*
 2 Cor.13.7. That ye do not *evil*
 Gal.1.4. This present *evil* World
 Eph.4.31. Clamour and *evil* speak.
 5.16. The days are *evil*. See 6.13.
 1 Thess.5.22. From all appea. of *ev*.
 2 Thess.3.3. And keep you from *ev*.
 1 Tim.6.10. Is the root of all *evil*
 2 Tim.3.13. *Evil* men, com. Ph.3.2.
 4.14. Did me much *evil*
 Heb.3.12. An *evil* heart Jer.16.12.
 5.14. To discern both good and *e*.
 James 1. 13. Cannot be tempted
 with *evil*
 3.8. Is an unruly *evil*
 4.11. Let him chew *evil*. See 10.
 1 Pet.2.12. *evil* doers, 3. 16--4. 15.
 Isa. 1. 4. Pf. 26. 7--37. 1. 9.
 2 Pet.2.10. Speak *evil* of, Jude 8.
 1 John 3.12. Own works were *evil*
 2 Joh.11. partaker of his *evil* deeds
 3 John 11. Follow not that which
 is *evil*

Rev.2.2. Not hear them that are *ev*.
Evils.

Den.31.17. Many *evils* and tro.21.
 Psal.40.12. Innumerable *evils*
 Jer.2.13. My people com. two *evils*
 Ezek.6.9. *Evils* which they have
 Luke 3.19. For all the *evils* that

Put for,

1. Sin in general, Rom. 7. 21.
 James 1.13.

2. Affliction in general, Job 2.
 10. 1sa. 5. 7.

3. Temptations, John 17. 15.
 Mat.6.13.

4. Wrong, Mat.5.39. Acts 9.13.
 5. Envious, Deut.15.9. Mar.20.15.

6. Displeasing, Gen.28.8-48.17.
 7. Troublesome, Gen.47.9.

Evil merodach, Eunice.

2 Kin.25.27. Jer.52.31.2 Ti.1.6.
Eunuch, Eunuchs.

1sa.56.4. Saith the L. unto the *gun*.
 2 Kings 9.32. Looked out two or

three *eunuchs*
 Jer.29.2. *Eun.* were departed, 34.19.

Dan.1.7. Prince of the *eunuchs*, 8.
 9,10,11.

Acts 8.36. *Eunuch* said, Here is wa.
There are three sorts, Mat.19.12.

1. It's used for a gelded man, 1sa.
 39.7.

2. A Chamberlain, Est.2:3--4.4.
 3. Another Officer or Courtier,

Gen.39.7--40.2.
Euphrates.

1. A great River in Molopo. Gen.
 2. 14-15.18. Deut. 1. 7. Jer. 13. 4,

5. 7.
 2. Strong and mighty People,

Rev.9.14--16.12. com. with 1sa.8.7.
Eutrichus, Eutichus.

Acts 20.9 -27.14.
Ewe, or Eves.

Gen. 21.28,29---31.38. Lev.14.
 10-22.28.2 Sam. 12.3. Psa. 78.71.

Exact, ed, etc.
 C. Du.15.2. He shall not *exact* it,3.

Neh.5.7. Ye *exact* usury. See v.
 10,11.

Job 11.

E X A

Job 11.6. God *exalt*. of thee less
P. Psal. 89. 21. The enemy shall
not exalt

Isa. 58.3. Ye *exalt* all your labours
Luke 3.13. Ex. no more than is ap.

Exaltation, ons, ors.

Neh. 10.31. Isa. 60.17. Eze. 45.9.
Exalt.

Exod. 15.2. And I will *exalt* him

Job 17.4. Shalt thou not *ex.* them

Psal. 34.3. *Exalts* his name together

P. 37.34. He shall *exalt* thee

66.7. *exalt* themselves, 140. 8.

Ezek. 31. 14. Dan. 11. 14.

C. 99.5. *exalts* ye the L. 9--107.32.

118.28. My God I will *exalt* thee,

Isa. 25.1.

Prov. 4.8. *exalts* her, and she shall

Ezek. 21.26. *exalt* him that is low

Hos. 11.7. None at all would *exalt*

T. Obed. 4. Though thou *exalts* thy

T. Mat. 23.12. Who doth *exalts* himf.

1 Pet. 5.6. That he may *exalt* you in

Exalted.

P. Num. 24.7. His kingdom shall
be *exalted*

2 Sam. 22.47. *exalted* be the G. of

1 Kings 1.5. Adon jah *exalted* himf.

14.7. I *exalted* thee from, 16. 2.

2 Kings 19.22. Against whom hast
thou *exalted*

Neh. 9.5. *exalted* above all blessing

Job 5.11. That mourn, may be *exal.*

24.24. *exalted* for a little while

36.7. They (i. the righteous) are
exalted, 75.10.

Psal. 12.8. Vilest men are *exalted*

21.13. Be thou *exalted*, 57.5.

46.10. I will be *exalted*

47.9. He is greatly *exalted*

89.16. Shall they be *exalted*, 17.

97.9. *exalted* above other Gods

118.16. Hand of the L. is *exalted*

Prov. 11.11. The City is *exalted*

P. Isa. 2.2. *exalted* above the hills,

Mic. 4.1.

11. Th. L. alone shall be *exalts*.

17--5.16.

12. 18. *exalts* a he may have m.

E X C

P. 33.10. Now will I be *exalted*

P. 40.4. Every valley shall be *exal.*

P. 52.13. He (i. Chr.) shall be *exal.*

Ezek. 17.24. *exal.* the low tree, 31.5.

Hosea 13.1. Ephraim *exalted* himf.

6. Their heart was *exalted*

Mat. 11.23. *exalted* to Heaven, Lu.
10.15.

P. 23.12. Shall be *exalted*, Luke
14.11--18, 14.

Acts 2.33. By the hand of God
exalted, 5.31. Phil. 2.9.

James 1.9. Rejoice that he is *exal.*
See Horn.

Exalteth, eth.

Exod. 9.17. *Exaltest* thou thy self

Job 36.22. G. *exalt.* by his power

Psal. 148.14. *Exalt.* the horn of

Prov. 14.34. Righte. *exalts.* a nation

2 Cor. 10.5. That *exalts.* it self

2 Thess. 2.4. *Exalts* himf. above all
Examine, ed.

Psal. 26.12. *Examine* me, O Lord

Luke 23.14. I have *examined* him,
com. 22.24.

1 Cor. 11.28. Let a man *exa.* himf.

2 Cor. 13.5. *Examine* your selves
Examination, ing.

Acts 24.8--25.26.

Example, Examples.

Mat. 1.19. To make her a publick
example

Joh. 13.15. I have given you an *ex.*

1 Cor. 10.6. These were our *ex.* 11.

Phil. 3.17. Us for an *exa.* 2 Th. 3.9.

1 Tim. 4.12. Be an *exam.* 1 Pet. 5.
3. com. 1 Thess. 1. 7. Jam.

5.10.

Heb. 4.11. Fall after the same *exa.*

8.5. *Example* of Heavenly things

1 Pet. 2.6. Christ suffered leaving--
an *example*

2 Pet. 2.6. Making them an *exam.*
Exceed, ed.

Deut. 25.3. Forty stripes, and not *ex.*

1 Kings 10. 23. Sol. *exceeded* all
Kings. 2 Chron. 6.

Job 36.9. That they have *exceeded*

Mat. 5.20. Except you *exceed*
Y 3 2 Cor.

EXC

2 Cor. 3. 7. *Exceed* in glory
Exceeding.
 P. Gen. 15. 1. *exceed*. great reward
 Exod. 1. 7. Israel waxed *exceed*. migh.
 2 Chro. 16. 12. Disease *exceed*. great
 32. 27. *exceed*. much riches
 Psal. 21. 6. Made him *exceed*. glad
 43. 4. God my *exceed*. joy
 119. 96. Com. are *exceed*. broad
 30. 24. *exceed*. wife
 Jer. 48. 29. Moab is *exceed*. proud
 Ezk. 9. 9. Iniquity is *exceed*. great
 Dan. 7. 19. Seventh beast *exceeding*
 dreadful
 Jonah 3. 3. *exceed*. great City
 P. Mat. 5. 12. Rejoyce and be *exceed*.
 glad, com. 1 Per. 4. 13. Jude 24.
 Rom. 7. 13. Sin become *exceed*. sinful
 2 Cor. 7. 4. I am *exceed*. joyful, 4. 17.
 9. 14. *Exceed*. grace of God
 Ephes. 1. 4. *Exceed*. greatness of
 3. 20. Do *exceed* abundantly
 1 Tim. 1. 14. Grace was *exceeding*
 2 Pet. 1. 4. *exceed*. precious prom.
Exceedingly.
 Gen. 13. 13. Sinners before the
 Lord *exceed*.
 30. 43. Jacob encreased *exceed*. co.
 1 Chr. 29. 25 --- 2. 11 --- 17. 12.
 Psal. 68. 3. Which *exceed*. rejoyce,
 Job 3. 22.
 Jon. 1. 10. *exceed*. afraid, Mat. 19. 25.
 16. Feared the Lord *exceed*.
 Mark 15. 14. Cryed out *exceed*.
 Acts 26. 11. *exceed*. mad against.
See Gal. 1. 4.
 1 Theff. 3. 10. Praying *exceed*. com.
 Neh. 1. 6.
 2 Theff. 1. 10. Faith groweth *exceed*.
 Heb. 12. 21. I *exceed*. fear and trem.
Excel, ed, &c.
 Gen. 49. 4. Thou shalt not *excel*
 1 Kings 4. 30. Sol. Wisdom *excelled*
 Psal. 103. 20. Ang. that ex. in streng.
 Pro. 3. 1. 29. But thou *excel*. them all
 Eccles. 2. 13. Wisdom *excel*. folly
 2 Cor. 3. 10. The glory that *excel*.
Excellency.
 Exod. 15. 7. Greatness of thy *excel*.

EXC

Deut. 33. 29. Sword of thy *excel*.
 Job. 13. 11. *excel*. make you afraid
 Psal. 62. 4. Cast him from his *excel*.
 68. 34. His *excel*. over Israel
 Eccles. 7. 12. *excel*. of knowledge,
 Phil. 3. 8.
 P. Psal. 60. 15. An eternal *excel*.
 Amos 6. 8. *excel*. of J-cob, Psa. 47. 4.
 1 Cor. 2. 1. *excel*. of speech, *excel*. of
 power, 2 Cor. 4. 7.
Part for,
 1. God himself, Amos 8. 7.
 2. Highness, Exod. 15. 7. Psa. 62. 4.
 3. Pride, Amos 6. 8. Nah. 2. 2.
 4. Power, Deut. 33. 26. Job 37. 4.
 5. Glory or beauty, Isa. 35. 2.
Excellent.
 Job 37. 23. Almighty is *excellent*
 in power
 Psal. 8. 1. How *excel*. is thy name,
 9 --- 1. 48. 13.
 16. 3. And to the *excellent*
 36. 7. How *excel*. is thy loving
 76. 4. More *excel*. than the mount.
 Prov. 12. 26. More *excel*. than his
 17. 7. *excel*. speech because not
 27. Of an *excel*. spirit
 22. 20. *excel*. things, Isa. 12. 5.
 Isa. 4. 2. Fruit shall be *excellent*
 28. 29. *excel*. in working
 Dan. 5. 12. *excel*. wisdom is found
 6. 3. *excel*. spirit was in him, 5. 12.
 Rom. 2. 18. Things that are *excel*.
 Phil. 1. 10.
 1 Cor. 12. 31. A more *excel*. way
 Heb. 1. 4. More *excel*. name. See 11. 4.
 1 Pet. 1. 17. From the *excel*. glory
Except, ed.
 Gen 32. 26. *except* thou bless me
 Deut. 32. 30. *except* the Lord had
 Psal. 127. 1. *except* the L. build the h.
 Isa. 1. 9. *except* the Lord had left
 Amos 3. 3. *except* they are agreed
 Mat. 5. 20. *except* your righteous.
 18. 3. *except* ye be convert. Jo. 3. 3.
 24. 22. *except* those days be short.
 Luke 13. 3. *except* ye repent, 5. Rev.
 2. 5, 22.
 John 3. 7. *except* it be given him

EXE

6.44. *except* the father draw him
 53. *except* ye eat the flesh
 15.4. *except* it abide in the vine
 19.11. *except* it were given thee
 Rom.9.29. *except* the Lord had left
 1 Cor.15.27. He is *excepted* which
 2 Cor.13.5. *except* ye be reprobates
 2 Tim.2.5. *except* he strive lawfully
It implies,
 1. A cause, Gen.31.42. Deu.32.30.
 2. A Condition, 1 Sam. 25.34.
 3. A sign, 2 Theff.2.3.
 4. Unless, Esther 2.14.
 5. Besides, Dan.2.11.
 6. Until, 2 Theff.2.3.
Excess.
 Mat.23.25. Eph.5.18. 1 Pet.4.3,4.
Exchange, ers.
 Lev.27.10. The *exch.* shall be holy
 Ezek.48.14. Nor sell it, neither *ex.*
 Mar.16.26. In *exchange* for his soul;
 8.37.
 25.27. Money to the *exchangers*
Exclude, ed.
 Rom.3.27. Gal.4.17.
Excuse, ed, ing.
 Luke 14 18. All began to make *exc.*
 Rom.1.20. Are without *excus.* See 15.
 2 Cor.12.19. That we *excuse* our
Execration.
 Jer.42.18. Shall be an *execration*,
 44.12. Acts 23.10.
Execute.
 T. Exod.12.12. I'll *execute* Judgm.
 Deut.10.18.
 1 Kings 6.12. If thou *execute* my
 Psal.149.9. To *execute* upon them
 Judgment
 16.3. *execute* judgment, Jer.21.12.
 P. Jer.33.15. He shall *exec.* judg-
 P. Hof.11.9. Not *exec.* mine anger
 T. Mic.5.15. I'll *execute* vengeance
 Zech.7.9. *execute* true judg. 8.16.
 John.5.27. To *execute* judgment,
 Jude 15.
 Rom.13.4. To *execute* wrath
Executed.
 Deut.33.21. *executed* the justice of
 Ecclef. 8. 11. Because sentence is
 not *executed*

EXH

Jer.23.20. Until he have *executed*
 Luke 1.8. *Executed* the priests office
See Judgment, ments.
Executed, est.
 1 Sam.28.18. Psal.99.4.
Executeth, ing.
 2 Kings 10.30. Done well in *exec.*
 Psal.9.16. Judgment which he *ex.*
 103.6. L. *executeth* righteousness
 Jer.46.11. That *executeth* my coun.
 Joel 2.11. That *executeth* his word
Execution, oner.
 Esther 9.1. Mark 6.27.
Exercise, ed, eth.
 Psal.131.1. Do I *exerc.* my self
 Ecclef.1.13. *exerc.* therewith, 3.10.
 Jer.9.24. Which *exerc.* lov. kind.
 Mat.20.25. *exerc.* dominion, Mark
 10.42. Luke 22.25.
 Acts 24.16. I *exerc.* my self
 1 Tim.4.7. *exerc.* thy self to godlin.
 Heb.5.14. *exerc.* to discern between
 12.11. Which are *exerc.* thereby
 2 Pet.2.14. An heart *exerc.*
 Rev.13.12. *exerc.* the power of
Exhort.
 Acts 2.40. Many words did he *exh.*
 1 Theff. 4. 1. We *exhort*, 5. 14.
 2 Theff.3.12.
 1 Tim.2.1. I *exhort*, Acts 27. 22.
 1 Pet.5.1.
 6.2. Teach and *exhort*, 2 Tim.4.2.
 See Tit.1.9.---2.6,9,15.
 C. Heb.3.13. *exhort* one ano. daily
Exhortation.
 Luke 3.18. In his *exhortation*
 Acts 13.5. Any word of *exhort.*
 20.2. Given them much *exhort.*
 Rom.12.8. That *exhorteth* on *exh.*
 1 Cor.14.3. Unto men to *exhort.*
 1 Tim.4.13. Give attend. to *exhort.*
 Heb.12.5. Forgotten the *exhort.*
 13.22. The word of *exhortation*
Put for,
 1. Doctrine in general, Luke 3.
 18. 1 Theff.2.3.
 2. Consolation oft in *Greek*
 3. A desire or request, 2 Cor.8.17.
Exhorted.
 Acts 11.

EXP

A^{ts} 11.23-15.32.1 Th^{ss}.2.11.
Exhorteth, ing.
 A^{ts} 14.12-18.27. Heb.10.25.
 1 P^{et}.5.12.
Exile, Exorcists.
 2 Sam.15.1. I^{sa}.51.14. A^{ts} 19.13.
Expectation.
 P. P^{sa}.9.18. The *expectation* of the
 62.5. My *expect.* is from him
 Prov.10.28. *Expect.* of the wicked,
 11.23.
 11.7. His *expectation* shall perish
 P. 23.18. *Expectation* not cut off,
 24.14.
 T. I^{sa}.20.5. Affirm'd of their *exp.*
 Z^{ch}.9.5.
 Rom.8.19. *Expect.* of the creature
 Phil.1.20. My earnest *expectation*
Expected, ing.
 Jer.29.11. A^{ts} 3.5. H^b.1.13.
Expedient.
 Johⁿ 11.50. It is *expedient*, 16. 7.
 18.14.
 1 Cor. 6. 11. All things are not
expedient, 10.23.
It fig.
 -M^{et} or profitable, 2 Cor. 8. 10.
 12. 1.
Expel, ed.
 Johⁿ.23.5. 2 S^a.14.14. A^{ts}.13.50.
Experience.
 Gen.30.27. Eccl^e.1.16. Rom.5.4.
Experiment, Expert.
 1 Chron. 12.33. *Expert* in war,
 35. Can.3.8.
 Jer.50.9. *Exp.* man
 A^{ts} 26.3. *expert* in customs
 2 Cor.9.3. *exper.* of this admi.
Expired.
 Esther 1. 5. Days were *expired*;
 Ezra 43. 27.
 A^{ts} 7.30. Years were *exp.* Rev.20.7.
Exploits
 Dan.11.28. Shall do *exploits*, 30.
 or do H.
Expound, ed.
 Judges 14.10. Which *expounded*
 the riddle
 Mark 4.34. *Expounded* all things,
 Luke 24.27.

EXT

See A^{ts} 11.4-18.26-28.23.
Express, ed.
 2 Chro.31.19. Ezr.8.20. Heb.1.3.
Expressly.
 Ezek.1.3. Word came *expressly*
 1 Tim.4.1. Spirit speaketh *expres.*
Extend, ed, eth.
 Ezra 7.28. Hath *extend.* mercy, 9.9.
 P^{sa}.16.2. Goodness *extendeth* not
 to thee
 109.12. None *exten.* mercy to him
Extinct.
 Job 17.1. I^{sa}.43.17.
Extol, ed.
 P^{sa}.30.1. I'll *extol* thee, O Lord,
 145.1. See 66.17-68.4.
 P. I^{sa}.52.13. My serv. shall be *ex.*
 Dan.4.37. I Ne. *ex.* the K. of Hea.
Extortion.
 Ezr. k.22.12. Gained by *extortion*
 Mat.23.25. Within are full of *ex.*
Extortioner, ers.
 P^{sa}.109.11. Let the *extor.* catch all
 IG.16.4. The *extor.* is at an end
 Luke 18.11. As other men are *ext.*
 See 1 Cor.5.10,11,& 6.10.
Extreme, Extremity.
 Deut.28.22. With an *extr.* burning
 Job 35.15. Not in great *extremity*
Eve.
 Exod.2.24. Eye for eye, Lev. 24.20.
 Deut.19.21.
 Deu.19.13. Thine eye shall not pity
 Ezra 5.5. The eye of their God was
 Deut.34.7. His eye was not dim
 Job 7.7. Mine eye shall not see
 16.20. Mine eye poureth out
 17.7. Mine eye also is dim
 28.10. His eye seeth every--pre.
 42.5. Mine eye seeth thee
 P^{sa}.11.4. His eye lids try
 18.24. Clean. in his eye sight,
 2 Sam.22.25.
 P. 32.8. Guide thee with mine eye
 35.18. eye of the L. is on, 35. 15.
 68.9. Mine eye mourn, Jer.13.17.
 92.11. Mine eye shall see, 54.7.
 94.9. He that formed the eye
 Prov.25.12. And the seeing eye

EYE

P. 22.9. The bountiful eye shall be
 23.6. That hath an evil eye, 28.22.
 T. 30.17. The eye that mocketh at
 Eccles. 1.8. The eye is not satisfied
 P. Isa. 52.8. They shall see e. to eye
 64.4. Nor hath the eye seen
 Lam 1.16. Mine eye runneth down,
 3.48.49.
 3.51. Mine eye affect, my heart
 Ezek. 7.4. Mine eye shall not spare,
 5.11-8.18-9.10.
 16.5. None eye pityed thee
 Mic. 4.11. Your eye look on Zion
 T. Z. ch. 11.17. Upon his right eye
 C. Mat. 5.29. If thy right eye offend
 18.9. Mark 9.47.
 6.21. The light is the eye
 23. If the eye be evil
 7.3. Mote in thy brothers eye, 4, 5.
 19.24. The eye of a needle
 20.15. Is thine eye evil, because
 Mark 7.22. An evil eye
 Luke 1.2. eye witnesses, 2 Pet 1.16.
 1 Cor. 2.9. eye hath not seen
 12.16. Because I am not the eye
 15.52. The twinkling of an eye
 Eph. 6.6. Not with eye service
 Col. 3.22.
 P. Rev. 1.7. Every eye shall see him
 3.18. Thine eye with eye false
 Eyes.
 Gen. 3.7. The eyes of them were
 6.8. Grace in the eyes of the Lord
 20.16. A covering of the eyes
 21.19. God opened her eyes
 22.4. Abraham lift up his eyes
 24.63.
 34.11. Grace in your eyes
 Exod. 13.9. Between thine eyes
 Deut. 6.8-11.18.
 Lev. 20.4. People hid their eyes
 Num. 24.3. Whose eyes are open
 33.55. Pricks in your eyes, Josh.
 23.12. Jude 2.3.
 Deu. 1.30. In Egypt before your ey.
 12.8. Right in your own eyes
 16.19. A gift doth blind the eyes
 21.7. Nor have your eyes seen
 28.31. Slain before thine eyes

EYE

65. And failing of eyes
 29.4. Not given you eyes to see
 34.4. To see it with thine eyes
 Josh. 24.7. Your eyes have seen
 Judges 17.6. Right in his own eyes,
 21.25.
 1 Sa. 11.2. Thrust out your right e.
 14.27. His eyes were enlightened
 26.21. Was precious in thine eyes
 2 Sam. 22.28. eyes are on the haugh.
 1 Kings 1.20. eyes of all Israel
 9.3. Mine eyes and my heart
 15.5. Right in the eyes of the E.
 11-22. 43. 2 Chro. 14. 2.
 16.25. Evil in the eyes of the L.
 2 Chro. 21.6-29.6.
 2 Kings 4.34. And his eyes upon
 his eyes
 6.20. Lord open the eyes of
 19.16. Open Lord thine eyes, 2 Ch.
 6. 20. Neh. 1. 6. Dan. 9. 18.
 25.7. Put out Zedekiahs eyes
 1 Chron. 13.4. In the eyes of the
 2 Chro. 7.16. Mine eyes and my h.
 16.9. The eyes of the Lord run
 20.12. Our eyes are upon thee
 Ezra 9.8. May lighten our eyes
 Esther 8.5. Be pleasing in his eyes
 Job 7.8. Thine eyes are upon me
 10.4. Hast thou eyes of flesh
 14.3. Dost thou open thine eyes
 19.27. Mine eyes shall behold
 24.23. His eyes are upon
 28.21. From the eyes of all living
 29.15. I was eyes to the blind
 31.1. A Cove. with mine eyes
 7. Walk after mine eyes
 34.21. His eyes are upon the ways
 Jer. 32.19. Amos 9.8.
 36.7. He withdraws not his eyes
 39.29. Her eyes behold afar off
 Psal. 11.4. His eyes behold
 13.3. Lighten mine eyes
 15.4. In whose eyes a vile person
 17.2. Eyes behold the things
 19.8. Enlighten the eyes
 25.15. Eyes are ever towards the
 Lord, 141.8.
 26.3. Is before mine eyes

EYE

34.15. The Lords eyes are upon,
 1 Pet.3.12.
 36.1. Not before his eyes, Ro.3.18.
 66.7. His eyes behold the nations
 69.23 Let their eyes be darkned
 77.4. Holdest my eyes waking
 P. 91.8. Onely with thine eyes
 101.3. No wicked thing before
 my eyes
 6. Mine eyes shall be upon
 115.5. Eyes, but see not, 135.16.
 Jer.5.21.
 116.8. Mine eyes from tears
 118.23. Marvellous in our eyes,
 Mat.21.42.
 119.18. Open thou mine eyes
 137. Turn away mine eyes
 123.1. Will I lift mine eyes
 141.8. Mine eyes are unto thee,
 145.15. The eyes of all wait
 Prov.3.7. Not wise in thy own eyes
 21. Not dep. from thy eyes, 4.21.
 C.4.25. Eyes look right on
 5.21. Before the eyes of the Lord
 6.4. Not sleep to thine eyes
 12.15. Right in his own eyes, 21.2.
 15.3. The eyes of the Lord are in
 16.2. Clean in his own eyes
 17.8. In the eyes of him that
 24. The eyes of a fool are
 22.12. The eyes of the L. preserve
 23.5. Wilt thou let thine eyes
 27.10. The eyes of a man are
 28.27. He that hideth his eyes
 29.13. Lighteneth both their eyes
 30.12. Pure in their own eyes
 13. Lofly are their eyes, Isa. 5.15.
 Eccles.2.10. Whatever my eyes do.
 14. The wife man is in
 5.11. Of them with his eyes
 9.6. Better is the sight of the eyes
 11.7. For the eyes to behold
 Can.4.9. With one of thine eyes
 5.12. The eyes of Doves, 1. 15.
 6.5. Turn away thine eyes
 T. Isa.1.15. Hide mine eyes from
 3.8. The eyes of his glory
 5.21. Are wise in their own eyes
 6.5. Mine eyes have seen the K.

EYE

10. Left they see with their eyes
 P. 17.7. Eyes shall have respect
 29.10. Hath closed your eyes
 P. 18. The eyes of the Blind shall
 see, 35. 5--42. 7.
 33.15. Shutteth his eyes from see.
 P. 17. Thine eyes shall see the K.
 43.8. Blind People that have eyes
 44.18. He hath shut their eyes
 49.5. Glo. in the eyes of the Lord
 18. Lift up thine eyes, 51. 6----
 60.4.
 65.12. Evil before mine eyes, 66.4.
 Jer.3.2. Lift up thine eyes to
 5.3. Are not thine eyes upon
 9.1. Eyes a fountain of tears
 18. Eyes may run down, 14. 17.
 T. 16.17. eyes are upon--all, 16.17.
 22.17. Thine eyes--are for thy co.
 P. 24.6. Set mine eyes upon them
 39.7. Put out Zedekiahs eyes
 42.2. Thine eyes do behold us
 Lam.4.17. Our eyes as yet failed
 Ezek.1.18. Were full of eyes, 10, 12.
 Rev.4.6,8.
 18.6. His e. to the idoli, 20.24.
 24.16. The desire of thine eyes
 P. 36.23. In you before their eyes
 Dan.7.8. Like the eyes of a man
 10.6. His eyes--as Lamps of fire
 Hos.13.14. Hid from thine eyes
 T. Amo.9.4. Set mine eyes on them
 8. The eyes of the Lord--are
 Mic.7.10. Mine eyes shall beh. her
 Hab.1.13. Thou art of purer eyes
 Zech.1.18. Lift I up mine eyes
 2.1--5.1--5.9--6.1.
 3.9. Shall be seven eyes, Rev.5.6.
 3.4. Marvellous in my eyes
 9.1. When the eye of man
 T. 12.4. I'll open mine eyes upon
 Mal.1.5. Your eyes shall see
 Mar.9.29. He touched their eyes,
 20.34.
 13. 16. Blessed are your eyes
 Luke 10.23.
 20.33. That our eyes may be open
 Mark 8.18. Having eyes, see ye not
 14.40. Their eyes were heavy
 Luke

EYE

- Luke 2.30. For mine eyes have seen
 4.20. The eyes of all them
 16.23. He lift up his eyes seeing
 18.13. Not lift up so much as his eyes
 24.31. And their eyes were opened
 John 9.6. Anointed the eyes of
 11.41. Jes. lifted up his eyes, 17.1.
 Acts 9.18. There fell from his eyes
 13.9. Saul set his eyes on him
 26.18. To open their eyes
 Rom. 11.8. eyes that they should not see
 10. Let their eyes be darkned
 Gal. 4.15. Plucked out your own e.
 2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes full of adultery
 1 John 1.1. Have seen with our e.
 2. 11. Darkness hath blinded his eyes
 16. The lust of the eyes
 Rev. 1.4. Eyes as a flame, 2. 18---
 19.12. ~~have seen~~
 C. 3. 18. Anoint thine eyes with eye-salve
 4.6. Beasts full of eyes, 8.
 7.17. Turn from their eyes, 21.4.
 Eyes are applied to God, Men, and
 w/er Creatures.
 1. To God, and put for his
 1. Knowledge, Prov. 15. 3.
 Heb. 4.13.
 2. Providence, 2 Chro. 16. 9.
 Prov. 22.12.
 3. Spirit, & its fulness, Zec.
 3.9. Rev. 5.6.
 4. Affect. and compa. 1 Kin.
 8.29. Jer. 24.6.
 5. Sight and presence, Gen.
 6.8-10. 19
 2. To Men, and is put for,
 1. Spiritual knowl. Eph. 1.18.
 2. Their minds, Acts 26. 18.
 28.27.
 3. The whole man, Pr. 30.17.
 4. A cast of the eye, Pro. 20.8.
 5. A Guide or Counsellor,
 Job 29.15.
 6. That which is dearest to
 them, Gal. 4. 15. and

FAB

- Several other things.
 3. To the Earth, and put for
 the face or surface of
 it, Exod. 10. 5.
 Ezekiel.
 Chap. 1.3. & 24. 24.
 Ezra.
 A Priest and Scribe.
 Ezra 7.1; 6, 10--10.1, 10. Neh. 8.1.

Fables.

- C. 1. Tim. 1.4. Not heed to fab. 4.7
 Tit. 1.14.
 2 Tim. 4.4. Turned into fables
 2 Pet. 1.16. Not follow devi. fables
 Face.
 T. Gen. 3.19. The sweat of thy face
 17.3. Abraham fell on his face, 17.
 19.13. Befel the face of the Lord
 32.20. I will see his face
 33.10. Thy face, as the face of G.
 43.3. Shall not see my face, 5.
 Exod. 10. 28. 2 Sam. 3. 13.
 14. 24.
 Exod. 2.15. Fled from the face of
 Pharaoh
 33.11. Speak to Moses face to face,
 com. Deut. 5. 4--& 34. 10.
 23. My face shall not behold
 34.29. Skin of his face shone, 30.
 33. Put a vail on his face, 2 Cor.
 3.13.
 Lev 17.10. Set my face against,
 20.3, 5 6--26.17.
 Deut. 1.17. Not afraid of the face
 6.15. From off the face of the
 earth, 1 Sam. 20. 15. 1 Kings
 13.34.
 7.10. Repay him to his face
 Jud. 6.22. An Angel face to face
 1 Kings 13. 6. Intreat the face of
 the Lord
 28.17. face between his knees
 2 Kings 8.15. And spread it on
 his face
 13.14. Wept over his face
 14.8. Look one another in the face
 1 Chron.

R A S

Rasir.

Judges 23.5. no *rasir* on his head

6.17. not a *rasir* on my head

Psal.52.5. like a sharp *rasir*

Rate.

Exod.16.4. a certain *rate*

1 Kings 10.25. a *rate* year by

2 Kings 25.30. *rate* for every day

Rather.

Job 7.15. Death *rather* than life

36.21. chosen *rather* than afflict.

Psal.52.3. Lying *rather* than to

94.10. *rather* be a door-keeper

Raven, ns, ing, ons.

Gen.8.7. Sent forth a *raven*

Job 38.41. provideth for *ravens*

Cant.5.11. Bushy and black as *ra.*

P.sla.33.11. *rau.* shall dwell in it

1 Kings 17.4. commanded the *rau.*

6. *Ravens* brought him bread

Psal.147.9. young *ravens* that cry

Prov.30.17. *ravens* of the valley

Luke 12.24. consider the *ravens*

Psal.22.13. *ravening* and roar. Lyon

Ezek.22.25. *ravening* the prey

Matth.7.15. are *ravening* wolves

C.Luke 11.39. *ravening* and wicked.

Isa.35.9. and *ravenous* beasts

46.11. calling a *ravenous* bird

Ezek.39.4. the *ravenous* birds

Ravin, Nah.2.12.

Ravished.

Cant.4.9. thou hast *ravished* my h.

T.Isa.13.16. Their wives *ravished*

T.Zech.14.2. their women *ravished*

Prov.5.19. be thou *ravished* always

20. wilt thou my son be *ravished*

This is,

1. Spiritual, Can.4.9.

2. Corporal,

1. In good part, Pro.5.19.

2. In ill part, Isa.12.16.

Reach, ed.

Iev.26.5. *reach* unto the viint--

Job 20.6. *reach* unto the clouds

Isa.8.8. *reach* to the neck

P. Zech 14.5. *reach* unto Azal

Joh.2.27. 2 Cor.10.13.:

Gen.28.12. *reached* to Heaven

REA

Psal.36.5. *reached* unto the clouds

Jer.4.10. *reached* unto the soul

18. *reached* unto thine heart

51.9. Judg-*reached* to Heaven

Dan. 4. 11. 22.

Rev.18.3. *reached* to Heaven

Reaching, Phil. 3.13.

Read, est, eth, ing.

Exod.24.7. *read* in the audience of

Deut.17.19. Shall *read* in thee

C.31.11. Shall *read* this law before

Josh.8.24. *read* all the words of the

2 Kings 23.2. he *read* in their ears

2 Chron.34.18. Shaphan *read* it

Neh.8.3. he *read* therein before

Dan.5.9. Shall *read* the writing

17.1. Will *read* the writing

Matth.12.3. have ye not *read*

Mark 12.26. have ye not *read* in

Luke 4.16. Stood up for to *read*

6.3. Have ye not *read* so much

Acts 8.30. *Read* the prophets

32. Scripture which he *read*

13.27. *read* every sabbath day

15.31. which they had *read*

2 Cor.1.13. then what they *read*

3.2. Know and *read* of all

Eph.3.4. whereby when ye *read*

Col.4.46. Epistle is *read*

1 Theff.5.27. This Epistle be *read*

Rev.5.4. Open and *read* the book

Luke 10.26. How *readest* thou

Acts 8.30. thou what thou *readest*

Hab.2.2. May run that *readeth*

Mat.24.15. whofo *readeth* let him

P.Rev.1.3 blessed is he that *readeth*

Acts 13.5. after *reading* of the Law

2 Cor.3.14. *reading* of the Old T.

1 Tim.4.13. Attendance to *reading*

Ready.

C.Ex.19.11. *ready* against three days

Deut.26.5. Syrian *ready* to perish

Neh.9.17. God *ready* to pardon

Job 17.1. Graves *ready* for me

29.13. That was *ready* to perish

Psal.86.5. *ready* to forgive and

Prov.24.11. *ready* to be slain

31.6. *ready* to perish

Eccle.5.1. Be more *ready* to hear

Isa.

REA

Ma. 27. 13. Were ready to perish
 Dan. 3. 15. Now if ye be ready
 Marth. 24. 44. Be ye also ready
 25. 10. they that were ready went
 Luke 1. 17. Make ready a people
 C. 12. 40. Be ye also ready
 Acts 21. 13. I am ready not to be
 1 Tim. 6. 18. ready to distribute
 Tit. 3. 1. ready to every good work
 1 Pet. 2. 15. Be ready always to
 4. 5. That is ready to judge
 Rev. 3. 2. Are ready to dye
 19. 7. Wife made her self ready
Put for,
 1. Disposed and inclined, Tit. 3. 1.
 1 Pet. 5. 2.
 2. Near at hand, 1 Pet. 1. 5. & 4. 5.
 3. Ably furnished, 1 Pet. 3. 15.

Readiness.

Acts 17. 11. With all readiness
 2 Cor. 8. 11. There was a readiness
 10. 6. readiness to revenge all
Reap, ers, eth.
 Lev. 25. 11. shall not sow nor reap
 Job 4. 8. sow wicked, reap the same
 Psa. 126. 5. Sow in tears, shall reap
 Prov. 22. 8. inquiry shall reap van.
 Eccl. 11. 4. clouds shall not reap
 Jer. 12. 13. shall reap thorns
 Hosea 8. 7. Shall reap the w.
 Matth. 6. 26. Nor do they reap
 2 Cor. 9. 6. Shall reap sparingly
 Gal. 6. 7. Soweth, shall also reap
 9. Due season reap, if we
 James 5. 4. reap down your fallow
 Rev. 14. 15. thy sickle and reap
 Matth. 13. 39. reapers are the An.
 Isa. 17. 5. John 4. 36, 37.

Reason, able.

Job 13. 3. desire to reason with God
 Isa. 1. 18. Let us reason together saith
 Mat. 16. 8. why reason ye among
 Luke 5. 21. began to reason, saying
 C. 1 Pet. 3. 13. A reason of the hope
 Rom. 12. 1. Reasonable service

Put for,

1. Discretion, Acts 25. 27.
2. The ground of a thing, 1 Pet.
3. 15.

REB

Rebel, ed, ion, ists, s.

Num. 14. 9. Only rebel not
 T. Josh. 1. 18. he be that doth rebel
 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day
 20. God forbid we should rebel
 1 Sam. 12. 15. rebel against the C.
 T. Isa. 1. 20. if ye refuse and rebel
 Hosea 7. 14. and they rebel against
 Isa. 63. 10. rebelled and vexed his
 Lam. 1. 20. Grievously rebelled
 Dan. 9. 9. though we have rebelled
 Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion
 1 Sam. 15. 23. reb. sin of witchcraft
 Neh. 9. 17. in their rebell. appointed
 Job 34. 37. addeth rebellion to his sin
 Pro. 17. 11. seeketh only rebellion
 Jer. 28. 16. thou hast taught rebel.

Thus men do,

1. Against God, Num. 14. 19. Hof.
7. 14.
2. His word, Psa. 107. 11.
3. His Spirit, Isa. 63. 10.
4. An earthly King, 1 Kin. 12. 19.
- Deut. 9. 7. ye have been rebellious
21. 28. A rebellious son, which
- 1 Sam. 20. 30. perverse reb. woman
- Ezra 4. 12. the rebellious & bad city
15. is a reb. city and hurtful
- Isa. 1. 23. the princes are rebellious
- T. 30. 1. wote to the reb. children
9. This is a rebellious people
50. 5. I was not rebellious
65. 2. unto a rebellious peo. which
- Jer. 4. 17. she hath been rebellious
5. 23. and a rebellious heart they
- Eze. 2. 3. to a rebellious nation that
7. For they are most rebellious
- C. 8. be not thou rebellious like that
44. 6. thou shalt say to the rebel.
- Numb. 17. 10. against the rebels
20. 10. hear now ye rebels
- Ezek. 20. 38. among the rebels
- Receit, Mat. 9. 9
- Recommended, Acts 15. 40.

Rebuke, ed, or, eth.

C. Lev. 19. 17. in any wise rebuke
 Deut. 28. 20. Vexation and reb. in all
 1 Chr. 12. 17. Look thereon and r.
 Psa. 6. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in

REB

18.15. At thy *rebuke*, O Lord,
 68.38. *rebuke* the company of the
 76.6. at thy *rebuke*, O G. of Isaac
 80.16. they perish at the *rebuke* of
 104.7. At thy *rebuke* they fled
 Prov.9.8. *rebuke* a wife man, & he
 13.1. a scorner heareth no *rebuke*
 8. The poor heareth not *rebuke*
 24.15. but to them that *reb.* him
 27.5. open *rebuke* is better than
 Eccle.7.5. To hear the *rebuke* of
 Isa.2.4. Shall *rebuke* many people
 25.8. The *rebuke* of his people
 30.17. thousand flee at *reb.* of one
 37.3. Of *rebuke* and of blasphemy
 51.20. The *rebuke* of thy God
 54.9. wroth with thee, nor *rebuke*
 66.15. his *reb.* with flames of fire
 Jer.15.15. Sake I have suffered *reb.*
 Hos.5.2. In the day of *rebuke*
 Mic.4.3. and *rebuke* strong nations
 Zech.3.2. Lord *re.* thee O Satan
 Mal.3.11. will *rebuke* the devourer
 Mark 8.32. Began to *rebuke* him
 Luke 17.3. *rebuke* him, and if he
 19.39. master *rebuke* thy disciples
 Phil.2.15. without *rebuke* in the
 1 Tim.5.1. *Rebuke* not an elder
 C.20. Sin *rebuke* before all, that
 2 Tim.4.2. *rebuke*, exhort with all
 Tit.1.13. *rebuke* sharply, that they
 C.2.15. *rebuke* with all authority
 Jude 9. The Lord *rebuke* thee
 Rev.3.19. love, *Ir-bu.* and chasten

It's put for,

1. To take away, Mal.3.11.
 2. To find fault with, Mat.16.22
 3. To cure, Luke 4.39.
 4. To convince, 17.3.
 5. To silence, 19.39.
 6. To restrain, Zech.3.2. Jude 9.
 7. To put, to open, Psal.6.1-9.5.
- Neh.5.7. I *rebuked* the nobles
 Psal.9.5. Thou hast *rebuked* the
 106.9. *rebuke* the red sea also
 119.21. hast *rebuked* the proud
 Mat.17.18. Jesus *rebuked* the D.
 Mark 8.33. He *rebuked* Peter
 9.29. *rebuked* the foul Spirit

REC

Luke 9.22. *reb.* unclean spirit
 Heb.12.5. when thou art *reb.* of
 2 Pet.2.16. *rebu.* for his iniqu.
 Psal.39.11. when with *reb.* dost
 Prov.28.23. he that *rebu.* a man
 Ezek.25.17. with furious *reb.* and
 Hosea 5.2. have been a *reb.*
 Amos 5.10. that *reb.* in the gate
Receive.
 Gen.4.11. *receive* brothers blood
 Deut.33.3. *receive* of thy words
 2 Kings 5.26. this a time to *re.* mo.
 Job 2.10. shall we *receive* good at
 Psal.6.9. the Lord will *receive* my
 24.5. Shall *receive* the blessing
 73.24. After *receive* me to glory
 Pro.1.3. *receive* the instruction
 Jer.5.3. refuse to *receive* correct.
 9.20. ear *receive* the word
 17.23. hear nor *receive* instruction
 Eze.3.10. *receive* in thine heart
 Hosea 10.6. Shall *receive* shame
 14.2. *receive* us graciously
 Mat.10.41. Shall *receive* a profit
 18.5. who so shall *receive* one such
 19.11. all men cannot *receive* this
 29. shall *receive* an hundred fold
 Mark 10.51. might *receive* my sight
 P. John 14.3. *re.* you to my self
 24. ask and ye shall *receive*
 Acts 2.38. Shall *receive* the gift
 3.21. The heavens must *receive*
 5.59. Lord Jesus *receive* my spirit
 20.35. To give than to *receive*
 Rom.15.7. *receive* one another
 1 Cor.14.15. may *receive* edifying
 2 Cor.5.10. may *rec.* things done
 C.6.1. *receive* not the grace God
 P.17. And I will *receive* you
 Ephes.6.8. the same shall he *receive*
 Col.3.24. That *receive* reward
 25. Shall *receive* for their wrong
 Heb.9.15. might *receive* the prom.
 10.36. ye might *receive* the prom.
 11.8. Should after *receive* for
 Ja.1.12. shall *rec.* the crown of life
 3.1. Shall *receive* the greater
 4.3. Ye ask and *receive* not
 2 John 8. that we may *receive* a full
 10. Re-

10. Receive him not into
 Rev. 18.4. receive not her plagues.
 It fig.

1. To contain, 1 Kings 8.64.
2. To accept of, Job 2.10.
3. To hearken to Prov. 2.1. Heb.
 10.26.
4. To entertain, Acts 28.2,7.
5. To believe, Mat. 11.14. Joh.
 1.12.

6. To be rewarded, Mat. 20.9,10.
 7. To join one to us with affect.
 Phil. 15.

8. To give, Rev. 13.16. marg.
 9. To permit, 2 Cor. 11.6. marg.
 Reckon.

Rom. 6.11. Reckon also your selves
 8.18. For I reckon that the suffer.
 Lu. 22.37. reckoned among the
 Rom. 4.4. Not reck. of grace, but
 It fig.

1. To propound to ones self, Isa.
 38.13.
2. To gather by argument, Rom.
 6.11--8.18.

Recompence, ed, es.

Deut. 32.45. Vengeance and rec.
 Job 15.35. vanity shall be his rec.
 Isa. 35.3. Even God with recomp.
 T. 59.19. Recomp. his enemies
 65.6. Recompence into their bos.
 66.6. Rendereth rec. to enemies
 Jer. 25.14. I'll recompence them ac.
 Lam. 3.64. Render them a recomp.
 Ezek. 7.3. And will rec. upon thee
 9.10. ut I will recom. their way
 Hof. 9.6. days of recomp. are come
 Luke 14.12. And a rec. be made
 C. Rom. 12.17. Rec. no man evil
 T. 2 Thef. 1.6. Rec. tribulation to
 Heb. 2.2. reserved a just recomp. of
 10.3. I will recomp. faith the L.
 35. which hath great recom. of
 11.26. had respect to the recom.
 Numb. 5.8. trespasses be recomp.
 2 Sam. 22.21. hath he recomp. me
 25. Psal. 118.24.

Jer. 18.20. evil be recompensed for
 Ezek. 22.31. have I recompensed

Luk. 14.14. Rom. 11.35.
 Isa. 34.8. the year of recompence
 Jer. 32.18. recompence the iniquity
 51.56. God of recompence
 Reconcile.

1 Sam. 29.4. Ezek. 45.20.
 Eph. 2.16. might reconcile both
 Col. 1.10. to reconcile all things
 Reconciliation, cited.

Ezek. 45.15. Make recon. for them
 Dan. 9.24. make recon. for them
 2 Cor. 5.18. the minister of recon.
 Heb. 2.17. to make reconciliation
 Mat. 5.24. be reconciled to thy
 Rom. 5.10. we were recon. to God
 2 Cor. 5.18. recon. us to himself
 20. Be ye reconciled to God
 Col. 1.21. Yet now hath he recon.
 2 Cor. 5.19. Recon. the world to
 Record.

Exod. 20.24. I record my name
 Deut. 30.19. heaven and earth to r.
 Job 16.19. And my rec. is on high
 John 1.34. I saw and bare record
 8.13. Thou bears rec. of thy self
 19.35. That saw it bare record
 2 Cor. 1.23. I call God for a rec.
 Phi. 1.8. For God is my record
 1 Joh. 5.7. three that bear record
 11. And this is the record that
 3 Joh. 12. we also bear record and
 Rev. 1.2. bear rec. of the word
 Recover, ed.

Judg. 11.26. ye not recover
 1 Sam. 30.8. without fail recover
 2 Kin. 1.2.--5. 3, 6, 7, 11--8. 8.
 2 Chron. 13.20.--14.13.
 Psal. 39. 13. recover my strength
 Isa. 11.11. to rec. the remnant
 38.16. so wilt thou recover me
 T. Hof. 2. 9. I will rec. my wool
 2 Tim. 2. 26. that they may rec.
 1 Sam. 30. 18. David rec. all
 2 Kin. 13. 25. -- 14. 28. -- 20. 7.
 Isa. 38.9.--39.1.
 Jer. 8.22. my people recovered
 41. 16. whom he had rec.
 Recovering, Luk. 4. 11.

Red.

O o

Gen.

Gen. 25. 25. came out red all
 30. that same red pottage
 Psal. 75. 3. the wine is red
 Prov. 23. 31. when it is red
 Isa. 1. 18. red like crimson
 27. 2. vineyard of red wine
 63. 2. wherefore art thou red.
 Nah. 2. 3. man is made red
 Redeem, ed, er.
 Exod. 6. 6. Will redeem you with a
 13. 13. Thou shalt redeem with a
 Lev. 25. 25. Of his kind come to r.
 2 Sam. 7. 23. whom God went to r.
 Psal. 25. 22. Redeem Israel, O God,
 26. 11. Redeem me and be m. to
 44. 26. Redeem me for thy mercy
 49. 7. By any means red. his B.
 15. God will redeem my Soul
 P. Hof. 13. 14. will r. from death
 Mic. 4. 10. there the L. shall red.
 Gal. 4. 5. that he might redeem us
 Tit. 2. 14. that he might redeem us
 Gen. 48. 16. the Angel which r. me
 Deut. 5. 15. Lord thy God r. thee
 24. 18. thy God red. thee thence
 2 Sam. 4. 9. who hath red. my soul
 Psal. 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me
 17. 2. Let the redeemed of the L.
 36. 24. And hath redeem. us from
 P. Isa. 1. 27. Zion shall ber. with
 P. 35. 9. Redeem. shall walk there
 43. L. I have redeemed. thee
 44. 22. for I have redeemed thee
 P. 51. 11. the red. of the L. shall
 62. 12. the redeemed of the L.
 63. 4. the year of my red. com.
 Lam. 3. 58. thou hast red. my life
 Hof. 7. 13. though I have redeemed
 Mic. 6. 4. redeemed thee out of the
 Luk. 1. 68. and redeemed his peop.
 24. 21. which should red. Israel
 Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us
 1 Pet. 1. 18. you were not redeem.
 Rev. 5. 9. And hast red. us to God
 14. 3. were redeemed from
 It is put for
 1. A true valuation, Exod. 13.
 13. 15.
 2. To pull out of thralldom,
 Deut. 7. 8.

3. To recover the loss, Ep. 5. 16.
 Job 19. 29. know that my redeem.
 Psal. 19. my strength and red.
 78. 35. the high God their Red.
 Prov. 23. 11. For their Redeemer is
 Isa. 41. 14. thy Red. the Holy one
 43. 14. Saith the L. your Redem.
 44. 6. His redeem. the L. of hosts
 46. 4. As for our redeemer
 48. 17. Saith the L. thy Redem.
 49. 26. My Saviour and thy Red.
 59. 20. redeemer shall come too
 63. 16. Our Father, our redeem.
 Jer. 50. 34. their red. is strong
 Psal. 34. 22. the L. red. the soul
 10. 31. who redeem thy life
 Eph. 5. 16. redeem the season
 Col. 4. 5. redeem the time
 Redemption,
 Psal. 49. 8. redemption of the Soul
 37. With him is plenteous red.
 Luke 21. 8. red. draweth nigh
 Rom. 3. 24. through the red. that
 8. 23. the redemp. of the body
 Eph. 1. 7. In whom we have red.
 4. 30. Sealed to the day of red.
 Col. 1. 14. In whom we have red.
 Heb. 9. 12. Obtained eternal red.
 Put for
 1. Remission of sin, Eph. 1. 7.
 2. Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 30.
 3. The whole work of salvation,
 Heb. 9. 12, 15.
 4. Freeing our bodies from the
 dust, Rom. 8. 23.
 Reed.
 2 Kings 18. 21. Staff of bruised, r.
 Isa. 36. 6. Staff of this broken reed.
 P. 42. 3. a bruised reed shall he not
 Ezek. 29. 6 Have been a staff of r.
 Mat. 11. 7. reed shaken with wind
 21. 20. A bruised r. shall he not
 27. 29. And a reed in his right h.
 Reel.
 Psal. they reel too and fro
 Isa. 24. 20. the earth r. too and fro
 Refine, ed.
 P. Isa. 25. 6. Wine on lees refin'd

REF

48.10. I have *refined* thee, but not
P. Zech. 13.9. *refine* as silver is *refined*
Mal. 3.2. He is like a *refiners* fire
Redound, 2 Cor. 4.15.

Reformed, ation.

Lev. 26.23. Heb. 6.19.

Refrain, ed.

Gen. 45.1. Joseph could not *refra*.
Job 7.11. I will not *refrain* my
Prov. 1.15. *refrain* thy self from
Ecclel. 3.5. to *refrain* from imbrac.
Isa. 64.12. wilt thou *refrain* thy self
Jer. 31.10. *refrain* thy voice from
Acts 5.38. *refrain* from these men
1 Pet. 3.10. let him *refrain* his ton.
Gen. 43.31. and *refram* himself
Esther 5.10. Haman *refrain* himself
Psal. 40.9. I have not *ref.* my lips
119.101. I have *refr.* my feet
Prov. 10.19. that *refrained* his lips
Isa. 42.14. and *refrained* my self now
Jer. 14.10. they have not *refrained*
See the words *Bridleth* & *Eorbear*.

Refresh, ed, eth, ing.

Exod. 23.12. may be *refre*.
31.17. rested and was *refr*.
Job 32.20. I may be *refre*.
Rom. 15.32. with you be *r. fr.*
1 Cor. 16.18. *refr.* my spirit
2 Cor. 7.13. *refr.* by you all
1 Tim. 1.16. he oft *refr.* me
Phile. 7. 8.
Prov. 25.13. he *refresh* the soul
Isa. 28.12. this is the *refresh*.
Acts 3.19. times of *r. fr. sh.*

Refuge.

Num. 35.6. Six cities of *refuge*
Josh. 20.2. appoint cities of *refuge*
21.32. To be a city of *ref.* for thee
2 Sa. 22.3. my *refuge*, my Saviour
P. Psal. 9.9. the L. alio will be *refuge*
P. 14.6. because the L. is his *refuge*
P. 46.1. God is our *refuge* and
48.3. in her palaces for a *refuge*
57.1. will make my *refuge* until
59.16. My defence and my *refuge*
62.7. My strength and my *refuge*
8. God is a *refuge* for us
71.7. but thou art my strong *refuge*
91.2. My *refuge* and my fortress

REF

94.22. God is the rock of my *ref.*
142.4. *refuge* failed me, no man
Isa. 4.6. For a place of *refuge* and
25.4. A *refuge* from the storm
28.15. we made lies our *refuge*
Jer. 16.19. my *refuge* in affliction
Heb. 6.18. who have fled for *refuge*
Spoken of,

1. Gods fear, Prov. 14.26.
2. Christs Kingdom, Isa. 4.6.
3. Of lyes, 28.15.17.

Refuse, ed, eth.

Exod. 4.23. if thou *refuse* to let
See chap. 8.2. & 9.2--16.3--16.28.
Pro. 8.33. be wise and *refuse* not
21.7. they *refuse* to do judgment
25. his hands *refused* to labour
Isa. 7.15. May know to *refuse* the
Jer. 8.5. they *refuse* to return
13.10. which *refuse* to hear my
Acts 25.11. I *refuse* not to dye
1 Tim. 4.7. but *refuse* proph. and
5.11. the younger widows *refuse*
Heb. 12.25. See that ye *refuse*
Gen. 37.35. he *refused* to be com.
1 Sam. 8.19. the people *refused* to
1 Sa. 16.7. because I have *refused*.
2 Sam. 2.23. He *refused* to turn
Neh. 9.17. *refused* to obey
Job 6.7. Things my soul *refused*
Psa. 77.2. S. *refused* to be comfort--
78.10. *refused* to walk in his
67. *refused* the Tabernacle of
118.22. the builders *refused*
Pro. 1.24. Called and ye *refused*
Isa 54.6. when thou wast *refused*.
Jer. 3.3. *refused* to be ashamed
5.3. *refused* to receive correction
11.10. *refused* to hear my word
Zech. 5.6. *refused* my judgment
Hosea 11.5. they *refused* to return
Zech. they *refused* to hearken
Acts 7.35. They *refused*, saying
1 Tim. 4.4. nothing to be *refused*
Heb. 11.24. *refused* to be called the
12.25. Who *refused* him that
Pro. 10.17. *refuseth* reproof enteth
13.18. *refuseth* instruction
Isa. 8.6. *refuseth* water--Shilo

Jer. 15. 16. *refuseth* to be healed
Regard, ed.

Exod. 5. 6. not *regard* vain words

1 Sam. 25. 25. *regard* this man of

Job 3. 4. Let not God *regard* it

35. 13. nor will the Alm. *regard*

36. 21. take heed, *regard* not

Psal. 28. 5. They *regard* not

31. 6. *regard* lying vanities

66. 18. if I *regard* iniquity in

102. 17. he will *regard* the poor

Pro. 5. 2. may *regard* discretion

Isa. 5. 12. *regard* not the word of

13. 17. Shall not *regard* silver

Psa. 106. 44. *regarded* their afflict.

Prov. 1. 24. hand, and no man *reg.*

Luke 1. 48. hath *regarded* the low

34. 19. nor *regarded* the rich more

Pro. 12. 10. *regarded* the life of his

13. 18. That *regarded* reproof

Regarding, Job 4. 20. Phil. 2. 30.

Regeneration.

Mat. 19. 25. Followed me in *regen*

Tit. 3. 5. washing of *regeneration*

Reject,

Th Hosea 4. 6. I will also *reject* the

Mark 6. 26. would not *reject* her

Tit. 3. 10. Second admon. *reject*

1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not *rejected*

10. 19. have *rejected* your God

Tit. 1. 23. because thou hast *rejected*

Tit. 1. 6. I have *rejected* him from

2 Kings 17. 15. *rejected* his statutes

Isa. 53. 3. *rejected* of men

30. the Lord hath *rejected* them

8. 9. Have *rejected* the word of

Hosea 4. 6. hast *rejected* knowledge

Luke 7. 30. *rejected* the counsel

Heb 6. 8. is *rejected*, and nigh to

John 12. 48. that *rejected* me and

Reign.

T. Gen. 37. 8. Shalt thou *reign*

P. Exod. 15. 18. Lord shall *reign* ever

T. Job 34. 30. Hypo. ite *reign* not

P. Psal. 146. 10. Lord *reign* for ever

Pro. 16. 15. by me Kings *reign*

P. Isa. 24. 23. Lord of hosts shall *reig.*

Luke 1. 33. Shall *reign* over thee

19. 14. Not this man to *reign*

P. Rom. 5. 17. *reign* in life by one

6. 12. Let not sin then *reign*

P. 1 Cor. 15. 25. must *reign* till he

P. 2 Tim. 2. 12. shall also *reign* with

P. Rev. 5. 10. shall *reign* on the earth

P. 20. 6. *reign* 1000. years

P. 22. 5. *reign* for ever and ever

'Tis spoken,

1. Of God, Ex. 15. 18. Psa. 146. 10.

2. Of Christ, Isa. 32. 1. Rev. 11. 15,

Luke 1. 33. Rom. 15. 12. 1 Corin.

15. 25.

3. Of Christs members, 2 Tim.

2. 12. Rev. 22. 5.

4. Of death, Rom. 5. 17.

5. Of sin, 21.

Reins.

Job 16. 13. cleaveth my *reins* as

Psa. 7. 2. God trieth heart and *reins*

16. 7. My *reins* also instruct me

37. 21. pricked in my *reins*

139. 13. hast possessed my *reins*

Pro. 23. 16. my *reins* shall rejoice

Jer. 11. 23. trieth *reins* and heart

12. 2. Far from their *reins*

17. 10. try the *reins*, even to give

20. 12. seeft the *reins* and heart

Lam. 3. 13. Enter into my *reins*

Rev. 2. 23. Searcheth the *reins*

Put for,

1. The whole man, Job 19. 27.

2. The affections, Prov. 23. 16.

Psal. 7. 9--26. 2. Jer. 11. 20.

3. The desires, Psa. 73. 21. Jer. 12. 2

4. The most secret parts within,

Lam. 3. 23. Psal. 139. 13.

5 Secret inspiration of G. 16. 7.

Rejoice, ed. eth.

Lev. 23. 4. Shall *rejoice* before the L.

Den. 12. 7. Shall *rejoice* in all that

26. 11. *rejoice* in every good thing

27. *rejoice* before the Lord

28. 63. so the Lord will *rejoice* over

1 Sam. 2. 1. will *rejoice* in thy sal.

1 Chr. 16. 30. let the earth *re.* over

2 Chro. 6. 41. Let S. *rejoice* in the

C Psa. 2. 11. *rejoice* with trembling

5. 11. their trust in thee *rejoice*

9. 14. *rejoice* in thy salvation

C.32.11. *rejoyce* the righteous and
 35.9. it shall *rejoyce* in his
 48.11. Let Mount Zion *rejoyce*
 51.8. *Hast broken may rejoyce*
 65.8. Morn-evening may *rejoyce*
 66.6. there did we *rejoyce* in him
 85.6. that thy people may *rejoyce*
 86.4 *rejoyce* the soul of thy serva.
 P.89.12. Hermon shall *rejoyce* in
 105.3. the heart of them *rejoyce*
 107.42. Shall see it and *rejoyce*
 109.28. but let the serv. *rejoyce*
 Prov.2.14. who *rejoyce* to do evil
 5.18. *rejoyce* with the wife of
 23.15. my heart shall *rejoyce* even
 24.17. *rejoyce* not when thy enemy
 Eccl.3.12. but for a man to *rejoyce*
 5.19. To *rejoyce* in his labour
 11.8. and *rejoyce* in them all, yet
 Isa.8.6. *rejoyce* in Rezin and rem.
 P.41.16. shall *rejoyce* in the Lord
 62.5. shall they *rejoyce* over the
 Jer.31.13. then shall the Vir. *rejoyce*
 T.Zec.7.12. let not the buyer *rejoyce*
 Joel 2.23. *rejoyce* in the Lord your
 Amos 6.13. *rejoyce* in a thing of
 Mic.7.8. *re joyce* not against me, Oh
 Hab.3.18. yet will I *rejoyce* in the
 Zeph.3.11. that *rejoyce* in thy pride
 C.Mat.5.12. *re. be exceeding glad*
 Luke 1.14. many shall *rejoyce* at his
 10.20. In this *rejoyce* not
 John 4.36. that reapeth may *rejoyce*
 C.Rom.5.2. *rejoyce* in hope of the
 C.12.15. *re. with them that rejoyce*
 Gal.4.27. *rejoyce* thou barren that
 Phi.2.16. I may *rejoyce* in the day of
 3.1. brethren *rejoyce* in the Lord
 C.3. *rejoyce* in Christ Jesus
 4.4. *rejoyce* in the Lord always
 Col.1.24. now *rejoyce* in my suffer.
 C.1 Thess.5.16. *rejoyce* evermore
 James 1.9. *rejoyce* in that he is ex.
 1 Pet.1.6. wherein ye greatly *re.*
 C.8. ye *rejoyce* with joy unspeak.
 4.33. *rejoyce* in as much as ye are
 Re.11.10. Shall *rejoyce* over them
 12.12. therefore *rejoyce* ye heav.

18.20. *rejoyce* over her thou H.
 19.7. let us be glad and *rejoyce*
 Job 31.25. if I *rejoyced* because my
 25. if I *rejoyced* at the desire of
 Psal.119.14. *rejoyced* in the way of
 Eccl.2.10. heart *rejoyced* in all my
 Jer.15.17. nor *rejoyced* I late alone
 50.11. because ye *rejoyced*, O ye
 Obed.12. nor shouldst thou *rejoyce*
 Luke 10.21. Jesus *rejoyced* in Spirit
 John 8.56. *rejoyced* to see my day
 Acts 16.35. M. before them & *rejoy-y*
 Phil.4.10. but I *rejoyced* in the Lord
 1 Sam.2.1. my heart *rejoyced* in the
 Psal.19.5. *rejoyceth* as a strong man
 Pro.11.10. City *rejoyceth*, and when
 13.9. light of the righteous *rejoy.*
 Il.62.5. as the Bridegroom *rejoyceth*
 64.5. meetest him that *rejoyceth* and
 Jer.11.15. Doeft evil, then *rejoyceth*
 C.1 Cor.13.6. *rejoyceth* not iniquity
 Ja.2.13. mercy *re. against* judgment
 2 Chr.23.18. with *rejoycing* and w.
 Psal.19.8. are right *rej.* the heart
 45.15. with gladness and *rejoycing*
 119.111. the *rejoycing* of my heart
 C.Pro.8.30. *re. always* before him
 Hab.3.14. their *rejoycing* was to del.
 Acts 8.39. went on his way *rejoycing*
 Ro.12.12. *re joycing* in hope. pit.
 2 Cor.1.12. for our *rejoycing* is the
 6.10. yet always *rejoycing* as po.
 Gal.6.4. Shall we have *rejoycing*
 James 4.16. all such *rejoycing* is evil
Relieve.
 C.Lev.25.35. thou shalt *relieve* him
 Psal.146.9. *relieve* the fatherless and
 Isa.1.17. *relieve* the oppressed
 Lam.1.1. *relieve* the soul, see O
 16. that should *relieve* my soul
 19. Meat to *relieve* their souls
 1 Tim.5.10. if she have *relieve* the
 16. Let them *relieve* them
Put for,
 1. To strengthen, Lev. 25.35.
 2. To make, continue, Psal. 146.9.
 3. To right the wronged, Isa. 1.
 17. marg.

REL

4. To rel. fa. souls, La, 1, 11, 16, 19.

Release.

Deut. 15. 1, 2, 3--31. 10.

Est. 2. 18. Mat. 27. 15.

Luke 23. 16. Joh. 19. 10.

Relief, Acts 11. 29.

Religion, ours.

Acts 26. 5. Gal. 1. 13, 14.

James 1. 26. this mans religion is
Verf. 27.

Acts 13. 43. James 1. 26.

Remainder, Psal. 76. 10.

Acts 26. 5. straitest Sect of Religion

Gal. 1. 13. in the Jewish religion

14. profiteth in the Jewish religion

James 1. 26. this mans relig. is vain

27. pure religion and undefiled

It is put for,

1. The Jewish corrupted worship,

Acts 26. 5. Gal. 3. 17. 1 Tim. 3. 9.

2. Godliness, James 1. 27.

3. Profession of Religions, 26.

Relie, ed.

2 Chr 13. 18. relie on the Lord

16. 7. Because thou hast relied

8. because thou didest relie on

Remain, est, est.

Ezr. 9. 15. we remain escaped

Job 27. 15. that remain of him

37. 8. remain in their places

Prov. 2. 21. perfect shall remain

21. 16. remain in the congreg.

Ma. 3. 16. righteous--remain

65. 4. remain among the graves

Jer. 17. 25. this city shall remain

42. 17. none--shall remain

Ti. 4. 7. none to remain

John 15. 11. joy might remain

16. your fruit should remain

Heb. 12. 27. shaken may remain

Joh. 2. 28. shall remain in you

Rev. 3. 2. the things that remain

Gen. 8. 22. the earth remain. feed

Job 19. 4. mine error remain.

21. 34. there remain. falsehood

Isa. 4. 3. remain. in Jerusale--

Hag. 2. 5. my spirit remain.

Joh. 9. 41. your sin remain.

1 Cor. 7. 29. it remain. that both

REM

2 Cor. 3. 11, 14--9. 9.

Heb. 4. 6, 9--10. 26.

1 Joh. 3. 9. his seed remaineth

Remedy.

2 Chr. 9. 16. till there way no rem.

Prov. 6. 15. broken without remedy

Remember.

Gen. 9. 16 may remember the everl.

40. 23. nor did the Butler remem.

41. 9. I do remember my faults

Exod. 13. 3. remember this day in

P. Lev. 26. 42. I'll remember my co.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish

15. 40. ye may remember and doall

C. Deu. 5. 15. remember that thou

7. 18. shall remem. what the Lord

P. 24. 9. remember what the Lord

2 Kings 20. 3. O Lord, remember

Neh. 1. 8. remember I beseech thee

Job 4. 7. remember I pray thee,

7. 7. remem. that my life is wind

21. 6. when I remem. I am afraid

Psa. 20. 7. we will remember the

25. 6. remember O L. thy tender

7. remember not sins of youth

42. 4. when I remem. these things,

63. 6--74. 2--77. 11--79. 8.

89. 47.

remember how short my time, 103.

18--105. 5--106. 4--109. 49.

remember thy word unto thy serv.

132. Psal. 1. 137. 6--143. 5.

Pro. 31. 7. re. misery no more

Ecc. 5. 10. he shall not much remem.

12. 1. remember now thy Creator

Isa. 38. 3--43. 25--44. 21--46.

8--47. 9.

neither didst remem thy latter end

Isa. 64. 4. remem. thee in thy ways

Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee thy kind.

3. 16--14. 10--15. 15--17. 2.

32. 20--44. 21--51. 50.

Ezek. 6. 9. remem. me among the

16. 60--20. 43--23. 27.

T. Hof. 8. 13. nor will he rem. there

P. 9. 9. he will remem. their iniq.

Mic. 6. 50. my people remember

Nah. 3. 2. in wrath remember mercy

Zech. 10. 9. Mal. 4. 4. Mar.

16.

REM

16. 9. Mark 8. 18. Luke 1.
72---16. 25---17. 32---23. 42.
24. 6.

Ephes. 2. 11. *remember* that ye being
Col. 4. 18. *remember* my bonds
Heb. 13. 3. *remember* them in bonds
Rev. 2. 5. *rem.* from whence thou
3. 3. *rem.* how thou hast received

Put for,

1. To call to mind things past,
or to come.
2. To muse upon, Psal. 63. 6.
3. To accept, 20. 3.
4. To put confidence in, 7.
5. To consider, Mat. 16. 9. 1 Thes.

2. 9.
6. To set forth and praise, 1 Chr.
16. 12.

7. To keep in mind Lu. 17. 32.
8. To be mindful of, Gal. 2. 10.
9. To call to account, 3 John 10.
10. To esteem, Eccles. 9. 15.
11. To punish or correct, Jer.

31. 34.

Remembrance, &c.

Ephes. 17. 14. Num. 5. 15. Deut.
25. 19---32. 26---2 Sam. 18. 18.
1 Kings 17. 18. Joh. 18. 17.
Psa. 6. 5, 18. no *remembrance* of thee
30. 4-34. 16-38. 1---77. 6. 83. 4-
102. 12---112. 6. Isa. 8---43. 26.

Lam. 3. 10. hath them still in *remem.*
Eze. 29. 16. their iniquity to *rem.*

Mal. 3. 16. a book of *remembrance*
C. Luke 22. 9. this do in *rem.* of me
C. 25. drink it in *remembrance* of me
C. Tim. 2. 14. put them in *remembra.*

Heb. 10. 32. but call to *remem.* the
2 Pet. 1. 12. to put them alw. in *re.*

13. by putting you in *remembr.*
15. these things always in *rem.*

3. 1. your minds by way of *remem.*
Jude 5. I will put you in *remem.*

Remembred.

Gen. 8. 1. and God *remem.* Noah
19. 20. and God *remem.* Abraham

Exo. 2. 24. God *remembred* his cov.
Psa. 77. 3. I *re.* God and was troubled

78. 35. they *remembred* that G. was
39. *remembred* that they were

REM

but dust, 48. 3---105. 8---
106. 7---111. 4---119. 52---
136. 23---137. 1. La. 1. 7.
Luke 22. 61. Acts 11. 16.
Rev. 18. 5.

Remission.

Mat. 26. 28. for the *remission* of sins
Luke 1. 17. by the *remission* of sins
24. 47. *repen.* and *remission* of sins
Acts 2. 38. for the *remission* of sins
10. 43. shall receive *remission* of sins
Ro. 3. 25. For the *remission* of sins
Rev. 9. 22. of blood is no *remission*
10. 18. where *remission* of these is

Remnant.

Job 22. 20. *remnant* the fire conf.
Isa. 1. 9. us a very small *remnant*

11. 11. the *remnant* of his people
37. 4. pray for the *remnant* that

P. Ezek. 6. yet will I leave a *remna.*
P. Ro. 2. 27. A *rem.* shall be saved

Remove, ed.

Psa. 39. 10. *remove* thy flock away
119. 22. *remove* from me reproach

Pro. 4. 27. *remove* thy foot from
C. 5. 8. *rem.* the way far from her
C. 22. 28. *rem.* not landmark

30. 8. *remove* far from me vanity
Jer. 4. 1. then shalt not thou *remove*

Luke 22. 42. *re.* this cup from me
T. Rev. 2. 5. will *remove* thy candl.

Psa. 46. 2. though the earth be *re.*
Pro. 10. 30. shall never be *removed*

Isa. 54. 10. and the hills be *removed*
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast *removed* my

Gal. 1. 6. that you are so soon *rem.*

Render, ed, est, oth.

T. Deut. 32. 41. I will *render* veng.
Psa. 28. 4. *render* to them--deserts

94. 2. *render* reward to the proud
116. 12. what shall I *render* to the

Pro. 26. 16. that can *ren.* a reason
Hosea 14. 2. *render* the calves of

Mat. 12. 21 *render* unto Cesar the
Rom. 2. 6. who will *ren* unto every

13. 7. *render* to all their dues
C. 1 Thes. 5. 15. none *ren.* evil for ev.

Judg. 6. 56. God *ren.* the wick-
2 Kin. 3. 4. *rendred* unto the King

REN

Prov. 12. 14. shall be r. unto him
Psal. 51. 10. rend. to every man
Isa. 66. 6. rendereth a recompence

Rendring, 1 Pet. 3. 9.

Renounced, 2 Cor. 4. 2.

Renew, ed, est.

1 Sam. 11. 14. renew the Kingd---

Psal. 51. 10. renew a right spirit

Isa. 40. 31. renew their strength

41. 1. people ren. their strength

Lam. 5. 21. renew our days

Heb. 6. 6. to renew them again

Job 10. 17. renewed thy witnesses

29. 20. my bow was renewed

Psal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed

104. 3. renewed the face of

2 Cor. 4. 16. is renew. day by day

Eph. 4. 23. be renewed in spirit

Col. 3. 10. is renewed in knowledge

Renown.

Gen. 6. 4. Old men of renown

Ezek. 16. 14. thy ren. went forth

Dan. 9. 15. gotten the renown

Rent.

1 Kin. 21. 7. that he rent his cloaths

1 King. 21. 11. He rent his cloaths

19. hath rent his clothes and

Joel 2. 13. rend your hearts and not

Mat. 7. 6. torn--rent your

Joh. 19. 24. not rent it, but cast lots

Act. 14. 14. they rent his cloaths

Jer. 4. 30. though thou rent thy fa.

Repare.

1 Kings 12. 7, 8, 12---22. 5, 6.

Ezra 9. 9. repara the desolation

P. Isa. 61. 4. shall repara the waste

Repairer, Isa. 58. 12.

Repay, ed.

Deut. 7. 10. repay to his face

Job 21. 32. who shall repay him

Prov. 13. 31. good shall be repayed

Isa. 59. 18. repay recompence

Luke 12. 35. I will repay thee

Rom. 12. 19. I will repay saith the L.

Repeateth, Prov. 17. 2.

Repent.

Exod. 13. 17. Lest the people rep.

Num. 23. 19. that he should repent

1 Sam. 15. 29. will not lye nor rep.

Job 4. 26. repent in dust and ashes

REP

Jer. 18. 10. then I will repent of

26. 3. that I may rep. of the evil

Jon. 3. 9. If God will return repent

C. Mat. 3. 2. repent, for the King. of

C. Mark 1. 15. repent ye and bel.

C. Act. 2. 38. repent and be Baptiz.

C. 37. 30. All men every where r.

28. 20. that they should rep. and

T. Rev. 2. 16. rep. or I will come

T. 2. 2. Except ye repent

C. 3. 3. hold fast and repent

C. 3. 19. be zealous and repent

Repent is spoken.

1. Of God, and put for,

1. To do what he threatneth,

Exod. 32. 12. Jon. 3. 9 10.

2. To undo what he had

done, Gen. 6. 6.

3. To alter the thing, Jer.

18. 10.

Not his purpose, Numb. 13.

19. 1 Sam. 15. 29.

2. Of Man; put for

1. To be sorry, Exod. 13. 17.

2 Cor. 7. 8.

2. To wish a thing undone,

Mat. 27. 3.

3. To be reformed, Rev. 2. 5.

4. To humbly ones self great-

ly, Job 42. 6.

Repentance, ed, ing.

T. Hosea 13. 14. repent. hid from

Mat. 3. 8. fruits meet for repent.

Luke 3. 8. Rom. 2. 4. 2 Cor. 7. 9.

2 Tim. 2. 25. will give them rep.

Heb. 6. 10. renew again to repent.

2 Pet. 2. 9. all should come to rep.

Jer. 8. 6. no man repented of his

Amos 7. 3. the L. repented for this

Mat. 11. 20. because they rep. not

Luke 11. 23. repented at the prea.

Rev. 2. 21. to repent, and she r. not

Jer. 15. 6. weary with repenting

Hof. 11. 8. my repen--kindled

Replenish, Gen. 1. 27.

Replenished.

Isa. 2. 6. replenished from the east

Jer. 31. 25. rep. every sorrowful

Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be replen. now

27.25. thou wast replenished and
Replyest, Rom.9.20.

Report, ed.

C. Exod.23.1. not raise a false rep.
Deut.2.25. who shall hear rep. of
1 Sam.2.24. no good rep. I hear
1 Kin.10.6. true rep. that I heard
Prov.15.30. and a good r. maketh
1 Cor.14.25. and rep. that G. is in
2 Cor.6.8. evil report and good rep.
Phil.4.8. things of good report
1 Tim.3.7. must have a good rep.
3 John 12. good report of all men
1 Pet.1.22. which are now report.

Reprobate.

Jer.6.30. reprobate silver shall m.
Rom.1.28. over to a rep. mind
2 Tim.3.8. rep. concern. the faith
Tit.1.16. every good work rep.
2 Cor.13.5. except ye be reprobate
6. know that ye are not reprob.
7. Though we be as reprobates

Reproach.

Gen.3.23. away my reproach
34.14. were a reproach unto me
Josh.5.9. rould away the reproach
Ruth.2.15. and reproach her not
1 Sam.17.26. taken away rep.
2 Kings 19.16. rep. the living G.
Neh.2.17. that we be no more re.
4.4. turn the rep. upon their
6.13. that they might rep. me
Job 27.6. my heart shall not rep.
Psal.15.3. nor take up re. against
Ezek.5.14. a rep. among nations
Joel 2.19. no more make reproach
Heb.11.26. esteeming the rep. of
See 2 Kings 19.22. Job 19.3.
2 Pet. 4.14. But if ye be reproach.
Prov.14 31. reproach his maker
Rom.15.3. reproach of them that
Job.16.10. upon the cheek rep.

Put for,

1. Sterility in wom. Gen.30.23.
2. Sin and evil, 34.14.
3. Scorn and disgrace, 1 Sam.11.
2. Neh.2.17.
4. Infamy and reviling, Isa. 51.
7. 1 Tim.3.7.

Reproof, Reprove, ed.

Prov.1.23. turn at my reproof
15.10. Hates reproof shall dye
Job 13.10. he will surely reprove
Psal.50.8. I will not reprove thee
21. but I will reprove thee
141.5. let him reprove me. it
Prov.9.8. reprove not a scorner
19.25. reprove one that hath un.

See the word blameless

It fig.

1. To argue, Isa.11.4. mar.Heb.
 - 2.1. marg.
 2. To discover, Eph.5.13. marg.
 3. To convince, Jon 6.15.
 4. To make manifest, Joh.3.20.
- Gen.20.16. thus she was reprov'd
1 Ch.16.21. he reprov'd Kings for
Psal.105.14.
Prov.29.1. being reprov'd often
Jer.29.27. hast thou not reprov'd
Luke 3.19. reprov'd by him for
Joh.3.20. deeds should be reprov.
Eph.5.13. all things that are rep.

Reputation.

Ecclef.10.1. Acts 5.34.
Gal.2.2. which were of reputation
Phil.2.7. himself of no reputation

Reputed.

Job 18.3. rep. vile in your sight
Dan.4.35. reputed as nothing

Request.

Jud.8.24. 2 Sam.14.15,22.
Ezr.7.6. Neh.2.4. Esth 4.8.
Job 6.8. I might have my request
Psal.21.2. not with-holden the re.
106.15. gave them their request
Rom 1.10. making request if
Phil.4.6. let your request be

Require, ed.

Gen.9.5. your lives will I require
Deut.10.12. thy God require of
Jos 22.23. the Lord himself require
2 Sam.3.13. one thing I require
4.11. therefore now require
1 King.8.59. matter shall require
2 Chr.24.22. L. look--and req.
Ezr.8.22. ashamed to require
Eze.3.18. his blood will I require

34.10. I will require my flock
Mic.6.8. what doth the L.require
Psa.137.3. required of us mirth
Pro.30.7. two things have I requir.
Isa.1.12. who hath required this
Luke 11.5. may be required of
51. shall be required of this
19.2. require my own with
Require, ed.

Gen.50.51. and will certainly req.
Deu.32.6. do ye thus requite the L.
2 Sam.16.12. re. good for cursing
1 Tim.5.4. requite their patience
Jude 17. so God hath req. me and
1 Sa.25.21. re. me evil for good
Reserve, ed, eth.

Jer.3.5. will he reserve his
P.50.20. pardon--whom I reserve
2 Pet.2.9. to reserve the unjust
Ro.11.4. I have reserved to my
1 Pet.1.4. reserved in heaven for
2 Pet.2.4. reserved unto judgment
17. darkness is reserved for ever
3.7. reserved unto fire aga--
Jude 6. reserved in everl--chains
Jer.5.24. refer. to us he
Nah.1.2. reserveth wrath for
Residue,

Neh. 11. 20. Isa. 21.17.
28. 5--30.10--44.17,19.
Jer. 8. 3-15. 9-27.19.
29. 1-30. 3-52.15.
Ezek.9.8-23.25--34.18.
36. 4, 5-48.21.

Zep.2.9. residue of my people
Hag.2.7. residue of the people
Zech.8.11. not be to the residue
Mal.2.15. residue of the spirit
Acts 15.17. residue of men might
Resist.

Zec.3.1. right hand to resist him
Acts 7.15. ye always resist H.Ghost
Ro.13.2. that resist shall receive
2 Ti.3.8. so do these also resist
1 Pet.5.9. whom resist stedfastly
Respect.

Gen.4.4. Lohi hath respect to Abel
Exod.2.25. God hath ref. unto them
Lev.19.15. thou shalt not respect

Num.16.15. ref. not their offering
2 Sam.14.14. nor doth God respect
Psa.119.6. I have respect to all
Pro.24.23. to have ref. to persons
Heb.11.26. respect to recompence
It's put for,

1. To accept, Gen.4.4.
2. To prefer one before another,
which,

1. God doth not, 2 Chr.19.7.
Rom. 2.11. 1 Pet.1.17.

2. Man ought not, Isa.2.1,9.
3. To relie on God, Isa.17.7.

Respite.

Exod.8.15. 1 Sam.11.3.

Rest.

Gen.8.9. but the dove found no rest
Deu.3.23. till the L. have given rest
25.19. hath given thee re. from all
2 Cro.15.15. Lord gave rest
Neh.8.28. but after they had r. they
Job 3.17. the weary be at rest
Psa.37.7. rest on the L. and wait

38.3. No rest in my bones
55.6. fly away and be at rest
116.7. return unto thy rest, O my
Eccl.2.23. heart takes no rest

La.1.3. she findeth no rest all her
5.5. we labour and have no rest

Eze.5.13. cause my fury to rest
Mich.2.10. for this is not your rest

Hab.3.16. that I might find rest in
Zeph.3.17. I will rest in his love

Mat.12.43. seek. rest finding none
11.26. shall find rest to your souls

Heb.3.9. a rest to the people of G.
Rev.4.8. rest not day nor night

14.11. have no rest day nor night
Luke 12.26. thought for the rest

Rom.11.7. the rest were hard--
Rev.2.20. the rest of the men

20.5. the rest of the dead
Restitution.

C. Exod. 22. 3, 5, 6, 12.
Job 20.11. shall the restitution be

Acts 3.21. the times of restitution
Spoken of,

1. Comfortable Estate in God,
Psal.116.7.

2. Gods

R E S

2. Gods Sanctuary, Psa. 138.2, 14.
3. Doctrine of God, Isa. 28.12.
4. Church of God, 11.10.
5. Peace, 1 Chron. 22.9.
6. Abiding place, Neh. 9.28.
7. An husband, Ruth 1.9-3.1.
8. Heaven, Heb. 4.9.

Restore.

- Job 30.10. hands shall *restore*
 Psa 51.12. *restore* unto me
 Prov. 6.21. *restore* seven-fold
 P. Isa. 1.26. I will *restore* thy judges
 T. 42.22. and none shall *restore*
 49.6. *restore* the preserved
 57.18. and *restore* comforts
 Jer. 27.22. *restore* to this place
 30.17. I will *restore* health
 Dan. 9.25. to *restore* and to build
 P. Joel 2.25. *re.* to you the years
 Mat. 7.11. *restore* all things
 Luke 19.8. *restore* him fourfold
 Acts 1.6. at this time *restore*
 Gal. 6.1. *restore* such a one
Restorer, Isa. 58.12.

Refrain.

- Job 15.8. thou *refrain* wisdom.
 Psa. 76.10. wrath shall thou *refrain*
Refrains, 1 Sam. 14.6.

Resurrection.

- Mat. 22.23. say there is no *resur.*
 Luke 14.14. at the *resurrecti.* of the
 20.27. which deny the *resurrecti.*
 John 5.29. to the *resurrecti.* of life
 to the *resurrect.* of damnation
 11.25. I am the *resur.* and the
 Acts 23.6. and *resur.* from the dead
 24.15. there shall be a *resurrecti.*
 Rq. 1.4. *resurrection* from the dead
 1 Cor. 15.12. no *resur.* from the dead
 13.2. if there be no *resurrection*
 2 Tim. 2.18. that the *risur.* is past
 Heb. 6.2. of the *resur.* of the dead
 11.35. obtain a better *resurrection*
 Rev. 20.5. this is the first *resurrect.*
 6. hath part in the first *resur.*

Retain, eth.

- Job 2.9. still *retain* thy integ.
 Prov. 4.4. heart *retain* my words
 11.16. strong men *retain* riches
 Eccl. 3.8. to *retain* the spirit

R E T

- Joh. 20.23. him yet *retain*
 Rom. 1.28. did not like to *retain*
 Pro. 3.18- that *retaineth* her
 11.16. a gracious wo--*retaineth*
 Mic. 7.18. *retaineth* not his anger
Retire, ed.

- 2 Sam. 11.15. *retire* ye from him
 20.22. *re.* from the City

Return.

- Gen. 3.19. *return* to the ground
 1 Sa. 9.5. come let us *return* lest my
 Job 1.21. and naked shall I *return*
 7.10. he shall *return* no more to his
 16.22. when I shall not *return*
 Hosea 2.7. I'll go and *ret.* to my first
 6.3. come and let us *return* to the
Put for,

1. Yielding to another's mind,
 Jer. 15.19.
2. Repentance, Ezek. 18.23.
3. Signs of favour after judgem.
 Joel 2.14.
4. Depart away, Luke 23.44.
5. To dye, Gen 3.19. Psa. 104.29.
6. Relate, Exod. 19.8.

Revealed.

- Deu. 29.29. things wh ch are *rev.*
 Isa. 22.14. it was *revealed* in my ears
 Mat. 10.26. that shall not be *revealed*

Revelation.

Put for,

1. The gift of interpretation,
 1 Cor. 14.6, 26.
2. An extraordinary informati-
 on, Gal. 1.12--2.2, Ephes. 3.3.
3. Ordinary teaching by the Spi.
 Ephes. 1.17.
4. Appearing, 1 Pet. 1.13.
5. The prophecy laying open
 things to come, Rev. 1.1.

Revellings.

- Gal. 5.21. 1 Pet. 4.3.

Revenge, er, eth, ing.

- Ezek. 25.12, 15.
 2 Cor. 7.11. yea what *revenge*
 10.6. in readiness to *revenge* all
 Num. 35.19. the *revenger* of blood
 2 Sam. 14.11. not suffer the *reven.*
 Rom. 13.4. a *revenger* to execute

Psal

Pfal. 79. 13. by revenging of the bl.
Neh. 1. 2. the Lord revengeth
Revenge, es.

Ezra 4. 15. endamage the revenues
Prov. 8. 19. my revenue than choice
16. 8. than great revenues
Isa. 23. 3. Jer. 12. 13.

Reverence.

Lev. 19. 30. reverence my sanctuary
Pfal. 89. 7. to be had in reverence
Mat. 21. 37. will reverence my son
Eph. 5. 33. reverence her husband
Heb. 12. 2. gave them reverence
reverend, Psal. 111. 9.

Reverse.

Numb. 23. 20. I cannot reverse
Est. 8. 5. to reverse the letters
Reville, ed, ing.

Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not rev. the
Isa. 51. 7. nor be afraid of their rev.
Mat. 5. 11. Crucified reviling
1 Pet. 2. 23. rev. reviled not again
Revive.

Neh. 4. 2. will they revive thee
Psal. 85. 6. wilt not rev. us again
138. 7. thou shalt revive me, thou
Isa. 57. 15. to revive the sp. of the
Hos. 6. 2. He will revive us in the
14. 7. they shall rev. as the corn
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy work in the
Spoken of

1. Comforting humbled sinners
Isa. 57. 15.
2. Carrying on the Lords work,
Hab. 3. 2.
3. Christs Resurrection, Ro. 14. 9.
4. Sin in its power, 7. 9.

Revsalt, ers.

2 King. 8. 20. 2 Chr. 21. 8. 10.
Isa. 1. 5. ye will revolt more--
31. have deeply revolted
59. 13. Jer. 5. 23.
Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revolvers
Hos. 5. 2. revolvers are profound
9. 15. princes are revolvers
Revolt, ing, Jer. 5. 13.

Reward.

Gen. 15. 1. exceeding great reward
1 Sam. 24. 19. the L. rew. the good

1 Kin. 13. 7. I will give thee a rew.
Psal. 15. 5. nor taketh rew. against
Prov. 14. 18. shall be a sure reward
Eccle. 4. 9. they have a good rew.
Mat. 5. 12. great is your reward in
6. 2. they have their reward
Luk. 6. 35. your rew. shall be great
2 Tim. 4. 14. the Lord reward him
Rev. 18. 6. reward, even as the
22. 12. my reward is with me

Put for,

1. Bribery, Deut. 13. 17-27. 25.
2. Punishment, Psal. 91. 8.
3. A free gift, Deut. 5. 17.
4. A recompence, Prov. 11. 18.
5. A good issue, 24. 14.
6. What is desired, Mal. 6. 2, 5, 16.

Rich.

Gen. 14. 03. say I have made Ab. r.
Job 15. 29. He shall not be rich,
27. 19. the rich man shall lie do.
Psal. 29. 2. high and low, ri. and p.
Pro. 13. 7. makes himself rich
18. 23. the rich answers roughly
28. 6. in his ways though he be r.
11. the rich man is wise in his
20. He that makes haste to be r.
Hosea 12. 8. I am become rich, I
Mat. 19. 23. A rich man shall
24. than for a rich man to enter
Luke 1. 53. rich he sent empty
6. 24. wouunto you that are rich
12. 21. and is not rich toward G.
16. 1. there was a certain r. man
Rom. 10. 12. is rich unto all that n.
1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are rich, ye
Jam. 5. 19. to now, yerich men
Rev. 2. 9. poverty, for thou art rich
17. because thou saidst, I am ri.
18. That thou mayest be rich
6. 15. the great men, and the rich

Put for,

1. Merits of Christ, Ephe. 3. 8.
2. Knowledge of the Gospel, Ro.
11. 12.
3. Strength, Prov. 17. 24. marg.
Riches.

Gen. 31. 16. for all the riches which
Psal. 39. 6. heap up riches and

62.10. if *riches* increase, let not
 112.14. as much as in all *riches*
 Prov.23.5. *riches* makes wings
 Mark 10.23. they that have *riches*
 Ro.2.4. The *riches* of his goodness
 Col 2.2. and unto all *riches* of the
 1 Tim.6.17. not trust in *riches*
 James 5.2. your *riches* are corrupt
 Rev.18.17. so great *riches* to nou.
Richly, 1 Tim 6.17.

Ride.

Gen 41.43. he made him to *ride*
 Psal 45.4. *ride* prosperously bec. of
 66.12. men to *ride* over our heads
 Isa.30.16. will *ride* on swift-
 58.14. I will cause thee to *ride*

Put for,

1. To triumph, Deut.32.16. Isa.
 53.14. Psal 45.4--66.12.
 2. To be of honourable esteem,
 Hosea 10. 11.

Rider.

Gen.49.17. his *rider* shall fall back.
 Zech.12.4. and his *rider* with mad.

Right.

Gen.18.25. of all the earth do *right*
 24.48. led me the *ri.* way to take
 Deu.6.18. do that which is *right*
 1 Kin.11.38. to do what is *right*
 14.8. that one which was *right* in
 2 Kings 14.3. did that was *right*
 Job 34.23. ou man more than *right*
 4.27. of me the things that is *ri.*
 Pla.9.4. hast maintained my *right*
 Pro.9.15. that go *ri.* on their way
 Jer.5.28. The *right* of the needy
 34. 15. done *right* in my fight
 Eph.6.1 in the Lord for this is *right*
 Heb 13.10. they have no *rig.* to eat
 2 Pet.2.15. have forsaken the *right*
 way, Rev.22.14.

Right hand.

Ge.13.9. will I go to the *right hand*
 Exod.15.6. thy *right hand*, O Lord
 Job 40.14. that thy own *right hand*
 Psa.2.18. thy *right hand* shall find
 74.11. thy *ri. ha.* plucked it out
 91.7. ten thousand on thy *right h.*
 137.5. let my *right hand* forg. her

Isa.41.10. *right hand* of my *righte.*
 44.20. not a lie in my *right hand*
 Eph.1.10. let him at *right hand*
 Col.3.1. Sits on the *right hand* of G.
 Heb.1.3. sat on the *right hand* of the
Righteous, 17.

Gen.7.1. thee have I seen *righteous*
 18.24. there be fifty *right*, within
 1 Sa.24.17. thou more *right*, than I
 1 Kings 2.32. more *right*, and better
 2 Chr.12.6. the Lord is *righteous*

Ezra 9.15. thou art *righteous* for we
 Neh.9.8. words, for thou art *right*.
 Job 4.7. were the *righteous* cut off
 9.15. though I were *righteous* yet
 10.15. and if I be *rig.* wo to me
 17.9. *right*, shall hold on his way
 34.5. Job said I am *righteous*

Psal.19.9. true and *right*, altogether
 37.21. the *righteous* shews mercy
 52.6. the *righteous* also shall see
 129.4. the L. is *righteous*, he hath
 145 17. the L. is *righteous* in all his
 146.8. the L. loves the *righteous*

Pro.10.30. the *right*, shall never be
 11.10. goeth well with the *right*.
 P.21. seed of *righteous* shall be
 23. desire of *righteous* is onely

12.5. the thoughts of the *right*, are
 Dan.9.14. the L. our God is *righte.*
 Hab.1.4. compass about the *right*.
 Mat.25.37. then shall *right*, answer
 Luke 1.6. were both *right*, before G.
 Ro.3.10. there is none *rig.* no not

5.7. Scarcely for a *r.* man will
 1 Tim.1.9. not made for a *ri.* man
 2 Tim.4.8. the L. the *right*, Judge
 1 Pet.4.8. if the *right*, scarcely be fa.
 2 Pet.2.8. that *right*, man dwelleth
 1 John 2.1. Jesus Christ the *righte.*
 3.7. is *righteous* even as he is *right*.
 Rev.16.5. thou art *righteous*, O L.

22.11. he that is *right*, let him
Man is said to be righteous,

1. In appearance, Matth. 23. 28.
 2. In self-conceit, Luke 18. 9.
 Mal 9.13.

3. Comparatively, 1 Kings 2.32.
 2 Sam.4.11.

R I G

4. In a cause, Psal. 35. 27.
 5. Before God, Gen. 7. 1. Lu. 1. 6.
 1. Legally none, Rom. 3. 10. Job 9. 15.
 2. Evangelically,
 1. By Christs obedience, Rom. 5. 19.
 2. Performing righteous works, 1 John 3. 7.
- Righteousness.
- Gen. 15. 6. counted to him for rig.
 Deu. 6. 25. and it shall be our righ.
 Job 29. 14. I put on righ. and it
 Psal. 4. 1. O God of my righte. thou
 45. 7. thou lovest righteousness
 Prov. 12. 28. in the way of righ. is
 Isa. 46. 12. that they--righteousness
 48. 1. not in truth nor in righte.
 Dan. 9. 7. righte. belongs to the
 1 John 2. 20. every one that doth r.
 It is threefold,
1. Civil, Deut. 9. 4, 5. Psal. 106. 3.
 2. Legal, the righteousness of the Law, Rom. 2. 26.

It is called,

1. Our own righteous. Ezek. 33. 13. Rom. 10. 3.
2. Righteousness of works, Tit. 2. 5. Ro. 9. 31.
3. Evangelical.
 1. Inherent in Christ.
 2. Imputative to us, Rom. 4. 6, 11--5. 8.

Which is called,

1. The righteousness of faith, 4. 13--10. 6. Heb. 11. 7.
2. The righteousness of God, Rom. 3. 21, 22. 2 Cor. 5. 21.
3. Inherent in our selves, Rom. 6. 18, 19.

Rigor.

- Exod. 1. 12. Israel serve with rigor
 Lev. 25. 43. rule over him rigor
 53. shall not rule with rigor
 Ridges, Psal. 85. 10.
 Riffed, Zech. 14. 2.

Ripe.

- Exod. 21. 29. thy first ripe fruits
 Num. 18. 13. is first ripe

R I P

- Joel 3. 13. the harvest is ripe
 Mic. 7. 1. first ripe fruits
 Rev. 14. 15. the earth is ripe
 Rip, Ript.
- 2 Kings 8. 12. rip up their wo--
 15. 16. with child he r. up
 Hof. 13. 16. shall be ript up
 Am. 1. 13. ript up the wo--
 Rise, en, ing.
- Num. 24. 17. a scepter shall rise
 Psal. 44. 5. rise up against us
 94. 16. who will rise up
 127. 2. vain for you to rise
 Prov. 24. 22. rise suddenly
 28. 12. the wicked rise
 Can. 2. 10. rise up my love
 3. 2. I will rise now
 Isa. 50. 11. woto them that rise
 14. 21. they do not rise 22.
 24. 20. and not rise again
 26. 14. they shall not rise
 P. 28. 21. the Lord shall rise up
 33. 10. now will I rise
 43. 17. they shall not rise
 Jer. 25. 27. and rise no more
 31. 64. not rise from the evil
 Am. 8. 14. never rise up
 Na. 1. 9. not rise up the second
 Zeph. 3. 8. that I rise up
 2 Chr. 6. 10. David is risen up
 Psal. 20. 8. but we are risen
 27. 12. witnesses are risen up
 54. 3. strangers are risen
 86. 14. the proud are risen
 Isa. 60. 1. the Lord is risen
 Mic. 2. 8. my people is risen
 Mat. 27. 64. he is risen.
 Col. 3. 1. risen with Christ
 Psal. 50. 1. from the rising of
 Isa. 60. 3. brightness of thy rising
 Roar, ing.
- Psal. 46. 3. Lo the waters thereof ro.
 Isa. 30. 29. yea, they shall roar and
 T. Joel. 3. 16. the Lord also shall ro.
 Psal. 22. 1. from the words of my r.
 32. 3. through my roaring
 Job 3. 24. my roar. and poured out
 Rob.
- Lev. 19. 13. neither rob in the way
 C. Prov.

ROB

Prov. 22. 22. rob not the poor
Ezek. 39. 10. and rob those that re.
Mal. 3. 8. will a man rob God
Phil. 2. 6. thought it not robbery

Robe, s.

Exod. 28. 31. make the robe
Job. 29. 14. Judgment was a robe
Isa. 22. 21. with thy robes

61. 10. robes of righteousness
Mic. 2. 8. pull off the robe
Luke 15. 22. the best robe
2 Sam. 13. 18. 1 Kin. 22. 10. 30.
2 Chr. 18. 9. 29. Rev. 6. 11. 7, 9,
13, 14.

Rock.

Deut. 32. 4. He is the rock
18. of the rock that begetteth
31. for their rock is not our rock
1 Sam. 2. 2. nor is there any ro. like
2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock
32. who is a rock save our God

Put for,

1. God the L. 1 Sam. 2. 2. Deut.
32. 31.
2. Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 4.
3. Unfruitful hearers, Luk. 3. 6.
4. A sure foundation, Mat. 7. 25.
16. 18;
5. A safe place, Num. 24. 25.
Job. 24. 8.
6. A barren place, 29. 6.
7. The first of a people, 1. 5. 1. 1.

Rod.

2 Sam. 7. 14. with the rod of mer.
Job 21. 9. nor is the rod of God.
Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff
25. 3. for the rod of the wicked
Mic. 6. 9. hear ye the rod
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come with a ro.

It is put for,

1. A staff, 1 Sam. 14. 27.
2. Correction, 2 Sam. 17. 4.
3. Power, Psal. 2. 9. Rev. 2. 27.
4. Preaching the Gospel, 120. 2.
5. A Governor, Ez. 19. 11, 12, 14.
6. Reprove or censure, 1 Co. 4. 21.

Roe.

2 Sam. 2. 18. as a wild roe.
Prov. 5. 19. and pleasant roe.

ROE

6. 5. thy self as a roe.
Lam. 2. 9. is like a roe, 17.
8. 14. be thou like a roe
Isa. 13. 14. as a chased roe.
1 Chr. 12. 8. as the roes upon
Can. 2. 7. by the roes, 3. 5.
4. 5. two young roes

Role.

Gen. 29. 8. role away the stone
Jof. 10. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 33.
Jer. 15. 25. role down from
Mic. 1. 13. role thy self in the dust
Rolling, Isa. 17. 15.

Room.

Gen. 34. 23. is there room
26. 22. made room for us
Psal. 31. 8. in a large room
80. 9. preparedst room
Mar. 2. 2. there was no room
Rooms, Mar. 12. 39.

Root, ed.

Deut. 29. 18. root that bears gall
1 Kin. 14. 15. he shall root up Isa.
Isa. 11. 10. shall be a root of
Jer. 12. 2. yea, they--taken root
Hof. 9. 16. their root is dried up
Mat. 13. 6. they have not root
Luk. 8. 13. and these have no root
Rev. 22. 16. I am the root, and
Deut. 29. 29. the L. root them out
Job. 31. 8. let my off-spring be ro.
Eph. 3. 17. be root and grounded in
Col. 2. 7. rooted and built up

Put for,

1. Stedfastness, Mat. 13. 6.
2. Cause of a thing, 1 Tim. 6. 10.
3. Fathers, Rom. 11. 17, 19.
4. Christ, Isa. 11. 1, 10. Ro. 15. 12.
5. Strength, Isa. 14. 30.
6. That which is left to sprout.
7. Inward corruption, Heb. 12. 15.
8. Stock whence one cometh,
Rev. 5. 5.
9. Foundation, Job 28. 19.

Rose.

Can. 2. 1. I am the rose
Isa. 35. 1. blossom as the rose
Judg. 6. 2. rose up fire out
Ezr. 1. 5. rose up the chief

ROU

Psal. 124. 2. when men rose up
Can. 5. 5. I rose up to

Rough, ly.

Deut. 21. 4. a rough valley
Isa. 27. 8. his rough wind in
P. 40. 4. rough places plain
Zech. 13. 4. a rough garment
Luk. 3. 5. rough ways shall be
Gen. 42. 27. and speak roughly
2 Sam. 20. 10. thy father ans--r.
2 Kin. 12. 13. ans-- the people r.
Prov. 18. 23. rich ans--roughly

Roul, ed, er.

Ezr. 6. 2. Isa. 8. 1. Jer. 36. 2.

Ezek. 2. 9--3. 1, 2, 3.

Zech. 5. 1. a flying roul

Isa. 34. 4. rouled together as

Ezek. 30. 21. a roul to bird

Rouze, Gen. 49. 9.

Royal.

Gen. 49. 26. shall yield royal dain,
Isa. 62. 3. a royal diadem in the
James 2. 8. if you fulfil--royal law
1 Pet. 2. 9. royal priesthood

Rubbish, Neh. 4. 2.

Rubies.

Job 28. 18. wisdom is above rubies
Prov. 3. 15. precious than rubies
8. 11. better than rubies
20. 15. a multitude of rubies
31. 10. far above rubies

Lam. 4. 7. more ruddy than rubies

Ruddy.

1 Sam. 16. 12. he was ruddy, 17. 42.

Can. 5. 10. white and ruddy

Rude, Chr. 11. 6.

Rudiments, Gal. 7. 8, 20.

Ruin, es, ous.

2 Chr. 8. 23. were the ruin
Prov. 24. 22. the ruin of them
Isa. 3. 6. let this ruin be

23. 13. brought it to ruin

25. 2. a--city a ruin

P. Ezek. 18. 38. not be your ruin

27. 27. the day of thy ruin

T. 31. 13. upon his ruin shall

Luk. 6. 49. ruin of that house

Ezek. 21. 15. ruines be multiplied

P. Am. 9. 11. raise up his ruines

RUL

Acts 15. 16. build again the ruines
2 Kin. 19. 25. cities into ruinous
P. Isa. 17. 1. shall be a ruin. heap
37. 26. into ruinous heaps

Rule.

Gen. 3. 16. and he shall r. over thee
Psal. 110. 2. r. thou in the midst of
Prov. 25. 28. hath no rule over
Eccl. 2. 19. yet shall he have rule
1 Tim. 3. 5. No how to rule
Heb. 13. 7. that have the ru. over

It is,

1. Civil, 2 Sam. 23. 3. marg.

2. Ecclesiastical, Acts 13. 15.

3. Spiritual, Eph. 6. 12.

Rumbling, Jer. 47. 3.

Rumour, rs.

2 Kin. 19. 7. shall hear a rumour
Isa. 37. 7. hear a rumour and
Jer. 49. 14. I have heard a rumour
T. 51. 46. a rumour shall--come
Mat. 24. 6. rumours of wars
Luk. 7. 17. rumours of him went

Run.

2 Sam. 22. 30. run throw a troop
Psal. 78. 16. to run down like riv.
Isa. 40. 31. shall run and not be w.
Jer. 5. 1. run ye to and fro
12. 5. hast run with footmen
Gal. 5. 7. ye did run well
Phil. 2. 16. I have not run in vain

Put for,

1. To hold on in Christianity,
1 Cor. 9. 24. Heb. 12. 1.

2. To break thorow, Psal. 18. 29.
marg.

3. Eagerly to affect, 1 Pet. 4. 4.

4. Earnestly labour, Gal. 2. 2.

5. Speedily go forward, 5. 7.

Rush, ed, est, ing.

Job 8. 11. can a rush grow

Isa. 9. 14. branch and rush

19. 15. branch or rush

Judg. 9. 44--20. 37.

Isa. 17. 13. nations shall rush

Isa. 17. 12. the rushing of nations

Jer. 8. 6. as the horse rushing

47. 3. rushing of his chariots

Ezek. 3. 12. a great rushing, 13.

Acts

S A B

Acts 2.2. rushing mighty wind
Sabbath.

c. **E**xod. 20.8. Remem. the Sab.
31.15. Is the Sabbath of rest
Mat. 12.8. Is Lord of the sabbath
Luke 23.56. and rested on the sab.
Col. 2.16. in respect of the sabbath
Sack, Sacks.

Gen. 40. 25 --- 44. 11.

42. 25 --- 43. 18.

Jos. 9.4. took old sacks
Sack-cloth.

1 King. 20.21. sack. on our loyns

21.27. lay in sack-cloth

2 King. 6.30- -19. 1,2.

1 Chr. 21.16. Neh. 9.8.

Job 16.15. Psal. 30.11---

51.13---69.11. Isa. 20.2.

37.1---50.3. Jer. 48.37.

Am. 8.10. Jon. 3.5,6.

Mat. 11.21. Luke 10.30.

Rev. 5.12.

Sacrifice, ed, eth.

Lev. 7.12. sacrifice of thanksgiving

16. If sacrifice be a vow

Hab. 1.16. sacrifice to their net

Heb. 9.26. sacrifice of himself

10.26. remaineth no more sacri.

13.16. such sacrifice God is well

Eccles. 9.12. To him that sacrifices

Mal. 1.14. sacrifice to the Lord a

They are,

1. Patriarchal; Gen 46.1.

2. Mosaical; Lev. 3.2--16.30.

3. Evangelical, which is Jesus
Christ, Ephes. 5.2.

4. Spiritual, performed by us,
1 Pet. 2.5. such are,

1. The presenting our selves

a living sacrifice, Rom. 12.1.

2. Winning souls by the Mi-
nisty, Rom. 15.16.

3. The Teachers Martyrdom,
Phil. 2.17.

4. Relieving faithf. Mi. 4.18.

5. A broken spirit, Psal. 51.
17.

6. Praise and thanksgiving,
Heb. 13.15.

S A C

7. To do good, 13.16.

5. Prophane, when wicked men
offer,

1. That God commandeth
not; as, Nahab and Abihu,
Ley. 10.1.

2. Come in their own ways,
Hos. 4.19.

6. Diabolical, sacrificing,

1. To Idols, Acts 7.41.

2. To other gods, Exo. 34.15.

2 Kings 5. 17. which is to
sacrifice to Devils, 1 Cor.
10.20.

It is put for

1. The whole Legal Worship,
Eccles. 5.2.

2. Slaughtering the Churches
enemies, Jer. 46.10.

Sadly, heft

Gen. 4.7. look ye so sadly

Eccles. 7.3. sadness of the count.

Saffron, Lam. 4.14.

Safe, ly, ty, guard.

Prov. 18.10. run into it and are safe

P. 29.15. trust in the L. shall be safe

Luke 15.27. hath received him safe

Prov. 3.23. Walk in thy way safely

Job 3.26. I was not in safety,

Prov. 21.31. but safety is of the L.

1 Sam. 22.23. thou shalt be in safe

Sail. Isa. 33.23.

Saints.

Job 5.1. Of the Saints wilt thou trust

15.15. no trust in his saints

Psal. 148.14. praise of all his saints

Dan. 7.25. wear out the saints

Zech. 14.5. all the saints with thee

1 Cor. 6.1. and not before the sai.

Eph. 4.12. perfecting of the saints

6.18. supplication for all saints

1 Thes. 3.13. Christ with all saint.

Rev. 5.8. are the prayers of the sa.

13.7. war with the saints

Psal. 106.16. Aaron the saint

Dan. 8.13. one saint speaking

Phil. 4.21. every saint in Christ

Sake, es.

Deut. 3.26. for your sakes. 4.21.

P p 3. 1 Ch.

SAK

1 Chron. 6. 21. King for their sake
 Psal. 7. 7. for their sake -ret-
 Ezek. 36. 22. not this for your sake
 Mal. 3. 11. for your sakes
 Joh. 12. 3--17. 19.

Rom. 11. 28. 1 Cor. 9. 10.
 2 Cor. 4. 15--8. 9.

Sake.

Num. 25. 11. zealous for my sake
 2 Sam. 7. 21. For thy words sake
 1 Kings 11. 12. for Jerusalems sake
 Psal. 115. 1. and for thy truths sake
 Isa. 6. 17. For thy Servants sake
 Mat. 5. 10. for righteousness sake
 Mark 4. 17. For the words sake
 Phil. 1. 29. To suffer for his sake
 Col. 3. 6. For which things sake

Sale.

Lev. 25. 27, 50. Deut. 18. 8.

Salt; ed.

C. Lev. 2. 13. shalt season with salt
 2 Sam. 8. 13. in the valley of salt
 Mat. 5. 13. Salt have lost his sav.
 Jam. 3. 12. yield salt water and four
 Ezek. 16. 14. was not salted at all
 Put for,

1. Christ, Lev. 2. 13. or Mortification, Mark 9. 49, 50.
2. The Ministry, Mat. 5. 13.
3. Unfruitfulness, Ezek. 47. 11.
4. Godly wisdom, Col. 4. 6.
5. Durable, Gen. 19. 26. Num. 18. 10.

Salvation.

Gen. 49. 18. waited for thy salvati.
 2 Sam. 22. 47. the rock of my salva.
 51. he is the tower of my salvation
 1 Chro. 16. 35. O God of our salva.
 Psa. 14. 7. O that the salv. of Israel
 18. 46. the God of my salvation
 50. 23. shew the salvation of the L.
 78. 22. trusted not in his salvation
 85. 4. turn us, O God of our salva.
 Isa. 33. 2. our salv. in time of trou.
 46. 13. my salvation shall not tarry
 52. 7. That publisheth Salvation
 Acts 4. 12. neither is there salva. in
 13. 26. to you is the salvation sent
 16. 17. Shew us way of salvation.

SAL

Phil. 1. 28. but to you salvation and
 2 Tim. 3. 15. make wise to salvation
 Heb. 9. 28. without sin unto salvation
 2 Pet. 1. 3. long suffering is salvation
 It is used for,

1. God himself, Jer. 3. 23.
2. Safety, Exod. 14. 13.
3. Saving help, Psal. 119. 81, 166, 174.
4. gifts for dispensing the word, 132. 16.
5. Protection, Isa. 62. 11.
6. Gospel or means of Salvation, Heb. 2. 3. Tit. 2. 11.
7. Conversion, Rom. 1. 16.
8. Heavenly glory, Heb. 1. 14.
9. Praise due for it, Rev. 7. 10.

19. I.

Salutation.

Luke 1. 41. the salut. of Mary, 44.

1 Cor. 16. 21. Col. 4. 18.

2 Thess. 3. 17.

-Salute, ed.

1 Sam. 10. 4. they will salute thee
 2 Kings 4. 29. salute him not
 Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your
 Luke 10. 4. Salute no name by
 Acts 18. 12. Saluted the Church
 Sanctification, sanctifie, ed.
 2 The. 4. 3. will of God, your san.
 4. His vessel in sanctification
 Exod. 31. 13. the Lord that doth sa.
 C. Lev. 11. 44. therefore san. your
 27. 14. a man doth san. his house
 John 17. 19. I sanctifie my self
 Heb. 13. 12. might sanctifie the pe.
 Job 1. 5. Job sent and sanctified them
 Isa. 19. 3. My sanctified one
 Ezek. 38. 16. when I shall be san.
 39. 27. and am san. in them in
 Ro. 15. 16. Sanctified by the Holy
 1 Cor. 1. 2. are sanctified in Christ J.
 6. 11. but now ye are sanctified
 Heb. 2. 11. who are san. are all one
 10. 10. which will we are sancti.
 Jude 1. to them that are sanctified
 It is referred,

1. To God, and so pur,
1. To make ho'y, Joh. 17. 17.
2. To

S A N

2. To make fit for use, 1 Ti. 4. 5.
3. To appoint to a religious use, Jer. 1. 5. Joh. 10. 36.
2. To men; and so put for,
 1. Ceremonial cleansing, Exod. 19. 10.
 2. To consecrate, Exod. 13. 2.
 3. To acknowledge to be holy, Lev. 10. 3. Isa. 5. 16.
 4. To prepare, Joel 3. 9. mar.
 5. To glorify, Isa. 8. 13. 2 Per. 3. 15.

It is,

1. Legal, Heb. 9. 13.
2. Evangelical, 10. 14.

And this is,

1. Imputative, 1 Cor. 1. 30.
2. Inherent, called Sanctification of the Spirit, 2 Thess. 2. 13.

It comprehendeth,

1. Regeneration, Tit. 3. 5.
 2. Repentance, Acts 26. 18.
 3. Conversion, Acts 26. 18.
 4. Mortification, and Vivification, Rom. 8. 12, 13, 14.
- Sanctuary.

C. Lev. 21. 12. nor prophane sanct.
 Psa. 63. 2. Seen thee in the sanct.
 73. 17. until I went into the sanct.
 77. 13. way, O God, is in thy sanct.
 P. Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a sanctu.
 Jer. 51. 51. are come into the sanct.
 Sand.

P. Gen. 22. 17. thy seed as the sand
 Josh. 11. 4. people as the sand
 Psa. 139. 18. more than the sand
 Rev. 13. 1. Stood upon the sand
 20. 8. Number is as the sand

Sang,

Exod. 15. 1. then sang Moses
 Judg. 5. 1. then sang Deborah
 1 Sam. 29. 5. of whom they sang
 2 Chr. 29. 30. they sang praises
 Job 38. 7. morning stars sang
 Psa. 106. 12. they sang his pra-
 Acts 16. 25. and sang praises

Satan.

2 Chro. 21. 1. Satan stood up against
 Zech. 3. 2. Lord rebuke O Satan

S A T

Acts 26. 18. power of Satan unto G.
 1 Cor. 7. 5. that satan tempt you not
 Rev. 3. 9. of the Synagogue of satan
 Put for,

1. Any obstructor of the service
 and work of God, Mat. 18. 23.

2. Satirical instruments, Rom.
 16. 20.

Satiare, &c. Satisfie, ed, est, eth.

P. Jer. 31. 14. I will sat. the Soul of

25. I have sat. the weary Soul

Prov. 6. 3. steal to sat. his Soul

Ezek. 7. 19. nor sat. their Souls

Psa. 63. 5. My Soul shall be sat.

Prov. 14. 14. shall be sat. from him.

P. Isa. 53. 11. travel of Soul and sati.

Psa. 103. 5. Satisfiest the mouth

107. 9. Satisfiest the longing

145. 16. Satisfieth the desire of,

Isa. 55. 2. which satisfieth not

Satisfying.

Prov. 13. 25. Satisfying the Soul

Col. 2. 23. Satisfying of the flesh

Save, ed.

T. Deu. 28. 19. no man shall save

Jud. 6. 15. shall I save Jerusalem

Psa. 37. 40. Save them, because

72. 13. Save the souls of the needy

86. 2. Save thy Servant that tru.

Pro. 20. 22. wait on L and will save

P. Isa. 33. 4. God will come and save

Jer. 15. 20. I am with thee to save

30. 10, 11. 31. 7-46. 27.

Hosea 1. 7, 8. Save them by the L.

23. 10. any other that may save

Hab. 1. 2. And thou wilt not save

P. Zeph. 3. 17. he will save, he will

P. Zec. 9. 16. their G. shall save them

P. Mat. 1. 21. Save his people

1 Tim. 1. 15. into the world to save

Pro. 28. 18. uprightly be saved

P. Isa. 30. 18. rest shall be saved

Jer. 4. 14. that thou mayest be saved

Mat. 19. 25. who then can be saved

John 5. 34. that ye might be saved

1 Thess. 2. 16. that might be saved

1 Per. 4. 18. righte. scarcely be saved

Jude. 5. Lord having saved the

Rev. 21. 24. of them which are saved

This is done,

1. Corporally, Gen. 47.25. Judg. 8.19, 21.
2. Spiritually, A&S 2.40. Rom. 11.14.
3. Sacramentally, 1 Pet. 3.21.
4. Ministerially, 1 Tim. 4.16.
5. Eternally, Matth. 24.13. A&S 4.12.

Saviour.

2 Sam. 22.3. my refuge my *saviour*
 P. Isa. 19.20. he shall send a *saviour*
 45.15. O God of Israel the *saviour*
 Hosea 13.4. no *saviour* besides me
 John 4.42. The Christ, the *saviour*
 A&S 13.23. unto Israel a *savi*. Je.
 1 Tim. 1.1. Our *fav*. and Lord J.
 Tit. 3.6. through Christ our *saviour*
 Jude 25. wife God our *saviour*
 Obad. 21. *saviours* shall come

Saviour, ist, ry.

Lev. 26.31. not smell the *savour*
 Ezek. 20.28. made their sweet *fav*.
 Mat. 16.23. *fav*. not the things
 Gen. 27.4. make me *savoury* meat

Put for.

1. Acceptable Sacrifice, Gen. 8.21.
2. Christ's passion, Eph. 5.2.
3. The Gospel, 2 Cor. 2.15.

Saw, Relateth.

1. To God; so it signifieth,
 1. To approve,
 1. By blessing, 2 Kin. 14.26.
 2. Pleasing himself, Ezek. 16.50.
 2. To dislike,
 1. By pun. Gen. 6.7-31. 12.
 2. Taking knowledge of, Gen. 29.31.
2. To man; and so put for,
 1. To look with affection, Exod 2.2. Heb. 11.23.
 2. Knew indeed, Gen. 16.4. A&S 12.3.
 3. Deeply considered, Exod. 14.31-32.1.
 4. Felt Jer. 44.17. Hos. 5.13.
 5. Suffered, A&S 13.36, 37.
 6. Imagine, Gen. 20.10.
 7. Had, Dan. 4.5.

Saying, is put for,

1. Counsel, 2 Sam. 17.6.
2. Charge, 1 Kings 2.38.
3. A Commandment, Rom. 13.9.
4. The Gospel, John 8.51-14.24.

Scarlet.

P. Isa. 1.18. though sins be as *scarlet*
 Nah. 2.3. valiant men are in *scarlet*
 Mat. 27.28. put on him a *scar*. robe
 Heb. 9.19. with water and *scarles*

Rev. 17.3, 4--18.12, 16.

Scatter, eth, is put for,

1. To disperse, Isa. 49.32.
 2. To commit idolatry here and there, Jer. 13.3.
 3. To be liberal, Psal. 112.8. Pro. 11.24. 2 Cor. 9.9.
 4. To conquer and destroy, Psal. 68.1-89.10-144.5. Hab. 3.14.
 5. Great judgement, Isa. 30.30.
- Scattering*, Isa. 30.30.
Schism, 1 Cor. 12.25.

Science.

Dan. 1.4. 1 Tim. 6.20.

Scituate.

Ezek. 27.3. Nah. 3.8.

Scoff, ers.

Hab. 1.10. 1 Pet. 3.3.

Scorched.

Mat. 13.16. Mar. 4.6.

Rev. 16.9. men were *scorched**School-m. ster*, Gal. 3.24, 25.*Scorn, er, ers, &c.*

Psal. 44.13. makest us a *scorn* to
 79.4. We are become a *scorn*
 Prov. 9.7. he that reproveth a *scor*.
 15.12. a *scorner* seeketh wisdom
 21.11. when the *scorn*. is punished
 Prov. 3.34. he *scorneth* the *scorner*
 19.20. prepared for the *scorner*
 Psal. 1.1. in the seat of the *scorner*.
 Isa. 28.14. word of the Lye *scorn*.

Scurge, ed.

Job 5.21-9.23. Isa. 10.26-28.

15.18. Mat. 10.17-20. 19.23.

34. Mark 10.34. Luke 18.33.

Lev. 19.20. she shall be *scourged*Jol. 23.13. *scourged* in your sides

Mat. 27.26. Job. 19.1.

Heb.

SCO

Heb. 12. 6. and *scourgeth* every son
Scourging.
 Act. 22. 24. Heb. 11. 36.
 Scrabled, 1 Sam. 21. 13.
 Scroul, Rev. 6. 14.
 Skull.
 Judg. 9. 53. Mat. 27. 33.
 Scumm, Ezek. 24. 6, 11, 12.
 Seam, Joh. 19. 23.
 Seared, 1 Tim. 4. 2.
Scripture, es. &c.
 Dan. 10. 21. is noted in the *script.*
 Mar. 12. 10. not read this *scripture*
 John 2. 22. the *scrip.* and the word
 7. 42. hath not the *scrip.* said
 Act. 8. 32. *scripture* which he read
 Gal. 4. 10. what saith the *scripture*
 Jam. 4. 5. *scripture* saith in vain
 1 Pet. 1. 20. no Proh. of the *sc.* is of
 Luke 24. 45. might understand *sc.*
 C. Joh. 5. 39. search the *scriptures*
 Act. 17. 11. and searched the *scrip.*
 18. 18. shewing by the *scriptures*
Sea is put for,
 1. The gathering of waters, Gen.
 1. 10.
 2. Troubles, Jer. 51. 36.
 3. Great multitudes, Isa. 60. 5.
 Rev. 13. 1--21. 1.
 4. Oat of light, Mic. 7. 19. Isa.
 38. 17.
 5. Commotions on earth, Dan.
 7. 2, 3, 17.
Seal, ed. put for.
 1. An Instrument used for ratifi-
 cation, Esther 8. 8. Job 34. 18.
 2. A sign for confirming faith,
 Rom. 4. 11.
 3. Inward work of the Spirit,
 Eph. 1. 13--4. 30.
 4. The stability of Gods prede-
 stination, 2 Tim. 2. 19.
 5. Highly esteemed. Cant. 8. 6.
 6. To hide from knowledge, Re.
 10. 4.
 7. Exceeding secret, 5. 7.
 8. Faithfully to perform, Rom.
 15. 28.

Search, ed.

SEA

Ezra 4. 15. that *sear.* may be read
 Job 8. 8. to the *search* of their faith
 32. 11. whilst you *search* out
 Obad. 6. the thing of Elau *se.* out
 Pro. 28. 11. hath understand. *sear.*
Put for,
 1. To find out, Lam. 3. 40.
 2. To know exactly, 1 Chr. 28. 9.
 3. Inquisition of, Deut. 13. 14.
Season, s. oned
 Lev. 26. 4. rain in due *season*
 Job 30. 17. in the night *season*
 Psal. 1. 3. fruit in his *season*
 16. 7. instruct--in--*season*
 145. 15. meat in due *season*
 Eccl. 3. 1. there is a *season*
 10. 17. cat in due *season*
 Isa. 50. 4. a word in *season*
 Jer. 5. 24. latter in his *season*
 Mat. 24. 45. meat in due *season*
 Mar. 12. 2. at the *season* he sent
 Luk. 1. 12. fulfilled in--*season*
 Joh. 5. 35. willing for a *season*
 2 Cor. 7. 8. but for a *season*
 Gal. 6. 9. *season* we shall reap
 2 Tim. 4. 2. instant in *season*
 Heb. 11. 25. of sin for a *season*
 1 Pet. 1. 6. now for a *season*
 Rev. 6. 11. for a little *season*
See 20. 3.
 Gen. 1. 14. signs and for *seasons*
 Psal. 104. 19. moon for *seasons*
 Dan. 2. 21. times and *seasons*
 Mat. 21. 42. fruits in--*seasons*
 Act. 1. 7. times and the *seasons*
 14. 17. fruitful *seasons*
 40. 18. at all *seasons*
 C. Lev. 2. 13. thou *season.* with salt
 Mar. 9. 50. will ye *seasoned* it
 Col. 4. 6. *seasoned* with salt
Seat, s.
 Judges 3. 20. 1 Sam. 1. 9. --- 4.
 13. --- 20. 18. 2 Sam. 23. 8.
 1 King. 2. 18.
 Job 23. 3. come to his *seat*
 20. 7. prepared my *seat*
 Psal. 1. 1. *seat* of the scornful
 Amos 6. 3. the *seat* of the violent
 Mal. 23. 2. Moses *seat*

P p 5

Rev:

S E A

Rev. 2. 13. where Satans seat
 13. 2. his power and his seat
 16. 10. seat of the beast
 Seated, Deut. 33. 21.
 Mat. 21. 12. seats of them that fell
 Luk. 1. 52. mighty from their seats
 11. 43. uppermost seats
 Seaze, ed.
 * Job 3. 6. let darkness seaze
 Jer. 49. 24. fear hath seazed
 * Psal. 55. 15. let death seaze
 Mat. 21. 38. let us seaze on
 Secret, ly, ts.
 Judges 13. 18. seeing it is secret
 Job 15. 11. Is there any sec. thing
 Jer. 13. 17. shall weep in se. places
 Ezek. 7. 22. shall pollute my se. pl.
 Luke 8. 17. nothing is secret that
 Ephes. 5. 12. done of them in sec.
 Deut. 28. 57. want of all things sec.
 Psal. 31. 20. secretly in a pavilion
 Job 11. 6. shew the sec. of wisdom
 Pro. 11. 13. tale-bearer reveal. sec.
 It is put for.
 1. Gods favour, Job 29. 4. Pro.
 3. 32.
 2. Not to be rev. Pr. 25. 9. 26. 19.
 3. Knowledge of future events,
 Amos 3. 7.
 4. The hidden meaning of a
 dream or vision, Dan. 2. 18 - 4. 9.
 Sect.
 Act. 5. 17-15. 5--24. 5--26. 5--
 26. 22.
 Secure.
 Judges 8. 11-18. 7. 20. 27. Job
 11. 18. 12. 6. Mat. 28. 14.
 Securely.
 Prov. 3. 29. Mic. 2. 8.
 Sedition.
 Ezra 4. 15, 19. Luke 23. 19, 25.
 Act. 24. 5.
 Seduce, ed, eth, ing.
 Mar. 13. 22. 1 Joh. 2. 26. Rev. 2. 20
 2 Kin. 21. 9. Isa. 19. 13. Ezek. 13.
 10. 2 Tim. 3. 13. Prov. 12. 26.
 1 Tim. 4. 1.
 See, ed, ing.
 Job 9. 11. and I see him not
 19. 27. I shall see for my self

S E E

22. 19. the righteous see it
 64. 5. who shall see them
 Mic. 7. 16. the nations shall see
 P. Mat. 5. 9. for they shall see God
 Rom. 15. 21. spoken of-see
 Eph. 3. 9. make all men see
 Rev. 12. 1. I turned to see the
 C. Exod. 16. 23. 2 King. 4. 38. Jer.
 1. 19. Zech. 14. 21.
 Seed.
 T. Lev. 26. 16. sow your seed in v.
 2 Kin. 17. 20. L. rejected all the s.
 P. Psal. 22. 30. a se. shall serve him
 P. 69. 36. seed of his servants
 P. 102. 28. their seed shall be est.
 Jer. 2. 21. wholly a righ. seed
 Rom. 4. 16. sure to all the seed
 Rev. 12. 17. Remnant of her seed
 Put for,
 1. Ipsa materia Generationis, Ge.
 38. 9. Lev. 15. 16.
 2. A son individually, Gen. 4. 25.
 3. Posterity collectively, 17. 7, 8, 9.
 4. Jes. Chr. Gen. 12. 13. Gal. 3. 1.
 5. The word of God, Luk. 8. 11.
 1 Pet. 1. 23.
 6. The efficacy of the Word,
 1 Joh. 3. 9.
 7. A work of mercy, Eccl. 11. 6.
 Seeing.
 Prov. 20. 12. and the seeing eyes
 Isa. 33. 15. eyes from seeing evil
 42. 20. seeing many things
 Ezek. 22. 28. seeing vanity and
 Mat. 9. 2. seeing their faith
 13. 14. seeing ye shall see
 Heb. 11. 27. 2 Pet. 2. 8.
 Seek, ing.
 P. 1 Chron. 28. 9. if thou seek him,
 Ezra 4. 2. For we seek your God
 8. 21. to seek him a right way
 Job 5. 8. I would seek unto God
 8. 5. If thou wouldst seek unto G.
 Psal. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness
 14. 2. understand and seek God
 34. 14. seek peace and pursue it
 53. 2. any that did seek God
 70. 4. those that seek thee rejoice
 119. 176. seek thy servant, for I do
 Can.

SEE

Can.3.2. I will seek him whom
 Isa.8.19. people seek to their God
 2 Cor.13.3. since ye seek a proof
 Gal.18. do I seek to please men
 Phil.2.21. all seek their own
 Its spoken of,

1. God in mercy, John 4. 23.
2. Of Christ, Joh.7.18.
3. The Devil, Luke 11. 24.

1 Pet.5.2.

4. Godly men, Psal.63.1--122.9.
5. Evil men, Psal.37. 32. Mat. 2.13.

Seem, ed, eth.

Gen.19.14--29.23. Est.8.5.

Jer.40.4. Mat.11.26.

Luk.24.11. their words seemed

Acts 15.25. seemed good unto us

1 Cor.11.16. se. to be contenti--

Gal.2.6. seemed to be somewhat

Heb.4.1. seemed to come short

Jam.1.26. seemed to be religious

Lev.14.35. Numb.16.9.

1 Sam.18.23. Prov.14.12.

Jer.26.14. do with me as seemeth

Ezek.34.18. seemeth it a small

Luk.18.8. which he seemeth to

Acts 17.18. seemeth to be a setter

1 Cor.3.18. seemerh to the wife

Seen.

Gen.22.14. it shall be seen

46.30. since I have seen

Exod.33.23. shall not be seen

1 Kin.20.13. hast thou seen all

Psal.37.25. yet have I not seen

48.8. so have we seen

63.2. as I have seen thee

Isa.66.8. who hath seen such

Jer.1.12. thou hast well seen

12.3. thou hast seen me

Zech.9.14. the L. shall be seen

Mat.6.1. to be seen of men. 5.

Luk.5.26. we have seen strange

Joh.14.9. he that hath seen me

20.25. we have seen the Lord

20. that have not seen and

1 Cor.9.1. I not seen Jesus

2 Cor.4.18. which are seen

1 Tim.3.16. seen of angels

SEL

-6.16. no man hath seen

1 Pet.1.8. having not seen

1 Joh.1.1. we have seen with

Self is put for,

1. Ones own person, Mat.22.39.

2. Another, a wife, Eph.5.28.

3. Our corrupt will and reason,

Mat.16.24. Luk.9.23.

4. Gods glory, goodn. Isa.43.21.

5. His truth, 2 Tim.2.13.

Sell, eth.

Gen.37.27. Come let us sell him

Zach.11.5. they that sell them say

C. Mat.19.21. sell that thou hast

C. Luk.12.33. sell that ye have

Nah.3.4. that selleth nations

Mat.13.44. sell. all that he hath

Sence, Neh.8.8.

Senshal, Jam.3.15. Jude 19.

Send.

Exod.3.10. come, and I will send

Isa.6.8. whom shall I send

P. Acts 3.20. and he shall s. Jesus

7.35. the same did God send

It's put for,

1. To appoint a person to a pub-

lick Office or work, Jer 14.4. Acts

15.22. Rom.10.15. Gal.4.4.

2. To direct by Providence, Ge.

45.5.

3. To command, Psal.105.28--

107.20.

4. To consult with Prov.22.21.

5. To implore help, Hos.5.13.

Sent, est.

Gen.45.7. God sent me before

Exod.3.14. I AM hath sent me

5.22. why is it--thou hast sent

Jos.14.7. sent me from Kadesh

Psal.18.16. he sent from above

107.20. sent his word and

Isa.48.16. his spirit hath sent

Jer.14.14. I sent them not

28.1,32,38--29.31.

44.4. I sent you all my servants

Mat.15.24. I am not sent but

Rom.10.15. except he be sent

Exod.15.7. Numb. 13.27. 24.12.

1 King.5.8.

Job